





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
University of Toronto











CALENDAR  
OF  
INQUISITIONS MISCELLANEOUS  
(CHANCERY).





CALENDAR  
OF  
INQUISITIONS MISCELLANEOUS  
(CHANCERY)

PRESERVED IN THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

---

VOL. II.

---

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:  
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
*By* THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.

1916.



To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 29, BREAMS BUILDINGS, FETTER LANE, E.C., and  
54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or  
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or  
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;  
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,  
the United States of America and other Foreign Countries of  
T. FISHER UNWIN, LIMITED, LONDON, W.C.

*Price Fifteen Shillings.*

*o/p this vol*

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	vii
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	ix
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES - - - - -	531
INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - -	767





## PREFACE.

---

The nature and history of the documents dealt with in this Calendar are discussed in the preface to the first volume.

The present volume carries the Calendar down to the twenty-second year of Edward III.

The abstracts for it were prepared by Mr. Harley Rodney, M.A., an Assistant Record Keeper, with some assistance from Mr. J. G. Morris, B.A., formerly an Assistant Record Keeper, and the volume was seen through the press by Mr. S. R. Scargill-Bird, F.S.A., formerly Secretary to this Office. The Index has been compiled by Mr. A. E. Bland, B.A., also of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

*Public Record Office,*  
28 June, 1916.

---



## CORRIGENDA.

---

- No. 128, *last line.* For Henry III read Henry II.  
Nos. 335 and 361. For Uston read Ufton.  
No. 548, *reference.* For 78 (66) read 87 (66).  
No. 962, *line 3.* For 1237 read 1327.  
No. 1004, *line 1.* For mayor read mayors.  
No. 1022 (*p.* 254). For Oldeburn read Oldebury.  
No. 1031, *line 2.* For Edward II read Edward III.  
No. 1249, *last line.* For Lue read Ive.  
Nos. 1488 and 1489. For Layton read Laxton.  
No. 1628 (*p.* 400). For Thwancastre read Twancastre or Twaucastre.  
[Endorsed "*apud Castre.*"]  
No. 1648. For Menand read Menaud.
-



# INQUISITIONS MISCELLANEOUS (CHANCERY).

---

**1.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Langele. 8 June 1 Edward II. [1308.]  
Inquisition :—Monday the octave of St. John the Baptist.

The abbot of Coggeshale ought to repair and maintain the bridge of Stratford between Branketre and Coggeshale. *C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (1.)*

**2.** Writ to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 26 February 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Writ of privy seal to the same, or to him who supplies his place in Somerset. Carlisle. 21 June 35 Edward I. *French.*

Inquisition :—Merston. 4 July 35 Edward I.

The church of Corftan Dynham is worth 10*l.* a year, and nobody has presented any person to the said church except the ancestors of John son and heir of Joyce de Dynham, within age and in the king's wardship, except that in the month of April 35 Edward I John de Apadam, who holds the manor of Corfton of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of John de Gurney, presented Walter de Tyberton, who holds it by such presentation, and was instituted by the bishop of Bath and Wells. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 47. *C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (2.)*

**3.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Westminster. 4 March 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Thursday after Palm Sunday.

An acre of land in Calverhale, which was held by William son of Richard son of Hugh of Calverhale, who was outlawed for felony, was for a year and a day in the hand of the late king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 32.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (3.)*

**4.** Writ to the sheriff of Derby. Westminster. 27 February 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition before the steward of the liberty of the honor of Tuttebury. Hatton. Wednesday in Whitsun week.

Ten acres of land in Hatton, which were held by John Turnepeny, who was outlawed for felony, were for a year and a day in the hand of the late king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 40. *C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (4.)*

**5.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Eltham. 20 February 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Stafford. Thursday before the Ascension.

The moiety of a mill in Waterfal, which was held by Robert son of Benedict de Boterdon, hanged for felony, was for a year and a day in the hand of the late king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 37. *C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (5.)*



**6.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Westminster. 12 May 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Great Bromlegh. Tuesday after the Ascension.

Eighteen acres of land and two acres of meadow in Great Bromlegh, which were held by Edmund son of Sewal Abel, hanged for felony, were not for a year and a day in the hand of the late king.

The tenements were held of William de Estwode, as mesne lord, of the fee of St. Osith, and are now held by Richard le Chapman and Katharine his wife, who had the year and day and ought to answer therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (6.)*

**7.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Eltham. 18 February 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—A messuage and two shops in Shrewsbury, which were held by John Killot, hanged for felony, were for a year and a day in the hand of the late king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 39. *C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (7.)*

**8.** Writ to Robert de Stepelton and Walter de Beissy under the privy seal used by the king before his accession. Dounscore. 13 August 1 Edward II. [1307.] *French.*

Extent of the manor of Stretton. Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary. Sum, 18*l.* 17*s.* 3*¼d.*

There is a church of the yearly value of 20*l.*, the advowson of which belongs to the king.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (8.)*

**9.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Langele. 14 November 1 Edward II. [1307–1308.]

Inquisition before William le Walere, bailiff of the liberty of Claveryngge. Berden. Monday before St. Gregory the Pope.

A messuage and seven acres of land in Manweden, which were held by Warin son of William, outlawed for felony, were for a year and a day in the hand of the late king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 28. *C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (9.)*

**10.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham. Leicester. 10 October 1 Edward II. [1307.]

Inquisition :—Blyth. Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude.

A messuage, 120 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and a rent of 35*s.* in Blyth, Stirap, and Ulcotes, which were held by John son of Roger Darcy, outlawed for felony, were for a year and a day in the hand of the late king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 5.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (10.)*

**11.** Writ under the seal of Scotland to Aymer de Valeneia, warden of Scotland. Seneghare. 28 August 1 Edward II. [1307.]

Inquisition :—Rothehlen. 17 September.

Compensation to Thomas de la Haye for loss incurred during the building of a castle at Tolybothevill. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland*, III, 3.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (11.)*

**12.** Commission to John de Donecastre, William de Roston, and Edward de Eboraco. Westminster. 18 March 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition before the said William and Edward. Pokelington. Saturday before St. Wilfrid.

The churches of Pokelington, Killum, and Pikring were granted by the king's ancestors to the church of St. Peter, York, for the maintenance of the dean, so that every dean should feed 50 poor persons within the deanery, viz. at Pokelington, Killum and Pikring in turn every day with bread, ale, pottage, flesh and fish, according to the day, to the value of a penny, and should give to each of the said poor persons vesture (*unum garniamentum*) for winter of the price of 40*d.* and a pair of shoes of the price of 5*d.* ; and all the deans found the said alms until Master Robert de Skardeburgh, sometime dean, withdrew the same, and the deans after him, viz. Master Henry de Newerk and Sir William de Hamelton, and the Pope for his time in the past year.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (12.)*

**13.** Writ of privy seal to the sheriff of Stafford. Carlisle. 2 September 1 Edward II. [1307.] *French.*

Inquisition :—Friday the morrow of St. Matthew.

The bailiwick of Pyrhull, before the late King Edward granted to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Thomas earl of Lancaster, return of writs and other liberties was worth 20 marks a year ; but in consequence of the said grants is now worth 10*l.* a year.

Hugh Bussy had the said bailiwick for life at 20 marks a year, who for his trespasses left the realm, whereupon the said bailiwick was taken into the hand of the late King Edward, and afterwards by commission of the Exchequer delivered to William de Preers for a term of years expiring at Michaelmas next for a yearly payment of 20 marks.

The king can grant the said bailiwick to whom he pleases without injury to any person.

Petition to the king and council from Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Griffyn, who had the bailiwick of Pirehulle in fee, and was arraigned before Sir John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in co. Stafford, as to the warrant by which he claimed the said bailiwick, and answered by ancient tenure beyond memory ; whereupon it was found by inquisition before the said justices that King Richard was once seised of the said bailiwick, and the said bailiwick was taken into the king's hand, whereas [King Richard] was never seised except as guardian during the minority of Geoffrey Griffyn, kinsman of the petitioner, who when he reached full age had the bailiwick, and granted it in fee to Bertram Griffyn, his brother, grandfather of the petitioner, whose heir the petitioner is ; King Henry took the homage of the said Bertram for the said bailiwick and granted it to him by his charter, a transcript of which is annexed to the petition.

The petitioner heretofore laid the matter before the council of the late king, and Walter de Langeton, then treasurer, was ordered to give him his remedy, who, because the petitioner could not give such gifts as he wished, would do nothing ; wherefore the petitioner prays to have the said bailiwick at the ancient farm.

Transcript of letters patent dated at Muntgumery, 6 September 12 Henry III.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (13.)*

**14.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham. Westminster. 7 November 1 Edward II. [1307.]

Inquisition :—Suth Clifton. Saturday before St. Nicholas.

A message in Newerk, containing three shops, held by William de la Haye of John, bishop of Lincoln, by the service of 12*d.* a year and worth 10*s.* a



year ;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Northgate held by the said William of the said bishop at a rent of  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  and worth  $12d.$  ; and a messuage in Newerk held by the said William of the dean and chapter of Lincoln by the service of  $12d.$  and worth  $10s.$ , were seized into the hand of the late king in consequence of the outlawry of the said William for the death of Beatrice his wife, and delivered to the township of Newerk, which now holds the same, and had the year and day thereof, and ought to answer therefor. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 12.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (14.)*

**15.** Writ to the sheriff of Cumberland. Tower of London. 23 February 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Tuesday before the Ascension.

A messuage and 12 acres of land in Thoresby, which were held by Adam del Despenser, hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the hands of the late king and the present king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 74.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (15.)*

**16.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Westminster. 10 November 1 Edward II. [1307.]

Inquisition :—Chigewell. Wednesday the eve of the Conversion of St. Paul.

A messuage and 17 acres of land in Chigewell, which were held by William Sauvage, who for felony abjured the realm at Berkynge on the Sunday before Christmas 35 Edward I, before Simon le Bret, coroner, have been for a year and a day in the hands of the late King Edward and the present king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 20.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (16.)*

**17.** Writ to the sub-escheator of Derby. Westminster. 8 November 1 Edward II. [1307.]

Inquisition :—Le Berstones. 25 October.

Roger de Morteyn held the manor of Eyum in the Peak of the king in chief by the service of a knight's fee, and ploughing and mowing for the castle of the Peak, who gave to Roger le Rous and Agnes his wife and their heirs 4 messuages, 6 bovates of land, and 6 acres of pasture out of the said manor, each bovat with its messuage being worth  $6s. 8d.$  a year, and each acre of pasture worth [ $3d.$ ] a year, making in all  $41s. 6d.$ , and because this tenement was alienated from the said manor without licence, it was seized into the king's hand.

[*Endorsed :*] *Ista inquisicio capta fuit prius per breve directum Ricardo Oysel magistro meo, fiat per finem xx.s.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 31.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (17.)*

**18.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Witnessed by Walter Reginaldi, treasurer. Westminster. 18 March 1 Edward II. [1308.]

[*Endorsed :*] The lands of Sirs John and David, sons of Hawise de la Pole, were seized into the king's hand by decision of the auditors of the account of Sir Hugh de Leomenistre, late chamberlain of Chester, because the said Hugh could not specify by what warrant the said Hawise held the said lands and from what time, to whom the king (then prince) had committed the lands to farm by extent, and thus the said Hawise held them from Trinity 34 Edward I until Sir Hugh de Audeleye, then justice of North Wales, re-seized

them into the king's hand for the aforesaid reason in the quinzaine of Trinity 35 Edward I, and thus they remain still in the king's hand.

Inquisition :—La Pole. Tuesday the feast of St. George.

Valuation of the said lands, which the said John and David held by the service of finding a man each for the army. Sum, 19*l.* 3*s.* 4½*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (18.)*

**19.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Eltham. 18 February 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Friday after St. Matthias.

The late king had no year, day, or waste of a messuage in the suburb of London which was held by John son of Benedict le Sporiere of Fletestrete, outlawed for felony, because the said John two years before the outlawry sold the messuage to William de Toppesfelde, who now holds it.

The messuage was held of Thomas son of Thomas de Pulesdon for six marks a year.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (19.)*

**20.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Langele. 28 November 1 Edward II. [1307.]

Inquisition :—Shrewsbury. Thursday after St. Hilary.

A messuage, a mill, and two acres of land in la Bolde, held by William son of William le Muleward, who was hanged for felony, were for a year and a day in the hand of the late king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 19.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (20.)*

**21.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Langele. 20 November 1 Edward II. [1307.]

Inquisition before William le Wallere, bailiff of the liberty of Claveryng. Berden. Friday after St. Andrew.

A messuage, ten acres of land, two acres of wood, and a rent of 12*d.* in Mane-weden, held by Warin son of William, who was outlawed for felony, were for a year and a day in the hands of the late king and the present king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 19.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (21.)*

**22.** Writ from Walter de Gloucestre, escheator south of Trent, to Thomas de la Vyne, his sub-escheator in Surrey. Westminster. 24 January 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—28 January.

William de Clyvedene and Alice his wife hold no land in Surrey except of the dower of the said Alice at Mikleham, viz.—

	<i>s. d.</i>	
A messuage with a curtilage worth by the year .. ..	6	
34 acres of arable land .. ..	5	8
A several pasture for sheep .. ..	6	
2 acres of wood .. ..	6	
Rents of assize beyond the rent returned to the lords of the fees .. ..	4	
A customary tenant, who owes 10 days' work in autumn ..	2	6
Total .. ..	10	0

The said William de Clyvedene holds of his own inheritance in Tappelowe, co. Buckingham :—

							<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
A messuage and garden worth by the year	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0
28 acres of arable land	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	0
2 acres of meadow	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	0
A fishery	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	0

*Endorsed : Fiat per finem viginti solidorum et intretur finis in Cancellaria.  
C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (22.)*

**23.** Writ to the sheriff of York in pursuance of a commission to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the keeping of the king's castle of Skypton in Craven during pleasure. Westminster. 28 October 1 Edward II. [1307.]

Inquisition before the sheriff of York and John Biron. Skypton in Cravenc. Friday after St. Hilary.

The castle of Skypton and the towers and other houses within the precinct of the said castle, deteriorated much in the time of Richard Oysel, late keeper, and need repair to the value of 100 marks. The park was burdened by 70 mares of the said Richard and their issue feeding therein, so that the deer were put to flight, and only 11 does and a buck remained, because the park is small and only a league in circumference ; the wall of the park deteriorated to the value of 20s.

In the forest there were two iron forges in the wood of Holdene, to which the said Richard and Robert del Spens, his forester, sold 288 oaks ; the said forges also destroyed a very great part of the underwood ; in the wood of Calder 151 oaks were sold by the same, part to a lead forge and part to divers persons ; an acre of underwood was also sold ; in the woods of Crokerys and Elishow 351 oaks were sold, and 3 acres of underwood, and alder and underwood besides without number ; in the wood of How an acre of underwood was sold, as of hazels and thorns (*ut de corulis et spinetis*) ; in the wood of Berdene and Kerlyngclif 40 oaks were sold, part to an iron forge and part to divers persons.

Two hauberks were found in the castle ; of other goods the jurors know nothing.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (23.)*

**24.** Writ to Stephen de Burghersh, son and heir of Robert de Burghersh. Westminster. 16 March 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Commission to Robert de Burghersh, warden of the Cinque Ports, William de Echyngham, and William de Hastings. Lenton. 5 April 31 Edward I.

Inquisition :—Winchelsea. Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross. 31 Edward I.

John, long since bishop of Ely, treasurer, seized 35 acres of land and a yearly rent of 4s. issuing out of 2 acres of land in the tenure of John Tresgoz, of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of John de Langhurst, within age and in the wardship of William Borgeys of Winchelsea, for the enlargement of the new town of Winchelsea on St. James's day 16 Edward I, the said land and rent being worth 56s.  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  a year, the arrears for 15 years amounting to 42*l.* 0s. 3 $\frac{3}{4}d.$ , and damages for the detention of the tenements without compensation being estimated at 20*l.*



The king has in the wood of Twistride, and in Ore, co. Sussex, land, rents, and services (specified), out of which reasonable exchange and compensation can be made for the land so seized. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 185.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (24.)*

**25.** Petition to the King and Council from the people of Frodesham for an enquiry into certain inquisitions as to their franchises. Berwick-on-Tweed. 15 May. *French*.

Further petition of the people of Frodsham setting out their liberties and franchises. *French* (undated).

Commission to John de Crumbewell, William de Ormesby, and John de Insula, to enquire as to the matters contained in the said petitions. Langeleye. 13 March 2 Edward II. [1309.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said justice. Boclaund. Thursday before Easter.

Panel of jurors.

*See also* Nos. 46 and 53.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (25.)*

**26.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham to view the castle of Nottingham and to enquire of defects and the cost of repairs. Langele. 12 June 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Fragment of an inquisition.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (26.)*

**27.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Marlebergh. 22 June 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition at the bridge of Wychenore. Monday after Mid Lent 2 Edward II. [1309.]

William de Saunford, to whom the king had granted certain customs for the repair of the said bridge, had there with him John le Tayllur of Bronteston, who feloniously killed a man unknown, and robbed him, and threw him into the water, for which robbery and death the said John was indicted at the grand tourn of the steward of the earl of Lancaster, and likewise the said William for harbouring the said John. As soon as they knew of the said indictments, the said John took a horse of the said William of the price of 40s., and fled into Ireland, and likewise the said William fled towards London, wherefore the bailiffs of the said earl attached certain chattels of the said William, viz. a horse of the price of 5s. and a bed of the price of 9s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 68. (27.)*

**28.** Writ to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Westminster. 15 December 1 Edward II. [1308.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Chester. Thursday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul.

On Thursday before Easter 30 Edward I a fire arose in Northwich by means of certain cinders projected (*projectos*) and not well extinguished between 2 salt pits. The flame reached the house of Hugh son of Geoffrey, and was so increased by a strong north wind that 65 saltpits were burned, of which 30 were of the yearly value of 10s. each, and 35 of 6s. 8d., 18 of each class belonging to the abbot of Vale Royal, who had no profit thereof in aid of his farm for a year.

A watermill of the king of the yearly value of 10*l.* was also burned, and remained unrepaired for half a year to the loss of the said abbot of 100s.,

who also suffered by the burning of corn and malt therein, and of an oven in the said town, making his total loss amount to 25*l.* 2*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 103. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 68. (28.)

**29.** Commission to Hugh de Louthere, Robert de Barton, and Michael de Haverington. Marlebergh. 19 June 1 Edward II. [1308.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Cumberland.

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Tuesday before St. Denis 2 Edward II.

Loss sustained by the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, owing to the occupation of the king's mills there, of which he was farmer, in grinding corn for the maintenance of the king's household and of other great persons. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 296. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 68. (29.)

**30.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Langele. 18 November 1 Edward II. [1307.]

Inquisition :—Wabrone. Friday after St. Matthias 1 Edward II. [1 March, 1308.]

William son of Thomas de Wabrone wickedly slew William Brith (Bright *in writ*) of Wabrone at Wabrone with a dung fork (*de .j. furca fimaria*) because he found him idling in his service. No man received William nor procured the felony. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 68. (30.)

**31.** Writ to the sheriff of Cumberland. Westminster. 7 May 2 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Tuesday before St. John the Baptist.

A messuage and two bovates of land in Ayketon, held by Adam son of John de Wyganby, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 181.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 69. (1.)

**32.** Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. Windsor. 10 July 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

A messuage and 1½ virgates of land in Wambergh, held by Richard atte Church, who was outlawed for the death of Thomas de London, at the suit of Alice his wife, were seized into the king's hand and committed to Sir Hugh de Deneford by Andrew de Grinestede then sheriff, the said Sir Hugh to answer for the year and day 16*s.*

The said Richard held the premises in fee simple of the said Sir Hugh, warden of the chapel of St. Katherine, Wambergh, by the service of 20*s.* a year, and Sir Hugh still holds them according to the form of the said commission. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 78. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 69. (2.)

**33.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Chester. 29 July 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition before the bailiffs of the liberty of Shrewsbury. Tuesday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene 3 Edward II. [1309.]

A toft in Shrewsbury, held by John Killot, who was hanged for felony, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 181. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 69. (3.)

**34.** Writ to the sheriff of Hereford. Westminster. 17 October 2 Edward II.

Inquisition in the full hundred of Grymeswrosue. Monday after All Saints.



A messuage and 40 acres of land in Bissehopestone, held by John Cobbe, who for felony abjured the realm, have been for a year and a day and more, and still are, in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 83.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (4.)*

**35.** Writ to the sheriff of Hereford. Westminster. 18 October 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Brokeshasshe. Wednesday after All Souls.

A messuage in Nicholesmawene, held by John Puke, who was hanged for felony, has been in the king's hand for a year and a day. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 86.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (5.)*

**36.** Writ to the sheriff of Leicester. Berkhamstede. 2 August, 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Leicester. Tuesday after Michaelmas.

Two messuages and two bovates of land except one acre and three roods in Sutton by Brouhton, held by Robert de Ayleston, who was outlawed for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 81.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (6.)*

**37.** Writ of privy seal to Warin del Idle, constable of Windsor. Westminster. 27 October 2 Edward II. [1308.] *French.*

Petition of Agnes, daughter of Osbern Underore. *French.*

Inquisition :—Old Windsor. Friday after St. Martin.

Aylwyn atte Broke, of Old Windsor, freeholder, procreated two daughters, Agnes and Maud, to whom after his death his inheritance descended. The said Agnes married Osbert Underore and had issue Agnes their daughter and heir, the petitioner. After the death of the said Osbert, Agnes, the mother, married William de Scales, and the said William and Agnes the mother enfeoffed John de London of two acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Old Windsor; he enfeoffed thereof the present king, while prince of Wales, who now holds the same.

Commission to Warin de Insula, constable of Windsor Castle, and John de Foxle. Westminster. 28 November.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Berks.

Copy of a grant by the said William and Agnes to the said John.

Copy of similar grant.

Inquisition :—New Windsor. Saturday after the Circumcision.

Repeats the findings of the former inquisition.

The said William and Agnes the mother enfeoffed the said John by deed without fine; the said Agnes the mother died without issue of herself and the said William; the petitioner never did anything to exclude her from action; the said William has no land by which he can give warranty; no lands have descended to the heirs of the said John after his death.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (7.)*

**38.** Writ to the sheriff of Westmoreland. Westminster. 2 November 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Barton. Thursday before St. Peter's Chair.

A messuage, three acres of land, and an acre of meadow, in Barton, held by William atte Brigge, who was outlawed for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 218.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (8.)*

**39.** Writ to the sheriff of Cumberland. Norhampton. 8 August 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Saturday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Five messuages, 22 acres and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Dromdraw, held by Adam del Spense, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 79.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (9.)*

**40.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Lychefeld. 25 June 2 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition :—Tutbury. Monday the octave of Michaelmas 3 Edward II.

Ten acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Tutbury, held by John le Foun of Tutbury, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 197.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (10.)*

**41.** Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge. Langele. 8 February 2 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition :—Stowe. Monday after St. Petronilla.

Simon Prestessone of Long Stowe, outlawed for felony, held of Baldwin de Stowe in Long Stowe a messuage and 20 acres of land ; and 4 acres of land in the same town of Simon de Brunne ; the king has had year, day, and waste thereof ; the said Baldwin now holds the messuage and 20 acres ; whereof the year, day, and waste are worth 26s. 8d. for which he will answer. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 172.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (11.)*

**42.** Writ to Gerard Salvayn, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 4 October 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Wethirby. Sunday before Christmas.

The hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Rypon was void in the time of the late king, because Master Thomas de Corbrige, sometime archbishop of York, conferred the same upon Patrick de Brafferton to hold for the life of the said Master Thomas, and the late king could confer the same upon one of his clerks during the voidance of the archbishopric. Master William de Grenefeld, now archbishop of York, deprived the said Patrick because he could not hold the hospital except for the lifetime of this Master Thomas without the confirmation of the chapter of York, and for that reason conferred the hospital upon Nicholas de Bondegate, who now holds it.

The hospital is worth 20 marks a year. *C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (12.)*

**43.** Writ to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 6 November 2 Edward II. [1308.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Southampton, 20 November.

William le Blake, who held the sixth and seventh parts of a pesage in Southampton of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, intended to enfeof the said Thomas Stut of Southampton in the year 24 Edward I, whereupon William de Lutegareshale, then sub-escheator of Malcolm de Herle, escheator south of Trent, came and took the said sixth and seventh parts into the king's hand on the supposition that the said William had so enfeofed the said Thomas.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (13.)*



**44.** Commission to Master John de Everdon, baron of the Exchequer. Witness: Walter, elect of Worcester, treasurer. Westminster. 21 July 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Extent of the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, which belonged to Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Aumale. Monday before St. Peter's Chains.

Sum, 27*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.*

Value of the goods on the manor, 44*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (14.)*

**45.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Langele. 7 March 2 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition:—Carmarthen. Friday after St. Martin 3 Edward II.

The abbot of Whitland holds by charter of Rhys ap Griffith, sometime prince of South Wales, and by confirmation of John, king of England, land called Kylvargan in the commote of Ketheynock in frank almoin quit of all service and secular custom; Walter de Pederton, late justice of South Wales, granted to the abbot housbote, heybote, common of pasture for his beasts in the king's wood of Ketheynock for 2*s.* yearly payable at the Exchequer of Carmarthen; in the course of time the justice increased the 2*s.* to half a mark; in the time of Sir J. de Haveryng, afterwards justice, the abbot of his own accord granted to the king a mark for the same, payable yearly at the said Exchequer without any future increase; William de Rogate, while chamberlain of South Wales, exacted two marks and arbitrarily levied that amount by distraint; Master William le Hore, now chamberlain, continues levying the same amount, and says that he found the two marks put in an extent.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (15.)*

**46.** Petition of the people of the town and manor of Frodesham. *French.* Writ of privy seal to Robert de Holland, justice of Chester. Kenyngton. 9 September 2 Edward II. [1308.] *French.*

Inquisition:—Wednesday after St. Luke.

The men of the manor and town of Frodesham have dug and taken turves and other estovers, and of right ought to do so within the manor, but the parceners of the town of Kyngesleye, viz. William Gerard, Peter de Thornton, and Richard Doun take wages and money of the said men, appropriating the king's soil to the amount of 200 acres and more, to the damage of the said men of 40*s.* a year.

Sir Peter de Dutton, knight, has of right a fishery on the Wevere called 'le Lowe,' but has made another, which was destroyed by the bailiff of Frodesham and reconstructed by the said Sir Peter, who holds the same, to the damage of the lord of 10*s.* a year.

William Gerard and Peter de Thornton hold of right a fishery called 'Gravesebbe,' and have raised another to the disherison of the lord.

The lord has his navigation (*nauviam suam*) from the bridge of Wevere to Swarteskere, so that nobody ought to load ships or boats for trade without paying toll, or doing his will.

The men of the town and manor of Frodesham are free from toll throughout Cheshire, except salt toll at Wich; nevertheless the bailiffs of the earl of Lincoln take toll from them at Halton; and Robert de Bradeford also takes from them toll and passage at the east gate of the city of Chester.

The lord of the said manor, or his bailiff, ought to hold all pleas of trespass and pleas of the Crown, but the sheriff and the sergeants of the peace or bedels interfere with the said liberty to the damage of the manor of 100*l*.

The men of the said manor used to take all their estovers in the woods of Kyngeslegh, Alvendeleghe, and Hellesby until the time of Constance de Byern, when they were hindered by the lords of Alvendeleye and Hellesby, and the parceners of Kyngeslegh.

The said men used to have common for all their beasts in the said woods at all times of the year, and their hogs had mast, and the manor of Frodesham had pannage; but now the said woods are assarted and inclosed, and the lord has lost his pannage to the value of 100*s*. and the men their common.

William de Hellesby has three sheepfolds on the marsh of Frodesham, and holds two acres of meadow in the manor of Frodesham, without warrant; the said William has assarted and inclosed Le Legemor and Le Legewode, in the pasture of the said manor, whereby the king's wanlass is totally destroyed.

The lord's fisheries ought to be maintained and built with timber from the woods of Bacheclowes, Weremor, Rodeymor, and Kyngesleye.

The inhabitants of the townships of Kyngesleye, Neuton, Alvendeleghe, and Hellesby, distant from Frodesham a league, or at most two, use all kinds of merchandise, including the sale of meat, ale, and the like, whereby the borough of Frodesham is utterly ruined.

Writ of privy seal to J. bishop of Chichester, chancellor, commanding him to examine the inquisition taken by the justice of Chester as to purprestures and infringements of liberties in the manor of Frodesham; to call together such of the council as he thinks expedient; and to remedy the said abuses; and to punish the offenders. Langele. 16 January. [1309.] *French*.

Petition of the men of the manor of Frodesham. *French*.

Commission to Robert de Hemmyngton, Master Robert de Frodesham, and Stephen le Blund. Westminster. 13 May. By the Council.

Inquisition:—Frodesham. Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 3 Edward II. [1309.]

William de Hellesby holds without any title or warrant three sheepfolds in the marsh of Frodesham on the king's soil in his manor of Frodesham doing no service or custom therefor to the lord of Frodesham. As to two acres of meadow in the said marsh held by the said William, the jurors do not know whether the same are on the soil of the king's manor of Frodesham or on the soil of the manor of Hellesby.

The tenants of the king's manor of Frodesham and their ancestors from time beyond memory have taken all their estovers in the woods of Ruggis and in Leymor as far as le Heyemor, but now the said William hinders them in taking the same, and has inclosed and assarted le Leyemor and le Leyewode, wherein the said tenants from time beyond memory have had common for all their beasts.

Whereas the king's fisheries in his said manor ought to be constructed and repaired with timber taken in the woods of Weremor and Rydemor, and le Bacheclowis, in the wood of Kyngislegh, and in the wood of Hellesby, William Gerard, now bailiff of Frodesham, will not allow such timber to be taken.

In the town of Kyngeslegh brewers and butchers carry on their trade to the prejudice of the town of Frodesham.

William Gerard, Peter de Thornton, Richard Doun and William de Hellesby, by the said assarts and purprestures, have appropriated to themselves several



woods, wastes, and moors, adjoining the manor of Frodesham, wherein the lords of the said manor and their tenants have had common of pasture for all their beasts from time beyond memory.

The jurors have not affixed their seals to this inquisition because, as they assert, it is not customary in those parts so to do. Cf. Nos. 25 and 53.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (16.)*

**47.** Writ to Bartholomew de Badlesmere, constable of Bristol Castle. Westminster. 5 June 2 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition:—Bristol. Tuesday on the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 3 Edward II. [1309.]

Matthew le Pakkere gave to John de la Cordereye of Bristol a messuage in Bristol called 'la Ropselde' with Maud his daughter in free marriage; the said John and Maud were together in full and peaceful seisin thereof, and the said John died seized thereof; it is held of the king in chief by the yearly service of a pair of gilt spurs.

After the death of the said John, Nicholas Fermbaud, then constable of Bristol Castle, seized the said messuage into the hand of the late king, and ejected the said Maud therefrom, and she obtained a writ to the said Nicholas to inquire as to her right, which she did not prosecute on account of her poverty.

The said Nicholas held the messuage in the hand of the late king for a year and a quarter and more, viz. from the Sunday after St. Mark 21 Edward I to the Assumption 22 Edward I. Afterwards Richard de la Cordereye claiming as brother and next heir of the said John, acquired seisin thereof; he died on the Annunciation 1 Edward II, whereupon Bartholomew de Badlesmere, constable of the said castle, seized the messuage into the king's hand.

On Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday in the same year Thomas de la Cordereye, brother of the said Richard, claimed the said messuage as next heir, and made a fine to have an inquisition as to his right because he could not come to the king's court to obtain a writ, or to send another on account of his poverty, which inquisition being made on the Wednesday next following, and nobody else claiming any right, seisin was delivered to the said Thomas, who held the messuage until Monday after St. Valentine 2 Edward II, when he became a lunatic, and went wandering through Somerset and elsewhere.

Then the said Bartholomew on Wednesday before St. Peter's Chair in the same year re-seized the messuage into the king's hand, and still holds it, saving to Alice late the wife of the said Richard de la Cordereye her free bench (*libero scamno suo*) according to the custom of the town of Bristol.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (17.)*

**48.** Writ to Walter de Gloucestre and Thomas de Tetteleye. Langele. 11 March 2 Edward II. [1309.] By p.s.

Writs of *venire facias* in pursuance to Roger le Straunge and the sheriff of Salop.

Panels of jurors.

Extent of the manor of Stretton and vale of Stretton, held for life by Hawise de la Pole. Wednesday the morrow of the Annunciation.

Sum, 20*l*.

No knight's fee belongs to the manor, but the advowson of the church, which is worth 20*l*. a year.

Extent of the manor of Ellesmere, held for life by Roger Lestraunge. Monday the eve of the Annunciation.

Sum, 96*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.*

William de Ocle holds of the castle of Ellesmere a moiety of a knight's fee in Ocle, Hoghton, and Walton, of the yearly value of 40*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (18.)*

**49.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Windsor. 12 July 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Owen Goyrnith, sometime prince of all Wales, had several sons among whom after his decease his land of Wales was divided according to ancient custom. One of them, named Canaan, had for his share the cantred of Meronnith, and the commotes of Ardudo, Arvon, Uhcovey, and Evionnith; he had two sons, Meredith and Griffith, who, after his decease, shared the said cantred and commotes; the said cantred being the share of the said Meredith, and the said commotes the share of the said Griffith; the said Meredith had two sons, Llewellyn Vaur and Llewellyn Vaughan, who after his decease divided the said cantred, the commote of Estimanner in the said cantred coming to the said Llewellyn Vaur, who first at his own expense built the manor of Estimanner because he had no mansion-house elsewhere in the said commote. He had four sons, Madoc, David, Meredith, and Llewellyn, who ought to have succeeded him, but, immediately after his death, Llewellyn ap Griffith, then prince of Wales, ejected the sons and seized the commote into his own hand, and assigned to the said Madoc and David certain small lands in Anglesey for their support, but nothing to the said Meredith and Llewellyn.

Afterwards prince Llewellyn once asked the men of the said commote of Estimanner to repair the fences and buildings of the said manor, which they did at his request.

As often as the men of the said commote thought that the said prince would come to those parts, they repaired the said fences and buildings at their own expense.

The said prince held the said commote with the manor for 27 years before his death. The said service was placed in the extent of the lands of Wales after the conquest by the late King Edward, for maintenance of houses, fences, and mills, 20*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (19.)*

**50.** Petition of the converts of London to the King and Council. *French.*

Copy of letters patent. Waverle. 16 February 20 Edward I. Granting to the converts of London 20*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* a year with reduction on the death of each convert.

Copy of a writ of *liberate* in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer. Farndon. 28 February 20 Edward I.

Petition of the converts to the earl of Lincoln. *French.*

Commission to Roger de Heggham and John de Sandale. Byflete. 24 November 2 Edward II. [1308.] By the Council.

Inquisition:—Church of the Converts, London. The morrow of St. Andrew.

The number of converts who have died since the grant of the year 20 Edward I is 17 males and 17 females; the number of those still living is 23 males and 28 females. Each male convert took 10½*d.* a week and each female convert 8*d.* a week.



The number of converts living at the time of the said grant, but not present at this inquisition, is 4 males and 8 females.

*Endorsed* : Order of the council on 11 September for payment of 123*l*.10*s*. 6*d*. a year in pursuance of the grant of 20 Edward I, reduction being made in accordance with the number of surviving converts.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (20.)*

**51.** Extent of Crulefeld. Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul 2 Edward II. [1309.]

Extent of Bogeden. Same date.

Extent of the manor of Horwell. Friday after the Purification.

Extent of Hellynhul. Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul.

Extents of the mills of Alsleteford, Byricote, Stonleye, Crulefeld, and Yartford ; the rent of the manor of Stonle ; and the rent of Staverton. *Almost illegible.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (21.)*

**52.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Westminster. 3 December 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Est Rudham. Saturday after the Circumcision. [1309.]

After the outlawry of Roger de Kettlestone for felony John de Harsik, coroner, on Monday after St. John before the Latin gate 35 Edward I, made inquisition as to the value of his goods and the year and waste of his land, and delivered the goods to Henry de Walpol, lord of the town of Houtone.

The said Roger held of the said Henry a messuage and 52 acres of land by the yearly service of 5*s*., and 3*s*. to the king's scutage of 40*s*., and of William de Caby 3 acres by the service of 3*d*., of Alice le Porter 3 acres by the service of 3*d*., and of William le Corea 2 acres by the service of 2*d*., and of the said Henry 19*d*. of rent by the aforesaid service.

The said Henry, William, Alice, and William now hold the said tenements.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Westminster. 4 March.

Inquisition :—Est Rudham. Monday before St. Mark.

Similar to the foregoing inquisition except that the said coroner delivered the said tenements and goods to the lords of the town of Houton, who now hold the same.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (22.)*

**53.** Inquisition before J. de Crumbewell and W. de Ormesby. Nantwich. Monday before St. George 2 Edward II. [1309.]

The tenants of the manor and town of Frodesham have been accustomed to take turves and other estovers within the bounds of the said manor and are unjustly hindered in taking the same in a place of the moor called 'cronemos,' containing 5 acres by William Gerard and Peter de Thorton.

Peter de Dutton has made a stank to the nuisance of the king's fishery.

The lord of the said manor has the navigation (*navigium aque*) from the bridge of Wevere to Squarteschure, so that nobody ought to load or unload merchandise there without satisfying the lord, and certain Irish and other merchants have come there in ships laden with corn and other merchandise and by default of the bailiffs have given no such satisfaction. The tenants of the said manor are free from toll and custom in the county of Chester, except salt toll at Wich, but, while the county and town of Chester were in the king's hand the bailiffs took toll by extortion. All pleas, except pleas of the Crown, should be held before the bailiff.

The men of the said manor have certain rights in the woods of Kyngeslegh, Hellesleye, and Alvandelegh.

The jurors have refused to affix their seals to this inquisition, asserting that it is not customary in those parts so to do. Cf. Nos. 25 and 46. *Mutilated.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (23.)*

**54.** Inquisition before the escheator. Lincoln. 4 April 2 Edward II. [1309.]

The prior of Ormesby acquired from William de Hauley of Covenham 3 acres of land in Germethorp in the year 2 Edward I, of the yearly value of 18*d.* *Mutilated.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (24.)*

**55.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Kenynton. 25 May 2 Edward II. [1309.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Adam de Stratton held a tenement in St. Sepulchre's without Neuegate in the suburb of London, which came to the hands of the late king, who conferred it on Master William de la Marche, his treasurer ; also a mark of yearly rent . . . conferred on Gylot le Sautreour issuing out of a tenement in the city of London, which once belonged to Reymund de Burdeus ; also 15*s.* 3*d.* of yearly rent, held by the prior of . . . until he levied therefrom a debt in which the late king was bound to him.

The king can grant the tenements to whom he will without prejudice to any except to Margaret de Henlee, to whom he has granted the said rent for life, as is alleged. *C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (25.)*

**56.** Writ to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Westminster. 1 March 2 Edward II. [1309.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Oureton. Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday.

Recites petitions in French of the burgesses of Overton in Wales as to alleged trespasses of Ive de Solton, late bailiff there.

All the Welsh of Meillor Sesseneck ought of right to make two houses in the manor of Overton at their own cost, viz. a hall and a chamber, and to cover the same with rods (*virgis*) and straw, and ought to make and repair a mill ; which manor and mill were burned and destroyed in the late war and the manor is not yet repaired.

The said Ive permitted Eignon son of Eignon Vaughan, who, when indicted for the death of Eignon Gogh, fled the country, to return and dwell therein ; whether the said Ive received anything from the said Eignon the jurors do not know.

As to the remaining petitions, the jurors say nothing for the profit of the king, or in support of the complaints of the burgesses, and therefore their sayings are not distinctly inserted here because it is not expedient in one verdict to make two contrary returns as to the same matters, especially as little faith can be attached to their sayings touching the derogation and detriment of the state of the Welsh, because they all as far as possible maintain the state of each other. *Partly mutilated.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (26.)*

**57.** Commission to John de Mutford and John le Breton. Westminster. 5 March 2 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition :—Stratford Atebowe. Wednesday after the Annunciation.

A whale has been stranded at Stebenheth and is claimed by the bishop of London and the dean and chapter of St. Paul's.



Inquisition :—Colcestre. Saturday before the Annunciation.

Whales stranded at Claketone and Waleton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 116.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (27.)*

**58.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Northampton. 12 August 2 Edward II. [1308.]

Inquisition :—Rodeston. Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Repairs needed in the manor of Rodeston. *C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (28.)*

**59.** Writ to the sheriff of Hereford to enquire whether 7 acres of land in Much Markleye late of John de Balun, hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Langele. 26 January 2 Edward II. [1309.]  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (29.)*

**60.** Commission to John de Insula and John de Donecastr to enquire who killed Baldwin de Bononia at York. Windsor. 28 December 2 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition taken at York, Tuesday the morrow of St. Hilary 2 [Edward II] [14 January, 1309] :—There was a dispute between Baldwin and William Dardern the groom (*garcionem*) of one John Dardern. And it afterwards befell on Saturday, St. Andrew's day in the same year [30 November, 1308] the aforesaid Baldwin went by night from the bridge of the water of Ouse to Coningestrete with other persons unknown and they met the said William, and John, and one Richard called 'le Keu' of Westhathelsay and others in Coningestrete. An affray (*contumelia*) arose from the quarrel between Baldwin and William, in which Baldwin was wounded, and died the third day after. It is not known who wounded him, nor did anyone procure his slaying which arose simply from the quarrel. It is not known who received William and John Dardern.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 69. (30.)*

**61.** Writ to the sheriff of Somerset. York. 25 October 3 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition :—Montacute. Thursday the feast of St. Leonard.

Robert son of John Maundeville was outlawed for felony on Thursday the feast of St. Laurence 34 Edward I ; his manors of Est Coker and West Coker have been for a year and a day in the king's hand ; he held them of Sir Hugh de Curtenay, who now holds them, answering the king for the issues thereof ; and had the year and day, and ought to answer therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (1.)*

**62.** Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge. Westminster. 28 August 3 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition :—Long Stowe. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

A messuage and 20 acres of land in Long Stowe, held by Simon Prestessone, who was outlawed for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 172.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (2.)*

**63.** Writ to the sheriff of Devon. Windsor. 28 September 3 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition in the sheriff's tourn of Blaketoriton. Tuesday before St. Leonard.

William son of Jordan de Stouford, who was hanged for felony, held a ferling of land of Robert de Bonevill at Stouford in the manor of Halgewille by knight service at a yearly rent of 4s., worth 2s. a year beyond the said rent. The waste of houses is worth 5s. a year, for which the township of Lyu and Halghewill ought to answer. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 188.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (3.)*

**64.** Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge. Staunford. 29 July 3 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition :—Iselham. Wednesday before St. Laurence.

A messuage, a mill, and 40 acres of land in Iselham, which were held by James de Clopton, who for felony abjured the realm, have not been a year and a day in the king's hand, but on Saturday the morrow of St. Peter's Chains were first taken into the king's hand by William Loveday, coroner. The said James held the said messuage and mill, and 12 acres of land of Martin Bernard and 26 acres of Robert Walkefare and 2 acres of Henry Longhere. The king now holds the tenements ; nobody has yet had the year and day thereof, because the year and day have not yet elapsed, but the whole township of Iselham ought to answer therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (4.)*

**65.** Writ to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 15 February 3 Edward II. [1310.]

Kent.

Inquisition :—Milstede. 11 March.

The advowson of the church of Milstede within the precinct of the hundred of Middelton belongs to the manor and hundred of Middelton. The said church is of the yearly value of 20 marks.

[The said manor and hundred were held by Queen Margaret in dower.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (5.)*

**66.** Commission to Roger de Baskervill, and Walter de Beissi, to certify as to the value of the manor of Stretton, held for life by Hawise de la Pole, with reversion to the Crown, and after her death granted to Edmund, earl of Arundel, if he survive her. York. 26 October 3 Edward II. [1309.]

Extent of the said manor. Tuesday the feast of St. Katharine. Sum, 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (6.)*

**67.** Writ to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator south of Trent. Stony Stretford. 20 June 2 Edward II. [1309.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Merstone. 7 September 3 Edward II.

Oliver de Dynham, grandfather of John de Dynham, son and heir of Joyce de Dynham, under age and in the king's wardship, presented Henry de Monte Forti his clerk in the time of King Henry III, to the church of Corfton Dynham, who was admitted and instituted.

The ancestors of the said Oliver have always presented to the said church during their lordship of the manor of Corfton.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (7.)*

**68.** Commission to Walter de Pederton and Masters Rhys ap Howel and William Hore. Westminster. 14 September 3 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition :—Pont-ar-Cothi. Tuesday the feast of St. Katharine.



David Bougham gave nothing to the king for the bailiwick of Cantrefmaur, nor did Grono Gogh, who held it before him, nor in the times of the Welsh kings, princes, or other lords, was anything accustomed to be given therefor, as there is no fee therefor in any way ; but Welsh lords were accustomed to confer robes, horses and other things on those serving the bailiwick, and to pardon any rent they might owe for their own lands.

Sir John de Haverynge and Sir Thomas de Cantebruge of the Council of the present king, then prince of Wales, who were sent to Kermerdyn to survey and order the land and castles in the octave of Michaelmas 31 Edward I, committed the said bailiwick to the said David as the person most competent in the laws and customs of those parts for the preservation of the peace, in the presence of Sirs Hugh de Leominstre, Walter Hackelut, then justice of West Wales, and William de Rogate, then chamberlain of Kermerdyn, and assigned to him in the name of stipend for serving the said bailiwick the constabulary of two commotes therein, viz. Kayou and Ketheynok, the said David to find reasonable expenses for his controller in all courts held in the bailiwick.

The said David has held and faithfully served the bailiwick since the said octave of Michaelmas ; and nobody in past times has been accustomed to give anything for the said constabularies. There is a similar constabulary in the bailiwick of Cantrefmaur, viz. that of Maynordeylou, which from the time when Sir Walter Hackelut was justice of West Wales has paid 40s. a year ; each of the said constabularies of Kayou and Ketheynok is estimated at 40s. a year.

Inquisition :—Maynoruorion in the commote of Emelyn. Thursday before St. Andrew.

David Vaghan gave nothing to the king for the bailiwick of Emelyn, nor did Richard Wroth, who held it before him, nor in the times of the Welsh kings, princes, or other lords, was anything accustomed to be given therefor ; but Welsh lords in their time were accustomed to confer robes, horses, and other things on those serving the bailiwick, and to pardon any rent which they might owe for their own lands.

When the keepers of Newcastle Emelyn at the beginning of the last Welsh war left the said castle almost void and without munition of men or victuals, David ab Moriz, father of the said David Vaghan, taking with him the said David Vaghan and his other sons, and others of his blood, in whom he confided, entered the said castle of Emelyn with his goods and chattels, and provided the same with victuals, and together with others faithfully kept it until he died on the eve of Whitsun, after whom the said David Vaghan with others continuously remained therein until Thursday after Trinity 23 Edward I, the day on which the late king, peace being proclaimed, made his progress near the said castle, and commended the said David Vaghan for his faithful service and custody, and conferred on him the bailiwick of Emelyn, which he still holds and has faithfully served. There is no fee belonging to the said bailiwick except 5s. for each livery of seisin to the heirs of deceased free tenants, estimated at 40s. a year, which does not amount to the necessary expenses.

Letter from Roger de Mortemer, justice of Wales, to John, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, praying him to delay the removal of the said David and David from the said bailiwicks, until the said Roger has spoken with him as to the danger of such removal. If they are removed the peace will be worse kept in those parts, and is now worse kept elsewhere than formerly.

Wynfreton. 9 December. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (8.)*

**69.** Writ to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator south of Trent, to enquire as to possessions of Hugh le Despenser the younger, who is alleged to have gone to parts beyond seas without licence. Westminster. 10 February 3 Edward II. [1310.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Burs. 23 February.

The manors of Welde, Lammersch, and Wykes, and the goods and chattels therein, are the property of Hugh le Despenser the elder and not of Hugh le Despenser the younger, who only had the issues of the said manors at the will of the said Hugh the elder,

Suffolk.

Inquisition :—Kersey. 24 February.

Hugh le Despenser the elder assigned to Hugh le Despenser the younger the issues of the manors of Kersey and Leyham at will.

Cambridge.

Inquisition :—Oxecroft. 26 February.

Similar findings as to the issues of the manor of Oxecroft.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (9.)*

**70.** Writ to the sheriff of Huntingdon. Windsor. 23 April 3 Edward II. [1310.]

Inquisition :—Upton. Friday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

An acre of land and half an acre of meadow in Aylyngton, which were held by Eda late the wife of Nicholas Treys, who for felony abjured the realm, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 270.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (10.)*

**71.** Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland. Windsor. 30 May 3 Edward II. [1310.]

Inquisition :—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Thursday before St. John the Baptist.

No evildoers broke the door of the church of Meldon, but Geoffrey de Edenham, presented by the prior of Durham and lawfully instituted by the bishop of Durham, coming to the said church to be put in corporal possession thereof, and finding the door closed, entered against the will of Master Robert de Leycestre, who alleges that he holds the said church of the king's advowson, as a chapel annexed to the church of Mitford. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 253.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (11.)*

**72.** Commission.

Inquisition before John de Insula and Alexander de Cave as to liberties of the church of Beverley. York. Friday after the Epiphany 3 Edward II. [1310.] *Illegible.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (12.)*

**73.** Commission to Master Richard de Abyndon and John de Batesford. Windsor. 1 October 3 Edward II. [1309.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Dorset.

Inquisition :—Blaneford. Saturday after the Nativity of St. Mary 4 Edward II. [1310.]

Possessions of the abbot and convent of Mydeltone, whose charters and muniments were destroyed by lightning. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 389.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (13.)*



**74.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. La Grove. 10 January 3 Edward II. [1310.]

Inquisition :—Caermerdyn. Friday after the Annunciation.

The town of Kylsaen, now worth 40s. a year, came to the hand of the late king by the forfeiture of Rhys ap Meredith and was granted in the year 20 Edward I by Robert Tybetot, sometime justice of West Wales, for suit of the commote of Ketheynoch and a yearly rent of 4*l.*, to Madoc Vaghan, Traharn Howel, and Rhys Kethyn, sons of Madoc ap Arandor, for their good service in taking the said Rhys ap Meredith, who was at war with the late king, whereby the said war was sooner ended. *C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (14.)*

**75.** Writ of *mittatis* to John de Hothum, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 19 July 4 Edward II. [1310.]

Very full extent and custumal of the manor of Skypton in Cravene. Monday the morrow of the close of Easter 3 Edward II. Sum, 200*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (15.)*

**76.** Extents of the towns of Penreth and Langwathby with Salkild, Carlaton, and Scotby before Alexander le Convers and Robert de Barton. Tuesday before Easter 3 Edward II. [1310.] Sum total, 130*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (16.)*

**77.** Inquisition before the sheriffs and Robert de Gunthorp, coroner of the city of London. London. Sunday after St. Nicholas 3 Edward II. [1309.]

On Sunday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 1 Edward II, John le Bere and John Sambrok of Nottingham, being in the Marshalsey prison, London, with Robert, son of Margery de Hedonne, by night let down the said Robert to the ground with a towel (*cum quadam mappa*) through a window of the prison in Lymstrate. This was done by the procurement of Richard de Hedonne, brother of the said Robert, who, three days beforehand, came and arranged the escape.

The said Richard and Theobald le Vel and John le Vel of co. Kent, afterwards knowingly harboured him.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (17.)*

**78.** Commission to John de Cantiluppo, John de Lodbrok, and Thomas de Garshale, to enquire as to illegal prisage in co. Warwick. Westminster. 18 December 3 Edward II. [1309.]

Inquisition in pursuance. Warwick. Monday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul.

Similar commission to William de Harpeden, John de Ellesfeld, and Gilbert Wace, for co. Oxford.

Writ of *venire facias* to the coroners of co. Oxford.

Complaints as to illegal prisage in co. Oxford. *French.*

Inquisition in pursuance at Oxford, Henley and elsewhere.

Similar inquisition before Walter Pavely, William de Harden, and John de Holte. Marleberg. Saturday after the octave of St. Hilary. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 249, 250. *C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (18.)*

**79.** Similar commission to Henry de Knyveton, Roger de Bradburn, and Richard Curzon, for co. Derby.

Inquisitions in pursuance at Derby and Assheborne. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250. *C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (19.)*

**80.** Similar commission to William le Vavassur, John de Insula, John de Creppyngges, and John de Donecastre, for co. York.

Complaints as to illegal prisage. *French.*

Inquisition in pursuance. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (20.)*

**81.** Similar commission to William Martyn, Gilbert de Knovill, and James de Oxtun, for co. Devon.

Inquisitions in pursuance. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (21.)*

**82.** Similar commission to Hugh de Louthur, Nicholas de Leyburn, and Robert Lengleys, for co. Westmoreland.

Inquisition in pursuance. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (22.)*

**83.** Similar inquisition before Sir Edmund de Hemegrave, Peter de Melles, and Robert de Reydune, for the hundred of Hertesmere (co. Suffolk). Henhowe. Saturday after the Purification. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (23.)*

**84.** Similar inquisition before Sirs John de Thorp, William de Kerdeston, and Robert Burgelyun, for the hundred of Est Fleg (co. Norfolk). Great Yarmouth. Wednesday the feast of St. Agnes. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (24.)*

**85.** Similar inquisition before Sir John de Thorp and his colleagues for the hundred of Blofeld (co. Norfolk). Norwich. Friday after St. Hilary. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (25.)*

**86.** Similar inquisition before Miles de Radbergh, Robert de Bracy, and John de Feckenham for the liberty of Worcester. Worcester. Tuesday the morrow of the Purification. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 249.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (26.)*

**87.** Similar inquisition before Henry de Kneveton, Roger de Bradeburn, and Richard de Curzoun, for Cestrefeld. Esseburn. Tuesday after the Purification. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (27.)*

**88.** Similar inquisition before Edmund de Hemegrave, Peter de Mellis and Robert de Reydon, for Dunwich. Dunwich. Thursday before the Purification. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (28.)*

**89.** Similar commission to Robert Bayous, William de Pappewóth, and John Picard, for co. Huntingdon.

Inquisitions in pursuance. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (29.)*

**90.** Part of a similar inquisition for several hundreds in co. Norfolk. Thursday after the Purification. [1310.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 70. (30.)*



**91.** Similar inquisition before Sirs Miles de Rodbergh, Robert de Bracy and John de Fekkenham, for the hundred (*sic*) of Pershore and Blakenhurste. Worcester. Tuesday the morrow of the Purification. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 249. *C. Inq. Misc. File 70.* (31.)

**92.** Hundred of Stowe.

Similar inquisition before Edmund de Hemegrave, Peter de Mellis, and Robert de Reydone. Ipswich. Tuesday after the Purification. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250. *C. Inq. Misc. File 70.* (32.)

**93.** Orford.

Similar inquisition before the same. Orford. Saturday before the Purification. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250. *C. Inq. Misc. File 70.* (33.)

**94.** Similar inquisition for the bishop of Worcester's liberty of Osewold before Sirs Miles de Rodbergh, Robert de Bracy, and John de Fekkenham. Worcester. Tuesday after the Purification. [1310.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 250. *C. Inq. Misc. File 70.* (34.)

**95.** Similar commission to J[ohn de] Meriet, Simon de Assheton, and Richard de Rodeneye, for co. Somerset.

Return endorsed stating that the said Simon is too feeble (*impotens*) to execute the commission, and that the said Richard went to London before its reception. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 249. *C. Inq. Misc. File 70.* (35.)

**96.** Similar commission to William de Brok and William le Joevene for co. Middlesex. Westminster. 18 December 3 Edward II. [1309.] *C. Inq. Misc. File 70.* (36.)

**97.** Similar commission to William de Dacre, John Byrun and Matthew de Redeman for co. Lancaster. Westminster. 18 December 3 Edward II. [1309.]

*Return endorsed* :—At a county court Monday after the Epiphany (11 January, 1310) the commissioners enquired but found no illegal prisage. *C. Inq. Misc. File 70.* (37.)

**98.** Similar inquisition before Miles de Rodbergh, Robert de Bracy and John de Feckenham for Halfshire hundred, co. Worcester. Tuesday the morrow of Candlemas 3 Edward II (3 February, 1310). Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 249. *C. Inq. Misc. File 70.* (38.)

**99.** Writ to the sheriff of Hertford. Berwick-on-Tweed. 12 May 4 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition :—Baldok. Thursday after Trinity.

A messuage and 60 acres of land in Watton atte Stone, held by Henry Wymer, who was outlawed for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 317. *C. Inq. Misc. File 71.* (1.)

**100.** Writ to the sheriff of Hereford. Berwick-on-Tweed. 14 May 4 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition :—Berildewall. Thursday after St. Barnabas.

Five acres of land in Much Markele, held by John le Balun, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

He held it of John de Chaundos ; the king now holds it and has had his year and day thereof, and the township of Much Markele ought to answer therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (2.)*

**101.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Berwick-on-Tweed. 8 January 4 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition before Alan Almot, bailiff of the liberty of Osgotecros. Pontefract 12 November 5 Edward II.

An acre of land in Camesale, held by Henry de Tetherstan, smith, who was outlawed for felony, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

He held it of Adam de Preston ; the township of Camesale held and still holds it, and ought to answer for the year and day thereof.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (3.)*

**102.** Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge. Berwick-on-Tweed. 4 February 4 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition :—Monday after St. Mark.

A shop in Cambridge, held by William Flemmyng, who for felony abjured the realm, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 310.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (4.)*

**103.** Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland. Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 February 4 Edward II. [1311.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Newcastle on Tyne. Tuesday before St. Barnabas.

It is more to the king's advantage, and for the greater security of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and a lesser nuisance to the inhabitants, that the ditch for the wall to be built, and the said wall, should be made by the mill of the hospital of Westgate and thence directly to the Tyne than if they are made in the place already ordered, for thus a greater part of the town will be inclosed. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 369.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (5.)*

**104.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Berwick-on-Tweed. 4 June 4 Edward II. [1311.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition in the full county. Tuesday after the Assumption 5 Edward II.

The abbot and convent of Whyteby had their own verderers in their forest of Whyteby by virtue of a charter of King Henry III until the deaths of William Herman and William de Percy, late verderers, who in the eyre of the justices of the forest at Whyteby made their presentments and answers, and did all other things pertaining to the office of verderers.

*Endorsed on writ* : The verderers elected in place of the said William Herman and William de Percy are Robert de Everle and William atte Halle of Whiteby. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 319.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (6.)*

**105.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Berwick-on-Tweed. 6 July 4 Edward II. [1311.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—London. Monday before St. Laurence 5 Edward II.

Hamon de la Chaumbre was never seised of 30s. of yearly rent issuing out of a tenement held by John le Chaundeler and Margaret his wife, nor of 4 marks of yearly rent issuing out of a tenement once held by John de Bauquelle, which rents the king has granted for life to Thomas de Wight, his tailor, the



said tenements being held of the king in chief and not being distrainable.  
Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 320. *C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (7.)*

**106.** Commission to Henry de Cobeham and John le Blund. Berwick-on-Tweed. 8 March 4 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition :—Derteford. Sunday the morrow of St. Philip and St. James.

A quay in Derteford was first made in the time of Eleanor, queen of England, by Walter de Horham, her bailiff ; it deteriorated to the value of 8 marks during the occupation of Sir William de Grandison and Sibyl his wife ; a causeway between Derteford Marsh and the Thames was made in the time of the said queen by fullers and other merchants wishing to cross the Thames to Alvethele market at their own cost, except hurdles, which were given by the said Walter.

The said William and Sibyl have not wrongfully appropriated any rents or services in the said town, or disturbed the king's court there.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (8.)*

**107.** Writ to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator south of Trent. Berwick-on-Tweed. 22 November 4 Edward II. [1310.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition before the said escheator in the presence of Hugh de Hale, bailiff of H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Brunne. 23 January. [1311.]

The abbot and convent of Brunne ought to receive certain moneys granted to them by Baldwin son of Gilbert Wake and others. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 306. *C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (9.)*

**108.** Writ to Robert de Malo Lacu, constable of Horston Castle. Berwick-on-Tweed. 10 May 4 Edward II. [1311.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Castle of le Horston. Monday after the Ascension.

Robert Norry became approver at Gloucester and he held at le Horston 9 acres and a rood of land, which have been in the king's hand as an escheat for 9 years ; Robert son of Richard de Horseley, hanged for larceny at Schepesheved, co. Leicester, held in Horseley 3 acres 1½ roods of arable land, and half an acre of meadow, which have been in the king's hand for 14 years ; Robert le Swete killed a man at Horseley and withdrew himself ; he held a croft there, and half an acre of arable land, which have been in the king's hand for two years ; Nicholas le Parker gave to William Kyng, a bastard, 2 acres of land in Horseley ; the said William died without an heir and the said land has been in the king's hand for 7 years.

Thomas Keys killed a man at Kylborne and withdrew himself ; he held 9½ acres of land in Kylborne and Horseley, which have been in the king's hand for 3 years ; Robert son of Andrew occupied half a rood of land of the highway at the head of the town of Horseley, which was rented to him at 4*d.* a year in the time of John de Chaundos ; a lane in le Horston near a toft which once belonged to William Norry, was rented at ½*d.* a year, and is now held by William Michel. *C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (10.)*

**109.** Commission to Robert de Retford and John de Mutford. Northampton. 30 July 4 Edward II. [1310.]

Inquisition :—Northampton. Thursday after St. Matthew.

The prior of Tykeford has in Northampton 28*s.* 4*d.* of yearly rent from divers tenements by the gift of Agnes de Sancto Petro, daughter of

Beringer de Norhampton, paying yearly therefor to the bailiffs of the town 3s., from time beyond memory ; a charter of Henry II has been destroyed by fire, and the king can confirm the same without damage.

Similar inquisition.

The prior of Tykeford holds in co. Northampton the advowson of two parts of the church of Botyngdone by way of a pension of 2 marks from the rector, and 10s. of yearly rent from a messuage and 3 virgates of land held by William Clerk, and a pension of 2 marks from the church of Bernak to be yearly received by the hands of the abbot of Peterborough in his abbey with the expenses of a messenger fetching the same ; the tenements were acquired from an ancestor of John de Sumery, viz. Fulcodius Paynel ; the prior and convent of Tykeford had a charter of King Henry II which has been destroyed by fire ; they have no liberties, and they can have a charter of the present king without damage.

Fragment of another inquisition. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 393, and *Monasticon*, V. 202. *C. Inq. Misc. File 71.* (11.)

**110.** Commission to Hugh de Burgh and John le Convers. Berwick-on-Tweed. 25 April 4 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition in the church of St. Mary de la Stround. Sunday after St. John before the Latin gate.

The stone cross without the bar of the New Temple, London, was erected by King William Rufus in devotion to the Holy Cross and for the health of the souls of himself and his mother, Queen Maud, whose body rested there while being carried to Westminster for burial. The said cross has never yet been repaired and nobody is bound to repair it unless it pleases the king to maintain the work of his ancestor. *C. Inq. Misc. File 71.* (12.)

**111.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Berwick-on-Tweed. 6 July 4 Edward II. [1310.]

Inquisition :—Saturday after St. Mary Magdalene 5 Edward II.

Tideman de Affle and others (named), merchants of the power of the archbishop of Cologne, are not of the power or dominion of Westfale or other places (named) and took no part in a robbery at sea committed against Henry de Bello Monte. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 376. *C. Inq. Misc. File 71.* (13.)

**112.** Commission to John Ap Adam and others. Carmyle. 10 October 4 Edward II. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 313.

Inquisition :—Chepstow. Saturday after St. Hilary 4 Edward II. [1311.]

John Tauny, late warden of the castle of Strugoill and town of Chepstow, received the said castle in bad condition, the buildings being ruinous and uncovered ; he much amended it, but to what value the jurors know not ; he committed no destruction of the woods, but caused charcoal to be made for the king's profit ; he was not guilty of any extortions against the tenants.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71.* (14.)

**113.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Kent. Derteford. Friday after St. Hilary 4 Edward II. [1311.]

Richard Trewe and Hamon le Brun rescued from William Mot, the king's bailiff, a horse and 5 cows taken from the tenants of Westerham for the repair of Rochester bridge ; the said Richard beat the said William.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71.* (15.)



**114.** Writ to the sheriff of Middlesex. Berwick-on-Tweed. 6 April 4 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition :—Wednesday after the close of Easter.

Ralph Loveday and other evildoers (named) carried away corn, cattle, and other goods (specified) which belonged to John de Heddesore deceased, and were at Ikenham in the custody of Walter Stevene and Geoffrey de Heddesore, executors of the will of the said John. *C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (16.)*

**115.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Lanark. 15 October 4 Edward II. [1310.]

Inquisition :—Great Yarmouth. Thursday after All Saints.

Gerekyn, master of the ship called *La Seynte Marye Cog* of Herewyz, and others (named), on Wednesday after the Nativity of St. Mary, attacked near Great Yarmouth 2 ships of Theobald Valor, merchant, of the society of the Bardi, and other merchants (named), laden with wool to be conveyed from Boston fair to Flanders, and carried away 25 sarplers and 1 poket.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (17.)*

**116.** Writ to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 19 . . . 4 Edward II. [1310.]

Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Southcote by Leyiton Busard. Tuesday after St. James.

Maud late the wife of Gerard Salveyn holds in dower a [messuage], 33 acres of arable land, and 3 acres of meadow in Edelesboruwe, and 13s. of yearly rent in . . .

The said Gerard held the tenements of the king in chief by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee ; they are of the yearly value of 33s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (18.)*

**117.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Berwick-on-Tweed. 19 April 4 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition :—Dudelington. Sunday before St. Laurence.

Thomas Godefroy of Dudelington in the said writ named is of the age of seventy-five years.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 71. (19.)*

**118.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Westminster. 11 November 5 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition :—Lydum. Sunday before St. Valentine. [1312.]

The fourth part of a messuage, nine acres of land, and the fourth part of an acre of land in Lydum, held by Philip Peye, of Lydum, who was outlawed for felony, have been a year and a day in the king's hand.

He held the tenements of Thomas de Lydum, lord of Lydum ; the township of Lydum now holds them, and had the year and day thereof, and ought to answer therefor. Cf. *Close Rolls Calendar*, p. 496. *C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (1.)*

**119.** Writ to the sheriff of York. York. 5 April 5 Edward II. [1312.]  
Inquisition before Alexander de Bergh, bailiff of the liberty of Houeden. Saturday after St. Augustine the archbishop.

John Beche, who for felony abjured the realm, held five acres of land in Wodehall of the bishop of Durham by the yearly service of 2s. 6d. ; also a messuage and a bovat of land (containing 14 acres), and an acre of meadow in the same town of the prior of Durham by the yearly service of 5s.

The coroner committed the tenements to Robert Lubias, Robert Perteryk, John de Wyteby, and Robert son of Henry, men of the said town, to account to the king for the issues thereof for the year and day; the king is now tenant thereof, the year and day being past. *C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (2.)*

**120.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Westminster. 16 November 5 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition:—Shrewsbury. Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul. [1312.]

A messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Coten, held by Richard Braas, who was outlawed for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 401. *C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (3.)*

**121.** Writ to Robert de Wodehous, escheator north of Trent. York. 22 January 5 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition:—Giseburgh. Monday before the Purification.

Christiana, late the wife of Nicholas de Menhill, attorned for her fealty to John de Menhill for the manor of Castellevyngton, which she held for life of the inheritance of Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Menhill; immediately after her death the said John entered the said manor.

The said manor is held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and the service of grand serjeanty, viz. finding a man with an unbarded horse, a haketon, and a bassinet, for 40 days in the king's war. *C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (4.)*

**122.** Writ to Robert de Wodehous, escheator north of Trent. York. 6 March 5 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition:—Kyrkeby Moresheved. Friday before St. Mark.

The abbot of Byland received yearly from the manor of Middilton 100s. by the grant of Baldwin Wake and the confirmation of John Wake, his son and heir, and is hindered as to the said rent by John Thwayt, the queen's bailiff, who wishes to be certified as to the muniments of the abbot, before allowing the same. The manor is held of the king in chief.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (5.)*

**123.** Writ to Robert de Wodehous, escheator north of Trent. York. 16 March 5 Edward II. [1312.] By the king.

Inquisition:—Scardeburgh. Wednesday before St. Tibureius and St. Valerianus.

The king can grant to the prior and convent of Malton the messuage in Scardeburgh, which Thomas son of Roger Petiwill held, without injury or prejudice.

The said Thomas held it of the said prior and convent by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark and by gabulage of 6*d.* a year, which messuage was seized into the hand of the late king because the said Thomas adhered to the king's enemies in Scotland, and remained in the king's hand until the said prior rented the same at the Exchequer for a mark.

The messuage is worth 20*s.* from which are subtracted 6*s.* 8*d.*, which the said Thomas paid the prior yearly. *C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (6.)*

**124.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. Berwick-on-Tweed. 10 July 5 Edward II. [1311.] By the Council.

Inquisition:—Munstreworth and Newenham. 21 August.



Nicholas de Bathonia is not in the towns of Menstreworth and Newenham with a multitude of evildoers, English and Welsh, to resist the execution of a judgment of the court of King's Bench by which the king recovered the advowsons of the churches of the said towns and to hinder the king's orders, as is supposed in the writ.

There are no persons in those parts resisting the said judgment or orders.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (7.)*

**125.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Berwick-on-Tweed. 27 July 5 Edward II. [1311.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—Tuesday the feast of St. Laurence.

A pasture called ' Kyngeslese ' does not belong to the manor of Polhamptone, granted by the king to William de Horewode and Christiana his wife, the said manor being an escheat, and the said pasture being of the king's demesnes and rented at the Exchequer at 40s. a year.

John de Droknesford, when he held the said manor, held the said pasture by itself for 16 years at a yearly rent of 40s., and now holds it. The pasture contains 160 acres and is worth 40s. a year.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (8.)*

**126.** Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland. York. 8 March 5 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition before Sir Robert Grey, supplying the place of sheriff. Wolloure. St. Mark's day.

Sir Nicholas de Rotherford, grandfather of Eve and Margery de Rotherford, was seised at the beginning of the Scottish war of the fourth part of the mill of Dodington, and a toft in Dodington, which he held of Sir William de Vescy, then lord of Allenwik, by the service of 2s. a year, the tenements being worth 4*l.* 5s. a year.

Robert son of Ralph holds the tenements, of the gift of Ralph son of William, his father, who had the same of the gift of the late king to whom they were forfeited by the rebellion of the said Sir Nicholas, who adhered to Sir John de Balliolo.

The said Eve and Margery were admitted to the peace of the late king, who granted them seisin of the tenements, which they have not yet obtained.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (9.)*

**127.** Writ to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator south of Trent. Berwick-on-Tweed. 25 July 5 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition :—Lakyngheth. 13 September.

William Maheu acquired from Matthew Gyneye a messuage and 60 acres of land in Ereswelle 20 years before the publication of the statute of mortmain ; the tenements are held of Eve de Roucestre, lady of Ereswelle, by homage and fealty and the yearly service of 9s. and 1*d.* and suit of court in Ereswelle, and are worth 50s. a year ; the said William was the bondman of the prior and church of Ely, and John Maheu his son is also their bondman ; the said prior can hold the tenements in right of his church without damage ; the said Eve holds the whole town of Ereswelle of the king as of the honour of Boulogne by the service of two knights' fees and suit to the court of Wychem.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (10.)*

**128.** Writ to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator south of Trent. London. 9 October 5 Edward II. [1311.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—London. 20 October.

Kings Henry III and Edward I never in times past had the guardianship of the monastery of Hornchurch during voidance, because the guardian can be removed at the will of the provost of the hospital of St. Bernard and St. Nicholas of Montjoux; the guardian holds tenements in Haveryng atte Boure worth 25*l.* a year, and tenements in Chuselhurst in co. Kent worth 8*l.* a year, of the gift of King Henry II; also lands in Haveryng atte Boure of the assarts of the manor of Haveryng arrented in the time of King Henry III, worth 46*s.* a year, for the service of a chantry in the chapel of the manor.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. Windsor. 3 November. By the Council.

Return stating that in the Originalia Roll 37 Henry III they find that the said king granted to the master and brethren of the monastery of Hornchurch land in the manor of Haveringge at a yearly rent of 43*s.* 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* and 3*s.* for suit of court; and in the 19th roll of King Edward I in 'Item Essex,' the master and brethren of the monastery of Hornchurch owe 46*s.* 1*d.* of rent of lands in Haveringge as is contained in roll 16 and in the preceding roll, and 4*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* of the same for the two past years as is contained in the preceding roll, but they ought not to be summoned for the said arrears or to be charged in future with the said 46*s.* by the king's writ in which is contained that on the Invention of the Holy Cross 3 Edward I it was agreed between Eleanor the queen mother, to whom the said farm was assigned in dower, and the said master, that he should find a fit chaplain to perform divine service in the chapel of the manor of Haveringge and should be discharged of the said rent of 46*s.*

They find in the Book of Fees in Essex in the *Testa de Nevill* in the hundred of Bekyntre that the church of Haveringge is of the king's gift and that King Henry III gave the same to the brethren of Montjoux.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (11.)*

**129.** Writ to the sheriff of Edinburgh. Rokesburgh. 16 February 5 Edward II. [1312.]

Writ to William de Berecote, chancellor of Scotland, and Master John de Weston, chamberlain. York. 3 February. By the king on the information of the treasurer.

Inquisition :—Edinburgh. 20 February.

Valor of the lands of Sir Robert de Kethe and others, who have withdrawn from their allegiance. See *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland*, Vol. III, p. 50.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (12.)*

**130.** Commission to Geoffrey de Hothum and Richard de Burton. York. 14 February 5 Edward II. [1312.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Kingston-on-Hull. Saturday in the first week of Lent.

The hall, chambers, kitchen, and other buildings of the manor of Miton have deteriorated by process of time (viz. in the time of Miles de Stapelton, John Rotenheryng, Robert de Hastang, and Edward de Ebor, keepers of the said manor) to the value of 60*s.*, and the grange to the value of 40*s.*; the bridge before the gate of the manor to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, 3 sheepfolds with the buildings thereto belonging to the value of 20*l.*, the dikes of the Humber to the value of 6*l.*, the watermill to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, the foundation thereof



being very weak so that it cannot long be maintained; the windmill at Kingston-on-Hull is entirely destroyed, because it was agreed between Richard Oysel, long since keeper of that town, and Thomas Baron, then parson of Elveley and now parson of Smytheton by Northalverton, that the said Thomas should move the said mill to a new site and repair the same at his own cost, the king finding the necessary timber, and the said Thomas has removed the said mill, but has not yet repaired it because the king has found no timber, and that which was moved is almost rotten and of no value; the mill can be repaired for 8*l*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 407. *C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (13.)*

**131.** Commission to Robert de Holond, justice of Chester, Fulk Lestraunge, William Trussel, William de Brikhulle, and William de Stafford. York. 30 January 5 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition before the said William Trussel and William de Stafford. Nantwich. Saturday in Easter week.

The waste of Ruddehed is not the soil of the king or of the earls of Chester, but Ralph de Vernon, Ralph his son, Robert le Grosvenour, and several others, lords of the towns, hamlets, and manors adjacent to the said waste, are lords of the soil thereof; the said Ralph and Ralph claim to hold the manor of Schilbrok, and Robert le Grosvenour the town of Allostok, and the waste in each case.

Payn Tibotot, late justice of Chester, about Hilary 4 Edward II seized all the approved lands in the said waste into the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (14.)*

**132.** Writ to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator south of Trent. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 15 April 5 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition:—Aylesbury. Tuesday after St. Philip and St. James.

Juliana late the wife of John Wade holds of the king in chief as her dower of the lands of the said John in Est Claydon a messuage, 100 acres of land, and 3 acres of pasture, at a yearly rent of 30*s*., and worth 41*s*. 4*d*. a year beyond the rent. She holds of her own acquisition a messuage and 20 acres of land worth 8*s*. 8*d*. a year.

Sum total, 50*s*.

*Endorsed: Fiat per finem 40s. et solvatur statim. C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (15.)*

**133.** Writ to the sheriff of York. York. 20 February 5 Edward II. [1312.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the sheriff and Adam de Hoperton. Sunday after St. Ambrose.

Juliana de Toneton demised to the master and brethren of the Temple a messuage, 60 acres of land, an acre of meadow, and 10 acres of wood and pasture in North Dighton, for a term of 24 years, whereof 7 years had elapsed at Michaelmas last.

The messuage is worth 6*s*. 8*d*. a year, each acre of the land, wood and pasture 8*d*., and the acre of meadow 2*s*.

Margaret wife of William de Bilton is the next heir of the said Juliana of those tenements, because other tenements were assigned to Isabel and Elizabeth, sisters of the said Margaret, who is of the age of 30 years.

The tenements are held of William de Ros of Ingmanthorp by fealty and the service of 14*s*. a year, and suit to his court of Dighton.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (16.)*

**134.** Commission to William de Bourn and Walter de Skidemor to extend the manors of Waye and Pydele in co. Dorset, lately held by Emery de Friscobald and granted to Isabel late the wife of John de Vescy in exchange for other lands. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 18 April 5 Edward II. [1312.] By the king.

Extent of the manor of Pydele. Friday the feast of St. Augustine, bishop and confessor. Sum, 6*l.* 0*s.* 10½*d.*

Extent of the manor of Waye. Thursday the eve of St. Augustine, bishop and confessor. Sum, 27*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Similar commission to Edmund Deyncourt and John de Nevill to extend the manors of Thoresweye, Stiveton, Lyndewode, and Carlesthorp, co. Lincoln.

Extent of the manor of Lyndewod. Lincoln. Saturday the eve of Whitsun. Sum, 35*l.* 15*s.* 2½*d.*

Extent of the manor of Styveton. Same date. Sum, 36*l.* 0*s.* 8½*d.*

Extent of the manor of Thoresweye. Same date. Sum, 11*l.* 4*s.*

Extent of the manor of Keylesthorp. Same date. Sum, 9*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (17.)*

**135.** Writ of *certiorari* to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator south of Trent, as to the value of divers manors and rents to be exchanged between the king and Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife. Berwick-on-Tweed. 26 January 4 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition:—Salisbury. 26 May.

Valuation of the manors of Hegtredbury, Colerne, Steurte, and Herdecote.

Inquisition:—Chilham. 1 April.

Valuation of the castle and manor of Chilham and the manors of Redelingewelde, Kyngeston, Hathfeld and Whitstaple.

Writ to Walter de Gloucestre and John le Blound. Berwick-on-Tweed. 20 July 5 Edward II.

Inquisition:—Chilham. 4 August.

Valuation of knights' fees belonging to the castle and manors aforesaid and of rents of 43*l.* 10*s.* 0¼*d.* in Singlesford and Dover. Sum, 13¾ knights' fees and ⅓ of a knight's fee.

Rent to be paid for the ward of Dover Castle, 17*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*

Net value, 23*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

Extent of lands held for life by Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife.

Extent of lands held for life by John de la Mare with reversion to the said Bartholomew. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 391. *C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (18.)*

**136.** Writ to the bailiffs of the bishop of Norwich of Bishop's Lenne. Westminster. 10 November 5 Edward II. [1311.]

Writ to the same. Westminster. 16 November.

Inquisition:—Lenne. Monday after St. Edmund the archbishop.

Brunard le Clerk and Tidemann de Groningge are of the town of Gronyngge, which is of the land of East Friesland and not of the dominion or power of the king of Almain.

Certain goods arrested at the suit of Henry Poteman are the proper goods of the said Brunard and Tidemann. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 381, 392.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (19.)*



**137.** Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. Westminster. 18 December 5 Edward II. [1311.]

Inquisition :—Clatford. Friday after the octave of St. Hilary. [1312.]

Liberties of the burgesses of Marlborough by charter of King John, confirmed by King Henry III. Cf. *Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 135.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (20.)*

**138.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Surrey. Walton-on-Thames. Monday before the Nativity of St. Mary. 5 Edward II. [1311.]

John le Frulende of Ledred made waste of a tenement in Walton-on-Thames which he holds by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Henry atte Hale by destroying the porch of a grange of the price of 2s. and cutting down 7 oaks of the price of 7*d.* each, and two elms of the price of 4*d.* each. He cut down no apple trees and made no waste thereof.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (21.)*

**139.** Writ to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol. York. 15 March 5 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition :—Bristol. Wednesday after Palm Sunday.

The king's stalls in Bristol, where meat is sold, are of the yearly value of 20 marks, and came into the king's hand on Saturday the feast of St. Vincent last past by the decease of Bartholomew Peytevin, knight, who held them for life.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 72. (22.)*

**140.** Writ to the sheriff of Devon. London. 24 July 6 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition before the mayor and bailiffs of Exeter. Monday before the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Nicholas le Smale, hanged for a felony committed at Exeter on Monday the feast of St. Peter's Chair 4 Edward II, held a messuage in Exeter of the prior of Plympton, which the said mayor and bailiffs seized and held for a year and a day and still hold; the year and day are worth 5s. and the mayor and bailiffs ought to answer therefor. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 481.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (1.)*

**141.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Shene. 8 April 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Aylesburi. 19 April.

A messuage, 100 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, and 12*d.* of rent in Huchedene and Kyngishull were never in the hands of the Templars, but were seized into the king's hand by Edmund de Burnham, keeper of the manors of Bullestrode and Wycumbe on 21 November in the aforesaid year under colour of a commission to seize the lands of the said Templars.

The said Edmund ejected therefrom Richard de la Rokele and Amice his wife, who held by demise of Robert de Seynteler.

The tenements are worth 44s. 1*d.* a year, out of which rents have to be paid to the abbot and convent of Musseden 10s., to Richard Tur . . . 4*d.*, and to Thomas de Alta Ripa 1*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (2.)*

**142.** Commission to Thomas de Snyterton and Alexander de Claveryngge. Windsor. 2 November 6 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition in the manor of Costeseye. Thursday after the Circumcision.

William Fyz and other villeins of the manor of Costeseye, which the king has committed to John de Claveryngge, have withdrawn themselves and their goods to divers places, some being described as staying (*manens*) and others as staying and established (*manens et edificatus*) in Norwich, Cambridge, Oxford, St. Edmund's, Ipswich, Mulkeberton, Stratton, Suafham by Cambridge, Doure, and Hegham. *C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (3.)*

**143.** Commission to Walter de Norwyco and the sheriff of Norfolk. Windsor. 27 August 7 Edward II. [1313.] By the king.

Inquisition:—Burgh in the hundred of South Erpingham. Tuesday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

The manor of Burgh, which the king has committed to Roger de Felton, needs repairs to the value of 200*l.* or more; it comprises a great hall covered with shingles, a chamber adjoining the hall, a chamber for the queen, a chapel adjoining the same, a chamber for the knights, a kitchen adjoining the hall, a larder, a watch tower (*garite*) within the moat, a granary, a great chapel, a little stable, a watch tower without the moat, a bakehouse with a brewhouse, a great chamber without the moat with two garderobes, a dairy, a stable with a beasthouse adjoining in length 61 feet and in breadth 20 feet, a grange, and a little stable for the servants. The doors without are fairly good; there is a bridge from the queen's chamber to the park and another near the bakehouse; the park is inclosed with a paling; there is a great table in the great hall of the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*; there is a water mill; the walls made of earth round the manor are in bad condition.

William de Carelton did waste in the said manor by selling turf to the value of 9*l.* and more; Sir John de Thorp cut down oaks and underwood, but used the same for repairs. In the time of Henry de Segrave there was waste in turbary with the knowledge of the said Sir Henry by Andrew Iware his reeve and Robert Cole, parker, to the value of 20*s.*, and the said Robert did waste in wood to the amount of 2*s.*; Roger de Snetisham, parker, did waste in oaks and other wood, without the knowledge of the said Sir Henry, to the value of 20*s.*; Richard, servant of the said Sir Henry, and the said Robert and Andrew cut and carried away two maples (*arables*) of the value of 4*s.*, whereof they made vessels (*vessele*) to their own profit. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (4.)*

**144.** Commission to John de Rolleston, warden of the hospital of Neuton in Holdernes, and Taillefer de Tillio, constable of the castle of Scardeburgh. Westminster. 2 September 6 Edward II. [1312.] By the king, on the information of Roger de Norburgh.

Inquisition:—Tuesday after St. Mark.

Purprestures in the town and port of Scarborough, including pigsties, porches, doors, drains, and pipes through the wall, stalls, stone steps, solars with posts in the king's highway, and houses partly built in the harbour.

Inquisition:—Wednesday after St. Martin in the Winter.

Purprestures in the town and port of Scarborough. From the port of Le Sandyat towards the east there is a staith (*staya*) made on the king's soil towards the sea upon which is a common road for men to walk upon and cross, especially at high tide, over which staith and road hangs a solar of Sir Thomas



de la Ryver too low, so that men cannot cross directly, 18 feet long and 3 feet wide.

Other similar solars are described, also a pigsty on the said staith and road ; refuse heaps obstructing the harbour ; solars and stalls in and over the harbour, and encroachments upon the castle moat and the town wall. Thomas son of Robert Uttred has a house near the wall 100 feet long, and the king's wall was destroyed by Thomas Uttred the elder for the length of the said house ; William Nessigwyke has a similar house 30 feet long, and the king's wall was destroyed by John Codeling for the length thereof. Dated at Scarborough. Thursday the feast of St. Edmund the Archbishop. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 532. *C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (5.)*

**145.** Commission to William de Botereux and Thomas de la Hide. Windsor. 13 January 6 Edward II. [1313.] By the king on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Inquisition :—Tavistok. Monday the morrow of the close of Easter.

John de Bedewynde, clerk, keeper of lands and tenements and the moor of Dertemore, co. Devon, in the king's hand by the death of Peter de Gavaston, sometime earl of Cornwall, only twice came into the parts of Devon to perform his office and then behaved himself well and faithfully.

Inquisition :—Lostwithiel. Monday after St. Seolastica.

Extortions of John de Bedewynde, clerk, late sheriff of Cornwall, and his conspiracies with tin merchants and others. *C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (6.)*

**146.** Commission to William de Leycestre and Nicholas, master of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford. London. 31 July 6 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition :—Hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford. Monday the eve of the Assumption.

Removal of the goods of the said hospital by Adam de Weston, warden thereof, and appropriation of the same to his own use, and other offences committed by him. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar* [9 Edward II], p. 323.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (7.)*

**147.** Commission to William de Ormesby and John de Norton, clerk. Windsor. 26 February 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk.

Letter from the said Commissioners to the said sheriff. Hempsted. 8 March.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Thorpmarket. Friday after St. Gregory.

Position of the priory of Bromholm during voidance. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 590 ; *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 526. *C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (8.)*

**148.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent, Witness : J. bishop of Bath and Wells. Westminster. 31 May 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Havont. 14 June.

King Henry III granted to William Aguillon 100s. of rent to be received yearly by the hands of the reeve of the manor of Warblington, and afterwards granted the said manor with the hamlets of Empnesworth, Estneye, and Middelton to Matthew son of Herbert.

Writ of *scire facias* to John Abel, escheator south of Trent, to summon before the Parliament at Westminster on Monday after St. Matthew Robert le Ewer, tenant for life of the manor of Warblington. Windsor. 16 August 7 Edward II.

Writ of *mittatis* to William de Bereford to send into chancery the record of an assize of novel disseisin, taken at Farham between Philip son of Philip de Esteneye, Margaret la Mahewe, Matthew son of John, and John Flavel, as to a tenement in Esteneye, which record Gilbert de Roubiry, late justice of the King's Bench, has sent to the said William and his fellows, justices of Common Pleas. Westminster. 18 November 7 Edward II.

Copy of Plea Roll (Common Pleas) 6 Edward II, roll 364. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 159. *C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (9.)*

**149.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Witness : J. bishop of Bath and Wells. Westminster. 30 May 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Otteley. Monday the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

A messuage and 5 acres of land in Baildon, held by Robert son of Simon del Hope, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 17. *C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (10.)*

**150.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Windsor. 10 February 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Kyngton. Tuesday before St. Dunstan the Archbishop.

Two and a half acres of land in Bercheston, held by Isabel daughter of Geoffrey de Hibernia of Shypston, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

The said land is held of William le Persones of Bercheston ; Richard de Bercheston now holds two acres thereof, and Geoffrey son of John Geoffecok half an acre ; the said Geoffrey had the year and day and ought to answer therefor. *C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (11.)*

**151.** Writ to the sheriff of Middlesex. Westminster. 16 July 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Heston. Friday the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

A messuage and 16 acres of land in Heston, held by Richard de Alcote who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Nicholas de la Wodehalle was enfeofed of two acres of meadow held by the said Richard, before his conviction. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 478. *C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (12.)*

**152.** Writ to the sheriff of Oxford. Canterbury. 5 August 6 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition before the sheriff and William de Leycestre, king's clerk. Hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford. Wednesday before St. Simon and St. Jude.

The advowson of the said hospital belongs to Queen Margaret by reason of her manor of Hedyngdon.

In past times the brethren of the hospital, after the death of their master, always had the election of another, and presented him to the master of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, who, while the advowson belonged to the king, admitted the master elect by virtue of a commission out of chancery. *C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (13.)*



**153.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster.  
1 February 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Scrinkton. 14 February.

Roger de Caroun held the manor of Schirington of the king in chief by the service of two knights' fees ; after the death of the said Roger the manor came into the hand of the late king by reason of the minority of Sibyl daughter and heir of the said Roger.

The said late king granted the wardship of the said manor and the marriage of the said Sibyl to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and his executors.

By subsequent sales the said wardship and marriage were held by Richard Golde, Thomas Golde and Roger de Pateshulle, rector of Blettesho, who held it until John de Burgo and others on Monday before the Ascension 4 Edward II forcibly entered the manor, broke doors and windows, and carried away goods to the value of 20 marks.

The said John and William de Barton seized the said Sibyl and carried her away into the county of Leicester.

The said John still occupies the manor and detains the said Sibyl, who is deaf and dumb.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (14.)*

**154.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Lincoln. West Rasen. Monday after the Epiphany 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Thomas de Graynesby died seised of a messuage, 34 acres of land, and 9 acres of meadow in West Rasen, whereof Hugh son of William de Hotham of West Rasen is tenant.

Maud late the wife of the said Hugh had damages by the detention of her dower, estimated at 20s.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (15.)*

**155.** Commission to William de Houk, Alexander de Cave, and Robert de Sandale, keeper of the town of Kyngeston-on-Hull. Dover. 22 May 6 Edward II. [1313.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said Alexander and Robert. Kingston-on-Hull. Friday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 7 Edward II.

Ralph de Birton and others (named) are common evildoers, by whom the town of Kingston-on-Hull is publicly defamed.

Similar inquisition finding that Ellis del Ker and others (named) are common evildoers.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (16.)*

**156.** Writ to the mayor and bailiffs of Dover. Canterbury. 21 May 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—29 August 7 Edward II.

Certain evildoers attacked a ship of Richard Randolf, burgess of Great Yarmouth, called 'la Welifare.' Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 73.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (17.)*

**157.** Writ to the sheriff of Leicester. Windsor. 12 May 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition before the sheriff and coroners of Leicester. Leicester. Saturday after the Epiphany [7] Edward II. [1314.]

William de Houton and Emma his wife twice broke into the house of Eve atte Hoyle at Mountsorrell by night and stole her goods.

They were attached by the bailiffs of that town, detained in custody until they made a fine with William Dogil, then bailiff, for 11s. and a cow, and he let them go.

The said bailiff retained William de Houton in his service from St. Nicholas 6 Edward II to the Sunday after the Annunciation next following. During that time William Dogil had from William de Houton a messuage and a croft for 10 marks, which are of the yearly value of 10s., and William de Houton sold to Roger Mapel of Querndon an acre of land for 4 marks, and to Richard Bagot an acre for 40s.

When Juliana daughter of the said Eve, and the said Eve, raised hue and cry upon William de Houton and Emma his wife, and the freemen and others of the said town came to attach the evildoers, William Dogil together with Richard Bagot and others (named) hindered the said freemen and others, so that the evildoers escaped.

Fourteen marks of the goods of William de Houton remained in the hands of William Dogil and Richard Smert; Hugh le Arnesmyth, then a freeman of Mountsorrel, had from William de Houton and Emma his wife half a quarter of barley to aid William Dogil.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 73. (18.)*

**158.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Westminster. 3 December 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition:—York. Thursday after the Epiphany [1314.]

A messuage, six acres of land, and half an acre of meadow in Est Pathenal, held by Neal Maggesone, who was outlawed for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Writ of *certiorari* as to the tenure of the said tenements to John de Eure, escheator north of Trent. Canterbury. 18 February. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 59.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (1.)*

**159.** Writ to the sheriff of Hereford. Witness, J. bishop of Bath and Wells. Westminster. 12 July 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition:—Hereford Castle. Saturday after St. Peter's Chains.

A messuage in Sweyneston, held by Walter le Petit, who was hanged for felony, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 11.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (2.)*

**160.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Witness, J. bishop of Bath and Wells. Westminster. 11 July 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition:—York. Saturday [after] St. Peter's Chains.

Four acres of land in Raudon, held by John del Grene, who was outlawed for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Similar writ.

Inquisition:—Friday after St. Peter's Chains.

Similar findings as to a messuage and 5 acres of land in Raudon. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 17.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (3.)*

**161.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Westminster. 16 October 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition:—Hacwode. Wednesday after St. Nicholas.

A messuage and 20 acres of land in Iwode, held by Robert atte Brede, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.



The said Robert held the tenements of the king ; John atte Hale, John le Kentays, and Margery atte Welle now hold them ; Henry de Farlegh, then keeper of the manor of Basingestoke, had the year and day thereof and ought to answer therefor. *C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (4.)*

**162.** Writ to the sheriff of Hertford. Witness, J. bishop of Bath and Wells. Westminster. 11 July 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Staundon. Monday after St. James.

John Pokerich, outlawed for felony, pledged two acres of land in Staundon to Warin de Pokerich his brother for 20s., who held the same for six years and more, and ought to answer the king for the year and day thereof, the land being worth 12*d.* a year ; it is held of William le Baud and lies in the field of Powhendene in the town of Staundon. *C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (5.)*

**163.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Windsor. 22 August 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Tuesday after the Purification.

A toft, 90 acres of land, an acre of pasture, and 8*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Ireby, held by John son of Robert de Rotheweale, who for felony abjured the realm, were for a year and a day in the hand of the late king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 63. *C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (6.)*

**164.** Writ to the sheriff of Somerset. Westminster. 17 November 6 Edward II. [1312.]

Inquisition :—Oddecombe. Tuesday the feast of St. Barnabas 7 Edward II. [1314.]

Two parts of a messuage, of 27 acres of land, of 6 acres of meadow and of the half of 2 acres of pasture and of 8*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Mertok, held by Peter son of William de Mertok, who was outlawed for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

The said Peter held the tenements of John de Fienles, lord of Mertok ; Nicholas Freman now holds them by delivery of Richard de Chuseldene and Walter de Skidemor, late sheriffs of Somerset and Dorset ; the king had his year and day thereof by the said Richard de Chuseldene, who ought to answer therefor. *C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (7.)*

**165.** Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster. Westminster. 14 October 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Liverpool. Thursday after St. Martin in the Winter.

A messuage, two acres of land, and three parts of a messuage, in Lyverpol, held by William Baroun of Lyverpol, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 38.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (8.)*

**166.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 15 October 7 Edward II. [1313.] By p.s.

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Bridgwater. 10 November.

The ancestors of Philip de Columbariis gave to the priory of Goldclyve the manors of Preston by Mulverton and Selver in the time of King John, to hold by knight service. The manors are worth 10*l.* a year.

Inquisition :—Honyton. Friday after St. Leonard.



Similar findings as to the manor of Westmeymbir' (co. Devon), worth 20*l.* a year. *C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (9.)*

**167.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Witness, J. bishop of Bath and Wells. Westminster. 10 July 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition before the bailiffs of the liberty of the bishop of Chester. Frodeswelle. Thursday the morrow of St. James.

A messuage and 8 acres of land in Frodeswelle, held by Thomas son of John Meuerel, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 14. *C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (10.)*

**168.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 30 March 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Friday after St. Martin 7 Edward II.

The abbot of Bec Hellewyn holds the priory of Wyvelsford in frank almain of the heir of John Wake, deceased, now in the king's wardship; John de Burnevile the last prior died on 7 October 6 Edward II; neither the said John Wake nor his ancestors were wont to receive any profits of the said priory during voidance; the said abbot can at his will prefer any of his monks to be prior, and he who is so preferred has been accustomed to do fealty to John Wake or his ancestors. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 139.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (11.)*

**169.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Berwick-on-Tweed. 23 June 7 Edward II. [1314.]

Inquisition before the escheator in co. Wilts. 7 July 8 Edward II.

Hundred of Chalk and Cadeworth.

Randolph de Wormesterre, sometime rector of Berwick St. John, acquired a messuage, 32 acres of land, and 10 acres of wood in Brudemere, and was rector there twenty years after the said acquisition, after whose decease the following have been rectors there and have peacefully held the said tenements, viz. Henry de Sommes fifteen years, Master Thomas de Erle forty years, John de Obeton six years, and the present rector, Peter de Lym, three years; so that the church and the rectors thereof were in full and peaceful seisin of the tenements for forty years before the publication of the statute of mortmain; the tenements are held of Richard de Trowe and are of the yearly value of half a mark.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (12.)*

**170.** Writ to John de Eure, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 25 July 7 Edward II. [1313.]

York.

Inquisition :—Stokeslay. Wednesday after St. Bartholomew.

Peter de Malo Lacu enfeoffed the prior and brethren of Grosmont in Eskedale of a watermill in Egton by licence of the late king and the present king; the said mill is worth 6*l.* a year. *C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (13.)*

**171.** Commission to Walter de Norwico and Robert Banyard. Eltham. 6 February 7 Edward II. [1314.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Guntone. Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Baketon by Bromholm. Friday before the Annunciation.

Two woods only belong to the manor of Baketon, the one called the 'king's part of Baketon wood,' which once belonged to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and contains 17 acres at the most, and the other called 'Snape,' which contains an acre and a little more ; the crop of the said 17 acres is worth 59*l.*, and that of Snape 40*s.* ; the prior and convent of Bromholm, to whom the king gave by charter the manor of Baketon, have cut down and carried away trees to the value of 20*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (14.)*

**172.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Westminster. 10 October 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Kaermerdyn. Tuesday after the close of Easter.

Roger de Mortuo Mari held of the late king a moiety of the commote of Iscoyd by the service of going in the army of the lord of the said commote, without rent or other service, and died seised thereof, after whose death Llewellyn his son and heir endowed his mother Nesta, late the wife of the said Roger, with a third part of the demesne lands, which belonged to the said Roger in the said commote, and for the residue of her dower paid her 9*s.* 1½*d.* yearly ; afterwards the said Llewellyn enfeoffed Sir Hugh de Cressingham of his lands in the said commote and the reversion of the said dower, who paid the said rent during his life ; after his death his lands came into the hand of the late king as an escheat, and were extended at 27*s.* 4½*d.* ; the late king paid the rent to the said Nesta. After her death the rent and the third part came to the hand of the said king ; there are no lands in the commote from which the rent ought to be exacted besides those in the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (15.)*

**173.** Commission to John de Foxle, William de Bourne, and Matthew de Furneaux. Sandwich. 17 July 7 Edward II. [1313.] By the king.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Devon.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Exeter. 17 August. Panel of jurors.

Perambulation between the king's lands of Kenton and the lands of Walter, bishop of Exeter, of Chuddelegh, before the said John and Matthew. Hagheledon. Friday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist 8 Edward II. [1314.]

The king's land of Kenton begins near a road called Harcombewodewey, which is the boundary between the said land and the land of Hugh de Curtenay of Ken, and extends from the said road southwards near another high road leading from Exeter to Teynghemue to a place called Twycheneheved, and descending by the middle of a valley called Twychenecombe to a stream called Cranemereslake, and by the said stream southwards to the land of Nicholas de Kirkham of Asshcombe ; the land of the bishop of Exeter, of Chuddelegh, lies along the other side of the metes and bounds aforesaid westwards.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (16.)*

**174.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. York. 9 May 7 Edward II. [1314.]

Devon.

Inquisition :—Exeter. 1 July.

Roger Tony and his ancestors have had view of frank pledge of their men and tenants in the manor of Suth Tauton, assize of bread and ale, pleas of hue and cry, and bloodshed, from time beyond memory.



Richard de Poltymar, who acquired from the said Roger a third part of the said manor, Stephen de Haccombe the present tenant, and other tenants of the said third part, have enjoyed similar liberties therein for 50 years.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (17.)*

**175.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 3 May 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Somerton. 6 August 7 Edward II.

The abbot and convent of Jumiéges hold lands in Cheuton by Menedep of the king in chief in frank almoin, which the prior of Heylingge holds as keeper at the will of the abbot ; the said lands were granted to the said abbey by William the Bastard immediately after the conquest of England without any fealty or service therefor to the kings of England ; the lands are worth 10 marks a year ; the abbot and convent of the said prior hold no lands of anyone else in Somerset.

Hants.

Inquisition :—Havonte. 17 June 6 Edward II.

The prior of Hailynge holds no lands in England except as keeper or bailiff of the abbot and convent of Jumiéges, who hold lands in la Legh by Havonte in Haylinghe island of the king in chief in frank almoin without any secular service therefor, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, by grant of William the Bastard as in the foregoing inquisition ; the said abbot and convent hold no lands of anyone else in co. Hants.

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Salisbury. 9 August 7 Edward II.

Similar findings as to the church of Wynterbornestoke, worth 10*l.* a year. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 25.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (18.)*

**176.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Berwick-on-Tweed. 4 July 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Algerkirk. Thursday after the Epiphany 8 Edward II. [1314.]

The abbot of Croyland and his predecessors have been in full and peaceful seisin of the manor of Douedik and the advowson of the church of Suterton from time beyond memory and have acquired no lands in the said manor or in Suterton since the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 143.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (19.)*

**177.** Commission to William de Ormesby and Robert de Reydon. St. Alban's. 1 April 7 Edward II. [1314.]

Mandate in pursuance to the said William.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Theford. 25 April.

Letter from Adam de Claveringge, sheriff of Suffolk, to Roger de Bungeye.

Letter from the said commissioners to the bailiff of the honour of Eye. Theford. 26 April.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Eye. 5 May.



The men and tenants of the towns of Brundissh, Tatington, Badyngham, Dynyton, Laxfeld, and Stradebrok, ought to repair certain parts of the paling of the park of Eye and the causeway of that town. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 108. *C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (20.)*

**178.** Commission to John de Thorp and William de Morwode, clerk. Sandw[ich, 17] July 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Eye Castle. Saturday after St. Peter's Chains.

Position of the priory of Eye during voidance. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 9. *C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (21.)*

**179.** Commission to Thomas de Warblington and Hugh de Braybeof. York. 12 May 7 Edward II. [1314.] By the archbishop.

Inquisition :—Winchester Castle. Wednesday the morrow of St. Barnabas.

The wall of Winchester castle needs repair to the value of 100*l.* ; the king's hall to the value of 100*s.* ; the buildings covered with Cornwall stone called 'Esclate' have been much damaged by storms, and need repair to the value of 20*l.* ; buildings adjoining the wall of the castle need repair to the value of 100*l.* ; buildings covered with lead, and lead gutters need repair to the value of 10 marks ; the king's chamber and several other chambers adjoining thereto were burned in the time of the late king, while he was in the castle, and the jurors cannot estimate at what cost they could be repaired ; the bridge without the great gate needs repair to the value of 10*l.* *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (22.)*

**180.** Commission to William de Botereux, Thomas Larcediakne, and Thomas de la Hide. Windsor. 6 March 6 Edward II. [1313.]

Inquisition :—Launceveton. Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary. 7 Edward II.

After the king had appointed Antony Pessaigne his merchant to buy tin in co. Cornwall, Walter Wace and others bought tin contrary to the king's prohibition.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (23.)*

**181.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Westminster, 6 October 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Return.

It is found in the extent of the demesne lands of Llewellyn, prince of Wales, in co. Merioneth, made after the conquest, that the manor of Crogan is extended at 60*s.*

The said justice learns by private information that because David ap Griffith, father of Llewellyn ap David, took part with the late king against the said prince in the first Welsh war, the said prince caused the manor of the said David of Hendor to be burned, and seized his lands, and afterwards, when peace was made, restored to the said David all his lands, and granted to him to dwell in the manor of Crogan until his manor of Hendor could be rebuilt, and that the said David dwelt in the said manor up to the conquest.

In the full hundred of the commote of Penthlyn held at le Bala on Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul 6 Edward II it was found that Argaun, sometime villein of the said prince Llewellyn of his manor of Crogan, paid yearly a gograid (*gogeretta*) of flour price 12*d.* for licence to dwell elsewhere in the said commote at his will, and that Eden ap Adam and other villeins, his kinsmen, concealed the said flour from the time of the said conquest until

then, and the said villeins satisfied the king for the arrears thereof and paid an amercement for concealment.

Llewellyn ap David asserts that the said manor was in the hands of his ancestors from time beyond memory and was never part of the demesne lands of the said prince, and offers to verify his statement, but as the said manor is so expressly contained in the said extent, and on account of the aforesaid evidences the justice has not dared to take an inquisition thereon without consulting the king.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (24.)*

**182.** Commission to John de Merton and Stephen de Brawode. Westminster. 25 November 7 Edward II. By the Council.

Inquisition :—Great Yarmouth. 17 September 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Arrest of goods of men of William, count of Holland.

Similar Inquisition. Lenne. 2 January. [1314.] Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 37. *C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (25.)*

**183.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. St. Alban's. 1 April 7 Edward II. [1314.]

Inquisition before the sheriff and William de Stoweford, king's clerk. Portsmouth. Monday the morrow of the close of Easter.

A ship of John Barryke, mariner of the power of the King of Castile, laden with wine, iron, and other merchandise, came into Portsmouth on Tuesday after St. Matthew, and was arrested at the suit of Arnald de Sancto Martino, merchant of Bayonne.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (26.)*

**184.** Writ to the sheriff of Hereford. Windsor. 28 January 7 Edward II. [1314.]

Inquisition :—Bromyard. Tuesday before St. Valentine.

Walter de Thornbury, late chancellor of Ireland, who died while bringing a great sum of money to the king in England, had at Thornbury the day of his death in his rectory corn to the value of 12*l.*, which has been sold and removed by Richard Osebern of Temedebury ; also at Wolferlowe 10 quarters of wheat, 16 quarters of oats, and 2 quarters of peas, 6 oxen of the price of 60*s.*, a plough-beast of the price of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, and 6 horses, removed by John le Hert.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (27.)*

**185.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Windsor. 3 September 7 Edward II. [1313.]

Devon.

Inquisition :—Okampton. 18 November.

The manor of Monecokampton was not charged with a yearly rent of 40*s.*, or any other rent, payable to Robert de la Mare, on the day of his death.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (28.)*

**186.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 26 May 7 Edward II. [1314.]

Inquisition :—Friday before St. Botolph.

About the feast of St. Peter's Chains 26 Edward I Hugh son of Michael Picard, Roger de Keneby, and Thomas de Keneby, servants of William le Sautreour, broke by night the house of the said William in the parish of All Hallows the Less in Thames Street London, and carried away his goods to the value of 100*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (29.)*



**187.** Writ to the sheriff of Berks. Ely. 7 April 7 Edward II. [1314.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff and John le Waleys, one of the coroners for Berks. . . . Wednesday after St. Dunstan.

John son of Roger Pupard of Newbury and other evildoers (named) carried away money and goods of Thomas Coleman of Newbury.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (30.)*

**188.** Commission to Alexander de Cave and Gilbert de Bedeford. Westminster. 28 November 7 Edward II. [1313.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Kyngeston-on-Hull. The eve of St. Andrew.

Repairs needed in the manor of Miton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 29, 118.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (31.)*

**189.** Writ (*alias*) of replevin to the sheriff of Westmoreland for Thomas Daune. Westminster. 30 November 7 Edward II. [1313.]

*Endorsed* :—The cause of detention may be seen by the billet attached (*billetta fixa*).

Inquisition at Warthecopp. Saturday, St. Martin's Eve 7 Edward II [10 November, 1313], before the sheriff and coroners by the four nearest townships :—Thomas de Aunay came with others to the house of Henry de Warthecopp on the Monday previous and forcibly entered his hall and various chambers and took away his widowed daughter Isabel and also John, son and heir of John de Crockedayk, whose marriage belonged to the said Henry. Thomas was therefore imprisoned at Appleby. Cf. *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, p. 167.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 74. (32.)*

**190.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Westminster. 2 June 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—Abbot's Bromley. Monday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

A messuage and two acres of land in Abbot's Bromley, held by Nicholas son of Richard son of Henry, who was outlawed for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

The tenements were held of the abbot of Burton-on-Trent; the township of Abbot's Bromley now holds them, and had the year and day thereof and ought to answer therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (1.)*

**191.** Writ to Robert de Clyderhou, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 3 May 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—York. 15 May.

Geoffrey Kemp, chaplain, and his ancestors held 9 acres of land in Seteryngton of John le Bigod and his ancestors by the yearly service of 3s., and not of the king in chief.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (2.)*

**192.** Writ to the sheriff of Hereford. Westminster. 20 January 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—Hereford. Saturday after the Purification.

A messuage and 20 acres of land in Fowenhope, held by Richard de Fernhalle, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

The tenements were held of Reynold de Stepelton; the town of Fowenhope had the year and day thereof and ought to answer therefor; the said town now holds the said messuage and land.



Similar writ. Westminster. 4 June.

Inquisition :—Hereford Castle. Saturday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

The said Richard held the said tenements of Roger de Chaundos ; the said Reynold now holds them.

Other findings as above.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (3.)*

**193.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Ely. 4 November 8 Edward II. [1314.]

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Arundel. Tuesday the feast of St. Edmund the King.

The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England acquired all the lands which he holds in Islesham, Strethampton, Upmerdon, Yabeton, Offam, Burgham, Addesdene, and Wyldebrugge in co. Sussex, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (4.)*

**194.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 26 February 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Ormesby. Wednesday the eve of the Ascension.

A toft and a bovate of land in Ormesby, now in the king's hand, were conferred upon the prioress and nuns of Heyninges by Alice de Swaleclif 33 years before the publication of the statute of mortmain, but are not of the foundation of the nunnery.

The tenements are held of the bishop of Lincoln by the service of the 40th part of a knight's fee and are of the yearly value of 5s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (5.)*

**195.** Writ to John de Hinkle, bailiff of Isabel, the queen consort, of Maillor Sessenek. Westminster. 5 May 8 Edward II. [1315.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Le Redebroke in Maillorseisnek. Sunday after St. Augustine the Bishop.

In the time of Emma, late the wife of Griffith ap Madok, lady of Overtone in Maillorseisnek, who gave the said manor [of Overtone] to the late King Edward in exchange, William le Botiler, father of the present William le Botiler and whose heir he is, was seised of the manor of Dodynton including 100 acres of land usurped by Adam de Cretyng, bailiff of Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, who held the manor of Overtone by grant of the late King Edward.

Since the said usurpation, the said 100 acres of land have always been out of the possession of the said William le Botiler the father and William le Botiler the son, and are still in the hand of Queen Isabel ; the said 100 acres are not of the appurtenances of the manor of Overtone.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (6.)*

**196.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 4 February 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—Bedford. 13 February.

Alice Latymer gave to Nicholas le Latymer, her son, a messuage and 80 acres of land in Sutton, co. Bedford ; and the said Nicholas was seised thereof on Monday the feast of St. Peter's Chair 33 Edward I.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (7.)*

**197.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Northampton. 18 November 8 Edward II. [1314.]

Northampton.

Inquisition :—Siresham. 12 December.

Ernald de Bosco, founder of the abbey of Bittlesden, granted to the abbot and convent thereof a messuage,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres and 1 rood of land in Siresham in frank almain, 200 years and more before the time of memory (*ante tempus memorie*).

The said Ernald held the tenements, which are of the yearly value of 2s. 6d., of the earl of Leicester by knight service. *C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (8.)*

**198.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 28 January 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. 10 February.

The marsh called 'Kipesmersh,' acquired by William Gerbergh from John la Velye, is held of the master of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, by the yearly service of 12d., and not of the king in chief ; it is of the yearly value of 100s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (9.)*

**199.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Berwick-on-Tweed. 14 June 7 Edward II. [1314.]

Salop.

Inquisition :—Draiton in Hales. 4 November.

The abbot of Cumbermere demised to William Osttage the manor of Chesthull for twenty-four years from St. Gregory the Pope 35 Edward I, at a yearly rent of 24 soams (*summas*) of hard corn (*duri bladi*), 24 soams of oats, and 50s., and to Ralph le Clerk  $12\frac{1}{2}$  acres within the said manor for 30 years from the Ascension A.D. 1305 at a yearly rent of 13s., and to William le Walkere a plot of ground (*placeam*) within the said manor, estimated at 12 acres and 1 rood, called 'Monekes Halstede,' for twenty-four years from St. Matthew A.D. 1305 at a yearly rent of 12s. 3d.; the said abbot did not alienate in fee.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (10.)*

**200.** Writ to the sheriff of York. York. 24 September 8 Edward II. [1314.]

Inquisition :—Richmond. Saturday in the feast of St. Wilfrid the Bishop.

John Tristrem, who committed felony in the bishopric of Durham, was hanged at Durham on Monday in Whitsun week 6 Edward II, on which day he held of Mary de Neuwil 30 acres of land in Neubyginge.

The said land was seized into the king's hand by John de Euer, escheator, who received the profit thereof, and thus the king has had the profit thereof for a year and a day and more. *C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (11.)*

**201.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. York. 6 September 8 Edward II. [1314.]

Inquisition :—Wardon. 1 October.

The prior of Clatrecote acquired from Clement de Botindon a messuage and 6 virgates of land in Botingdone, held of the earl of Wyght in frank almain and of the yearly value of 30s., long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. *C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (12.)*



**202.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Canterbury. 11 June 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—Plumsted. Thursday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

William de Dale and Alice his sister were bastards and both died without heir; they held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England a messuage, 34 acres of land, an acre and a rood of meadow,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture, and 3s.  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  of rent, in Suttone atte Hone, by the service of 15s. and suit of court; the said prior entered the tenements after the death of the said William and Alice as his escheat; the tenements are of the yearly value of 40s.; the said Alice predeceased the said William by three quarters of a year; the said William has been dead four years.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition.

William de Dale was a bastard and died without heir, and held of the said prior a messuage in Suttone atte Hone by the yearly service of  $12\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; the prior entered the said messuage as his escheat after the death of the said William four years past; the messuage is of the yearly value of 40d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (13.)*

**203.** Petition to the king from Roger de Clotherum. *French.*

Commission to Ralph son of William and Hugh de Louthre. Westminster. 8 March 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—York. Monday three weeks after Easter.

The said Roger was seised of a messuage, 40 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow [in Naburn] by feoffment of Robert de Styveton, for a year and half before the death of Hugh Scot, of whose death the said Robert was indicted.

Gerard Salvayn, then sheriff of York, seized the tenements into the king's hand and extended them at 40s. a year, and held them in the king's hand from St. Matthew 8 Edward II to St. Martin in the Winter next following, but levied no issues thereof.

Afterwards Ralph son of William before the king's council at Doncaster said that Gerard Salvayn and Richard Squier were present at the taking of the said inquisition and could show no cause for the king or themselves therein. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 268.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (14.)*

**204.** Writ to John Abel, escheator south of Trent. Northampton. 20 November 8 Edward II. [1314.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Kirketon. Saturday after St. Lucy.

Thomas de Whallay, sometime abbot of Seleby, demised to Roger de Amcotes on a yearly tenancy 10 acres of land in Estoft; William de Aslakby, late abbot, successor of the said Thomas, not accepting the said demise, entered and held the said land, which Simon de Scarthburgh, the present abbot, now holds.

The said land was acquired by an abbot of the said house 100 years before the publication of the statute of mortmain. *C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (15.)*

**205.** Commission to Henry de Penbrugge and Nicholas de Kyngeston. Westminster. 7 March 8 Edward II. [1315.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition at the New Weir on the Weie. Thursday 3 July.

A new weir was raised by Gilbert, last earl of Gloucester, in the year 5 Edward II across the whole of the river Weie at Gayeshom, a moiety thereof



being fixed on the king's soil because the middle of the said river is within the perambulation made by the justices, William Inge and Henry de Cobham.

The said weir is now in the hands of John Forester and John de Colverham, farmers of the countess of Gloucester, and is to the damage of Henry de Lancastre and his men of 10*l.* a year, and to the incalculable (*innumerabilia*) damage and nuisance of others of the adjacent parts because their way is obstructed thereby so that they cannot carry their victuals and merchandise by the said river to Monmouth and elsewhere in the march and to the great danger of the forest of Dene because in case of war the Welsh could go and return by the said weir at will and rob and destroy the said forest.

The land held by Walter le Gay of the bishop of Hereford, who holds of the king, is moved, straitened, and carried away by the overflow (*refollationem*) of the said weir.

*Endorsed.*

Let Maud late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, have notice to be in the chancery in the quinzaine of Easter next to show cause why the said weir should not be removed.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (16.)*

**206.** Petition to the king and council from Thomas de Yucflet, parson of Devyses. *French.*

*Endorsed* :—Because Queen Margaret holds the park [of Devyses] let her pay tithe of the pasture therein, formerly mown, for conscience sake, and thereupon let a writ be issued to her out of chancery.

Commission to John de Foxle, John Bluet, and William de Harden. Westminster. 5 March 8 Edward II. [1315.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Devyses. Thursday the morrow of St. Barnabas.

The late King Edward and his ancestors from time beyond memory paid tithe of the meadows in the park of Devyses ; the said late king in the tenth year of his reign caused the said meadows to be changed to pasture by Ralph de Sandwyco, then constable of Devyses castle, and from that time no tithe has been paid therefor ; the yearly value of the tithe of the said meadows was 22*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (17.)*

**207.** Writ to John Abel and Simon de Hedersete, guardians of the bishopric of Ely during voidance. Westminster. 30 May 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition at the Leet at Walsoken. Friday in Whitsun week.

Desiderata de Colevyle, mother of Geoffrey de Colevyle, who is her heir, and her ancestors, lords of the manor of Walsoken, from time beyond memory appointed a steward and bailiff to hold the leet of Walsoken, and held the same in common with the bishop of Ely, the abbot of Ramsey, and the prior of Lewes, parceners thereof, up to the time of William de Luda, sometime bishop of Ely, whose constable, by name Bartholomew de Schaldeforde, unjustly hindered Roger de Colevyle, husband of the said Desiderata.

The said Desiderata after the death of the said Roger held the said leet in common with Ralph de Walpol, bishop of Ely, successor of the said William de Luda, and the said abbot and prior, by her steward and bailiff, and in the time of the voidance of the said bishopric by the death of the said Ralph together with the guardians of the bishopric, and the aforesaid parceners, and also sometimes in the time of Robert de Orforde, bishop of Ely, and sometimes not.

The said Geoffrey never held the said leet by his steward and bailiff (*per seneschallum et ballivum suum*) after the death of the said Desiderata his mother ; but John de Ketene, late bishop of Ely, the abbot of Ramsey, and the prior of Lewes held the same by their stewards, without the said Geoffrey having his steward or bailiff therein as his ancestors had been accustomed, but always opposing his claim.

The said Geoffrey and his ancestors always had the amercements of their men and tenants in the said leet, and the said Geoffrey is still seised of the said amercements ; so that the said bishop, abbot, and prior have received nothing thereof.

Clemency, mother of the said Desiderata, received the amends of the assize of bread and ale of her men and tenants dwelling in her fee in Walpol and Waltone in co. Norfolk in the time of Ralph de Walpol, sometime bishop of Ely.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (18.)*

**208.** Writ of privy seal to the sheriff of Buckingham. Westminster. 12 February 8 Edward II. [1315.] *French.*

Inquisition :—Wycombe. Thursday before St. Peter's Chair.

The house of St. Margaret of Wycombe is worth five marks a year and is in a reasonably good state, viz. as good a state as when Richard de Wycumbe, predecessor of the present warden, left it.

William de Kenelyngworth, chaplain, is now warden by assent of the brethren without title or presentation ; the said house belonged to the earl of Cornwall's honour of Walyngford, now in the king's hand ; at all times from the foundation the brethren have had a warden of their own making or by sufferance of the lords, but the king by reason of his lordship can make a warden, if he please, without doing wrong to any ; Robert de Abyndon is a fit person to be warden.  
*French.*  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (19.)*

**209.** Commission to Richard de Chiseldene and John Turpyn. Westminster. 4 May 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—Claryndon. Monday after St. Barnabas.

The repairs required in the manor of Claryndone would cost 1,830*l.* besides timber, viz. the king's chapel near the king's chamber 40*l.* ; the king's chamber 20*l.* ; the hall with pantry and buttery 100*l.* ; two kitchens with passage and pentice between the hall and the kitchens 120*l.* ; including the larder and saucery ; the chamber with garderober on the east side of the hall 40*l.* ; the chamber called ' Antioche ' with garderober 40*l.* ; the queen's chambers, with passage and pentice towards the hall and the queen's chapel, 60*l.* ; the great cellar for the king's wine with the chamber above 400*l.* ; two chambers called the ' brethren's chambers ' 140*l.* ; the chamber for the chancellor and the clerks of chancery 20*l.* ; the chamber of the chaplains and clerks of the king and queen 20*l.* ; the east gate with the chamber above 20*l.* ; two chambers for the clerks 10*l.* ; the steward's chamber with the passage and pentice to the hall 50*l.* ; the chamber of the king's children (*puerorum*) with passage and pentice and staircase to the king's chamber 40*l.* ; the buildings for the chandlery 40*l.* ; the treasurer's chamber 40*l.* ; the chapel for the king's household 60*l.* ; the king's almoner's chamber 10*l.* ; the buildings for the marshalsea 100*l.* ; the chamber near the west gate with garderober 60*l.* ; 4 chambers of office 60*l.* ; the west gate with the chamber above 40*l.* ; walls, ditches, hedges and fences about the manor 300*l.*



All the defects, necessitating the said repairs, happened in the time of John de Vyene and William de Bello Campo, keepers of the said manor, and were caused by long neglect of roofing.

John de Vyene and Robert Walraund, supplying his place, received from the king 60*l.* for roofing repairs and expended but 100*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (20.)*

**210.** Inquisition before John Bluet, Walter Gasselyn, and William de Braybroke. Castle of Sarum. Monday the feast of St. Tibureius and St. Valerianus 8 Edward II. [1315.]

The defects of the chapel of the Holy Cross over the gate of the castle of Old Sarum can be amended for 10 marks.

In the time of King Henry III William de Duyn, father of John de Duyn, knight, then sheriff and keeper of the said castle, carried away a granary to his manor of Tudeworth to the damage of the king of 40*l.*; the vaulting of the great hall can be repaired for 40*l.*; in the time of John Gerberd, sheriff, John de Netheravene, underkeeper of the castle, carried away the lead gutters of the kitchen and bakery so that the vaulting perished, and Alexander de Cheverel, sheriff, burned the timber thereof; which damage can be repaired for 50*l.*; the said John de Netheravene carried away stones and timber from the castle to the damage of the king of 20*l.* and more; the great tower can be repaired for 600*l.*; the watermill of Kyngesmill, belonging to the castle, was worth 100*s.* a year in the year 22 Edward I and was destroyed by an overflow of the river at night in the time of Thomas de Saneto Omero, then sheriff, who afterwards carried away the timber of the mill to the value of 100*s.*; Walter de Pavely, sheriff, took a millstone of the value of 10*s.*, and John de Noborgh, sheriff, a millstone of the value of 20*s.*, and all the great timber of the mill to the damage of the king of 40*s.*; Adam de Paulesholte, under-sheriff, in the time of Andrew de Grymstede, carried away from the said chapel a chalice of the value of 10*s.*; Hugh Tylol, lieutenant of John de Neuborgh, carried away a missal of the value of 4 marks; Adam de Paulesholte carried away stones from the castle to the value of 40*s.*; the chamber near the tower of Harlewyn, and the chapel of St. Nicholas within the castle, have been damaged by storms and can be repaired for 20*l.*; in the time of John de Hertrigge and John de Neuborgh, sheriffs, a stable was totally destroyed to the damage of the king of 10 marks; the towers over the gate with a garderobe can be repaired for 20*l.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 316.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (21.)*

**211.** Commission to William de Burne and John de Erlegh. Westminster. 16 April 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition:—Dorchester. Tuesday after Trinity.

In the sixth year of King John and in the time of Hugh abbot of Abbodesburi, a whale (*crassus piscis*) was cast ashore on the land of the said abbot, who had the same by virtue of his charters; a dead whale was cast ashore on the land of Benedict, then abbot of Abbodesburi on Sunday after St. Hilary 8 Edward II, who appropriated the same until John de Erlegh then sheriff of Dorset, by the king's writ took thereof for the king's use and sent to London two tuns.

Wreck, and the said whale, and whatever else may be cast ashore by the sea on the land of the said abbot at Abbodesburi, ought to belong to the said



abbot and his successors by virtue of their charters ; no more such fish have been thus cast ashore since the making of the said charters.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains. Windsor. 6 April.  
*Return.*

In the rolls of pleas of the crown in the eyre of John de Metingham, justice of the late King Edward in co. Dorset, among the presentments of the knights of the hundred of Uggescombe, it is found that the abbot of Abbodesbury has wreck at Abbodesbury, by what warrant is unknown ; therefore the sheriff is ordered to make him come and show, etc. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 299.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (22.)*

**212.** Commission to Ralph son of William, Robert de Cliderhou, escheator north of Trent, John de Doncastre and Richard de Bernyngham. Thunderle. 17 May 8 Edward II. [1315.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Durham. 31 May.  
Panels of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Ralph and Richard. Northalverton. Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Robert de Brumpton was collated to the wardenship of the hospital of Northalverton by Antony, late patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, by his letters patent dated 27 January A.D. 1310, and had seisin thereof until he was ejected by brother Walter de Assherigge on Monday before the Ascension 7 Edward II.

The said Robert presented his clerk to the vicarage of Thornton le Street, of which the patronage belongs to the hospital, who still holds the said vicarage. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 337.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (23.)*

**213.** Writ to John de Eure, escheator north of Trent. Norhampton. 20 November 8 Edward II. [1314.]

Inquisition :—Wlvedall. Friday the feast of St. Nicholas.

Alexander le Seneschal of Scotland, a rebel, was seised of the manor of Wlvedall, land, rent, a watermill, and the advowson of the church of Wlvedall, to the total yearly value of 15*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*, which he held of Antony de Lucy by homage and fealty, suit of court at Aspatrik, and cornage.

Similar writ to the said escheator. York. 1 October. By the king.

Similar inquisition. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 207, 389.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (24.)*

**214.** Commission to John de Thorp, John de Mutford, Edmund de Hemmegrave, and Henry Bacun. York. 28 September 8 Edward II. [1314.]  
By the king.

Inquisition before the said John, John, and Edmund. Little Yarmouth in co. Suffolk. Tuesday after St. Lucy.

In the time of John de Balliolo, sometime lord of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston, all ships, except those laden with millstones, wool, and general merchandise (*averi pondere*), came to land at their will in the port of Little Yarmouth, and unladed, and the bailiffs of the said John received the customs and profits thereof, viz. from every foreign ship 18*d.* during the whole year ; from every English ship 4*d.* and for every foreign ship beached (*si ad terram applicaverat*) 4*d.* for a year ; from every cart for every time of loading 2*d.* ; from every load (*summa*) of herrings or other fish, of man, horse, or

wheelbarrow (*civere*), every time  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; from every last of herrings loaded or unloaded by a foreign merchant in the said port  $4d.$

The passage in the said port in the time of the said John was worth 40s. a year; the said John had attachments of any ship anchored between Lutheynglond and the channel (*filum*) of the water of the said port.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (25.)*

**215.** Inquisition before W. de Ormesby, J. de Thorp, and J. de Mutford. Great Yarmouth. Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Neither Sir John Buteturte nor any other has taken any money for omitting better men and ships and electing less competent, but the said Sir John took with him in the king's service towards Scotland the better ships and men.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (26.)*

**216.** Writ to John de Eure, escheator north of Trent. York. 28 September 8 Edward II. [1314.] By the king on the information of W. de Melton.

Inquisition:—Boulton in Allerdale. 1 October.

Roger de Moubray, a rebel Scot, held in the town of Boulton in Allerdale of the king in chief a capital messuage, a watermill, land, rents, wood, pasture, and perquisites of court, of the total yearly value of 32*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (27.)*

**217.** Inquisition before Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Kermerdyn. Friday the eve of the . . . of the Holy Cross 8 Edward II. [1314.]

A clerical subsidy could not be levied in the years 23 and 24 Edward I in the diocese of St. David's on account of the war. *Partly illegible.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (28.)*

**218.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Langele. 18 December 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition:—Bromholm. Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul.

When a ship laden with divers merchandise of Ralph Trapaile and other merchants of Dynaunt was stranded at Ecclesse by a storm, and the goods were put on land for safety, John Petit and other evildoers (named) forcibly took and carried away the same.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (29.)*

**219.** Writ to the sheriff and coroners of co. Norfolk. Westminster. 12 February 8 Edward II. [1315.] By the king.

Inquisition:—Castelacre. Saturday the eve of Palm Sunday.

Valuation of the goods and chattels of Thomas Sturgon on the day when he was accused of the death of Ralph Tony of Norfolk.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (30.)*

**220.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Spaldyng. 24 October 8 Edward II. [1314.] By the Council.

Inquisition as to the sum required for the repair of Carnarvon quay.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (31.)*

**221.** Somerset.

Extent of the manor of Horsington (?) before the escheator. 3 June 8 Edward II. [1315.] Sum, 47*l.* 5*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$  *Imperfect.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 75. (32.)*



**222.** Writ to the sheriff of Cornwall. Westminster. 6 March 8 Edward II. [1315.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition:—Liskered. Tuesday after the Assumption 9 Edward II.

The offerings and profits of the chapel of St. Mary in the king's park of Liskered were granted by the king's ancestors to the chaplain performing divine service therein and his successors, who peacefully received the same.

David de Lyskered, late vicar of Lyskered, in the second year of the late King Edward, at which time the manor of Liskered was in the hand of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, converted the said offerings and profits to his own use, and the same are still withdrawn from the said chapel and unjustly occupied by John Launseles, now vicar.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (1.)*

**223.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminister. 2 May 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition:—Lincoln. Monday before the Ascension.

Ellis, abbot of Swynsheved, acquired in frank almain from Thomas son of Thomas de Multon 18 acres of land in Suterton, co. Lincoln, of the yearly value of 36s. two years and more before the publication of the statute of mortmain.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (2.)*

**224.** Writ to the sheriff of Suffolk. Westminister. 2 May 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition:—Morford in the town of Carleton. Wednesday after St. Barnabas.

Five acres of land in Carleton, held by Henry le Coupere, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

He held 2 acres of Edmund de Hemegrave, 2 acres of Richard Weylaund, and an acre of John Brunfled; the tenements are now uncultivated and nobody holds them. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 419.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (3.)*

**225.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 28 May 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Wilts.

Inquisition:—Wyltone. 20 July 10 Edward II.

A meadow called 'Boysemede' belongs to the court (*ad curiam*) of Bymertone and was with the said court acquired by the prior and canons of St. Denis by Southampton from William de Bosco 60 years before the publication of the statute of mortmain.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (4.)*

**226.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Westminister. 1 May 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition:—Snayth. Sunday after the Assumption 9 Edward II.

Ellis de Whitelay, John son of Thomas le Clerk of Snayth, William his brother, Peter de Balne, John le Lyster of Snayth, and William de Smetheton, bought of Robert de Steveton, who for the death of Hugh Scot of which he was accused withdrew himself, timber and trees growing in his park of Balne at St. John the Baptist 8 Edward [II], the said Robert having killed the said Hugh at St. Laurence following, and cut down and carried away the same except 7 trees of the value of 7s., which are in the custody of Robert Squier for the king's use.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (5.)*



**227.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 2 May 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Saturday after St. Barnabas.

The abbot of Barlinges and his predecessors have acquired no lands in Scothorn, Donham, Carleton, and Glenham, co. Lincoln, since publication of the statute of mortmain except by the king's licence.

Writ to the said escheator. Westminster. 4 May.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Saturday after St. Barnabas.

A bovate in Carleton, containing 23 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow, held in dower by Dulcia, late the wife of Jordan son of Giles, which was taken into the king's hand because the abbot and convent of Barlinges entered the same after the death of the said Dulcia, is part of lands contained in letters patent of licence of the late King Edward to the said abbot and convent, and the said Dulcia attorned therefor, paying a yearly rent of 1*lb.* of cummin ; immediately after whose death the said abbot and convent entered. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 429. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (6.)*

**228.** Petition to the king from Eleanor de Percy, executrix of the will of Sir Richard Arundel, the king's bachelor, that, whereas the king had assigned to the said Richard certain lands for his maintenance, whereof he received no profit, the ordinaries came and demanded an inventory of the goods on the said lands, of which goods the said Eleanor prays delivery or letters patent testifying her non-receipt thereof.

The said Eleanor also prays for pontage of the bridge of Wetherby, which she has undertaken to repair for the soul of the said Richard. *French.*

*Endorsed* :—As to the first petition, the ordinaries will not charge her with more than she received of the testator's goods. Therefore let nothing be done therein.

As to the second, if it be found by inquisition that nobody is bound to repair the said bridge, let her have pontage for three years.

Writ to the sheriff of York. Westminster. 30 April 9 Edward II. [1316.]  
By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said sheriff and Thomas de la Rivere. York. Thursday in Whitsun week.

Nobody is bound to repair the bridge of Wetherby, but Eleanor late the wife of Henry de Percy, executrix of the will of Richard de Arundel, is beginning to build and repair the same suitably, for the souls of the said Richard and his ancestors. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (7.)*

**229.** Commission to Ralph de Sicca Villa, Robert de Eccleshale, Geoffrey de Byngham, and Robert son of Ive de Kegworth. Clipston. 12 January 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Wednesday after the Purification.

Henry de Sutton, parson of Leke, bequeathed 10*l.* and 12 oaks of the price of 4*s.* 6*d.* each to the bridge of Kegworth in the confines of Leicester and Nottingham, of which 10*l.* were in the hands of Stephen Knot, who delivered 50*s.* to Robert de Adlastre for the repair of the said bridge, but nothing was done ; Master Peter de Leke and others (named) bequeathed various sums to the said bridge, and Robert de Haustede and others owe money, timber and barley thereto, but nobody is bound to construct it.

Similar inquisition. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 394, 511.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (8.)*

**230.** Commission to the abbot of Shireburn, John de Bello Campo of Somerset, and William de Bourn. Windsor. 4 April 8 Edward II. [1315.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Schirborn. Wednesday after St. Bartholomew 9 Edward II.

The decay of the castle of Shireburn and of the great wall there began from the time of the general earthquake in the year 3 Edward I; during the residence there of William le Mareschal with the king's great horses for five years some of the keepers of the said horses carried away the iron and lead of the castle, and consumed and burned the timber; so that the defects can scarcely be amended with 2,000*l.*; repairs can best be made with the issues of the county and timber from the forest of Gillyngham and park of Camel, and the stones of the wall which are found in the ditches, by the survey of the sheriff.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (9.)*

**231.** Writ to Master John Welewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 24 April 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Hereford.

Inquisition :—Couwerne. Wednesday after the Ascension.

The predecessors of the prior of Great Malvern acquired certain land in Hullampton ten years before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 295.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (10.)*

**232.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Thunderle. 18 May 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Norehamptone.

Inquisition :—Hertwell. 18 November 9 Edward II.

Walter de Wahulle, who held of King Henry III in chief the manor of Pateshull and land in Auescote, as of the honour of Wahulle, alienated a moiety thereof without licence to Henry son of Northgold de Burcestre in free marriage with Beatrice his daughter; the said Beatrice died without heir tail, and the said Henry alienated the said moiety without licence to William de Albo Monasterio, and the said William to Giles de Clifford, and the said Giles to Reynold de Clifford, and the said Reynold to William son of Warin, and the said William to Alan son of Warin, and the said Alan to Peter son of Warin his brother, in whose hands the said lands, of the yearly value of 12*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.*, now are.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (11.)*

**233.** Writ to Richard Squier, keeper of the lands late of Robert de Stiveton, now in the king's hand in co. York. Lincoln. 1 September 9 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—Snayth. Sunday before Michaelmas.

Richard, sometime abbot of Seleby, gave to Thomas de Polington, lord of the whole town of Polington, two bovates of land therein for a yearly rent of 10*s.* payable to the house of Seleby, eighty years past; the said Thomas had two daughters, who, after his death, shared equally the inheritance of the said town, and afterwards one of them sold her moiety to Sir Thomas de Metham, who gave the same to John de Metham his son and heir; the said John gave the said share to Robert his brother, who re-enfeoffed the said John and Sibyl then his wife, now the wife of Sir Robert de Steveton; the said house of St. German of Seleby was seised all the time of 5*s.* yearly rent (part of the said 10*s.*), payable by all the aforesaid tenants until the forfeiture of the said Robert, and seizure of his lands. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (12.)*



**234.** Writ to Robert de Cliderhou, escheator north of Trent. Windsor. 24 March 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—Derby. Feast of St. Cuthbert 9 Edward II.

Twelve shops of John son of John de la Corner, and others, in the market place of Derby are not purprestures. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 358.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (13.)*

**235.** Petition of Edmund de Coleville to the Council. *French.*

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Lincoln. 12 February 9 Edward II. [1316.]  
By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Corby. Sunday the feast of St. Peter's Chair.

King Henry III granted by charter to Walter de Colevil, grandfather of the said Edmund (whose heir he is), and his heirs, a market every Tuesday at his manor of Byham, and a yearly fair on the eve and day of St. James and the six following days; Roger de Coleville, father of the said Edmund, died seised of the said market and fair, which ceased during the minority of the said Edmund.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (14.)*

**236.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 12 May 9 Edward II. [1316.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Estdene. 20 May.

The lands in Estdene, Lokerle, and Holebury in co. Hants, held for life by Ellen late the wife of John de Vienna, are of the clear yearly value of 6*l.* 4*s.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 479, 498.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (15.)*

**237.** Commission to John de Foxle, John de Westcote, and Geoffrey de Padebury. Westminster. 24 April 8 Edward II. [1315.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Croumerssh. Saturday the eve of St. Laurence 9 Edward II.

The abbot of Eynesham and his predecessors have held from time beyond memory a place called 'la Forsakeneho' as belonging to their manor of Cherlebury; the bailiffs of Queen Margaret of Bloxham for ten years past, after the said abbot had assarted the said place, have prevented him receiving from his tenants the rent thereof, the said rent being still in the hands of the said tenants.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (16.)*

**238.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Thunderle. 12 June 8 Edward II. [1315.]

Sussex.

Inquisition before the said escheator and John de Insula of the Isle of Wight. Fyssheborne. Tuesday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 9 Edward II.

During the voidance of the priory of Suthewyk, the king and his ancestors have had no custody thereof, and have taken nothing except maintenance for one servant of the king at the request of the canons for the preservation of their goods.

The prior and convent of Suthewyk have at Fyssheborne by Chichester a messuage and two hides of land, worth 10*l.* a year, of the gift of Thurstin Ingelyr in frank almain.

Inquisition before the same. Winchester. 17 July 9 Edward II.

The church of Suthwyk was founded by the ancestors of William de Pundelarge and the king has no rights during voidance except as found in the foregoing inquisition.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (17.)*



**239.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. Lincoln. 12 February 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Stykeswald. Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope.

The abbot of Kyrksted, or his predecessors, have acquired no lands or tenements in Marton, Thimelby, Horncastre, Coningesby, and Risum, since the publication of the statute of mortmain, except by licence 20 acres of meadow and 30 acres of marsh in Marton from Andrew de Rouceby, clerk, and a messuage and two bovates of land in Horncastre from Alice de Candelsby.

Master Andrew de Marton, who held 8s. of rent in Marton of Philip de Marton, about sixty years past ; John de Carlton, who held a tenement in Thimelby of Anselm de Sancto Quintino about a hundred years past ; Robert Pedefer, who held 3½ acres of land in Horncastre of the bishop of Carlisle, about a hundred years past ; Robert Bellewayn, who held a moiety of a toft in Coningesby of Philip Marmion about fifty years past ; and Edmund Foliot, who held pasture for 700 sheep in Risum of the earl of Ferrars about a hundred years past, gave the said lands, tenements, and pasture to the abbot and monks of Kirksted in frank almon, of which gifts the said abbot has the confirmations of divers kings. The said abbot holds nothing else in the said towns except what was acquired in time beyond memory.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (18.)*

**240.** Writ to Henry son of Hugh, constable of the castle of Barnard Castle, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, now in the king's hand. Clipston. 6 January 9 Edward II. [1316.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Gayneford. Thursday before St. Mark.

The chantry of the chapel of Neusom on Teyse was withdrawn in the time of William le Rous, clerk, viz. once for thirteen whole weeks, and on divers other occasions sometimes for a month and sometimes for a quinzaine ; the said William had the said chantry of the gift and presentation of Sir Antony, sometime bishop of Durham, at the time when the said bishop held the castle of Barnard Castle after the forfeiture of John de Balliolo, sometime lord thereof, to which castle the said chantry and chapel then was and still is appendent.

The constitution of the said chantry by its first patron is that if it should be withdrawn for 40 days the lord of the said castle for the time being might give the same to whom he would ; if properly maintained, it is worth 100s. a year, but is deteriorated by the neglect of the said William ; William Druel, clerk, discovering the said withdrawal and neglect, seized the said chantry into the king's hand, and in the king's name delivered the custody thereof to a chaplain until the king's will should be known ; the said William le Rous forcibly ejected the said chaplain, and occupies the chantry without the king's licence ; wherefore it appears that the king can give the said chantry to whom he will without injury to any ; and for another reason, because the said bishop Antony was adjudicated to the possession of the said castle by judgment of the whole council in full parliament.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (19.)*

**241.** Commission to John de Foxle and John de Westcote. Westminster. 12 March 8 Edward II. [1315.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Winchester. Friday before St. Margaret 9 Edward II.

A place in Bolre, the tithes of which are in dispute between the prior of Christ Church, Twynham, and the prior of Brummore, is not contained in a

charter of King Henry III, granting to the prior of Brummore the tithes of his demesne lands in the New Forest, and was not of his said demesne lands at the time of the completion of the said charter, a prior of Brummore having afterwards acquired the place, which contains 91 acres of land, viz. from Adam de Pylele 40 acres in the time of King Henry III and the residue by assignment of William de Seyncler and John son of Thomas, then stewards of the New Forest, appointed to arrent the waste places therein, in the time of the late King Edward.

The place is within the limits of the parish of Bolre, and was titheable before it came to the hands of the prior of Brummore ; the prior of Christ Church, as parson of Bolre, having received the small tithes thereof, as of animals feeding in the said place then waste. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (20.)*

**242.** Writ to Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland. Kyngesclipston. 26 November 9 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—Berwick-on-Tweed. 23 December.

Land and fishings of Alexander de Badeby, John de Cheseholm, and Robert de Paxtone, rebels. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, III*, 86.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (21.)*

**243.** Writ to William Martyn, justice of South Wales. Westminster. 20 June 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Kaermerdyn. Thursday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

Privileges of the prior of Kaermerdyn as to merchandise, measures, weights and scales, at Old Kaermerdyn. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 370.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (22.)*

**244.** Commission to John de Insula, John de Donecastre, and Hugh de Louthre. Westminster. 9 July 9 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition before the said John and John. York. Friday after the octave of St. Hilary.

The king's mills near the castle of York, when last in the seisin of the Templars, greatly needed repair, and afterwards, when they were in the king's hand for six years, as the jurors believe, the keepers thereof maintained the same and answered the king yearly for 12 marks.

The said mills were delivered by the king's command to the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in England, whereupon Sir John de Moubray, asserting that they were of his fee and held of him, put himself in seisin, and held them almost a year, doing no repairs.

Afterwards the said mills were again seized into the king's hand in the time of Gerard Salvayn, sheriff, and keeper thereof, who did not maintain or repair them.

John Malbiz, sheriff immediately after the said Gerard, considering that the house of the said mills was so ruinous that it could last no longer, took the timber thereof to save it, and delivered the same by indenture to Nicholas de Menyll, his successor.

The said John, wishing to repair the mills, bought 40 oaks at the wood of Wresele, but was then removed from his office so that he could do nothing, and afterwards, while the said Nicholas was sheriff, the wheels, beams (*soele*) bolts, and planking were carried away by a great flood.

Even if the said Gerard and John de Moubray had duly maintained the mills they would nevertheless have been carried away by the flood.



Nobody is guilty of taking the king's fish in his stew of the fosse.

A trench without the fosse of the said castle, between the said mills and the dwelling (*mansum*) of the friars minors towards the water of Ouse, was made by the said Nicholas so that water could run through the same for the fish in the said stew, while the pond of the said mills was obstructed, and no part of the castle wall is damaged by reason thereof, except by the castle being surrounded by frequent flooding of Ouse and Fosse and the earth being softened so as to injure the foundations of the wall, and by the flooding of the moat for three years past and by the weight of new works over the tower near the postern gate towards the mills.

The jurors cannot estimate the cost of repairing the wall because they know not the depth of a good foundation; the ruinous wall is 260 feet in length.

The mills and the pond thereof cannot be well repaired for less than 200*l*.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (23.)*

**245.** Writ to Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland. Lincoln. 1 September 9 Edward II. [1315.] By the king.

Inquisition:—Berwick-on-Tweed. 30 September.

The lands in Paxton and fishings in the Tweed of Robert de Paxtone, a rebel, are worth 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. a year; the land of John de Ch[eseholm], a rebel, 26*s*. 8*d*., and his fishings 8*l*. 12[s.]; Alexander de Badeby, a rebel, has nothing therein.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (24.)*

**246.** Petition of Odinet, the queen's spicer, for a grant of 20 marks of rent out of tenements in Halton and Kylingholme, co. Lincoln, held by Henry de Bayous, which rent has come to the king's hand by the forfeiture of Alexander le fiz Glay, a rebel Scot.

*Endorsed*:—Let a writ be made from the chancery to the escheator this side Trent to certify the king as to the amount and then the king will do as he pleases. *French*.

Writ of privy seal to Walter de Norwiz, treasurer, commanding him to certify as to the said petition, the queen having requested the king to carry out the same. Waltham. 20 May 9 Edward II. [1316.] *French*.

Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 30 May. By p.s.

Inquisition:—Lincoln. Wednesday after Trinity.

The said rent has been in the king's hand since St. John the Baptist 7 Edward II, because the said Alexander is in the fealty of Robert de Brus. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland*, III, 94. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (25.)*

**247.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 20 April 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Hants.

Extent of lands in Estden, Lokerle, and Holebury, held for life by Ellen late the wife of John de Vienna. Estden. 10 May. Sum, 8*l*. 7*s*.

Commission to Thomas de Warblynton, John de la Beche, Thomas de Querle, and John de Bourne. Westminster. 27 May. By the king.

Inquisition before Thomas de Warbeltone and John de Bourne. Estdeene. The eve of Trinity.

Valuation of lands in Estdene, Lokerle, and Holebury, held for life by Ellen late the wife of John de Vienna. Sum, 7*l*. 14*s*. 6*d*. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 479, 498. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (26.)*



**248.** Writ to John de Gray, justice of North Wales. Ditton. 1 October 9 Edward II. [1315.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Beaumaris. Wednesday after All Saints.

Thomas Dun and other rebels (named and many unknown) with armed force took away the king's ship called ' *La James* ' of Carnarvan, in the custody of Bertram de Cranemore, within the port of Haliheved.

Inquisition :—Beaumaris. Wednesday after All Saints.

The said ship and the goods of the said Bertram therein at the time of the capture were worth 11*l*.

This inquisition was made by the burgesses of Beaumaris because the said Bertram is a burgess of that town. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 421.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (27.)*

**249.** Inquisition :— . . . after Palm Sunday 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Names of persons who took part in a rebellion in Glamorgan.

Similar inquisition before William de Monte Acuto and others. Kerdif. . . . *Mutilated*. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 492. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (28.)*

**250.** Hundred of Cliftone.

Inquisition before John de Mutford and his fellows, justices appointed to inquire upon the articles contained in the first statute of Westminster. Bedford. Wednesday after the quinzaine of Easter 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Richard de Fristlyng, servant of Maurice Draweswerd, keeper of the king's charters, took from Master Roger de Crophull, parson of Meperteshale, on Thursday after the quinzaine of Easter 9 Edward II, 2 quarters of drag of the price of 10*s*.

Similar findings as to other persons.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (29.)*

**251.** Commission to John de Insula, John de Donecastre, and Hugh de Louther. Donecastre. 20 December 9 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition :—York. Friday after the Epiphany. [1316.]

Gerard Salvayn delivered divers silver vessels to Richard Shayl and others as security for 62*l*.

Transcript of an indenture as to the delivery of the said vessels. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 260. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (30.)*

**252.** Writ to the sheriff of Sussex. Westminster. 17 April 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Sokenershe by la Marlere. Friday after St. James 10 Edward II.

Certain evildoers unknown destroyed a dike made by Alan de Bokeshulle at la Doune in Sokenersh. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (31.)*

**253.** Leicester.

Inquisition before the escheator. Asscheby Magna. Thursday after Trinity. 9 Edward II. [1316.]

William son of William de Magna Asscheby died in the king's peace. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 294. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (32.)*

**254.** Commission to John de Castre, constable of Carlisle Castle, and Henry Beaufiz. Lincoln. 4 February 9 Edward II. [1316.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Saturday the feast of St. Valentine.

Victuals withdrawn from Carlisle Castle by divers persons.

Schedule of victuals found in the said castle of the provision of Sir Andrew de Arcla. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (33.)*

**255.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 18 May 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Brunne. Monday after Trinity.

The manor of Brunne, which belonged to John Wack deceased, is of the yearly value of 107*l.* 7*s.* 3½*d.*, from which a rent of 106*s.* 4*d.* is due to the abbot of Brunne.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Waltham. 20 May.

Return endorsed stating that in the roll of accounts of Walter de Gloucestre, escheator south of Trent, for the year 3 Edward II, is found an allowance to the abbot and convent of Brunne for those 40*s.*, which Baldwin son of Gilbert granted them for tithe of his mills and rents in Brunne and Morton, and for 13*s.* which they receive yearly for 13 sextaries of wine for the service of the altar which Hugh Wake gave them, and for 4 marks which Hugh son of Baldwin Wake gave them to be received yearly from a mill belonging to the manor of Brunne. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 299. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (34.)*

**256.** Writ to Edward, earl of Chester. . . February 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Extent before Hugh Daudelegh, justice of Chester, in the full county of Chester. Tuesday before St. Hilary 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Urian de Sancto Petro held in chief of the king on the day of his death a quarter of the barony of Malpas of the yearly value of 12*l.* by the service of 1½ knight's fees ; a sixth of the barony of Schipbrouk of the yearly value of 6*l.* by the service of half a fee ; an eighteenth of the barony of Nantwich of the yearly value of 4*l.* by the service of half a fee ; he also held of the king a moiety of the serjeanty of the peace of the yearly value of 4*l.*, finding 10 serjeants to keep the peace in that county, receiving yearly from the Chester exchequer for cloaks for the said serjeants 30*s.* ; he also held of the king in chief the manor of Alderton of the yearly value of 6*l.* in free socage, rendering at the Chester exchequer 1*lb.* of pepper yearly ; also the ferry of Torperlegh and Keleshale of the yearly value of 18*d.*, finding a man to keep the roads at the time of Chester fair.

Margaret, late the wife of the said Urian, is dowered with tenements extended at 10*l.* out of those before mentioned, by the king's order.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (35.)*

**257.** Writ to Edmund Bakun, keeper of Walyngford castle. Westminster. 26 June 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Walingford. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas. the Martyr.

Stephen le Wyte deceased was bailiff for life of the honour of Walingford and of the views of Wycombe, Woxebrugge, and Bedington, by gift of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, doing executions of the court of the honour and of the said views by order of the keeper of the said castle, raising money and answering therefor as well the summons of the exchequer as of the issues



of the bailiwick ; he received no certain yearly sum, but the bailiwick is of the yearly value of 10s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (36.)*

**258.** Commission to John de Haryngton, Gilbert de Holm, and John de Wytlesbury. Northampton. 18 August 9 Edward II. [1315.]

Inquisition before the said Gilbert and John de Witelesbury. Lyndon. Wednesday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

John de Boghton of Northampton held the manor of Lyndon, co. Rutland, by demise of Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, for three years, in whose time waste occurred to the value of 100s. ; afterwards Joan late the wife of Simon de Lyndon, knight, was dowered with the manor in the year 18 Edward I, as the jurors recollect, in whose time there was no waste ; after her death the manor came to the hand of the present king, at St. Thomas the Apostle 4 Edward II, and so remained until St. Philip and St. James following, during which time the buildings suffered for want of repair to the value of 13s. 4d. afterwards the king granted the manor to Ingelard de Warleye at will, who demised it to Reynold his brother ; the manor has since remained in the hands of them and their farmers, and the buildings have deteriorated to the value of 20 marks by their neglect.

Five trees worth 4s. were thrown down by the wind in the garden of the manor, which the said Reynold gave to Robert, parson of Edyweston, and James de Sculthorp, who carried them away.

Part of the timber of an apple-press, worth 40d., was burned by the servants of the said Reynold. *C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (37.)*

**259.** Writ to the sheriff of Huntingdon to enquire whether the king or any other persons are liable for the repair of Huntingdon gaol for which the county has petitioned. Lincoln. 24 February 9 Edward II.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 76. (38.)*

**260.** Writ to Robert de Cliderhou, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 2 July 9 Edward II. [1316.] By the king on the information of the treasurer.

Inquisition before Alexander de Bastenthwayt, sub-escheator in Cumberland. Wygeton. Tuesday the feast of St. Matthew 10 Edward II.

Robert de la Ferte, who adhered to the king's enemies of Scotland, held four bovates of land in Salkeld of the prior of St. Mary, Carlisle, by the service of a rent of a penny at the Assumption and suit of court every three weeks.

The land is worth 6s. 8d. a year. *C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (1.)*

**261.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Westminster. 8 June 10 Edward II. [1317.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Winchester. Thursday the eve of St. John the Baptist.

The keepers of the gate of Winchester Castle, which office the king has granted to William de Sibesdon, have been accustomed to take nothing for the said custody because they were always of the household of the sheriffs, and were at their expense as their grooms. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 480.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (2.)*

**262.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Beverley. 10 September 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Hedon in Holderness. Thursday the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude.



John son of Sibyl de Holmeton, who was outlawed for felony, viz. for killing Maud his wife, held a messuage and 10 acres of land in Holmeton of the prior and convent of Bolton in Craven as of their manor of Holmeton by knight service and the yearly service of 1*lb.* of cummin.

The tenements have not been for a year and a day in the king's hand, but Thomas Sibille, chaplain, occupied and still holds them, and ought to answer for the year and day thereof; the tenements are worth 10*s.* a year.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (3.)*

**263.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. Claryndon. 12 February 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Berks.

Inquisition :—Chepyng Lamborn. Thursday in the feast of Easter.

The abbot of Cirencester and his predecessors have aquired nothing in Shryvenham since the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 400.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (4.)*

**264.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 24 January 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Chichester. Friday after St. Tiburcius and St. Valerianus.

A prior of Boxgrave in the year 4 Edward I acquired of Viviana and Lucy, daughters and heirs of Clement le Bonde, a virgate of land in Yabiton, now held of the prior of Boxgrave by the yearly service of 6*s.* and suit of court, and worth 16*s.* a year.

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Chichester. Saturday in Easter week.

A prior of Boxgrave in the year 2 Edward I acquired of Gervase de la Patte a virgate of land in Northmerdon, now held of the prior of Maydenebradele by the yearly service of 1*lb.* of cummin, and worth half a mark a year. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 400.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (5.)*

**265.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Crayk. 20 October 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Snayth. Sunday before St. Andrew.

Thomas de Metham bought 2½ bovates of land from the ancestors of Laurence de Heck, paying a yearly rent of 15*s.* 0½*d.*, the said land now being within the manor of Polington; the said Thomas died, and John de Metham his son and heir entered the manor and land, and married Sibyl daughter of Adam de Hamelton, and gave the land to her for life by fine; the said John died and Robert de Steveton married the said Sibyl.

The said Robert killed Hugh Scotte at York in the king's presence, and after his flight the said manor was seised into the king's hand, and delivered to Richard Squier for the king's use.

The said Laurence and his ancestors were seised of the said rent from the day when the said Thomas bought the land until the taking of the manor into the king's hand.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition as to a rent of 10*s.* for a bovat of land in Polington bought by the said Thomas from the ancestors of Thomas de Heton.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (6.)*

**266.** Petition from the bishop of Exeter for a grant of pleas of hue and cry in the manors, towns, and lands of the bishopric in Cornwall, and of the tithe of coinage and other profits of the stannaries in Devon and Cornwall. *French.*

Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 15 May 9 Edward II. [1316.] By the king.

Devon.

Inquisition before the escheator in the presence of John de Wotton, supplying the place of the warden of the stannaries. Exeter. 28 July 10 Edward II.

The true tithe of the coinage of the stannaries in Devon is 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and of other profits of the said stannaries 32*s.*

Cornwall.

Inquisition before the escheator. Lyskerret. 4 August.

The true tithe of the coinage of the stannaries in Cornwall is worth 60*l.* a year, as the jurors believe; the other profits of the said stannaries consist in tribulage (*trublag*) and perquisites of court of the yearly value of 10*l.*, as the jurors believe, but the true value can be known by divers accounts rendered at the exchequer.

Similar writ to the said escheator.

Inquisition :—Lyskerret. 4 August.

Walter, bishop of Exeter, and his predecessors have had from time beyond memory in all their manors and lands in Cornwall view of frankpledge and all things belonging thereto except pleas of hue and cry; as to which the jurors know not whether they have had them or not.

The said bishop has in the said county the manors of Lawhittaton, St. German's, Pouton, Tregaer, Penryn, and Cargaul.

There are in the manor of Lawhittaton the towns of Lawhittaton and Trekynner; in the manor of Pouton the towns of Pouton, Mellionmene, St. Marina, and St. Erme; in the manor of Penryn the town of Penryn and the borough of Penryn; in the manor of Cargaul the town of Cargaul; in the manor of Tregaer the town of Tregaer; in which manors and towns pleas of hue and cry may be worth half a mark a year, as the jurors believe. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 696, 697. *C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (7.)*

**267.** Writ to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to extend the lands of Henry de Malynes, who alleges that his name has been wrongly returned into chancery as of one having lands to the yearly value of 50*l.*, and liable to take knighthood. Windsor. 10 July 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Extent before the bailiff of the liberty of Radynge. Radynge. Saturday after St. Luke.

Henry de Malynes has lands and rent in Little Porle of the yearly value of 4*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*; also lands in Oxford in the honour of Walyngford.

Inquisition before the bailiff of the honour of Walingford, William de Draycote, keeper of the peace, being associated with him. Ewelme. Friday after St. Luke.

Henry de Malynes holds a tenth part of a knight's fee of the said honour, and therein in Brotewelle a moiety of a messuage and close worth 12*d.* a year, a several pasture worth 12*d.* a year, wood worth 12*d.* a year, arable land worth 12*s.* 6*d.* a year, and rent of the value of 66*s.* 7*d.* a year; and in Henle a messuage worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; also lands in Hameledene, co. Buckingham, and in Little Purlegh, co. Berks. *C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (8.)*



**268.** Commission to Henry Beaufiz, Richard de Lustrushull, and Robert de Schorburg. York. 2 October 10 Edward II. [1316.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Scardeburch. Friday after the octave of Michaelmas.

John de Pycheford was indicted for the death of John de Picheford his father, after whose death seven messuages in Scardeburch descended to the said John the son, who is not yet convicted of the felony.

The messuages were never seized into the king's hand after the death of the said John the father ; Alexander de Bergh now holds them by gift of John the son ; they are of the yearly value of five marks, two of them being held of the king by gavel (*per gabulazium*), three of Thomas de la Ryver and Joan his wife by the yearly service of 31s. 8d., one of the abbot of Wyteby by the yearly service of 8s., and one of Master Adam de Roston by the yearly service of 7s., paying nevertheless gavel to the king. *C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (9.)*

**269.** Writ to Master John Waleweyne, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 28 May 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Donygton in Hoyland. Saturday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. 10 Edward II.

Master Richard de Stapelforth, sometime rector of Donygton, acquired for himself and his successors a messuage in that town from one Robert de Ry, knight, paying yearly therefor to the said Robert and his heirs 6s.

The said Richard held the messuage for thirty years, and Guy de Monteniaco, his successor, held it for thirty-five years, after whose death the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England impropriated the said church, and conferred the messuage on Ralph, vicar thereof, predecessor of Robert de Kernetby, now vicar ; the said Ralph held the messuage for seventeen years and the said Robert for fourteen years ; it is worth 6s. a year.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (10.)*

**270.** Writ to Maurice de Berkele, justice of South Wales. Clarindon. 7 February. 10 Edward II. [1317.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Bwelt. Wednesday before the Annunciation.

Sir John de Cherleton was prevented by the rebellion in Morgannou from holding four courts and four hundreds of the king's tenants of the land of Bwelt, which land he holds by the king's demise at a certain yearly farm, between Hilary and Easter 9 Edward II, and from taking the esplees thereof, to his damage of 16*l.*

The said John kept 7 men-at-arms and 26 footmen for twelve weeks and four days in the castle of Bwelt for the defence of those parts beyond the number customary in time of peace, and paid them wages, viz. to the men-at-arms 21*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, each receiving 5*s.* a week and 2*s.* 6*d.* for the four days, and to the footmen 18*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, each receiving 14*d.* a week and 8*d.* for the four days.

The profits of amercements, fines, ransoms, chattels of felons and fugitives, and of a custom of ale called 'tolsester,' and the profits of suit to the king's mill, which the said John was accustomed to receive, have been withdrawn by reason of a grant by the king to the prior of Brechon to have his court of all pleas of his tenants in Lanveir in Bwelt and without, which esplees have been withdrawn from the said John, who used to receive them, since Easter 8 Edward II to the damage of the king of 24*l.* yearly.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (11.)*



**271.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk to extend the lands of Gregory de Felmyngham, who alleges that his name has been wrongly returned into chancery as of one having lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* and liable to take knighthood. Westminster. 2 July 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. Monday after St. James 10 Edward II.

The said Gregory has lands of the yearly value of 8*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* in Felmingham ; 41*s.* 10½*d.* in Becham ; 71*s.* 0½*d.* in Malteby and Haryngby ; and 35*s.* 9½*d.* in Suth Birlingham—total, 15*l.* 13*s.* 7½*d.* ; the said tenements were extended in the presence of Robert Baynard, knight ; the said Gregory has no other lands in Norfolk or elsewhere.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (12.)*

**272.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk to extend the lands of William le Parker, who alleges that his name has been wrongly returned into chancery as of one having lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* and liable to take knighthood. Westminster. 2 July 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff in the presence of Robert Banyard, knight. Monday before the Nativity of St. Mary 10 Edward II.

The said William holds lands in Eccles, Brunstede, and Stalham, of the yearly value of 20*l.* 9*s.* 9½*d.*, and has no other lands in Norfolk ; but has lands in Suffolk in Briseworth and Ubeston of the yearly value of 100*s.* as the jurors believe.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (13.)*

**273.** Writ to the sheriff of York to extend the lands of Thomas de Houton, who alleges that his name has been wrongly returned into chancery as of one having lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* and liable to take knighthood. York. 24 August 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Pokelington. Sunday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

The said Thomas has lands in Houeton, Wartre, Huggate, Ripplingham, Swardeby, Hilderthorp, and Ellerker, of the yearly value of 16*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, and has no lands elsewhere in York.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (14.)*

**274.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Windsor. 28 April 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Gloucester.

Inquisition :—Cheddeworth. 14 May.

John Fyкке held on the day of his death a messuage and two virgates of land in Cheddeworth to himself and his heirs of the abbot of Lire by the service of 2*s.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* for scutage, when it happened.

The abbot entered the tenements as his escheat after the death of the said John, who was a bastard and died without heir, and not by acquisition from Walter de Bannebury, or by any other colour in fraud of the statute of mortmain ; the tenements are worth a mark a year.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (15.)*

**275.** Writ to Robert de Cliderhou, escheator north of Trent. Westminster, 18 April 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Ribbestan. Sunday the octave of the Assumption 10 Edward II.

In the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Ripon the chantry of one of the two chaplains has been withdrawn by Nicholas de Molyns, warden ; travellers, mendicant clerks, and other needy persons and wayfarers ought to have refuge for a night with supper and bed, but no such hospitality is now given ; yearly on St. Mary Magdalene's day there ought to be distributed to each

poor person coming there, a loaf of wheaten bread worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , when wheat is worth 5s. a quarter, and a herring, in place of which a saucer full of flour or beans is now given to some poor persons, but the greater part go away without a portion; none of the other works of charity incumbent upon such a hospital are performed owing to the absence of the warden, who seldom resides there.

Transcript of the foregoing inquisition with covering letter dated at Whetelawe, 29 August. *C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (16.)*

**276.** Commission to John Randolph and James de Norton. Westminster. 17 June 10 Edward II. [1317.] By p.s.

Inquisition:—Avynton. Tuesday after St. John the Baptist.

William Bloundel, lately deceased, held on the day of his death of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, in villenage, a messuage, 5 virgates of land, and 6 acres of meadow, in Avynton. *C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (17.)*

**277.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. York. 18 September 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition:—Sarum. 13 February.

John le Fauconer entered upon the king's seisin in certain lands worth 100s. a year in [Mi]ddelton, a hamlet of the manor of Warblinton, two years past without licence. Robert Aguyoun has usurped services of the tenants of the said manor worth 60s. a year, and a fishery worth 40s. a year; Florence Dakeneye and Philip de Esteneye held for life the hamlet of Esteneye, worth 20*l.* a year, a member of the manor of Warblinton, of the grant of Peter son of Matthew, the king's tenant, after whose death Matthew son of John entered the hamlet as his next heir; then came Philip, son of the said Philip de Esteneye, and recovered by assize of novel disseisin against the said Matthew, a fraud being arranged between them to the king's disinheritance; John de Gymiges, who held of the king in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, the manor of Creuequer with its members, Farlington and Frenedesstapel, worth 10*l.* a year, alienated the same to John de Berewyco without licence twenty years past, and the said John alienated without licence to Roger de Upton, the present tenant; Margaret de Valors, who held of the king in chief a messuage, a carucate of land, and a watermill, at Esteneye, worth 100s. a year, by the service of finding a ship for 40 days, alienated the tenements without licence three years past to Robert de Berkeleye.

All these usurpations and alienations were made after the king was enfeofed of the manor.

Margaret le Mayhewe, who held the manor of Warblinton in dower, enfeofed in fee Simon Stake of a messuage and 5 acres of land, worth 40*d.* a year, which were of the villenage of Warblinton, and alienated in fee to Robert Deboun a messuage and 12 acres of land, worth 10s. a year, which Thomas le Whyte held in villenage. *C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (18.)*

**278.** Writ to the sheriff of York to extend the lands of William de Malghum who alleges that his name has been wrongly returned into chancery as of one having lands of the yearly value of 50*l.* and liable to take knighthood. York. 17 August 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition:—Skipton in Cravene. Saturday after St. Bartholomew.

The said William holds lands in Malghum, Calton, Ayrton, Eston, Gayregrave, Coniston by Gayregrave, and Foghisser, of the yearly value of 16*l.* 10s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (19.)*



**279.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. York. 16 August 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff in the presence of Thomas de Egefeld, clerk. Wednesday the feast of St. Edmund, King and Confessor.

Simon Ganet, steward of David de Strabolgy, earl of Athol, did waste in the manor of Causton to the value of 11*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* and 12*d.* a year. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland III*, 102.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (20.)*

**280.** Writ to L. bishop elect and confirmed of Durham, or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 24 May 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition before Thomas de Hessel, parson of Segefild, supplying the place of the said bishop, in the presence of William Warenner, bailiff of Hertrepole. Monday before St. John the Baptist.

Geoffrey de Hertrepol holds the manor of Brereton to himself and his heirs of the heir of Robert de Clyfford, a minor, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.

The manor is charged with a yearly rent of 50*l.*, payable to Ralph son of Robert, a minor, during the life of the said Geoffrey, after whose death his heirs, or other tenants of the manor, shall pay to the said Ralph and his heirs 30*l.*, 40 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of barley, and 20 quarters of oats.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (21.)*

**281.** Writ to Robert de Cliderhou, escheator north of Trent. Beverley. 10 September 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Clapham. Monday the eve of St. Matthew.

Ralph Godard was seised of 14 acres of meadow in Horton in Ribblesdale. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 395.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (22.)*

**282.** Writ to the mayor and bailiffs of Great Yarmouth. Windsor. 9 May 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition :—Tuesday after the Ascension.

A ship called '*la Mariote*' of Amela, freighted with salt at Southampton for Newcastle-on-Tyne, by Antony de Nigro, merchant of Genoa, was taken at sea near Crowmer by unknown evildoers of Scotland.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (23.)*

**283.** Commission to Robert de Barton and Adam de Skelton. Windsor. 3 May 10 Edward II. [1317.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Thursday after St. Peter's Chains 11 Edward II.

Richard de Richemount delivered the castle and honour of Cokermouth to Alexander de Bastenthwayt, then sub-escheator, on 15 July 10 Edward II, who victualled the same to the value of 11*l.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 496.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (24.)*

**284.** Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Claryndon. 26 March 10 Edward II.

Inquisition :—Menstre in Thanet. Friday after St. Augustine.

Certain evildoers attacked and seized at Mergate the ship *la Swalewe* of London, which belonged to Robert Yon and others. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 593.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (25.)*



**285.** [Bedford.]

Inquisition before John de Mutford and his fellows, as to prisage in the hundred of Wyxtonestre. Wednesday after the quinzaine of Easter 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Similar inquisition for the hundreds of Mannesheved and Flett. Bedford. The same day.

Similar inquisition for the hundred of Berford. Wednesday before St. Mark.

Similar inquisition for the hundred of Bikelswade. Bedford. Wednesday after the quinzaine of Easter.

Similar inquisition for the hundred of Redburstoke. Wednesday after St. Alphege.

Similar inquisition for the hundred of Wylie. Bedford. Wednesday after the quinzaine of Easter.

Similar inquisition for the town of Bedford.

Similar inquisition for the hundred of Stodden. Bedford. Wednesday after the quinzaine of Easter.

Essex.

Similar inquisition for the hundred of Chelmeresforde. Stratford. Tuesday after St. Mark.

Similar inquisition for the hundred of Tendring. Colecestre. Saturday after the close of Easter.

Similar inquisition for the hundred of Hengeford. Colecestre. Same date.

Similar inquisition for the town of Colecestre. Same date.

Similar inquisition for the half hundred of Wyham. Same date.

Suffolk.

Similar inquisition before William de Ormesby and others for Orford. Framelingham Castle. Thursday after the close of Easter.

[Norfolk.]

Similar inquisition for the town of Lenn before John de Thorp and John de Fresingfeld. Lenn. Thursday after the quinzaine of Easter.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (26-40.)*

**286.** Tunsted Hundred.

Inquisition at Henhowe. Monday after St. John before the Latin gate 10 Edward II [4 May, 1317], before Sir J. de Thorp and his companions, justices :—No man guilty within the hundred.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 77. (41.)*

**287.** Writ to John de Mutford and Master John Waleweyn. Westminster. 14 June 10 Edward II. [1317.] By the Council.

Inquisition in the church of St. Margaret, Westminster. Wednesday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

A dwelling house (*mansum*) in Westminster which once belonged to the prior and brethren of the order of St. Mary de Areno, in the time of Henry III was in the seisin of divers tenants, who held it of Richard de Ware, then abbot of Westminster, by fealty and the yearly service of 3s.; afterwards in the year 51 Henry III William Arnaud, knight, acquired it and gave it to the said prior and brethren by the king's licence; the said abbot and his successors being always seised of the said fealty and service, as chief lords, until the eve of the Assumption last past, when brother Hugh de Ebor of the said order died at the dwelling house, whereupon the king seized it into his hand.

Reynold le Barber and Iseult his wife, tenants of part of the dwelling house before the said William acquired it, charged their part with a dry rent of 4s. payable to Walter, then bishop of Durham, and his successors; a similar tenant charged his part with a dry rent of 3s. payable to the prioress and convent of Keleburn and their successors, his daughter having become a nun in their priory.

The dwelling house is not charged with any other services or rents.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (1.)*

**288.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln to inquire as to the lands of Peter Prilly of Ouresby, who alleges that his name has been wrongly returned into chancery as of one having lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* and liable to take knighthood. York. 22 September 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Ouresby. Sunday the eve of St. Luke.

The said Peter holds lands in Ouresby, South Keleseye, North Keleseye, and Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and in Orewell, co. Cambridge, of the yearly value of 21*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (2.)*

**289.** Writ to the sheriff of Suffolk to extend the lands of Richard Leu of Ipswich, who alleges that his name has been wrongly returned into chancery as of one having lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* and liable to take knighthood. Westminster. 25 June 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition before the bailiffs of the liberty of the town of Ipswich and John de Playford on the king's part. Thursday after St. Peter's Chains 10 Edward II.

The said Richard holds lands within the said liberty of the yearly value of 116*s.* 9½*d.*

Extent before the bailiff of the liberty of St. Etheldreda and the said John de Playford. Risschemere. Saturday before St. Peter's Chains.

The said Richard holds lands in Rysshemere and Buclisham of the yearly value of 7*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*

Extent before the sheriff of Suffolk and the said John de Playford. Ipswich. Monday the morrow of St. Peter's Chains.

The said Richard holds lands to the yearly value of 61*s.* 6*d.* in Little Breset, 13*s.* 8*d.* in Stonham Antegan and Codenham, and 13*s.* 6*d.* in Bergham, Thurliston, and Westerfeld.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (3.)*

**290.** Commission to John de Ifeld. Witness: W. de Norwico, treasurer. Westminster. 28 April 10 Edward II. [1317.]

By writ of secret seal among the '*communia*' of the same year directed to John de Sandale, chancellor, and Walter de Norwico, treasurer.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Sussex.

Extent of the manor of Idenne. Tuesday the feast of the Exaltation [? Invention] of the Holy Cross. Sum: 6*l.* 15*s.* 8½*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (4.)*

**291.** Commission to Master Roger de Boudon and Theobald de Bray. Lincoln. 9 August 10 Edward II. [1316.] By the king and Council.

Inquisition :—Northampton. Wednesday after St. Bartholomew.

Robert de Appelby ejected the executors of the will of Christiana de Mariseis from the manor of Ouestion and seized goods to the value of 96*l.* 8*s.*, and took the profits of the said manor to the amount of 24*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 564.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (5.)*



**292.** Writ to Edward, earl of Chester, or to his justice there. York. 24 September 10 Edward II. [1316.] By the Council.

Inquisition before Hugh de Audelegh, justice of Chester. Saturday after All Saints.

Bertram de Verdon gave to the hospital of St. John without the north gate of Chester a third part of the manor of Pennesby in Wirhale in frank almoin; Hugh de Aston, long since warden of the hospital, in the year 14 Edward I alienated in fee the said third part to Hugh de Corona at a yearly rent of 13s. 4d.; the third part is now in the hands of Robert de Mattelegh and Sarah his wife in her right.

Roger de Meynwyring gave to the said hospital a croft in Blakene called 'Stevenecroft' in frank almoin, which Thomas de Pontefracto, long since warden of the hospital in the time of the King Henry III, about the 24th year of his reign, alienated in fee to Thomas P . . st of Blakene at a yearly rent of 2s.; the said toft is now in the hands of Hugh le Carpenter of Chester.

Richard . . . gave to the hospital a plot of land containing three acres in Roweshotewyk. *Remainder illegible.* C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (6.)

**293.** Petition of Alice Bower of Beverley to the king and Council, stating that she has been wrongfully ejected from the lepers' hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln. *French.*

Petition of Gilbert, the king's chaplain, and others, brethren and sisters of the said hospital. *French.*

Commission to Master Henry de Clyf, Adam de Lymbergh, and Adam de Brom. Lincoln. 20 January 9 Edward II. [1316.]

Visitation of the said hospital by the oath of Gilbert, chaplain, John de Kanewyke, David de Enderby, Henry Wryde, Hugh de Chaumbre, and William Wryde, brethren, and Emma de Fryseby, Isabel de Rypon, Maud de Boltesford, and Alice de Blyton, sisters. Thursday after St. Peter's Chair 9 Edward II.

The hospital was originally founded for the maintenance of infirm lepers with possessions charitably conferred thereon by the king's predecessors and others, for how many the jurors know not, but believe for as many as the possessions could maintain, saving the maintenance of the chaplains and necessary servants, and now there is no infirm person there, and when John de Carleton, the present master, received his office there was one infirm person only.

There ought to be two chaplains and a clerk, and one of the chaplains ought to be master, and to reside there, and celebrate divine service daily, unless hindered, either in the hospital or in the church of the Holy Innocents, which they have impropriated, and the other should be a brother and should celebrate divine service daily according to the disposition of the master, and should receive maintenance as for a brother, and, besides, two marks a year while able to work.

What portion the master ought to receive the jurors know not; John, the present master, does not reside there, but sent there his nephew, named John, who behaved badly, and dissipated the goods of the hospital.

The common seal and the muniments used to be kept in a chest under the keeping (*sub clausura*) of the master and two brethren, and all alms and bequests were collected by two brethren and placed in a money box under similar keeping until distributed by the master among the brethren and sisters in aid of their clothing; the said master has usurped the custody of the common seal and muniments, and receives all offerings and bequests to his own use.



The said master has kept back the stipends of the brethren and sisters, and has spoiled and consumed the goods of the hospital, as is more fully contained in a schedule hereto, sworn by some of the said brethren, other brethren and sisters examined being ignorant as to the truth thereof.

The said master sold three corrodies, viz. to Henry Wryde and William Wryde, his brother, two corrodies for 26 marks, and another to David de Enderby for how much the jurors know not, and the money so received was not laid out for the use of the house, and the said brethren, who thus bought their corrodies, do not come to church to pray for the souls of the king's ancestors, as they are bound to do, and as the other brethren do.

Deposition of certain brethren referred to in the foregoing visitation. *French.*

Commission to Master John de Blebury and Richard de Osgodby. Lincoln. 8 August 10 Edward II.

Visitation of the said hospital by the oath of Roger de Ernesburgh and others of the city and suburbs of Lincoln, and of Walter Pesinet and others strangers. Friday after St. Laurence.

The said house was founded by the king's ancestors for a master, 2 chaplains, a clerk, and 10 lepers of both sexes, each male receiving 12*d.* a week and each female 10½*d.*, and the chaplains besides the common portion of males two marks a year each ; in case of the death of any of the chaplains or lepers the king ought to put another in his place, and the persons received should be poor and unfit for work, and should wear russet and no other cloth, and the said master and brethren should not alienate their lands without the king's licence.

John de Carleton, now master, has alienated to John de Bliton and others, divers lands of the said house.

Report as to the names and behaviour of the brethren and sisters. The said house has rent of assize of 13*l.* at Nettelham, a carucate of land in Askeby let to farm for 4*l.* and worth 100*s.* ; a bovate of land in Bultham held by John de Bliton for 10*s.* and worth 31*s.* ; yearly rents of 50*s.*, and, for a tenement within the city of Lincoln, a mark ; rent of mills, 33*s.* 4*d.*

The house used to receive much profit from pilgrimages, alms, and bequests, but as there are now no infirm persons therein, the devotion of the surrounding people is ceasing.

The master used to cultivate the demesne lands, and to bake and brew as appears by a building for those purposes with suitable implements.

The parish church of the Innocents within the close, which they have appropriated, is worth little, because there are no parishioners.

The matters contained in the petition of the brethren and sisters are true, and are notorious in the city of Lincoln.

The chapel of St. Mary Magdalene is within the close, but is badly roofed in part ; there is there a sufficient silver chalice of the use of Lincoln, and there used to be two missals ; there is a good breviary, and 3 good psalters ; a plain antiphon book (*unum antifonium per se*), and another with legends in 2 volumes ; 3 pairs of vestments and 2 albs ; 3 pairs of corporals, a lamp, 2 wax lights, and a thurible. . . .

The church of the Innocents within the close is badly roofed ; there are there a silver chalice, a missal, and other ornaments. . . .

There are many and sufficient buildings, but they need [repair]. . . .

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (7.)*

**294.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Westminster. 22 May 10 Edward II. [1317.] By the king.

Wapentake of Candleshou.

Inquisition before the said sheriff and John de Yordeburgh. Waynflet. Tuesday before St. Botulph.

On Friday before Mid Lent Sunday last past a small whale came ashore between the wapentakes of Candleshou and Skirbek, of which certain sailors of Norfolk took a great part and loaded their boats therewith while at sea ; and after the said whale came to shore Richard de Morlee and many others (named) took away parts thereof.

Wapentake of Ellowe.

Inquisition before the same. Spaldyng. Friday after St. Barnabas.

On Monday after St. Peter's Chair a great whale came ashore on the sands of Holbech in the geldable, whereof a great part was taken away by Geoffrey Huttred and others, and the remainder was carried by the tide (*per fluctuacionem maris*) to the sands of Toft in the wapentake of Skirbek, where it was taken away by divers persons unknown ; . . . son of Robert de Hirneflete and others found on the sands of Holbecch a chest with goods to the value of 20*l.*, which ought to belong to the king as wreck.

Wapentake of Kirketon.

Inquisition before the same. Lambcoteholm. Thursday before St. Botulph.

On Monday after St. Peter's Chair a great whale came ashore on the sands of Holbech in the wapentake of Ellowe in the geldable, where a great part thereof was carried away by divers unknown strangers ; the said whale was carried by the tide to the shore near Scraynggrange in the wapentake of Skirbek, where Richard de Morlee and others (named) carried away parts thereof.

Wapentake of Skirbek.

Similar inquisition. Wednesday after St. Barnabas.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (8.)*

**295.** Somerset.

Inquisition before the escheator. Taunton. 6 January 10 Edward II. [1317.]

The priory of Taunton is not of the foundation of the king's ancestors, but of William Gyffard, sometime bishop of Winchester, before the time of King Edmund Iryneside, who gave thereto in frank almain land without the east gate of Taunton by his charter confirmed by King Henry II.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (9.)*

**296.** Commission to John de Percy and Philip de Paumpton. Windsor. 13 May 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition :—Melecombe on Sea. Saturday after St. Barnabas.

The following waste places in Melecombe could be arrented to the king's profit, viz. a place containing 10 perches in length and 2 in width in the west part of St. Edmund Street, worth 3*d.* a year ; a place in the same street towards the north containing 2 perches in length and 2 in width, worth 1*d.* a year ; in the north part of ' Bakerestret ' a place containing 3 perches in length and 2 in width, worth 1½*d.* a year ; in the same street a place containing 5 perches in length and 2 in width, worth 2*d.* a year ; a similar place in the same street ; in St. Thomas Street in the west part a place containing 3 perches in length



and 3 in width, worth  $1\frac{1}{2}l.$  a year ; between St. Mary Street and St. Thomas Street a place containing 4 perches in length and 3 in width, worth  $2l.$  a year.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (10.)*

**297.** Commission to Robert de Barton and Adam de Skelton. Beverley. 10 September 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Survey of repairs needed to the castle of Cokirmuth.

The defects of the castle and the decay of the surrounding towns, viz. Papecastre, Broghton, and Crosseby in Aldredale, are due to the unreasonable prises of the ministers of Sir Thomas de Richemond, sometime keeper of the said castle, and to the Scots ; and the decay of a moiety of the hamlet of Whynefel is due to loss of estovers by reason of a wood held by the king and Walter de Kirkebride, his parcener, being destroyed by iron forges.

The moat of the castle has been so much damaged by the overflow of the water of Derewent that it cannot be repaired for less than  $10l.$  Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 374.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (11.)*

**298.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Crokham. 14 April 10 Edward II. [1317.]

West Riding.

Inquisition :—Spittle on the Street. Monday after Trinity.

The following have committed offences against the assize of ale : Thomas de Lancastre, earl of Lincoln ; the abbot of Peterborough ; Emma, wife of Henry de Leggesby ; Alice daughter of Maud de Askeby ; Maud in the Wro of Netilham ; the wife of Nicholas atte Bridge (*ad Pontem*) of Langwath ; the wife of Simon le Masson.

North Riding.

Inquisition :—Castre. Friday before Whitsun.

The following have committed offences against the assize of ale : Agnes wife of Gregory Paytefyn ; the wife of John de Castre of Irby ; Richard Galyan of Feriby ; Avelyn Bust of Goushill.

South Riding.

Inquisition :—Louth. Saturday the eve of Whitsun.

The following have committed offences against the assize of ale : Simon atte Waterlade of Waynflet ; Gilbert his son ; John de Leke ; Agnes wife of Alan Tailor (*cissoris*) ; Peter Deck ; William de Boun.

Holland.

Inquisition :—Lambcoteholm. Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

The following have committed offences against the assize of ale : Stephen Hundfote, who was punished in the court of the earl of Richmond ; Reynold Herward ; Adam de Neumarche of Donyngton ; Alice Sayer 'regratrez.'

Kesteven.

Inquisition :—Ancastre. Saturday the eve of Trinity.

The following have committed offences against the assize of ale : Juetta Fatwortes of Wadyngton ; Loretia in Angulo of Hermeston ; Cecily late the wife of John Sabyn of Colby ; Richard Whytyng of Braccbrigge ; Agnes de Notyngham ; Richard de Auneslec ; Laurence de Lincoln of Billesfeld ; Sarah wife of Geoffrey Herward of Skylyngton.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (12.)*



**299.** Commission to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable of Holdernesse, and Walter de Goushill, bailiff of the manor of Brustwyke. York. 24 September 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Brustwik. Tuesday after Michaelmas.

In the time of the counts of Aumale and lords of Holdernesse and in bygone times it was always the custom in the manor of Brustwik and the towns belonging thereto that, when a tenant in bondage died, his surviving wife should hold for her life in bondage all the tenements, which her husband held, without fine or relief ; and, if she accepted a second husband and then died, the heirs of the first husband ought to be admitted to make a fine for the lands of their ancestors, and the second husband should be removed therefrom, and the lands delivered to the said heirs, if able to perform the accustomed services.

Commission to the same. Lynton. 14 October.

Inquisition :—Brustwik. Sunday after St. Katharine the Virgin.

William de Lelle, a second husband, holds a messuage and a bovate of land after the death of his wife, and Beatrice de Lelle, heir of the first husband, recovered the said tenements in the court of Brustwik to be held in bondage, and was seised thereof until Robert de Dalingho, bailiff, unjustly expelled her, and redelivered the tenements to the said William.

Other similar cases are given.

The heirs of a first husband ought to be admitted to make a fine for the tenements of their ancestors after the death of women who have married second husbands, if they wish it soon after such death, and are able to do the services due therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (13.)*

**300.** Inquisition before William de Ormysby, John de Thorp, and John de Fresingfeld. Ipswich. Tuesday after the close of Easter 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Roger de Wynermers of Hegham, bailiff of Samford, took 2 oxen of the price of 16s. from the abbess of Canuneleg in Belstede for the king's use in the year 33 Edward I and did not pay the said price ; he took a pig from Nicholas Wulston of the price of 2s. 6d., and a pig from Richard de Meryhel of the price of 3s., and did not pay for them ; Robert de Sproutone, under-bailiff of Samford, in the same year took from John de Belstede a bacon pig of the price of 2s. 6d., and from Alice Thede 2 carcasses of sheep of the price of 20d. ; and from Nicholas le Fuller a bacon pig of the price of 2s. 6d. ; the said Roger and Robert took from Hugh Thalemach the carcass of an ox of the price of 4s., and paid nothing therefor ; James Gylemyn took 3 quarters of wheat from William, parson of Sproutone, without payment in the same year.

A ship of London called the '*Great Katharine*,' in which were John le Wallere and other sailors, going to the parts of Scotland, came into the port of Orwelle in the year 3 Edward II, and the said John and his companions to the number of about 60 came armed to the house of William de Belstede, parson of Sproutone, and drank up half a tun of wine, and carried away 12 silver spoons, 80 capons, and armour to the value of 20s.

Henry ate Newehethe, Richard ate Wose, and Andrew, masters of certain of the king's ships conveying . . . ( . . . *les' interlined*) to the parts of Scotland in the year 10 Edward II took from Simon Godefrey of Ipswich 2 tuns of wine of the price of 8l., and from William Sakelok of Ipswich 4l. 10s. in ready money (*denariis computatis*).

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (14.)*

**301.** Writ to Robert Sapy, escheator north of Trent. York. 16 November 10 Edward II. [1316.] By the king.

Inquisition:—Newcastle. Thursday the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin. Possessions of John Wyschard, a rebel Scot. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland III*, 98. *C. Inq. Misc. File 78.* (15.)

**302.** Writ to Master John Walwayn, escheator south of Trent. Impyngton. 16 October 9 Edward II. [1315.]

Suffolk.

Inquisition:—Ipswich. 8 November 10 Edward II. [1316.]

William Aubry, sometime prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, acquired in the year 2 Edward I an acre of land in Ressemere, and a toft and an acre of pasture and a house built upon the said acre in the suburb of Ipswich, and peacefully held the same until John Harneys, sub-escheator, in the year 24 Edward I, seized the same into the king's hand, on the ground that they had been acquired after the publication of the statute of mortmain.

The land in Ressemere is held of Joan de la Dale of Westirfeld by the yearly service of 8*d.*, and the toft, pasture, and house in the suburb of Ipswich are held of the said prior by the yearly service of 12*d.*; the tenements are of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 78.* (16.)

**303.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 28 May 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition before John de Croxford, sub-escheator in co. Oxford. Witteneie. 28 June.

The prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England held the church of Bradewelle, long since impropriated by the Knights Templars, by ordinance of the Holy See, until the said church was seized into the king's hand on Friday after St. Bartholomew 10 Edward II by Henry Treili, late sub-escheator, by authority of a writ of privy seal, and delivered to William de Saltford, who should answer in the king's chamber for the issues thereof.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78.* (17.)

**304.** Inquisition before William de Ormesby and his fellows. Jernemuth. Thursday after St. Mark 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Walter de Wyssete, constable of Norwich Castle, took from Thomas le Keu of Ingham and Edmund Hoilet of Lesingham against their will at Jernemuth in the year 10 Edward II 4 quarters and 4 bushels of wheat of the price of 69*s.* 9*d.*, whereof he paid only 54*s.*, to the king's use.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78.* (18.)

**305.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Lincoln. 4 August 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition before Matthew Brun, sub-escheator in co. Lincoln. Filingham. Wednesday after St. Lucy.

The lands and tenements in Filingham alienated by the abbot of Welhou to William de Bello Campo are not held of the king in chief.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78.* (19.)

**306.** Commission to Master Roger de Boudon and John le Burser, Clipston. 10 December 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition:—Norhampton. Friday after St. Valentine. [1317.]



A messuage in Norhampton, which belonged to Drew Malerbe, is not in the king's hand as an escheat, but because the said Drew was an alien, and in the fealty of the king of France.

Henry de Keyllemersh is not the heir of the said Drew, but Bartholomew le Waydour was seised of the messuage as of fee, from whom it descended to his six daughters, Hawise, Lecia, Felicia, Basilia, Mabel, and Cecily; the said Lecia, Felicia, Basilia, and Mabel released their share to the said Cecily, whose issue was the said Drew, who died without heir; from Hawise, the first sister, descended Isabel, mother of John de Stormusworth, who is the true heir of the said Drew, and is of the age of 40 years and more, and originally of Norhampton.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (20.)*

**307.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Westmoreland. Appelby. Monday the morrow of the close of Easter 10 Edward II. [1317.]

There are no persons in the said sheriff's bailiwick who are disobedient and do not allow themselves to be brought to justice, or resist him and his ministers in levying the king's dues, but the said dues cannot be levied as usual on account of the destruction done by the Scots.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (21.)*

**308.** Commission to John de la Haye and Roger de Godelesford. Neuburgh. . . . 10 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition :—Kempston. Sunday before St. Andrew.

The buildings and walls in a third part of the manor of Kempston, co. Bedford, were weak when James de Audeleye received the third part by the king's grant; Roger de Welesworth, former tenant, did waste therein in his lifetime to the value of 10*l.*, and sold trees to the value of 20 marks, after whose death Roger de Palyngton sold oaks to the value of 30*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (22.)*

**309.** Hants.

Inquisition before the escheator. Havonte. Monday after the Circumcision 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Of land and rent to the value of 100*s.* in Middelton, of the villenage there as of the appurtenances of the manor of Warblyngton, which, as John Abel, long since escheator, found by inquisition, had been alienated from the said manor without the licence of King Henry III, John le Faukener, son and heir of William le Faukener, holds 60*s.*, viz. a messuage and 32 acres of land held by William Crul in villenage, and a messuage and 32 acres of land held by Richard Baldewyne likewise in villenage, for which two villenages the said Richard and William pay and do yearly to the value of 60*s.*, but whether the said villenages were seized after the taking of the said inquisition, or if the said John Faukener has the king's licence, the jurors know not; of the residue of the said 100*s.*, which is a messuage and 2½ virgates of land, held in villenage by Alice late the wife of Reynold Stacy, Robert le Ewer is seised by the king's grant and livery of the escheator.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (23.)*

**310.** Writ to the sheriff of Oxford. Wodestoke. 24 January 10 Edward II. [1317.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Halghton. Tuesday after St. Agatha.

The manor of Halghton (extent given) is held of the king in chief by the service of a knight's fee by reason of the earldom of Cornwall being in the



king's hand, and is of the yearly value of 7*l.* 18*d.* ; the church of the manor is of the yearly value of 8 marks. *C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (24.)*

**311.** Inquisition before John de Mutford and Robert de Maddingle, justices to inquire as to certain articles in the second statute of Westminster 3 Edward I. Donstaple. Friday after the quinzaine of Easter 10 Edward II. [1317.]

The king's ministers have not taken for the king's use goods from any person against his will in the liberty of Donstaple, and have duly paid for seizures and prises. *C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (25.)*

**312.** Writ to the sheriff of York to inquire whether a messuage in Flasceby, held by John son of Peter de Flasceby, hanged for felony, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar* p. 534. Westminster. 1 . . . 10 Edward II. [1316.] *C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (26.)*

**313.** Writ to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to certify the names of such as resist the levying of debts. [*Fœdera.*] Clarendon. 20 February 10 Edward II. [1317.] *C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (27.)*

**314.** The like to the sheriff of York. *C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (28.)*

**315.** North Erpingham Hundred.

Inquisition :—Norwich. Monday, St. Mark's day, 10 Edward II.

The religious of Beston having the wine of certain merchants, Richer de Refham, then sheriff of Norfolk, covenanted to pay them 6*l.* 5*s.* for 5 tuns of it, and to satisfy the merchants for the rest, neither of which he did, to the damage of 16*l.* 5*s.*

The jury cannot enquire as to other articles of the first statute of Westminster. *C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (29.)*

**316.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. York. 10 September 11 Edward II. [1317.] By p.s. Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Holbech. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

The manor of Holbech is not held of the king in chief, but of Thomas de Multon of Egermund by the service of a knight's fee and rendering yearly at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist a sore sparrowhawk or half a mark.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (1.)*

**317.** Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster. Westminster. 26 May 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Hagh. Monday after St. John the Baptist.

The manors of Hagh and Blakerode, which were held by William de Bradeshaghe, outlawed for felony, were seized into the king's hand by Edmund de Nevile, sheriff of Lancaster, who demised them to Peter de Lymsey, upon whose seisin Mabel de Hagh intruded.

Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster. Northampton. 4 July.

Inquisition :—Hagh. Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains.

Relating to the manors of Hagh and Blakerode, but almost illegible. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 554. *C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (2.)*

**318.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 16 March 11 Edward II. [1318.] By the king on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Extent of lands and tenements in Great and Little Broghton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, which belong to the honour of Cokermouth, now in the king's hand. Cokermouth. Monday before St. Tiburcius and St. Valerianus.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (3.)*

**319.** Commission to Edmund de Passeleye and John de Ifeld. Westminster. 17 June 10 Edward II. [1317.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Sussex.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Idenne. Sunday after the Assumption. 11 Edward II.

The wood in the manor of Idenne is worth 100 marks. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 59.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (4.)*

**320.** Commission to William de Rungeton and Hugh de Naunton. Wodestoke. 26 June 10 Edward II. [1317.] By p.s.

Extent of the castle and town of Orford, co. Suffolk. Orford. Sunday after St. Margaret 11 Edward II.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (5.)*

**321.** Writ to Robert de Sapi, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 17 May 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Folquardeby. Wednesday after Trinity.

Three bovates of land in Folquardby, sometime held by William de Cateby and granted by the king to Richard de Insula, are of the yearly value of 20s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 36.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (6.)*

**322.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. Windsor. 4 December 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Chelmsford. 21 December.

Peter Burre and Joan his wife lately acquired from the prior of Bykenacre a messuage and a carucate of land in Haningfeld for their lives, which tenements are not held of the king, but of Sir Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, as of the honour of Castelaere by the service of a knight's fee.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (7.)*

**323.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 20 November 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Chelmsford. 21 December.

Master Richard de Badewe acquired from Thomas, son and heir of William de Haningfeld, a rent of 42s. in Wodeham Ferers, which is not held of the king in chief, but of the earl of Lancaster as of the earldom of Ferers by the yearly service of 3*d.* for hidage.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (8.)*

**324.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. York. 24 September 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Warwick.

Inquisition :—Farneburgh. 16 December.

Walter, sometime prior of Clatercote, of the order of Sempyngham, acquired in frank almoin a messuage and 80 acres of land in Farneburgh from Jordan



le Say the elder, lord of Farneburgh, William de Stodleye, Nicholas Rodeknyght, Robert Tone, and Hugh le Warde, tenants of the said Jordan, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain, viz. fifty years past and more.

Neither the present prior of Clatercote nor his predecessors have acquired anything from Jordan le Say the younger in Farneburgh, or elsewhere, since the publication of the said statute. *C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (9.)*

**325.** Writ to the sheriff of Devon. Westminster. 6 March 11 Edward II. [1318.] By the king and Council.

Inquisition :—Sutton by Plympton. Thursday after St. Dunstan.

The town of Sutton, on the coast of the king's port of Plymmuth, is not situated on the king's soil, but part thereof on the north side of the said coast is on the soil of the prior of Plympton, who has amends of bread and ale of his tenants there and a certain rent of 14*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* from time beyond memory.

The other part of the said town on the south side of the said coast is on the soil of John de Vautort, who takes nothing except a certain rent of 11*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* and suit of court twice a year of his tenants there ; the abbot of Bouclond takes amends of ale there and the profit of hue and cry in both parts of the said town at his hundred of Rughbergh from the time of the foundation of his abbey.

The port of Plummuth belongs to the king and pays yearly at the exchequer 4*l.* It is not to the loss or prejudice of the king or others if the king grants that the said town shall be a free borough and the inhabitants free burgesses, saving the aforesaid services.

Writ to the sheriff of Devon. Westminster. 28 May. By the king and Council.

Inquisition :—Exeter. Trinity Sunday.

The king's ancestors before the foundation of the town of Sutton had a vacant plot of land near the port of Plymmouth 5 perches long and a perch wide, and another plot, from which the sea has withdrawn (*in retractione maris*) within the precincts of the said town containing 6 acres, on which plots they held their courts of trespass, contract, and debt ; and every fishing boat landing thereon paid yearly 12*d.* to the king for easement, viz. to dry their sails and nets and to expose their fish for sale, and for each load of fish bought, a penny, so that the king's ancestors received yearly 4*l.* of the profits of the said port and plots of ground, and the present king now receives the same.

Reasons of the prior of Plympton, John Vautort of Clyst, and John Vautort of Modeton, why the king should not grant to the inhabitants of Sutton to be free burgesses and have fair and market. *French. C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (10.)*

**326.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. York. 28 September 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Burghersh. Friday after All Saints.

William de Northye, knight, in the year 56 Henry III gave to the abbot and convent of Begeham in frank almoin 3 messuages and 52 acres of land in Wertlyng, and Robert de Turnham, knight, a hundred years and more past gave to the said abbot and convent 5 messuages and 120 acres of land in Wertlyng and Herstmounceus ; the said tenements were of the villenage of the said William and Robert, and are of the yearly value of 40*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (11.)*



**327.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 5 March 11 Edward II. [1318.] By the king on the information of John de Sapy.

Inquisition :—Beaumaris. Wednesday after St. Mark.

The church of Lanmays before the war between the late King Edward and Madoc ap Llewellyn was taxed at 12*l.* 10*s.* ; the king has transferred the manor and town of Lanmays, which were within the limits of the parish of the said church, to the towns of Rosfeyr and Beaumaris without the limits, and by reason of the manor being out of repair and the removal of tenants the church is now worth only 20*s.* a year. *C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (12.)*

**328.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. Windsor. 12 February 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition before the bailiffs of the liberty of Bristol. 15 April.

John le Taverner held a messuage in the suburbs of Bristol, which came into the king's hand by escheat, because the said John abjured the realm for felony.

The messuage was a year and a day and more in the king's hand, and Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol Castle and escheator in the town, had the year, day, and waste, and ought to answer therefor.

The messuage is held in chief of William Arthur by the yearly service of 4½*d.* ; John de Weston, knight, now holds it by the king's gift.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (13.)*

**329.** Writ to the sheriff of Sussex. Windsor. 6 December 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff and William de Northo. Kyngeston Bouscy. Monday after St. Nicholas.

No evildoer forcibly entered the dwelling-house (*mansum*) of Agnes de Teresersh at Kingeston Bouscy and took her goods, but John de Warbelton with her assent entered a dwelling house there, which once belonged to her, and still holds it, and has certain goods therein by her gift ; other goods she has taken away.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (14.)*

**330.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. Westminster. 4 April 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff and William de Langeleye. Cirencester. Thursday before St. George the Martyr.

No evildoers assaulted Adam de Bray and others, who were at Cirencester for the purpose of keeping the king's horses. *C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (15.)*

**331.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Cambridge and William Pychard. Litlington. Monday after St. Albinus the bishop 11 Edward II. [1318.]

The mill belonging to the manor of Litlington was burnt by lightning and not by negligence of Henry de Garston. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 545.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (16.)*

**332.** Writ of *certiorari* to Robert de Sapy. Westminster. 23 January 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition before the escheator north of Trent. Cestrefeld. Monday after St. Peter's Chair 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Robert de Fornewes and the prior of Monkebretton hold  $6\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land of the honour of Tikkil, and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of the manor of Stainesby, and 8 bovates in Walterthorp of the manor of Ekynton.

The manors of Ekynton and Staynesby are held of the king in chief.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (17.)*

**333.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 17 May 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Beford. Friday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

Certain lands in Beford claimed by Walter de Swarby were held of the heir of Alan de Frismersk, and the heir of William Racyn, and the said heirs held of Joan de la Chapel, whose right the prior of Bridlington now has.

Return as to the said lands. 12 Edward II. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 17.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (18.)*

**334.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Windsor. 19 November . . . [1317.]

Inquisition :—Alveton. Sunday after St. Hilary 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Thomas de Barynton, knight, is keeper of the castle of Alveton.

Ralph Ughtred and others (named) are in the said castle in his company, and many others have come and gone secretly. *C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (19.)*

**335.** Writ to the sheriff of Derby. Mortelak. 7 April 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff and John de Eyncourt. Cressewell, co. Derby. . . . in the feast of St. Mark.

On Wednesday after the Purification 11 Edward II Agatha, late the wife of William atte Gote of Boston, was abducted by an unknown man from Cressewell to the bridge of Uston, and fell from her horse, and by misfortune was drowned in the water called 'Amber,' and her body was carried into the Derwent and could not be found.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (20.)*

**336.** Commission to William de Boteraus, Henry de Campo Arnulphi, and Richard de Hewysssh. Wodestoke. 25 June 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Lostuithiel. Tuesday after St. Martin 12 Edward II.

Randolph de Tremaba and Walter atte Wode, late reeves of the king's manor of Liskerret, took and appropriated 3 horses, worth 20s., as waifs, which ought to belong to Roland de Quoykyns, bailiff of the hundred of West.

They did it by command of William de Stourton, then deputy of Richard de Polhampton, steward of Cornwall.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (21.)*

**337.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Windsor. 16 December 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition :—London. Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle.

Richard Dyot bought hay from Master John de Pynibus, and on Friday after St. Lucy sent Maud, his servant, to the house of the said Master John to fetch it ; and the men of the said Master John imputed to her that she had removed from their house a certain girdle found upon her, which they took from her ; she immediately complained to her master, who with Henry de Vyers and Thomas, servant of Emery de Vasconia, came to the house of the said Master John and disputed with his men ; the said Henry, moved with anger, drew his knife and the said Richard drew a hatchet, and wished



to strike the servant of the said Master John, but did him no harm, and did not take away any goods of the said Master John.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (22.)*

**338.** Commission to John de Heselarton, John de Hothum, and William de Roston. Westminster. 3 June . . . [1318.]

Inquisition before the said John de Heselarton and William. Killum. Thursday after Trinity 11 Edward II.

Certain provisions on the ship *Blythe* of Germethorp were taken by robbers at sea without any fault of Sir John de Nevill, then sheriff of Lincoln. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 4.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (23.)*

**339.** Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster to enquire who killed John son of Robert de Reved at Cliderhowe. Westminster. 28 January 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Lancaster. Nativity of the Virgin 12 Edward II. [8 September 1318.]

The said John burgled the house of Geoffrey Peti and that of William de Parco, killed Henry de Ridding, and burgled the parish church of Wallay and the house of Richard Galt of Woreston. He was indicted of all this before Henry de Malton, sheriff of Lancaster, in his tourn, and Henry ordered the bailiffs to take with them four townships (*villatis*) and the constables of the peace, and to attach him (*ut eum attagiarent*). He fled and refused to be attached and was wounded and beheaded in the presence of the king's bailiffs, and the constables and the four townships by Robert Laned.

*Crim. 36. (5.) C. Inq. Misc. File 79. (24.)*

**340.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 17 November 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Axebrugge. 15 June.

John, sometime prior of Wosprunge, acquired in fee a moiety of the manor of Worle from Henry Engayne in the year 40 Henry III at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, of which the said Henry remitted 9*l.* in the year 45 Henry III, and afterwards John Engayne, son and heir of John Engayne, brother and heir of the said Henry, remitted the remaining 20*s.* after the publication of the statute of mortmain by the king's licence ; the said John retained however to himself and his heirs the service of a pair of spurs ; the said Henry held the said moiety of the king in chief by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee ; and the said moiety is of the yearly value of 10*l.*

Reynold, sometime prior of the said house, acquired in frank almoin 40 acres of land in Wodebergh in the time of King Henry III from Henry Loneschaft, who held the same of the ancestors of Matthew de Forneux in free socage, and the said ancestors likewise of the abbot of Glastonbury ; the land being worth 10*s.* a year.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (1.)*

**341.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 12 March 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Wells. 3 May.

The dean and chapter of Wells acquired yearly rents to the value of 6*l.* 14*s.* in Wells from divers persons (named) before the publication of the statute



of mortmain. The rents were previously held of the bishop of Bath and Wells by the yearly service of 2s., 3 clove-gillyflowers, and 3 roses.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (2.)*

**342.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent. Windsor. 11 February 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Preston. Monday before St. Ambrose.

Henry de Potreton gave to Idonea his sister and Adam son of Adam de Preston all his lands in Preston, Rewall, Egburgh, Haunsay, and Hirst, with divers rents and services as well in Gerford and Farburn as in the aforesaid towns, together with the mill of Preston and the reversion of the dower of Agnes, sometime the wife of Adam son of Roger de Preston in Rewall, Haunsay, and Egburgh, to be held of the said Idonea and Adam and their heirs in tail of the chief lords by the accustomed services, rendering yearly to the said Henry during his life 30*l.* ; the said Idonea is sole and was never married to the said Adam nor to any other ; the said Idonea and Adam jointly held the tenements from 3 January 10 Edward II to 16 November 11 Edward II, when the said Adam released his right to the said Idonea, who peacefully continued in seisin until the Epiphany on which day the tenements were seized into the king's hand by reason of the killing of Peter Ward, whereof the said Adam was accused.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (3.)*

**343.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales. Westminster. 8 January 11 Edward II. [1318.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Kermeryn. Monday the feast of St. Philip and St. James.

Res Argloeth, sometime lord of Dynevour, and Mereduth ap Res, lord of Drosslan, shared between them the whole cantref of Maur, at which time the bishop of St. David's held Lanteylou Vaur of the king of England in chief, the said town being within the precincts of the share of the said Res Argloyeth of the said cantref ; in the time of war forty-four years past the men of the said Res first took of the men of the said town of each brew of ale seven gallons without payment, unjustly and contrary to their ancient liberty ; the war lasted the whole of the lifetime of the said Res, and his men continued taking the custom, after whose death Llewellyn ap Res and Res Wendout, his sons, shared his land and the said town was within the precincts of the share of the said Res Wendout, during whose lordship neither he himself nor his bailiffs received anything of the said custom in time of peace.

Res Wendout, together with Llewellyn prince of Wales, was at war against the late King Edward, but there was then no exaction of the said custom ; the said Res was taken prisoner and died in the prison of the king of England, and his lands came to the hands of the said king by forfeiture, who immediately after the war gave to Res ap Merceduth all the lands of the said Res Wendout except the castle of Dynevor and the town of Drefscoleygyon.

The castle was in the king's hand three years without any exaction of the custom, and Henry Loundres, constable thereof, by assignment of Sir Robert Tynetot, then justice of South Wales, distrained the bishop's men of Lanteylou Vaur for the custom, who complained to the king, and the said Henry was ordered to surcease from the exaction, and thus the exaction ceased until the time of William Clifford, constable under Sir John Giffard, father of the present Sir John Giffard, twenty-one years past, who levied the custom by force, and ever since the constables of the castle have levied it without paying anything therefor.

*Endorsed* :—Edmund Hakehut, constable of the castle of Dynevor, examined as to the contents of the foregoing inquisition at Northampton on 12 July 12 Edward II, said that the inquisition having been taken by the oath of Welsh jurors is liable to suspicion ; the custom of the king having eight gallons from each brew of ale for 6*d.* is in place of the amends of the assize of ale, and the custom is enrolled by itself in the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn, and in the accounts thereof rendered at the Exchequer of England ; the custom is ancient and of date beyond the memory of man, before the castle came to the hands of the king's ancestors. Therefore let him await parliament.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (4.)*

**344.** Commission to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Henry de Baiocis, and William de Spanby. Nottingham. 21 July 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition before the said Roger and Henry. HorneCASTRE. Monday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

Brother Robert de Waynflete, who acts as abbot of Bardeneye, demised the manor of Burton by Lincoln for ten years at 10 marks a year, it being worth 20 marks, to the damage of the abbey of 100 marks ; also the manors of Hagwordingham and Lusceby, worth 40 marks a year, for thirteen years at 20 marks a year, to the damage of the abbey of 260 marks ; the buildings in the manors of Stepyng, Edelyngton, and Sutheray, and in the suburb of Lincoln, have suffered damage to the amount of 1,000 marks by the negligence of the said Robert ; the demesne lands in Bardeneye and Brethagh remain uncultivated by his fault at a loss of 1,500*l.* ; the tenants have been so impoverished by his extortions that they cannot do their services or pay their rents, and some of them are beggars, to the damage of the abbey of 200 marks ; the said Robert sold all the woods of the abbey at the manors of Stepyng and Lusceby so that no timber remains for repairs, to the damage of the abbey of 9,000*l.* ; by neglect of the said Robert the abbey lost rents and pensions in Lincoln and elsewhere worth 20*l.* a year to the damage of the house of 300 marks ; Robert entered into obligations and recognisances involving the abbey in debts to divers persons to the amount of 1,200 marks ; he bound the abbey in pensions and fees to the amount of 120 marks and in 5 gratuitous corrodiés, to its damage of 500 marks ; the sustenance of the monks is so much reduced that unless a speedy remedy be applied they will be forced to wander about and beg ; whereas there ought to be thirty-two monks to perform divine service for the king and the other founders, there are now only fourteen ; all the accustomed alms have been withdrawn ; the manor of Hundemanby is demised to farm, but for what term and for how much the jurors know not. Sum total of damage, 19,410 marks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (5.)*

**345.** Writ to the sheriff of Oxford. Westminster. 4 November 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition :—Oxford. Saturday the morrow of St. Martin.

Richard Dammary expended 20*l.* in repairs of the buildings of Oxford castle in the year 6 Edward II ; in repairs of the walls 30*l.* in the year 7 Edward II ; in repairs of the great outer gate and the roof of the great tower 10*l.* in the year 8 Edward II ; in the making of a new well (*fontis*), in cleansing the great dyke under the castle on the north side, and repairing the great bridge, 20*l.* ; on the roofs of divers towers and repairs of other castle buildings, 10*l.* in the year 10 Edward II. Sum, 90*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (6.)*



**346.** Writ to John de Ifeld, William de Northo, and John de Berkhamme. Westminster. 24 November 11 Edward II. [1317.]  
Sussex.

View and examination of the defects of the walls, gates, and buildings of Pevensey Castle by the said William and John. Pevensey. Thursday after St. Luke.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (7.)*

**347.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 1 November 11 Edward II. [1317.] By the king.  
Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Staunford. Sunday after St. Lucy.

The yearly value of the town of Staunford is 124*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.*

Inquisition :—Grantham. Thursday after St. Lucy.

The yearly value of the town of Grantham is 114*l.* 15*s.* 8¾*d.* ; of the manor of Paunton 32*l.* ; of rents and tenements formerly belonging to the Templars at Grantham, Gunwardby, Barkeston, Ringesthorp, Herlaston, Denton, Hoghton, Wolsthorp, and Lopingthorp, 12*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 40, 48.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (8.)*

**348.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Windsor. 16 January 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition before the sheriff of Salop. Buldewas. Wednesday after St. Matthias 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Neither the abbot of Buldewas nor anyone else is bound to repair and maintain the bridge of Buldewas. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 119.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (9.)*

**349.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 1 March 11 Edward II. [1318.]  
Warwick.

Inquisition :—Warwick. 7 March.

The abbot of Stonle entered to make his profit 4 messuages in Radweye, which certain of his tenants held and relinquished on account of poverty and the burdens charged thereon.

The messuages were not acquired by the abbot after the publication of the statute of mortmain, but have belonged to the abbey from time beyond memory.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (10.)*

**350.** Inquisition before the sheriff of York. Skipton in Craven. Saturday after St. Gregory 11 Edward II. [1318.]

A messuage in Flasceby, held by John son of Peter de Flasceby, a robber, who was hanged on Wednesday after the Annunciation 10 Edward II, is still in the king's hand.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (11.)*

**351.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent. Windsor. 6–11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Preston in Holderness. Friday before St. Barnabas.

The hospital of St. Sepulchre by Hedon is not of the foundation of the king or his ancestors by reason of the earldom of Aumale, but of William de la Twyer, because Alan son of Aubern, ancestor of the said William, whose heir he is, founded it at a time beyond memory.



The brethren and sisters of the hospital have hitherto been accustomed to elect a master. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 165.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (12.)*

**352.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 4 . . . [1318.]

Norhampton.

Inquisition :—Grafton. 24 March 11 Edward II.

Thomas Brun, who held a moiety of the manor of Grafton for life, did not alienate any lands, tenements, liberties, or services belonging thereto [*partly illegible*]. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 37, 250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (13.)*

**353.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent. Nottingham. 2 August 11 Edward II. [1317.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Wednesday after St. Matthias. [1318.]

William de Karliolo and his wife, who adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies, held lands and rents in Ugtreby, Little Bampton, Crosseby by Eden, Waleby, Brunschath, Ormesby, Comquyntin and Carlisle, and divers goods now in the custody of the sheriff. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 11, 22. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 285.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (14.)*

**354.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent. Norhampton. 6 June 10 Edward II. [1317.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Saturday after St. Peter's Chains 11 Edward II.

William de Karliolo, on the day when he adhered to the king's enemies of Scotland, held lands and rents in Ugthreby, Little Bampton, Crossebi, Waleby, Brunskayth, Cumquintyn, Carlisle and Cargow; the lands in Ugthreby, Little Bampton and Cumquintyn, being held of Robert de Whytrigge by homage and suit of his court of Burgh; and the lands in Crossebi, Walleby, and Brunskayth, of the bishop of Carlisle by the yearly service of 11s. and suit of his court of Lynstoke.

The sheriff has in his possession divers goods of the said William. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 11, 22. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 285.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (15.)*

**355.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Windsor. 8 February 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Donemawe. Monday after the Annunciation.

William Picot, knight, gave to the prior and convent of Donemawe a lane in Salynge 60 perches long by 20 feet wide in frank almain ten years before the publication of the statute of mortmain.

Roger son of Alan de Salingge, gave to the said prior and convent 57 acres of land in Salingge twenty years before the said statute in frank almain, to be held of the chief lords of the fee by the yearly service of 20d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (16.)*

**356.** Commission to John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton. Westminster. 20 May 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—York. Thursday the feast of St. Clement the Pope.

Nicholas Menill, when sheriff of York, expended 20*l.* in repairs of the banks and stank of Fosse. *C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (17.)*

**357.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Windsor. 14 November 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Writ to the same sheriff. Westminster. 22 November.

Letter from certain merchants, servants of John Houet and Walter Segard, burgesses and merchants of Bruges, to the lords and masters of the Chancery, asking for release from prison and restoration of their arrested goods. *French.*

Inquisition :—Hillyngtone. Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle.

William de Bald and his companions, mariners of Seland, who were arrested at sea near Hunstanton by Henry Burgeys and his companions, are pirates and sea robbers, and robbed at sea a ship of Salthouse belonging to John atte Hill and killed 20 men therein, viz. Robert le Mowe and his companions ; and likewise robbed the ship belonging to Gervase Curteys of Claye and killed 19 men therein, viz. Thomas Goseelyn, master, and his companions ; and are common robbers and evildoers on the sea, and adherents of the Scots, the king's enemies, and supply them with victuals and other necessities.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk to keep safely the said merchants and mariners and their goods and to have them at Westminster in the octave of the Purification. Westminster. 26 January. By the king and Council.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (18.)*

**358.** Writ to the bailiffs of Great Jernemuth. Nottingham. 5 August 11 Edward II. [1317.]

*Endorsed* :—Certain Flemish jurors would not affix their seals to the inquisition taken in pursuance of this writ for fear of death and disinheritance, because it is ordained in Flanders that no man unless a knight should affix his seal to any such inquisition outside the county under forfeiture of life and limb.

Inquisition :—Great Jernemuth. Tuesday after the Assumption.

Robert, Count of Flanders, caused to be elected and sent to sea in the year 9 Edward II, with the common consent of all those of his county, and at their cost, a fleet of ships with John Crabbe, who was admitted to the peace of the said count, as admiral, under orders to acquire victuals and other necessities for the sustenance of the men of the county, where there was great need and famine, from enemies as prize of war, and from others for payment.

The said John with the said fleet left Flanders on Ash Wednesday in the said year, and on the Monday following near Depe took two ships in which Bartholomew de Thorp, Robert de Gimingham, Eustace de Hapesburgh, Roger de Wykemere, and John de Trunch had loaded their goods and merchandise at Rouen to be conveyed to Great Jernemuth, and brought the said ships and the goods therein to Flanders. *C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (19.)*

**359.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Westminster. 20 October 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition before the sheriff of Norfolk. Stanhowe. Thursday after St. Thomas the Apostle.

A messuage and 12 acres of land in Frengge, held by William Osgot, who was hanged for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.



The messuage and  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land are held of John Bertun, parson of Frengge, by the yearly service of a penny ;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods of John de Insula of Frengge by the yearly service of  $3d.$  ; an acre of William Hoberd by the yearly service of  $1d.$  ; half an acre and half a rood of Richard Hycche by the yearly service of  $1d.$  ; the said John Bertun, John de Insula, William Huberd, and Richard Hycche, now hold the said tenements in the king's name and not otherwise ; Thomas Neel and William Nicole, constables of Frengge, had the year and day thereof and ought to answer therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (20.)*

**360.** Writ to John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. York. 8 September 11 Edward II. [1317.]  
Leicester.

Inquisition :—Halghton. 30 September.

A windmill in Holt has belonged to the priory of Bradeleye from the time of its foundation. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 501. *C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (21.)*

**361.** Writ to the sheriff of Derby to enquire into the death of Agatha, late wife of William atte Gote of Boston, indicted of the death of her late husband and exacted for non-appearance in the county of Lincoln, since it is alleged on behalf of John son of John de Tumby, her brother and heir, that she died at Cressewell in Derbyshire, and that he would be damaged if the outlawry were proceeded with . . . 11 Edward II. [1317—1318.]

Inquisition at Cressewell before John de Beaufey, sheriff of Derby, on Friday after Lady Day 11 Edward II. [31 March 1318] :—

Agatha was carried off from Cressewell by a man unknown, and they passed by the highway to the bridge of Uston and she fell off her horse into the Amber and the body was washed down to . . . and could not be found. She died . . . Candlemas. . . . Edward II [mutilated]. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 128. *Crim. 23. (21.) C. Inq. Misc. File 80. (22.)*

**362.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent, to enquire as follows : whether William Trente, late citizen and alderman of London, enfeofed William Noyl of a watermill in Beddington, co. Surrey, called "Vyelesmelne," to hold to him and the heirs of his body, and William Noyl being so seised thereof, the late Queen Margaret's bailiffs, of her manor of Bansted, seized them for arrears of service due to the said manor. Westminster. 18 March 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition as writ :—See *Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem Edward II*, Vol. VI, No. 126. *C. Inq. P.M. Edw. II. File 60. (11.)*

**363.** Writ to Master Richard de Clare, escheator south of Trent. York. 18 February 12 Edward III. [1319.]

Inquisition :—Warrewyke. 11 April.

The abbot of Bordisley and his predecessors have been seised from time beyond memory of a mill called 'la Lee mulne' in La Lee by Warrewyke, and in no way acquired the same after the publication of the statute of mortmain. *C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (1.)*

**364.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. York. 4 December 12 Edward II. [1318.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Kermerdyn. Tuesday before St. Hilary. [1319.]



The king, Griffith Seis ap Llewellyn Vaghan, Griffith ap Gronou Gogh, and 40 others, are patrons of the church of Lannabedeir in the diocese of St. David's, of which patronage the king has the 43rd part by the forfeiture of Rhys ap Meredith.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (2.)*

**365.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent. Brustwyk. 15 October 12 Edward II. [1318.]

Extent :—Friday before All Saints.

The manor of Seykhale, co. Northumberland, which belonged to Walter de Seleby, who adhered to the Scots the king's enemies, used to be worth 23*l.* 16*s.* in time of peace, and is now wasted, and is held of the prior and convent of Tynemuth by the service of stewardship in the hall of Tynemuth on the feast of St. Oswin.

Writ to the same escheator. York. 3 November.

Inquisition :—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Feast of St. Martin.

The manor of Schihall, which belonged to Walter de Seleby, the king's enemy, is of the liberty of Tyngmew and is held in chief of the prior of Tyngmew by the service of stewardship on the feast of St. Oswin and used to be of the yearly value of 23*l.* 16*s.* in the time of good peace, but in these times is worth 20*s.* and no more because it is wasted both by English and Scots. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland*, III, 116.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (3.)*

**366.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent. York. 25 September 12 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Thursday after Michaelmas.

Walter de Seleby, John de Woderyngton, and John Mautalent, who adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies, held land and rent in Seikhale, Dentonne, Neuham and Howyk. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland*, III, 116.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (4.)*

**367.** Writ to Master Richard de Clare, escheator south of Trent. York. 28 May 12 Edward II. [1319.]

Hants.

Inquisition :—Winchester. Monday before St. Matthew 13 Edward II.

A rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* in Winchester, whereof William le Deghere enfeoffed the prior and convent of Suthewyk, was acquired for that house eleven years before the publication of the statute of mortmain.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (5.)*

**368.** Writ to Master Richard de Clare, escheator south of Trent. Clipston. 14 September 12 Edward II. [1318.]

Hants.

Extent of the manor of Creuquer formerly held by Hugh le Despenser the younger. Farlyngton. Thursday after St. Luke. Sum, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (6.)*

**369.** Writ to Master Richard de Clare, escheator south of Trent. Brustwyk. 14 October 12 Edward II. [1318.] By p.s.

Surrey.

Extent of the manor of Faukeshall. Suthwerk. 29 October. Sum, 18*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (7.)*

**370.** Writ to the sheriff of Westmoreland. Clipston. 8 September 12 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Appelby. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

William son of John le Archer, hanged for felony, held a messuage and an acre of land in Bampton Patrik, which have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

The tenements are held of the abbot of Heppe; the town of Bampton Patrik now holds the same, and had the year and day thereof, and ought to answer therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (8.)*

**371.** Commission to Adam de Brom and William de Leycestre. Norhampton. 1 July 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition :—Norhampton. Tuesday in the feast of St. James 12 Edward II. [1318.]

In the hundred of Heggham there are of the ancient demesne of the crown  $10\frac{1}{2}$  hides of land of the soke of Thynden of which there are in Russhedon  $10\frac{1}{2}$  virgates, each containing 40 acres and making  $5\frac{1}{4}$  hides; and in Irnecestre 19 virgates, each containing 20 acres making  $4\frac{3}{4}$  hides; and in Knoston there is half a virgate, which makes the eighth part of a hide; and in Raundes there is a virgate containing 40 acres and making half a hide.

The villeins of the earl of Lancaster hold the tenements of him in villenage, and he of the king in chief.

The said hides never belonged to the fee of Peverel; there never were any lands in Boseyate of ancient demesne.

Extracts from Domesday as to the king's land and the land of William Peverel.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (9.)*

**372.** Commission to William Rydel and Richard de Emeldon. Windsor. 6 February 11 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Tuesday after St. Cuthbert in September 12 Edward II.

Valuation of the lands of Gilbert de Middelton, a traitor (including a windmill and a coalmine) in Brereden, Hertelaw and Caldstrothere, co. Northumberland. Sum, 23*l.* 16*d.*

Petition of Thomas de Heton for a grant of the said lands. *French.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 310.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (10.)*

**373.** Writ to Master Richard de Clare, escheator south of Trent. York. 23 November 12 Edward III. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Winchester. Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle.

John Prauy held 4 acres and a moiety of a carucate of land, and 10 acres of meadow, in Heppelee, of the prior of Suthewyke by the yearly service of 13*s.* 4*d.* and suit of court in Westbourhunt, and was a bastard and died without heir, after whose death the prior entered the tenements as his escheat; there was no fraud or collusion between the said John and the prior contrary to the statute of mortmain.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (11.)*

**374.** Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland. York. 22 November 12 Edward II. [1318.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne in the presence of the said sheriff. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Saturday before Christmas.



J. bishop of Carlisle and his predecessors had a dwelling-house without the north gate of Newcastle-on-Tyne with a plot of ground thereto belonging ; the dwelling-house was razed for the defence of the town by order of the mayor and bailiffs ; the house and land contained  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres and  $\frac{1}{2}$  rood of land, and were of the yearly value of 4 marks in time of peace ; the house was razed in the year 26 Edward I ; part of the plot, containing an acre, the site of part of the house, of the yearly value of 13s. 4d., was appropriated for the fosse of the town ; the residue of the house and plot was of the yearly value of 40s., and is now worth half a mark by reason of the war ; a solar there worth 20l. came to the hands of Master William de Ireby, vicar of Newcastle-on-tyne ; the hall with the chambers and other buildings were of the yearly value of 30l. and came to the hands of Sir John de Denton, then vicar.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (12.)*

**375.** Writ, on the petition of Thomas de Gray, to Ralph de Crophill, escheator north of Trent. York. 27 November 12 Edward II. [1319.] By petition of the Council.

Extent :—Newcastle-on-Tyne. 24 March.

John Mautalent, before he adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies, held in Howyk by Alnewyk 108 acres of arable land and 8 acres of meadow of the yearly value of 7l. 10s. 8d. ; Christiana, his mother, holds in dower there six husbandlands, worth 6l. in time of peace ; the said lands are held of the lord of Alnewyke by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee ; the said Christiana holds nothing in dower in Chyvyntame, but holds by feoffment half the said town, worth 13l. 6s. 8d. in time of peace, of Sir Robert de Lumley by the service of half a mark for the ward of Alnewyke castle. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 333.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (13.)*

**376.** Commission to William de Denom and Richard de Emeldon. York. 8 December 12 Edward II. By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope. [1319.]

Right of John son of William de Heselrig in the fourth part of the manor of Akild, co. Northumberland. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland*, III. 120.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (14.)*

**377.** Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland to take with him Robert de Insula of Chippeches and Nicholas Lescot, and to enquire whether the oxen, cows, and colts, lately arrested by John de Haustede at Newcastle-on-Tyne, belonged to men of those parts in the king's fealty, or to Scots rebels, and by whom they were arrested and in whose keeping they now are. York. 24 November 12 Edward II. By the Council.

Inquisition before Sirs William Ridell, Robert de Insula of Chipches, and Nicholas le Scot. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Saturday the feast of St. Hilary 12 Edward II. [1319.]

Henry Littel of Scotland, the king's enemy, came to Alnewik by licence of Sir John de Felton, then keeper of Alnewik castle, to sell his animals, of which William de Rodun and Adam, his brother, bought oxen and foals, and sold them in the same market to John Bruel and Robert Shutheroue, who took them to Newcastle-on-Tyne to be sold, where John de Haustede arrested 5 oxen and 3 foals, on the king's part ; but the said William and Adam came to Newcastle and on their declaration had delivery of the animals.



Three oxen came to the hands of John de Haustede and John Caunton, and 2 oxen and 3 foals to the hands of John Bruel and Robert Sutheroue.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (15.)*

**378.** Commission to Rôger de Somervill and William de Poston. York. 1 October 12 Edward II. [1318.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—Killum. Thursday before St. Simon and St. Jude.

There was found as wreck a mast of the price of 40*d.* at Castilburne, taken by the township of Bridlington to be kept for the king's use ; a small boat at Alburne of the price of 40*d.* delivered by the coroner to the township of Alburne to answer the king therefor ; a mast at Wilsthorp of the price of 5*s.* taken by the township of Burtonannays to be kept for the king's use.

Two ships were stranded at Castilburne of which one was of Estland and the other of Seland ; the ship of Estland was laden with goods to the value of 200*l.*, and broke up, and all the sailors came to land alive ; therefore nothing was done about it.

There was as wreck at Hundmanby a ship with ropes and nets of the price of 40*s.*, taken to the manor of Hundmanby by order of Simon de Driby.

The masts found at Bridlington and Burton Annays have been arrested according to the king's order.

List of amercements of bail.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (16.)*

**379.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. York. 20 November 12 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Dunmawe. Friday the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle.

John de Lacheleie and other evildoers (named) robbed Jakemina de Merk of horses, oxen, sheep, and corn in her manor of Lyndesele.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (17.)*

**380.** Inquisition before William son of William, John de Cave, and Richard de Whatton. Sandiacre. Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul 12 Edward II. [1319.]

John de Beaufoy, late sheriff of co. Derby, always conducted himself well.

Inquisition before the said William and Richard. Nottingham. Monday after St. Hilary.

John de Beaufoy, late sheriff of co. Nottingham, always conducted himself well.

Letter stating the findings of the foregoing inquisitions. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (18.)*

**381.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. York. 30 April 12 Edward II. [1319.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Monday after the Ascension.

Divers evildoers unknown, of the power of the count of Flanders, forcibly took certain goods (specified) of Robert son of Ralph de Burtonstather in a ship of Boydo de Axill between Boston and Ravenserod, and killed Richard Whitelaf, nephew of the said Robert.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (19.)*

**382.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. York. 22 January 12 Edward II. [1319.]

Inquisition :—Honybourne. Saturday after the Purification.

William de Cotes and other evildoers (named) robbed William de Drax of goods to the value of 40*l.* at Seynesbury on Wednesday after St. Luke 11 Edward II, and feloniously broke his houses at night.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (20.)*

**383.** Writ to the bailiffs of the liberty of Raveneserod. York. 15 March 12 Edward II. [1319.] By the Council.

Inquisition before Gilbert de Rissheton, keeper of the said liberty, and Alexander Coke, bailiff thereof. Ravenserod. Tuesday after Palm Sunday.

Tydeman Rounce of Lubyk, Gerkyn Hagthorn of Lubyk, and Henry Attendern had no part with Henry de Pykelinghous and other evildoers of Grippeswold, Strallessand, and Lubyk, who robbed Adam le Clerk of Lenn of a ship laden with his goods (specified) between Great Yarmouth and Blakeneye, and took away the same to Aberden in Scotland.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (21.)*

**384.** Writ to the said bailiffs. Kyrkham. 10 April 12 Edward II. [1319.]

Inquisition before the said Alexander. Thursday after the close of Easter. Similar finding.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 81. (22.)*

**385.** Commission to Richard de Bernyngham, Adam de Hoperton, and Thomas de Eyvill. York. 18 February 12 Edward II. [1319.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition before the said Adam and Thomas. Boroughbridge. Saturday after St. Gregory.

The town of Boroughbridge was burned and wasted by the Scots and other rebels on Sunday before the Ascension 11 Edward II to the impoverishment of the tenants.

No rent belongs to the farm of the town, but the Scots broke the king's granary, where the multure of the king's mills was collected, and carried away the corn found therein, viz. 1½ quarters of wheat of the price of 16*s.*, 2 quarters and a bushel of rye of the price of 21*s.* 3*d.*, and 2 quarters and a bushel of malt of the price of 14*s.* 2*d.*

The profit of the mills, which belongs to the farm of the town, is thereby lessened from the said Sunday to Michaelmas following by 8½ quarters of wheat of the price of 4*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, 12 quarters and a bushel of rye of the price of 6*l.* 15*d.*, 21 quarters of malt of the price of 7*l.*, and 2 bushels of 'skiling' of the price of 2*s.* 8*d.*; the profit of the market and fair by 73*s.* 4*d.*, and the perquisites of courts and freight of the water of Yor by 6*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 82. (1.)*

**386.** Commission to John de Bromfeld, John de Barwe, and William de la Hulle. Leke. 8 August 12 Edward II. [1318.] By p.s., changed because it was sealed elsewhere in the ninth year.

Inquisition before the said John de Brompfeld and William in the presence of Henry Makeleyn, supplying the place of the sheriff of Salop, and William de Chauldon, supplying the place of the keeper of the castle and honor of Montgomery. Hebbelonde in the confines of co. Salop and the bailiwick of Montgomery. Saturday after the octave of Michaelmas.

The king's men and tenants of his manors of Brompton and Ruston in the hundred of Chirburi and their ancestors from time beyond memory have



held their lands and tenements of the king and his progenitors by the common law of England by services and suit of court, and answer in the county of Salop and the court of Chirburi as the other free tenants of the said hundred, and owe no suit to the king's court of Halsetone or other Welsh services.

Bogo de Knovill, long since keeper of the castle and honor of Montgomery, exacted suit to the court of Halsetone and Welsh services from the said tenants and unjustly distrained them therefor, and they conferred a court-right (*curialitatem*) on him for the sake of peace; William de Leybourne, afterwards keeper, and Hugh de Audeleye, present keeper, have unjustly compelled the tenants to continue the suit and services.

Two petitions of the said tenants. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 37.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 82. (2.)*

**387.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent. Brustwyke. 14 October 12 Edward II. [1318.] By p.s.

Extent of the manor of Le Sandehale, co. York, now in the king's hand. Le Sandehale. Saturday after St. Luke. Sum, 8*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 82. (3.)*

**388.** Commission to Robert de Barton and Adam de Skelton. York. 21 November 12 Edward II. [1319.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition:—Penreth. Monday the morrow of the close of Easter.

The men of Galloway for fear of the Scots descended with their animals from their own parts to the forest of Inglewode on 24 June 29 Edward I, and stayed in the lawn of Plumpton and elsewhere within the said forest for a year and a half under pretext of a writ of privy seal of the late King Edward; so that Thomas de Hoton, to whom the said late king had committed the herbage of the said lawn for ten years from 3 December 29 Edward I at a yearly rent of 40 marks, lost his profit of the said herbage to the value of 20*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 82. (4.)*

**389.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent. York. 5 November 12 Edward II. [1318.] By the king.

Inquisition:—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Thursday before St. Martin in Winter. [1319.]

John de Middilton, an adherent of the Scots rebels, who is still living, held a moiety of the town of Belshow of Simon de Welteden by the yearly service of 4*s.* 6*d.*, worth in time of peace 10*l.*; he held the manor of Burnetonne in the parish of Emeldoune with a moiety of the town of Prestoune, of the fee of Alnewyke by the service of homage and suit of court and 14*d.* for cornage, worth in time of peace 20*l.*; he also held the manor of Neuland with Wardneham of the earl of Lancaster, lord of Emeldoune, by the service of homage and fealty and 6*d.* a year, worth in time of peace 20 marks; all these tenements are now wasted; he also held a moiety of the manor of Whittintoune of the baron of Bolom by the service of homage and 6*d.* a year for cornage, worth in time of peace 10 marks; and a moiety of the manor of Thronburch of Simon de Welteden by the service of homage and 6*s.* 8*d.* for castle guard, worth in time of peace 10*l.*; also the hamlets of Shotteley, Blachedley, Holas, Crukedhake, Neubigginge, and Sheldeford, of Sir John de Lancastre, lord of Stiford, by the service of homage and 6*d.* a year, worth in time of peace 10 marks; which moieties of the manors of Whittintoune and Thorneburch with the said hamlets the said John gave by deed to Joan his daughter at



the Conversion of St. Paul 10 Edward II; she has continued her seisin hitherto.

Writ to Ralph de Crophull, escheator north of Trent. York. 12 December 12 Edward II. By the king.

Inquisition:—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Thursday after the Circumcision.

Besides the lands mentioned in the foregoing inquisition John de Middelton, on the day when he adhered to the Scots rebels, held le Blacmiddingmore with a small wood thereto adjoining called 'le Utlawes,' as of the manor of Baumburgh, of the king in chief by the service of 6*d.*, it used to be worth  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark a year; and a plot of meadow in the field of Baumborough, which used to be worth 20*s.*, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of arable land in the said town near the church, which Margery Coroner holds at a yearly rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* of cummin; and a yearly rent of 2*d.* from  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in the same town held by Augnes, wife of Stephen; and the sixteenth part of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* of pepper issuing yearly from a plot of ground in Pesestede in the same town; and the sixteenth part of 1*lb.* of pepper issuing from  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in the same town near the church; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark issuing out of the manor of Scranewode for suit of court of Burnetone, and a rent of 16*d.* or a pair of gilt spurs; also he held in Bechefeld 5 husbandlands, which used to be worth 5*l.* a year and are held of the barony of Bywell by the service of suit of court and 6*d.* a year; and a yearly rent of 6*d.* paid by Warin de Snethop for a stank below his garden; and a yearly rent of 18*d.* paid by the township of Bechefeld for the pasture of Bacstanside; and a yearly rent of 12*d.* paid by the township of Newham for the site of a stank; he had also in Spiredene a toft and 30 acres of land, which used to be worth 16*s.* a year; he held the same of the barony of Bolbek by what service the jurors know not; he also had in South Heton certain lands, which used to yield 25*s.* a year, and in Caldestrother certain lands, which used to yield 8*s.* 4*d.* a year, with the farm of the land of Wallawe, and he held the said lands in Heton, Caldestrother, and Wallawe of Simon de Welteden by what service the jurors know not; he had a tenement near Hertewaieton called 'Fiselbi,' which William de Schafthouwe now holds; it used to yield 8*s.* a year; he had within the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne a yearly rent of 33*s.* issuing out of a tenement, which John de Dentone holds, in Westgate near the church of St. Mary, and he had a chamber and a stable with the easement of a kitchen in the same tenement reserved to himself with free ingress and egress; he also had in Cramlington 2 husbandlands, which used to yield 40*s.* a year, whereof he enfeofed John de Welteden for life for his service, and he held the said lands of the lords of the said town by the service of 2*d.* at Christmas.

The said John by reason of a marriage spoken of with the son of Sir John de Felton at the Conversion of St. Paul 10 Edward II enfeofed Joan his daughter of the moieties of the manors of Little Whittington and Thorneborough with the hamlets of Schotteleye, Blachedleye, Holes, Neubigginge, Crokedake, and Schildeford, but, the marriage failing, the said John at Whitsun following levied and had the profits of the tenements and continued his seisin thereof so long as he was in the king's fealty. *C. Inq. Misc. File 82. (5.)*

**390.** Commission to Hugh de Burgh, Thomas Folejaumbe, and Walter Waldeshof. York. 23 April 12 Edward II. [1319.] By the king.

Derby.

Inquisition before the said Hugh and Thomas. Wormhull. Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

The tenants of Wormhull, Tounstudes, Herdewykewall, le Hull, Gretrakes, Fairfield, Wollowe, Pyggetor, and la Medowe held the waste called 'Fairfeld' in the time of the late King Edward and the present king at the king's will by a yearly rent of 19 marks payable at the castle of High Peak; it is to the damage of the tenants of Wollowe, Piggetor, and Medowe, if John de Thweyt holds 100 acres, John de Lutryngton 200 acres, and John Daniel 200 acres of the said waste, arrented to them; because the tenants were able to drive their beasts on the waste to feed there without drover or shepherd, and now they have to drive them through the midst of the waste so arrented, or round it more than half a league, and must provide drovers and shepherds; the waste so arrented is of the best soil of the whole; it is to the damage of the tenants of the other hamlets because they have to provide drovers and shepherds.

The king can improve the waste, if he will, because the tenants hold it only at will; it is not to the king's damage if the said John, John and John hold the waste so arrented; the tenants held the waste all the time of King Henry III; sometimes for 100s. and sometimes for 10 marks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 82. (6.)*

**391.** Commission to John de Brumfeld and Roger Karles. York. 14 February 12 Edward II. [1319.] By the king on the information of Master Thomas de Charleton.

Inquisition:—Ellesmere. Thursday after the Annunciation.

Roger Lestraunge, who held the manor of Ellesmere with Colmere and Hampton for life, demised divers assarts and divers lands in the same to William de Othale and other tenants (named). *C. Inq. Misc. File 82. (7.)*

**392.** Commission to Robert de Sapy and Gilbert de Wygeton. 3 October 12 Edward II. [1318.] By the king.

Inquisition:—Knaresburgh. 9 October.

In the town of Knaresburgh 140 dwelling-houses have been burned by the Scots rebels, and there remain about 20 not burned; the beasts of the town have been driven away and wasted by the Scots and by the stay of Sir John de Lilleburn; similar damage has been done in Screvyn, Burughbrigg, Minskyp, Tynbil, Clifton, Foston, Thorscros, Menewyth, Clint, Fellisclif, Bristall, Hamtweyth, Kylinghall, Roshyrst, Bilton, Nide, Auldeburg, Rouclif, Pateshill, and Thornthweyt.

Commission to John de Wysham, keeper of the castle and honour of Knaresburgh, Adam de Hoperton, and Richard de Aldeburgh. York. 27 November 12 Edward II. By the king on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Similar commission. 1 December.

Inquisition:—Knaresburgh. Monday after St. Matthias.

John de Lilleburn, who with other evildoers occupied Knaresburgh castle, levied from the tenants 138*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*, and removed 100*l.* levied by Roger Damori, late farmer of the castle and honour.

Commission to John Mauleverer, Richard de Aldeburgh, and William de Ponte Burgi. York. 8 November 13 Edward II. [1319.] By the king.

Inquisition:—Sunday after St. Andrew.

John de Lilleburn occupied the castle of Knaresburgh from 5 October 11 Edward II to 29 January following, on which day he delivered it to Sir



William de Ros and Sir John de Mowbray, who held it until 4 March following, when Roger Damori again received the custody thereof by a new commission from the king.

The said Roger was unable to levy certain issues and profits of the castle by reason of the occupation of the said John, William, and John.

*Partly illegible.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 53. *C. Inq. Misc. File 82.* (8.)

**393.** Commission to Robert de Barton and Adam de Skelton. Notingham. 21 August 12 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Sunday, 3 September.

State of repair of Carlisle Castle when Anthony de Lucy received the custody thereof. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 191. *C. Inq. Misc. File 82.* (9.)

**394.** Writ to Master Richard de Clare, [escheator south of Trent]. York. 25 April 12 Edward II. [1319.]

Norhampton.

Inquisition :—Brackele. 12 June.

The master of the hospital of St. James and St. John of Aynghe acquired a messuage, a mill, a moiety of a virgate of land in Aynghe, and Richard le Mouner bondman, with all his issue (*sequela*) and chattels, of John de Claveryng, before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 385. *C. Inq. Misc. File 82.* (10.)

**395.** Writ to Robert de Sapy, escheator north of Trent, to inquire whether Thomas de Soules and Alice his wife were enfeoffed by William de Soules of a third part of the manor of Hogh in Staunfordham, and whether they continued their seisin thereof until it was seized into the hands of the late King Edward by reason of the enmity of the said Thomas, who joined the Scots rebels. York. 30 September 12 Edward II. [1318.] Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 38. *C. Inq. Misc. File 82.* (11.)

**396.** Writ to Master Richard de Clare, escheator south of Trent. Northampton. 20 July 12 Edward II. [1318.]

Warwick.

Extent of the possessions of Nicholas de Karliolo in Sottrech and Stratford. Sum, 73s. 10d. Stratford. 10 January. [1319.] *C. Inq. Misc. File 82.* (12.)

**397.** Commission to Henry de Cobeham the younger and Robert de Shyrlond. York. 20 January 12 Edward II. [1319.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Rochester. Monday after St. Matthias.

On Monday after the Epiphany a ship of Flanders, laden with goods and merchandise, while on a voyage towards Scotland, was driven by the roughness of the sea into the Thames near Clyve; the goods on the said ship belonged to men of Scotland; there were 28 men on board, some of Flanders and some of Scotland, who refused to surrender and were all killed by the men of Clyve; the ship and goods are in the hands and custody of Richard Fille of Clyve, Robert son of Alan Baker, William Cogger, and John [de] Ware, of the same town. *C. Inq. Misc. File 82.* (13.)

**398.** Writ to the sheriff of Kent. York. 8 June 12 Edward II. [1319.]

Inquisition :—Menstre in Thanet. Tuesday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

On Tuesday after St. Nicholas the bishop 9 Edward II a ship called *La Arounde* of London, which belonged to Robert Yon, Alan atte Warfe, and



Thomas Tuke, was freighted by Gerard Rouch, William Burgoyne, and William de Briggerake, merchants of the King of England, at Leyburn, with their wines to be conveyed to London; the ship, while at anchor at Mergate, was attacked by certain evildoers, who killed the master, merchants, and mariners, and took it and the goods in it to La Swyne in the dominion of the count of Flanders; the said evildoers were of the power of the said count, and acted with his assent. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 257. *C. Inq. Misc. File 82.* (14.)

**399.** Writ to Ralph de Crophill, escheator north of Trent. York. 24 June 12 Edward II. [1319.]

Extent of the lands and tenements in Kyrkelevington and Kyrkeandres, which belonged to Walter de Corri, a rebel Scot. Carlisle. 1 July.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 82.* (15.)

**400.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. York. 26 November 12 Edward II. [1318.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Monday after St. Lucy. 12 Edward II. [18 December 1318.]

On Monday after St. Bartholomew 12 Edward II [28 August 1318], about noon, William de Eyvill met Thomas Hayward at Lincoln in the king's highway in the parish of St. Mary of Crakepole, and after abusing him drew his knife and chased him as far as the wall of the house of Roger de Laghton in the same parish. Thomas being unable to escape, drew his knife and struck William under the left breast, of which stroke he died on Friday after the Exaltation of the Cross [15 September 1318]. Thomas then fled. No man received him or procured the slaying.

*Crim. 36.* (7.) *C. Inq. Misc. File 82.* (16.)

**401.** Writ to the sheriff of York. York. 23 January 13 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—Erdeslawe. Thursday after St. Ambrose 14 Edward II. [1321.]

A messuage and three acres of land in Erdeslawe, held by John Maufesour, who was outlawed for felony, were for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 446. *C. Inq. Misc. File 83.* (1.)

**402.** Writ to Richard de Rodeney, escheator south of Trent. Thunderle. 10 June 13 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—Canterbury. Sunday the morrow of St. Nicholas 14 Edward II.

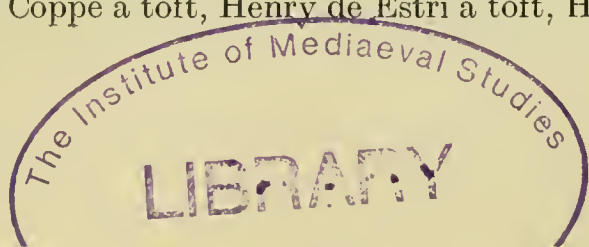
William de Hakynton was outlawed for felony, viz. for killing William de Meydeston, cook; immediately after the felony the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, as chief lord, entered two acres of meadow in the suburbs of Canterbury held of him by the said William, without any fraud of the statute of mortmain.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 83.* (2.)

**403.** Writ to Richard de Rodeney, escheator south of Trent. Thunderle. 10 June 13 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—Canterbury. Sunday the morrow of St. Nicholas 14 Edward II.

William Blod held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, a toft, Thomas Brian a toft, Alice Coppe a toft, Henry de Estri a toft, Henry Scot a messuage,



William Follour a messuage, Thomas Wildecat a messuage, John atte Hole 3 acres of land, and Philip de Brigge a messuage, in Canterbury and the suburb thereof, and on account of the burdens thereon left the tenements before the statute of mortmain, and the prior and his predecessors entered the same as chief lords without any fraud of the statute.

The toft, which the prior is supposed to have acquired from Walter le Keu, he acquired from the abbot of St. Augustine's, as the king's charter dated 7 March 13 Edward II witnesses; 3 acres of pasture, which he is supposed to have acquired from Joan Begenot, and 4 acres of land, which he is supposed to have acquired from Nicholas Piper, were granted to him by the said abbot with the licence of the late King Edward and by his charter dated 11 June 16 Edward I.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 83. (3.)*

**404.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of South Wales. Westminster. 23 November 11 Edward II. [1317.]

Inquisition:—Cardygan. Saturday before St. Tiburcius and St. Valerianus 13 Edward II. [1320.]

None of the ancestors of Gronow ap Tudur, tenants of the town of Kelthan, have ever paid any relief, and the said Gronow holds no lands for which a relief is due to the king.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 83. (4.)*

**405.** Sussex. Hastings.

Inquisition before John Fillol and William de Northo, collectors of the scutage of the armies of Scotland for the years 28, 31, and 34 Edward I in cos. Surrey and Sussex. Sedelescumbe. Thursday after the Circumcision 13 Edward II. [1320.]

John de Britannia, sometime earl of Richmond, father of John de Britannia the present earl, held his barony of Hastings of the king in chief in the said 31st year by the service of 2½ knights' fees, and did not have his service in the army of Scotland; the barony was in the hand of the late King Edward in his 34th year by the death of the said John.

The jurors cannot say who holds the third part of a fee once Robert Burnard's, or two parts of a fee once Robert Peverel's.

Giles de Brianzon held of the barony 5 fees in Wertling, Coudenne, and Sokenersh, which once belonged to Geoffrey de Sancto Leodegario.

Two fees in Crottesle are lost in the sea.

Of 3 fees, which once belonged to Gilbert de Baiocis, Robert de Sharndenne held a fee in Sharndenne and Burne; Godfrey le Waleys a quarter of a fee in Bayndenn; Adam de la Cumbe half a fee in Ivyndenn; and the 24th part of a fee in la Cumbe; Edmund de Passele 2 wists in Bouishersh; Robert de Sharndenne half a wist in Flotindenne; John de Wadeherst, who now holds two wists in Wadeherst and Chelkesecle, was under age and ward of the said earl in the 31st year, and the king's ward in the 34th; Godfrey le Waleys held a wist in Carleham and Thorndenne; Robert de Shotingeherst a wist at Shotyngeherst; John ate Halle half a wist in Waneburne; John Grigori half a wist at Waneburne; Richard de Byvelham a quarter of half a wist at Byvelham; 4 wists make a hide and 4 hides a knight's fee.

The residue of the said three fees which belonged to Gilbert de Baiocis, are in the hand of the said earl in his manor of Byvelham, viz. half a fee, 3 wists, and 3 parts of a wist, and were in the hand of the said John de Britannia, sometime earl of Richmond, in the 31st year and in the king's hand in the

x what is a wist? vast



34th, and all the tenants of the said 3 fees are tenants of the said earl as of his manor of Byvelham.

Of 7 fees formerly Simon de Echingham's, William de Echingham held 5 fees and 3 parts of a fee in Echingham, Okham, Lufford, Glotynggeham, Mundefeld, Belherst, Shoswelle, Kechenhame, Hayemere, and Regges; the abbot of Battle held of the barony and of the same fees, and still holds a fee in Hwatlington in frank almain; and the abbot of Robertsbridge a quarter of a fee in Todherst and Salherst of the fee of Otham.

Of 9 fees formerly of Peter de Scotenye's, Edmund de Passelegh held  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees in Passele and la Forde; Alan de Bokeselle half a fee in the same; Bertram de Munbocher a fee in Hamerdenne; William de Ore a fee in Brixleherst and Sedelescumbe; William son of John de Ore half a fee in Gestlyng; Gilbert de Genesyng a quarter of a fee in Genesinge; the king a quarter of a fee in Herst in Ikelesham, whereof there was then no tenant by knight service; Nicholas ate Beche now holds in Idenne of the said 9 fees 3 parts of a fee, which in those times were in the king's hand; the lady of Leyburne held of the king, as of his manor of Idenne, a quarter of a fee at Bromenesmyththe in Bekkele; of the said 9 fees the abbot of Battle held a quarter of a fee in Sedelescumbe in frank almain once of the fee of Basok; the abbot of Robertsbridge of the same fee of Basok a quarter of a fee in Sedelescumbe; John Yevegod a quarter of the same fee there; Walter Pavely a quarter of the said fee in Toddinggewerth; the bishop of Chichester 2 fees in Bokholte, Bromsterne, and Somery, once of Peter de Skotenye's which escheated to the bishop after the death of Walter de Skotenye.

Of 7 fees once Robert de Hastyng's, William de Echingham held a quarter of a fee in Crauherst in Mundefeld; Edmund de Passeleg and Alan de Bokeshulle half a fee in la Derefolde; Alan de Bokeshulle a quarter of a fee in Sokenersh, viz. in the land called 'Kyngesland'; the said Alan held a quarter of a fee in Swyneburne, Kechchesland, and Flecheresland, of the fee of Ityntone by the yearly service of a penny; Robert de Echingham held of Thomas de Hastyng, and still holds for life, half a fee in Neddrefelde and Itynton.

Thomas de Hastyng held  $5\frac{1}{4}$  fees in Ikelesham, Cattesfelde, Ibroke in Neddrefelde, Baldeslawe, Herst in Sedelescumbe, and Shrolle in Burghersh.

James de Audele, who formerly held the manor of Frenshecort in Farlegh of the barony by the service of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, which once belonged to Geoffrey de Sancto Leodegario, was under age and a ward of the said John, sometime earl of Richmond in the 31st year, and of the king in the 34th, of whose inheritance Stephen Alard held as of the said manor half a fee in Stonlink, Promhelle, and Couherst; the abbot of Battle held half a fee of the said inheritance in Mexefeld; James de Asshe half a fee in Gestling; the heirs of John Bone half a fee in Wykh . . .; the heirs of Simon Somery a quarter of a fee in Clinexs; the king a quarter of a fee in Ihamme, which lately belonged to John Treygoiz, whereof there was then no tenant by knight service; Robert de Bromhame held of the said inheritance the twelfth part of a fee in Frosseburne; the abbot of Robertsbridge in frank almain a quarter of a fee in Farlegh and Gestling.

Baldwin de Stowe held of the barony three knights' fees in Wyltyng, once William de Meyhoun's.

Nicholas and Richard Wardedeu held 4 fees in Bodyham and Penherst.

John de Munceus held  $2\frac{1}{2}$  fees in Hurst, Gotele, and Lurdingstrete, in the hands of the said earl, formerly Walrand de Hurst's.



Thomas de Warbilton held 2½ fees in Warbelton, Brightling, Westefelde, Bokstep, and Badherst, once William de Warbelton's.

Bartholomew de Asburngham, who now holds two fees in Ashburnhame, was under age and a ward of the king and the said earl.

Bertram de Muntbocher held of the barony a fee in Filesam, once Auger de Frescheville's.

Edmund de Passele and his tenants held of the barony a fee in Kechenore.

As to a fee once William ate Wyke's, the jurors know not where it is or who holds it.

The earl of Herford held of the king in chief 2 fees in Ore and Wygeshulle belonging to his honour of Plecy.

Richard de Codyngge held of the barony half a fee in Yuherst, and Henry de Spardenne half a fee there; the said Richard and Henry held three parts of half a fee in Oxenebregge equally, and Robert de Echinggeham a quarter of the same half fee.

Matthew de Knelle held a fee in Knelle; William de Septem Vannis half a fee in Morhale; of a fee once Robert Creuequer's.

Edmund de Passele held half a fee in Leghe except a sixteenth of the said half held by the abbot of Battle in frank almoin in Loddelegh; the abbot of Robertsbridge held a fourth part of the said fee in Mederesham and another fourth part thereof in Piriefeld, in frank almoin.

As to half a fee, once Joyce Maufey's, the jurors know not where it is or who holds it.

Edmund de Passele held half a fee in Morle, and Bertram de Muntbocher half a fee there.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 83. (5.)*

**406.** Inquisition before the escheator. Wycombe. Monday after St. Mary Magdalene 22 July 13 Edward II. [1319.]

Certain tenements of William de Esschewelle in Wycombe, held of the honour of Wallingford, which were seized, were delivered by the said William to John Houtred, master of the hospital of St. John of Wycombe, and others (named) for a term of years and not otherwise. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 180.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 83. (6.)*

**407.** Commission to Benedict de Cokefeld, John de Brokesbourn, and Amfrey de Staunton. Shene. 20 April 13 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition:—Manytre. Saturday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross.

Boudyn Campfightere and William Campfightere of Ostende in Flanders, with others unknown of Newport, Ysert and Blankeberwe, in the dominion of the count of Flanders, on Tuesday before St. Simon and St. Jude at Edulvesnasse by Waleton on the coast of Essex, forcibly entered the ship of Nicholas de Herwico and carried away his goods found therein, viz. money, wax, cloth, tallow, clothing, jewels and tackle. *C. Inq. Misc. File 83. (7.)*

**408.** Commission to Robert de Barton and Adam de Skelton. York, 1 January 13 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition:—Carlisle. 13 August 17 Edward II. [1323.]

140 quarters of wheat of the price of 8s. a quarter, 90 quarters of barley of the price of 6s. 8d. a quarter, and 40 quarters of beans and peas of the price of 6s. 8d. a quarter, which were placed in the abbey of Holmcoltram by John de Louthre, then keeper of the king's victuals in the parts of Carlisle, were

taken, carried away, and consumed by the Scots rebels, without any negligence of the said John. *C. Inq. Misc. File 83. (8.)*

**409.** Commission to John de Bousser and William de Gosefeld. Westminster. 28 April 13 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—Chelmersford. Monday before St. Barnabas.

On 4 June 11 Edward II a ship called *La Trinite*, laden with the king's victuals by Stephen le Blound, while on a voyage towards Berwick, was wrecked on the sands called 'Gunfletsand' off the coast of Essex 5 leagues from land. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 249. *C. Inq. Misc. File 83. (9.)*

**410.** Commission to William de Roston, Robert de Hedon, and Robert de Scorburch. Witness: Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, . . . 13 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition before the said William and Robert de Skoreburgh. Skardeburgh. Wednesday after Michaelmas 14 Edward II.

Certain victuals placed on board divers ships by Nicholas de Acton have been seized or lost. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 591.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 83. (10.)*

**411.** Inquisition before Ralph de Crophull, escheator north of Trent. . . . 13 Edward II. [1320.]

William de Cateby and his ancestors held . . . 20s. a year belonging to the serjeanty of Snayth. *Fragment*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 155.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 83.\* (11.)*

**412.** Gower.

Inquisition before John Ingge and Robert de Malleie, justices to inquire as to lands alienated by William de Brewosa, lord of Gower. Cremelyn. Saturday after St. Denis 13 Edward II. [1319.]

Cf. *Cartae et Munimenta de Glamorgan* IV, 74.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 83. (12.)*

**413.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 23 November 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Norfolk.

Inquisition :—Bromholm. 22 December.

Laurence de Reppes holds 7 acres of land in Edinestorp, which have been taken into the king's hand, of Thomas Rocelyn in socage by the yearly service of 25*d.* and not of the king in chief; the land was acquired by Ralph de Reppes, father of the said Laurence, from Thomas Rocelyn, grandfather of the said Thomas, eighty years past.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (1.)*

**414.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Gloucester. 10 April 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Warwick.

Inquisition :—Alencestre. 26 April.

Simon de Shireforde, parson of Kynewarton, and all his predecessors from time beyond memory have held a messuage and a virgate of land in Alne as glebe of the said church, so that neither the abbot of Wynchecombe nor any other except the said Simon and his predecessors had anything therein. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 312.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (2.)*



**415.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 30 May 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Leicester.

Inquisition :—Northburgh. 14 June.

An acre and a rood of land, and 3 roods of pasture, in Kereby, which Thomas atte Monekes alienated to Matthew Mayel, clerk, are not held of the king in chief, but of Lucy Mayel. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 309.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (3.)*

**416.** Writ to Gilbert de Stapelton, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 8 October 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—Chasterfeld. Tuesday the morrow of St. Chad. [1321.]

All tenements in Beghton, held by the prior of Monk Bretton, were granted to his predecessors by Denise de Novo Mercato in frank almoin at a time beyond memory.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (4.)*

**417.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 1 June 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Temedebury. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

The abbot of Lire never acquired any tenements from John Rolf, chaplain, in Temedebury or elsewhere ; but he demised a messuage and 9 acres of land in Temedebury, which belonged to the glebe of his church, to the said John for life, who in his lifetime surrendered the same to the abbot.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (5.)*

**418.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 12 November 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Maldon. Saturday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

Hugh de Lachyndone, before the demise which he made to Roger Cok of 65 acres of land in Lachyndone lying in a marsh called ' Litebredeshope,' held the same of the abbess of Berkyngge by the yearly service of 1*d.* and not of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 390.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (6.)*

**419.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 6 February 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Monday after St. John before the Latin gate.

The messuage between the two bridges of Gloucester, which has been taken into the king's hand, is the same which Ralph son of Wibert conferred upon the abbot and convent of Kyngeswode by his charter in frank almoin with confirmation of King Henry III.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (7.)*

**420.** Writ to Robert de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Shene. 8 December 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—London. 26 January. [1321.]

Robert, sometime prior of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, acquired in fee a messuage in the parish of St. Benet Wodewarf, London, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain from Adam de Milkestrete, viz. fifty years past ; the messuage is held of the king and his heirs by the yearly payment of 2*d.* by the hands of the sheriffs of London, and is of the yearly value of 60*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 288.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (8.)*



**421.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 1 June 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Fecham. Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

The abbot of Lire and his predecessors never had the church of Fecham, with a carucate of land belonging thereto, of the gift of the king, or his ancestors ; but of the gift of William son of Osbert and his predecessors, sometime earls of Hereford, in frank almain. *C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (9.)*

**422.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Fulmere. 10 March 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—London. Sunday after St. Gregory.

Gregory de Rokesle in his will bequeathed to Walter de Rokesle his nephew (*nepoti suo*) a messuage and certain rents in the parish of St. Mary of Wolnoth in Lumbardestrete to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the said Gregory and Avice his wife during the life of the said Walter and not in perpetuity. *C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (10.)*

**423.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 4 August 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—Neweport. Saturday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle.

Geoffrey Filol held in villenage of the abbess of Wherewelle a messuage and a virgate of land in Assheshe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 289.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (11.)*

**424.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 18 November 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—London. 30 November.

William de Clare, sometime prior, and the friars of the order of St. Augustine, London, acquired a messuage in the parish of St. Benet in Fynkeslane, London, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain from Master William de la Cornere, viz. fifty years past ; it is held of the bishop of London by the yearly service of 3*d.*, and is of the yearly value of 40*s.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (12.)*

**425.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 10 May 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. 22 June.

Twenty-four acres of land in Breckles are held by Benedict de Breckles in socage of Maud de Tony as of her manor of Saham, and not of the king in chief. *C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (13.)*

**426.** Writ to Richard de Rodeny, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 7 August 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Suffolk.

Inquisition :—Orford. 3 October.

Adam son of William le Leche of Orford, sometime burgess of Berwick-on-Tweed, held, when he adhered to the Scots rebels, of the king in chief a messuage, a plot and 2 acres of land in Orford and the suburb thereof, by the yearly service of 8*d.* ; the plot is of the yearly value of 2*d.*, and the land of 8*d.* beyond service.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (14.)*

**427.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 6 February 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Canterbury. 18 February.

A predecessor of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, acquired certain messuages and land in Canterbury and the suburb thereof from Nicholas Columbyn and others fifty-two years past, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 304. *C. Inq. Misc. File 84.* (15.)

**428.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 15 October 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Leicester.

Inquisition :—Lottreworth. Monday after All Saints.

The abbot of Roucestre and his predecessors have held the chapel of Haliwell, co. Warwick, from time beyond memory.

Warwick.

Similar inquisition. Clyfton. Tuesday after All Saints. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 275. *C. Inq. Misc. File 84.* (16.)

**429.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 12 July 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Surrey.

Inquisition :—Croydon. 24 July.

Six acres of land in Bedynton, demised by John Harvest of Andevere, sometime parson of Bedynton, to William le Redejop, have belonged to the church of Bedynton from time beyond memory. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 248. *C. Inq. Misc. File 84.* (17.)

**430.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Walyngford. 16 March 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Norfolk.

Inquisition :—Norwich. 15 June.

Ralph atte Mor, grandfather of Ralph Sturion, held of the ancient demesne of the Crown, as of the manor of Saham, of Robert de Tony in Ovyton and Griston a messuage and 50 acres of land by the services of 5 works in autumn, the price of a work being 1*d.*, 4 ploughings of the price of 4*d.*, a hen of the price of 1*d.*, and by the yearly service of 12*d.* and suit of court, which messuage and land the said Robert demised to the said Ralph atte Mor to be held by the yearly service of 10*s.* and suit of court. *C. Inq. Misc. File 84.* (18.)

**431.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 8 May 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Norfolk. Lenne.

Inquisition :—Bishop's Lenne. 17 June.

A plot of land with certain houses thereupon in Lenne, which once belonged to Thomas Ansibel, was given by John Costyn to Michael, master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of Lenne, five years before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 386.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84.* (19.)

**432.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 20 October 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Lincoln.



Inquisition :—Corby. Thursday after the Annunciation.

The prioress of Stykeswald, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain, viz. in the year 2 Edward I, acquired a messuage in Westby from Hugh Lump, who held it of her by the yearly service of 12*d.* ; she holds it of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in frank almain ; it is of the yearly value of 3*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (20.)*

**433.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 16 November 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Spaldyng. Thursday after St. John before the Latin gate. [1321.]

The prior of Spaldyng entered a messuage in Spaldyng by reason of the surrender of Robert son of Matthew, to whom he had granted it, and not in fraud of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 307.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (21.)*

**434.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 20 January 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Gloucester.

Inquisition :—Farncote. 28 April.

Richard, late earl of Cornwall, enfeoffed the abbot and convent of Heyles of the manor of Swelle with a plot of land called ' le Park ' twenty years before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 307.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (22.)*

**435.** Writ to Gilbert de Stapelton, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. April 13 Edward II. [1320.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Retford. Tuesday after St. Barnabas.

Roger de Gringeley, clerk, acquired from divers men a messuage, 6 acres and 3 roods of land, and an acre and a rood of meadow, in Walkryngham, to be held of the prior and convent of Newstead in Sherwood by the yearly service of 27*d.* and 1*lb.* of cummin, and suit of court ; 2 acres and 3 roods of meadow of the said tenements jointly with Richard his brother ; immediately afterwards Peter de Gavaston, sometime earl of Cornwall, and then lord of the manor of Gringeley, asserting that the said Roger was a villein, seized the tenements into his hand, and afterwards arrented them to the said Roger to be held at his will and by doing the said services to the said prior and convent.

The said Roger held the tenements on the day of his death in that form, and was a bastard, and died without heir. *C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (23.)*

**436.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Crokham. 10 January 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition before the said sheriffs and John de Illeford, supplying the place of Stephen de Abyndon, coroner. London. Sunday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul.

Master Isambert le Fysicien ravished Cecily wife of Reynold Bysy on the feast of St. Nicholas 7 Edward II. *C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (24.)*

**437.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Crokham. 10 January 14 Edward II.

Inquisition before the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth. Saturday before the Purification. [1321.]



Certain evildoers of the dominion of the count of Holland and Seland in the night of Tuesday the feast of St. Edmund the King last forcibly entered the ship of Ralph Stace of Herewys called 'la Godbyghete,' whereof Richard Stace was master, while anchored in the roads (*in roodam*) of St. Nicholas off the coast of Great Yarmouth, and carried away his money and goods to the value of 60*l*.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (25.)*

**438.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Westminster. 16 November 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—Niweport. Wednesday after St. Lucy.

John Patyn of the isle of Wight is not the same person as John Patyn of Lemyn-ton, who was outlawed at the suit of Francis de Pymond for taking his goods and chattels at Hanemothe.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (26.)*

**439.** Writ to Richard de Rodenye, escheator south of Trent, of *plenius certiorari* of the lands late of Robert de Barkeworth in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Robert's heir. Westminster. 20 November 14 Edward II.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 84. (27.)*

**440.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 18 May 14 Edward II. [1321.]  
Hertford.

Inquisition :—Hicche. Wednesday the eve of the Ascension.

Robert le Lyndraper of Hicche and Margaret his wife acquired 8*s*. of yearly rent from a messuage and 22 acres of land in Hicche from Stephen de Shachheth, chaplain, to themselves and her heirs tail; the said Robert was bound to Laurence de Gislingham, an alien merchant, in 10 marks before the war with France, for which debt the said rent was delivered by the sheriff of Hertford to the said Laurence two years before the war to hold until the debt was fully levied; the said Laurence afterwards crossed to France, and in the time of the war it was found by inquisition before Roger de Wellesworth, then escheator, that the said Laurence, who was an alien and of the power of the King of France, was the king's enemy, and the said rent, then in the seisin of the said Laurence, was taken into the king's hand.

The said Robert and Margaret are dead, and Stephen their son, who is 30 years old and more, survives.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (1.)*

**441.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 26 January 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Worcester. Saturday the feast of St. Valentine.

John de Feckenham, parson of the church of St. Helen, acquired a moiety of a virgate of land in Wyke from John de Molendino of Coderugge. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 290.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (2.)*

**442.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Windsor. 23 August 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Leicester.

Inquisition :—Lottreworth. Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

James de Audele and Margaret his wife hold the manor of Assheby Magna of Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 265.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (3.)*

**443.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 6 August 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—Haveryngge atte Boure. Monday after the Assumption.

Henry Squirel was enfeofed of a messuage and 50 acres of land in Haveryngge atte Boure eight years past and more by John son of Geoffrey Squirel his father to be held of the king and his heirs by the yearly service of 12s. 3d. and finding every year a common pound for beasts taken by distrainment in Haveryngge, and a house wherein to keep all prisoners there, as the cottagers of the town do.

Richard Squirel, brother of the said Henry, never had any freehold in the tenements by which he could forfeit them to the king.

It is alleged in the writ that the said Richard took 100s. from John Wolnoth to assist his acquittal of the death of John Wygan feloniously killed, whereof he was indicted.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (4.)*

**444.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 7 February 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Schulton. Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope.

The abbot of Beaulieu acquired 5 messuages and an acre of land in Farndon from Henry Wale, and divers other lands from divers persons, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition as to a messuage and two virgates of land in Schultone and divers others lands. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 299, 612, 614.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (5.)*

**445.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 1 February 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Norhampton.

Inquisition before the escheator and Robert de Thorp. Thrapeston. 15 February.

John de Thorp, Alice his wife, Alice late the wife of Ralph de Sancto Mauro, John Poleyn, Amice his wife, and John son of Robert de Lancastre hold nothing of the king in chief in Thinden. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 289.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (6.)*

**446.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 18 May 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Grimesby. Sunday after St. John the Baptist.

A rent of 14s. of John de Lasceles in Swalu, co. Lincoln, is not held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Bradele, but of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, as parcel of the manor of Swalu. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 387.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (7.)*

**447.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 24 February 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Wrauby. Friday before the Annunciation.

John Spilman held an acre of meadow in Ellesham of the prior of Ellesham, Jollanus ad Portam a messuage, Robert de Seuerby an acre of meadow, Margery Barbur a messuage, Ellis Gundre a toft, Nicholas Page a moiety of a toft, Richard le Porter a moiety of a messuage, William Alwy a moiety of a



toft, Augustine de Panton an acre and a rood of meadow, Peter le Pestour a toft; William Fraunceys an acre of land in Bekeby; William de Helmeswelle a toft in Ouresby; and Henry Scott 3 roods of land in Osgotby.

On account of the great services due for the said tenements, and the arrears thereof, the said tenants left them, and the predecessors of the present prior entered thereon at least nine years before the publication of the statute of mortmain. *C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (8.)*

**448.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 29 May 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition:—Aldermariecherch, London. Sunday after the Ascension.

Reynold le Blake, long since citizen of London, in his will bequeathed a sum of money for the purchase by his executors of 5 marks 5s. 4d. of rent in the said city and the suburb thereof, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Leonard in Seint Fastes lane for the soul of the said Reynold and the souls of all faithful departed.

Ydonya, late the wife of the said Reynold, and executrix of his will, bought the said rent, viz. 44s. from tenements which belonged to Andrew le Beel and Ellen his wife in Fletestrete, 8s. from tenements which belonged to John de Reygate, goldsmith, in the parish of St. Peter, Bradestrete, and 20s. from tenements which belonged to John Paas in Cordewanerestrete, and assigned the same for the maintenance of the said chantry long before the publication of the statute of mortmain, viz. fifty years past. *C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (9.)*

**449.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Westminster. 28 November 14 Edward II. [1321.] By the king.

Extent before the said sheriff and Adam de Bukesgate, coroner, of all lands and tenements in Estdene, Lokerly, and Holebury, held for life by Ellen late the wife of John de Vienne by grant of the late King Edward. Estdene. Saturday before the Epiphany. Sum total, 12l. 4s. 3d. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1313-1318, pp. 479, 498.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (10.)*

**450.** Commission to John de Crosseby, Benedict de Cokefeld, and John de Liston. Westminster. 15 May 14 Edward II. [1321.] By petition of the Council.

Essex.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Stratford. Monday after the octave of Trinity.

Divers priors of Bykenacre alienated lands of the priory in Esthanyngfeld, Wodeham Mortumer, Wodeham Ferers, Danwebery, Nortone, Steple, and Mailond. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, pp. 386-388.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (11.)*

**451.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 4 July 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition:—Colne. Sunday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist 15 Edward II. [1321.]

The prior of Colne and his predecessors have received for a hundred years and more a yearly rent of 10s. out of land in Fordham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, p. 462.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (12.)*

**452.** Commission to Richard de Bernyngham, Geoffrey le Scrope, and Richard de Aldeburgh. Stratford. 9 August 14 Edward II. [1321.] By the Council.



Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition before the said Richard and Richard. Ripon. Sunday the eve of Michaelmas.

Richard Aldred, a hostage to the Scots for the ransom of the town of Ripon, suffered damage to the amount of 40*l.*, Richard Barry likewise 100 marks, and Nicholas Byndelowys likewise 40 marks, to which all the inhabitants and householders of Ripon ought to contribute. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland*, III, p. 157, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 274.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (13.)*

**453.** Commission to Gilbert de Stapelton, escheator beyond Trent, and Richard de Bernyngham. Westminster. 28 October 14 Edward II. [1320.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—York. Saturday the feast of St. Nicholas.

The Scots, the king's enemies, entered the county of York on Wednesday after St. Katharine 11 Edward II, and attacked the town of Kirkelevyngton, and carried away the goods of the tenants, and killed 4 tenants, and conveyed 15 tenants to Scotland until they received heavy ransoms, so that owing to the poverty of the tenants lady Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy, who had the ward of the lands of the said Henry during the minority of Henry his heir, for a yearly rent at the Exchequer of 40*l.*, lost 12*l.* 14*s.* yearly ; the Scots on Tuesday before the Ascension 11 Edward II entered the wapentake of Clarhowe, and damaged the towns of Spofferd, Westfolifayt, Kirkeby, Letheley, and Ilkeley, so that the said lady Eleanor lost 27*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* ; on Sunday the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary 13 Edward II the said enemies entered the wapentake of Bruddeford, and on the Tuesday and Wednesday following burned and destroyed the towns of Gristhwait, Neuby, and Disford, and carried away all the goods of the tenants of those towns and of Toppeclif and Aystenby, and several of the tenants were killed, taken, and put to ransom, so that the said lady Eleanor lost 52*l.* 12*s.* ; on Saturday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 13 Edward II the said enemies burned the towns of Wetherby, Lynton, Letheley, and Casteley, and carried away the goods of the tenants of those towns and of Spofford, Westfolifait, Kirkeby, Walton, Casteley, and Ilkeley, and several of the tenants were taken and killed, so that the said lady Eleanor lost 49*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (14.)*

**454.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Westminster. 8 October 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition :—Southampton. Thursday before St. Luke.

Nobody is bound to repair or maintain the bridges of Redbrigge, unless the king is bound to do so, because they are situated upon his land and no other lands are charged for such repairs.

The said bridges can be sufficiently repaired for 200 marks, and afterwards maintained for 40*s.* a year.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (15.)*

**455.** Inquisition before Gilbert de Stapilton, escheator north of Trent. Carlisle. Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Walter de Corry, the king's enemy, held of the king in chief in Kirk Levington by cornage service of 8*s.* 4½*d.* and half a farthing, 15 acres of arable land in demesne, which used to be of the yearly value of 4*d.* an acre, and are now waste ; 2½ acres of meadow in demesne, which used to be of the yearly value of 12*d.* an acre, and are now worth nothing because they are waste ; and a

sixth of a watermill, which used to be of the yearly value of 5 marks and is now only worth 5s. 5½d.

There are divers free tenants, holding by the service of eornage with ward and marriage, who used to render 6s. 6d. yearly and 3 cocks and 6 hens, worth a penny each, but now render nothing; there are 107 acres of land and meadow by the less hundred, which divers tenants used to hold at will and render yearly 67s. 11¼d.; now they only render 5s., because the land has been destroyed by the Scots; there are 3½ cottagers, who used to render 8s. 4½d., and now pay nothing; and a sixth of a park, which used to be of the yearly value of 2s. 6d. and is now worth nothing; at Kirkandres are 3 tofts and 36 acres of land for which divers tenants used to render 32s. 3½d., now they pay 5s. because the land is waste.

Robert de Tilliol holds the said tenements for life by the king's gift.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (16.)*

**456.** Writ to Gilbert de Stapelton, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 16 November 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition:—Langeton by Malton. Thursday after St. Lucy.

Valuation of the manor of Langeton, co. York, which belonged to William de Vescy of Kyldare. Sum, 45l. 8s. 10d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (17.)*

**457.** Writ to the sheriff of Wilts to enquire who killed Agnes, late wife of Andrew le Fraunk, at Whitparossh. Witness, Aymer de Valencia. Stratford. 11 July 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition before Philip de la Beche, sheriff, and Nicholas de Wili, coroner:—Whiteparosshe. Thursday after SS. Simon and Jude 14 Edward II. [30 October 1320.]

On Trinity Monday 12 Edward II [4 June 1319] at La Whiteparosshe in the house of Andrew le Frank the said Andrew threw his knife at a wall. Agnes his wife came in the way and was wounded in the leg, and so died by misadventure. Andrew fled to the church of La Whiteparosshe, and escaped thence without any man's help. It is not known what became of him.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 85. (18.)*

**458.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford to enquire who killed Henry le Persons at Penkrich, Henry de Salt at Stafford and Thomas son of William de Vernaye at Draycote. Witness, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. Westminster. 12 July 14 Edward II. [1320.]

Inquisition in the county of Stafford at Stafford. Thursday after the Assumption, 14 Edward II [21 August 1320]:—

Richard de Swynnerton killed Henry de Persons at Penkrich on account of an old quarrel. Stephen de Swynnerton, parson of Swynnerton, Roger de Swynnerton, lord of Swynnerton, and Thomas Ace of Neuport, killed Henry de Salt at Stafford for insulting language; Stephen de Swynnerton killed Thomas son of William de Vernay at Draycote for an old quarrel. Roger lord of Swynnerton and John de Whethales received Richard and Stephen at Swynnerton and Penkrich. Nobody procured any of these slayings.

*C. Inq. Misc. 85. (19.)*

**459.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Altoftes. 5 April 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition:—Gayton. Wednesday before St. George the Martyr.

Wt. 34623.

i 8



A third part of the manor of Gayton, held by Juliana, late the wife of Thomas Murdak, who was burned for felony, has been in the king's hand since Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul 14 Edward II, on which day she was burned, and was seized by William de Braybroke, sub-escheator in co. Northampton, who held it for a year and a day.

She held it of Sir John de Fyenles in chief ; Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent, ought to answer for the said year and day ; it is still in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 471. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 86. (1.)

**460.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, escheator north of Trent. Pontefract. 25 March 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Beghton, co. Derby. Thursday after St. John before the Latin gate.

The manor of Beghton is not held of the king in chief, but Robert de Furneaux holds it of William de Furneaux by the yearly service of 1*d.* ; it is of the yearly value of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 462.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 86. (2.)

**461.** Writ to the sheriff of Devon. Stureye. 12 June 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Grastenesford. Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 15 Edward II.

John de Grastenesford, who was hanged for felony on Thursday after St. Alphege 14 Edward II, held a messuage and 4 furlongs of land in Grasteneford of John de Middeldon as of his tenement of Middeldon ; the messuage and land came into the king's hand on the said Thursday, and are in the custody of the tithingman of Okford by livery of the justices of gaol delivery.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 86. (3.)

**462.** Commission to Ralph Sauvage and Richard de Byflet. Westminster. 6 December 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Inquisition :—Maidestone. Monday after the Purification.

Thomas Gregori pledged 3½ acres of land in Est Farlegh to Walter Culpeper, who was hanged for felony. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 448.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 86. (4.)

**463.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Porcestre. 7 October 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Worcester. Thursday after All Saints.

The abbot of Bordesleye never acquired a release of a yearly rent of 6*d.* for an acre of land in King's Norton from Richard de Wichhalle. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 574.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 86. (5.)

**464.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 1 October 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Leicester.

Inquisition :—Thursday before All Saints.

Two messuages and 30 acres of land in Bringherst and Drayton have belonged to the church of Bryngeherst from time beyond memory.

Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Thonebrugge. 6 November 15 Edward II.

Leicester.



Inquisition :—Brynghurst. Thursday after St. Martin.

Master Robert de Pyncebek, parson of Brynghurst, and his predecessors have held the said tenements in frank almoin from time beyond memory without doing any chantry thrice a week in the chapel of Drayton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 408.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (6.)*

**465.** Writ to Richard de Rodeny, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 18 October 15 Edward II. [1321.]

By the king on the information of Richard de Ayremyn.

Extent of the lands in Weston and Wedon Pynkeneye, which belonged to William de Suthewik, who was hanged for felony. Brackele. Saturday after St. Andrew. Sum, 23s. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 50.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (7.)*

**466.** Petition of John de Cretyngge to the King and Council. *French.*

Writ to the keeper of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in co. Huntingdon. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Huntingdon. Monday the eve of St. Peter and St. Paul.

The said John was seised of 40*l.* of rent from the tenants of the said late earl in Goremoncestre by writing obligatory of the said earl, from Michaelmas 8 Edward II to Easter 13 Edward II, when the earl seized the rent because the said John approached him before the said Easter at his command and not according to the form of the writing, for which the earl scolded him, and he, understanding that the earl did not conduct himself towards the king as he was bound to do, reproached him therefor, for which reason the earl immediately sent him away.

The rent is held of the king and is part of the town of Gormoncestre, which is ancient demesne and pays the king yearly 120*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (8.)*

**467.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, escheator south of Trent. Pontefract. 14 April 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Wells. Sunday the octave of Easter. 16 Edward II. [1323.]

The dean and chapter of Wells acquired certain rents in Wells before the publication of the statute of mortmain, and others afterwards. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 664, and *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 305.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (9.)*

**468.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Pontefract. 12 April 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king on the information of Geoffrey le Scrop.

Inquisition :—Wyrmegeye. Monday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross.

The abbot and convent of Moustrel held a tenement in Wyrham called the land of St. Wynewaly in Ye Brakys of the honour of Clare by the service of finding two chaplains to celebrate divine service continuously throughout the year in the chapel of St. Wynewaly; the said chaplains crossed over the sea to Mustrel on Friday after the feast of St. Wynewaly 13 Edward II, and on St. Gregory's day next following Roger Dammori, by Richard de Herforde his bailiff, seized the said tenement, and held it until Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 14 Edward II, when Roger de Oxburgh,

attorney of the abbot and convent, entered it and delivered seisin to Hugh Skarlet of Lincoln and Beatrice his wife for their lives as they had acquired it by charter of the abbot and convent; they continued their seisin for 5 days until deforced by the said Roger by his said bailiff, who retained it until the Exaltation of the Holy Cross next following, when it was seized into the king's hand on account of the rebellion of the said Roger.

The tenement is of the yearly value of 10 marks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (10.)*

**469.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Gloucester. 17 February 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition:—Warwick. Thursday after Palm Sunday.

John West of Chelmundescote and Richard his brother hired pasture, and easement of houses, for 300 sheep in the manors of La Lee and Oldecotehall from the bailiffs and servants of Richard de Lymesy. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 440.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (11.)*

**470.** Petition of Alice, late the wife of Reynold de Leghton and others to the king and Council. *French.*

Commission to Richard de Whatton, Ralph de Braylesford, and Henry de Hambury. York. 4 July 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Richard and Ralph. Derby. Monday before the Nativity of St. Mary. 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Hugh de Langeleye was seised of two parts of a watermill and 20 acres of land in Irton by Caldelowe, and Alice late the wife of Richard de Langeleye was seised of the third part thereof, against whom Alice late the wife of Reynold de Leghton, John de Buketon, and Isabel his wife, brought a writ of entry *ad terminum qui preteriit* before the justices of the Bench, and recovered seisin of the said third; while the suit was continuing against the said Hugh he enfeoffed Richard . . . of the two parts, who enfeoffed thereof the said Alice late the wife of Reynold, John, and Isabel; they continued in seisin from St. Lucy 10 Edward II for a whole year and more to the Annunciation following, when they were disseised by Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, who continued his seisin until by his forfeiture the tenements came into the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (12.)*

**471.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Chilternham. 19 February 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition:—Walden by Strethale, co. Essex. Saturday before St. Perpetua.

Bartholomew de Badlesmere, to whom the king committed the custody of the manor of Strethale, gave it to Robert de Watevill, who sold it to Henry Darcy and John de Pulteneye, citizens of London.

Petition of John de Pulteneye, merchant of London. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 443.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (13.)*

**472.** Writ to Thomas Ughtred, keeper of the manor of Pikeryng, now in the king's hand. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition:—Thornton in Pykeringlyth. Thursday before St. Barnabas.



Three messuages, 7 bovates of land and 11s. 10*d.* of rent in Brompton and Snaynton, and 120 acres of meadow in Pykering belonged to the inheritance of William de Vesey the elder; Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by his great power seized the tenements after the death of William de Vesey of Kildare because they were held of him in socage, and had no other estate therein.

Petition of Gilbert de Aton for the restitution of the tenements as his inheritance after the death of the said William. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (14.)*

**473.** Two petitions of William de Thunneyk, clerk of the Chancery, parson of Menstreworth. *French.*

Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, with return endorsed as to repair of weirs in the Severn near Gloucester. Rothewell. 2 June 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Commission to John de Staunton and John de Hampton. Rothewell. 2 June. By petition of the Council.

Inquisition:—Gloucester. Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

The weirs of Dunye and Munstreworth are within the limits of the parish of Munstreworth. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 72.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (15.)*

**474.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 18 February 14 Edward II. [1321.] Stafford.

Inquisition:—Gnousale. Saturday after St. Denis 15 Edward II.

A mill called 'Herberdesmulne' and 6 acres of land in Gnousale were acquired by the church of Gnousale, of which Master Roger de Pyncebek is now dean, a hundred years before the publication of the statute of mortmain, from Godwyn de Gnousale.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (16.)*

**475.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 1 August 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition:—Neuport Paynel 30 August.

At the time when a fine was levied between Robert Barre and Thomas Barre as to the manor of Stauntone, Peter de Gavaston, sometime earl of Cornwall, held the honour of Walingford, of whom the manor was held as of that honour; Thomas Barre entered the manor by virtue of the fine and not otherwise.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (17.)*

**476.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 4 August 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition:—Oxford. Saturday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

William de Benham acquired a messuage and a virgate of land in Mersshaldyndonc from Robert de la Mare, who held the same of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Wallingford; the said William enfeoffed Richard de Morton thereof, who six years past re-enfeoffed the said William and Joan his wife and their heirs tail after the honour had come into the king's hand.

The tenements are held in chief of the king as of the honour by suit of court in Chalgrave once a year. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 32.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (18.)*



**477.** Writ to the sheriff of Leicester. York. 20 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Thursday after St. Barnabas.

Emma, late the wife of William de Bredon, father of the present William de Bredon, was dowered by her husband with a messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 10s. of rent in Bredon. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 473. *C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (19.)*

**478.** Petition of John de Hardredushull to the king. *French.*

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—North Kelsay. Friday in Whitsun week.

John de Hardreshull demised to John Haunsard for life the manor of North Kelsay at a yearly rent of 20*l.*, and re-entered because the rent was in arrear. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 473. *C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (20.)*

**479.** Petition of Alan, son and heir of Roger de Wrelton to the King and Council. *French.*

Commission to Thomas Ughtred and Richard Plaiz. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—Pykering. Saturday after St. Barnabas.

Roger de Wrelton died seised of 4 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Loketon in Pykeringlyth with the bailiwick of the forester of Pykering, and Alan his son is his next heir; Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, after the death of the said Roger, seized the tenements and unjustly occupied them during his life; the said Alan never afterwards made any estate thereof to the said earl. *C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (21.)*

**480.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 17 May 14 Edward II. [1321.]

Suffolk.

Inquisition :—Myldyngge. 5 October.

Osbert Dore held two messuages of the manor of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in Hadleygh and alienated one to Thomas Suggere and the other to Simon le Teynturer, which demises the prior confirmed, the said Thomas and Simon doing the accustomed services and besides paying an increased yearly rent of 12*d.*; Thomas le Fevre and John his brother held of the prior 3 acres of land in Monks' Illeygh; they were outlawed for felony and the 3 acres came into the hands of the prior as his escheat; and he gave them to John de Horwode.

The manors of Hadleye and Monks' Illeygh are not held of the king in chief, but Brythnotus, earl (*dux*) of Kent, and Eufegia his wife, before the conquest, gave them to Christ Church, Canterbury, in frank almoin.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (22.)*

**481.** Commission to Robert de Barton and Henry de Warthecoppe. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Appleby. Thursday before Trinity.

Robert son of John de Veteri Ponte by his charter granted to the abbot and convent of Heppe 4 marks of yearly rent of his cornage of his tenants in co. Westmoreland. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1323–1327, p. 11.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (23.)*

**482.** Commission to Robert de Malberthorpe and Nicholas de Langeton, mayor of York. York. 14 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—York. Tuesday before the Ascension.

Mundia de Holdeburgh, mother of Juliana de Sancto Oswaldo, and grandmother of John de Queldryk, chaplain, was seised of 9s. of rent from a messuage in Skeldergate, York, in the time of King Henry III for twenty years and more by the hands of Richard de Elle[rto]n who held the messuage in fee; after her death the rent descended to Alice, Juliana, and Isabel, her daughters and heirs, who were afterwards long seised thereof by the hands of the said Richard and Thomas his son, for twenty years and more; afterwards the said Alice gave her part to John de Queldryk, chaplain, to whom as her son and heir the part of the said Isabel descended after her death; thus the said Juliana and John were always afterwards seised of the said rent, first by the hands of the said Thomas and afterwards by the hands of William de Usburn, to whom the said Thomas gave the messuage, viz. the said Juliana of the third part of the rent and the said John of two parts thereof, until Michaelmas 13 Edward II, when the king bought the messuage from the said William; after which date the rent was withdrawn because the messuage was in the king's hand.

The messuage was held of the king in chief by husgable, and is of the yearly value of 30s. besides the rent.

The ancestors of the said Mundia were seised of the said rent from time beyond memory. *C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (24.)*

**483.** Petition of the abbot of Westminster to the King and Council. *French.*

Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, escheator south of Trent. Rothe-well. 1 June 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Cyppenham. 13 June.

The abbot and convent of Westminster ought to receive a yearly rent of 50s. from the manor of Cyppenham, which is in the king's hand; the manor is held of the abbot as chief lord by the service of paying the said rent.

The abbot and convent and their predecessors from time beyond memory have been seised of the said rent, as well by the hands of the earl of Cornwall as of others, who have held the manor, until the Annunciation 6 Edward II, when the manor came into the king's hand; since then nothing has been paid.

The predecessors of the abbot and convent were likewise in seisin of a view of frankpledge at Cyppenham once a year of all the tenants of the manor and of certain tenants in Burnham belonging thereto, but Richard, sometime earl of Cornwall, detained the same, from which time they have never been seised thereof; the view is of the yearly value of 24s.

The manor of Cyppenham, together with the said tenants in Burnham, came to the king's hand as his right and inheritance after the death of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall. *C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (25.)*

**484.** Writ to John Travers, keeper of the lands which belonged to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in co. Lancaster. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Lancaster. The morrow of Whitsunday.



Nicholas du Lee held a messuage in Lancaster of Geoffrey, late prior of Lancaster, by the yearly service of 2s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1323-1327*, p. 4. *C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (26.)*

**485.** Petition of Robert Daspale and Robert de Caunterbir', executors of the will of Alice de Heynau, wife of Roger Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to the King and Council. *French.*

Commission to Walter de Norwyco, Hervey de Staunton, and William Visdelou. Haywra. 26 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. St. Edmund's. 7 August 16 Edward II.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Walter and William. Wychem. Wednesday the morrow of St. Bartholomew. 16 Edward II.

The said Alice during her lifetime was seised of the wardship of the manor of Holebrok, co. Suffolk, and of the heir of John de Holebrok; after her death the wardship came to her executors, and afterwards Bartholomew de Badelimer, one of her executors, had it with the consent of his co-executors, answering for the issues thereof, and not otherwise. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1323-1327*, p. 75. *C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (27.)*

**486.** Writ to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator south of Trent. Menstre in Thanet. 6 September 15 Edward II. [1321.] By p.s.

Inquisition:—Wottonbasset. 3 October.

Hugh le Despenser the elder by his writing granted to Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Kaynes, for her life, a yearly rent of 21*l.* from his manors of Somerford and Chelesworth; the grant was made at the Annunciation 12 Edward II because the third of the manors was claimed by the said Eleanor as dower; she received the rent until Michaelmas last, when the manors were in the king's hands.

The manor of Somerford is held of the king in chief as a member of the barony of Tharente; co. Dorset; the manor of Chelesworth is held of the king in chief by the service of keeping the forest of Bradene as chief forester; the manors are of the yearly value of 63*l.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (28.)*

**487.** Petition of James Synebaud, archdeacon of Wincestre, and Robert his brother to the King and Council. *French.*

*Endorsed*:—Let the manor of Ewell, except the greater wood and the advowson of the church, be delivered to the petitioners, together with the *mesne* issues, and all goods and chattels taken into the king's hand by the sheriff, at a yearly rent of 20 marks; the petitioners not to commit waste.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Heywra. 23 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition:—Ewelle. Thursday before St. Barnabas.

The manor of Ewelle, except the great wood and the advowson of the church, is extended at 25*l.* 10*s.* 3*¼d.*

It belonged to William de Longespey the elder, sometime earl of Salisbury, who held it of the king in chief; he gave it to the Knights Templars in England in frank almoin to distribute to the poor thrice a week.



Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, after the destruction of the Templars, seized the manor and on 5 February 13 Edward II granted it to the said James and Robert for life, except the great wood and the advowson of the church, at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; they were in seisin until 20 March 15 Edward II, when the manor was seized into the king's hand, together with all the goods and chattels therein.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (29.)*

**488.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Pomfret on Thames. 30 November 15 Edward II. [1321.] By the king on the information of Richard de Ayremyn.

Extent before the said sheriff and Humphrey de Waledene of the lands of John de Chelmeresford, clerk, in Lambourne, which he held by demise of Henry de Multone and Agnes his wife. Lambourne. 7 January. [1322.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (30.)*

**489.** Commission to Adam de Hoperton and Richard de Aldeburgh. Rothewell. 1 June 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition before the said commissioners in the presence of John, parson of the church of Foston, supplying the place of John de Wysham, constable of Knaresburgh Castle. Boroughbridge. Saturday after Trinity.

Robert de Weston and Adam Ingleys took to farm the town of Boroughbridge, with the mills and waters of Yore and Use and all other profits thereof, from Michaelmas 15 Edward II for a year following, for 160 marks ; they suffered damage from the Scots rebels and the adherents of the earl of Lancaster because ships could not pass for fear of the king's enemies by which they lost their customs to the amount of 11*l.*, and also because ships were drawn, sometimes to land, and sometimes to the city of York, by the sheriff and the mayor and commonalty of the city, for the avoidance of dangers which might happen to the city, by which the said Robert and Adam suffered loss to the amount of 4*l.* ; merchants did not dare to pass by which the said Robert and Adam lost a custom called 'Thurghtol' to the amount of 8*l.* ; the said earl and his adherents broke into the king's granary in the custody of the said Robert and Adam, and carried away the corn found therein, and also 10*l.* in money, arising from divers profits belonging to the said town, which were in a locked box.

The said Robert was farmer of the said town with Eleanor, sometime the wife of George Tankard, for two years immediately preceeding, viz. 13 and 14 Edward II, and suffered much damage from the incursions of the Scots rebels.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (31.)*

**490.** Commission to Richard de Bernyngham and John de Kilvyngton. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—York. Saturday the eve of Whitsun.

Agnes, late the wife of John de Eure, was jointly enfeoffed with him of the manor of Stokesle and two acres of land in Grenhowe, and of possessions in Eseby in Clyveland and Kyldal. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 468.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (32.)*

**491.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. York. 20 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—London in the church of All Hallows of Colemanescherech by Alegate. 6 June.

John de Sandale by his charter gave to Margery de Wylughby, whom Simon de Kynardesle has married, a messuage in the parish of All Hallows of Colemaneschurch by Alegate, which the said John had of the gift of Henry le Waleys, Martin de Dolyngham, Richard le Saghiere, and William de Roos; after the said Margery had continued in seisin for seven weeks and more she demised the messuage by her writing to the said John for life and not otherwise, with reversion to herself and her heirs; the said John demised his estate in the messuage to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, who, when the said Simon and Margery wished to enter the messuage after the death of the said John, by his great power as steward of the king's household, would not allow them to enter, wherefore they brought the king's writ against him; whereupon the said Bartholomew grievously threatened them, and seized the said Simon by the beard, and otherwise vexed them, until the said Simon and Margery made a fine with him for 100 marks, which they paid him, and besides granted him 5 shops in the said parish, which did not belong to the said messuage, and did not dare further to prosecute their writ.

The messuage is now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Bartholomew, and is held of the prior of Holy Trinity, London, and other lords, and is of the yearly value of 40s. beyond services and outgoing.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (33.)*

**492.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Westminster. 20 July 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition:—Swynesheved. Thursday after St. Matthew.

The prior of St. Saviour in Kesteven is enfeoffed of divers great tenements out of which he should repair the causeway between Holand and Kesteven and the bridges thereof, viz. from the head of the causeway towards Kesteven to the new Inham of Donyngton, from which place to Old Castelhou towards Holand the abbot of Peterborough and his men of Donyngton, together with the rest of the tenants of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and others of the said town, ought by ancient custom to repair and maintain the said causeway; the said contributors do not contribute yearly to the repair of the said causeway, as they are bound to do; the said prior by virtue of the king's grant took custom of the men of Donyngton, but how much the jurors know not.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (34.)*

**493.** Commission to William de Byngham and Robert Russel. York. 20 May. 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition. Roderham. Friday the feast of St. Barnabas.

Certain goods arrested by Thomas de Rossale, appointed to guard the bridge and water of Roderham, were delivered by him to certain men, whose they were, who were not rebels or adherents of the king's enemies. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 472.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (35.)*

**494.** Writ to Robert de Hungreford, keeper of the lands of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, and other rebels, in the city of London. Hathelseye 10 June 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition:—London. Wednesday after St. Bartholomew 16 Edward II.

Henry Foukes held of Walter Pecok a tenement in Bredstrete in the city of London at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; he demised it to Philip atte Beche; it is of the yearly value of 66*s.* 8*d.* beyond the rent.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (36.)*



**495.** Writ to the keeper of the lands, which belonged to John de Moubray in co. Leicester. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before Robert de Gaddisby, keeper of rebels' lands in co. Leicester. Melton. 23 June.

John de Moubray on Friday before St. Laurence 10 Edward II by his writing gave to Richard de Hakelute for life a rent of 20*l.* arising from the market of Melton Moubray; the said Richard received the rent until the possessions of the said John were seized into the king's hand through his forfeiture; the said John on the day of the said writing held the manor of Melton with all his manors in England of the king in chief for 3½ knights' fees.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (37.)*

**496.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, escheator south of Trent. Rothewell. 26 April 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Huntingdon.

Inquisition :—St. Neot's. 10 May.

Neither Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Hugh Daudele the younger and Margaret his wife, nor any of the said earl's ancestors received anything from the priory of Huntingdon during voidance, but had a porter at the gate thereof, who received his maintenance from the priory. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 456.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (38.)*

**497.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, upper keeper of the land of Usk now in the king's hand. Rothewell. 2 June 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Usketon. 21 June.

The manor of Maghenny within the lordship of Usk came to the hands of Maud, sometime the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the name of wardship by reason of the minority of Cecily, Alice, and Margaret, daughters and heirs of John de Knovill, deceased, who held the said manor by knight service of the said countess as of her dower of the fees of her said husband.

The said Maud demised the manor to Master Res ap Howel during the minority of the heirs for a yearly payment of 20*l.*; she received the payment for a year, and in her will directed that Richard de Grey and Richard de Estden, the executors thereof, should receive the said 20*l.* after her death, and distribute the same yearly as they should think best for the good of her soul during the said term; the executors received the yearly payment, while the said Res held the manor, which is now in the king's hand by his forfeiture.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (39.)*

**498.** Writ to Master John Waleweyn, clerk, upperkeeper of the land of Kaerlion now in the king's hand. Rothewell. 2 June 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Kaerlion. 23 June.

The manor of Langeston within the lordship of Kaerlion came to the hands of Maud, sometime the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the name of wardship by reason of the minority of Eleanor, Margaret, and Joan, daughters and heirs of John Bluet, deceased, who held the manor of the said countess as of her dower of the fees of her husband.

She demised the manor to William le Flem yng during the minority of the heirs for a yearly payment of 14*l.*, which she received for a year, and in her will directed that Richard de Grey and Richard de Estden, her executors,



should receive the 14*l.* after her death, and distribute the same yearly as they should think best for the good of her soul ; the executors received the payment, while the said William held the manor, which is now in the king's hand by his forfeiture.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (40.)*

**499.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, clerk, escheator north of Trent. York. 20 May 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Penrith, co. Cumberland. Tuesday before St. Lucy 16 Edward II.

Adam le fiz Brice of Neuby in Penrith, whose messuage, toft, and 2 bovates of land were seized into the king's hand, was not outlawed or convicted for the death of Thomas del Grene. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 619.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (41.)*

**500.** Commission to Roger le Beler and Robert de Gaddesby. York. 20 May 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Leicester. Thursday after the Nativity of St. Mary 16 Edward II.

Ralph son of Godfrey of North Kyvelingworth and Aubrey his wife acquired a messuage and 30 acres of land in North Kyvelingworth, whereof the messuage is held in chief of Nicholas Payn of Kyvelingworth by the yearly service of 3*s.* ; 15 acres of land are held of Roger son of Adam of Suth Kynelingworth by the yearly service of 3 halfpence ; 5 acres of Sir John le Tours, parson of Watton, by the yearly service of 18*d.* ; 3 acres of Peter atte Cros of Kynelingworth by the yearly service of a halfpenny ; and 7 acres of Nicholas de Walcote by the yearly service of a halfpenny.

The tenements are of the yearly value of a mark. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 597.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (42.)*

**501.** Writ to the keeper of the lands which belonged to Thomas, earl of Lancaster. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Leicester. Tuesday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 16 Edward II.

Robert de Chaumpaigne and his ancestors were seised of 18 acres of land in Thurleston called ' le Flaxlaundes ' within the free chace of Leicester from time beyond memory.

Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, gave to John Curteys a plot of land adjoining the 18 acres ; the said John enclosed the plot, and also enclosed part of the 18 acres by force, and sowed the same with oats, with which when grown he fed his beasts, continuing his seisin until the lands of the earl, together with the said chace, were seized into the king's hand by reason of his forfeiture.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (43.)*

**502.** Inquisition before Andrew de Harela and Robert de Barton. Carlisle. Wednesday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Repairs needed at Carlisle Castle.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 86. (44.)*

**503.** Writ to Richard de Rodeney, keeper of the lands which belonged to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels, and of other forfeited lands in cos. Devon and Cornwall. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

## Devon.

Extent of the lands of Henry de Wylyntone in Lomene, Morlegh, Noreyshegh, and Gydesham; of John de Wykeshale in Garstone, Burgh, Ernescumbe, and Taleton; of Thomas de Langedone in Slolegh, Holonde, Wytewell, Courtescnoll, and Whytelegh; of John de Wylyntone in Womberlegh, Beauford, Honeyshagh, Stoke, and Loday Island; of Thomas de Harpath in Cherlecombe and Horswelle; of Thomas de Wylyntone in Langelegh; and of Robert Beaupel in Wodebeaupel. Exeter Castle. 7 July.

## Cornwall.

Extent of the lands of Henry Tyes in Alwarton and Tywarnayltyes; of John Pican in Treyaghan, Lysard, and Restrorget; of Otto de Botrygan in Trethaek, Tredrym, Botrigan, Treworek, Tregrian, Little Nantian, Pendrym, Merkwel, Tremodret and Trevilyn; and of Henry de Wylyngton in Lanteglos and Holrode by Fawyton. Alwarton. 25 June. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (1.)*

**504.** Petition of John son of Geoffrey de Mildecombe to the king. *French.*

Commission to John de Stonore, Richard de Bere, and Philip de Aylesbury. Haywra. 28 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said John and Philip. Crondon. Sunday before St. Bartholomew 16 Edward II.

Thomas de Abberbury was seised by the feoffment of Joan, late the wife of Henry de Bayworth, of 4 messuages, a carucate and 2 virgates of land, 24 acres of meadow, 24 acres of wood, and 24s. 4d. of rent, in Couele in the years 10 and 11 Edward I.

He gave the tenements in fee to Geoffrey de Mildecombe, father of the said John in the year 13 Edward I; the said Geoffrey was seised thereof for half a year and more until the said Thomas unjustly disseised him, and held the tenements for 5 years, and afterwards enfeofed William Tuchet thereof, who held them all his time, except that in the year 2 Edward II he gave to William de Addewyk of Couele a messuage, a croft, and a virgate of land at a yearly rent of 5s.

The said William had no other estate than after the disseisin; the said John is the firstborn son and next heir of the said Geoffrey and is free and legitimate. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (2.)*

**505.** Writ to Thomas de Eyvill. Pontefract. 10 April 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition:—Berewyk in Elmet. Wednesday in Easter week.

Agnes late the wife of William de Methelay was seised of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Methelay long before they were taken into the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 438. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (3.)*

**506.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, escheator south of Trent. Pontefract. 26 March 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

Extent of the lands and tenements of John de Hegham, a rebel, in Sydingbourne and Babeford. Sydingbourne. Friday the feast of St. George. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (4.)*

**507.** Writ to the keeper of the lands of Dynbegh in Wales, now in the king's hand. Rothewell. 21 April 15 Edward II. [1322.] By p.s.

Inquisition before Giles de Bello Campo, keeper of the castle and lands of Dynebegh. Dynebiegh. Monday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross.



Jorewerth de la Chaumbre, a rebel, had by gift of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 240 acres of land in Lewenny of the yearly value of 8*l.*; in Beringe and Talabrin a watermill and 749½ acres and half a rood (*demye rode*) of land, two plots, a close (*clogh*) with wastes and other appurtenances of the yearly value of 20*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*

He had nothing else by gift of the said earl except a bailiwick of the Amobrage of Yssalet of the yearly value of 100*s.*

He had lands in Eriniot and Havoderhayth, not by gift of the said earl, of the yearly value of 8*s.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (5.)*

**508.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, escheator south of Trent. York. 7 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

Kent.

Inquisition :—La Pyrie by Romenhale. 14 June.

Martha, late the wife of Stephen Gerard, grandfather of John Gerard, a rebel, holds for her life certain lands in La Pyrie and Middelee of the yearly value of 10*l.*, the reversion whereof is the escheat of the king or other chief lords by the forfeiture of the said John, whereof 16 acres of arable land are held of Robert son of John Alard of Wynchelse by knight service.

Henry de Valoignes, knight, and Margery his wife, mother of the said John Gerard, hold for the life of the said Margery a messuage and land in Lekede of the yearly value of 4*l.*, of his inheritance. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (6.)*

**509.** Commission to Richard de la Bere and John de Trillowe. Rothewell. 1 June 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Oxford. Wednesday after St. Barnabas.

Richard Damory, on Monday after St. Peter's Chains 6 Edward II, granted the manor of Blechesdon to Roger his brother for life, except the park and certain land. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 596. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (7.)*

**510.** Salop.

Inquisition before Adam de Herwynton and John de Barewe. Bureford. Tuesday after St. Barnabas 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Roger de Elmerugge was seised of the manor of Tilleshope, and enfeoffed Henry de Wolaston thereof on Monday after the Purification 10 Edward II, who, at the Exaltation of the Holy Cross following, granted it to the said Roger and Agnes his wife. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 485.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (8.)*

**511.** Commission to Henry de Campo Arnulphi, John de Treiagu, and John de Trevaighoun York, 28 June 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Cornwall.

Inquisition before the said Henry and John de Treiagu. Leskerred. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas 16 Edward II.

John de Wellynton at Womberle on Monday before St. Barnabas 8 Edward II granted the manor of Lanteglos and Fawiton to Henry de Willynton now deceased, and Christiana late the wife of Edmund de Willynton for their lives because the said Christiana had given to the said Henry and his heirs tail the manors of Gidisham and Lumpna, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, with remainder to the said John and his heirs.



The said Henry and Christiana continued their seisin until Wednesday after St. Hilary 15 Edward II, when the manor was seized into the king's hand.

The manor is held of the king and the earl of Cornwall by homage and fealty for the eighth part of a knight's fee, and is of the yearly value of 20 marks. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 583. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (9.)*

**512.** Writ to Thomas de Burgo, escheator north of Trent. York. 17 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Derby. Friday after Trinity.

William de Meynill was seised of the manor of Yevele, and by his charter granted it to Richard Foun for life ; the reversion thereof descended to Hugh de Meynill the elder, who afterwards by fine in the year 11 Edward II granted reversion to Hugh son of Hugh de Meynill and Joan his wife and their heirs tail.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer. York. 17 May. By petition of the Council.

Copy of the fine mentioned above. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 608.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (10.)*

**513.** Commission to John de Treiagu, William de Bourne, and John de Carmino. York. 20 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Exeter. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas 16 Edward II.

Adam de Morlegh granted to Henry de Wylynton and his heirs a messuage and 5 ferlings of land in Morlegh. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 587.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (11.)*

**514.** Commission to William de Harden and Robert de Hungerford. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Old Sarum. Tuesday after St. Barnabas.

Christina Prowet at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 10 Edward II granted to Roger de Bodeston a messuage, and 3 virgates of land in West Kyngton, co. Wilts, for a yearly rent of 40s., and finding Nicholas her son his maintenance in food, clothing, and horses (*equitatura*). Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 602.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (12.)*

**515.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, escheator south of Trent. Rothwell. 4 June 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Swavesaye. 23 July 16 Edward II.

The prior and convent of Huntyngdon demised to John de Chelmeresford the manors of Pappeworth and Croxton for 7 years. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 591.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (13.)*

**516.** Commission to John de Stonore and Richard de la Bere. Haywra. 30 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Westbury by Brakleye. Sunday in the octave of Trinity.

Hugh le Despenser the elder, now earl of Winchester, demised the manor of Stepel Cleydon to John de Haudlo for life. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 464.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (14.)*

**517.** Commission to John de Treiagu, William de Bourne, and John de Carmyno. York. 20 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Exeter. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 16 Edward II.

William Norreys demised to Henry de Wylyntone a messuage and 2½ ferlings of land in Norreysheghis. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 583.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (15.)*

**518.** Commission to Robert de Stoke and Guy Breton. Rothewell. 3 June 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Kenelleworth. Saturday after St. Mary Magdalen 16 Edward II.

Roger Dammory did not disseise William le Norreys, father of Richard le Norreys, of a messuage in Bretford, co. Warwick ; the said Roger had an estate in the messuage in the name of dower of Elizabeth his wife, sometime the wife of Theobald de Verdun ; the said Richard is heir of the said William.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (16.)*

**519.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, escheator north of Trent. York. 30 April 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition before the said escheator and Thomas Dayvill, keeper of the honour of Pontefract. Ledes. Monday after St. John before the Latin gate.

The abbot and convent of Kirkestall were seised of a yearly rent of 50 marks for lands in Acrington, Clivacher, and Huntcoates co. Lancaster and a yearly rent of 30 marks for lands in la Roundhaye, Secroft, and Shadewell, co. York. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 586.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (17.)*

**520.** Commission to Master John de Stratford, Master Robert de Ayleston, and Roger Beler. Hathelsay. 9 June 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said John and Roger. Munkiskirkeby. Sunday the feast of St. Peter's Chains 16 Edward II.

Nicholas de Guldeford, parson of Cestreton, was never a rebel, nor an enemy of the king, and never adhered to the king's adversaries, but stayed peacefully and honestly at Oxford, as is becoming for an ecclesiastic.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (18.)*

**521.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. York. 17 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Cyrencestre. Wednesday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Robert de Ruytone of Coventre, parson of Duntresborne, served John Giffard, a rebel, in the celebration of masses and distribution of alms and not otherwise. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 473.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (19.)*

**522.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. York. 22 May 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Ewias Lacy. 4 June.

The convent of the priory of Llanthony prima in all voidances hitherto have elected their priors without licence from the founders or their successors.

Similar inquisition. Hereford. 3 June. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 590.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (20.)*



**523.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, escheator south of Trent. Shrewsbury. 15 January 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Worcester. 12 March.

The abbot of Bordesleye did not acquire a remission of a yearly rent of 6*d.*, which he used to pay to Richard de Wychhalle for an aere of land in King's Norton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 574. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (21.)*

**524.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, escheator south of Trent. York. 8 May 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Nottingham. 10 August 16 Edward II.

John de Titheby and others acquired certain lands in Clifton and Wilford from Gervase de Clifton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 614.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (22.)*

**525.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, escheator north of Trent. Rothewell. 1 June 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Richmond. . . . after St. Lucy 16 Edward II.

Two bovates of land in Stapelton on These were conferred upon the church of Gillynge, whereof John de Fridaythorpe is vicar, from time beyond memory.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (23.)*

**526.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 16 November 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Warwick. Wynterton.

Inquisition :—Coventre. 16 April.

The abbot of Stonle is not bound to find or maintain any chantry in the chapel of Wynfreton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 591.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (24.)*

**527.** Commission to Peter de Eyvill and Robert de Cuyners. Altoftes. 2 April 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Houeden. Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

After the discomfiture of Burton on Trent and Boroughbridge, Nicholas de Sutton, Hugh Clerk, and John de Barneby took 4 prisoners with 4 horses, the best horse died within 8 days ; of the other 3 horses Nicholas de Sutton has one by purchase of the price of 30*s.*, and Robert de Norton one of the price of 40*d.*, and William Chaumberlain one of the price of 4*s.*

Nicholas de Sutton, Nicholas de Portigton, Robert de Bellassis, Thomas Hod, and Bertram del Sandhall took 5 prisoners with 5 horses, and a habergeon of the price of 5*s.*, of which one horse died within fifteen days ; there remain 4 horses, whereof one is a liard in the hand of Nicholas de Sutton by purchase and is one-eyed (*monoculus*) of the price of 30*s.*, one is in the hand of Thomas Hod of the price of half a mark with one habergeon of the price of 5*s.*, and one horse is in the hands of Robert de Bellassis of the price of half a mark, and one is in the hands of Nicholas de Portigton of the price of 4*s.*

Henry Hod and Alan Hod took one prisoner with 2 horses and one haketon, the price of one horse being half a mark, and of the other 2*s.* 6*d.*

The prisoners were sent to the king's gaol at York on Wednesday the eve of the Annunciation.

John de Barnebi and Hugh de Pontefracto took 3 prisoners with 2 horses and 9*s.* 6*d.* and a bacinet, and allowed the prisoners to escape.

Inquisition :—Rypon. Thursday before St. Wilfrid.



William de Vepund received at Fontayns 2 horses of William Puncy of Essex, the price of both being 30s., and the said William Puncy was imprisoned at Rypon.

Walter Mere of Ingerthorp and John son of Walter de Thorneton took the body of the said William Puncy and conveyed him to the prison at Rypon, and had of him one haketon of the price of 10s. and 14s. in money.

Gilbert the poulterer (*le Pulter*) of the earl of Herford came to Fontaynes with 2 horses of the price of 60s., and silver vessels, viz. a gold cup, a silver cup, 4 silver chargers, 40 dishes, and 20 silver salts; then came William de Wepund, by warrant of Sir Andrew de Harela, to Fontayns, and took the 2 horses and silver and gold vessels, to Boroughbridge outside the liberty of Rypon, to Sir Andrew, together with the body of the prisoner.

John Lowys of Munketon, Walter Brakan of the same and John son of Avice de Thorp, took by Roger son of Adam and Thomas son of Walter the smith (*fab'*) from a man, who was with the earl of Herford, 40s., and the said John, Walter, and John let the body pass (*dimiserunt corpus transire*); the 40s. are in the keeping of the bailiffs of Rypon.

Inquisition:—Seleby. Sunday in Easter week.

On the morrow of the discomfiture at Boroughbridge 11 prisoners were taken at Seleby, whose bodies were delivered to the king at Wentbrig on the way to Pontefract without delivery of chattels; afterwards Walter Scutte, the king's porter, came to inquire by commission as to their chattels, whereof were found 8 horses, 6 silver dishes, a piece of silver, 2 great chains, one containing 31 links with a silver tirket, and the other 25 links with a silver tirket, 2 haketons, 2 worn swords, 2 saddles with 2 bits, a pair of silk garters adorned with silver and red enamel, and a cross bar of silver, a great silver chain containing 12 links with a pipe at the end, 12 buttons of green glass adorned with silver gilt, 7 pearls of the size of peas (*quantitate pisarum*), 8 buttons of silver wire, 5 buttons of white silver, 16 other glass and green pearls, and 23s. in coin, which goods were delivered to the said Walter by indenture between himself and the town of Seleby, except 3 horses of the best forcibly taken and conveyed without the town by Eustace Bozon, esquire of Sir Simon de Driby, and 6 others well armed.

On another occasion were found a girdle, a purse of silk of the price of a mark, and a book of the price of 10s., which were delivered to Thomas de Dunstable, the king's esquire.

No other goods of the said prisoners were found except an old dagger and such things as were stolen by thieves and were of no value.

Inquisition:—Thursday before St. Wilfrid.

Master Roger de Nunwyk, Thomas Clerk, William de Rasehelf, John Hubert, William de Hawkeswyk, William Lutstre, and John Fullour took (*priterunt*) William Dautery, John de Manseton, Hugh de Ledes, William del Tendlayes, Roger Serjaint, John Cumberall and John Woodward, on Wednesday after the discomfiture of Boroughbridge, in the town of Rypon, as enemies of the king, with 7 horses, 4 haketons, 6 bacinets, gauntlets (*gaunz de plates*), swords, bucklers, and other small arms, and 9 ells of Ray, and a bed of William Dautery, the price of the whole being 10*l.*, and all the prisoners were delivered to the prison of the archbishop at Rypon, and the goods are in the hand of Master Roger de Nunwyk and the others before named.

John Lowys of Munketon, Walter Serjant, John Parcour, Robert fiz Walkot, and Simon fiz Roberd took one of the said enemies in Munketon, and took from him 6 marks and let him escape, but the jurors cannot tell his name.

William Puncy surrendered to the people of the abbot of Fountains at Morker with 2 horses, cups of gold and silver, chargers, dishes, and saucers of silver.

Hugh fiz Ivon had of the said enemy a cup and ewer of silver of the price of 40s. ; Thomas de Doncaster and James de Stow had a little hackney of the price of 5s.

Roger de Lonesdale of Kyrkeby and his companions took William de Bergby, and James Dautery, and brought them to the prison of Rypon, and took of them a hackney of the price of 6s. 8d., which remains in their hands.

Roger Bere of Ingerthorp and his brother took from William Puncy 14s., a haketon, and a horn.

William de Clouthrum, William de Lyndlay, John Gray, John de Schirwod, Richard de Tanfeld, John de Clouthrum, Nicholas de Scalton, John Laveroke, John Gill, and John fiz Thomas of Hoton rode out of Boroughbridge towards Hunsyngore with William de Quelpdale and the people of Andrew de Harklay and the people of John de Lilburne, and pursued the enemy and had spoils each to the value of 6 marks and more, which remain in the hand of William de Clouthrum. *French.*

Inquisition :—Cnaresburgh. Wednesday before St. Mark.

Two knights, by name John Haunsard and Stephen Baret, and three of their men, were taken by William de Burghbrygge, constable of Cnaresburgh, and delivered by him to the king's marshal ; but as to their goods, arms, and horses, the jurors can say nothing, because they were taken bare (*nudi*).

The men of Sir Andrew de Herclay took and carried away the goods and chattels, horses and arms, found after the battle (*conflictum*) at Burghbrigge in Burghbrigge, Aldeburgh, Mynskypp, Erkenden, Rowkelyff, Farnham, Stavelay and Walkyngham, and in all the other towns of the liberty of Cnaresburgh.

Inquisition :—Schirburn in the wapentake of Barkeston. Monday before the quinzaine of Easter.

Roger atte Watre, who is with the king, took of Nicholas de Stapelton, a destrier and 2 rouncies at Drax Abbey, and other goods ; the horses, oxen, cows, and other beasts of the said Nicholas are still in the manor of Athelsay in the king's seisin.

Five rebels came to Carleton, and the constables of that town took them and their goods to the value of 5s. in money and other goods of the price of 12d. ; they were conveyed to Pontefract with the goods.

Robert de Bretton and Denys de Mareis and others, their companions, took a man at arms (*hominem armatum*) and 8 other rebels at Athelsay and a horse of the price of 40s. and 6 pieces and dishes of silver.

Adam Hunter of Birkin and Thomas Serjant took a horse, Stephen son of Robert de Hill took a horse, Nicholas del Rode a horse, Roger de Rode a horse, William son of Thomas a horse, and the men of Bretton and Friston, Hillum and B[i]rkin took from divers rebels, arms, coats, and overcoats, to the value of 40s.

John de Kirketon and William le Forester found in the wood of Bolwelwod a beast (*afr'*) with divers arms, which came to the hand of John de Rither.

Laurence de Ledewodhouses found 2 coffers and the whole harness for a knight with a barehide.

John de Roucestre and his companions took a knight and a lady with 2 palfreys and goods.



Fr. de Ledgraunge took a hackney in the park of Heselwod.

The men of John de Ryther took prisoners, great horses, arms, and other goods.

The men of Robert Hewer took in the manor of Robert de Raygate at Steueton goods and chattels to the value of 20*l*.

The men of Kent took from the said Robert's manor of Wod chattels to the value of 30*l*.

The said men with Ralph de Wath took at Gayteford from the said Robert's demesne 40 marks in money and other goods, robes (*robas tresce*), horses, oxen, and cows, to the value of 100*l*. ; the said Ralph was with them at Wod and Gayteford ; the manor of Steueton is now in the seisin of Hugh le Despenser the younger by the king's order, together with the goods found therein, viz. 20 quarters of wheat, 8 quarters of malt, 7 quarters of peas, 24 pigs, and 234 sheep.

John de Fenton had a rouncy of the price of 20*s*., a habergeon and a haketon of the price of 10*s*.

The men of Luttreington took of the rebels 60*s*.

Nogge of the same town found in the wood there arms and goods.

William de Lasey, vicar of Schirburn, and Nicholas atte Tounhend of the same took 2 grooms of the house of Sir Henry Tyas at Hodelston, 3 horses (*affros*), a pack and 2 closed coffer, which goods were placed in the grange at Hodelston until removed by William Broun. William Odard, William the miller (*molend'*) and the lord of Percy, then passing through the country, took of the said vicar one of the said horses (*equum*). Thomas de Pylesden had one horse, and the third horse is dead.

Sir Peter de Midelton had at Schirburn a black rouncy of the price of 100*s*., a white horse of the price of 40*s*., a pomel horse of the price of 40*s*., and a bay horse of the price of 4*s*.

Matthew atte Halyat of Schirburn had a red doublet (*jupel*), which belonged to Sir John Giffard, of the price of 40*s*., which doublet John de Swavesay and Henry Gedding, who say that they are of the king's marshalsey, seized.

John son of Emma de Schirburn had 2 horses, one bay of the price of 20*s*., and one iron-grey of the price of 2*s*. ; the said Henry and John took away the said horses.

William de Friston of Schirburn had a hackney of the price of half a mark, which John Pever of the house of Simon de Val' [had] ; John Schakeden had a hauberk and a pisan, which the said Henry had.

John de Ryther took Richard, clerk of Sir John de Moubray, with a coat of armour of great price, and a pack with robes and good furs.

Inquisition :—York. Wednesday in Easter week.

The bailiffs of the liberty of the city of York had in their custody divers prisoners with their horses, arms, and other goods, and delivered them to Simon Ward, sheriff of York.

Godfrey Braban had at Helagh of the goods of Richard le Walays 3 bacon pigs, and venison of unknown quantity ; he had from the enemy a white hackney.

John son of William de Quixlay had at Helagh of the goods of the said Richard 2 empty chests (*forcers*) and venison of unknown quantity.

John de Kyllum, servant of Nicholas Brad', had at Helagh a worn posnet ; Alan le Paker, William le Pakker and Robert le Pakker had from the enemy



at Boroughbridge 2 empty chests with torches of wax ; William de Schirburne had there from the enemy a bay horse and 2 empty chests.

Names of the prisoners, who were in the custody of the bailiffs of the city of York, and were delivered to the sheriff ; Robert de Ryther, knight, with a bed and 2 robes ; Adam de Everyngham of Byrkyn, knight, with a bed, 2 robes, and 2 horses, one bay and the other iron-grey ; Nicholas de Stapelton, knight, with a bed and a robe ; Michael de Crokedayk, yeoman (*vallet*) of Robert de Ryther, with his robe he was wearing ; Edmund de Ryvers with a haketon and a black cloak (*clock*) ; Thomas del Belhus with a bay hackney, a seal, a sword, a bacinet with a gorger, a habergeon, a pair of cuisses, a pair of shin-bands (*chynbands*), and a pair of shoes (*poleyns*) ; Nicholas de Burgh with a sorel hackney, a seal, a sword, a trunk (*un mal*) with cotton and caddis within, and the clothes he was wearing ; William de Beverlay, groom ; Thomas de Strettford, groom, with an iron-grey courser ; William de Culnagh, groom ; Geoffrey Cad, groom ; John de la Hay, groom ; Walter de Raelif, groom ; Richard de Muskham, groom ; Richard de Wodcot with a brown hackney, a seal, and the clothes he was wearing ; John de Blechedon, groom ; Geoffrey de Wokesay, groom ; Simon de Walden, groom ; Robert de Hadlay, groom ; Hamund le Boteler with a black hackney and a sword ; Robert de Puntfrayt with a sword and the clothes he was wearing. *French.*

Inquisition :—Friday in Easter week.

Divers goods of felons were found at Bramham, of which the escheator took inquisition, and delivered them to John le Shether, constable, and others of that town.

William le Barker of Abreford had of the said goods to the value of 100s., as in money, horses, harness, arms, and other goods.

Sir John de Lilburn and his men had 10 horses of the said felons at Bramham.

Richard de Ripon and William de Munketon, men of John de Merkingfeld, and others had of the said goods at Munketon to the value of 40s.

Liberty of St. Peter, York.

Inquisition :—St. Mary's Abbey, York. Wednesday in Easter week.

William Comine came from Burgbrig in his flight and entered the church of Eskrig, acknowledging himself to be a felon, and was seised of 7s. 2½d., which came to the hands of Simon de Munketon, rector of Eskrig ; he was also seised of a sword, a horn, and the clothes which he was wearing.

Divers goods were arrested at Bramham and delivered to the escheator, who delivered them to John le Scheter, constable of Bramham, who holds of the liberty of St. Peter.

Certain grooms, alleging themselves to be with the king's esquires of the chamber, took in the town of Bramham 2 pairs of leg guards (*janbers*) 2 pairs of shoes (*polayns*) with cuisses, 2 bacinets with adventails, a coat of armour, a saddle for a pack (*ad someram*), a tunic, . . . a barrel, and a bridle.

John del Grene of Gerford had a horse and a lance, which belonged to Thomas Hughtred.

Inquisition :—York. Friday in Easter week.

Two ploughbeasts, belonging to divers strangers, were arrested at Wyghale by the men of that town ; John Mignot and William Darell, knight, had them.

The men of the town took from the said strangers 30s. for which the township is bound to answer.

Two horses belonging to strangers and unknown persons were arrested at Thorp Arches by the men of Sir Andrew de Hertecle, and were taken away ; a horse, which belonged to John de Roclefe, was arrested at Bilton, in the possession of William de Gramary, knight ; the said John had there a haketon for which Robert le Vavasur is bound to answer ; and a sword and a buckler, which remain in the keeping of William de Rybbestane.

Four horses, which belonged to John de Evere, were found in the wood of Catherton, of which two remain with John Mighnott and William Darell, knights, and two with the township of Helagh.

The armour of the said John de Evere, viz. a habergeon, a pair of leg-guards (*jaumbyrs*), and a pair of plate shoes (*sotular de plates*) were delivered to Thomas Deyvill, Walter de Haukesworth, and William de Popelton, by the township of Bilton.

Two shields and two lances, which belonged to the said John de Evere and John de Roclefe, were arrested at Bilton, and remain with William de Ribbestane.

Two horses, which belonged to the said John de Evere, were arrested at the park of Helagh, and were forcibly taken away by the men of Tadecastre.

A pair of plates were found at Tockwith, and remain in the keeping of John son of Richard de Tokwith.

Certain armour, which belonged to Roger de Thorneton, viz. a coat of armour, a habergeon, a bacinet, a pair of plate gloves, and a pair of shin bands, was found at Folyfayt, and remains in the keeping of John Mighnot and William Darell, knight of Sir Henry de Percy, by the king's commission.

A habergeon, a pair of shin bands, a bacinet, and a pair of plate gloves, which belonged to William de Beer, and a pair of plates, which belonged to a person unknown, were found at Folifayt, and remain in the keeping of John Mignot and William Darell.

There were found there a tabard, an overcoat, an old haketon, a bacinet, an adventail, a gasingale, and a pisan, for which the said John and William are bound to answer.

There were found at Merston 7 horses, which belonged to Arnald Nicoll, John Davente, Jordan de Sancta Barbara, Rey Bruant, Geoffrey le Keu, and others unknown, together with divers armour, viz. 4 haketons, 4 habergeons, 3 bacinets, two pairs of plate gloves, a doublet (*joupell*), a gown, two pairs of cuisses, a pair of leg-guards, a pair of shoes, 4 swords, 3 lances, 2 pikes, of which Walter de Haukesworth, Thomas Deyvill, and William de Popelton have 6 horses, 2 habergeons, a haketon, a bacinet, a pair of plate gloves, a pair of cuisses, a pair of shoes, and a silver spoon, which belonged to Geoffrey le Keu, and a . . . of silver, which belonged to the said Geoffrey.

Peter le Procuttur has of the said goods a haketon, a hauberk, a bacinet, a pair of plate gloves, a pair of cuisses, a pair of shoes, a pair of leg guards, a gown, and a pike.

. . . penser has of the said goods a hauberk, John le Keu a haketon and a pike, John called 'the chaplain' a haketon, Leonard de Merston a bacinet with adventail, and a lance, Sir Peter de Midelton . . . Thomas Ward a sword, John de Helagh a sword, William de Popelton a sword, and a doublet.

C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (25.)



**528.** Commission to Ralph Sauvage and Richard de Potesgrave. Mallyng. 5 November 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Inquisition :—Brenchesle. Tuesday after St. Peter and St. Paul. 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Thomas Colpeper granted to Thomas le Botyler and Alice his wife, in consideration of 18 acres of land in Pepunbery, 2 quarters of wheat and 2 quarters of oats yearly, for their lives, and pasture at La Bayehalle. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 475. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (26.)*

**529.** Writ to sheriff of Hereford. Pontefract. 25 March 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

Inquisition before the said sheriff and John de Barewe. Hereford Castle. 3 April.

Richard de Dunre, canon of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, on Friday in the feast of St. Peter's Chair 13 Edward II demised his prebend of Nonyntone to William de la Felde, clerk, for the term of five years next following. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 438. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (27.)*

**530.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Gloucester. Gloucester. Wednesday in Whitsun week 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Roger Mayel, a rebel, with other rebels, on Wednesday before Christmas disseised William de Tiderinton and Thomas Shoky of a messuage and a carucate of land in Seynelere within the manor of Minchinhampton and occupied the same until Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, when John de Langeleye, John de Hampton, and Robert de Aston seized the tenements into the king's hand. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (28.)*

**531.** Commission to James de Norton, Ralph de Bereford, and Richard de Biflete. Istelworth. 2 December 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition before the said Ralph and Richard. Suthampton. Monday the morrow of St. Lucy.

Four sarplers of wool-fells belonged to Laurence de Gloucestre on the day of their arrest, viz. Tuesday after St. Giles last past. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 410. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (29.)*

**532.** Inquisition before Ralph de Bereford and Richard de Byflete. Suthampton. Monday the morrow of St. Lucy 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Three sarplers of wool-fells belonged to Laurence de Gloucestre on the day of their arrest, viz. Tuesday after St. Giles. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 410. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (30.)*

**533.** Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. Pontefract. 24 March 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Kynngbrigge. Tuesday after St. John before the Latin gate.

John Burel, a rebel, had on the day of his capture a mare and foal of the price of 20s., which came to the hands of John de Redyng, together with a cart bound with iron, and other implements of the price of 10s., a bull of the price of 12s., which came to the hands of Henry Seleman; a bullock and 22 hoggets and lambs, the price of the bullock being 4s. and of a head of sheep 12d., which came to the hands of Henry Buriman of Heidon; and



2 oxen of the price of 2 marks, which came to the hands of Adam Baldewyne shepherd. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (31.)*

**534.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, escheator north of Trent. York. 20 May 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Penereth. Saturday after the Nativity of St. Mary 16 Edward II.

Richard Bowet of Soulby was not convicted for the death of Nicholas de Musgrave. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 600. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (32.)*

**535.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Hathelsay. 14 June 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Kenelworth. Saturday the eve of St. James the Apostle 16 Edward II.

Goods and chattels of Richard de Tweytus in the castle of Kenelworth at the time of its seizure into the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 586.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (33.)*

**536.** Writ to Thomas Deyvill, steward of Pontefract. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Pontefract. Saturday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

A messuage, a carucate of land, and 30s. of rent, of Thomas de Reynevill, in Camsale, were seized into the king's hand because the said Thomas stayed with Sir Richard le Walays, but the said Thomas never bore arms against the king, nor was of the counsel or assent of any rebels.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (34.)*

**537.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford. Blyth. 18 March 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Pertenhale. Tuesday after the Annunciation.

Richard de Holcote, clerk, who adhered to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, a rebel, had in Pertenhale a messuage and land, of which Emma late the wife of William de Holcote holds a third part as dower.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (35.)*

**538.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. York. 12 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Gaitburton. Wednesday before the Ascension.

John de Stotevill held a messuage, a dovecot, land, and a rent of assize in Keytburton, of the yearly value of 45s. 8d. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (36.)*

**539.** Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. . . . 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition as to the persons who harboured Bartholomew de Badelesmere. *Illegible.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (37.)*

**540.** Commission to Henry de Erdyngton, Robert de Stoke, and Roger Hillari. York. 6 July 15 Edward II. [1321.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Roger in the presence of the keepers of the lands which belonged to Hugh de Cuylli in co. Leicester. Le Fildenebrugge. Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains.

Joan, late the wife of Hugh de Cuylli, was dowered at the door of the church of Gildenemorton by William Trussel, her first husband, with 16 messuages,

a windmill, and 16 virgates of land in Gildenemorton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 587. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (38.)*

**541.** Writ to the sheriffs and coroners of London. Worcester. 3 January 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Inquisition :—London. Friday after St. Hilary.

Ten tuns and a pipe of wine, lately taken into the king's hand by Roger le Palmere, then one of the sheriffs of London, belonged to Michael Campanare and William de Casse, merchants. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 429.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (39.)*

**542.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. Cirencestre. 26 December 15 Edward II. [1321.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Hallynge. Friday after the Epiphany. [1322.]

Bartholomew de Badelesmere stayed at the house of the Friars Preachers at Gloucester from Wednesday after St. Luey to Monday after Christmas.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (40.)*

**543.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Shottele. 14 September 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Whiteby. Thursday after the octave of Michaelmas.

On Thursday before Michaelmas 14 Edward II about the hour of vespers John Pape, master of a ship of Graveling in Flanders, and other evildoers, sailing upon the sea, approached a ship of Walter Rayny of Thorne, called 'la Blithe,' anchored half a league from land at Filingwik between Seardeburgh and Whiteby, and hurled on her an instrument called a 'crep,' and forcibly boarded her and made an assault upon the said Walter and his sailors, and treated them so inhumanly that they scarcely escaped alive in a boat to Seardeburgh, and robbed and carried away the ship with her tackle of the price of 40*l.*, 80 chaldrons of sea coal of the price of 20 marks, 40 stone of cheese of the price of 40*s.*, and other goods found therein to the value of 20*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (41.)*

**544.** Writ to the sheriff of Berks. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff in the presence of Henry de Pentelawe. Chyvele. Monday after St. Barnabas.

Walter son of Geoffrey the smith (*fabri*) of Lewerton, co. Wilts, and other evildoers (named) forcibly broke the houses of Robert de Sapy at Lekhampsted, and took away a foal and 60 pigs of the price of 20*l.*, and broke his park and hunted therein without licence. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (42.)*

**545.** Writ to the bailiffs of Ravenserodde. Westminster. 25 August 15 Edward II. [1321.]

Inquisition :—Ravenserodde. Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 20 Edward II. [1326.]

A ship of the abbot of Tunnesbergh called the 'Stolbergh' arrested at Ravenserodde, is worth with her tackle 20*l.* and belongs to the dominion of the king of Norway.

Gunnor Sale of Tunnesbergh and Godband de Tunnesbergh, who belong to the same dominion, have therein masts, chevrons, and pine boards worth 30*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (43.)*



**546.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Hathelsay. 15 June 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff and the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln. Friday the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

John de Swynford is not guilty of any robberies or other felonies.

Similar inquisition before the said sheriff. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (44.)*

**547.** Writ to the sheriff of Rutland. Gloucester. 11 February 15 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Okham. Wednesday the feast of St. Matthias.

There are no contrariants against the king or adherents to them in co. Rutland. *C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (45.)*

**548.** Writ to Roger Beler, keeper of the lands which belonged to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels in co. Leicester. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Leicester. Saturday after St. Barnabas.

In the time of Edmund, late earl of Leicester, the king's uncle, the men of the town of Leicester, who were in the town guild, gave nothing for the regrating or sale of cloth or of other merchandise ; but in the time of Thomas, late earl of Leicester, they were compelled by distrains and extortions of the farmers to make great fines yearly.

In the time of Edmund, the fullers gave nothing to anybody ; in the time of Thomas they were compelled to pay 40s. a year in order that the farmers might not permit other fullers to come in the town, whereby none remains therein except one only and he a poor man.

In the time of Edmund, the butchers gave nothing to anybody ; in the time of Thomas they were compelled to give the farmers 10s. a year.

In the time of Edmund, for the four days of Christmas no court of pleas of the Portemanmot was held ; in the time of Thomas the farmers used to compel debtors to pay within the said four days, or imprison their bodies.

In the time of Edmund, the sellers of oatmeal sold their oatmeal without giving anything to anybody except toll ; in the time of Thomas they were not allowed to sell oatmeal except by great measures, and then the bedels of the farmers took by extortion from the buyers a great quantity for measuring and for that profit gave the farmers 40s. a year.

In the time of Edmund, the farmers of his demesne land used to have the dung found in the four high streets and not elsewhere in the lanes ; in the time of Thomas they forcibly took the dung in the lanes against the will of the burgesses.

In the time of Edmund, from persons paying toll the farmers only used to take double by view of some of the jurors of the town ; in the time of Thomas they took from such persons very heavy ransoms at their will exceeding the value of the thing whereon the toll was so paid, and often took beyond the true value.

In the time of Edmund, the porters of the castle did not interfere with any attachments unless with a bailiff of the town ; in the time of Thomas they forcibly made attachments and other executions without any bailiff, and did great injuries in the town whereby the burgesses suffered great hardships.

In the time of Edmund, if any burgess was impleaded in the court of the castle, the mayor and bailiffs used to challenge their court and freely have it at the Portemanmot ; in the time of Thomas they would not receive their



challenges or grant a court, but compelled the burgesses to answer there by many and grievous distrainments.

In the time of Edmund, buyers of wool used to hire carts to carry their wool at will; in the time of Thomas they were compelled to give the farmers a penny for every sack and to hire their carts at the will of the farmers.

In the time of Edmund, the foresters of Frith used not to make attachments in the town of Leicester or to interfere there for any trespasses about dry wood; in the time of Thomas by extortion and force they made attachments as well upon those who bought at their doors from poor women carrying dry branches on their head as upon others, and caused the purchasers to be amerced at the court of Hethiligh.

In the time of Edmund, the brewers used to be amerced once a year according to the offence and by assessment at 6*d.* or 12*d.* at the most; in the time of Thomas the farmers extorted from one half a mark and from another 10*s.*, which they called farms of Cannemol.

In the time of Edmund, the weavers used to give nothing to anybody; in the time of Thomas the farmers took from every weaver 40*d.* for leave to work in broad cloth.

In the time of Edmund, the sellers of salt, herrings, and fish could sell such merchandise without giving anything except toll; in the time of Thomas they were not allowed to sell their merchandise, but only the officers of the farmers who took great sums of money by extortion.

In the time of Edmund, regraters of cloth selling in their windows were not amerced except by view of juries of the town and once a year at 12*d.*; in the time of Thomas they were compelled by extortion to make heavy fines.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 78. (46.)*

**549.** Commission to Hamon de Chiggewell and Robert de Keleseye. York. 5 July 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Surrey.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. London. 20 July 16 Edward II.

Panel of Jurors.

Inquisition:—Suthwerk. Friday before St. James. 16 Edward II.

Juliana, sometime the wife of John de Maldon, deceased, gave a messuage and 8 acres of land in Lameheth to Richard le Fesu of Geresie and Florence his wife; the said Florence died seised thereof; after her death John de la Marche, her brother and next heir, entered, and was in peaceful seisin until disseised by Roger Damori, after whose forfeiture the tenements were taken into the king's hand. *Mutilated.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (47.)*

**550.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Gloucester. Gloucester. Saturday the eve of Trinity, 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Nicholas Onyot of Trynleye on Sunday after the Assumption by his writing enfeofed John Kyngot of a messuage, 12 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow, in Trynleye, and on Monday after St. Lucy following disseised him and on Wednesday after that feast joined Roger Dammory, a rebel, and behaved as a rebel at Gloucester, Worcester, and Burton-on-Trent; and because the tenements were found in his seisin they were taken into the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (48.)*

**551.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Rothewell. 25 April 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition before Simon Ward, sheriff :—Everesley. Trinity Sunday 15 Edward II. [6 June 1322.]

No evildoer broke into the house of Sir Thomas de Colevill at Everslay by night, nor carried off his wife Margaret : but on the Sunday after Easter Margaret fled from the house by the procurement of Agatha late wife of Marmaduke Darell, knight, and her son Richard, who received Margaret and still do so. No evildoer took away any goods or chattels of Thomas with Margaret, nor did Margaret take anything except her gown (*robam*).

*C. Inq. Misc. File 87. (49.)*

**552.** Commission to John de Ifeld and Richard de Potesgrave. York. 3 December 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Inquisition :—Tonebrigge. Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope.

William de Stupereshelde demised 12 acres of meadow in Tonebrigge to Thomas Colpeper for a year to receive the crop for a year only and not in fee or otherwise. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 641.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (1.)*

**553.** Writ to Richard de Emeldon keeper of certain lands now in the king's hand in co. Northumberland. Knaresburgh. 11 March 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Durham. Thursday after the Annunciation.

John de Coleestre chaplain, father of Denise wife of John Page, gave a burgage in Durham to the said John and Denise and her heirs. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 661.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (2.)*

**554.** Writ to Edmund earl of Kent, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports or to him who supplies his place. Rothewell. 6 June 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Iham. Saturday before Michaelmas 16 Edward II.

The mayor and barons of Wynchelse have occupied and inclosed a plot containing 15 acres of the soil of the abbot of Fécamp of his town of Iham, for which the said abbot used to receive yearly 40s. The plot is worth 4*l.* 12*d.* yearly.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (3.)*

**555.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Pontefract. 12 February 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Hatfeld Peverel. Mid-Lent Sunday.

Essex.

Alexander Quintyn held for life the manor of Hatfeld Peverel.

Nobody claims any right in the manor except Edmund Bacoun. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 634.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (4.)*

**556.** Petition to the king and council from Maud le Engleys of Bridebrok. *French.*

Commission to William de Gosefeld and Aumfrey de Staunton. Forset. 5 October 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Branketre. Monday after the Epiphany. [1323.]



A messuage and 40 acres of land in Bridebrok were seized into the king's hand by Geoffrey Dode and William de Newport on Wednesday after St. Nicholas 15 Edward II, when William Lengeis and Maud his wife were seised thereof. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 78. *C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (5.)*

**557.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 18 April 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Bremesgrave. 28 June.

The predecessors of the abbot of Bodesley acquired an acre of land in Kingesnortone from Richard de la Wichalle before the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 574. *C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (6.)*

**558.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh escheator north of Trent. Couwik. 10 June 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Hunmanby. 11 June.

Tenements in Hunmanby and Fulthorp held by Adam de Gaunt and Agnes his wife. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 660. *C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (7.)*

**559.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, escheator north of Trent. York. 6 May 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—York. Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas.

A plot of land in Conyngestrete in the city of York, on which Walter de Bibiry deceased and Cecily his wife built a shop, is the freehold of the said Cecily. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 2. *C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (8.)*

**560.** Commission to William de Bourn, Robert de Stokheye, and Matthew de Crouthorn. Pontefract. 15 February 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Matthew. Exeter. Wednesday before St. Tiburcius and St. Valerianus.

Thomas de Langedon held for life certain land in Cortes knolle by demise of John son of Philip de Beamound. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 407.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (9.)*

**561.** Commission to Robert de Aston keeper of lands in co. Somerset, which belonged to rebels and are now in the king's hand, and to Robert de Hungerford. York. 5 May. 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Bristol. 10 June.

Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, sold to Ellis de Stapelton the wardship of the lands of John de Ken during the minority of his heir. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 400.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (10.)*

**562.** Commission to William de Bourn and John de Hampton. Tower of London. 13 April 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Bristol. Sunday the morrow of St. Barnabas.

The prior and convent of Bath and their predecessors have received from time beyond memory, a yearly rent of 6*l.* from certain lands in Olveston, which belonged to Roger Crok and Henry son of William. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 667.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (11.)*

**563.** Petition to the king and council from the villeins of the manor of Penros in Anglesey. *French.*



Writ to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place in the parts of North Wales. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before Thomas de Wynnesbury supplying the place of the said Edmund, in Penros. Thursday after St. James 16 Edward II.

The ancestors of the villeins of the king's manor of Penros before the conquest of Wales paid yearly to the Princes for rent of assise of  $6\frac{1}{2}$  gavels of land, 4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, besides the services and customs which they did for the residuc of their lands there and for 4 carucates of demesne long since delivered to the villeins.

The said services and customs after the conquest were extended at 18*l.* 5*s.* 2*½d.* and Master Richard de Abyndon, the king's clerk, made an extent of the same, so burdensome and excessive that the amount thereof could never be levied within 20*s.* 6*d.*; afterwards friar Llewellyn, then prior of the Friars Preachers of Bangor, who was associated with the said Master Richard in making the extent, because Master Richard did not await him, came to the manor and made a new extent, and caused it to be enrolled together with the first extent in the roll of the extent of the whole county of Anglesey, so that the villeins have been unduly charged with 21*l.* 6*d.* yearly. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 304. *C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (12.)*

**564.** Commission to Nicholas de Bolyngbroke, Peter de Ludyngton, and Alan de Cubbeldik. York. 2 December 16 Edward II. [1323.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Lincoln. Saturday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist 17 Edward II.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Tuesday after St. Matthew 17 Edward II.

Richard Tuchet, by virtue of a writing made to him by William Tuchet, his brother, dated at London on the Purification 1 Edward II, was seised of a yearly rent of 103*s.* from the manor of Burreth. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 64.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (13.)*

**565.** Writ to Thomas de Deyvill, keeper of certain forfeited lands in co. York. Bisshopthorp. 6 June 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Snayth. Monday after St. Barnabas.

John de Metham deccased held of Thomas, then earl of Lancaster, a moiety of the manor of Polyngton by fealty and the yearly service of 25*s.* 4*d.* and suit to the court of Snayth every three weeks, and not by knight service.

The said John and Sibyl his wife held of the earl a tenement in Egburgh by knight service.

After the death of the said John, the earl entered the said moiety in the name of wardship, and sold the wardship with the marriage of Thomas son and heir of the said John, then under age, to Nicholas de Metham for 200*l.*; the said Thomas, when of full age, entered the moiety, and was afterwards outlawed for a felony done to William de Skipton in co. Nottingham.

After the outlawry John de Birton, then bailiff of the earl, seized the moiety as an escheat, and held the same until Sibyl de Metham, mother of the said Thomas de Metham, by assent of the bailiffs of the earl entered it and still holds it, for what reason the jurors know not. *C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (14.)*

**566.** Petition to the king and council from Robert son and heir of Laurence de Broke. *French.*

Commission to Henry Spigurnel, John de Cantebrig, and John de Shardehowe. Rothewell. 8 June 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Oxford. By petition of the Council.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Couesgrave. 9 September.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Henry and John de Cantebrig. Fynemere. Saturday after Michaelmas 16 Edward II.

Laurence de Brok, grandfather of Laurence son of Hugh de Brok, whose heir he is, acquired for himself and his heirs in the time of King Henry III, from William de Bosco the manor of Fynemere co. Oxford, and died seised thereof, after his death Hugh his son and heir, entered the manor and peacefully held it all his time; after his death the said Laurence, now complainant, entered the manor and peacefully continued in seisin until disseised by Walter de Langeton, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, William Tuchet, and others, for which he arraigned an assize of novel disseisin against them, and prosecuted the same until the manor, by the forfeiture of the said William Tuchet, a rebel, was taken into the king's hand.

The said Laurence never granted any estate in the manor to the said bishop or William, nor had any recompence therefor.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance of the foregoing commission to the sheriff of Buckingham. By petition of the Council.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Couesgrave. 9 September.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Tyngewyk. Saturday after Michaelmas.

Similar findings as to the manor of Preston co. Buckingham, acquired by the said Laurence, the grandfather, from Arnald Byset.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (15.)*

**567.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 21 September 16 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Scarthou. Wednesday, the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle.

Divers lands in Scarthou are of the inheritance of Alesia, daughter and heir of Henry de Lacy sometime earl of Lincoln, late the wife of Thomas late earl of Lancaster.

Similar inquisition as to divers lands in Salfletby. Monday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 40.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (16.)*

**568.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, clerk, escheator south of Trent. Knaresburgh. 14 March 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Suffolk.

Inquisition :—Haughele. 23 March.

Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain, enfeoffed the predecessor of the abbot of Hayles of 5 acres of meadow in Haughele called le fishpondmede. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 651.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (17.)*



**569.** Commission to Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill. Felton. 8 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—Pontefract. Saturday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Peter de Brus granted to the predecessor of the prior of Helagh Park, 10 marks yearly out of the mill of Knottingley. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 253. *C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (18.)*

**570.** Petition to the king and council from Robert Power. *French.*

Commission to Henry de Pentelowe and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. 5 April 16 Edward II. [1323.] By petition of the Council.

Letter from the said commissioners to the sheriff of Berks.

Panel of jurors.

Berks.

Inquisition :—Neubury. Wednesday after the Ascension.

Robert Pouwer demised to Warin de Insula a messuage and 4 virgates of land in Pesemere at Michaelmas 12 Edward III, for seven years at a yearly rent of 5 marks.

The said Robert was seised of the said rent for two years in the lifetime of the said Warin by the hands of Richard Clerk, receiver of the said Warin, a messuage and 2 virgates are held of Simon de Norton and Agnes his wife, in her right, by the yearly service of 2s., and rendering yearly to the king 6d. for hidage ; the other 2 virgates are held of Simon Darches by the service of a twentieth of a knight's fee, rendering yearly to the king 6d. for hidage ; the tenements are of the yearly value of 30s.

After the completion of the term of seven years the tenements ought to revert to the said Robert, if alive ; after his death to Alice, sometime the wife of the said Warin, by a fine levied in the king's court. *C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (19.)*

**571.** Commission to John de Dovorre and John le Porter. Donestaple. 25 March 16 Edward II. [1323.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Reynham. Sunday the quinzaine of Easter.

Amicabilia, late the wife of Nicholas Fermbaud, demised to Henry Gernet, a messuage, 90 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 30s. of rent in Westthurrok, Dungeselles, and Stanford, co. Essex, to hold at her will. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 646. *C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (20.)*

**572.** Commission to Richard de Horsle, Adam de Benton, and Adam de Boghes. Pontefract. 22 February 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the king, on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Extent before the said Richard and Adam de Benton of the possessions of John de Middleton a rebel, in Belshow, Merdisfen, Bechefeld, Neuham, Kyrkeheton, Sperryden, Hertweyton, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Burnton, Neuland, Bamburgh, and Cramelyngton. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Monday before St. Gregory the Pope.

Extent before the same of the manor of Silkesworth in the bishopric of Durham. Durham. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (21.)*

**573.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. York. 24 November 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Monday after the Conception.



The manor of Hildesleigh, which belonged to Peter de Monteforti, by feoffment of John Lynet, was taken into the king's hand because Henry Lynet, a rebel and an adherent of Roger Dammore, forcibly entered it when the said Peter would not join the rebels. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 621.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (22.)*

**574.** Writ to Robert de Holden and Robert de Micheldevre, keepers of the lands which belonged to John de Somery. Fenham. 2 September 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Doddeleye. Friday 15 October.

William de Alvereston, parson of King's Swynford, held 38 acres of land in King's Swynford of John de Somery, and was in his service, and because he could not please him, the said John unjustly expelled him from the land and held it for life ; wherefore, the said keepers seized it into the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (23.)*

**575.** Writ to Thomas de Burgo, escheator north of Trent, of *certiorari super vero valore* of lands &c. in the king's hand in Sadebery in Lonesdale. W . . . 25 May 16 Edward II. By K. on the information of Roger de Waltham. Cf. *Calendar of Inq. Post Mortem*, Vol. VI. No. 378.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 88. (24.)*

**576.** Commission to Roger Beler, John Cheynel, and Walter Waldeshof. Fenham. 1 September 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Derby. Saturday before Michaelmas.

Henry de Bradburne, son and heir of Roger de Bradburne, dowered his mother Philippa with all the lands in co. Derby, whereof his father was seised when he married her. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 625.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (1.)*

**577.** Commission to Gilbert de Ebor', Matthew Broun, and Ralph Beler. Tower of London. 16 April 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the king, on the information of Master Robert de Baldock.

Inquisition :—Melton Moubrai. Wednesday the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul.

John de Moubrai had in the manor of Melton Moubrai view of frankpledge ; infangenthef and outfangenthef ; waifs ; blodewyt ; hue and cry from the hour of vespers on Monday to after sunset on Tuesday every week ; amends of the assize of bread and ale for the whole year ; a market on Tuesday ; two fairs, viz. one in Whitsun week for three days, to wit on Tuesday and the two following days, the other on the eve, the day, and the morrow of St. Laurence, and for eight days following ; free warren ; a custom called 'Thurghtolle' on all merchandise passing through the towns of Melton Moubrai and Kirkeby ; and the whole profit of the ferry of Kynardfery which belonged to Robert Beler, by feoffment of the ancestors of the said John, for a yearly rent.

The hamlets of Somerdbury co. Leicester, which belonged to the Templars ; Sidestoke co. Warwick ; and Creke co. Northampton, held by William de Assheby of Roger de Moubrai, ancestor of the said John ; which by the outlawry of the said William for felony came to the king's hands, have always been parcel of the said manor.

The manor of Balsale co. Warwick, which the Templars once held of the said John by the service of a knight's fee, is appurtenant to the said manor

of Melton Moubrai ; and came to the hands of the said John by the abolition of the order of the Temple, and was in his demesne until his forfeiture.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (2.)*

**578.** Commission to John de Travers keeper of lands formerly of rebels and now in the king's hand, in co. Lancaster ; and John de Lancastre. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 3 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Moudesley. Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

William de Hoton demised a messuage and 60 acres of land in Moudesley to Robert de Dalton for life.

Commission to same. Cowyk. 13 May.

Inquisition :—Eccleston. Saturday after Trinity. [1323.]

Three messuages and 60 acres of land in Moutheslegh were seized into the king's hand because the said Robert was with Thomas, late earl of Lancaster.

*Cf. Close Roll Calendar, p. 664.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (3.)*

**579.** Commission to William de Bourn, John de Hampton, and John de Fosse. Pontefract. 15 February 16 Edward II. [1323.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Gloucester. Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday.

Avelina, late the wife of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, was jointly enfeoffed with him of the manor of King's Stanley and the advowson of the church, by Almaric le Despenser. *Cf. Close Roll Calendar, p. 651.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (4.)*

**580.** Petition to the king and council from John de Wydevill of Grafton. *French.*

Commission to Henry Spigurnel, Roger Beler, and John de Wilughby. York. 6 July 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. York. 8 July.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Henry and John. Northampton. Wednesday after St. Laurence 16 Edward II.

William de Passenham, grandfather of John de Wydevill of Grafton, whose heir he is, died seised of the manor of Passenham, after whose death the manor descended to William his son and heir, a fatuous person, by reason of whose fatuity the late King Edward entered the manor, and committed the wardship thereof and of the body of the said William son of William, to Hugh le fitz Otes, then steward of the household.

The said Hugh afterwards demised the wardship to Master Thomas de Sudynton, in whose wardship the said William son of William died, wherefore Henry, his brother and heir, entered the manor, and continued his seisin thereof until disseised by the said Thomas.

The said Henry prosecuted an assize of novel disseisin against the said Thomas until his death, when Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, because the manor was held of him as of the honour of Tuttebury, seized it into his hand as chief lord, and retained it until by reason of his rebellion it was seized into the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (5.)*



**581.** Petition to the king and council from Adam de Swilyngton and Margery his wife, formerly the wife of Roger de Pilkyngton. *French.*

Commission to John Travers and Gilbert de Sengleton. Pontefract. 20 February 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Wygan. Monday the morrow of Trinity.

Ralph de Upton, clerk, who was seised of a third of a mill in Redych, in the year 10 Edward II, enfeofed thereof the said Roger and Margery and their heirs ; wherefore the said Margery was seised thereof jointly with the said Roger, until the said third part was seized into the king's hand because the said Roger was said to have adhered to Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, a rebel.

The said third part is held of John de Kyrkeby by homage and knight service, viz. the service of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  to the scutage of 40s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (6.)*

**582.** Petition to the king and council from Robert de Lathum. *French.*

Commission to Adam de Hoperton and Richard de Musle. Alnewyk. 12 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Tadkastere. Wednesday the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, by the destruction of the order of Templars, seized the manor of Templehirst into his hand as lord of that fee, and granted it by his deed to William de Holand and his heirs in tail with remainder to Robert de Holand and his heirs in tail, with reversion to himself.

The said Robert entered the manor after the death of the said William and afterwards granted 2 parts of it with other lands in Kelington, Eggeburgh, Smetheton, Norton, Hethensale, and Balne, to Robert de Lathum and Katharine his wife for their lives at a yearly rent of 20*l.*, who peacefully continued their seisin until Simon de Driby and Gilbert de Singelton, pretending that the manor was in the hand of Robert de Holand, seized the said two parts together with the other lands aforesaid into the king's hand.

The tenements were held of the earl of Lancaster as of the honour of Pontefract.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (7.)*

**583.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Rothewell. 15 May 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Ayllesbury. 1 June.

Ralph Basset of Drayton and Joan his wife acquired from Thomas Chamberleyn and Margery his wife, 50 acres of land in Shirington, held of Sibyl daughter and heir of Roger de Carrom then under age and in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty, and not of the king in chief.

Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator, seized the said land into the king's hand, pretending that it was held of the king without removing the said Ralph and Joan ; the land is of the yearly value of 25*s.*

Immediately afterwards John de Burgo took it by commission from the Exchequer during the king's pleasure at a fixed yearly farm ; but the said Ralph and Joan still continued their seisin and carried away all the profits, and are still seised thereof.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (8.)*

**584.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John de Peytowe. Stowepark. 20 January 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Gloucester.



Inquisition :—Caumpedene. Tuesday the feast of St. Peter's Chair.

John Giffard of Boytone on Monday the eve of the Purification 33 Edward I, granted to Walter Pikerel for life a yearly rent of 12*l.* out of the manor of Norton, co. Gloucester, in exchange for the manor of Sherston. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 639. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 89. (9.)

**585.** Commission to Robert de Asshele and Geoffrey de la Lee. Westminster. 6 April 16 Edward II. [1323.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Hertford. 14 April.

The manor of Merdele was charged with certain payments to Roger de Luda. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 644. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 89. (10.)

**586.** Commission to Henry de Cobham, Richard de Podesgrave, and Thomas de Faversham. Pontefract. 15 February 16 Edward II. [1323.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Henry and Thomas. Rochester. Tuesday after Palm Sunday.

Cecily de Bello Campo of Somerset demised a moiety of the manor of Sellynges co. Kent to Bartholomew de Badelesmere for life. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 476. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 89. (11.)

**587.** Commission to Henry Spigurnel, William de Herle, Roger de Tiryng-ham, and Thomas de Radeclyve. Tower of London. 16 April 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before the said Roger and Thomas. Leicester. 9 May.

Services of certain free tenants of the hamlets of Gleen, Blacfordeby, and Assheby in the manor of Assheby la Zousche. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 654. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 89. (12.)

**588.** Commission to John de Lyston, John de Dovorr, and Robert de Assheley. Tower of London. 6 April 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before John le Porter, keeper of lands of rebels in Essex. Stratford Langethorn. Tuesday after the close of Easter.

Possessions of William de la Haye in Grenestede.

Inquisition before John de Lystone and Robert de Asshelye. Rumford. Sunday after St. George.

Possessions of William de la Haye in Grenestede. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 655. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 89. (13.)

**589.** Writ to Master John Walwayn, escheator south of Trent. Bishopthorpe. 6 June 16 Edward II. [1323.] Somerset.

Inquisition :—Wells. 23 June.

The dean and chapter of Wells acquired divers rents in Wells before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 664. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 89. (14.)

**590.** Commission to John de Wylughby and Eustace de Burneby. York. 8 May 16 Edward II. [1323.]

By the treasurer on the information of Master John de Hyldesle.

Inquisition :—Northampton. Thursday in Whitsun week.

The buildings of Northampton Castle need repairs estimated to cost 1,097*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* An old tower called 'Faukestour,' begun in the time of King Henry the elder, is mentioned. *C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (15.)*

**591.** Writ to John le Porter, keeper of certain lands of rebels in Essex. York. 28 November, 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition:—Writele. Thursday after Christmas.

Geoffrey Dode seized into the king's hands certain tenements of Giles Sabrith in Great Badewe, viz. 60 acres of arable land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 4 acres of pasture, 3*s.* 6*d.* of yearly rent, and the fourth part of a messuage, because John de Chelmersford clerk, who was of the household of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel, had seisin thereof as security from the said Giles for 30*l.*, which debt the said Giles had satisfied.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (16.)*

**592.** Commission to John de Bousser and Nicholas Dengayn. York. 21 July 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition:—Wytham. Monday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

John de Goldyngton demised to Richard de Messing of London the manor called 'Le Rynggers' in Terling and the manor of Little Badewe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 595.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (17.)*

**593.** Commission to John de Benstede and John de la Haye. York. 10 July 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition:—Hicche co. Hertford. Monday after the Assumption.

William Tuchet and Ellen wife of William de la Doune acquired the manor of Welles from William de Goldyngton and Margaret his wife by fine in the year 3 Edward II.

The manor is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said William Tuchet, and is held of Robert de Kendale and Margaret his wife by the service of a knight's fee, a yearly payment of 2 marks, 6*s.* for the sheriff's aid, and suit of court, and is of the yearly value of 10*l.*

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains. York. 20 May 15 Edward II. By petition of the Council.

Copy of the fine before mentioned.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (18.)*

**594.** Commission to John de Hampton, Robert de Aston, and William de Brokworth. Alnewyk. 14 August 16 Edward II. [1322.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said Robert and William. Gloucester. Tuesday the feast of St. Matthew.

Roges Gacelyn had nothing in a messuage and a carucate of land in Acton Torvill except as second husband of Amice sometime the wife of William de Arches. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 616.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (19.)*

**595.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 13 September 16 Edward II. [1322.]

By the king on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Berks.

Inquisition:—Wanetyngge. Saturday the feast of St. Leonard.

Walter de Langeton, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, granted the manor of Upledecumbe to Giles de Wachesham for life; the said Giles



continued his seisin thereof for three weeks before the death of the said bishop ; the said manor is held of the king as of the honour of Wallingford by the service of two parts of half a knight's fee and suit of court monthly, and is of the yearly value of 9*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.*

Oxford.

Inquisition :—Boreford. Saturday after St. Luke.

The said bishop granted the manors of Folebrok and Westhalle to the said Giles for life, who continued his seisin thereof for three weeks before the death of the bishop ; the manors are held of the king as of the honour of St. Valery by the service of 1½ knight's fees and suit of court at North Oseneye. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 229. *C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (20.)*

**596.** Petition to the king from Denise late the wife of John Page. *French.* Writ to Richard de Emeldon, keeper of certain lands of rebels in the bishopric of Durham. Cowick. 16 June 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Durham. Monday before St. Margaret 17 Edward II.

John de Colcestre chaplain granted a messuage in Durham to John Page and Denise his wife and her heirs ; the messuage is held of the bishop of Durham by the yearly service of 20*d.*, and is of the yearly value of 20*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (21.)*

**597.** Commission to Richard de Wylughby, Robert Touk, and Henry de Hambury. Hathelsay. 1 January 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before the said Richard and Robert.

The manor of Bradburn was held of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, when Henry de Bradburn gave it with all his other lands in Derby, by the yearly service of a pair of gilt spurs or 12*d.*

A valuation is given of the said manor and of lands, mills, and rents in Peverwyche, Bentele, Knyveton, le Lee, Ofcote, Undurwode, Wirkesworth, le Houhg, Holont and le Burgwes. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 625.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (22.)*

**598.** Inquisition before Gilbert Talebot and Walter atte Nasse. St. Briavel's. 16 May 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Repairs needed for St. Briavel's castle.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (23.)*

**599.** Commission to Laurence de Cheworth and Richard de Whatton, York. 28 June 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Thursday after St. Bartholomew.

Begyn de Baeus and many others (named) robbed the king's manor of Wheteleye of 40 oxen, 40 cows, 10 stirks, 30 horses and mares, 30 quarters of barley, 30 quarters of beans, 30 quarters of oats, and 20 quarters of wheat ; they also robbed the king's manor of Gryngeleye of 20 oxen, 20 cows, 38 horses and mares, 10 quarters of wheat, 30 quarters of barley, 20 quarters of beans, and a quantity (illegible) of oats. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 318.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 89. (24.)*

**600.** Inquisition before Roger de Waltham, keeper of certain lands in co. Stafford, which are in the king's hand. Adgersley. . . . after St. Chad 16 Edward II. [1323.]

The lands of Robert de Whitfeld in Adgersleye and Uttoxhather were taken into the king's hand because he wore the robes of Thomas sometime earl of Lancaster. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 634. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 89. (25.)

**601.** Commission to John de Lancastre and Gilbert de Sengleton. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 18 September 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Wygayn. Monday after St. Leonard.

Margery late the wife of Roger de Pilkynton was enfeoffed jointly with her husband of the manors of Pilkynton and Chetham and other lands. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 610. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 89. (26.)

**602.** Commission to John de Dovre and John le Porter, keeper of certain lands of rebels in Essex. York. 25 November 16 Edward II. [1322.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Brentwood. Friday after the Conception.

Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Breansoun, was enfeoffed jointly with her husband of the manor of West Thurrok, and held divers lands in dower. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 617. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 89. (27.)

**603.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Okham. 28 April 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the king on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Essex.

Inquisition :—Branketre. Saturday the eve of Whitsun.

King Edward I, to whom Gilbert Pecche granted the manor of Gestingthorp called 'Netherehalle,' granted that manor to Guy Ferre, now deceased, and his heirs in tail male, with reversion to the king.

The said Guy died without heir tail, and the manor came into the hand of the present king.

A valuation of the manor follows, amounting to 11*l.* 7*s.* 3¼*d.* a year.

The heir of Henry de Crammavill holds of the said manor a carucate of land in Neweton co. Suffolk by the service of a knight's fee, worth 100*s.* ; William de Royston likewise holds a messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, and 11*s.* of rent, in Gestingthorp and Great Mapiltrested by the service of a quarter of a fee worth 10*s.* ; Richard atte Lee and Sayena his wife likewise hold certain tenements in Bolemere by knight service.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 89. (28.)

**604.** Petition to the king and Council from William de Stokke and John de Langebrigge. *French.*

Commission to John de Stonore and William de Hardene. Haywra. 28 May 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Salisbury. Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 16 Edward II.

Two messuages in Cherleton, a messuage in Colemanneshangre and Staunden, and a virgate and 5 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in the said towns, after the death of John Hommedieu the elder ought to remain to the petitioners by virtue of a fine levied before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices in eyre of King Henry III, in co. Hants, between the said John de Langebrigge and Nicholas Hommedieu and Maud his wife.

The petitioners were seised of the tenements immediately after the death of the said John Hommedieu the elder, on Thursday after Michaelmas 15 Edward II,



and continued their seisin until the Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude next following, when they were disseised by John Hommedieu the younger, who on the Monday following enfeofed thereof Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, by whose forfeiture they are in the king's hand.

Other tenements claimed by the petitioners are not in eo. Wilts.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 90. (1.)*

**605.** Commission to Walram de Rocheford, Geoffrey de la Lee, and John de Dovre. Stowepark. 20 January 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before the said Walram and Geoffrey. Pokerieh. Saturday before St. Valentine.

Master Simon de Gledeseye granted by his writing and by a fine the manor of Boklaund to Henry de Boklaund and Alice his wife for life with remainders ; she demised it to Bartholomew de Badelesmere for her life, by whose forfeiture it was taken into the king's hands ; it ought to remain to Richard, brother of Reynold son of the said Henry and Aliee ; it is held of the honour of Tonge, co. Kent by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains. Meuros. 26 August.

Copy of the fine before-mentioned.

Writ to the sheriff of Hertford. York. 2 November.

Inquisition :—Boklaund. Saturday after St. Martin.

The said Alice demised the said manor to the said Bartholomew, for her life at a yearly rent of 20*l.* ; the manor was taken into the king's hand because the said Bartholomew was a rebel.

Writ to the sheriff of Hertford. York. 26 November.

Inquisition :—Buklaund. Tuesday after St. Nicholas.

Similar to the foregoing inquisition, but fuller. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 635.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 90. (2.)*

**606.** Inquisition before John de Wilughby and William de Assheby, in the presence of Roger de Whaton. Northampton. Thursday after St. Peter's Chair. 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Certain tenements belonged to John le Personesone of Wolde, who died seised thereof, having first kept one Amiee as a concubine, of whom outside marriage he begat John son of John de Wolde, after whose birth the said John de Personesone married the said Amiee and begat William son of John de Wolde ; after the death of the said John le Personesone the said William entered the tenements as his heir and was seised thereof, until John de Insula together with the said John son of John de Wolde disseised him ; after which disseisin the said John son of John enfeofed of the said tenements Gerard de Insula who died seised thereof, after whose death Warin de Insula entered the same as his brother and heir, and enfeofed thereof John de Insula by reason of whose rebellion the tenements are now in the king's hand.

John son of Agnes is kinsman and next heir of the said William, as son of Agnes sister of John le Personesone.

Two parts of a messuage and 90 acres of land in Wolde (part of the said tenements) are held of John de Landwath by homage, fealty, suit of court, a yearly service of 7*s.* 9*d.* and 2 hens, and knight service ; the third part thereof is held of Philip Gauge by fealty and the yearly service of a penny.

Thirty acres of land in Faxton (part of the said tenements) are held of Adam de Well, who is under age and in the king's wardship, by homage, fealty, suit of court, a yearly service of 7*s.* 4*d.* and 2 geese, and knight service.

The tenements are perpetually charged with a yearly payment of 9s. 5*d.* to the abbot of St. James without Northampton and his successors, and are of the yearly value of 45s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 90. (3.)*

**607.** Commission to John de Donecastre and Richard de Mosele. Rothe-well. 16 May 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—York. Friday after the octave of Trinity.

John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, gave to John de Eland for life 20 marks of rent to be received from certain tenants in Soland, Fekesby, Rastryk, Hyp-prom, and Rysseword ; the said towns are in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, who was enfeoffed thereof by the said earl of Surrey. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 323. *C. Inq. Misc. File 90. (4.)*

**608.** Commission to John de Bousser, John de Liston, and John de Doverre. Knaresburgh. 8 March 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before the said John de Bousser and John de Lyston, in the presence of the sheriff of Essex. Brentwood. Saturday in Easter week.

The abbot and convent of Bylegh demised by writing to Robert atte Lee the manor of Great Perindon for twelve years from Easter 14 Edward II, at a yearly rent of 24*l.* ; also land which belonged to Peter de Perindon for 7 years at a yearly rent of 20s.

By reason of the said Robert being in arrear of rent, and not having maintained the buildings, the abbot, in accordance with the writing, entered the tenements on the feast of St. Andrew last past. *C. Inq. Misc. File 90. (5.)*

**609.** Commission to Gilbert de Singelton and John de Lancastre. Alnewyk. 9 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Lancaster.

Inquisition :—Gayristang. Monday before Michaelmas.

William de Etheleswyk enfeoffed Thomas de Singelton and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said Thomas of 3 messuages, a watermill, and 2 bovates of land in Etheleswyk in return for maintenance ; the tenements came to the hands of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, by reason of the minority of Adam son of William Banastre, heir of Thomas de Singelton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 41. *C. Inq. Misc. File 90. (6.)*

**610.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, escheator north of Trent. York. 30 November 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Egremund co. Cumberland. Friday after the Epiphany. [1323.]

Richard de Lucy was seised in the time of King Henry III, of the manors of Egremund, Aspatrik, Caldebek, Brayquart, and Husaere ; after his death they descended to Amabilla and Alice, his daughters and heirs, between whom the inheritance was divided in the king's court in the year 15 Henry III ; to the share of the said Alice, ancestor of Antony de Lucy, whose heir he is, was assigned a yearly rent of 4*l.* from the mill of Egremond, until an exchange should be made with the said Alice or her heirs by the said Amabilla, ancestor of John de Multon, who is under age and in the king's wardship, of land or rent to the value of the said 4*l.* in a suitable place. The said Antony, Thomas his elder brother, and Thomas his father, were seised of the said rent until the death of Thomas de Multon lately deceased. The mill belongs to the manor of Egremond which is held of the king in chief by the service of a knight's fee ;



it is worth 6*l.* yearly and used to be worth more before the destruction by the Scots ; a third thereof is assigned as dower to Eleanor late the wife of the said Thomas de Multon ; two parts are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John.

The said Antony and his ancestors have never received a rent of 5*s.* from the said mill. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 268. *C. Inq. Misc. File 90.* (7.)

**611.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 16 April 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the king on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Norfolk.

Inquisition :—Eghefeld. 8 May.

Valuation of the manor of Eghefeld. Sum 15*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*

Valuation of the manor of Walcote by Bromholm. Sum 17*l.* 19*d.*

The above belonged to Thomas Roscelyn.

Oxford.

Inquisition :—Staunton Harcourt. Sunday the feast of St. Philip and St. James.

Valuation of the manor of Staunton Harcourt, which belonged to Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Chirk. Sum 22*l.* 3*s.* 3¼*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 90.* (8.)

**612.** Two petitions to the king and Council from Peter de Saltmersh. *French.* Commission to Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes. York. 8 July 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—Yucflet. Friday before St. Peter's Chains.

Gerard Salveyne disseised Elvard de Saltmersh of 5 acres of land in Skelton on the eve of the Assumption 34 Edward I ; the land came to the king's hand by feoffment of the said Gerard, and afterwards to the hands of Roger Damory by feoffment of the king, and is now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Roger ; the petitioner is the next heir of the said Elvard.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 90.* (9.)

**613.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Cowyk. 12 May 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Winchester. Monday the morrow of Trinity.

Value and services of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Sparkeford, Hurselye, and Compton, to be granted by Nicholas de Maydeneston to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's Winchester. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 290. *C. Inq. Misc. File 90.* (10.)

**614.** Petition to the king and council from Robert Gille. *French.*

Commission to John de Hampton and Robert de Aston. Cowik. 8 June 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Sunday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

Robert Gille held a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Great and Little Benetham of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, a rebel, by the service of being his messenger.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91.* (1.)

**615.** Commission to John de Donecastre, Thomas de Eyvill, and Richard de Musleye. Westminster. 4 April 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the king.

Inquisition before the said John and Richard. Wakefeld. Friday the feast of St. Botulph.

The prior and convent of Lewes used to receive a yearly rent of 21*l.* for tithe of the lands of the earl Warenne in co. York ; the present prior granted to Master Albertinus Rogerii of Pistoia and John de Triple for 5 years all their manors, churches, and lands in Halifax, Conigsburgh, and Braythewell.

Copy of the grant mentioned above. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 119.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (2.)*

**616.** Petition to the king and Council from John de Bradenestoke. *French.*

Commission to Robert de Aston and William de Brokworth. Westminster. 18 April 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Cheltenham. 24 May.

The petitioner had in Lekhampton a messuage, and a carucate and 12 acres of land with a croft called 'Spenserescroft,' and 13*s.* 6*d.* of rent, and demised the moiety of the messuage and land, and the rent to Alice late the wife of John de Bradenestoke for life, with reversion to the petitioner, retaining the other moiety of the messuage and land whereof he afterwards enfeoffed Robert de Prestebury.

The husband of the said Alice long afterwards demised the other moiety of the messuage and land, and the rent, to the said Robert for her life at a yearly rent ; she died on 2 April 16 Edward II ; the tenements were taken into the the king's hand by reason of the rebellion of the said Robert.

The messuage is held of John Daubeney ; the residue is held of the abbot of Fécamp by the yearly service of 4*s.* 4*d.* and suit of court ; the tenements so demised to the said Alice are of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (3.)*

**617.** Writ to John del Ortyey. York. 29 October 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Brugewater.

Edmund de Mortuo Mari gave the castle of Brugeswater to Joan Wake, who gave it to the said Edmund and Margaret his wife for their lives by a fine ; after the death of the said Edmund, the said Margaret continued her seisin until the king caused seisin to be taken thereof. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (4.)*

**618.** Writ to Thomas de Eyvill, keeper of the castle and honour of Pontefract. Alnewyk. 9 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Templehirst. Sunday the feast of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

The manor of Templehirst was taken into the king's hand by Simon de Driby and Gilbert de Segelton ; it belonged to the Knights Templars, and afterwards came to the hands of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, who granted it to Sir William de Holand and his heirs tail, with remainder to Robert de Holand ; afterwards the said William died without heir tail and the said Robert entered the manor, and assigned a third part thereof to Joan, late the wife of the said William, as dower and three years past demised two parts of the manor to Sir Robert de Lathum and Katharine his wife for their lives for a yearly payment of 20*l.* as appears in a certain writing.

Copy of the said writing. Cf. No. 623.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (5.)*

**619.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. York. 10 July 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Warwick. Wednesday before St. Peter's Chains.



John de Moubray sold to Robert de Saxton all the trees growing in his park of Fennypark. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 588. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91.* (6.)

**620.** Writ to the sheriff of Somerset. Durham. 28 September 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Modburgh. Tuesday the feast of All Souls.

The hundred of Frome with the pasture called 'le Bolgh,' which formerly belonged to Seman Phelips, were in the seisin of Nicholas Braunch, who enfeoffed thereof Andrew Braunch, his son, and Joan, his wife, daughter of John de Kyngeston, and their heirs. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 611.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91.* (7.)

**621.** Writ to Thomas Deyvill, keeper of certain lands which belonged to Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and other rebels in co. York. York. 20 July 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition before Thomas de Eyvill, steward of the honour of Pontefract. Saturday before St. Laurence.

Simon de Driby, then keeper of the honour of Pontefract, took into the king's hand certain lands in Methelay and Rothewell, held in dower by Agnes late the wife of William de Methelay, because John, her son, was in the service of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a rebel; the said Agnes demised the lands to the said John for her life at a yearly rent of 40s. and 8 cartloads of firewood.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91.* (8.)

**622.** Commission to John de Stonore, Master John de Blebury, and Master Ellis de Sancto Albano. York. 21 July 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said John de Stonore and Master Ellis. Graunt-pound by Oxford. Thursday after St. Luke.

Ralph de Wylynton was seised of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Shryvenham by the feoffment of John de Wylynton his father. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 623.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91.* (9.)

**623.** Commission to Adam de Hoperton and Richard de Musle. Alnewyk. 12 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Taddecastre. Wednesday the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary.

The manor of Templehirst was taken into the king's hand as belonging to Robert de Holand, and Joan late the wife of William de Holand was ejected from the third part thereof, which she held in dower. Cf. *No.* 618.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91.* (10.)

**624.** Commission to Master Robert de Ayleston, Robert de Hungerford, and Master Ellis de Sancto Albano. Alnewyk. 12 August 16 Edward II. [1322.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Berks.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Ayleston. 3 September.

Inquisition :—Abyndone. Thursday the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Amice late the wife of Roges Gacelyn, was seised with her husband, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Est Henrethe until the tenements were

taken into the king's hand for the rebellion of the said Roges. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 616. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (11.)*

**625.** Commission to Adam de Herewynton, William de Bradewell, and Robert de Aston. York. 12 July 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said William and Robert. Gloucester. Tuesday the feast of St. Bartholomew.

Henry de Lancastre granted to Roges (*Rogoni*) Gacelyn for life 7*l.* 0*s.* 9*d.* of rent in the manor of Munstreworth. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 613.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (12.)*

**626.** Commission to Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Hoperton. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. York. 4 August. Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—York. Monday the morrow of the Assumption.

Stephen, abbot, and the convent of Sallay 100 years past and more demised in fee farm to Alan Martel then master, and to the brethren of the order of the Temple in England certain lands in Halton in the parish of Witechirche at a yearly rent of 10 marks. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 595.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (13.)*

**627.** Commission to Philip de Say, Roger Careles, and Henry de Hambury. York. 26 November 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Philip and Henry. Drayton in Hales. Monday the feast of St. Lucy.

The manors of Hodenet and Whelbach, and the town of Moston co. Salop, belong to the inheritance of Maud late the wife of William le Wyne. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 618.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (14.)*

**628.** Commission to William de Ayremynne and Master John de Blebury. Alnewyk. 9 August 16 Edward II. [1322.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—York. Wednesday the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

Emma late the wife of Bartholomew Bakoun was enfeofed jointly with him of certain tenements in Huntington by York and Ethercewyk. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 592.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (15.)*

**629.** Commission to William de Herlaston and Richard de Aldeburgh. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1 August 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Writ to John de Kilvyngton, keeper of the lands which belonged to John de Moubray in co. York, and are now in the king's hand.

Inquisition before the said William and Richard in the presence of the said John. Kyrkeby Malsart. Sunday the octave of St. Peter's Chains.

Roger de Moubray, father of William de Moubray, and great-grandfather of John de Moubray, by his charter granted to the prior of Newburgh and



his successors in frank almain a yearly rent of 20s. in his mill of Malsart ; the prior and his successors were continuously seised of the rent until the death of the said John when the escheator took the mill into the king's hand by reason of his forfeiture ; since that time the king's ministers have detained the rent. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (16.)*

**630.** Commission to Hugh de Prestwold and Robert de Gaddesby. York. 23 November 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Leicester. Saturday after the Conception.

Simon de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, granted by charter to the brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Leicester, a yearly rent of 7*l.* 19*s.* 1½*d.* from the reeveship of Leicester. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 622.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (17.)*

**631.** Commission to Robert de Cliderhou and John Travers. Fenham. 2 September 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Lancaster.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Cliderhou. Tuesday the eve of Michaelmas.

Letter from the said sheriff to the bailiff of the wapentake of Cliderhou.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Cliderhou. Wednesday after St. Denis.

John de Lacy, constable of Chester, being seised of the manor of Cliderhou, in the time of King Henry III, granted by his charter to the monks of St. Mary's Sallay, a yearly rent of half a mark. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 622.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (18.)*

**632.** Commission to Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill. Alnewyk. 18 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—Pontefract. Saturday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

William de Ayketon, parson of Berewik in Elmet and his predecessors, from time beyond memory have had their reasonable estovers in the wood called 'la Roundehaye,' and other profits. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 593.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (19.)*

**633.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. York. 3 November 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Worcester. 24 November.

Stephen Spagard, sometime citizen of Worcester, bequeathed 5 marks of rent out of certain tenements in the city of Worcester five years before the publication of the statute of mortmain to William de Coderugge chaplain, predecessor of John de Newenton chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said Stephen and Maud his wife in the church of St. Helen, Worcester. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 613.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (20.)*

**634.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, escheator north of Trent. York. 24 November 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Seleby. Thursday after St. Nicholas.

William de Deuerne held of the abbot of Seleby 5 messuages and 9 acres of land in Seleby, and died without heir. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 622.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (21.)*

**635.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Northallerton. 26 July 16 Edward II. [1322.]  
Suffolk.

Inquisition :—Henhowe. 15 October.

Adam Minton of Stowemarket held of the abbot of St. Osyth's 2 messuages and 6 acres of land in Stowemarket. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 624.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (22.)*

**636.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Cowyk. 13 June 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Falgham. 28 June.

The abbess of Shaftesbury in the year 30 Edward I. acquired from Robert de Holt 4½ acres of land in Falgham, which he held of her by the yearly service of 6*d.* ; the land being of the yearly value of 4*s.* beyond the service.

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Divises. 23 June.

The said abbess in the same year acquired from William de Erdescote a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Medbourne, which he held of her by the yearly service of 2*s.* and suit of court ; the tenements being of the yearly value of 20*s.* beyond the service.

The said abbess in the year 7 Edward II. acquired from Thomas de Babynton 11 acres of land in Tysseburi, which he held of her by the yearly service of 6*d.*, the land being of the yearly value of 12*d.* beyond the service. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 324.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (23.)*

**637.** Writ to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in eos. York, Westmoreland, Northumberland and Cumberland.

Witness, Edward the king's son, guardian of the realm. Hereford. 19 November 20 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Bubwith co. York. Friday the eve of St. Nicholas.

Robert Garinge of Halton by Kylingholm in a dispute with Walter son of William Mekan of Ludington, killed him with a pair of tongs in a ship of the abbot of Thorneton on Humber called 'Blome' on St. Martin in the winter 10 Edward II, in the water of Derwent near Wresill ; neither the ship nor anything belonging thereto was in anyway the cause of the death of the said Walter ; the ship was taken into the king's hand by reason of the said felony in Lent following, at Swinflete in the water of Ouse.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (24.)*

**638.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh clerk, escheator north of Trent. York. 20 July 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Pontefract. Saturday before St. Laurence.

Robert de Laceio, sometime lord of the castle and town of Kirkeby, now called Pontefract, founded a priory there, the sub-prior and monks whereof have always had the administration of spiritualities and temporalities during voidances. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 585.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (25.)*

**639.** Writ to Master John de Waleweyn clerk, escheator south of Trent. York. 15 May 15 Edward II. [1322.]

Hertford.

Inquisition :—Hiechen. Thursday the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude 16 Edward II.



Beatrice, sometime abbess of Elmestowe, acquired from John Balle a messuage in Hicchen in the year 5 Edward I; it was then held of Adam Donel by the yearly service of 12*d.*, and he held in chief of the abbess by the same service, which rent the abbess acquired at the same time from the said Adam, and thus the rent is extinguished; the messuage is of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (26.)*

**640.** Commission to Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 2 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. York. 2 August.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition:—Pontefract. Saturday after St. Laurence.

Alfred de Manston and Maud his wife held at the time of their conviction for burglary the manor of Manston, except 2 tofts, 25 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 4 bovates of land. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 590.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (27.)*

**641.** Inquisition before James de Broghton, keeper of certain lands in Gloucester, now in the king's hand. Gloucester. 15 March 16 Edward II. [1323.]

A messuage and 2 virgates of land in Great and Little Benetham with the goods of Robert Gille were taken into the king's hand because the said Robert was an adherent of John Giffard of Brymesfeld at the time when Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford, and the other barons were last at Gloucester, and was messenger of the said John in those parts, and held the tenements of him by the service of being messenger. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (28.)*

**642.** Writ to Edmund, earl of Kent, constable of Dover castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to him who supplies his place. Stowe Park. 23 January 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before Nicholas Kyriel, supplying the place of the said earl. Sandwich. Wednesday the eve of the Ascension.

Disposal of certain victuals. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 660.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (29.)*

**643.** Commission to Roger Carles and Alexander de Besford. Meuros. 24 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Worcester.

Inquisition:—Temedebur'. Saturday after St. Matthew.

Alexander de Fryvill demised the manor of Rughalle to Baldwin his son, for the maintenance of the said Baldwin, his wife, and children.

The manor is held of the bishop of Worcester by the yearly service of 5*s.*, and is of the yearly value of 40*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 608.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (30.)*

**644.** Petition to the king from Amisse de Horton. *French.*

Commission to Thomas de Faversham and Thomas Gegge. Bishopthorpe. 1 June 16 Edward II. [1323.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Inquisition:—Thonebregge. Wednesday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 17 Edward II.

Stephen de Pensestre gave to Thomas Rodland a messuage, 60 acres of land, 12 acres and 3 roods of meadow, 6s. of rent, and a rent of a ploughshare, in Leghe and Thonebregge to be held by him and his heirs tail of the said Stephen and his heirs by homage ; afterwards in the year 16 Edward I the said Stephen granted by his charter to Thomas de Hortone and the heirs of his body the homage and service of the said Thomas Rodlaund, and the reversion of the tenements, if the said Thomas Rodlaund died without heirs tail.

After the death of the said Thomas Rodlaund without heir tail the said Thomas de Horton entered the tenements and was seised thereof for two years in the year 7 Edward II, until he enfeoffed Henry Wyth, who died seised thereof ; after whose death Richard his brother and heir entered the tenements and was seised thereof for half a year, until he enfeoffed Thomas Colpeper, who was seised for three quarters of a year, until, by his forfeiture, the tenements came to the king's hands.

Charles de Horton is son and next heir of the said Thomas de Horton, who bound himself and his heirs to warrant the tenements to the said Henry, but no tenements descended to the said Charles after the death of his father.

The said Charles impleaded the said Henry before the justices of the Bench in the year 11 Edward II, on *formedon* as to the grant of the said Stephen.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 39s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (31.)*

**645.** Commission to John Travers, John de Lancastre, and William de Tatham. York. 6 May 16 Edward II. [1323.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Derby, co. Lancaster. Thursday after Trinity.

Robert de Holand held the manor of Little Wolveton on 6 April 15 Edward II, when it was taken into the king's hand, for life by demise of brother William de Tothale, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, predecessor of the present prior, at a yearly rent of 20 marks ; the manor is held of Alesia de Lasey, daughter and heir of the earl of Lincoln, in frank almain, and is of the yearly value of 23 marks ; the demise was without the assent of the chapter.

Commission to Gilbert de Syngelton, John de Lancastre, and William de Tatham. Nottingham. 18 November 17 Edward II. By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Gilbert and John. Derby. Thursday the morrow of St. Peter's Chair. [1324.]

The said William de Tothale with the assent of his chapter demised the said manor to Roger de Fulshawe for life at a yearly rent of 20 marks ; the said Roger with the assent of the prior, granted his estate to Robert de Holand and surrendered his writing to the prior, who, without the assent of the chapter delivered it to the said Robert.

The said Roger died at Easter 10 Edward II, after whose death the said Robert continued his possession in the time of the said brother William, and of brother Richard Pavely, his successor, and of the present prior, at the will of the said priors without the assent of the chapter and without any writing, until the manor was seized into the king's hand by his forfeiture.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (32.)*

**646.** Commission to Robert de Barton and Henry de Warthecop. York. 28 June 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition in the wood of Wynnefell. Friday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene 17 Edward II.



John de Veteri Ponte, sometime lord of Westmoreland, granted to the church of St. Mary, York, and the prior and monks of Wedrehale, 20 cartloads of dead wood yearly in his wood of Wynfel. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 18.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (33.)*

**647.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Langeley. 23 February 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Monday the morrow of Trinity.

Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and Alesia de Lacy, daughter and heir of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, who was wife of the said Thomas, held divers tenements in Scarthow, Salfletby, and Boston, jointly as of the inheritance of the said Alesia during the life of the said Thomas, by whose forfeiture the tenements have come to the king's hand.

Writ to Robert de Stoke, keeper of certain lands now in the king's hand. Westminster. 20 April.

Similar inquisition as to the manor of Holmere co. Buckingham. Agmodesham. Friday after St. Barnabas.

Writ to the said Master John Walewayn. Langeley. 23 April.

Inquisition :—Graham. Saturday after the Ascension.

Joan late the wife of the said Henry de Lacy, held certain tenements in Staynwath in dower of the inheritance of the said Alesia.

Similar inquisition as to tenements in Aumbesbury co. Wilts. Salisbury. Friday after St. Dunstan.

Similar inquisition as to the manor of Kyngeston co. Dorset. Kyngeston. Tuesday before St. Dunstan.

Writ of privy seal to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, referring the foregoing inquisitions to the Council. Chastel Bernard. 8 September 17 Edward II. *French*.

Writ of *certiorari* to W. bishop of Exeter, treasurer. Kyrkeby Malesherd. 20 September. By the king.

Return from the Exchequer relating to the before mentioned tenements. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 40. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (34.)*

**648.** Writ to Thomas Deyvill keeper of certain lands which belonged to rebels beyond the Ouse in co. York, now in the king's hand. York. 21 July 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Pontefract. Saturday before St. Laurence.

Simon de Driby, late keeper of the honour of Pontefract, pretending that Thomas de Thirne was of the household and company of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a rebel, and staying in his service in his castle of Clifford in the marches of Wales, took the lands of the said Thomas de Thirne in Beghal into the king's hand.

The said Thomas de Thirne is not a rebel and did not adhere to the said earl in any felonies. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (35.)*

**649.** Writ to John le Porter, keeper of certain lands in Essex now in the king's hand. Alnewyk. 9 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Alvithele. Thursday after St. Matthew.

The lands and goods of Richard de Nortone were taken into the king's hand because he was with Henry Gernet. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 603.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (36.)*

**650.** Writ to John le Porter, keeper of certain lands in Essex now in the king's hand. Alnewyk. 9 August 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Alvythele. Thursday after St. Matthew.

Adam Russel came at the king's command to Aungre co. Essex with horses and arms, and thence to Birtone on Trent and remained with the king's army against the rebels; his lands and goods were taken into the king's hand because he married the daughter of John Joce knight, who was said to have adhered to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 602. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (37.)*

**651.** Writ to John le Porter, keeper of certain lands in Essex now in the king's hand. Alnewyk. 9 August 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Alvethale. Thursday after St. Matthew.

Benedict de Dittone was arrested at Illeford, and his lands and goods were taken into the king's hand, because he was with John Joce knight, who was said to have adhered to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 603. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (38.)*

**652.** Writ to John le Porter. Fenham. 1 September 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Stapelford. Thursday before St. Edmund the King.

The lands and goods of William Gernet in Haverynge were taken into the king's hand because he is the brother of Henry Gernet, who adhered to John Joce knight, who was of the household of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 615. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (39.)*

**653.** Writ to Thomas de Eyvill, keeper of certain lands which belonged to rebels in co. York. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 15 September 16 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Wakefeld. Friday after St. Matthew.

Simon de Driby took into the king's hand the lands of John de Eland pretending that the said John was an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 599. *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (40.)*

**654.** Commission to John de Dovre and Thomas atte Noke. Tower of London. 14 April 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the Council.

Extent of two parts of the manor of Alvithele in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of John de Breaunzoun. Alvithele. 18 April. Sum, 14*l.* 19*s.* 1*½d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (41.)*

**655.** Commission to John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton. York. 4 November 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—York. Tuesday the feast of St. Andrew.

Peter de Rither gave the manor of Hornington to Robert de Rither and Maud his wife. It is held of Robert de Plumpton knight by knight service and is of the yearly value of 30*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 615.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 91. (42.)*

**656.** Writ to John de Bolyngbroke, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. Langeley. 23 April 17 Edward II. [1324.]



Inquisition :—Notingham. Monday after St Botolph.

Eleven bovates of land in Paynesthorp and Seleston, acquired by John de Seleston and Isolda his wife for their lives, from the abbot of La Dale, are not held of the king as of the honour of Peverel. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 250.  
C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (1.)

**657.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Notingham. 13 November 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Hatton. Wednesday after St. Ambrose. [1324.]

Juliana Murdak, who was hanged for felony, held 8 acres of land in Hatton by Haseleye of the prior and canons of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 204.  
C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (2.)

**658.** Writ to John de Bolyngbroke, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster. Westminster. 21 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Notingham.

Inquisition :—Bolecote. Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Henry son of Walter Touk of Keln, holds of Edmund de Cressy the manor of Kelm by the service of half a knight's fee. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 231.  
C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (3.)

**659.** Commission to Robert Gretheved and Matthew Daunay. Bishopthorpe. 4 June 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Stokeslay. Saturday after the Nativity of St. Mary 17 Edward II.

The manor of Ingelby is not a hamlet, but a town, and is appurtenant to the manor of Stokeslay, and thus passed from the hand of Sir John de Insula, deforciant, to the hands of John de Eure, deceased, and Agnes sometime his wife, plaintiffs by a fine in the year 29 Edward I. C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (4.)

**660.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John de Hampton. Westminster. 10 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Thursday before St. George.

Thomas de Berkeley, sometime lord of Berkeley, granted to Maud, late the wife of Adam Tilli, certain beans and cloth from his manor of Alkinton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 118.  
C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (5.)

**661.** Two petitions to the king and Council from Robert de Haddele *French*.

Commission to Master John de Blebury, Robert de Hungerford, and Robert de Aston. Westminster. 9 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Master John and Robert de Hungerford in the presence of Richard de Crekelade in place of the said Robert de Aston. Tettebury. Wednesday in Easter week.

Robert de Haddele was in seisin of a messuage and a carucate of land in Wynterbourn co. Gloucester until unjustly disseised by John Giffard of Brymmesfeld on the Invention of the Holy Cross 13 Edward II, who continued his seisin until the tenements were taken into the king's hand by his forfeiture.

On Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday next following John Giffard commanded Robert de Haddele to come to him in his castle at Brymmesfeld,

for what cause the said Robert knew not ; but in dread of disobedience came, and the said John detained him and imprisoned him until against his will he made a quitclaim of the said tenements to the said John.

The tenements are held of Gilbert son of Stephen by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee and are of the yearly value of 17*l*.

Extract from the foregoing inquisition. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (6.)*

**662.** Petition to the king and Council from Adam de Penreth. *French.*

Commission to Robert de Barton, Adam de Skelton, and John de Skelton. Westminster. 24 May 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Adam. Carlisle. Friday the feast of St. Matthew 18 Edward II.

John de Harela disseised Adam son of Robert de Penreth of a messuage and a carucate of land in Penreth, and died seised thereof ; after whose death Andrew de Harela his brother intruded on the said tenements and held them until his conviction for rebellion ; they were taken into the king's hand by his forfeiture, and are held of the king, as of ancient demesne, by the yearly service of 12*s. 5d.* and suit of court ; the corn growing on the said land owes multure to the king's mill at Penreth at the thirteenth vessel (*ad tercium decimum vas*) ; besides the said services the tenements are of the yearly value of 6*s. 8d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (7.)*

**663.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. York. 30 June 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff and Matthew Broun, sub-escheator. Bur-reth. Thursday after All Saints 17 Edward II.

Thomas de Pencatelan committed waste in the woods belonging to the manor of Burreth viz., in 20 acres in the old park 66 oaks and ashes in each acre worth 1*d.* each ; on the border (*super urluram*) of the new park 60 ash, worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each ; in 50 acres of wood in Le Suthwode to the amount of 40*d.* an acre because that wood is of less age.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (8.)*

**664.** Commission to Henry de Cobeham, the abbot of Langedon, and the prior of Dover. Westminster. 28 May 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the king.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports.

Letter from the said abbot and prior to the said Robert. Langedon. 19 September 18 Edward II.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said abbot and prior. Dover Castle. Saturday the feast of Michaelmas 18 Edward II.

The buildings, walls, bridges, and doors of Dover castle need repair to the amount of 2,060*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (9.)*

**665.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Pikering. 12 August 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Stafford. Thursday after the Assumption.

A messuage, 20 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Great Lokesle, which were held by William son of Richard le Hore of Frodeswell and Alice his wife, outlawed for felony, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 20.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (10.)*



**666.** Petition to the king from William de Brewose and Elizabeth his wife. *French.*

Commission to Martin de Fishacre, John Everard, and Stephen de Haccumbe. Westminster. 20 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Martin and Stephen. Plympton. 30 April.

Robert de Prestbury had no rent in Plympton co. Devon, in fee or freehold, but Sir William de Brewes assigned to him a yearly rent of 10 marks out of a rent of 12*l.* (except outgoings), while in his service ; the said Robert left the service of his own accord before he became a rebel ; the rent was taken into the king's hand on Wednesday after St. George 14 Edward II, by reason of his rebellion ; and is of the inheritance of Elizabeth wife of the said William, and is held in chief of Sir Hugh de Courtenay by the yearly service of 6*d.* and suit of court. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (11.)*

**667.** Petition to the king and Council from the abbot and convent of Haghemon. *French.*

Writ to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Pontefract. 10 February 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before Thomas de Wynesbury, supplying the place of the said earl in North Wales. Le Nevyn. 8 March 16 Edward II.

Cadwaladour, sometime prince of Wales, gave the church of Nevyn with his lands in Nevyn to the abbot and canons of Haghemon in frank almoin, who held the same from the time of the gift up to the time of Llewellyn ap Yerewart, afterwards prince of Wales, when the keeper of the church and lands paid out of courtesy and not of debt 23*s.* 2½*d.* to Richard ap Cadwaladour rhaglaw of the commote of Dynlayn.

In the time of the said Llewellyn, Philip ap Gilbert, rhaglaw of the said commote, yearly levied the said sum from the lands by extortion and the same has been unjustly paid from the time when the land of Wales came to the hand of the late king Edward.

Petition from the said abbot and convent. *French.*

Writ to the said justice or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 26 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Thomas. Carnarvon. Monday the morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate 17 Edward II.

The said payment was first made to the said Philip eight years before the death of Llewellyn ap Jorwerth grandfather of Llewellyn ap Griffith, last prince of Wales ; the lands before coming to the abbot and canons were only charged with a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, and 2*s.* for every amobrage of the daughters of the tenants, and 2*s.* for every relief, of which rent and payments the abbot and canons were seised by the gift of the said Cadwaladour.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (12.)*

**668.** Commission to John de Lancastre and William de Tatham. Holand. 19 October 17 Edward II. [1323]. By p.s.

Inquisition :—Penwortham. Saturday after the octave of St. Hilary.

Certain goods in the manor of Samlesbury, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert de Holande, were carried away by the Scots, without negligence of William de Holdene then keeper of the manor. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 208. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (13.)*

**669.** Writ to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place in North Wales. Westminster. 30 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the king.

Extent before Thomas de Wynnesbyry, supplying the place of the said earl in North Wales, of the castle of Buhelt and the lands belonging thereto. Buhelt. Thursday before St. Dunstan. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (14.)*

**670.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, escheator north of Trent. Brustwik. 14 July 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Pontefract. Saturday before the Assumption.

A moiety of a messuage, and a bovaté of land, in Wilmersley were taken into the king's hand because William le Sponer went to Scotland and was an adherent of the king's enemies. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 12.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (15.)*

**671.** Writ to John de Kilvyngton, keeper of certain lands of rebels in co. York. Bisshopthorp. 1 June 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before the said John and Roger Trussebut. Hugate. Sunday after St. Barnabas.

Isabel late the wife of Gilbert de Bridesale was dowered at the church door with the manor of Hugate.

Writ to the said John. Pikeryng. 8 August 17 Edward II. By p.s.

Inquisition. Hugate. Saturday before St. Bartholomew.

The manor of Hugate is held of the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, by the yearly service of 2s., and is of the yearly value of 8 marks.

Bartholomew Bakun, to whom the said manor was demised for life, died on Friday before St. Peter's chains 16 Edward II. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 20, 138.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (16.)*

**672.** Commission to Edmund de Nevill and John de Lancastre, keeper of forfeited lands in co. Lancaster. Richemund. 15 September 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Lancastre. Wednesday after Michaelmas.

The hospital of St. Leonard, Lancaster, used to be governed by a leprous master elected by the brethren, who ought to present the master-elect to the steward of Lancaster.

John, sometime king of England, founded the hospital, and gave to the master and brethren in frank almoin a messuage and a watermill in Lancaster of the yearly value of 40s., a carucate of land in Skerton of the yearly value of 5 marks and a vaccary in Wiresdale of the yearly value of 20s.

Nine poor persons and a chaplain ought to be maintained in the hospital, of whom 3 should be leprous and the others healthy.

Each of the said master and brethren should take by the day a loaf weighing an eighth part of a stone and potage on Sunday, Monday, and Friday.

The brethren ought to be elected by themselves and presented to the said steward, and, if fit, should be admitted by him.

The lands belonging to the hospital are of the yearly value of 9 marks 6s. 8d.

Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster to cause to come into chancery on the quinzaine of Michaelmas, William de Dallyng, who has procured the wardenship of the hospital. Richemund. 15 September.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (17.)*



**673.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, escheator north of Trent. Pykeryng. 12 August 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Return as to the manor of West Swynburn.

Copy of a deed relating to lands in West Swynburn, dated Michaelmas Day A.D. 1310.

Writ to the said escheator. Pikeryng. 22 August.

Inquisition before the said escheator and Sir Robert del Idle, knight. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6 September.

The third part of the manor of West Swynburn, which belongs to William Torald of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and, by reason of John de Medilton's adherence to the Scots rebels, was taken into the king's hand, is held of Sir John Darcy, who holds it by the courtesy of England after the death of Emelina sometime his wife of the inheritance of John her son and heir by the service of the third part of a knight's fee ; it is not held of the king in chief ; it was worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly in time of peace and now nothing. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 24. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (18.)*

**674.** Two petitions to the king and Council from Robert de Watirvyle knight. *French.*

Copy of a covenant between the said Robert and Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere as to a moiety of the manor of Milton and a moiety of lands in Milton, Peterborough, Thorp, and Marham. London. Wednesday before St. Dunstan 1 Edward II.

Commission to Robert de Thorp, John de Assheton, and William de Assheby. Westminster. 2 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Robert and John. Milton. Wednesday before the Annunciation.

The said moieties were taken into the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said Bartholomew. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 394.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (19.)*

**675.** Petition to the king and Council from Hasculf de Whitewell. *French.*

Commission to John de Bousser and William de Gosefeld. Ravenesdale. 28 November 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition. Chelmersford. Wednesday after the Circumcision. [1324.]

John de Ripariis sometime lord of the manor of Aungre, granted to the said Hasculf for life a yearly rent of 2 marks out of the said manor. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 69. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (20.)*

**676.** Petition to the king and Council from Peter Grapier of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *French.*

Commission to Roger Heron and Richard de Emeldon. Westminster. 16 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Morpath. Wednesday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

Adam de Swyneburn held of Peter Graper 2 messuages, 120 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow, in Colewell by the yearly rent of 4 marks and 4*s.* because Orme Graper grandfather of the said Peter enfeoffed thereof John de Swyneburn father of the said Adam ; the tenements are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Henry son and heir of the said Adam, and were in time of peace worth 6 marks yearly, now nothing. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (21.)*

**677.** Commission to John de Foxle, Master John de Blebury, and John de Benham. Ravenesdale. 8 December 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition. Wokyngham. Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul. [1324.]

Margery late the wife of Alexander atte Hoo demised all her lands in Benetfeld, which she held in dower, to John de la Beche for her life at a yearly rent of 33s. 4d. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 69. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 92. (22.)

**678.** Petition to the king and Council from Joan late the wife of Walter Colpeper. *French*.

Commission to Henry de Cobeham, William de Northho, and William de Ponte Roberti. Westminster. 26 May 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Henry and William. Thonebregge. Wednesday after St. Peter's chains 18 Edward II.

Certain messuages and lands in East Farleghe, jointly acquired by Walter Colpeper and Joan his wife, were taken into the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of the said Walter. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 213.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 92. (23.)

**679.** Petition from the prior and convent of Norton co. Chester to Hugh le Despenser. *French*.

Commission to John de Donecastre and Richard de Mosele. Vale Royal. 4 November 17 Edward II. [1323.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Wakefeld. Friday before Palm Sunday. [1324.]

William sometime earl of Warrenne, granted to the said prior and convent a yearly rent of 30s. in Soureby. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 245.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 92. (24.)

**680.** Commission to Edmund de Passele and Robert de Stangrave. York. 20 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Kenardinton. 19 May 15 Edward II.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Friday the morrow of St. John the Baptist 15 Edward II.

Thomas Colpeper disseised Emma de Tappennesse of land and rent in Leghe co. Kent, on the day of St. Laurence 13 Edward II.

Petition to the king and Council from the said Emma. *French*.

Commission to Thomas de Faversham and William de Ponte Roberti. Westminster. 29 May 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Maidestane. Sunday in the octave of Trinity 17 Edward II.

Benedict de Tappennesse father of the said Emma, whose heir she is, died seised of the said tenements on the day of St. Martin in the winter 12 Edward I.

Writ of *certiorari* to Henry de Cobham, keeper of lands of contrariants in co. Kent. Westminster. 14 November 18 Edward II.

*Return endorsed*. He has found no deed or writing relating to any estate in the tenements made by the said Emma to the said Thomas.

Similar writ to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Similar return endorsed.



Writ of privy seal to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, chancellor, ordering him to do right and reason to the said Emma. Westminster. 13 November 18 Edward II. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 241. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (25.)*

**681.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John de Hampton. Retherfeld. 1 July, 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.: Gloucester.

Inquisition :—Hallinge. Friday after St. Kenelm 18 Edward II.

William le Seneschal, father of William son of William le Seneschal of Evesham, granted to Isabel wife of Maurice de Berkeleye, while sole, for her life, the manor of Stanleye Poundelarge at a yearly rent of 16*l.*, the said Isabel doing the services due to the chief lords.

Writ to the sheriff of Oxford. Hanle. 11 August 18 Edward II.

Return endorsed as to the examination of the said Isabel in the prison of Oxford castle.

Similar writ to the constable of Wallingford castle.

Similar return as to the examination of the said Maurice in the prison of Wallingford castle.

Writ of privy seal to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, chancellor, to do right and reason to the said William son of William. Begham. 26 August. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 219.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (26.)*

**682.** Writ to Roger Carles, keeper of forfeited lands in co. Hereford. Pykerynge. 14 August 17 Edward II. [1323.] By the king on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Inquisition :—Clebury Mortimer. Monday the feast of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

The chace of Wyre is in a poor state of vert and a reasonable state of venison, but not as it used to be, because 10,000 Welshmen of Bregheynok, Mellenyth, Warthrenoun, Kery, and Kedewy, 15 days before the surrender of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, stayed in the said chace for nine days and took 40 bucks ; Roger de Elmerugge and Nicholas de Lavintone, knights, John Wyard, John de Castro, Robert de Harleye, and others, esquires, to the number of 100 and more, after the surrender of Roger de Mortuo Mari, fled to the chace of Wyre, and stayed there for six days and more, and took 30 bucks and does.

The carpenters, who came in the chace on the king's part for the castle of Hanleye took 20 bucks and does at least, and made great destruction of the vert.

The park of Cleburi is in a good state of vert and in a poor state of venison, because the said Welshmen took 200 bucks and does at least, the said Roger de Elmerugge and the others aforesaid took in the said park 80 bucks and does at least.

Ralph le Botiler, Edmund Bastard, William his brother, William de Northgrave chaplain, John le Boe chaplain, Walter le Blount, brother of William le Blount, and William Adam of Moetone, took bucks and does in the said park.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (27.)*

**683.** Commission to Henry de Malton, Robert de Barton, John de Louthre, and Adam de Skelton. Lyverpol. 30 October 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before the said Henry and Adam. Aspatryk co. Cumberland. Saturday the morrow of St. Katharine.

On 10 June 16 Edward II the ship *Michel* of Bristol, laden with victuals was wrecked near a place called 'Alynbank' between Whytohaven and Skymbernesse. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 57. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92.* (28.)

**684.** Commission to Anthony de Lucy, constable of Carlisle castle. Westminster. 14 June 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. 12 October 18 Edward II.

Certain victuals in the custody of Robert de Barton at the abbey of Holmcoltran were taken by the Scots rebels. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 431.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92.* (29.)

**685.** Writ to John de Kilvyngton, keeper of the castle and honour of Pikerynge. Grenehowe. 30 August 17 Edward II. [1323.] By the king.

Inquisition before the said John and John Cruer. Pykeringe. Thursday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, granted to John de Bulmere for life certain land and rent in Pykeringe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 18.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92.* (30.)

**686.** Commission to John de Weston and Hamon de Chigwell. Ravenesdale. 8 December 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Priory of St. Mary Suthwerk co. Surrey. Friday before the Circumcision.

The prior of Beremondeseye and others received and aided Jacominus Darynoun and other adherents of rebels.

Inquisition in the church of All Hallows in Berkynggecherche, London. Friday before the Circumcision.

The jurors are unable to discover that the said Jacominus and others were received or aided by any of the city of London, but understand that they were received in the priory of Beremondeseye co. Surrey. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 358.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92.* (31.)

**687.** Commission to Anthony de Lucy, constable of Carlisle castle. Westminster. 14 June 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Friday before St. Luke 18 Edward II.

Certain victuals in the custody of John de Louthere at Holmcoltran and Carlisle were taken by the Scots rebels. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 264.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92.* (32.)

**688.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Pykeringe. 13 August 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition. Boston. Saturday before St. Matthew.

Reynold le Ceu and others (named) are guilty of a robbery at the manor of Sir Humphrey de Littilberey at Holbech. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 452.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92.* (33.)

**689.** Writ to the sheriff of Surrey. Westminster. 3 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Beremundeseye by Suthwerk. Saturday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Bonartesyn de Florence, Baunkyn Brounlik, Homme Dee, and Roland Kyval, on Wednesday in Whitsun week 9 Edward II broke a chest of



John Baillol in the house of William Petit in the parish of St. Margaret Suthwerk, and carried away the goods and chattels found therein, viz., a letter obligatory for 2,292*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*, 2 pairs of paternosters of pearls (*de perles margeriis*), 5 silver cups, 3 golden brooches, another pair of paternosters containing 5 great pearls, and 2 pairs of golden reliquaries (*charners*). *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (34.)*

**690.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham. Yns. 3 November 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Retford. Saturday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist 18 Edward II. [1324.]

William Moigne, parson of the church of Sighelthorn, and others (named), broke the houses and close of Robert le Poer at Northtilne and took 8 horses, an ox, and other goods and chattels. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (35.)*

**691.** Commission to Henry Spigurnel, Adam de Herewynton, and John de Clyvedon. Westminster. 16 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the king.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Gloucester.

Inquisition before the said Henry and John. Bristol. Monday the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

John le Taverner, late mayor of Bristol, and others (many named), were confederated to maintain the said John in the office of mayor, and falsely and maliciously indicted many good and lawful men, who did not consent to the conspiracy, and ejected many from the liberty of the town, and took their goods and chattels, wherefore grave dissensions and discords arose and continued until, on Thursday the feast of St. Giles the Abbot 10 Edward II, the said John le Taverner, Thomas his son, and Robert Martyn, were outlawed for the death of Alexander de Vyler, and abjured the realm. On Monday after St. Nicholas 15 Edward II the said John, Thomas, and Robert, returned to Bristol and showed the king's charters of pardon of the outlawry and abjuration, and immediately afterwards, in the time of Richard Tilly, then mayor, maliciously vexed many good and lawful men of the town by divers grievances and extortions. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (36.)*

**692.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Daneby. 26 August 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Hants.

Inquisition :—Aulton. Thursday after St. Luke.

From the time of the foundation of the priory of Seleburne no bishop of Winchester has taken any issues thereof during voidance except having a footman serving at the door of the priory at the expense of the subprior and convent. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (37.)*

**693.** Commission to William de Leycestre and John de Louther. Faxflet. 12 July 17 Edward II. [1323.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Holm Coltran. Monday the feast of St. James.

Certain victuals in the ships *Portepeis* and *Seynte Marie Cogg* of Melecombe were lost by a storm and not by anyone's fault. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 8. *C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (38.)*

**694.** Commission to John de la Barwe and John de Bromfeld. Westminster. 30 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Hereford.

Inquisition :—Hereford castle. Wednesday in Whitsun week.

Adam de Castro Ricardi bequeathed to John his son and his heirs tail a messuage in Richard's Castle ; with remainder to Alice his sister. It is held of Richard Talebot by the yearly service of 2s. and suit at his hundred of Richard's Castle twice a year. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 481.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 92. (39.)*

**695.** Commission to William de Hardene and Robert de Hungerford. Langele. 24 April 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Deene. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

John ap Adam deceased granted to Roges (*Rogoni*) Gacelyn for life a yearly rent of 8 marks from his free tenants in Welewe co. Wilts. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 390.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (1.)*

**696.** Commission to William de Hardene, Ralph de Bereford, and Thomas de Luda. Westminster. 15 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said William and Ralph. Newbury. Wednesday in Whitsun week.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore granted to William son of Thomas Danvers a yearly rent of 100s. from his lands at Newbury.

Similar commission.

Similar inquisition.

The said Roger granted to Richard son of Thomas Danvers a yearly rent of 100s. from his lands in Newbury. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 264.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (2.)*

**697.** Commission to Roger de Belgrave and Robert de Gaddesby. Nottingham. 19 November 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Leicester. Friday after St. Andrew.

In the third year of King Stephen, Robert, long since earl of Leicester, granted to the prebendaries of the church of St. Mary by the castle, Leicester, 10s. yearly for the supplying with fallow a vessel (*quodam mortario*) burning in the church every night. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 56.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (3.)*

**698.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Ravenesdale. 8 December 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—London. Wednesday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle.

William de Stanford and Roesia his wife demised to Ralph de Bokton and Agnes his wife a moiety of a messuage in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less, London. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 53.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (4.)*

**699.** Writ to John de Lancastre, keeper of certain lands in Lancaster now in the king's hand. Holand. 19 October 17 Edward II. [1323.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—Wygan. Saturday the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude.

Robert de Holond granted to Alina the recluse of Wygan, a yearly rent of 29s. 6d. from certain lands in Wygan and Shevinton, late of William de Marclan, tenant of Robert de Cliderhou, rector of Wygan, and of Margaret Banastre. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 39.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (5.)*



**700.** Petition to the king from the prior of Tuttebury. *French.*

Commission to Hugh de Prestwold, Henry de Hambury, and Richard de Wilughby the younger. Westminster. 20 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Hugh and Henry, Merston, co. Derby. Monday the feast of St. George.

The prior of Tuttebury ought to have, and his predecessors have had from the foundation of the house viz. from the Annunciation A.D. 1121, the amercements of all their tenants in the hundred of Apeltre.

Inquisition before the same. Tuttebury, co. Stafford. Monday the feast of St. George.

The prior of Tuttebury, as parson of Tuttebury, ought to have tithe of the multure of the mill of Schotwod. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 260.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (6.)*

**701.** Commission to John de Barton of Friton and John de Kilvyngton. Westminster. 8 June 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—York. Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Anketin Salvayn and his ancestors were seised from time beyond memory of 6s. 8d. of rent from the manor of Wath in Ridale, and Wiginthorp and Tiverington members thereof, which belonged to Nicholas de Stapelton; the said rent belonged to John Burdon, who gave it to the said Anketin and his heirs; the said Anketin was seised thereof until the manor with its members was taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Nicholas.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (7.)*

**702.** Petition to the king and Council from Laurence son and heir of Laurence de Seynt Martyn. *French.*

Commission to Adam Walrand and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. 20 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Salisbury. Monday the morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate.

Laurence de Sancto Martino demised a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Knouke on Thursday before Whitsun 11 Edward II to Nicholas de Percy for life, who continued his seisin thereof until by his forfeiture the tenements were taken into the king's hands.

Reynold de Sancto Martino demised a messuage and half a virgate of land in the same town in the year 1 Edward II to Richard de Sancto Martino for life, who continued his seisin thereof, for twelve years and then demised the tenements for his life to Nicholas de Percy, who continued his seisin until by his forfeiture they were seized into the king's hands.

The tenements are held of Isabel de Burgh by suit of court at Craneborn; the messuage and 2 carucates are of the yearly value of 8l., the messuage and half a virgate are of the yearly value of 6s. 8d.

Richard de Sancto Martino died at York on the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude 16 Edward II; whether the said Nicholas is dead the jurors know not, but at the suits of the king and Hugh, earl of Winchester, he was outlawed in the full county of Wilts.

Laurence son of Laurence de Sancto Martino is the next heir of the said Laurence and Reynold.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (8.)*

**703.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh clerk, escheator north of Trent. Cowyk. 10 June 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Little Kelk. Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 17 Edward II.

Neither the king, nor his ancestors, nor any counts of Aumale, have had any custody or issues in times of voidance, of the priory of Bridlyngton, in the manors of Skirlyngton and Little Kelk, or in the priory by reason of the manors. The ancestors of the heir of Thomas de Cailly, under age and now in the king's wardship, have had no custody or issues in times of voidance of the priory, by reason of a messuage, 13 carucates and 2 bovates of land in Bridlyngton and Eston, and the site of the priory. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (9.)*

**704.** Commission to William de Hardene and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. 8 May 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the king. Wilts.

Inquisition :—Sarum. 2 July.

Henry Tyeys held a messuage and 4 virgates of land in Draycote Folyot of Adam Russel by the yearly service of 8 quarters of wheat, 8 quarters of barley, and 2s. 6d. of rent. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 221. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (10.)*

**705.** Writ to Robert de Hungerford, keeper of certain lands in Berks which belonged to rebels and are now in the king's hand. Brustwyk. 15 July 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Wanetyng. 3 August.

A rent of 13*l.* 19s. 6*d.* of the free and bond tenants, and the works of bondmen, together with a moiety of the perquisites of the hundred of Shryvenham, which belonged to John de Wylyntone in Shryvenham, pertain to a messuage and 2 carucates of land there, whereof the said John enfeoffed Ralph his son and his heirs tail. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 20. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (11.)*

**706.** Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator south of Trent. Nottingham. 12 November 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Stafford. Friday before St. Andrew.

The abbot and convent of Cumbermere at Michaelmas 3 Edward II, demised to John de Grey, lately deceased, for life, the manor of Erlyde by Stanes and all their goods therein, with provision that if he died within twelve years, it should remain to his executors until the end of that term. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 55. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (12.)*

**707.** Writ to John de Rithre, constable of the castle of Skipton in Cravene, or to him who supplies his place. Ightenhill. 5 October 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Skipton in Cravene. Sunday the feast of St. Denis the Martyr.

Alice de Romelay, sometime lady of Skipton castle, granted that the chaplain, celebrating in the chapel of the castle and his successors, should receive every twelve weeks a quarter of wheat, and yearly at Christmas 13s. 4*d.* for a robe.

John de Skiptone, Robert de Beston and Henry, now chaplain, were successively chaplains during the tenure of the castle by the said Alice, Queen Eleanor, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Robert de Clifford, and Roger his son. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 39. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (13.)*



**708.** Letter to the king from D. bishop of St. David's relating to an allegation of John Hamelyn, rector of Penbeyr.

Letter from the official of the archdeacon of Cardigan to the bishop embodying an inquisition taken before him at Kilredyn on Tuesday after St Barnabas A.D. 1323, finding that Anian Gam was instituted vicar in the said church by Anselm bishop of St. David's; Ithael, chaplain, by the same bishop; Llewellyn Hen, chaplain, by Richard, bishop; William, chaplain, by Thomas le Bek, bishop, and Madoc, chaplain, by David, bishop; the collation of the said vicarage belongs to the bishop of St. David's. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (14.)*

**709.** Commission to William de Hardene and Robert de Hungerford. Faxflete. 10 July 17 Edward II. [1323.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Wilton. Tuesday before St. Denis.

John de Torney demised certain tenements in Corslye to Thomas Mauduyt knight. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 282. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (15.)*

**710.** Commission to Roger Heroun and Roger de Horsle. Barnard Castle. 13 September 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Staunford, co. Northumberland. 29 September.

Richard de Emeldon levied 36s. 8d. of the issues of the lands of Alice mother of John de Cartyndon in Schepley, and took a cow and a calf belonging to her. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 24. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (16.)*

**711.** Writ to Matthew Broun escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland. Gloucester. 24 January 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Brunne. 11 February.

Baldwin son of Gilbert, one of the ancestors of the lords of Wake, one hundred and eighty-five years past founded the abbey of Brunne, and since the lords of Wake have had custody of the abbey in voidances by appointing a man to keep the possessions together with the prior and other obedientiaries.

Letter of William de Ayremynne to the chancellor stating that he has read the inquisition sent to him before Sirs William de Bereford, Geoffrey le Scrope, Roger Beler, and John de Mutford, assembled in the accustomed place of the Exchequer for holding counsels and doing business, who say that the king has no right in the advowson of the abbey of Burn, and advise the removal of the king's hand therefrom.

Written in the said place of the Exchequer. Thursday. The first hour. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 61. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (17.)*

**712.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Knaresburgh. 4 March 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the king.

Gloucester.

Inquisition :—Kaldecote. Friday after St. Bartholomew 17 Edward II.

The lands and tenements in Caldecote late of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, a rebel, are valued at 25*l.* 3*s.* 3¼*d.* and those of John de Sapy, a rebel, at 15*l.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (18.)*

**713.** Petition to the king and Council from the tenants of the manor of Meleborn [co. Derby]. *French.*

Commission to Robert Touk and John de Leyk. Westminster. 18 March 17 Edward II. By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Melburn. Wednesday before Easter.

The said tenants have been accustomed to receive firewood. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 225. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93.* (19.)

**714.** Commission to Lambert de Trikyngham, Henry de Fenton, and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke. Worcester. 10 January 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition before the said Henry and Nicholas. Lincoln. Tuesday before the Purification.

Master Giles de Redmere, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and William de Baiocis of Lincoln, were seised of the manors of Louth and Norton from 2 November A.D. 1321 to the eve of St. James next following. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 60. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93.* (20.)

**715.** Petition to the king from persons having lands adjoining his preserve of Fosse. *French.*

Commission to William de Bereford and William de Herle. Skipton in Cravene, 2 October 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Letter from the said commissioners to the sheriff of York. York. 25 October.

Inquisition :—York. Saturday after St. Martin.

Survey of the said preserve.

*Endorsed.*—Exemplified in the year 2 Richard II. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93.* (21.)

**716.** Commission to William Moigne of Ravele, John de Cauntebrigge, and John de Chetyngton. Westminster. 8 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Bedeford.

Inquisition :—Tilbroke. Thursday the eve of St. Laurence 18 Edward II.

William son of William le Bakere held of Humphrey de Bohun, sometime earl of Hereford and Essex a messuage, 76 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and a rent of 18*d.*, in Tilebroke, and had there Adam Cosin his bondman, who held of him in villenage 14 acres at a rent of 5*s.*

The said William demised the tenements to Robert de Langdon for life, and afterwards died, his brother John having been outlawed at London for killing a man unknown.

The said Robert by a forged deed made claim to a fee in the tenements, and was ejected by the said earl, who would not restore them to Roger de Kenebauton, as brother and heir of the said William, except at a yearly rent of 40*s.* The said Roger held the tenements for two years at that rent and then relinquished them, whereupon the earl re-entered and demised them to [Richard de Huncote of Pertenhale] for twenty years at a yearly rent of 40*s.*

Huntingdon.

Similar inquisition. Kenebauton.

Similar findings as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land containing 20 acres, and 4 acres of meadow in Kenebauton. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93.* (22.)

**717.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Barnard Castle. 12 September 17 Edward II. [1323.] By p.s.

Gloucester.

Inquisition :—Cheping Caumpeden. Sunday after All Saints.

The manor of Great Gutynge, called 'Templegutynge,' is of the fee of Alesia de Lacy, countess of Lincoln; the advowson belongs to the manor :

Wt. 34623.



Gilbert de Lacy, ancestor of the said Alesia, whose heir she is, gave the manor and advowson to the knights templars in England in frank almon.

After the destruction of the Templars, Thomas de Lancastre, sometime husband of the said Alesia, and she herself, entered the manor, and held it in her right. The said Thomas presented to the church Ralph de Bulmer, his clerk, who was admitted and instituted by the bishop of Worcester.

Afterwards the king took the manor and advowson into his hand.

Kent.

Inquisition :—Beausfeld. Friday the feast of St. Katharine.

Fifty acres of land in Horsemede and forty in Braddon, which belonged to the Templars, are of the fee of the said Alesia, the advowson of Ewelle is also of her fee.

William de Longespeye the elder, sometime earl of Salisbury, her ancestor, whose heir she is, gave the lands and advowson, and the chapel of Braddon, to the Knights Templars to support a chaplain to celebrate in the chapel for the souls of himself, his ancestors, and his heirs.

The manor of Ewelle is of the fee of the said Alesia, and was given to the Knights Templars in frank almon by William de Longespeye, son and heir of the said William.

After the destruction of the Templars the said Thomas with the said Alesia entered the tenements in her right and held them.

Afterwards the king took them into his hand. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (23.)*

**718.** Commission to William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrope. Kenilworth. 1 January 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the king.

An inquisition in Latin, somewhat illegible and mutilated, apparently of the same purport as the following inquisition, which is in French.

Inquisition :—York. Friday the feast of St. Hilary.

There used to be in the infirmary of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 12 score beds for men and women, but now there are only 7 score and 4.

The livery of each man and woman used to be 6 loaves a week viz. 4 of rye and 2 of wheat, and 3½ gallons of ale, and 3 days in the week meat. and two days cheese and butter, and two days herrings, except those who have liveries of the chaplains, to whom belongs one loaf more in the week, and other companage, which alms have been withdrawn from St. Katharine's day four years ago, to Christmas last past by Master John Walewayn, that is to say from each man and woman 2 loaves in the week and for their companage they now only take a penny a week, and for their ale a penny a week.

The poor of the infirmary used to have six servants, but now they have only four; there used to be in the infirmary six oil lamps, and now there are only four, which service of servants and lamps has been withdrawn for two years by the said Master John.

There used to be a distribution of beans to the poor at the gate of the hospital every Monday from Whitsun to St. Peter's Chair, which was withdrawn by Sir Walter de Langeton, master.

There used to be a distribution on St. Leonard's day of a loaf and a herring to every poor person, who chose to come, which has been withdrawn for four years by Master John Walewayn.

Alms of 40 loaves which used to be given every day at the gate to the poor clerks, who sang at the mass of our Lady, and other poor persons, have been withdrawn for four years by the said Master John.

The housewife (*husewyf*) of the orphanage used to take 47 loaves a week for the maintenance of the children, of which 10 have been withdrawn for four years by the said Master John ; and also one of two cows.

Each of the sisters, who wear the habit (*abyt*) of the hospital, used to have every week 7 loaves, half of white bread and half of whole corn as it comes with buckwheat (*enter ble cum vient parmy la sarence*), and 7 gallons of ale, half of the best ale brewed for the brethren, and half of the ale brewed for the poor, and from the kitchen a good mess of meat double and an honest pittance as the brethren have and on every double feast, 24 in the year, 2 good messes ; and for the whole company of sisters two weys of cheese a month ; and each sister used to take 8s. at the gules of August for her clothing ; all these alms have been reduced by the said Master John ; the possessions of the house are sufficient for the alms.

Examination of the cellarer and brethren of the hospital as to the alms and possessions thereof, containing similar information to that embodied in the foregoing inquisition and mentioning that some of the property of the hospital was burned and destroyed by the Scots. 13 January. *French*.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (24.)*

**719.** Commission to Thomas Deyvill and Richard de Muslee. Grenehowe. 30 August 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Panel of jurors.

Extent of the manor of Berley. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Sum 47*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 419.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (25.)*

**720.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Hathelsay. 20 June 16 Edward II. [1323.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Deping. Monday before St. Laurence 17 Edward II.

No escheator or minister of the king or his ancestors has intermeddled with the temporalities of the priory of Deping, which is a cell of the abbey of Thorneye by reason of the voidance of that abbey, because there are none.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer, barons, and chamberlains. Holand. 20 October.

Return endorsed. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 66.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (26.)*

**721.** Writ to John de Bolyngbroke, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster. Westminster. 18 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Leicester.

Inquisition :—Bredon. Monday before St. Margaret. 18 Edward II.

The canons of the cell of Bredon have been wont to receive all the issues and profits thereof during voidance. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 203.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (27.)*

**722.** Inquisition before Sir John Latymer. Corfe Castel. Wednesday after St. Matthias 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Henry de Smedemore and others (named) trespassed and hunted in the king's warren, and were taken by the constable, and are in the king's castle of Corfe.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 93. (28.)*



**723.** Commission to John de Morteyn and Philip de Aylesbury. Ravenesdale. 8 November 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Bedeford. 13 December.

The abbot and convent of Wardon in the year 13 Edward II, demised their manor of Ronhale to John de Grey deceased for eleven years, with remainder, if he died within the term, to John Amory of Carleton until its completion.

Similar commission.

Inquisition :—Bedeford. 13 December.

The said abbot in the year 14 Edward II demised to John de Grey for ten years, if he lived so long, the manor of Melbroke and certain lands rents, and services. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 50. *C. Inq. Misc. File 93.* (29.)

**724.** Commission to John Mauleverer and Adam de Hoperton. Westminster. 1 April 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Oteley. Monday the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, 18 Edward II.

Alice de Rumley, sometime lady of the honour of Skipton in Craven, granted to Hugh de Wodehouse, ancestor of William son of Adam de Wodehouse, whose heir he is, 2 bovates of land in Wodehouse co. York, together with the over-bailiwick of the forestry of her free chaces of the honour, taking yearly for the custody thereof at the manor of Skipton a robe at Christmas, or a mark for the same, and a quarter of wheat every 12 weeks, or 6*d.* a week.

The said William and his ancestors peaceably held the said land and bailiwick until the king committed the keeping of the honour to Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, who appointed Edmund Talbot steward, and Peter del Chirche constable, and the said Peter, without reasonable cause, by order of the said Edmund, ejected the said William from the bailiwick.

Adam de Wodehouse, father of the said William, whose heir he is, died seised of the bailiwick ; after whose death the said William did homage to the king therefore, and was seised thereof by livery of the escheator ; the said William showed no deed or writing about the said grant.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94.* (1.)

**725.** Commission to John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton. Westminster. 18 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition in the presence of Thomas de Eyvill. York. Monday the morrow of Trinity.

Sixteen quarters of wheat worth 8*l.* and 50 quarters of oats worth 10*l.*, and the forage of the said corn worth 20*s.*, goods of Robert de Lathum found at Templehirst, were taken for the king's use and came to the hands of Adam le Bower, then keeper of the manor of Templehirst, and were taken for the maintenance of the manor and the king's profit, and not by reason of the rebellion of Robert de Holand, who had no goods there.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94.* (2.)

**726.** Commission to William de Hardene and John de Okham. . . . 6 March 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition. Craneburn. Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

John Mautravers the younger lately held of the abbess of Wylton the manor of Phelippeston co. Dorset by the yearly service of 25 quarters of salt ; the abbess was peaceably seised of that rent from time beyond memory until the manor was taken into the king's hand on Tuesday the feast of the

Purification 15 Edward II, by the forfeiture of the said John ; the manor is of the yearly value of 8*l*. *C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (3.)*

**727.** Writ to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster. Westminster. 26 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Notyngnam.

Inquisition :—Bulecote. Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Peter de Monte Forti and his ancestors have held the manor of Gunthorpe from time beyond memory. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 119.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (4.)*

**728.** Petition to the king and council from Henry de Hatherley. *French*. Commission to Robert de Aston and John le Boteller of Lanultit. Nottingham. 20 November 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Gloucester. 10 December.

Robert de Prestebury by his writing bound himself to the said Henry in a yearly rent of 10*l*. 2*s*. and a robe with fur.

A similar inquisition. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 220.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (5.)*

**729.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John de Hampton. Tunbrigge. 26 June 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Chiltenham. Saturday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

Robert de Prestebury held of the abbot of Fécamp in fee simple by fealty and the yearly service of 4*s*. 4*d*. and suit of court at Chiltenham, a carucate of land in Lekampton, and a culture called ' Banlond ' in Lekampton, containing 20 acres, by fealty and the yearly service of 10*s*., and suit of court at Chiltenham.

The said Robert held the carucate from the time of his purchase thereof from John de Bradenestok, viz. from St. Andrew 12 Edward II, to 28 December 15 Edward II, when it was seized into the king's hand because the said Robert is a rebel, and [adhered] to John Giffard of Brymesfeld and other the king's enemies ; the said Robert held the culture from Michaelmas 9 Edward II to the said 28 December, when it was seized into the king's hand for the reasons aforesaid.

The abbot of Fécamp and his predecessors were seised of the said rents and services from the time when King Henry [III.] granted the manor of Chiltenham to the church of Fécamp in exchange for the towns of Wynchelseye and Rye with their ports.

The carucate is worth yearly 60*s*. 4*d*., and the culture 13*s*. 4*d*.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (6.)*

**730.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John de Hampton. Westminster. 12 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Bristol. Wednesday after Trinity.

Thomas de Berkeleie the elder on 1 October 14 Edward II, granted by his writing to Hugh de Byseleie for life suitable maintenance for himself, a groom, and a horse, as for one of his esquires, and 2 robes yearly, or 36*s*., and bound himself, his heirs, and his lands therefor ; because Richard de Byseleie, father of the said Hugh, whose heir he is, demised to the said Thomas a messuage and a carucate of land in Morcote and Hartpirie, of the yearly value of 6 marks.



The said Hugh received the maintenance and robes until the manor of Berkeleie and other lands, of the yearly value of 606*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, were taken into the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Maurice son and heir of the said Thomas.

The aforesaid charge for maintenance and robes amounts to 13*l.* 4*s.* 1½*d.*  
Cf. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 95. (12.) *C. Inq. Misc. File* 94. (7.)

**731.** Petition to the king from Michael de Presfen. *French.*

Commission to Robert Heron and Thomas de Baumburgh. Westminster. 12 March 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Bamburgh. Sunday before St. George.

The said Michael was seised of the mill of Warne by Bamburgh ; Master John de Musshams disseised him thereof, and continued his seisin until the mill was taken into the king's hand because the said Master John adhered to the Scots rebels.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File* 94. (8.)

**732.** Petition to the king and Council from the abbot and convent of Stratmarchell. *French.*

Writ to the justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place. York. 18 May 15 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Report as to a vaccary called 'Pennantgy.'

Writ to Edmund earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place in North Wales. Westminster. 2 April 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before Thomas de Wynnesbury, supplying the place of the said justice. Bala, co. Merioneth. Tuesday after Trinity.

The predecessors of the said abbot and convent had possession of a vaccary called 'Penantigy' and a plot of land called 'Kymman' before the war between King Edward I. and Llewelyn, then prince of Wales, viz. in the year 10 Edward I.

They had the vaccary of the gift of Guenon[wyn], sometime lord of la Pole, and the plot of the gift of Llewelyn ap Jor[werth], long since prince of Wales, and held the same in frank almoin, until they were removed therefrom by the said Llewellyn because they adhered to the said King Edward.

The vaccary and plot are now in the king's hand ; the said plot contains 6 acres and is of the yearly value of 18*d.* ; the vaccary is of the yearly value of 60*s.*  
*C. Inq. Misc. File* 94. (9.)

**733.** Petition to the king and Council from Margery, late the wife of Thomas Colpeper. *French.*

Transcript of 7 charters of the said Margery.

Commission to Henry de Cobeham, William de Northho, and William de Ponte Roberti. Westminster. 12 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Kent.

Inquisition. Lamberherst on the north side of the bridge. Thursday in Easter week.

Lands of the said Thomas and Margery.

Sussex.

Similar inquisition. Lamberherst on the south side of the bridge. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 115, 124. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 94. (10.)

**734.** Commission to John de Horneby the elder and John de Lancastre, keeper of forfeited lands in co. Lancaster. Notyngham. 18 November 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.

Inquisition. Lancastre. Monday in Easter week.

John de Scotia, 'harpour,' a bastard, who died without heir, held of Alan de Singelton, sometime the husband of Katharine, a messuage and 5½ acres of land in le Wra by fealty and the yearly service of 1*d.*; the services were assigned as dower to the said Katharine who, after the death of the said John entered the messuage and land as her escheat and was seised thereof, until Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, disseised her, and occupied the tenements until they were taken into the king's hand by his forfeiture. *Partly illegible.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (11.)*

**735.** Commission to John de Donecastre, Gilbert de Sengelton, Adam de Hoperton, and Richard de Muslee. Holand. 21 October 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.

York.

Inquisition before the said John and Gilbert. Pontefract. Monday after the Ascension.

Joan late the wife of William de Holand after his death was dowered with a third part of the manor of Tempilhirst by assignment of Robert de Holand, his brother and heir, at the Annunciation 9 Edward II, and continued her seisin for six years until the said third part together with the two parts of the said manor was taken into the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said Robert.

The said Joan was not a rebel or an adherent of rebels.

The manor, while it was in the hands of the Templars, was held of the earl of Lancaster by the service of finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service there; and it is now in the king's hand; the third part is of the yearly value of 8*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (12.)*

**736.** Writ to the sheriff and coroners of Norfolk. Westminster. 23 March 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition:—Snyterlee. Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

John Russel and others (named), common robbers, killed John Galaunt and others (named) on the sea coast between Blakeney and Seford, and stole the ship *Amiot* of Dittone, and certain of the king's victuals therein worth 60*l.*, and took them to Seford.

Similar inquisition:—Bishop's Lenn. Thursday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross.

Return from the sheriff of Sussex as to the said ship and victuals.

Inquisition before Giles de Wachesham and Thomas Florii. Seford. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope.

The said ship was laden with stockfish, sturgeon, and cod, which came to the hands of divers persons (named). *Mutilated.*

Similar inquisition. *Mutilated.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (13.)*

**737.** Commission to John de Tychebourn, Ralph de Bereford, and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. 28 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Wilts.

Inquisition before the said John and Robert. Doene. Tuesday before St. John the Baptist.



John Giffard was not seised of the manors of Esteodeford and Doene when his lands and goods were taken into the king's hand by his forfeiture.

Oliver de Ingham was seised of the said manors and enfeofed thereof Robert le Bor for life at a yearly rent of 40*l.* ; because the said Robert failed in payment of the rent, in the year 14 Edward II, the said Oliver entered the said manors and ejected him, continuing his own seisin to 14 August 15 Edward II, when the said John disseised him in a warlike manner, and occupied the manors, until St. Nicholas next following, when the said Oliver re seized them, and ejected the said John.

The manors are held of the king by the service of a knight's fee and are of the yearly value of 40*l.*

Similar inquisition. Werministre. Monday before St. John the Baptist.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (14.)*

**738.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Worcester. 10 January 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—York. Tuesday after Trinity.

Denise Ketel fled for divers larcenies imputed to her, and afterwards on Wednesday in Passion week 16 Edward II, came to Hemmyngburgh, and entered the sheepfold of Maud, late the wife of William Amyson of Hemmyngburgh, and killed two ewes ; on hearing which the said Maud came to her sheepfold and found the said Denise skinning the ewes ; when the said Denise perceived the approach of the said Maud, she attacked her with the knife, with which she was skinning the ewes, and the said Maud, seeing the knife, fled to Clyff by Hemmyngburgh, and there the said Denise cornered her in a house to kill her, and the said Maud, seeing that she could not escape death, found an axe lying at her feet with which she struck the said Denise on the head, whereby she died.

The said Maud immediately journeyed to the king's court to seek the king's peace.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (15.)*

**739.** Writ to the sheriff of Oxford. Westminster. 14 June 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Oxford. Monday after St. John the Baptist.

After conspiracy Adam de Osegodesby, William Topclyve, and many others unknown, armed with swords and other weapons, killed Henry Bost in the suburb of Oxford, and afterwards entered the town, and made a serious assault upon Richard Overse, constable, as he was keeping the king's peace by night ; and beat and wounded many others, who with the said Richard were watching by night to keep the king's peace, so that a hue and cry was raised throughout the town by mouth and horn, and many, hearing the same, came out of their houses and met the said Adam and others, and asked them to surrender to the king's peace, which they would not, but always more sharply attacked those coming to preserve the peace, and killed and wounded them.

At length John Morice, tailor, and John Senglaunt, tailor, wounded the said Adam, who forthwith died ; the said John and John for fear of attachment fled.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (16.)*

**740.** Petition to the king and Council from Humphrey de Bassingbourn, sometime sheriff of Northampton. *French.*

Commission to Roger Beler and John de Lungevill. Westminster. 12 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Northampton. Thursday the morrow of St. Mark.

John Giffard of Brymnesfeld and other rebels, when the said Humphrey took the manor of Navesby into the king's hand, in their progress towards the northern parts, took 14*l.* in coin and divers goods and chattels found there. See *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 111. *C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (17.)*

**741.** Commission to Peter de Ludyngton, Alan de Cubbeldyk, and John de Crosholm, the younger. Westminster. 11 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Friday after the Annunciation.

John de Whitenton clerk, gave 16 acres of land in Themilby, and a messuage and 3 acres of land in Methingby, to the house of Wylughton, which belonged to the Templars, in return for maintenance of himself and his groom for life, whereof he produced a charter made A.D. 1304, under the name of William de la More, sometime master of the Knights Templars in England, granting him victuals, a robe, and certain yearly payments which he received until the house was taken into the king's hand by reason of the rebellion of John de Moubray, who occupied it after the destruction of the Templars, and still receives. *C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (18.)*

**742.** Commission to William de Harden and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. 28 February 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Wylton. Friday after St. Mark.

Henry Tyeys held of Adam Russel of Okeburn a messuage and 4 virgates of land in Draycote Folyot. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 221. *C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (19.)*

**743.** Petition to the king and Council from Arthur son of Peter de Denarston, and John brother of the said Arthur. *French.*

Commission to Robert de Aspale, John de Whelnetham, and John de Ingham. Westminster. 14 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Henhowe. 12 April.

Hugh de Hodeboville held 2 messuages, 180 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood, and 30*s.* of rent, in Aketon and Great Waldingfeld without Margery his wife having any right therein.

About Ascension ten years past he enfeofed thereof Peter de Denardeston, and Laurence his son, and the heirs of the said Laurence in tail, with reversion to the said Hugh and his heirs; the said Laurence became a monk at St. Edmunds; and on 4 December 14 Edward II the said Hugh entered the tenements and continued his seisin for three weeks, during which time the said Peter released all his right to the said Hugh and his heirs.

At Christmas in the same year the said Hugh enfeofed thereof the said Peter and Margaret his wife, and Arthur and John their sons, and the heirs of the said John, and a fine was levied thereon.

The grantees continued their seisin until the tenements came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Peter on Wednesday before Easter 15 Edward II.

The tenements are held of the king as of the honour of Hatfelde Peverel by homage and fealty and the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and are parcel of the manor of Aketon, which owes suit to the court of Hatfelde; they are of the yearly value of 8*l.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (20.)*



**744.** Commission to William le Botiller of Wemme, Fulk Fiz Waryn, and Roger Carles. Westminster. 1 April 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Shrewsbury. Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

The cordwainers of Shrewsbury have been wont to tan all kinds of skins except horse skins from time beyond memory, and the king can grant them his charter thereon without prejudice. *C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (21.)*

**745.** Commission to John de Foxle, William de Hardene, and Robert de Hungerford. Hatheseye. 20 June 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.

Inquisition :—Cherlton by Hungerford. Thursday after St. Peter's Chains 17 Edward II.

Henry Tieys and Margaret his wife acquired by a fine from Philip Sturmy and Sarah his wife a messuage, 3 carucates of land, 3½ acres of meadow, and 104s. 4½d. of rent in Burbach Savage.

Transcript of the fine. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 123.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (22.)*

**746.** Writ to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Langele. 18 April 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.

Inquisition before Thomas de Wynnesbury, supplying the place of the said justice in North Wales. Aberfrau co. Anglesey.

The bailiwick in the cantred of Aberfrau held during his life by Yereward Voil, the king's serjeant at arms, is of the yearly value of 10l.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (23.)*

**747.** Writ to John de Leek, constable of Tuttebury castle. Lascales. 31 August 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Tuttebury. Wednesday the eve of Michaelmas.

A breviary, belonging to the chapel of the said castle, was pledged to William Davy clerk by William de Tuttebury, sometime chaplain there, for 20s., in whose hands it still remains ; the said William de Tuttebury sold a vestment of the chapel to Adam Davy, executor of the will of Richard Osiet chaplain, who was buried in it ; the said William de Tuttebury was buried in another vestment of the chapel. A surplice of Eylesham and two towels for covering the altar were removed by William Daubour and remain in his hand ; two old silk cushions (*orrialia*) a little canvas for covering the altar, a gradual book, and a trope book, were removed by the king's Welsh, after the departure of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, before the king's arrival.

The foregoing inquisition was taken at the instigation of Jordan de Kynebell, present chaplain of the castle.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (24.)*

**748.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Sussex. Lewes. Monday after St. Valentine 17 Edward II. [1324.]

The prior of Lewes is not bound to maintain and repair a causeway near Seford, which he alleges was made in order to have a way to his mill called 'Poghemull' in Blechinton, now removed ; the causeway is not the king's highway.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (25.)*

**749.** Writ to Hugh Chastelion, keeper of certain lands in co. York, now in the king's hand. Notyngham. 13 November 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Kyrkeby Malasart. Sunday before St. Andrew.

John de Gras knight holds half a carucate of land in Granteley as of the fee of Mubray, whereof 12 carucates make a knight's fee in co. York.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (26.)*

**750.** Writ to the sheriff of Middlesex. Westminster. 25 March 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Stone Cross. Sunday before St. Philip and St. James.

William Pente and Alice his wife demised their lands in Westminster to John de la Beche knight, for sixteen years from Christmas 7 Edward II for a payment of 47 marks.

The said John held the tenements from that Christmas to Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul 15 Edward II, when Roger de Prosthopp, then bailiff of the liberty of the abbot of Westminster, by virtue of a return to a king's writ directed to the sheriff of Middlesex, seized them into the king's hand on account of the rebellion of the said John.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (27.)*

**751.** Writ to John le Porter, keeper of certain lands in Essex, now in the king's hand. Westminster. 12 March 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Great Berdefelde. Friday after the Annunciation.

Geoffrey Dode took into the king's hand the lands of Richard de Honewyk in Bridebrok because the said Richard did not come to Aungre at the king's command.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (28.)*

**752.** Writ to John Everard escheator in cos. Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, and Dorset, as to the seizure of a messuage and 18 acres of land of Master Gilbert de Bruera clerk, in Hywyssh by Highbridge. Westminster. 3 June 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Highbridge. 30 April 17 Edward II.

Divers tenants in the manor of Hywyssh by Highbridge gave of their lands there by assent of Ellis le Hoore, sometime lord of the manor, a messuage with a curtilage, and 18 acres of arable land, to the church of Bournham to have a chantry twice a week, on Wednesdays and Fridays in the chapel of Hiwissh, and for saying the course of the day there on Sundays and giving bread and holy water to the said tenants; the manor is of ancient demesne.

The chantry was withdrawn by Master Thomas Stede, sometime rector of Bournham, and is still withdrawn by Henry de Corston now rector, and has been so withdrawn for forty-four years and more.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 13s. 4d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (29.)*

**753.** Writ to John Everard, escheator in cos. Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, and Dorset. Westminster. 24 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Langport. 7 June.

Sibyl, late the wife of Henry de Urtiaco, holds in dower the manor of Knoll, of the yearly value of 100s., of the inheritance of the said Henry's heirs; she likewise holds for life the manor of Cory Ryvel with the advowson by a fine levied in the king's court between the said Henry and Sibyl plaintiffs and



Geoffrey de Puttenye elerk, deforciant ; the manor is of the yearly value of 100 marks ; also the manor of Langport of the yearly value of 10 marks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (30.)*

**754.** Writ to John de Bolyngbroke, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster. Fulmere. 11 April 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Nottingham. Friday after St. Augustine the Bishop.

John de Stoutevill, grandfather of the last John de Stoutevill, whose heir is under age and in the king's wardship, held the manors of Barton and Brademere of King Henry III by knight service ; John the grandfather alienated the manors to Stute his son and his heirs tail in the year 36 Henry III, whether by the king's licence the jurors are ignorant.

The manors are held of the heir, and have been held of his ancestors by knight service since the alienation.

The father of the heir was seised of the services of Nicholas de Stoutevill, son and heir of the said Stute, viz. homage, scutage, and relief.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (31.)*

**755.** Commission to John de Foxle, William de Hardene, and Robert de Hungerford. Hathelseye. 20 June 16 Edward II. [1323.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Berks.

Inquisition :—Hungerford. Thursday after St. Peter's chains 17 Edward II.

Henry Tyeis and Margaret his wife acquired from John son of Thomas Barry by fine a messuage, a mill, and 2 carucates of land in Bokhampton held of the bishop of London.

Copy of the said fine. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 122.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (1.)*

**756.** Writ to Hamon de Chiggewell, mayor of London. Westminster. 24 March 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—London. Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

Seman de Waleden and Olive his wife, and Henry son of Falcasius de Wakefeld by their writing indented in the year 9 Edward II granted to Andrew de Seccheford for eleven years 26s. 8d. of quit rent from a messuage and 3 stalls in the ward of Bredstrete, lately held by Philip ate Beche, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture. The said Andrew received the rent until the year 15 Edward II, when the tenements were taken into the king's hand.

One [name perished], who was seised of the tenements, bequeathed to the said Olive and her heirs in tail, with reversion to the said Henry, 2 marks of yearly rent in the year 13 Edward I ; the said Seman afterwards married the said Olive, and they were seised of the rent.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95 (2.)*

**757.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John de Hampton. Westminster. 12 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Thursday before St. George.

Roger de Gosynton enfeoffed Thomas de Berkeleye the elder of 4l. 3s. 10½d. of rent in Gosynton and Cromhale. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 105.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (3.)*

**758.** Petition to the king from Anastasia late the wife of Nicholas de Kyngeston. *French.*

Commission to William de Harden and Ralph de Bereford. Westminster. 12 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Wylton. Friday after St. Mark.

The custom in the town of Wylton is, and has been from time beyond memory, that a wife after the death of her husband ought to hold in the name of dower the capital messuage whereof he died seised, whether she be married or not.

The said Nicholas held a messuage in the town on the day of his death, which he had acquired from Robert le Bor ; it is held of the lady Mary, nun of Ambresbury, the king's sister, by the yearly service of 10*d.* and suit of court, and is of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.*

The said Anastasia, according to the custom, ought to hold the messuage which was taken into the king's hand on account of the rebellion of John de Kyngeston, brother and heir of the said Nicholas. *C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (4.)*

**759.** Commission to Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Hoperton. Westminster. 24 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—Knaresburgh. Monday the feast of St. George.

Gilbert le Forester of Brokesburn held the keeping of the king's park of Haye without the metes of the forest of Knaresburgh from 3 April 35 Edward I for three days, and kept it sufficiently by himself and another ; he then demised the keeping to farm to John le Pavelly of Knaresburgh, who inadequately kept it alone from 6 April in the year aforesaid to the Nativity of St. Mary next following, when Sir Peter de Gavaston came to Knaresburgh in the king's company ; and, because he did not find the said Gilbert in charge, but the said John inadequately keeping the park alone, removed him, and placed there other keepers. *C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (5.)*

**760.** Commission to Robert de Asshele and John de la Haye of Hemelhamstede. Westminster. 20 March 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—St. Alban's. Saturday in Easter week.

William, son of Walter le Baud, knight, charged himself and his heirs with a yearly payment to Alice daughter of Robert de Melkeleye knight, of 100*s.* from the manor of Melkeleye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 94.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (6.)*

**761.** Commission to Master John de Blebury and John de Brumpton. Westminster. 10 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Walyngford. Wednesday after Palm Sunday.

John de la Beche held certain lands in Basteldene for which he paid 2 marks yearly to the manor of Bradefeld. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 99.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (7.)*

**762.** Commission to Nicholas de Kyngeston and Robert de Aston. Iron Acton. 24 February 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Thursday before St. George.

Thomas, sometime lord of Berkeleye, granted to Thomas Hathulf certain wheat, beans and garments, yearly, and charged therewith his manor of Homme by Berkeleye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 98. *C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (8.)*



**763.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John de Hampton. Westminster. 18 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Thursday before St. George.

On Friday the feast of St. Laurence 13 Edward II Thomas de Berkeleye, sometime lord of Berkeleye, granted to Adam Motoun and Joan his wife for the life of the said Joan, 3 quarters of wheat yearly from his manor of Alkynton ; and the said Adam and Joan granted to the said Thomas and his heirs by fine the third part of a messuage and a virgate of land in Alkynton of the yearly value of 13s. 4d. in exchange ; the said Adam and Joan were seised of the wheat until the taking of the manor into the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of Maurice de Berkeley, son and heir of the said Thomas.

The manor was held of the king in chief by the service of half a knight's fee ; it is now in the king's hand, and is of the yearly value of 64l. 19s. 9¾d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (9.)*

**764.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John de Hampton. Westminster. 8 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Thursday before St. George.

Robert de Berkeleye granted certain corn and beans yearly to Richard de Blakeneye from his lands in Beleye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 98.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (10.)*

**765.** Writ to John de Bolingbroke, escheator in cos. Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester, and Lancaster. Westminster. 6 March 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Nottingham. Monday in the feast of St. George.

The manor of Cotgrave, which the prior of Lenton alienated to Richard de Wilghby the elder for life, is not held of the king in chief but of the heirs of Hugh de Byron, in frank almoin.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (11.)*

**766.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John de Hampton. Westminster. 8 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Thursday before St. George.

Thomas de Berkeleye the elder on 1 October 14 Edward II granted to Hugh de Biseleye for life, suitable maintenance for himself, a groom, and a horse, at Berkeleye or elsewhere, as one of his esquires, and two robes with fur yearly, or 36s., and charged his lands therewith, because Richard de Byseleye father of the said Hugh, whose heir he is, demised to the said Thomas a messuage and a carucate of land in Morcote and Hardepirye.

The said Hugh was seised of the maintenance and robes until the manor of Berkeleye, and other manors were taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of Maurice, son and heir of the said Thomas.

The manor of Berkeleye with the manors of Homme, Alkynton, Slymbrugge, Coueleye, Camme, Wotton, and Symundeshale, adjacent thereto, was held of the king in chief by the service of three knight's fees, and is now in the king's hand, and is of the yearly value of 606l. 18s. 4¼d. Cf. *C. Inq. Misc. File 94. (7.)*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (12.)*

**767.** Petition to the king and council from Stephen de Bassingbourn. *French.*

Commission to Robert de Asshele, Roger de Louthe, and John de la Hay of Hemelhamstede. Westminster. 1 April 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—St. Alban's. Saturday before St. Mark.

John de Bassyngbourne, father of the said Stephen, by his charter granted to the said Stephen for life a yearly rent of 4 marks in Mundene, whereof the said Stephen was seised from Sunday before St. Mark 8 Edward II to Easter 15 Edward II.

After his death the reversion of the rent belongs to Agnes de Bassyngbourne and her heirs ; the rent is held of Henry de Oseville by the yearly service of a penny.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (13.)*

**768.** Writ to John de Hampton, escheator in cos. Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and in the adjacent march of Wales. Westminster. 18 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition relating to the keeping of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester during voidance. Gloucester. Sunday the feast of the Annunciation. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 97.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (14.)*

**769.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John de Hampton. Tonebrigge. 26 June 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Chiltenham. Saturday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

John de Berkele held of the abbot of Fécamp a messuage and a carucate of land in Lekampton by the yearly service of 4s. 4d. and suit of court.

The tenements were taken into the king's hand because the said John was an adherent of Maurice de Berkele, his father, and other rebels. *Imperfect.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (15.)*

**770.** Commission to Walter de Friskeneve, Peter de Ludyngton, and Dominic de Bucton. Westminster. 10 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Saturday the morrow of St. Bartholomew 18 Edward II.

The manor of Herpeswell on the day when William Tuchet forfeited his lands to the king was not charged with a rent of 10*l.* to the said William and his heirs, and he had nothing in the manor.

Writ to Alan de Cubbeldyk, late keeper of forfeited lands in Lincoln. Nottingham. 20 December 18 Edward II. By the Council. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 259.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (16.)*

**771.** Commission to Robert Tok, Richard de Wyleghby the younger, and Ralph de Montjoye. Westminster. 24 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition before the said Robert and Ralph. Tuttebury. Monday after the octave of Michaelmas 18 Edward II.

Adam le Hunte was seised of a mill in Uttokeshather after he had married Ellen late his wife, who now sues for her dower.



The mill is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, and is of the yearly value of 10*l*. *C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (17.)*

**772.** Writ to the sheriff of Suffolk. Pikeryng. 13 August 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition by the bailiffs of St. Edmund's.

A messuage in St. Edmund's, held by Richard le Parcheminier, who was hanged for felony, has not been in the king's hand for a year and a day, but has so been in the hand of the abbot of St. Edmund's as for year and waste by virtue of the liberty of St. Edmund's.

The abbot and his predecessors have had year and waste of all lands of felons within the liberty from time beyond memory.

The said Richard held the messuage of the said abbot by the yearly service of a halfpenny, and the abbot now holds it as his escheat and ought to answer to nobody for the year and day. *C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (18.)*

**773.** Writ to the sheriff of Derby. Pikeryng. 22 August 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff and Richard de Whatton. Derby. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

William Sele, bailiff of the town of Derby, found John de Dyggeby with two silver dishes of the price of 53*s. 4d.*, a salt-cellar of the price of 5*s.*, 12 silver spoons of the price of 18*s.*, a gold brooch of the price of 10*s.*, a silver brooch of the price of 12*d.*, 2 small florins, 2 gold rings of the price of 2*s.*, a silk girdle decorated with silver of the price of 8*s.*, and a tunic of the price of 5*s.*, and took him with the said chattels and imprisoned him.

How the said John came to possess the chattels, or where he had them, or whose they were, the jurors know not. The said William detained the said John in his own custody from Wednesday after the Assumption last past to this instant Tuesday, when John Saundeby very early in the morning by order of the said William took away the said John with the chattels to what place the jurors know not. *C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (19.)*

**774.** Writ to Thomas de Eyvill, keeper of certain rebels' lands in co. York, now in the king's hand. Heghtenhull. 12 October 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Pontefract. Tuesday after All Saints.

Robert de Wombewelle was not an adherent of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, a rebel, or of other rebels, and did not bear arms against the king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 51. *C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (20.)*

**775.** Writ to Master John Walewayn clerk, escheator south of Trent. Ravenesdale. 24 November 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Memorandum of the escheator as to the lands of Geoffrey de Bodbran.

Inquisition :—Liskerd co. Cornwall. 12 December.

Geoffrey de Brodbran held of the king, viz. of the barony of Tremeton, the hamlet of Carkill, on the day of his death, for 3 fees by knight service, and his heir is within age, wherefore the said hamlet was seized into the king's hand, and is now in the queen's hand.

He held also the hamlets of Hiskyn, Chollecote and Cotmurdoune, of John Daberoun in pure socage by the yearly service of 6*s. 7d.*, which were seized into the king's hand because the said Geoffrey held the said hamlet of Carkill. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 58. *C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (21.)*

**776.** Commission to Robert de Perepount, Walter de Goushill and John de Mounteny, knights, to enquire who killed Hugh de Whassyngbourn, chaplain, at Sireston, co. Nottingham. Nottingham. 22 November 17 Edward II. [1323.]

Inquisition :—Newerk. Tuesday, St. Nicholas's day, 17 Edward II. [6 December 1323.]

On Sunday after St. Matthias apostle and evangelist (*sic*) [25 September 1323] Henry de Mustiers and the said Hugh took a woman called Janet (*Jonetta*) de Staunton into the fields between Eyleston and Sireston; and met with Robert son of Robert de Sireston and his two brothers Nicholas and Thomas, who politely saluted Janet. And Robert embraced her upon which Henry angrily put away Robert's hands, and whispered (*auriculavit*) to Hugh to go to his (Henry's) home and bring his men with arms. Hugh brought William son of Jordan of Stoke, William de Farnam, John Whagh, and others unknown, who met Robert and his brothers and bade them 'Stand' and abused them. Hugh attacked them with an iron-pronged fork wounding Robert, who then killed him with a knife. No man received Robert or his brothers. Nicholas and Thomas are in no way guilty. *C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (22.)*

**777.** Writ to the sheriff of Bucks. Westminster. 27 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Buckingham. Monday after All Saints 18 Edward II.

No man killed John de Staunford or procured his death. He was a boy of nine, in the house and under the guardianship and instruction of William de Offyntone vicar of Padebury his uncle. He fell ill and his uncle did not notice this at first and continued to teach him, but as he grew worse he left off teaching him and took him to the house of his mother Margery, in Padebury, where he died on Michaelmas day 15 Edward II. [29 September 1321]. Wakes (*vigiliis*) were held and masses said for him and he was buried in Padebury Church. *C. Inq. Misc. File 95. (23.)*

**778.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Porcestre. 24 July 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Southampton. Saturday before St. Katharine.

Two messuages in the suburb of Southampton, held by Roger Huldemere, who for felony abjured the realm at Southampton on Friday in Whitsun week 16 Edward II, have been in the hand of queen Isabel, from the day of his abjuration to the day of this inquisition.

The said Roger held the messuages of the prior of St. Denis by Southampton by the service of 2s.

Thomas de Suthampton, attorney of the said queen, ought to answer the king for the year and waste. *C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (1.)*

**779.** Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster. Langele. 23 January 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Farnworth. Friday after the close of Easter.

A messuage and five acres of land in Bolde, held by William son of Roger de Bolde, who was outlawed for felony, have been in the king's hand for a year and a day.

The tenements are held of Richard de Bolde in chief; Robert son of Robert de Bolde had the year and waste thereof, and now holds them; they are of the yearly value of 3s.



The said Robert son of Robert ought to answer the king for the year and waste. *C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (2.)*

**780.** Writ to John Everard, escheator in cos. Devon, Cornwall, Somerset, and Dorset. Langele. 27 January 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Montacute. 5 March.

The predecessors of the prior of Montacute long before the publication of the statute of mortmain acquired 5s. 6d. of rent in Est Chynnok. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 283. *C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (3.)*

**781.** Writ to the sheriff of Cornwall. Merewell. 2 April 18 Edward II.

Inquisition in the full county. Launceveton. Monday in the quinzaine of Easter. [1325.]

Mary, nun of Aumbresbury, the king's sister, holds to farm for life the church of Tyndagel, paying yearly therefore 10*l.* to the abbess of Fontevrault, and had held it for twenty-six years from the Purification last past until it was placed in the king's hand by Sirs Richard de Bello Prato clerk and Roger de Botriaux knight, by virtue of the king's command. The church is of the yearly value of 20 marks. *C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (4.)*

**782.** Commission to John de Ifeld and Thomas de Faversham. Westminster. 17 March 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Rochester. Thursday the morrow of St. Peter's Chains 18 Edward II.

Bartholomew de Badlesmere held of Thomas de Ponyngges and Agnes his wife, as of their manor of Westwode, 27 acres of land in Sellyngge by fealty and the service of 9s. of rent, and a rent of a cock and 3 hens yearly; also 7 acres of land in Scheldwych by fealty and the service of 6s. 8d. of rent, and a rent of 50 eggs yearly; also 10 acres of land in le Blean, by fealty, and the service of 2s. of rent, and a rent of 11 hens yearly.

The said Thomas and Agnes, and the ancestors of the said Agnes, lords of the manor of Westwode, were seised of the rent from time beyond memory until the forfeiture of the said Bartholomew, by reason whereof the 44 acres of land are in the king's hand. *C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (5.)*

**783.** Writ to John Everard, escheator in cos. Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, and Dorset. Langele. 20 January 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Redeclyve by Bristol. 11 June.

Long before the publication of the statute of mortmain the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Katharine without Bristol acquired 7 acres of land in Aston from Alexander de Auney. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 421.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (6.)*

**784.** Writ to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place in North Wales. Porcestre. 15 July 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Bala in Penthlin. Friday after St. Peter's Chains.

Simon de Flint of Conewei and Margaret his wife demised certain lands in Eyros in North Wales to John Cam of the household of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk for 6 years.

Writ to the same. Begeham. 26 August.

Inquisition before Thomas de Wynnesbury, supplying the place of the said justice in North Wales. Carnarvon. Monday before Michaelmas.

Similar findings. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 228.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (7.)*

**785.** Commission to William de Harden, Ralph de Bereford, and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. 15 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Southampton. 16 September 18 Edward II.

Agnes de Brewose acquired a messuage in Southampton from Henry Tyeys three years before he adhered to the king's enemies. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 228.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (8.)*

**786.** Writ to Matthew Broun, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland. Peveneseie. 1 September 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Boston. 20 September.

A predecessor of the prior of Buttele acquired a salt-plot with a salt-pit in Donyngton from Thomas son of Lambert son of Estrilda of Biker forty years before the publication of the statute of mortmain and an acre of land in Biker from Randolph son of Geoffrey of Biker six years before the publication of the said statute. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 246.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (9.)*

**787.** Commission to John de Lancastre and William de Tatham. Westminster. 3 May 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Penwortham. Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary 18 Edward II.

Ellen de Torbok holds her tenements in Whalshequithull of the lord of Leylondeschere, to wit, lady Margaret Banastre, late the wife of Adam Banastre, who holds the same of the king in chief; the said Ellen owes no suit to the king's court of Penwortham. In the time when Henry de Lasey, late earl of Lincoln, was lord of the fee of Penwortham, his steward caused the said Ellen to be distrained for suit, for respite whereof she made a fine with the steward one year for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark and another for 5s.

When Thomas, earl of Lancaster, was lord of the fee, as of the right of Alesia his wife, his steward coerced the said Ellen to do suit and she likewise made a fine with him for respite thereof.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (10.)*

**788.** Writ to Matthew Broun, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland. Peveneseie. 1 September 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Boston. 20 September.

The prior of Buttele acquired an acre and 3 roods of land in Biker and Skirbek from Benedict de Hoxne and not from Clement de Hoo. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 237.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (11.)*

**789.** Writ to Matthew Broun escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland. Westminster. 20 August 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Spaldyng. 12 September.

John son of Godfrey atte Feld of Surflet in the time of King Henry III granted to John, sometime prior of Spaldyng, a messuage and 60 acres of land in Surflet.



Similar writ.

Similar inquisition.

Simon, sometime prior of Spaldyng, in the year 56 Henry III. entered a messuage and 6 acres of land in Sutton in Holand, as tenements acquired by his villein, Richard son of Ellen. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 224.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (12.)*

**790.** Commission to John de Anneseye and Richard de Wylughby the younger. Barnard Castle. 3 October 16 Edward II. [1322.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Derby. Saturday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, gave to John Purchas 10 marks of yearly rent from the mills of Duffeld. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 248.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (13.)*

**791.** Commission to William de Herle and John de Denum. Westminster. 8 February 18 Edward II. [1325.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—York. Friday after the Epiphany 19 Edward II. [1326.]

John de Metham and Sibyl his wife were jointly enfeoffed of a moiety of the manor of Polyngton by Thomas de Metham, father of the said John. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 455.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (14.)*

**792.** Writ to Matthew Broun, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton. Winchester. 3 May 18 Edward III. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Bradecroft.

Reasons for taking the manor of Keten which belonged to Thomas de Grenham, into the king's hands. *Mutilated*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 400, 502.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (15.)*

**793.** Commission to John de Lyston and James de Lamburne. Melbourn. 12 January 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Reylegh. Saturday the morrow of St. Peter's Chair.

Bartholomew de Badelesmere on the day of his forfeiture held of John de Chaunceux and Margery his wife, as of the right of the said Margery, a tenement in Canewedone called 'Caldhous' by the yearly service of 4 marks. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 263.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (16.)*

**794.** Commission to Roger Bast. Beaulieu. 16 April 18 Edward II. [1325.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Ipswich. Monday after St. Mark.

John Breede, master of a ship called 'la Katerine' of Winchelessee, Gervase Sarle, Robert Matheu, and John de Newendon of Winchelessee, and Henry Butt of Harwich, with other mariners of the said ship, landed in the port of Herewell, and brought with them a ship laden with 35 tuns of woad, and stayed there seven days as merchants of good fame, and offered the ship with the goods for sale; whereupon Thomas de Debenham bought the ship and goods and took them to Ipswich, and publicly exposed for sale 21 tuns and sold 14 tuns to John Baude and John Bekerel of Ipswich.

The ship is worth 4*l.*, the value of the goods the jurors know not.

Inquisition :—Ipswich. Saturday after St. Augustine the bishop.

There were in a certain ship 35 tuns of woad of the price of 4*l.* a tun.

Letter from the said Rôger Bast to the king as to the findings of the foregoing inquisitions from which it appears that the ship and goods belonged to certain men of Amiens. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (17.)*

**795.** Writ of privy seal to the keeper of the manor of Feckenham. Porcestre. 19 September 18 Edward II. [1324.] *French.*

Inquisition before Nicholas de Hambiry, keeper of the manor of Fecham. Friday after St. Faith.

The defects of the said manor, that is to say, of the hall, chambers, chapels, kitchens, saucery, gutters, buttresses (*boteras*), outer walls (*mures*), inner walls (*pareyes*), sluices, mill, and pond of the preserve, can be amended for 150*l.*; but most of the repairs should be done in summer, except the pond, mill, and sluices, which require repairs to the amount of 20*l.* before the winter, otherwise the preserve will be destroyed.

A hundred timber oaks (*kenes de merym*) will be required for these repairs. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (18.)*

**796.** Writ to Edmund earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 10 November 18 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before Res ap Griffith, supplying the place of the said justice in South Wales. Lanller. Wednesday after St. Nicholas.

Roger de Mortuo Mari, sometime justice of Wales, and his ministers there, unjustly attached Rees ap Jevan Vechan of West Wales, and untruly imputed to him that he did not arrest a felon accused of homicide, when he might have done so, and detained him in prison until he could find security for a fine of 20*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (19.)*

**797.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Porcestre. 28 August 18 Edward II.

Inquisition :—Esyngton. Sunday after St. Luke. [1324.]

Nicholas de Swynnerton, parson of Cheleston, Sir Richard le Budel chaplain, John de Charnes, and David groom of the said Nicholas, took at Hulton against the will of John de Swynnerton 4 brazen pots and a posnet of the price of 52*s.* a basin with 2 ewers of the price of half a mark; a shield with a saddle and 2 bits of the price of 100*s.*; a habergeon with aventail, pisan, and collaret, of the price of 10 marks; 3 habergeons of the price of 20*s.*; 3 bacinets of the price of 30*s.*; a pair of jainbers, cuissans, and poleyns of the price of 15*s.*; 2 tents of the price of 6 marks; 2 crossbows of the price of 2 marks; 2 bows of the price of a mark; a sack, a barhude with a saddle and a box for harness, of the price of 20*s.*; 2 silver-gilt cups of the price of 7 marks; 2 silver dishes of the price of 44*s.*; a piece of silver of the price of 15*s.*; 2 swords of war of the price of half a mark; a cup (*mazere*) and a goblet (*note*) of the price of 16*s.*; 2 pairs of iron gloves of the price of mark; 7 oxen and a cow of the price of a mark each; 5 mares and 4 foals of the price of 8 marks; and 13 she goats of the price of 13*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 96. (20.)*

**798.** Commission to John de Lancastre and William de Tatham. Notyng-ham. 11 December 18 Edward II. [1324.]



Inquisition :—Wygan. Monday after the Purification. [1325.]

Robert de Holand held the manor of Orel, a moiety of the manor of Haydok, and 8 messuages in Neuton, when his lands were taken into the king's hand, of John de Langeton, as of the inheritance of Alesia, sometime his wife, which the said John now holds by the courtesy of England, by the yearly service of 25s. 2d. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 281. *C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (1.)*

**799.** Commission to Henry de Cobeham, John de Ifeld, and Thomas de Faversham. Laghton. 4 July 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the king on the information of W. de Ayremyne.

Inquisition :—Rochester. Thursday after St. Peter's Chains 18 Edward II.

Walter Colpeper, before his forfeiture, on Thursday before St. Margaret 14 Edward II., disseised Gilbert Burdon and Maud his wife, and William Falke and Emma his wife, of a messuage, and 3 acres and 3 roods of land, in East Farlegh, which they held as the right and inheritance of the said Maud and Emma after the death of Henry Rucke their kinsman.

The messuage and land are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Walter, and are of the yearly value of 12*d.*, and are held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by the yearly service of 16*d.*

Writ of privy seal to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, chancellor, ordering him to do right. Westminster. 14 November. *French.*

Writ of *certiorari* to Henry de Cobham, keeper of lands in the king's hand by forfeiture in Kent. Westminster. 15 November. By p.s.

Similar writ to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Transcript of a grant by Henry de Kemesyngge to Walter Colpeper, of a yearly rent of 12*d.*, which Richard son of Maurice atte Vorde of East Farlegh used to pay for a piece of land in the parish of East Barmlyngge near the bridge of East Farlegh, for which grant the said Walter paid the said Henry 11s. 8 Edward II.

Transcript of a grant by the said Henry to the said Walter of a piece of land in East Farlegh between the land of the prior and convent of Christ church, Canterbury, eastwards, of the heir of John de Cruce southwards, the king's highway westwards, and the said Walter's land northwards, in exchange for all the land at Denestrete, which the said Walter had of the demise of John de Frenyngham and John Gregory. 10 Edward II.

Transcript of a grant by Henry Rucke of Est Farlegh to the said Walter, of a piece of land called 'Lougheland' in East Farlegh between the way called Fritheslane eastwards, the wood of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, southwards, and the land of the heir of John de Cruce westwards and northwards, for which grant the said Walter paid the said Henry 30s. 10 Edward II. *C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (2.)*

**800.** Commission to Simon de Lunderthorp and Asculph de Whitewell. Westminster. 15 February 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Graham. Thursday after the Annunciation.

John, earl of Warrenne, twelve years past granted to William de Baiocis for life, a yearly rent of 20*l.* out of the mills of Graham, whereof the said William was peacefully seised, until the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last past, when the mills were taken into the king's hand after the death of Aymar de Valencia.

The earl held the mills as appurtenances of the manor of Graham, which is held of the king by knight service; they are worth 12 marks yearly beyond the said rent. *C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (3.)*

**801.** Commission to Richard Wynneferthing and Richard de Iken, stewards and auditors of the accounts of the manor of Deneye and Elmeneye co. Cambridge, which belonged to the Knights Templars. Westminster 12 November 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Cambridge.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Middelton. Saturday in Easter week.

Part of the manor of Deneye, two parts of Elmeneye, and 15 acres of arable land in Waterbech, are held of the prior and convent of Ely by the yearly service of 4½ marks.

Two petitions to the king and council from the prior and convent of Ely. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 608. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 97. (4.)

**802.** Writ to John Everard, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall, Mortelake. 3 November 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Devon.

Inquisition :—Nyweton Abbot. 14 February.

Robert de Clere and his ancestors have held 3 messuages, 6 ferlings of land, and 21 acres of marsh, in Kynggesteyngton, of Nicholas Bordoun and his ancestors from time beyond memory at a yearly rent of 12*d.* and suit of court. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 257. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 97. (5.)

**803.** Petition to the king from Richard de Bergh and Alice his wife. *French.* Commission to John Filol and William de Northho, Winchester. 28 April 18 Edward II. [1325.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Seford. Saturday before St. Barnabas.

William de Beaule, sometime bailiff of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in his name, disseised the said Richard and Alice, who was daughter and heir of Richard Ferret, before the forfeiture of the said Bartholomew, of a messuage and 9 acres of land in Bourne by Pevenese co. Sussex, on Wednesday after St. Barnabas 4 Edward II.

The said Richard and Alice held 3 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in that town of the said Bartholomew at will as of the manor of Bourne.

The messuage and 9 acres are of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, and before the said disseisin were held of the said manor by fealty and the yearly service of 7*s.* 8¼*d.*, and suit of court. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 97. (6.)

**804.** Writ to Simon de Grymesby escheator in cos. Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and York. Mortelake. 1 November 18 Edward II. [1325.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Newcastle on Tyne. Wednesday after the Ascension.

The prior and convent of Brinkeburne on 2 March 21 Edward I. acquired 16*s.* of rent in Newcastle from William de Felton, in exchange for 2 messuages and 33 acres of land in Thrasterston, to be held of the heirs of Thomas son of Peter de Neuton by the yearly service of a rose.

The prior and convent and their successors have hitherto received the rent in full. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 97. (7.)

**805.** Commission to Giles de Breanceon, John Fillol, and William de Ponte Roberti. Westminster. 4 July 18 Edward II. [1325.]



Inquisition before the said Giles and John. Heilesham. Thursday before St. Margaret 19 Edward II.

Nicholas de la Beche held in the manor of Eldecourt 80 acres of land of the prior of Michelham by the yearly rent of 9s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 396.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (8.)*

**806.** Commission to Hamon de Chygewell and Robert de Asshele. Winchester. 1 May 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Friday after St. Dunstan.

Henry de Wherwell and his predecessors, chaplains, by charter of John de Trompington from time beyond memory have been wont to receive from a messuage in the parish of St. Nicholas atte Flesshamels, London, held for life by Henry Scot, tailor, by demise of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, 12s. of rent by reason of a chantry for the soul of Richard de Neketon, paying yearly therefor to the canons of Donmowe 3s., to the hospital of St. Giles without London 3s., and to Denise daughter of Warin the goldsmith,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of pepper.

The messuage is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl, and is of the yearly value of 8s.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (9.)*

**807.** Petition to the king and council from Gilbert de Atone. *French.*

Commission to John de Donecastre, Adam de Hoperton, and Thomas de Deyvill. Westminster. 12 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition before the said Adam and Thomas. Malton. Thursday after St. Mary Magdalene 18 Edward II.

Three messuages, seven bovates of land, and 11s. 10d. of rent in Brumpton and Snaynton, and 120 acres of meadow in Piking in Pykeringlyth, were of the inheritance of William de Vescy the elder as of his manors of Malton and Brumpton, which came into the seisin of Antony de Bek, late bishop of Durham, who gave them to the said William and his heirs tail, with remainder to William de Vescy of Kyldare and his heirs tail, with reversion to the right heirs of the said William de Vescy the elder according to the tenor of a fine levied in the court of King Edward I.

William de Vescy the elder died seised of the manors without heir tail, after whose death William de Vescy of Kyldare entered and held them all his life, and died without heir tail; after whose death Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, arbitrarily occupied the said messuages, land, rent, and meadow, and held them all his life, so that after his death, they came to the king's hand by his forfeiture.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (10.)*

**808.** Commission to Robert de Aspale, John de Ingham, and John de Shardelowe. Lewes. 4 July 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the king on the information of W. de Ayremyne.

Inquisition before the said Robert and John. Lavenham. Friday the feast of St. Matthew 18 Edward II.

Stephen Baret, sometime knight, and Joan late his wife, on the day of his forfeiture, jointly held the manor of Motesdale co. Suffolk as of her inheritance by descent from Isabel de Gynes her mother, and the said Stephen had no other estate therein than as the husband of the said Joan; by his forfeiture the manor is in the king's hand; it is held by fealty of the bishop of Norwich

at a yearly rent of a root of choice (*electi*) ginger, and is of the yearly value of 100*l*.

Similar commission to Roger Beler, John de Cave, and Robert Burdet.

Inquisition before the said John and Robert. Leycestre. Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Similar findings (except that Isabel de Gynes is called Isabel de Maundeville), as to the manor of Dadelyngton co. Leicester, held of the earl of Leicester by fealty and a yearly rent of a rose, and of the yearly value of 20*l*.

Similar commission to Roger Carles, John de Kynardeseye, and William de Sharshull.

Inquisition before the said Roger and John. Stafford. Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Similar findings as to the manor of Herliston co. Stafford, held of Sir Ralph de Grendon by fealty and a yearly rent of 1*lb*. of black pepper, and of the yearly value of 16*l*.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (11.)*

**809.** Commission to Master John de Blebury, Robert de Hungerford, and Robert de Aston. Winchester. 6 May 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Wilts.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Robert. Stepellavynton. Saturday the eve of Trinity.

Walter de Bello Campo and Alice his wife in the year 26 Edward I. gave to Simon Chaumburlayn and Elizabeth his wife the manor of Couueleston for their lives in exchange for the manor of Mutton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 300.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (12.)*

**810.** Commission to Philip de Aylesbury, John de Chetewode, and John Burdon. Melebourne. 15 January 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Buckingham.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains. Tower of London. 16 October 18 Edward II.

Transcript of *Placita de Banco*. Hilary, 34 Edward I.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Preston. Wednesday after St. Dunstan 18 Edward II.

Henry de Graynesby in the year 31 Edward I. demised a messuage, a toft, 12 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow, in Preston, to Robert de Tyrinton for life, who in the year 32 Edward I. demised the same for his life to William Tochetti.

Writ of *certiorari* (with return endorsed) to the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the chamberlains. Langedon. 26 August 19 Edward II.

Similar writ (with return endorsed) to the abbot of Topholme. Cippenham. 5 June 18 Edward II. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 441.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (13.)*

**811.** Commission to William de Hardene and Ralph de Bereford. Westminster. 23 May 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Wexcombe co. Wilts. Tuesday before St. Laurence 18 Edward II.

William de Lillebon knight was seised of the manor of Puttenhale, and by his writing, about the nativity of St. John the Baptist 11 Edward II, enfeoffed



thereof Henry Tyeis and Margaret his wife for their lives, they finding reasonable maintenance in food for the life of the said William at his comings there for himself, 2 esquires, and his chamberlain, and wages for 4 grooms, viz. to each of them  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  a day ; and reasonable maintenance for 5 horses as the horses of the said Henry were maintained ; and 2 robes yearly sufficient for a knight with 2 sufficient saddles.

The manor was taken into the king's hand on 6 January 15 Edward II. by the sheriff, who delivered it to Robert de Hongerford by the king's writ, in whose keeping it now is.

The said Robert alleges that the said William released all his claim in the manor to the said Henry and Margaret, as to which the jurors know nothing.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (14.)*

**812.** Writ to William de Weston, escheator in cos. Surrey, Sussex, Kent, and London and Middlesex. Guldeford. 6 August 18 Edward II. [1324.] Surrey.

Inquisition :—Merewe. Sunday after St. Matthew.

John de la Poyle, lately deceased, held of the king in chief on the day of his death, divers tenements in Guldeford and Stoke called 'Testardesfee' by the service of half a knight's fee at a yearly rent of 25s.

Roger Rypon and Juliana his wife have held for ten years past of the said John, a messuage and 5 acres of land in Stoke, as of her inheritance by the yearly service of 3s. and a cock and a hen or 4d., and suit of court ; Thomas de Wodebrugge, father of the said Juliana, whose heir she is, held the same of the said John, and Walter de la Puyle his father, and their ancestors, for sixty years past and more ; and because the said Roger and Juliana paid the said John 4d. yearly for the said cock and hen, William Gylemyn, then subescheator in co. Surrey, seized the said tenements into the king's hands.

The messuage is worth 20d. yearly, and the land 20d.

Writ to the said escheator. Henle. 26 March.

Surrey.

Inquisition :—Guldeford. 12 April. [1325.]

Robert Rypoun and Juliana his wife held, as of her inheritance, a toft and 10 acres of land in Stoke by Guldeford of the yearly value of 5s., of John de la Puyle lately deceased, and his ancestors, by the yearly service of 3s., and a cock and a hen or 4d., and suit of court.

The other findings are similar to those of the previous inquisition.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (15.)*

**813.** Writ to John de Bloumvill, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford. Tonebrigge. 27 June 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the king.

Norfolk.

Inquisition :—South Walsham. 9 November 18 Edward II.

The manor of South Walsham was in the hand of king Stephen, who enfeoffed thereof Simon Cryketot.

The ancestors of John Fastolf, who now holds it, were never so seised thereof that they could detain a rent of 60s. from the king.

The said John in the year 8 Edward II. acquired the manor from Margery late the wife of Jordan Folyet knight, but whether it is held of the king or of another, the jurors know not ; it is worth 23l. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 414.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 97. (16.)*

**814.** Writ to Edmund de Flete, keeper of certain lands and tenements in the city of London now in the king's hand. Westminster. 10 November 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—London at Froshewarf. Sunday after St. Edmund the archbishop.

Certain tenements, late of John de Bourne, in the city of London are held of the prior of Holy Trinity, London, by the yearly service of 22s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 230, 271. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 97. (17.)

**815.** Commission to Robert de Aston, keeper of certain forfeited lands in Gloucester, John le Botiller of Lanultyt, and William de Bradewell. Porcestre. 13 September. 18 Edward II. [1325.] By p.s.

Inquisition before the said Robert and John. Gloucester. Friday after St. Augustine the bishop.

Amice le Walshe of Oldebury in the year 14 Edward II. demised a messuage and a virgate of land in Oldebury and Dodemerton to Ralph de Farleye for her life. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 393. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 98. (1.)

**816.** Commission to John Chaynel and Robert de Cateby. Westminster. 15 November 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Leicester.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Sutton. Wednesday after St. George.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Boseworth. Thursday after St. Philip and St. James.

William de Bredon held of William de Ingwardeby 25½ acres of land in Threngeston by the yearly service of 25s. 6d.

The said William de Ingwardeby acquired the land from John son of William le Engleys of Leicester in the year 27 Edward I., and enfeoffed thereof Richard Araz, Richard Page, John de Twyford, Robert Burdon, Ellis de Greseleye, and William de Brumesleye, and their heirs tail, each of them by himself of 4 acres and a rood, at a yearly rent of 12d. an acre; afterwards William de Bredon acquired the tenements from them to be held of the said William de Ingwardeby by the before mentioned service.

The said William de Ingwardeby was seised of the said rent until the land was taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said William de Bredon.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 98. (2.)

**817.** Commission to John Inge, William de Hardene, Ralph de Bereford, and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. 16 February 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition before the said William and Robert. Hongerford. Friday after St. Gregory the Pope.

Richard son of Richard Fokeram knight in the year 9 Edward II. granted to Henry le Tyeys and Margaret his wife for their lives 100s. of rent, and assart of the wood of Helme, in Sandone by Hongerford.

The tenements are held by the yearly service of a rose, of Robert son and heir of the said Richard, who holds them of the earl of Leicester by the service of a knight's fee.

The said Henry and Margaret continued their seisin until the tenements were seized into the king's hand for the rebellion of the said Henry.



Gilbert de Elsefeld in the year 10 Edward II. granted to the said Henry and Margaret for their lives the manor of Colecote, co. Berks, which is held of him by the yearly service of a rose; he holds it of the prior of Noioun by the yearly service of 2s.; it is of the yearly value of 73s. 6d.

The said Henry and Margaret continued their seisin until the said manor was seized into the king's hand for the rebellion of the said Henry.

Commission to the same. Merewell. 1 April.

Commission to the said William, Ralph, and Robert. Beaulieu. 15 April.

Inquisition before the said William and Robert. Hungerford. 24 April.

Similar findings.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (3.)*

**818.** Commission to William de Bermyngham and Roger Hillary. Tower of London. 20 February 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Warwick.

Inquisition :—Bermyngham.

Tuesday in Easter week.

Peter de Lymesy and Alice his wife acquired of Guy le Bretoun by fine in the year 7 Edward II. certain tenements in Bascote, Long Ichynton, Stocton, Radeford Semely, Oloughton, and Merton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 285.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (4.)*

**819.** Commission to John de Ifeld and William de Cotes. Westminster. 10 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Rochester. Monday the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene 18 Edward II.

Richard Slobekey, Lucy his wife, and Lora his daughter, gave by writing to Andrew de Gerpunvyll and Isabel his wife 13 acres of land in Schotyndone by Badelesmere; whereof 11 acres are held of the hospital of poor priests of Canterbury and 2 acres of the lord of Chileham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 398.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (5.)*

**820.** Writ, on the petition of Randolph de Benton, to John de Hampton, escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford. Tonebrigge. 26 June 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Worcester.

Inquisition :—Kyngesnorton. Sunday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene 18 Edward II.

The predecessors of the abbot and convent of Bordesley acquired an acre of land in Kyngesnorton called 'la Wichacre,' from Richard atte Wichhalle at a yearly service of 6d., before the publication of the statute of mortmain.

The said Richard held this rent with his other tenements of the king in chief by the yearly service of 14s. 8d.

Richard son and heir of the said Richard released the rent to the abbot and convent without licence after the publication of the statute within ten years past. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 83.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (6.)*

**821.** Commission to Humphrey de Waleden and Henry de Edenestowe. Westminster. 18 August 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Middlesex.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Westminster. 19 August.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Old Temple, London without Holeburnebarre. Tuesday before St. Bartholomew.

William de Maundevilla, sometime earl of Essex and lord of the park of Enefeld, gave to the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Clerkenwell, London, 5 does at Easter and 5 bucks at Michaelmas yearly. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 217. *C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (7.)*

**822.** Writ to John Everard, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon. Westminster. 10 February 18 Edward II. [1325.] Dorset.

Inquisition :—Wymbourne Ministre. 28 March.

Ive Martel, sometime lord of Hyneton, granted to Christ Church Twynham in frank almain 2 quarters of wheat yearly. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 280. *C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (8.)*

**823.** Commission to Robert de Aston and John le Botiller of Lanultyt. Westminster. 22 August 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Saturday the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Certain tenements in Uphatherleye were charged with a yearly rent of 10*l.* 2*s.* and a robe to Henry de Hatherleye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 220.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (9.)*

**824.** Writ to John de Blomvill, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford. Certeseye. 28 May 18 Edward II. [1325.] By p.s.

Norfolk.

Inquisition :—Dockyng. Monday before St. Luke 19 Edward II.

Alice, late the wife of Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, held in dower, of the inheritance of John Lovel of Tychemerssh certain tenements called 'Sunderlone' in Dockyng, parcel of the manor of Suthmere; she died on Wednesday before All Saints 11 Edward II; after her death, Aymar de Valencia entered by colour of wardship of two parts on Monday after St. Martin next following, and held the same until Wednesday after Epiphany, when he gave the tenements to John Paignel, who held them for 3 years until his death, when his executors entered and have held them until now.

A valuation follows. Sum 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Inquisition :—Suthmere. 21 July 19 Edward II.

John Lovel of Ticherssh was seised on the day of his death of two parts of the manor of Suthmere co. Norfolk, whereof Maud his wife now holds a third part in dower.

A valuation follows. Sum 15*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (10.)*

**825.** Commission to Adam Walrand and Robert de Hungerford. Winchester. 4 May 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Salisbury. Wednesday after St. John before the Latin Gate.

Laurence de Sancto Martino on Thursday before Whitsun 11 Edward II. demised a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Knouke to Nicholas de Percy for life, who continued his seisin until the tenements were taken into the king's hand by his forfeiture.



Reynold de Sancto Martino, grandfather of Laurence son of Laurence de Sancto Martino, in the year 1 Edward II. demised a messuage and half a virgate of land in the same town to Richard de Sancto Martino for life, who continued his seisin for twelve years, and then demised the tenements to the said Nicholas for the lifetime of the said Richard; the said Nicholas continued his seisin until the tenements were taken into the king's hand by his forfeiture.

All the said tenements are held of Elizabeth de Bourgh by the service of suit to her court of Craneborn; the messuage and 2 carucates are of the yearly value of 8*l.*, and the messuage and half a virgate are of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard de Sancto Martino died at York on St. Simon and St. Jude 16 Edward II. by a natural death; Nicholas de Percy was struck on the head with a stone so that his brain came out, and died at Melane on Monday after St. Peter's Chains 18 Edward II.

Laurence son of Laurence de Sancto Martino is the next heir of the said Laurence and Reynold. *C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (11.)*

**826.** Commission to John Loveday and John de Benham. Tower of London. 16 March 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Berks.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition:—Rading. Tuesday in Whitsun week.

William de Ofteron on the Purification 8 Edward II. granted to John de la Beche and Isabel his wife for their lives, a meadow with a pightle (*pika*) adjacent thereto in Ofteron Roberd at a yearly rent of a rose for the ten years next following and afterwards 10 marks.

The tenements with other lands were taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John.

The said William holds the manor of Ofteron Roberd, whereof the tenements are parcel, of Walter de Everoys by the service of half a knight's fee.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 24*s.*, and were afterwards with other lands of the said John in co. Berks, delivered by Thomas de Luda to Richard de la Rokele and Ralph le Taylur at a yearly rent of 35*l.*

Writ to John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London, ordering him to examine the said John, who is imprisoned there. Westminster. 15 June.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (12.)*

**827.** Commission to William de Hardene, Ralph de Bereford, and Robert de Hungerford. Winchester. 2 May 18 Edward II. [1325].

Inquisition before the said Ralph and Robert. Salisbury. Tuesday after the Ascension.

William de Insula Bona granted to Henry Tyveys and Margaret his wife certain tenements in Puttehale and Tymerygge. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 389.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (13.)*

**828.** Commission to John de Ifeld and Stephen atte Dane. Westminster. 14 March 17 Edward II. [1324.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition:—Rochester. Monday after St. Mary Magdalene 18 Edward II.

Walter Colpeper held certain tenements in Est Farlegh and Lose of the prior of Christ church Canterbury. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 259.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (14.)*

**829.** Commission to Henry de Cobeham and Stephen de Delham. Tower of London. 16 October 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Strode. Tuesday before the Purification.

Repairs needed at the manor of Strode by Rochester.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 98. (15.)*

**830.** Inquisition . . . 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Extent of the castle of Skipton in Craven.

Three large membranes, mostly illegible.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (1.)*

**831.** Writ to John de Bolyngbroke, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. Westminster. 10 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Warwick.

Inquisition :—Wolrynton. Thursday after St. Peter's Chains 18 Edward II.

The abbot of Stonleye, who is lord of the soke of Stonleye, took into his hand certain derelict tenements. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 265.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (2.)*

**832.** Commission to Henry de Cobeham, William de Northho and William de Ponte Roberti. Westminster. 24 May 17 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition before the said Henry and William. Rochester. Thursday after St. Peter's Chains 18 Edward II.

Richard de Chitecrofte and Agnes his wife acquired certain tenements in Cherryngge, Egerton, Lamberherst and Peapyngbery from Robert son of John de Fylethe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 406.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (3.)*

**833.** Writ to William de Weston, escheator in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex and London. Porcestre. 21 July 18 Edward II. [1324.]  
By p.s.

Inquisition :—St. Helen's, London. Tuesday before St. Peter's Chains.

Robert de Sancto Albano, late parson of Essenden, on St. Matthew's day 10 Edward II gave without licence to brother John de Clare, prior provincial of the order of St. Augustine in England and the friars of that order, and their successors, a messuage and 26s. 8d. of rent in the parish of St. Augustine de Papey, London, in aid of the foundation of a house of the order at Boston.

The tenements are held of the king, and are charged with a yearly rent of 10d. for socage to the bishop of London ; the messuage is of the yearly value of 13s. 4d.

The tenements are in the hand of the said Robert for life by gift of the prior and friars whose house they do not adjoin.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (4.)*

**834.** Writ to John de Hampton, escheator in cos. Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford. Westminster. 6 February 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Salop.

Inquisition :—Worfeld. 6 March.

John de Hasting the elder, deceased, granted to Amabilla, mother of John son of Philip de Bagesore, for life, his mills of Worefeld at a yearly rent of 40s. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 121.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (5.)*



**835.** Commission to Martin de Fishacre, John de Denham and Stephen de Haccumbe. Brustlesham. 8 June 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Devon.

Writ in pursuance to John Everard, keeper of certain forfeited lands in Devon.

Inquisition before the said Martin and John de Denham. Plumpton. 20 June.

Robert de Prestesbury had no rent or land in Plumpton, co. Devon, by demise of William de Brewouse or Elizabeth his wife; but the said William appointed the said Robert his steward in the parts of Wales and in the said county during pleasure, at a yearly fee of 10 marks.

The said Robert two years and more before his rebellion left the service of the said William. During his rebellion he forcibly and without right occupied tenements of the said William, which were taken into the king's hand on Wednesday after St. Gregory 14 Edward II.

The tenements are of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth, and are held in chief of Sir Hugh de Courtenay by the service of 6*cl.* and suit of court.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (6.)*

**836.** Commission to Henry de Cobeham and Henry de Sarden. La Bayhalle. 30 June 17 Edward II. [1324.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Maydestane. Monday after St. Faith 18 Edward II.

John atte Londe demised to Henry de Notingeham, skinner of London, a messuage, a watermill, and 20 acres of land in Pecham for a term of ten years now past during which the said John died; after his death and after the completion of the term in the year 12 Edward II Walter and Gilbert, his sons and next heirs, entered the tenements, and continued their seisin until disseised by Henry, who enfeoffed thereof Walter Colpeper, after whose death the tenements were taken into the king's hand for his rebellion.

Writ of privy seal to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, chancellor, ordering him to do right to the said Walter and Gilbert. Westminster. 13 November. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (7.)*

**837.** Commission to Henry de Gilden and John de Brideport. Tower of London. 18 October 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Dorset.

Inquisition :—Dorchester. Monday the morrow of St. Matthias. [1326.]

William de Whytefeld and Margery his wife, by their writing, bound themselves and their heirs to John de Mulborn for a yearly payment to him during his life of 10 marks from their manor of Mulborn Micheleston, and for his maintenance in food and drink with a groom and a horse, and for a yeoman's robe and a mark for shoes, and other 10 marks yearly for the maintenance, if he did not stay with them, and for a coloured robe for Amice his wife, and for fuel for the said John and Amice; by pretext whereof the said John, who held the manor for life, granted it for his life to the said William and Margery. The said John continued to receive the payments and maintenance until the forfeiture of the said William for rebellion.

The manor is now in the king's hand, and is held of the heirs of Henry le Moyne by the service of a knight's fee, and is of the yearly value of 10*l.* 10*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (8.)*

**838.** Commission to Richard de Bere and John de la Haye. Westminster. 10 February 18 Edward II. [1325.]  
Oxford.

Inquisition :—Burecestre. Thursday in Easter week.

John Gerard of Sulthorn, lately deceased, on the day of his conviction for counterfeiting the king's seal for merchants at Oxford, had no lands in Sulthorn except a messuage, a mill, 36 acres of arable land and 10 acres of meadow, of the inheritance of Alice, his wife.

The tenements are held of Richard de Albirbiri by the yearly service of 48s., and are of the yearly value of 66s. 8d.

Writ of *certiorari* to the coroners of co. Oxford. Westminster. 5 July.

*Return endorsed.*

The said John Gerard died at Sulthorne on Friday after the Annunciation 16 Edward II.

Writ of *certiorari* to Geoffrey Lescrop, chief justice. Westminster. 14 June.

Transcript of *Placita coram Rege*. Quinzaine of Easter 11 Edward II.  
Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 399. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 99. (9.)

**839.** Inquisition before John de la Hoese and John de Insula, keepers of ports, shores, and maritime lands in the Isle of Wight. Schidhambrigge. Monday after St. Peter's Chains 18 Edward II. [1324.]

All freeholders, who have 20l. a year of land or rent, should have a mount and arms suitable for one man according to the statute of Winchester.

All freeholders and others of the liberty of Freskewatere have been sworn in arms and arrayed by the constable of the peace.

In that liberty there is a fire on Scharpenorde and watch ought to be made by three men at night and two men by day ; there is another fire on Hetdone and watch ought to be made as before.

Inquisition :—Schidhambrigge. Thursday after St. Peter's Chains.

All such freeholders of the isle of Wight have been sworn in arms and arrayed by the constables of the peace.

In the hundred of Estemedine there are fires and watches :

- (1) Below the bridge on Puttokesdone.
- (2) Near St. Helen's at Yarneforde.
- (3) At Sandham on Rodesburghe.
- (4) At Schencling on the hill above la Chyne.
- (5) At Smeredone.
- (6) At la. . . .
- (7) At la Wytedich by Apuldercame.
- (8) At Nywetone at la Wirdde.
- (9) At Athertone on Beredone.
- (10) At Staundone.
- (11) At Woditone at la Ode.
- (12) At Wyppingham on Rodmeresdone.
- (13) At la Ryde.

In the hundred of Westmedine there are fires and watches :

- (1) On Chaledone.
- (2) At Atherfelde.
- (3) On L . . . kedone.
- (4) At La Wyrde.
- (5) . . . .



- (6) At Lusburghe.  
 (7) At Gerthholl.  
 (8) At Hamstede.  
 (9) At Haudedburghe.  
 (10) At Thornheye.  
 (11) At la Roghelonde.  
 (12) . . . . .  
 (13) At Wyghtbergh.  
 (14) . . . . .  
 (15) At Emedone.  
 (16) . . . . .

Unsigned covering letter. *French.*

Assessment of ecclesiastical persons in the Isle of Wight.

Parsons of :	Value.	Number of men at arms.
Brerdyng .. .. .	60 <i>l</i> .	.. 2
Godeshull .. .. .	100 <i>l</i> .	.. 3
Nywchurche .. .. .	100 marks	.. 2
Atherton .. .. .	40 <i>l</i> .	.. 1
Wyppyngham .. .. .	40 <i>l</i> .	.. 1
Gatecombe and Chale .. .. .	40 <i>l</i> .	.. 1
Freskewatere .. .. .	40 <i>l</i> .	.. 1
Schaldeflet .. .. .	40 <i>l</i> .	.. 1
Caulborn .. .. .	40 <i>l</i> .	.. 1
Caresbrok .. .. .	120 <i>l</i> .	.. 3
St. Helen's .. .. .	40 <i>l</i> .	.. 1
Nyweton .. .. .	30 <i>l</i> .	.. 1
Bryghteston .. .. .	40 <i>l</i> .	.. 1
The proctor of Lyre .. .. .	40 <i>l</i> .	.. 1

*French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (10.)*

**840.** Commission to Richard de Whatton and Richard de Wilughby. Nottingham. 12 December 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Wilford. Tuesday after St. Hilary.

Two trenches were made through the meadows of Robert de Clifton by the keepers of Nottingham Castle, and 4 weirs were raised by which the water of Trent was diverted from its proper course and flooded his ground, and is likely to submerge the town of Wilford ; they also dug turf in his pasture for the repair of the weirs.

Petition from the said Robert to the king and Council.

*French.*

Two transcripts of the foregoing commission and inquisition.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (11.)*

**841.** Commission to William de Cotes, Thomas de Faveresham and Stephen atte Dane. Westminster. 27 February 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition before the said William and Thomas. Larkefeld. Thursday after the Annunciation.

In the year 24 Henry III there was in Pecham near the bridge now called 'Brantebrigge' on the soil of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, a way across the river Medway where men on horse or on foot could cross except in rainy weather.

Godfrey Woderoue of Uppecham of his alms assigned a sum of money in aid of making a causeway and bridge, and because men with carts carrying timber from Sussex and the Wealds to the port of Newehethe perceived that the causeway and bridge would be for their convenience they gave aid for making them.

Afterwards John ate Broke, and then Thomas Malle stayed there to look to defects and to ask and exact aid from carriers and passengers for the maintenance of the work, and so the causeway and bridge were maintained until two years past, when nobody stayed there to seek aid from passengers and others.

The bridge of Twiferde is distant a league and is passable; the repair of the bridge of Brantebrigge will cost 40 marks, and its maintenance 40s. yearly; nobody is bound to repair it.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (12.)*

**842.** Commission to Henry de Campo Arnulphi, Stephen de Haccombe and Matthew de Crauthorn. Winchester. 28 April 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition:—Lyskirret. Wednesday before Trinity.

The weights for weighing tin in Cornwall were in the time of Richard, sometime king of Almain and earl of Cornwall, agreeable to the London standard, but are now broken and diminished by age, carrying from town to town, and frequent use, and also by a falsification made by William de Monketon, sometime sheriff of Cornwall and keeper of the stannary under Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, and Benedict Reneward then receiver, for which they were convicted and heavily punished, so that from that time the kings and the earls have used false weights.

Since the time of the said king of Almain, there have been 9 weights, viz. two of 200lbs. each, the third of 100lbs., the fourth and fifth of 50lbs. each, the sixth 32lbs., the seventh 16lbs., the eighth 8lbs., and the ninth 4lbs.

The king ought to renew the weights when insufficient.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (13.)*

**843.** Writ to John de Blomvill, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford. Beaulieu. 10 April 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition:—Fyncham, co. Norfolk. 2 May.

From the time of its foundation the patrons of the abbey of West Derham have had no custody during voidance. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 287.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (14.)*

**844.** Writ to Matthew Broun, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. Westminster. 30 October 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition:—Boston. 25 February. [1325.]

Escheators and other ministers of the king or his ancestors have in no way meddled with the temporalities or other goods of the priory of Freston, a cell of the abbey of Croyland, in times of voidance of the abbey.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons. Beaulieu. 18 April.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (15.)*

**845.** Writ to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in cos. Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester and Lancaster. Guldeford. 10 October 18 Edward II. [1325.]



Warwick.

Inquisition :—Hatton. Saturday after the Epiphany.

The nuns of the priory of Wroxale have been wont to receive all the issues of the priory during voidances. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 426.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (16.)*

**846.** Commission to Ingelram Berenger and Robert de Hungerford. Tower of London. 4 March 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Dorset.

Inquisition :—Shastebury. Monday the morrow of St. Dunstan.

The hermit chaplains of the hermitage of Blakemor in time of voidance have been wont from the foundation to prefer one of themselves to be prior without asking the assent of the patron.

In the time of Randolph, sometime earl of Cornwall, patron, they preferred Ellis de Pountfret to be prior; in the time of Richard, sometime earl of Cornwall, patron, the hermitage being void by the death of the said Ellis, they preferred Roger de Cornwaylle; in the time of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, patron, the hermitage being void by the death of the said Roger, they preferred William de Cerne.

Neither the said patrons, nor their ancestors, nor the king, nor his ancestors, have had any custody or issues of the hermitage during voidance.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (17.)*

**847.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Nottingham. 30 December 18 Edward II. [1324.]

Inquisition :—Seleby. Monday after Candlemas 18 Edward II, [4 February 1325.]

The ship of Richard de Wodehouse was floating in the Ouse in the town of Seleby and Richard's son William was sitting on the gunwale (*super costeram navis*), when a post set (*fixus et erectus*) in the water struck William and threw him into the water, so that he was drowned, viz., on Thursday before Michaelmas in the same year. [27 September 1324.] No man in any way procured his death.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (18.)*

**848.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Winchester. 7 May 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition before Oliver le Waleys, sheriff, the coroners, and Robert de Verdon :—Coventry. Friday after Trinity 18 Edward II. [7 June 1325.]

Oliver Dunheved, chaplain, came, in the king's peace, to Dunchurch on the Octave of Candlemas last past [9 February 1325] to demand the rent of his lord Sir John Pecche and lodged at the house of William Mori in Dunchurch. And John Dunheved, designing Oliver's death, came by night with others unknown and attacked the house and would have set it on fire. This frightened William Mori so that he opened the door that Oliver might escape: but thereupon John shot Oliver to the heart with a bow and a barbed arrow, so that he died. No man received John, and it is not known who procured Oliver's death. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 201.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (19.)*

**849.** Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland to enquire who slew Robert de Lynby at Wulloure and robbed him of his goods and chattels. Cyppenham. 1 June 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition : — Newcastle-on-Tyne. On the Friday after Lammas, 19 Edward II. [2 Aug. 1325.]

John de Wodeford killed Robert de Lynby with the assistance and advice of Henry Kyngdebodi, William de Gledestanes, Arnald Lytel, John son of John, John de Tesdale, Robert de Scorton, and others unknown at Wolloverhauigh on Friday after the Ascension, 18 Edward II (17 May, 1325) because Robert de Lynby, Robert Kerre and others had taken in the field of Mindrom in England two hundred sheep belonging to the said John de Wodeford, a Scot, the enemy of the English king and driven them as far as the place where Robert was killed. John de Wodeford and others carried Robert's head to the gallows of Wollover and without delay drove the sheep to Scotland. No one procured the murder or received the murderers.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 99. (20.)*

**850.** Writ 18 February 19 Edward II. [1326.] *Mostly illegible.*

Lincoln.

Inquisition before Matthew Broun, escheator in eos. Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. Louth. 18 March.

A rent of 24s. in Aghthorp is held of William de Kyme and not of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 475. *C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (1.)*

**851.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Cippenham. 26 October 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Lodinton. Wednesday before the beheading of St. John the Baptist 20 Edward II. [1326.]

A messuage and a virgate and 6 acres of land in Lodinton, held by Robert de Lungespy, who was outlawed for felony, have been in the king's hand for a year and a day.

The tenements were held of Richard de Lungespy, who held them of the manor of Rothewelle, formerly Hugh Daudele's, and now in the king's hand by his forfeiture.

Richard de Neubottle now holds them ; John de Saneto Mauro, late the sheriff of co. Northampton, had the year, day and waste, and ought to answer therefor. *C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (2.)*

**852.** Writ to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in eos. Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Warwick and Lancaster. Westminster. 29 May 17 Edward II. [1325.]

Derby.

Inquisition :—Bauewell. 7 August 19 Edward II.

William Gernoun the elder of Bauquell demised the manor of Bauquel to John Gernoun for twenty years. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 429.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (3.)*

**853.** Writ to William de Weston, escheator in eos. Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex and in the city of London. Marsefeld. 4 October 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Tanrugge. Sunday after St. Nicholas.

Though the escheator in Surrey found by inquisition that the prior of Tanrugge appropriated to himself and his house 5 acres of land in Okstede



by grant of Henry atte Doune of Warlyngham after the publication of the statute of mortmain ; nevertheless the prior held the same as parcel of a carucate of land which he has by grant of William de Okstede.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (4.)*

**854.** Writ to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland. Westminster. 9 July 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Selby. Thursday before St. Matthew.

The manor of Berlay is not held of the king in chief but of Sir William de Gramari. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 419. *C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (5.)*

**855.** Commission to Robert de Stokheye and Henry de Bokerel. Grenestede. 6 October 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Devon.

Inquisition :—Barnestaple. 11 November.

John son of Philip de Bello Monte in the year 12 Edward II granted to Thomas de Langedon for life 2 ferlings of land in Slolegh. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 429. *C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (6.)*

**856.** Commission to Robert de Daventre and Eustace de Burneby. Marsefeld. 1 October 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Stowe. Sunday after St. Thomas the Apostle.

Certain buildings in the manor of Stowe were burned in the time of Nicholas de Segrawe by his default. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 248.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (7.)*

**857.** Writ to John de Blomvyll, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford. Kenylworth, 25 April 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. 19 May.

Ten acres of marsh with a fishery belong to a mill in Horsham acquired by the prior and convent of St. Faith from John de Claveryngge. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 295. *C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (8.)*

**858.** Commission to John de Sancto Mauro and Robert de Touthorp. Westminster. 12 July 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Herdwyk. 27 July.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Thrapston. Thursday after St. Peter's Chains.

Richard de Briscogh was with Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, in the office of tailor, and wore his robes ; but never was with him in his rebellion, nor adhered to other rebels. *C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (9.)*

**859.** Commission to Robert de Scorburch, Richard de la Pole, and John de Thweyt. St. Neot's. 22 February 19 Edward II. [1326.] By the king.

Writ of *mittatis* to the same. Kenilworth. 8 April.

Inquisition in the full wapentake of Holderness. Hedon. Thursday after the close of Easter.

Resistance of Nicholas de Auclem, master of the ship *Feireweder* of Lubyk, to Robert Helward, bailiff of the liberty of the town of Ravenserod, who was ordered by the king to search the ship for letters or other things prejudicial to the king and his faithful subjects.

Inquisition before John de Thweit, bailiff of Brustwike. Ravensere. Thursday after the Ascension.

Relating to the arrest of the said ship. *French.*

Writ of privy seal to Master Robert Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, chancellor, ordering him to call Geoffrey Lescrop and others to consider what the king ought to do in the matter. Caversham. 22 May. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 593. *C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (10.)*

**860.** Writ to John de Blumvill, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford. Hatfeld. 6 August 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Hockelee. 29 August.

Giles de Chaunceux acquired from Henry de Gynges a messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 60 acres of pasture marsh in Hockelee (held of the abbess of Berkingge by homage and fealty and suit of her court of Hockelee), by fine in the king's court, for which the said Giles granted the tenements to the said Henry and Isabel his wife for their lives with reversion to him and his heirs.

The said Giles died in the lifetime of the said Henry and Isabel, after whose death the reversion belonged to John his brother and heir.

The said Henry died in the lifetime of the said John, after whose death the said Isabel granted the tenements for her lifetime to John de Chaunceux and Margery his wife for a yearly payment of 9 marks.

The said John died in the lifetime of the said Isabel, after whose death Master John Waleweyn, then escheator, took the tenements into the king's hand because the said John de Chaunceux held the manor of Canewedon of the king in chief of the honour of Reylee, and held the same until the said Margery brought him the king's writ to remove his hands therefrom, and to deliver the tenements to her.

She held them for the lifetime of the said Isabel, who died at Whitsun 17 Edward II, after whose death the abbess of Berkingge as chief lady of the fee seized the tenements into her hands, and has held them until now by reason of the minority of Hugh, son and heir of John de Chaunceux, to whom the reversion belongs.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 40s.

Writ to the said John de Blumvill. Dover. 10 September.

His return stating that he took the tenements into the king's hand because he did not know on what warrant the abbess of Berkynge had entered them.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (11.)*

**861.** Petition to the King and Council from Peter Botoyr, burgess of Welles. *French.*

Commission to John Randolf, Thomas de Marlebergh and John de Fosse. Tower of London. 7 December 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition before the said John and John. Welles. Thursday before Easter.

The said Peter has lived at Welles for twenty years and more.



He acquired a dwelling house for life on 20 February 17 Edward II, and another in fee on 5 September 18 Edward II, and is always in lot and scot with the men of the town and contributes to all its burdens.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (12.)*

**862.** Writ of *mittatis* to William de Weston, escheator in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Middlesex, and in the city of London. Hatfeld. 6 August 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Kent.

Inquisition :—Derteford. Friday the feast of St. Andrew 18 Edward II. [1324.]

The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England holds of the king in Suttone atte Hone a field called 'Kyngesfeld' containing 40 acres, with a pasture called 'Kyngesbrok' containing 20 acres, by the service of distributing twice a week to all poor persons coming to the house of the hospital there a dish of peas worth  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  or a farthing's worth of bread, which alms the prior has withdrawn for seven years and more.

When the tenements were granted to that house there were three distributions a week, one of which was afterwards reserved for the maintenance of two chaplains, which alms the prior has also withdrawn.

The prior appropriated to himself and his house, without licence, by Robert Nauntel, master there, 42 acres of land and pasture, which belonged to Thomas atte Grene.

Whereas the prior holds 40 acres at Halghele by the service of finding a chaplain to celebrate daily in the church of Sutton, he has withdrawn the chaplain for six years and more.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (13.)*

**863.** Commission to Thomas de Faveresham and William de Cotes. Westminster. 10 July 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Inquisition :—Tonebregge. Friday after St. Luke.

The prior of Tonebregge in the year 11 Edward II demised to Thomas son of Thomas Colpeper 113 acres of land in Pepyngbery and Capele. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 470.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (14.)*

**864.** Commission to Giles de Briaunzoun and John Filliol. Westminster. 28 November 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Hailisham. Wednesday after the Epiphany. [1326.]

The manor of Chitingeleghe is held of Nicholaa de Aldeham by the yearly service of 15s. 9d. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 475.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (15.)*

**865.** Commission to Richard de Wotton, Robert de Aston and Geoffrey de Weston. Westminster. 14 July 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Wilts.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Geoffrey. Malmesburi. 20 August.

Roger de Budestone did not adhere to John Gyffard of Brymmesfelde or other rebels. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 403.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (16.)*

**866.** Commission to Robert de Stoke, Walter de Morcote and Henry de Bret. Westminster. 12 July 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition before the said Walter and Henry. Anesteleye. Wednesday after St. Bartholomew.

Peter de Lymmesy held of Philip de Hardreshull a carucate of land and 60 acres of wood in Anesteleye by the yearly service of 12s. 4d.

The said Philip and his ancestors had always been seised of that service until the tenements came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Peter.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 26s. 8d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (17.)*

**867.** Commission to John de Benham and John le Moigne of Clyfton. Westminster. 4 December 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Berks.

Inquisition :—West Comptone. Saturday after St. Mark.

Philip de la Beche held lands of the abbot of Dorkecestre belonging to his manor of la Beche by the yearly service of 10s. and homage.

The abbot and his predecessors were always seised of those services until the tenements were taken into the king's hand for the trespass of the said Philip.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (18.)*

**868.** Commission to William Basset and Thomas de Eyvill. Westminster. 28 June 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Berlay. Monday after St. Matthew 19 Edward II.

Richard de Berlay, long since lord of the manor of Berlay, held of the prior of Drax certain tenements in his manor of Berlay. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 415.

Commission to the said William and Thomas. Cyppenham. 8 November 19 Edward II.

Inquisition :—Pontefract. Saturday after the Annunciation. [1326.]

The manor of Berlay is held of William Gramari. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 590.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (19.)*

**869.** Commission to Thomas Gobyon and Nicholas de Barenton. Tower of London. 8 December 19 Edward II. [1325.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Hatfeld Brodoke. Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope. [1326.]

The park of Hatfeld Brodoke, which belonged to Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, and is now in the king's hand, is within the limits of the parish of Hatfeld Brodoke, and the prior of Hatfeld Brodoke and his predecessors, parsons, used to receive all the time of Robert de Brus, grandfather of Robert de Brus, now lord of Hatfeld Brodoke, and all the time of Robert de Brus, father of the present lord, and all the time of the present lord, and all the time when the said Humphrey held the park, tithes of all animals feeding therein, as of calves, and of milking, agistment, and pannage. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 602.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (20.)*

**870.** Commission to William le Butiller of Wemme and Walter de Hugford. Westminster. 28 November 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Salop.

Inquisition :—Neuport. Monday before St. Valentine. [1326.]

No evildoers entered the close of the king's manor of Aderdeleye or committed any offences therein.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (21.)*



**871.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Kenylworth. 26 March 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—London. Friday the feast of St. Ambrose.

On the first Sunday in Lent an affray arose in a tavern next the house of Master Robert de Haselsagh, keeper of the king's Exchange, between John, his cook, and Hugh, groom of John Trappe, skinner of London, and William Bonenfaunt, late groom of Robert de Dodeford of London; the said John assaulted the said Hugh and William, and, a hue and cry being raised, very many of the neighbourhood came to maintain the king's peace; likewise the said Master Robert and Master Thomas, his brother, and Luke Walram, clerk of the said Master Robert, and many others of his household, came with force and arms, and assaulted Robert de Aynesham of London, skinner, and the said Luke struck him with a stick and broke his left arm; likewise Thomas de Popelingcherche, yeoman of the said Master Thomas, struck John de Arnhale, skinner of London, with a sword and wounded him in the right hand.

The said Master Thomas struck Laurence de Lenne, skinner of London, with a stick and felled him to the ground and the said Laurence in rising and defending himself struck Richard, chaplain of the said Master Robert, in the thigh with a knife.

The affray was made by the men of the said Master Robert with his assent; he afterwards dismissed the said Luke and John from his service. The said Luke and Thomas were committed to Neugate prison. *C. Inq. Misc. File 100. (22.)*

**872.** Commission to William de Cotes and Stephen de la Dane. Sturreye. 9 June 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Maydenestan. Sunday after . . .

Walter Colepeper long before his rebellion disseised William ate Snode of 2 acres of meadow in Lynton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 587.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (1.)*

**873.** Commission to Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton. Westminster. 15 June 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Pontefract. Saturday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 19 Edward II.

The predecessors of the prior of Holy Trinity, York, from the time of the levying of a fine with William de Rye in the year 36 Henry III always received half a mark yearly for 30 acres of land in Rye, until the manor of Rye came to the king's hand.

The land is of the yearly value of 10s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (2.)*

**874.** Commission to Thomas de Houke and Hugh de Pykesworth. Westminster. 4 July 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—Berlay. Monday after St. Matthew 19 Edward II.

Relating to rents of 6s. 8d. and 16d. out of certain lands in Farburn and Porterlagh called 'Locokland' granted by William de Nunham, sometime master of the Knights Templars in England, to the church of St. German, Seleby, in exchange for a tithe in Wilengton; which lands came to the hands of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and by reason of his rebellion were taken into the king's hand. The rents are held of the manors of Neusum and Templehirst.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (3.)*

**875.** Commission to John Dyne and John de Dovre. Tower of London. 16 July 17 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Hatfeld Regis. Friday the morrow of St. James.

Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, acquired from William de Merk the manor of Rothing Marcii. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 409.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (4.)*

**876.** Commission to John de Ledrede and William de Stapelton. Westminster. 28 June 18 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Taunton. Saturday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist 19 Edward II.

Godfrey de Craucombe granted to the prioress and nuns of Stodlegh 6l. yearly out of the manor of Craucombesbere. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 428.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (5.)*

**877.** Commission to Henry de Cobeham, William de Cotes and Stephen de Delham. Haddele. 24 July 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition before the said William and Stephen. Derteford. Sunday after St. Luke.

William de Dale, a bastard, and Alice de Dale, his sister, a bastard, acquired a messuage and 42 acres of land and pasture in Sutton ate Hone from Nicholas de Wylebegh. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 419.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (6.)*

**878.** Commission to William de Cotes and Stephen de la Dane. Bisshoppesbourn. 30 May 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Maidenestan. Sunday after St. Botulph the abbot.

Sarah late the wife of Richard ate Forde demised 2 acres of land in East Farlegh to Walter Colpeper for a year to sow only. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 588.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (7.)*

**879.** Commission to William de Leycestre, John de Crosseby, Thomas de Sibthorp and Robert de Kelleseye. Tower of London. 10 December 19 Edward II. [1325.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said William, John and Thomas. Berkyng Chapel by the Tower of London. Friday the feast of St. Lucy.

Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, granted the custody of the park and chace of his manor of Enefeld to Richard de Pouns for life. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 439.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (8.)*

**880.** Commission to William de Denum and Richard de Emeldon. Westminster. 6 December 19 Edward II. [1326.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Le Felling. Saturday the eve of Trinity.

Ralph Gernet, prior of Durham, in the time of Henry III, encoffed Walter de Seleby of the manor of Felling to be held of him by knight service, homage, fealty and scutage (viz. 4s. to a scutage which runs to 40s.), and 2 marks yearly and suit of court, of which services the priors of Durham were seised by the hands of the said Walter, Adam his son, and Walter son of the said Adam, until the manor came to the king's hands by his forfeiture.



Geoffrey de Burdon, prior of Durham, was seised of the said services by the hand of Ralph de Applingden, to whom the king granted the manor, and by whose forfeiture the manor is in the king's hand.

The manor is of the yearly value of 40s., and before the burning of the bishopric of Durham was worth 8 marks clear. *C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (9.)*

**881.** Commission to Roger de Baskevill and John Danyel. Kenilworth. 11 April 19 Edward II. [1326.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Hereford.

Inquisition :—Hereford Castle. 26 April.

Adam de Castro Ricardi devised to John his son a messuage in Richard's Castle. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 481. *C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (10.)*

**882.** Commission to William de Cotes and Stephen de la Dane. Tower of London. 13 December 19 Edward II. [1326.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Maydenstan. Wednesday after St. Hilary.

Walter, parson of the chapel of Bokyngfold, and his predecessors, from the time of a charter made by Hamon son of Robert de Creuequer, sometime lord of the manor of Bokyngfold, to John de Brenchesle, chaplain, sometime parson of the chapel, have always had a way through the middle postern from the houses of the said Walter and his predecessors to the chapel, which goes by the mill of the manor straight to the chapel, whether walking or riding, with his household and all others going thither for devotion.

The said Walter and his predecessors from the time of another charter, made by the said Hamon to the said John and his successors, have had pasture for 6 cows and 18 pigs in the park of Bokyngfold all the year, and timber for the repair of the chapel and his houses, 'husbote,' 'heybote' and 'ferbote,' and free multure of the mill of Bokyngfold and free fishing in the water called 'La Roe,' until Bartholomew de Badlesmere, sometime lord of the manor, disseised the said Walter.

Timber is now needed for the repair of the chapel and houses to the value of 26s. 8d., and afterwards for maintenance timber to the value of 12d. will be needed yearly; the 'husbote,' 'heybote' and 'ferbote' are of the yearly value of 40d.; the pasture for 6 cows 6s., for 18 pigs 4s. 6d.; the free multure 18d.; the fishery 12d.

The manor is held of the king in chief by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee. *C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (11.)*

**883.** Commission to Robert Perepount, John de Mounteny and Richard de Whatton. Westminster. 23 November 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Nottingham. Monday before the Purification.

Repairs needed for the castle of Nottingham.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (12.)*

**884.** Commission to Richard de Eggebaston, Robert Burdet and John de Saxby. Westminster. 15 July 19 Edward II. [1326.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Leycestre. Thursday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

William de Ferariis, grandfather of Henry de Ferariis, fifty years past demised to Ellen la Souche 100 acres of waste in Schepesheved at a yearly rent of 37s.

William de Ferariis, father of the said Henry, whose heir he is, continued his seisin of the rent from the death of William his father, until the waste was seized into the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert de Holaunde.

The said Henry holds the waste as parcel of the manor of Groby, which is held of the king by half a knight's fee; the waste is of the yearly value of 37s. and no more.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (13.)*

**885.** Commission to Henry de Cobeham and William de Cotes. La Bayhalle. 20 September 19 Edward II. [1325.] By p.s.

Inquisition:—Thonebrugge. Friday after St. Luke.

Thomas Colpeper granted by deed to Thomas Boteler and Aliee his wife a yearly rent of 2 quarters of wheat and 2 quarters of oats together with pasture at la Bayhalle.

Transcript of the said deed. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 420.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (14.)*

**886.** Commission to Thomas de Faveresham and William de Cotes. Westminster. 14 July 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Inquisition:—Tonebregge. Friday after St. Luke.

Richard de Clare, earl of Hertford, founded a priory in his manor of Tonebregge. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 427. *C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (15.)*

**887.** Commission to John Inge, Thomas de Louth, John de Hampton and John de Barwe. Westminster. 12 July 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said John Inge and Thomas. Ludelawe. 28 May 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Henry de Wolaston granted the manor of Tilsope to Roger de Elmerugge and Agnes his wife. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 485.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (16.)*

**888.** Commission to John de Hampton, Robert de Aston and Richard de Haukeslawe. Leycestre. 4 March 19 Edward II. [1326.] By the Council.

Hereford.

Inquisition:—Wytebourn. Wednesday after Palm Sunday.

Hugh de Audelegh the elder and Iseult his wife held a third part of the manor of Mueh Marceleye as dower of the said Iseult of the manor which belonged to Walter de Ballon, sometime her husband.

Wilts.

Inquisition before the said John and Robert. Malmesbury. Wednesday after the close of Easter.

Similar finding as to a third part of the manor of Great Cheverel.

Gloucester.

Inquisition before the said John and Robert. Gloucester. Thursday after the Annunciation.

Roger de Rous gave the manor of Estinton to the said Walter and Iseult.

Stafford.

Inquisition before the said John and Richard. Arleye. Thursday before the Annunciation.



Edmund de Mortuo Mary granted the manor of Arleye to the said Walter and Iseult with certain exceptions. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 463, 467.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (17.)*

**889.** Writ to John de Bolingbroke, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. Kenylworth. 16 April 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Leicester.

Inquisition :—Kibbeworth Harecourt. Thursday after the octave of Trinity.

Guy de Bello Campo, sometime earl of Warwick, seized the manor of Kibbeworth Harecourt into his hand because Master John de Wanetyng, warden of the house of scholars of Merton, Oxford, acquired it without licence. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 484.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (18.)*

**890.** Petition to the King and Council from Adam de Penreth. *French.* Commission to Henry de Malton, Robert de Barton and John de Skelton. Westminster. 12 July 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Tuesday after the octave of Michaelmas.

Adam de Penreth was seised of a messuage and a carucate of land in Penreth, co. Cumberland, until disseised by John de Harcla, half a year before the death of the said John, who made a charter about the same to Andrew de Harcla his brother, but died before the said Andrew had any seisin.

The said Andrew nevertheless put himself in seisin immediately after the death of the said John, and held the tenements until for his rebellion they were taken into the king's hand.

The tenements are held of the king as of ancient demesne by the yearly service of 14s. 6d., and besides the said rent are of the yearly value of 6s. 8d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 101. (19.)*

**891.** Commission to Alexander de Bergh, Dominic de Bukton and John Moryn. Westminster. 4 July 18 Edward II. [1325.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Dominic and John. Thorneton in Pykerynglith. Monday before St. James 19 Edward II.

John de Toppclif, then rector of the church of Semer, William de Wyern and John de Wykham, with many others of the commonalty of the vale of Pikeryng. with the assent of the whole commonalty on Wednesday before St. Luke 16 Edward II made ransom at Malton with Robert de Bruys, by the mediation of Thomas Randolph, earl of Murray (Murref), for 300 marks to be paid to the said Robert at Berewik, one moiety at the Purification and the other moiety at Trinity next following, for the safety of the vale of Pikryng from the water of Syven westwards to the sea eastwards.

Nicholas Haldan, William de Hastynges and John de Mauneser surrendered themselves at Ryvaus as hostages to stay with the said Robert in Scotland until he should be fully satisfied of the 300 marks; they are still in prison, because the men of the said commonalty have refused to pay the ransom.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (1.)*

**892.** Commission to Richard de Wilughby and Ralph de Mountjoy. Cippenham. 23 October 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Derbi. Thursday after the Annunciation.

Henry de Bradeburn granted to Robert de Burghes reasonable maintenance for life in food and drink, and a suitable robe or 20s. for the same, and 10s. for shoes, yearly, and charged his lands in Ovre Burghes and Nether Burghes therefor, by writing, on Sunday after St. James 14 Edward II, from which date until St. Benedict the abbot 15 Edward II, when the said lands were forfeited by the said Henry, the said Robert was seised of the maintenance.

The said Robert gave for the said maintenance to Sir Roger de Bradeburn, father of the said Henry, a messuage and 50 acres of arable land at Nether Burghes in the fee of Kyrke Longeley and Meignyl Longeley, which are now in the king's hand by the said forfeiture.

Each acre of the land is of the yearly value of 6*d.* and the messuage 12*d.* ; total 26s.

The messuage and 47 acres of the land are held of Sir John de Twyford, lord of Kyrke Longeley, by homage and fealty and the yearly service of 5*s.*, and 9*d.* to the sheriff's aid, and suit of court ; 3 acres are held of Sir Hugh de Meignyll by the yearly service of 1*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (2.)*

**893.** Writ to Matthew Broun, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton. Bernewell. 18 February 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. 26 March.

Maud, long since prioress, and the convent of Brodholm, enfeofed John Warrok, a bastard, of a toft and 20 acres of land in Saxelby. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 472. *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (3.)*

**894.** Dorset.

Inquisition before William de Blaneford and Walter Barill. Corfe. 17 January 19 Edward II. [1326.]

The king's hall of Corfe Castle suffered damage to the amount of 100 marks in the time of Simon de Monte Acuto, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Robert Fitz Payn (*filiu Pagani*), keepers ; the tower called 'Cocayngne' to the amount of 100*s.* in the time of Roger Damory, keeper ; the chapel of St. Mary within the third gate and the gate to the amount of 40*l.* in the time of the said earl ; the long hall to the amount of 80 marks ; a chamber called 'Le Parlour' and the porch of the queen's hall to the amount of 20*l.* ; the high tower with chambers and garderobes to the amount of 100*l.* in the time of the before mentioned keepers and of Richard Lovel ; the gate called 'Middelghete' to the amount of 100*s.* ; the great outside gate and the bridge before it to the amount of 200*l.* ; doors, windows and lead have been taken away to the value of 20*l.* ; the warren there has been well kept ; there are no armaments or victuals in the castle. *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (4.)*

**895.** Commission to Walter de Norwico, John de Mutford and John de Redenhale. Dover. 12 September 19 Edward II. [1325.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Norwich. Thursday after St. Matthew.

John Fastolf and Margery, late the wife of Henry le Cath, hold the manor of Suth Walsham of divers lords, viz. of Sir Thomas Bardolf, Sir Roger de Kerdeston and the heirs of John Boteturte.

Petition to the king from the people of Suth Walsham. *French.*

Writ of privy seal to Master Robert Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, chancellor, to examine the petition, and with the advice of Geoffrey Leserop



to order what ought to be done for the maintenance of the king's right. Haule. 3 January. *French*.

Writ of *premunire* to the sheriff of Norfolk to summon the said John and Margery into chancery. Suthelmham. 13 January. By the Council. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 414. *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (5.)*

**896.** Writ to John de Lek, keeper of the castle and honour of Tuttebury, Plesci. 30 July 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Tuttebury. Friday before Michaelmas.

All the chaplains of Tuttebury castle have been wont to receive an oak in the chace of Nedwode for firewood besides 6 marks yearly, sometimes in the park of Castelhay and sometimes in the park of Rolleston.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (6.)*

**897.** Petition to the King and Council from the burgesses of Hedon in Holderness. *French*.

Commission to Robert de Hedon and Robert de Burton. Shene. 18 October 19 Edward II. [1326.] By petition of the Council.

*Note* : Changed because sealed at another time.

Inquisition :—Hedon in Holderness. Thursday before the Purification.

The men of Hedon in Holderness by charters of King Henry, the king's ancestor, and King John, the king's great-grandfather, are free burgesses, and from the time of the charters have used and enjoyed the liberties belonging to a free borough.

When the town first came into the hand of King Edward I he had no oven there, until Thomas de Normanvill, keeper of Holderness and of the town, in the year 16 Edward I erected an oven ; but no burgesses were distrained to bake there until Henry Taillour, bailiff of Hedon, who held the oven to farm, 26 years past grievously distrained certain burgesses and others to bake their bread for sale at the said oven by coercion and under colour of his bailiwick and not of right, and so it has been used hitherto.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (7.)*

**898.** Writ to John de Bloumville, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford. Kenylworth. 23 March 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Theydene Gernon. 22 April.

Valuation of the manor of Theydene Gernon, which is held of William Gernon, John de Sutton, Richard de Stonhurst and Richard de Teye.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (8.)*

**899.** Writ to William de Weston, escheator in Surrey, Sussex, Kent, and Middlesex, and in the city of London. Tower of London. 18 June 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Surrey.

Inquisition :—Kyngeston. Saturday the eve of St. Margaret 20 Edward II.

Of twenty-seven acres of land of John de Matham in Haverichesham by Walton-on-Thames twenty are not held of the king in chief, and were purchased by Walter son of Sampson de Moleseye, father of the said John's wife, from Nicholas de Hevere. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 589. *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (9.)*

**900.** Writ of *certiorari* to John de Insula, keeper of forfeited lands in Essex. Cippenham. 24 October 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Extent of the manor of Sturmere, which belonged to John de Goldington, and of the land in Bridebroke which belonged to the said John called 'Whyttelce,' and of lands of [Richard] de Honewyk in Bridebroke made before Thomas Gobyoun and John de Dovere. Sturmere. Monday the morrow of Michaelmas. Sum total, 79s. 2½d.

The jurors say that the king was seised of 60s. of rent, which John de Goldington caused to be levied by a grievous and continual distraint, and by the power of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, from the lands held by John Breton and Alice his wife in Wydekeshoo, in the name of dower of the inheritance of Edmund de Suttone. *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (10.)*

**901.** Writ to Matthew Broun, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland. Tower of London. 18 June 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. 21 September 20 Edward II.

Custody of the priory of Torkesay during voidance. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 620. *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (11.)*

**902.** Writ to Matthew Broun, escheator in cos. Northampton, Lincoln, and Rutland. Kenylworth. 7 April 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Chaucumbe. 12 April.

Custody of the priory of Chaucumbe during voidance. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 468. *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (12.)*

**903.** Return from the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Westminster. 9 April.

Inquisition before the abbot of St. Mary, York, and John de Barton of Fryton. York. Friday after . . . 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Estimate of repairs required at York castle. *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (13.)*

**904.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Tower of London. 13 December 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition :—Southampton. Monday after Christmas.

Certain wool and woad of Robert de Sancto Fuciano and others (named), merchants of Amiens, were arrested by John Clyve and Hugh Sampson, collectors of customs at Southampton, on 27 July 18 Edward II, by reason of the dissension between the kings of England and France, and were delivered by John Descures, sheriff of Hants, on 3 January 18 Edward II, to Thomas de Bynedon by indenture.

Copy of writs and indentures relating to the said wool and woad.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (14.)*

**905.** Inquisition before Andrew de Medestede, sheriff of Surrey. Snelleslynch in Farnham. Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Thomas Cosyn did waste in a grange to the amount of 40s., in a sheepfold to the amount of 20s., and in a chamber to the amount of 40s., by destroying and selling them, and by destroying and selling 60 oaks worth 60s., and 10 apple trees worth 10s.

Stephen de Frollebury had damage to the amount of 100s. besides the price of the said buildings and trees. *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (15.)*



**906.** Writ of *capias* to the sheriff of Leicester. . . March 19 Edward II. [1326.] By the king.

Return stating that Robert de Helewell has no goods in the county.

Similar writ. Kenylworth. 24 March.

Inquisition :—Lubesthorp. Tuesday the morrow of the close of Easter.

Valuation of the goods of Roger la Zousche of Lubesthorp, who was indicted for the death of Roger le Beler. *Imperfect.*

Similar writ . . . 11 March.

Inquisition :—Glen. Monday after Trinity.

Valuation of the possessions of Robert Amot of Glen, who was convicted of felony. *Imperfect.*

Inquisition :—Flekeneye. Monday before Trinity.

Valuation of the possessions of Walter de Busseby of Leicester. *Imperfect.*

Inquisition :—Leicester. Monday in Easter week.

Valuation of the possessions of Simon de Lindindrich and other felons. *Imperfect.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (16.)*

**907.** Commission to Walter de Norwico, Edmund de Hemegrave and Simon de Hedersete. Westminster. 12 July 19 Edward II. [1325.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Edmund and Simon. Dunwich. Monday the feast of the Translation of St. Edmund the Archbishop. [1326.]

A great part of the tenements of the town of Dunwich, from the rents of which money in aid of the farm used to be levied, has been destroyed by the sea, to the sum of 10*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.* and 3,700 and 5 score herrings; the loss on markets and fairs amounts to 13*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*; on account of the obstruction of the port the men of Walbertiswyke and Suthwalde, who were bound to pay a yearly custom of 10*l.* for their ships coming to land there, now pay 5 marks; so that the burgesses can only pay their farm by a tallage from year to year.

Messuages are destroyed and lands uncultivated and derelict, to the yearly value of 7*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*

From the sixteenth to the twenty-first year of King Edward I the port was obstructed and the men of Dunwich laboured to open it, but could not bring it back to its former state, so that up to the date of this inquisition great ships cannot enter it.

In the year 22 Edward I the port was obstructed and a port near Suthwalde distant 2 leagues, was opened, and divers merchants and fishermen, who used to come to Dunwich, went there.

Lists of tenements and values showing the losses incurred.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (17.)*

**908.** Extent of the manor of Drax before Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in co. York. Thursday before Easter 19 Edward II. [1326.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (18.)*

**909.** Petition to the king from Adam son of Robert de Penreth. *French.*

Commission to Henry de Malton, Robert de Barton and John de Skelton. Tower of London. 13 December 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Inquisition before the said Robert and John. Carlisle. Saturday before St. Cuthbert.

The said Adam was seised of a messuage and a carucate of land in Penreth until John de Harcla disseised him. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1327-1330, p. 6.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 102. (19.)*

**910.** Commission to Richard de Aldburgh and Adam de Hoperton. Westminster. 26 November 19 Edward II. [1325.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—York. Tuesday the morrow of Epiphany. [1326.]

All the priors of Holy Trinity, York, have been seised of a rent of half a mark by the hands of William de Rye and his heirs from the year 36 Henry III until the manor of Rye came to the king's hands by the rebellion of Robert de Rye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1327–1330, p. 33. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 102. (20.)

**911.** Petition to the King and Council from the abbot of Seleby. *French*.

Commission to William de Herle and John de Denum. Westminster. 14 June 17 Edward II. [1324.] By the King and by petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—Estoft. Wednesday after St. Hilary 19 Edward II.

John, late abbot of Seleby, was seised of certain wastes, moors, and turbaries in Rouclive. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1327–1330, p. 8.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 102. (21.)

**912.** Commission to William le Butiller of Wemme and Walter de Hugford to enquire by a Shropshire jury who killed William son of Alexander de Aderdeleye. Westminster. 27 November 19 Edward II. [1325.] By H. de Clyf.

Inquisition :—Neuport. Monday before St. Valentine 19 Edward II. [10 February, 1326.]

Richard le Crouther of Torperleye feloniously slew the said William at Aderdeleye, aided and abetted by Ralph de Fouleshurst and Richard Broun of Nantwich (*Wyco Mauban*). Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 235.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 102. (22.)

**913.** Writ to Thomas de Harpedene, escheator in cos. Wilts, Hants, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham. Claryndon. 22 August 20 Edward II. [1326.]

Berks.

Inquisition :—Wokyngham. 24 September.

A virgate of land in Ramenham, acquired by William de Mortone from Henry de Ernefast, is held of Peter de Monte Forti by the yearly service of 2*d.*; the said Peter holds it, together with the manor of Ramenham, of the earl of Warwick by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs, or 8*d.*, yearly.

The land is of the yearly value of 4*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 617.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 103. (1.)

**914.** Commission to W. bishop of Exeter. Claryndon. 12 August 20 Edward II. [1326.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Teignebrigge. Thursday before the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Nicholas de Teukesburi has no lands in Clifton Dertemuth, because he gave long ago to Iseult and Margaret, daughters of Gilbert son of Stephen, all his lands there for life; the jurors know not to whom the reversion belongs.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 103. (2.)



**915.** Commission to Thomas de Faversham and Stephen de la Danc. Westminster. 20 July 20 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Canterbury. Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains.

Margery, wife of William de Bauquelle, before the said William married her, demised for her life to Richard de Betoigne the manor of Medegrave for a yearly payment of 10*l*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 607.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (3.)*

**916.** [Inquisition taken] in the presence of the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln.

When Robert Gogard was bringing a tun of wine to Chester in a cart with 2 horses, a wheel was accidentally broken near Notingham, and the tun fell and the wine was all spilt.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (4.)*

**917.** Commission to Adam Walran and Robert de Hungerford. Saltwode. 2 June 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Bradenestoke. Monday the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary 20 Edward II.

John Fraunkeleyn of Lydyard Tregoz on Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle 9 Edward II demised to Miles Frankeleyn his brother for life a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Lydyerd Tregoz with reversion to himself and his heirs.

The tenements were taken into the king's hand by forfeiture of the said Miles, who adhered to Henry Tyveys, a rebel.

The said Miles died on Friday after the Annunciation 17 Edward II.

The tenements are held of Robert de Mordon by the yearly service of 6*s*. and are of the yearly value of 12*s*.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (5.)*

**918.** Commission to Richard de Bermyngham, Thomas Deyvill, and Adam de Hoperton. Westminster. 20 July 20 Edward II. [1326.] By the king.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition before the said Richard and Adam. Richmond. Saturday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

John de Brittannia, earl of Richmond, granted to John de Scargill for life the office of chief keeper of the forest of Baynbrig.

The said John was seised of that office from Thursday after Ash Wednesday 12 Edward II, for 7 years until the king caused the lands of the earl to be taken into his hand, and granted the bailiwick to William de Swyningthwayt at will.

The bailiwick is of the yearly value of 11*l*. *C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (6.)*

**919.** Commission to John de Bousser, John de Clyvedon and John de Button. Westminster. 22 July 20 Edward II. [1326.] By the King and Council.

Inquisition before John de Clyvedon and John de Button. Bedmynstre, co. Somerset. Tuesday after the gule of August.

Thomas de Berkele at Berkele on Easter day 12 Edward II granted to his son Maurice de Berkele and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies all his tenement in Kyngeston Saymor with the advowson of a third part of the church ; with remainder to Maurice son of the said Maurice and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the said Maurice son of Thomas and his heirs.

The said Isabel together with Maurice her husband continued her seisin until the taking of the tenement into the king's hand.

The tenement is held of Hugh le Despenser the younger, lord of the honour of Trobrig by the service of a third of a knight's fee and a yearly rent of  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; it is of the yearly value of 15*l.*

The said Thomas at Berkele on Sunday the morrow of St. Simon and St. Jude 12 Edward II granted to the said Maurice and Isabel for life the manor of Portbury; the said Isabel continued her seisin until the manor was taken into the king's hand; it is held of Hugh de Cortenay by the service of a knight's fee and is of the yearly value of 70*l.*

The said Thomas on the same day granted to the said Maurice and Isabel for life the hundred of Portbury; the said Isabel continued her seisin until the hundred was taken into the king's hand; the hundred is held of the king and is of the yearly value of 60*s.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (7.)*

**920.** Commission to Thomas de Hyndringham and John Claver. Westminster. 28 June 19 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition:—Thornedgh'. Friday the feast of St. Peter's Chains 20 Edward II.

Humphrey de Bohun, sometime earl of Hereford and Essex, in the year 7 Edward II charged his manor of Fulmodeston with the yearly payment of 100*s.* and 2 robes to William March of Stanhowe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 604. *C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (8.)*

**921.** Commission to Robert de Aspale, John Claver and Edmund de Hemmegrave. Claryndon. 20 August 20 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition before the said Edmund and John. Norwich. Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Thomas Roscelyn long before his forfeiture granted to Master Thomas de Kerdeston, late archdeacon of Norfolk, the manor of Norton with certain exceptions. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 619. *C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (9.)*

**922.** Commission to Thomas de Eyvill and John de Kylvyngton. Witness: J. bishop of Winchester, supplying the place of the treasurer. Westminster. 5 December 20 Edward II. [1326.] By writ of great seal among the *Communia* of the same year.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

York.

Extent of the manor of Parlington. Monday the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr.

Similar commission to William le Moigne and John de Waldeschef. Huntingdon.

Extent of the manor of Glatton and certain lands in Caldecote. Monday after Christmas.

Similar commission to Ralph de Bock[yngge and John de Garboldesham]. Suffolk.

Extent of the manor of Kersey. Tuesday . . .

Extent of the manor of Leyham. Tuesday the feast of St. . . .

Extent of the manor of Barwe. Friday after the Epiphany. [1327.]

Similar commission to Thomas Gobyon and William Flamberd.

Extent of the manor of West Thorndone. Tuesday after St. Thomas the Apostle. [1326.]



Extent of the manor of North Welde. Monday after St. Thomas the Apostle.

Extent of the manor of Lammerssh. Saturday after the Circumcision.

Extent of the manor of Bysshey. Monday after the Epiphany. [1327.]

Similar commission to Master John de Raddeswell and William de Cotes. [1326.]

Similar commission to Thomas de Faversham in place of the said William. 8 December.

Kent.

Extent of the manor of Wykham. Canterbury. Wednesday after the Epiphany.

Extent of the manor of Swaneschaump. Malling. Friday after the Epiphany. [1327.]

Extent of the manors of Sutton and Reyerssh. Malling. Friday after the Epiphany.

Extent of the manor of Tremeworth. Wy. Thursday after the Epiphany. Sussex.

Extent of the manor of Dunhurst with Palyngeham belonging to the honour of Arundel Castle. Arundel. Monday after the Circumcision.

Similar commission to Robert Burdet and Roger de Belegegrave. 5 December. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Donyngton, co. Leicester. Monday after . . .

Valuation of Donyngton castle.

Inquisition :—Ryhale, co. Rutland. Saturday after the Circumcision. [1327.]

Valuation of the manor of Ryhale.

Similar commission to Robert de Aston and William de Brokworth. [1326.]

Extent and custumal of the manor of Lecchelade. Monday the feast

The like of the manor of Barndeslee. . . . the Circumcision. [1327.]

The like of the manor of Sodyntone Musard. Cyrencestre. Thursday the feast of the Circumcision.

The like of the manor of Musarder. Monday the eve of the Epiphany.

Similar commission to John de Ifeld and William Husee. [1326.]

Extent and custumal of the manor of Taleworth with its members, Turber-vile and Wyke. 2 January. [1327.]

Similar commission to Thomas de Luda and Robert de Hungerford to make an extent of the manors of Bedhampton, co. Hants, and Couele, co. Wilts. [1326.]

Writ to the bailiffs of Gretham not to distrain the abbot of Revesby to do suit. Byflete. 8 July 20 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition in the court of Gretham held at Beltesford. Thursday after St. Botulph the abbot 19 Edward II.

The abbot of Revesby holds certain lands in Screytesfeld and Hameryngham of John de Faucumberge, who holds them of William de Kyme, who holds of the king by the service of suit of court.

The abbot and his predecessors have never been wont to do any suit to that court.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (10-20.)*

**923.** Writ to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton. Porcestre. 12 September 20 Edward II. [1326.]

Inquisition :—Southampton. 19 September.

Arrest of wine belonging to certain merchants of Rabasteyn, which was in the cellars of Henry de Lyme as security for the repayment of expenses incurred by him on their behalf. *Partly illegible.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (21.)*

**924.** Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge. Kenylworth. 22 December 20 Edward II. [1327.]

Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge. Kenylworth. 26 December.

Inquisition :—Cambridge. Wednesday after the Epiphany. [1327.]

Unknown men came to Overe to the parsonage of Master Thomas de Gartton by night, and sold to John de Steynton, merchant, beasts to the value of 40s. and more, and carried away the said Master Thomas whither the jurors know not.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (22.)*

**925.** *Fragment.* Trespasses in the County of Lincoln.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (23.)*

**926.** Inquisition before the constable of Bristol castle. Bristol. Friday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist 17 Edward [II]. [1324.]

The parvis which Alan Percehay holds is worth . . . a year and . . . a week.

The collection of the custody of the gate thereof is uncertain because it only lasts at the king's will. *Mutilated and almost illegible.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (24.)*

**927.** Eynesford.

Nobody in the hundred of Eynesford is guilty of unjustly taking goods or doing damage to ecclesiastical persons or others because they have refused hospitality ; no sheriffs have ridden more than six journeys through the county, or come often to the house of any person ; nobody has unjustly sent his men or dogs to stay at any house of religious or others.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (25.)*

**928.** Commission to John de Lancastre, Gilbert de Southeworth, and John de Horneby. Croydon. 24 May 19 Edward II. [1326.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Lancaster. Monday after the Assumption 20 Edward II.

Stephen de Merlaye, great-grandfather of Adam Noeel, whose heir he is, was seised of the manor of Great Merlay. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 604.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (26.)*

**929.** Imperfect extent of the manor of Bollesovere.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (27.)*

**930.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Lincoln and the keepers of pleas of the crown, in the full county.

The ancestors of Philip de Helpringham were enfeoffed of two bovates of land in Helpringham by doing foreign service before [they were enfeoffed of] a messuage and a bovat of land there by the ancestors of William Latimer.



The ancestors [of the said Philip] were always in the wardship of the ancestors of William de Kima and were married by them. *Mutilated.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (28.)*

**931.** Imperfect extent of the manor of Adderley, co. Salop.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 103. (29.)*

**932.** Writ to Simon de Grymesby, escheator north of Trent. Nottingham. 18 October 1 Edward III. [1327.] By the king.

Extent of the hamlet of Ravenwik, co. Cumberland. King's Salkild. Sunday before St. Katharine.

Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Nottingham. 18 October.

Inquisition :—Kenyngton manor. 9 December.

Valuation of the manor of La Hyde of Lalham. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 37; *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 369. *C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (1.)*

**933.** Petition from William Noil to the King and Council. *French.*

Writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlains. Westminster. 26 March 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *certiorari* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains. York. 30 May.

Transcript of a final concord made on the octave of St. Hilary 17 Edward II between Hugh le Despenser the younger and Eleanor his wife plaintiffs and Geoffrey de la Lee deforciant as to the manors of West Horndon and Chiltendich, and the advowson of the church of West Horndon.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Stanhope. 4 August.

Memorandum that Geoffrey de la Lee came into chancery on 14 September and acknowledged (*recognovit*) that he had no right in the manor of West Thorndon except by demise of James Beauflour for a term of three years, and stated that he levied a fine thereof to Hugh le Despenser in fear of death, for which reason he also made a recognisance to the said Hugh of 500 marks.

Writ of privy seal to J. bishop of Ely, chancellor. Nottingham. 20 October. *French.*

Petition from William Noil to the king. *French.*

Commission to John de Cantebrigge, Robert de Asshele and Henry Gernet. Westminster. 3 March.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Henry. Rumford. Tuesday after St. Benedict the abbot.

William de Trente gave the manor of West Thorndon to William Noyl. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 177. *C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (2.)*

**934.** Commission to Simon de Hedersete, William But the elder and William Bateman. Westminster. 4 March 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. Saturday after St. Gregory.

The assise of length and breadth of serges (*sargiorum*), blankets (*superlectilium*), and carpets (*tapetorum*) of 'worthsted' worked in Norfolk from time beyond memory has been as follows: Of length of serges, four assises, viz. 50, 40, 30 and 24 ells; of length and breadth of blankets three assises viz. 6 ells by 5 ells, 5 by 4, and 4 by 3.

John Ston of Worthstede and many others (named) have made serges, blankets and carpets of less assise for sixteen years. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 297. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 395. *C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (3.)*

**935.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Nottingham. 26 October 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before Simon de Cungreve, bailiff of the liberty of the bishop of Chester. Colewych. Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle.

William son of John de Lecroft and others (named) took by stealth and drove away 8 oxen of Roger Trumwyne the younger at Cannokbury.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (4.)*

**936.** Writ to the sheriff of Leicester. York. 14 June 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Leicester. Thursday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

The manor of Lubbesthorpe, which Roger la Zousche, who was outlawed for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Petition to the King and Council from William la Zouche. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 329.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (5.)*

**937.** Extent of the town of Clifton Dertemuth Hardenasse and of the port there before the sheriff of Devon, in the presence and with the consent of Nicholas de Teukesbury. Dodebroke. Saturday before St. George 1 Edward III. [1327.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 103. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 117.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (6.)*

**938.** Writ to R. bishop of Salisbury. Stanhope. 6 August 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition.

The castle of Old Sarum is notoriously, and has been from time beyond memory, situated without the metes, bounds and tithings of the church of St. Peter of Old Sarum.

Before the foundation of the town of New Sarum the cathedral church of Sarum was situated within the said castle, to which all tithes, profits and offerings within the said castle belonged ; after the foundation of the cathedral church and town of New Sarum the priests, who for the time were celebrating in the chapel of St. Cross in the said castle, had the said tithes, profits and offerings.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (7.)*

**939.** Writ of privy seal to Thomas de Neumarche, Reynold de Dunyngton and Richard de Naulton. Nottingham. 8 October 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before the said Thomas and Reynold. Somerton. Friday after St. Luke.

Repairs necessary at Somerton castle are estimated to cost 400*l.* at least ; the defects having been caused at the time when Sirs Henry de Bello Monte and Thomas de Gray had the custody of the castle.

A valuation of the stock there is given. *C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (8.)*

**940.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Norfolk. Snyterle. Thursday after St. Andrew 1 Edward III. [1327.]

On Wednesday after St. Luke Henry atte Ferye of Great Jernemuth and others (named) and their fellows met on the high seas a ship of La Sluse in Flanders called *Le Crilond*, whereof John Fantornek is master, laden with victuals, goods and merchandise of divers Scots, sent to the parts of Scotland for the maintenance of the king's enemies ; the said goods are in the keeping of Edmund Gerberge of Great Jernemuth and others (named).

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (9.)*



**941.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. York. 20 June 1 Edward III. [1327.]  
Bedford.

Inquisition :—Stanbrugge. 26 July.

Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, held on the day of his death the manor of Stanbrugge for the term of his life by virtue of a fine ; the manor ought to remain to Richard son of John le Chamberleyn and Margaret his wife and their heirs in tail by virtue of the said fine ; it is held of the king in chief by the yearly service of 60s., and a yearly payment of 4*l.* to the prior and convent of Newenham ; its clear value is 4*l.* 6s. 6½*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (10.)*

**942.** Writ to Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. York. 6 July 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before William Hurtyn, mayor of Dover, and John Monyn, bailiff of that town. Dover. Friday after St. Mark 2 Edward III. [1328.]

John Sandre had a messuage in the town of Dover, which, on account of a felony committed by him for which he abjured the realm, was seized into the king's hand, and afterwards given by King Edward II to Ellen, wife of the said John, for the term of her life ; after her death the king can grant the messuage to whom he will. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 53 and 265.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (11.)*

**943.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Leicester. 6 December 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Wonford. 10 December.

The hundred of Buddelegh, co. Devon, was seized into the king's hand because Richard de Stapeldon had it by grant of King Edward II during the king's pleasure, rendering yearly therefor 63s. 4*d.* ; the escheator seized the hundred into the king's hand because the said Richard had no tenure thereof from the king ; the hundred is of the yearly value of 63s. 4*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (12.)*

**944.** Writ to the steward of Rokyngham forest. Peterborough. 16 April 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Bolewik. . . .

Gervase de Holeweye, who held for life the bailiwick of Bruggestoke and Geytington, sold the same to Walter Scut. *Faded.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 127.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (13.)*

**945.** Writ to the sheriff of Oxford. York. 22 June 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Extent of the manors of Fulbroke and Westhalle before William le Mareschal, bailiff of the honor of St. Valery. Westhalle. Tuesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr. Sum, 40*l.* 19s. 8*d.* and half a farthing.

Extent on the same day of lands which belonged to Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, a rebel, in the towns of Swynebroke, Upton and Bureford, before the sheriff of Oxford. Sum, 7*l.* 18s. 6*d.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 143.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (14.)*

**946.** Inquisition before William de Shareshull, Robert de Asshele and John Loveday. Bekenesfeld. Thursday after Christmas 1 Edward III. [1327.]

The prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England granted to John de Horneby and Geoffrey de Bolestrode certain tenements in Chalfhunte St. Peter. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 253.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (15.)*

**947.** Writ of *mittimus* to Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices. Northampton. 12 May 2 Edward III. [1328.] By petition of the Council.

Commission to Roger de Somervill, Robert de Scoreburgh and Adam de [Hoperton]. Westminster. 8 February 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Scardeburgh. Tuesday in Easter week.

The hospital of St. Nicholas, Scarborough, and another hospital were founded by the commonalty of the town.

[The inquisition relates to the appointment of wardens and the management of the hospitals, but is very imperfect.]

Writ of *scire facias* to the sheriff of York relating to Robert de Spynay warden of the said hospitals. York. 22 [August].

Petition to the King and Council from the commonalty of Scartheburgh. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 104. (16.)*

**948.** Petition to the King and Council from Emelina Longespee. *French.* Commission to William de Harden and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. 14 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Berks.

Inquisition :—Avynton. Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope.

Emelina Longespee was seised of the manor of Avynton by demise of Thomas sometime earl of Lancaster. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 71.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (1.)*

**949.** Petition to the King and Council from Gilbert de Turbervill. *French.* Writ to the sheriff of Glamorgan. Westminster. 5 February 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition at the county of Glamorgan held at Kaerdif. Monday before St. Peter's Chair.

William de Turberville, ancestor of the said Gilbert, whose heir he is, once held certain tenements in Lanhary in the parts of Glamorgan, from which he was unjustly ejected by a former sheriff. Cf. *Close Roll 1 Edward III*, pt. 1. m. 25 *Calendar*, p. 11.

Similar petition.

Similar writ.

Inquisition at the same county.

The land of Comtyok called 'La Niwelonde' in the parts of Glamorgan is and was a member annexed to the lordship of Coytif, which is of the inheritance of the said Gilbert.

Owen Grek and Morgan Vaghan, his brother, and their ancestors held the said land of the ancestors of the said Gilbert until Robert de Aston, long since constable of Lantrissant, by heavy distrains and imprisonments compelled the tenants of Richard de Turberville, ancestor of the said Gilbert, whose heir he is, to attorn for their services to Gilbert de Clare, long since



earl of Gloucester and lord of those parts, and thus they have hitherto been unjustly detained in the hand of the lords of Glamorgan.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (2.)*

**950.** Commission to John de Trillowe, Adam de Dene and John de Merie. Westminster. 28 January 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks.

Berks.

Inquisition before the said John and Adam. Grauntpound by Oxford. Tuesday the feast of St. Matthias.

Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, granted to Isabel his sister, late the wife of Maurice de Berkele, for her life, 8*l.* of rent in Spenhamelond by Neubury.

Oxford.

Similar inquisition.

Oxford.

Similar findings as to the manors of Shyptone and Burford, except the borough of Burford. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 46.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (3.)*

**951.** Writ to the keeper of the manor of Coule, which is now in the king's hand. Durham. 18 June 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Letter stating that certain land in Couele and the manor of Couele are in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of William Tochet.

Writ of *scire facias* to the sheriff of Buckingham relating to Richard Tochet, brother and heir of the said William. Durham. 17 July 1 Edward III.

Petition from Edmund de Grymesby, parson of the church of Preston, to the King and Council. *French.*

Commission to Philip de Aylesbury, John de la Penne, John de Chetewode and John Burdon. Bernewell. 20 February 19 Edward II. [1326.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Buckingham.

Inquisition before the said Philip and John de Chetewode. Bukyngham. Wednesday after Whitsun week 19 Edward II.

Robert de Tyrinton, late parson of the church of Preston, was seised of a bovat and 6 acres of land in Coule in right of his church; Master Roger de Foderynggeye and Master William de Foderinggeye, his predecessors, and all the parsons of that church from time beyond memory were so seised, until William Tochet disseised the said Robert in the year 10 Edward II. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 168 and 171.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (4.)*

**952.** Petition from Randolph de Daere to the King and Council. *French.*

Transcript of an indenture made at Heygheved on Sunday after the Purification 16 Edward II, witnessing the release by Master Michael Harcela to Sir Randolph de Daere of a yearly rent of 5 marks from his tenements in Watteby, and a grant by the said Sir Randolph to the said Master Michael of his manor of Hoff for life, with reversion to the said Sir Randolph and Margaret his wife and her heirs.

Commission to Henry de Warthecop, John de Skelton and Robert Parvyng. Westminster. 7 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Appilby. Monday in Easter week.

The said Randolph demised the said manor to the said Master Michael for life. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 80. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 105. (5.)

**953.** Commission to Ralph de Normanvill, Simon de Baldreston and Thomas Deyvill. York. 11 June 1 Edward III. [1327.] By writ of p.s. Inquisition :—Pontefract. Saturday the feast of St. James.

Jordan de Insula, grandfather of Alice daughter of Henry de Insula, granted to her 18s. of yearly rent in Halghton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 153. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 105. (6.)

**954.** Petition from Adam de Swylyngton to the King and Council. *French.* Commission to Hugh de Pikworth, Richard de Aldesburgh and William Basset. Westminster. 6 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—Shirburn in Elmet. Wednesday the feast of the Annunciation.

Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, in the year 10 Edward II granted to the said Adam 40*l.* of yearly rent from the manor of Ledes and the mills of that town. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 105. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 105. (7.)

**955.** Commission to John de Trillawe, William de Sharesnull and William de Burnecestre. Westminster. 27 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Oxford.

Inquisition before the said William and William. Oxford. Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope.

Robert Page of Curtlynton, grandfather of Thomas Page of Curtlyntone, was seised of a croft in the town of Curtlyntone containing 4½ acres in the time of King Edward I, and demised the same to Ela then countess of Warwick, who held the manor of Curtlyntone, for her life, with reversion to the said Robert and his heirs ; after her death Hugh le Despenser the elder, to whose hands the said manor came, annexed the croft as if it were parcel of the manor, and by his power occupied it all his life ; it is now in the king's hand by his forfeiture.

The said croft was held of Hugh le Despenser, as lord of the manor of Curtlyntone, while he lived, by the service of a tenth part of sixpence ; it is of the yearly value of 4*s.* 6*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File* 105. (8.)

**956.** Commission to Thomas Gobyon, John de Crosseby and John de Lyston. Westminster. 31 January 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Hadleye. Monday in the quinzaine of the Purification.

Roger de Estwike and Alice his wife held in fee 12 acres of land in Hadleye together with the custody of the park of that town. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 49. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 105. (9.)

**957.** Commission to Robert de Asshele and Robert de Swalclyf. Westminster. 21 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Westminster. Thursday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope.



William Pente of London in the year 7 Edward II demised to John de la Beche for sixteen years certain tenements in the town of Westminster. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 123. *C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (10.)*

**958.** Commission to John de Donecastre, Robert de Scorburch and Adam de Hoperton, Westminster. 13 February 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before the said Robert and Adam in the presence of Sir Robert de Morby, keeper of the manor of Turnhamhalle. York. Thursday the morrow of St. Botulph the abbot. By petition of the Council.

Peter de Malo Lacu by his charter enfeoffed Sir John de Malo Lacu, parson of the church of Baynton, of the manor of Turnhamhalle, and other tenements, on Thursday before St. Margaret the Virgin 16 Edward II with the king's licence ; the said Sir John continued his seisin for a year until he granted the said manor with other tenements to Eleanor wife of the said Sir Peter for her maintenance at his will ; she demised the said manor to Hugh le Despenser the younger, who by colour of the said demise unjustly disseised the said Sir John and occupied the said manor from Wednesday after St. Margaret the Virgin 17 Edward II for three years, until it was seized into the hands of King Edward II with his other lands by his forfeiture, and so is now in the king's hand.

The manor is held of the bishop of Durham by fealty and the yearly service of 8*l.* 16*s.*, and is of the yearly value of 20*l.* except the said rent.

Memorandum (by the Council) that the said John never had possession of freehold or fee in the said manor, but the estate, which the said Hugh had, was by feoffment of Peter de Maulay the fourth (*le quart*) and by fine, and that he did not disseise the said John as the inquisition supposes. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (11.)*

**959.** Writ to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in cos. Hants, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham. Westminster. 10 February 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Extent of the manor of Ascote Doilly. Thursday before St. Peter's Chair.

Writ to Simon de Grimesby, escheator north of Trent. Nottingham. 13 May.

Extent of the manor of Thurvaston, which belonged to Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester. Thurvaston. Tuesday after St. Barnabas.

Inquisition before the sheriff of Warwick. La Grave Curly. Tuesday after St. John before the Latin gate.

The said Hugh did not hold the manor of La Grave on the day of his death, but John Murdak entered it, claiming it as his right, and held it for a long time before the said Hugh suffered death ; the said John alienated the said manor to Thomas de Hastang, who still holds it.

The jurors know not whether the time of the said Hugh's forfeiture should be counted from the time when Queen Isabel and the present king landed in England, or from the execution of the said Hugh, or from the King's coronation, but at the time of the said landing the said Hugh had in the said manor 24 oxen, 8 cows, 5 bullocks, 6 calves, 140 sheep and 3 plough beasts, which were abducted by John son of Henry le Mareschal and others unknown before the said John Murdak entered ; corn, hay and forage were removed by him and are still in his hands.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (12.)*

**960.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. York. 25 May 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Extent of the manor of Alventon in the Isle of Wight. Caresbrouke. 10 June. Sum total, 27*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (13.)*

**961.** Writ to John de Crumbewell, keeper of the forest north of Trent. Staunford. 20 April 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Warsop. Sunday before St. Dunstan.

The king's tenants of his manor of Clypstone in Shirwode from time beyond memory used to have fern, leaves and pasture in a place now called Clypstone park. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 244. *C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (14.)*

**962.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place in North Wales. York. 1 July 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before William de Shaldeford, supplying the place of the said justice in North Wales. Carnarvon. Thursday the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

Anian, bishop of Bangor, and his predecessors, before the conquest of Wales and always afterwards, have been quit of escape of prisoners from their prisons, viz. in the time of Llewellyn, prince of Wales, Anian ap Kenewrek, then bishop of Bangor, was quit of the escape of Cuhelyn ap Philip and David ap Eignon ap Madoc ; in the time of King Edward I, when John de Haveringe was the king's lieutenant in North Wales, the same bishop was quit of the escape of Wenthliana daughter of Ithel and Cadogan Ygoyyn.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (15.)*

**963.** Petition from Robert son of Robert le Porter of Baumburgh to the King and Council. *French.*

Commission to Roger Heron, William de Denum, Richard de Emeldon and Robert de Tughale. Westminster. 10 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Roger, Richard and Roger. Bamburgh. Tuesday the eve of the Annunciation.

Robert le Porter was seised, when he died, of certain tenements in Bamburgh and of the custody of the gate of the castle. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 272.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (16.)*

**964.** Writ to John de Crumbwell, keeper of the forest north of Trent. Nottingham. 8 May 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Warsop. Sunday before St. Dunstan.

The king's tenants of his manor of Mamesfeld and the soke thereof from time beyond memory used to have pasture in a place called Wodehouswode. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 360. *C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (17.)*

**965.** Commission to William de Shareshull, John le Moigne and John Loveday. Westminster. 26 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Berks.

Inquisition before the said William and John Lovedai. Redinge. Friday after the Annunciation.



John de Sutton and Margaret his wife were seised of the manor of Bradefeld, until Hugh le Despenser the younger ejected them. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 65.

Commission to Robert de Swalclyve, Robert de Kelleseye and Henry . . . Westminster. 13 March.

Inquisition :—Westminster. Friday . . .

Hugh le Despenser the elder and Hugh le Despenser the younger caused the said John to be attached and kept in prison until he made to them charters of the manor of Eykerynge. co. Nottingham, the castle of Duddeleye and the manors of Seggeleye, Swynford, Rouleye Somery and Prestwold, co. Stafford, the town of Duddeleye, co. Worcester, the manor of Bradfeld, co. Berks, and the manor of Dunaphowys in Wales of the inheritance of the said Margaret, and to Oliver de Ingham of the castle of Sockelaeh and the lordship of Malepace, co. Chester, and to Simon Croyser of 60s. of rent in Denton, co. Huntingdon, and to Thomas Waukelyn of the manor of Assheton, co. Northampton, of his own inheritance.

The said John was detained in prison until the said Hugh the elder, Hugh the younger, Oliver, Simon and Thomas, had full seisin of the premises, and was then conveyed into chancery by Oliver de Ingham under his bail, who acknowledged himself to owe the said Hugh the younger 2,000*l.* if the said John alienated any of his remaining lands to any other.

The said John was detained in prison for three weeks and more following the Monday before St. Valentine 18 Edward II, when he was delivered to the said Oliver under bail for his appearance, to stand to judgment for the felonies imputed to him in adhering to Thomas late earl of Lancaster, in which state he remained until the king's coronation. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 63.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (18.)*

**966.** Petition from John de Leukenore to the king. *French.*

Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Westminster. 13 March 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—London. Friday after St. Luke.

Thomas de Leukenore on the day of his death was seised of a messuage in the parishes of St. Helen and St. Martin of Oteswyeh in London, and of the advowson of the said church of St. Martin; immediately after his death John de Leukenore, his son and heir, entered the premises and demised them to Lucy de Harewedone, his mother, for her life; she held them for six years and more, and afterwards sold them to Robert de Harewedone to the use of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester; the premises are now in the hand of Sir John earl of Warenne, by demise of the said Hugh; they are held of the bishop of London by the yearly service of a halfpenny of socage; the said messuage renders yearly a quit rent of a penny to the heirs of Robert Pogeys, to the nuns of Stratford 17*s.* 4*d.*, to the nuns of St. Helen's, London, 4*s.*, and to the nuns of Godestowe 12*d.*

The messuage is of the yearly value of 6 marks, and the church is of the yearly value of 6 marks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (19.)*

**967.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 6 February 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Dorset.

Extent of the manor of Wynterbourne Hougheton; which belonged to Hugh de Spenser, late earl of Winchester. 18 March. Sum, 17*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 105. (20.)*

**968.** Writ to Richard Dammary, justice of Chester, or to him who supplies his place. Nottingham. 1 October 1 Edward III. [1327.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Chester. Wednesday before the Circumcision. [1328.]

There are no demesne lands of the manor of Smalwode, but all the lands thereof are in the hands of bondmen.

It was seized into the king's hand before his accession, and he took certain profits.

Writ to John Paynel, chamberlain of Chester, as to the said profits, with return endorsed. Northampton. 5 May 2 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 250, 274, 485. *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (1.)*

**969.** Petition to the King and Council from William de Stotevill. *French.*

Commission to Ralph de Bereford, James de Norton and John de Tychebourn. Staunford. 24 April 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Ralph and John. Winchester. Friday the morrow of the Ascension.

Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, unjustly disseised William de Stutevill of a messuage, 2 gardens and a rood of land in Farlyngton, co. Hants. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 254. *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (2.)*

**970.** Petition to the King and Council from Robert de Raigate. *French.*

Commission to Hugh de Pykworth, Richard de Aldeburgh and William Basset. Westminster. 7 February 1 Edward III. By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York. [1327.]

Inquisition before the said Hugh and William. Pontefract. Saturday after St. Ambrose.

Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, by his writing indented, dated at Pontefract 18 December 11 Edward II, granted to Robert de Reygate for life 10*l.* of yearly rent in Behal, which was seized into the king's hand after the death of the said earl. *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (3.)*

**971.** Petition to the King and Council from John de Arderne and Agnes his wife. *French.*

Commission to Hugh de Burgh, William de Weston and William de Huse. Westminster. 4 March 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Hugh and William. Certeseye. Sunday after St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas.

The said John and Agnes were seised of certain tenements in Busselegh, a member of the manor of Byflet, for six years, until they were ejected by Thomas le Longe, late bailiff of King Edward II.

Petition to the queen from the said John and Agnes. *French.*

Copy of the foregoing inquisition.

Letter from the queen to the king. Wodestoke. 20 May. *French.*

Writ of privy seal to H. bishop of Lincoln, chancellor. Northampton. 22 May 2 Edward III. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 292.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (4.)*

**972.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham. Nottingham. 26 October 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Bers'. Thursday the morrow of St. Hilary. [1328.]



A messuage and a bovate of land in Tuxford, which William Veysyn of West Drayton, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 261.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (5.)*

**973.** Petition to the King and Council from John de Ereswell, William de la Chaumbre and the other tenants of the honour of Boulogne. *French.*

Commission to John de Cove, Hugh Houel and John de Cantebrigge. Westminster. 11 March 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Inquisition :—Ereswell. Wednesday before Palm Sunday.

Richard, abbot of St. Edmund's, and others on Monday the eve of St. Simon and St. Jude approached the town of Ereswell, and by newly made metes and bounds usurped for the abbot's manor of Mildinhale 500 acres of pasture, moor and marsh in Ereswelle, appropriating the same as to mortmain, and distrain the tenants of Ereswell and impound their beasts in the manor of Mildinhale; and will not allow their beasts to feed in the said pasture, moor and marsh, as they have been wont to do from time beyond memory.

The said 500 acres belong to the town of Ereswell and are of the soil of that town, and of the king's fee; the said town is held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne by the service of 2 knights' fees; the said pasture, moor and marsh are of the yearly value of 12s. 6d. *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (6.)*

**974.** Petition to the King and Council from Hugh de Turplyton. *French.*

Writ of privy seal to J. bishop of Ely, chancellor. Clipstone. 29 November 1 Edward III. [1327.] *French.*

Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Clipstone. 29 November. By writ of p.s.

Extent of Newcastle Emelyn before Robert de Malleye, supplying the place of the justice of Wales in the parts of South Wales. Kermerdyn. Thursday the morrow of the Epiphany. [1328.] *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (7.)*

**975.** Commission to William de Braybroke, John de Boklond and Richard le Whyte. Teukesbury. 21 December 1 Edward III. [1327.] By the king on the information of Richard de Ayremyne.

A faded and imperfect inquisition as to waste and repairs needed in the manor and forest of Claryndon. *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (8.)*

**976.** Commission to Hugh de Pycworth, William Basset and Godfrey de Staynton. Staunford. 23 April 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition before the said Hugh and William. Shireburn in Elmet. Thursday before the Invention of the Holy Cross.

Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, by his writing indented, dated at Tuttebury 19 June 10 Edward II, granted to Henry de Sothull for life 10*l.* of yearly rent from the manor of Scales; William de Malghum, then steward of the said earl of the honour of Pontefract, at St. Peter's Chains following delivered to the said Henry seisin of the said rent; the said earl obliged himself and his heirs to warrant the said rent; the said Henry received the rent and continued his seisin all the life of the said earl, after whose death the manor of Scales with his other lands was seized into the king's hand, and is now in the hand of Queen Isabel, as member of the honour of Pontefract, by grant of the present king. *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (9.)*

**977.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Nottingham. 5 October 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the sheriff in the presence of William de Rednesse, William de Selby and John Pykard, bailiffs of the city of York. York. Saturday the eve of Palm Sunday. [1328.]

The king has houses and mills near York castle, and rents in York, and tenements in Queneby, which belonged to the Knights Templars when their order was abolished.

King Edward II placed the mills near the castle on his own soil, as the jurors understand.

There are no charters or writings in favour of the king relating to the said houses, rents and tenements. *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (10.)*

**978.** Petition to the King and Council from Thomas de Musschance. *French.*

Commission to Roger Heroun and Robert de Tughale. . . . 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Banburgh. Sunday after St. John before the Latin gate.

Stephen de Musschance, grandfather of Thomas de Musschance, whose heir he the said Thomas is, granted to John de Musschance for life the mill of Warne in Spindelestane, with reversion to the said Stephen and his heirs. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 153. *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (11.)*

**979.** Commission to William de Ercalwe, William de Weston and Roger Carles. Westminster. 24 March 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said William and William. Shrewsbury. Saturday the feast of St. Ambrose.

Roger de Moghale was seised of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Moghale of the feoffment of William le Mason of Moghale for half a year and ten weeks, until Edmund then earl of Arundel disseised him of 21 acres of the yearly value of 6s. 8d., which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Edmund.

Similar commission.

Similar inquisition.

Roger le Numeyne of Moghale and Agnes his wife were seised of 22 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Moghale for the term of their lives by demise of William le Mason of Moghale, rendering yearly to the said William 7 quarters of wheat and 8 thraves of straw for his life and nothing afterwards, and were seised for half a year and three weeks until they were disseised by Edmund then earl of Arundel.

The said Roger was seised of 9 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Moghale for two years until he was disseised by the said Edmund.

The premises are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Edmund and are of the yearly value of 20s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (12.)*

**980.** Writ to Matthew Broun, escheator in eos. Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton. Westminster. 8 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Alford. 22 February.

The prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln acquired for himself and his successors a messuage and a carucate of land in Alford from



Gilbert de Riggesby eighty years past and more, and not from Walter de Skrengham.

The premises are held of Thomas de Riggesby in frank almain and are of the yearly value of 60s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 142.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (13.)*

**981.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. York. 18 August 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Cicestre. 16 September.

The prior of Boxgrave acquired certain lands in Westhamptenette long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 181.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (14.)*

**982.** Commission to John de Brompton, William de Shareshulle and Ellis de Sancto Albano. Westminster. . . . [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Oxford. Westminster. 6 March 1 Edward III.

Inquisition before the said John and William. Oxford. Wednesday after . . . 1 Edward III.

Osbert Gyffard was seised of the manor of Dadyngton and the advowson of the church of that manor, and on Friday after St. John the Baptist 26 Edward I, by his charter gave the said manor and advowson to John his son and the heirs of his body, by which gift the said John was seised of the said manor and advowson for a year and more until the said Osbert, together with John de Wylton, Ralph de Wylton, John le Large, Ralph le Hunte, William Ammory, William Whytyng, Robert Dodewold and Roger Stedeman, disseised him after a year had passed.

Afterwards the said Osbert gave the said advowson with a mill and an acre of land to Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and by a fine in the year 32 Edward I gave the said manor to John Abel and Margery his wife; the said John Abel, understanding that the said John son of Osbert demanded the said manor against him through the said disseisin, gave it to Robert de Harewedon, clerk of the said Hugh, for life with remainder to the said Hugh, so that the said John son of Osbert was excluded from his action, not daring to prosecute his right against the said Hugh.

The premises are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Hugh; the manor is of the yearly value of 24*l.* and the church of 80 marks. Cf. [No. 989 below.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (15.)*

**983.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Westminster. 7 March 1 Edward III. [1327.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition before the prior of Suthewyke and the said sheriff. Okycok. Friday the feast of St. Cuthbert.

King Edward II caused 134 oaks in the wood of Chalkedon, which is of the inheritance of John le Straunge, son and heir of Fulk le Straunge, to be cut down and carried to Porchester Castle, to the damage of the said John of 95*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (16.)*

**984.** Commission to Hugh de Burgh and William Huse. Westminster. 12 March 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Harpesford, co. Surrey. Wednesday the feast of the Annunciation.

William de Henle held the manor of Henle with certain lands in Fremelesworth of the abbot of Chertsey by the yearly service of 22*s.* 8*d.* and 12 gallons of honey.

The said rent was always paid by the said William and his ancestors until the said manor and lands came to the hands of King Edward II before the Annunciation in the eighteenth year of his reign by feoffment of the said William ; since then the said rent is in arrear.

The said manor and lands besides the said rent are of the yearly value of 30*l.*  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (17.)*

**985.** Writ to the sheriff of Sussex. Gloucester. 19 December 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Appraisement of the goods of the abbot of Fécamp in his manor of Bury at the suit of John de Barton. Sum, 99*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

Draft writ to the said sheriff. Worcester. 23 December. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 181, 191, 210, 249, 286, 429. *C. Inq. Misc. File 106. (18.)*

**986.** Petition to the king from John Lestraunge. *French.*

Writ of *certiorari* to the sheriff of Hampshire. Nottingham. 6 May 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before John Descures, sheriff of Hampshire, and Nicholas, prior of Suthwyk. Winchester. Thursday before Whitsun.

In the 17th year of the late King Edward [II], while William de Weston was constable of the castle of Porchester, 134 oaks were cut down in the wood of Chalghton to the damage of John son and heir of Fulk Lestraunge of 90*l.*, which oaks William de Kyngeston, then the king's clerk of the works at the castle of Porchester, caused to be carried to the said castle for the said works ; in the 19th year of the said king, when Thomas de Saunford was constable, 160 oaks of the price of 40*l.*, which the said king had by purchase of the said John, were carried to the castle for the works, of which 40*l.* the said John had allowance at the Exchequer in the same 19th year in part payment of a debt.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (1.)*

**987.** Commission to John de Tycheburn, Ralph de Beresford and Richard de Biflet. Westminster. 26 February 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before the said John and Ralph. Winchester. Wednesday after the Annunciation.

Henry le Canevacar of Winchester was compelled by Hugh le Despenser the younger and others to buy certain wines. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 119.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (2.)*

**988.** Petition to the King and Council from William son of Matthew de Odyham. *French.*

Commission to John de Tycheburn and Hugh de Sutton. Westminster. 15 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition [of the Council].

Inquisition :—Winchester. Monday in the first week of Lent.

The said William held the keepership of Odiham park by grant of King Edward I for 10 years, and was removed therefrom by Hugh le Despenser the younger because he levied hue and cry upon Isabel the said Hugh's mother, who was taking 5 bucks in the park without warrant.



John Bronyng now has the keepership by procurement of the said Hugh by grant of King Edward II under his privy seal during pleasure.

The keeper shall receive yearly 5 quarters and 2 bushels of wheat and 16s., and have in the park a plough beast and 4 head of cattle (*averia*) feeding there throughout the year, if he has them for his own, and branches of trees thrown down by the wind.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (3.)*

**989.** Commission to William de Shareshull and William de Burcestre. Westminster. 17 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Oxford.

Inquisition :—Oxford. Wednesday . . . 1 Edward III.

Osbert Giffard was seised of the manor of Dadynghon, and in the octave of St. John the Baptist 32 Edward I granted the same by fine to John Abel and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, who continued their seisin for 2 years until the said John under compulsion of Hugh le Despenser the elder gave the said manor to Robert de Harewedon, clerk of the said Hugh, for life, with remainder to the said Hugh, by whose forfeiture the manor came into the king's hand ; it is of the yearly value of 24*l*.

Joan, wife of William Vaghan, Margaret wife of Walter Heryng, and Katharine, sister of the said Joan and Margaret, are daughters and heirs of the said Margery. [Cf. *No. 982 above.*]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (4.)*

**990.** Commission to John de Aunesleye, Richard de Wylughby and John del Ker. Nottingham. 20 October 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Nottingham. The eve of All Saints.

In time of voidance of the priory of Lenton the sheriff of Nottingham, or the constable of Nottingham Castle, who first came there, at the request of the sub-prior and convent, used to place a servant at the door for the safety of the goods. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 186.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (5.)*

**991.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Peterborough. 12 April 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Swaneton. Friday after St. Augustine.

A messuage, 4 acres of land and the eighth part of an acre of meadow in Great Hale, which John son of Ellis le Couper, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 130.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (6.)*

**992.** Writ to William la Zouche, keeper of Glamorgan and chamberlain of Kaerdif. Westminster. 25 March 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Kaerdyf. 6 April.

Hugh le Despenser the younger accused William le Greye of being a servant of William Dammori and intendant to him in the quarrel of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and imprisoned the said William until he made a fine of 100*l*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 83.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (7.)*

**993.** Commission to John de Ticheburn, Ralph de Bereford and Richard de Biflet. Westminster. 2 March 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before the said John and Ralph. Winchester. Wednesday after the Annunciation.

Henry de Bury and others were compelled by Hugh le Despenser the younger and others to buy certain wine. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 119.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (8.)*

**994.** Commission to Fulk fitz Waryn, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Robert de Prestbury, Robert de Aston and Robert de Hungreford. York. 14 August 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Gloucester.

Inquisition before the said Robert, Robert and Robert. Cyrencestre. Friday after St. Simon and St. Jude.

Thomas Waryn, son of John Waryn, chaplain, William Waryn, son of John Waryn, a bastard, and Richard de Norton, late woodward of Lydeneye, robbed Robert de Kelm of his two horses of the price of 12 marks, of his goods to the value of 20 marks, and of 10*l.* of his money at Piriton by Lydeneye, and forthwith fled.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (9.)*

**995.** Commission to John de Tieheburn, Ralph de Bereford and Richard de Biflet. Westminster. 2 March 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said John and Ralph. Winchester. Wednesday after the Annunciation.

Certain men of the town of Southampton by procurement of Hugh le Despenser the younger, Robert de Baldok and Robert de Holden, in the time of the late king, were compelled to come to Porchester Castle and to stay there until they bought 30 tuns of wine for 90*l.*, and made a recognisance to the king for payment.

The wine was corrupt and putrid, and 10 tuns were only worth 10*l.*, and 20 tuns, 10*l.*; afterwards 6 tuns of infected wine almost of no value were delivered to the said men, which they received by force and fear against their will, and were forthwith compelled to pay the late king 20*l.* therefor; the casks thereof were worth 6*s.* 8*d.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 119.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (10.)*

**996.** Fragment of a commission.

Gloucester.

Fragment of an extent made at Tettebury before Robert de Prest[bury] . . . John Giffard, the king's justices. . . . 1 Edward III. [1327.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (11.)*

**997.** Petition to the King and Council from Philip de Medilton. *French.* Commission to Roger Corbet of Haddesle, William de Weston and Stephen de Felton. Westminster. 25 February 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before the said Roger and William. Shrewsbury. Thursday before the Annunciation.

Philip de Middelton acquired the manor of la Cote by charter of feoffment from William de Cotes, chaplain, and continued his seisin thereof for a year and more; afterwards Warin de Webbeleye, chaplain of Sir Edmund then earl of Arundel, and John de Wyrecestre, with a multitude of unknown men, ejected the said Philip by order of the said earl.

The said Philip procured a writ of novel disseisin against the said Warin and others, but could obtain no justice on account of the greatness and fear



of the said earl, and being in fear of death released his right in the said manor to the said earl for 40 marks, it being of the yearly value of 6 marks ; he had stock therein to the value of 40*l*.

Writ of *mittimus* to Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench. Peterborough. 15 April. *C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (12.)*

**998.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Nottingham. 5 November 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Warwick.

Inquisition :—Shudynton. Friday before St. Andrew.

William de la Were, late prior of Avecote, acquired for himself and his successors from Geoffrey Leysing an acre of meadow in Shutyngton long before the statute of mortmain ; the said meadow is held with a messuage and a virgate and a half of land in Shutyngton of the prior of Avecote by the yearly service of 8*s*. 6*d*., and is of the yearly value of 3*s*.

John de Bolyngbroke, late escheator, asserting that the prior of Malverne by William de Beulow, present prior of Avecote, had acquired the said meadow after the publication of the statute, seized it into the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (13.)*

**999.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 23 March 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. 7 June.

Roger Ardyng and Clemency his wife held jointly a messuage in Norwich, which was taken into the late king's hand on account of a felony for which the said Roger was hanged.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. Evesham. 28 June 2 Edward III.

Return endorsed. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 303.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (14.)*

**1000.** Commission to Adam de Brom, William de Sharesull, Robert de Swalclive, and Robert de Kelleseye. Westminster. 10 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Middlesex.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Adam and William. Westminster. Wednesday after St. Peter's Chair.

Hugh le Despenser the younger caused John de Sutton to be imprisoned at Westminster until he made the said Hugh a charter of feoffment of the town of Doddeleye, co. Worcester.

Similar commission, writ and panel.

Similar inquisition with similar findings as to the castle of Doddelegh and the manors of Seggesleye, Swyneford, Rouley Somery and Prestwode, co. Stafford.

Commission to Roger Hillary, Ralph de Perham and Thomas de Norton. Westminster. 24 February. By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Worcester.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Roger and Thomas. Duddeleye. Monday before the Annunciation.

William de Alveston delivered seisin of the town of Duddeleye to Hugh le Despenser the younger by letters patent of John de Sutton.

Similar commission, writ, letter and panel.

Inquisition before the said Roger and Thomas. Duddeleye Castle. Monday before the Annunciation.

William de Alveston delivered seisin of Duddeleye Castle, and the manors of Seggesleye, Swyneford, Rouleye Somery and Prestwode to Hugh le Despenser the younger by letters patent of John de Sutton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 63. *C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (15.)*

**1001.** Commission to Robert de Kelleseye, Thomas de Faveresham and John de Shelvyng. Heyden. 29 July 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Thomas. Strode. Sunday the morrow of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

On 10 May 17 Edward II. Bardoc de la Segne and others (named) seized the ship *Notre Dame* of St. Jean d'Angely, which belonged to John Sereyz. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 168. *C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (16.)*

**1002.** Commission to John de Bello Campo of Somerset, Reynold de Pavely and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. . . . 1 Edward III. [1327.] Wilts.

Inquisition :—Wilton. Thursday the eve of St. Philip and St. James.

The prioress and convent of Amesbury at the request of King Edward I 36 years past provided a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of Queen Eleanor, mother of the said king, and the good estate of the kingdom, and have maintained the said chantry at their expense until this day.

The said king promised them 100*l.* of land or rent yearly for the maintenance of the said chantry, but neither he nor King Edward II, nor any other have conferred upon the said prioress and convent any such land or rent.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (17.)*

**1003.** Commission to John de Ticheburn, Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Thornecombe. Westminster. 12 March 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before the said John and Robert. Southampton. Monday after the Annunciation.

On Wednesday the morrow of the Conception last past certain evildoers attacked a ship at the Isle of Wight and carried away certain woad belonging to Baldwin Damarc. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 91.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (18.)*

**1004.** Letter from the mayor and *échevins* of Crotoy and Maioc to the mayor and *échevins* of London and all other lords and justices. The morrow of the Magdalene, 1327. *French.*

Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Topclif. 12 July 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—London. Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

A ship of William Kauntepy about the Purification 17 Edward II. was taken at sea by Reymund Spyran of Bayonne and other evildoers and brought to the Pool of London. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 186.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (19.)*



**1005.** Commission to the abbot of Derleye and Richard de Wilughby York. 1 June 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Derby, in the hospital of St. Leonard of that town, in the presence of the warden and brethren of the said hospital. Wednesday before St. Barnabas.

The said hospital is of the foundation of the king's ancestors and was given to lepers with certain tenements for their support.

Roger de Luichurche, chaplain, had the king's commission of the wardenship of the said hospital and occupied it and its goods, and ejected Roger de Souththorp, a leper, and wasted the goods.

At the time of its foundation the lepers were wardens of the hospital and its possessions, and no whole person interfered except at their will; the possessions are enough for the maintenance of 4 men, viz. 2 lepers and 2 whole persons by their assent, of which whole persons one used to deal with the affairs of the hospital by order of the lepers; there were no sisters except at the will of the lepers; there are at present in the hospital 2 lepers and 2 whole persons, of which whole persons one is chaplain to celebrate divine service for the souls of the king's ancestors. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 95, 163, 256.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (20.)*

**1006.** Writ to the mayor and bailiffs of Hertelpol. Lincoln. 22 September 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Hertelpol. Wednesday after St. Faith.

Hugh son of Hugh de Browirshaven and others attacked the ship *Laurence of Lenne* on Sunday after the Assumption last. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 175.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (21.)*

**1007.** Commission to John de Ticheburn, Ralph de Bereford and Richard de Biflet. Westminster. 28 February 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition before the said John and Ralph. Winchester. Wednesday after the Annunciation.

Philip Aubyn and others were compelled by Hugh le Despenser the younger and others to buy certain wine. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 119.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (22.)*

**1008.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Peterborough. 9 April 1 Edward III. [1327.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—Portesmouth. Tuesday after the close of Easter.

Peter Daulo and other evildoers (named and some unknown) attacked a ship of Henry Stathen, merchant of Almain, called the *Rykynbergh*, laden with herrings and salt fish in Norway to be conveyed to Southampton, while sailing along the coast near Dover, with a great ship and 2 barges, and pursued her to the coast near Boulogne, and there took from her 57 lasts of herrings, a last of salt fish and other goods, to the value of 300*l.*, and conveyed her to Beckyng in Porteseye.

Richard Tol of Hoke and others (named), knowing the said trespass, had, by sale from the said evildoers, many of the said herrings.

The said evildoers conveyed the said ship to Portesmouth, where she remains in their keeping.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (23.)*

**1009.** Commission to Robert Burdet and Roger de Belgrave. Lincoln. 20 September 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Leicester. Friday after St. Simon and St. Jude.

Goods belonging to Gilbert Avenor, which were in the keeping of Walter de Busceby, indicted for larceny and reception of thieves. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 189. *C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (24.)*

**1010.** Commission to Robert de Asshele and Robert de Kelleseye. Westminster. 16 February. . . . [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Westminster. Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope 1 Edward III.

William le Rous was seised of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Westminster in the year 31 Edward I by feoffment of Juliana de Cardoyl and continued his seisin until All Saints 9 Edward II, when the said land was drawn to the manor of La Naite, then in the king's hand, by John de Cardoyl, Roger de la Bedde and Thomas le Messer, the king's servants.

The said land is still in the king's hand and is held of the abbot of Westminster by the yearly service of fourpence. *C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (25.)*

**1011.** Commission to Adam Walrond and Peter Doygnel. Westminster. 10 . . . [1327.] Wilts.

Inquisition :—Salisbury. Wednesday in the first week of Lent.

John Giffard granted to John Torny certain rent from his manor of Asshtone by Boytone. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 60. *C. Inq. Misc. File 107. (26.)*

**1012.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Lincoln. 6 September 2 Edward III. [1328.] Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Burton. Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle.

The abbot of Croyland did not intrude himself in a messuage and a bovate of land in Kyrkeby Layrthorpe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 482.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (1.)*

**1013.** Commission to Robert de Aspale and Roger de Gildesburgh. Northampton. 16 May 2 Edward III. [1328.] By the king.

Extent of the manor of Eggeswere, co. Middlesex. Monday after Trinity. Sum, 18*l.* 23*d.*

Extent of the manor of Colham, co. Middlesex. Tuesday after the octave of Trinity. Sum, 59*l.* 5*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

Extent of the manor of Middelington, co. Oxford. 13 June. Sum, 24*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*

Extent of the manor of Burncestre, co. Oxford. 13 June. Sum, 25*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* and half a farthing.

Extent of the manor of Horblingge, co. Lincoln. 3 July. Sum, 18*l.* 11*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Extent of the manor of Halton, co. Lincoln. 6 July. Sum, 60*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.*

Extent of the manor of Wadenho, co. Northampton. Friday 1 July. Sum, 27*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*

Extent of Halton castle, co. Chester. Wednesday after St. James. Sum, 148*l.* 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

Extent of the manor of Whytegyft, co. York. 16 July. Sum, 12*l.* 19*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 338. *C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (2.)*



**1014.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place in South Wales, Northampton. 16 May 2 Edward III. [1328.] By the king.

Extent of the manor of Glasbury before Robert de Malleye, supplying the place of the justice of Wales in South Wales. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Similar extent of the manor of Clyfforde. Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 338.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (3.)*

**1015.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Salisbury. 16 October 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Hants.

Inquisition :—Odiham. Tuesday the feast of St. Cecilia.

Thomas le Blount and Juliana his wife on 12 June last enfeoffed Walter, parson of the church of Leyburne, and Martin, parson of the church of Esshetisford, of the manor of Wynchesfeld.

Inquisition :—Newenton, co. Kent. Monday the morrow of St. Leonard.

Similar finding as to the manors of La Gare and Langele and a third part of the manor of Herietesham, with tenements in Eslinge, Osprenge, Hertelepe, Renham, Elmele, Asshe, Sydingburne, Tonge, Milstede, Morston, Rodmersham, Kyngesdoune, Upchurch, Bordenn and Middelton.

Inquisition :—Canterbury. Saturday after All Saints.

Similar finding as to the manors of Overlond and Eylmerston. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 442.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (4.)*

**1016.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 28 November 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Maldon. 27 January 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Robert son of Walter, late lord of Wodeham, granted to the abbess of Berkynge and Blanche his daughter, a nun of the said abbess, 40s. of yearly rent from his manor of Burnham, for the life of the said Blanche. Cf. *Close Roll 3 Edward III*, m. 30. *Calendar*, p. 441.

Writ to the same escheator. Westminster. 15 February 3 Edward III.

Essex.

Inquisition :—Colchester. Wednesday after St. Gregory 3 Edward III.

The said Robert granted to Albreda, sometime prioress of Haliwelle by London, and Christiana de Burgo, his daughter, a nun of the said prioress, 20 marks of yearly rent from his manor of Lexeden, for the life of the said Christiana. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 489. *C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (5.)*

**1017.** Writ to the bailiffs of Queen Isabel of the manor of Cokham. Westminster. 30 November 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition before John Vachel, bailiff. Benetfeld. Monday before St. Lucy.

Certain tenements in Benetfeld are of the demesnes of the manor of Cokham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 427. *C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (6.)*

**1018.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Northampton. 20 May 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition :—Oclee, co. Norfolk. 14 July.

Four acres of land in Upton, which have been taken into the king's hand, are held of John son and heir of Thomas Buteturte. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 470. *C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (7.)*

**1019.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Salisbury. 22 October 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Kent.

Inquisition :—Middelitone. 2 March 3 Edward III.

Certain conveyances of land by the master of God's House of Osprenge. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 480. *C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (8.)*

**1020.** Petition to the King and Council from John de Meysi. *French.*

Commission to Adam Walrond, Philip atte Beche and William de Sharshulle. Westminster. 22 February 1 Edward III. [1327.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Hegheworth. Saturday after the Annunciation 1 Edward III.

Hugh le Despenser the elder unjustly disseised John de Meysi of the manor of Merston Meysy.

Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains. Coventry. 3 January 2 Edward III.

Petition to the King and Council from John de Meysi. *French.*

Writ of privy seal to the keepers of the great seal. Northampton. 7 May 2 Edward III. [1328.] *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 495.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (9.)*

**1021.** Commission to Thomas de Heton, Robert de Hornecluf, John de Bolyngbroke, escheator north of Trent, and Robert de Toghale. Northampton. 16 January 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Extent of the manor of Werk on Twede before the said Thomas, Robert and Robert. The first Sunday in Lent 3 Edward III. [1329.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 392. *C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (10.)*

**1022.** Inquisition before John Kyng and William de Lyndeseye, bailiffs of the liberty of the town of Gloucester. Wednesday the feast of St. Matthew 2 Edward III. [1328.]

The Templars acquired 5s. of rent in Gloucester from a tenement, which Laurence Serle holds, a long time after the manor of Temple Gutynge first came to their hands, and annexed the rent of the manor.

Hugh le Despenser the younger, to whose hands the manor afterwards came, attached the rent to the manor by his dominion and held it, whereas the rent did not belong to the manor.

Gloucester.

Inquisition before William de Brokworth, keeper of the liberty of the abbot of Fécamp, of Sloughtre. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

When the Templars first acquired the said manor there were no towns or hamlets belonging thereto in the said liberty, but long afterwards they acquired a moiety of the hamlet of Hertford in Newenton from Baldwin de Hertford, within the said liberty, to be held by them and their successors from the said Baldwin and his heirs by the yearly service of a pound of cummin; the heirs of the said Baldwin hold of the honour of Gloucester.



The Templars afterwards acquired in Nywenton within the said liberty 19s. 8*d.* of yearly rent; and in Little Barnynton a messuage and a virgate of land held of John Crossun by the yearly service of 5s. and 64 acres of land to hold in frank almoin of Alexander Fraunceys and William Flemyng; and 12s. 6*d.* of rent; and in Little Rysyndon a meadow called Templeham, containing 20 acres, from Sarah de Tayden to hold of her and her heirs by the yearly service of 4 marks, the said meadow being of the honour of Walyngeford; and 3s. of yearly rent from the ancestors of Richard le Templer for a messuage.

The Templars attached all the said possessions to the manor of Temple Gutynge because the preceptors, who for the time being had the keeping of their tenements in co. Gloucester, used to stay there.

Hugh le Despenser the younger, when the said manor was in his hand by reason of his dominion and power, annexed all the said possessions as belonging to the said manor, whereas they never did so belong.

Imperfect inquisition before the bailiffs of the liberty of the abbot of Cirencestre. Friday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

When the said manor first came to the hands of the Templars there were no towns or hamlets belonging thereto within the said liberty, but, long before, they acquired from the earl of Hertford a messuage and land in Doudeswelle to hold in frank almoin, and afterwards 46s. 3*d.* of yearly rent in Doudeswelle; and afterwards acquired . . . from Humphrey le Brun, and from the then earl of Hertford 5s. and from Robert de Meysy 6s. 8*d.* of yearly rent, to hold in frank almoin; and from William Tyrel and Denise his wife 15s. 4*d.* of yearly rent in Shiptone by Wydyndone, and from John Gaumbe 18*d.* of yearly rent; also possessions in Oldeburn and Salpertone.

They annexed all these possessions to the said manor, and Hugh le Despenser the younger afterwards held them, as described in the preceding inquisition.

Imperfect inquisition:—Gloucester. Monday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

At the time when the said manor came to the hands of the Templars there were no towns or hamlets belonging thereto except the hamlets of Kyngton and Berton; afterwards they acquired divers possessions in Wynchecombe, Frompton on Severn and elsewhere and annexed them to the said manor, and Hugh le Despenser the younger held them, as described in the preceding inquisitions. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 321. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 108. (11.)

**1023.** Commission to Robert de Prestbury and John Giffard. York. 3 March 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Extent of the meadow of Pillesmor near the manor of Somerforde Caynes, co. Wilts. Tuesday before St. Mark.

The meadow contains 100 acres, whereof 60 are of the yearly value of 45s. and 40 of the yearly value of half a mark, and is held of the abbess of Caen by the yearly service of 20s. 1*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File* 108. (12.)

**1024.** Commission to John de Stonore, Adam de Brom, William de Shareshull and Robert [de Kelle]seye. . . . 8 March 2 Edward III. [1328.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition before the said John and William. Guldeford. Thursday after the quinzaine of Easter.

Hugh le Despenser late earl of Winchester, Hugh le Despenser the younger, Nicholas de Sudynton, William Staunford and John Hasselegh took Elizabeth

Comyn, now the wife of Richard Talbot, at Kenynton, co. Surrey, and imprisoned her for some time, and thence conveyed her against her will to Wockynge and thence to Purefrith, and kept her in prison for a year and more until 20 April 18 Edward II, when through force and fear she granted her manor of Payneswyke, co. Gloucester, to the said Hugh the earl, and her castle and manor of Castel Godrich in the march of Wales to the said Hugh the younger.

Afterwards the said earl and others detained her in prison for half a year. and then let her go. *C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (13.)*

**1025.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wenlok 13 July 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Leicester.

Inquisition:—Melton Moubray. Saturday after the Assumption.

A messuage and 8 bovates of land in Melton Moubray are glebe of the church of Melton Moubray, which the prior and convent of Lewes hold impropriated. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 319. *C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (14.)*

**1026.** Commission to Ralph fitz Richard, John Bever and Roger le Mareschal. Northampton. 15 May 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Buckingham.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Syvelesho. Wednesday after the Ascension.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition:—Olneye. Monday after St. Dunstan.

Ralph de Wedon holds the manors of Wedonhull, Wedon by Aylesbury and Wengrave of the king in chief as of the honour of Berkhamsted etc. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 288. *C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (15.)*

**1027.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Blyth. 25 August 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Leicester.

Inquisition:—Stanton. Monday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Alexander, parson of the church of Stanton, on Thursday after St. Thomas the Apostle 14 Edward II by his charter made at Sapecote, granted the manor of Stanton by Sapecote to Simon Basset of Sapecote and Isabel his wife and the heirs of the said Simon.

The said Simon and Isabel continued their joint seisin of the said manor until the death of the said Simon.

The manor is held of Alexander de Frevill and Joan his wife as belonging to their manor of Tameworth, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee and suit to the court of Tameworth every three weeks and is of the yearly value of 10*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Ralph Basset, son of the said Simon, is his next heir and is of the age of 13 years and more. *C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (16.)*

**1028.** Commission to Robert Daspale, Ralph de Bockynge and Richard de Ikene. York. 6 August 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition:—Henhowe. Saturday before the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.



A rent of 24s. 9d. in the town of Coulingge and the advowsons of the church and chapel of that town are of the inheritance of Alesia, daughter and heir of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln; the premises are held of Imbert Pogeys by the yearly service of 1d. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 319.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (17.)*

**1029.** Commission to John Mautravers, keeper of the manor of Boytone, and Philip de la Beeche. Evesham. 24 June 2 Edward III. [1328.] Wilts.

Inquisition:—Salisbury. Tuesday the morrow of St. James.

John Giffard of Brymmesfeld granted to Agnes Giffard, a nun of Wiltone, for her life 39s. of yearly rent in Boytone. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 324.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (18.)*

**1030.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place. York. 26 January 2 Edward III. [1328.] By the king.

Inquisition:—Nantmaur, co. Anglesey. Saturday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope.

There are no demesne lands, homages or villeins in the town of Nantmaur, but there are 45 tenants who pay the king yearly 4l. 10s., besides going to the king's army for a day at their own expense and doing suit of court every three weeks; the pleas of the town are of the yearly value of 10s.

King Edward II demised the said town to Res ap Tudor for life without any yearly rent or other services except going in the king's army at his own expense.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (19.)*

**1031.** Commission to Robert de Notingham, Robert de Aspale and Roger de Gildesburgh. Walyngford. 7 December 2 Edward II. 1328–1329. By the king.

Extent of a plot of pasture called 'le Frith' in co. Lincoln before the said Robert de Aspale and Roger. Boston. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 3 Edward III. Sum, 23l. 10s.

Extent of the manors of Saltfleteby and Scarthou before the same. Boston. Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 3 Edward III. Sums, 19l. 18¼d. and 20l. 7s. 8d. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 113.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (20.)*

**1032.** Imperfect inquisition before [John] de Bolyngbroke, escheator north of Trent. Monday after the octave of Trinity . . . [1328.]

Amice late the wife of John de Novo Mercato held the manors of Wodhalle in the park of Wilmersle and Thorpe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1330–1333, p. 42.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 108. (21.)*

**1033.** Commission to John Randolph, John de Ticheburn, John de Scures and Ralph de Bereford. Pontefract. 20 August 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Hants.

Proof taken at Southampton before the said John Randolph and John de Ticheburn. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

Hugh Sampson lately sent two of his ships from Southampton to parts beyond seas to trade, one called *la Portepeyse* of Southampton of 140 tons

burden and of the price of 120*l.* with gear of the price of 80*l.*, the other called *la Grace Dieu* of . . . tone of 40 tons burden and of the price of 20*l.* with gear of the price of 10 marks.

The ship *Portepeyse* on Friday after St. Valentine 1 Edward III came to land at la Trade near Brittany, when divers evildoers of the power of the King of France attacked John Billerica, merchant, Thomas le Lord, master of the ship, and others (named) and killed them, and took away the ship with her gear and the chattels of the said Hugh therein, viz. 36 tuns of red wine of the price of 60*s.* a tun and 120*l.* sterling in coin.

The ship *Grace Dieu* on Friday before Easter 1 Edward III came to land on the coast of Normandy near La Dupe, when the said evildoers attacked John le Smyth, master of the ship, John Cade, a sailor, and others and killed them, and took away the ship with her gear and goods of the said Hugh therein, viz. wool and woolfels, and did their will therewith, whence the said Hugh has damage to the value of 1,120*l.*

Similar commission.

Similar writ.

Proof taken before the same on the same day.

Roger de la Hurne and Richard Cockill of Southampton lately sent two of their ships to the parts of Normandy and Poitou to trade, one called *Allehalghenecog* of Southampton of 200 tons burden of the price of 120*l.* with gear of the price of 80*l.*, the other called *la James* of Portsmouth of 170 tons burden and of the price of 60*l.* with tackle of the price of 80*l.*

On Sunday after Trinity the said ships came to land at la Boyn in Poitou, when many evildoers of the power of the King of France attacked John Alein, William le Yonge and others (named), merchants and sailors, and killed them, and took, burned and consumed the said ships and the goods of the said Roger and Richard therein, viz. salt, armour, beds, garments and chests, to the value of 100*l.*, whence the said Roger and Richard have damage to the value of 900*l.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 320, 466. *C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (1.)*

**1034.** Commission to John de Annesle and Robert de Prestebury. York. 4 March 2 Edward III. [1328.] By petition of the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Gloucester.

Inquisition:—Munechenehampton. Monday before St. George.

Herbert le fitz Johan on Sunday after St. Mark 19 Edward I, when he married Eleanor his wife at Harsecombe, with the assent of John le fitz Reignauld his father, dowered her at the church door with a third part of the office of sealer of writs in England (*spigurnancie Anglie*), before that office came to the hands of King Edward I, by grant of the said John, who granted and confirmed the said dotation for 300*l.*, which he received from Roger le Rous, father of the said Eleanor.

The said Herbert survived his father for seven years and more, and died on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 14 Edward II.

No lands descended to the heir of the said John, whence he can make a warranty to the king of the said dower. *C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (2.)*

**1035.** Commission to Antony de Lucy, Robert de Barton and John de Skelton. Salisbury. 29 October 2 Edward III. [1328.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Robert and John. Carlisle. Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul. [1329.]



The abbot and convent of Geddeworth in Scotland from time beyond memory until the wars between England and Scotland held the church of Artureth to their own use.

Turgis de Russedale, sometime lord of the manor of Lydale, to which the advowson of the said church then belonged, gave it to the said abbot and convent, who impropriated the said church by consent of Bernard the Second, bishop of Carlisle, and confirmation of the chapter of Carlisle. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 496. *C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (3.)*

**1036.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Lincoln. 6 September 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition :—Swyncsheved. Monday after St. Edmund the king.

The abbot of Croyland and his predecessors have been seised of a rent of 5s. 8d. in Suterton from time beyond memory. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 435. *C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (4.)*

**1037.** Commission to Henry de Pomeriis, James de Cokynton, Henry Bokerel and Matthew de Crauthorne. Westminster, 28 November 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Proof taken at Exeter. Thursday before St. Hilary. [1329.]

The ships *La Cogg Nostre Dame* and *la Rode Cogg* of Exmouth were taken by certain evildoers of the power of the King of France. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 443. *C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (5.)*

**1038.** Petition to the King and Council from Robert de Dighton, parson of the church of Hautwisel in the bishopric of Durham. *French.*

Commission to William de Denum, Richard de Emeldon and Robert de Tughale. Salisbury. 30 October 2 Edward III. [1328.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Newcastle on Tyne. Tuesday before Ash Wednesday 3 Edward III. [1329.]

The predecessors of the abbot of Abberbrothok from time beyond memory held the said church to their own uses by gift of William, sometime King of Scotland, and by bull of Pope Alexander, and grant of Robert del Isle, sometime bishop of Durham, and confirmation of the chapter of Durham.

The said Robert was presented by King Edward II in the 13th year of his reign by reason of the war, the king claiming the presentation as his right by forfeiture, and still holds the said church. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 394. *C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (6.)*

**1039.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Windsor. 15 November 2 Edward III. [1328.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the bailiffs of the city of Winchester. Monday after St. Katharine.

Henry, earl of Lancaster, Thomas Wake, Hugh de Audele and Roger de Grey, with their household, came to Winchester on Sunday before All Saints last, unarmed, on their way towards Salisbury by reason of the parliament, and peacefully stayed until the following Thursday, when they departed, and did no harm to anybody.

Similar inquisition before the sheriff.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (7.)*

**1040.** Commission to John Randolph, John de Ticheburn, Robert de Hungerford and Ralph de Bereford to inquire as to an attack made upon John Pyk and John Gyme of London by evildoers of the parts of France, Normandy and Poitou. Salisbury. 20 October 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Hants.

Fragment of a proof taken at Southampton. Saturday the morrow of St. Martin. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 353. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 109. (8.)

**1041.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. York. 13 February 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. Thursday in Easter week.

William Fille and others (named) on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary 1 Edward III on the coast near Blakene took from the Scots a ship of William Fraunk of Lenne, previously taken by the Scots, and demised to themselves a cloth of scarlet of the price of 9*l.* and a bundle of divers spices of the price of 6*l.*, found in the said ship, which belonged to Lavisin Woter, burgess of Escluse; each of them exposed his share for sale; the jurors are ignorant in whose hands the goods now are. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 109. (9.)

**1042.** Commission to Henry de Nasse and John de Boxe. Northampton. 2 May 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition :—Lideneie. Tuesday after St. Dunstan.

Richard le Wodward and others (named) on Monday after St. Luke 20 Edward II at Piryton by Lydeneye robbed Robert de Kelm, clerk, of 2 horses of the price of 12 marks and other goods to the value of 10*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 109. (10.)

**1043.** Writ to the sheriff of Huntingdon. Northampton. 3 May 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition :—Huntingdon. Saturday after the Ascension.

Roger de Werdale attacked Richard de la Mare at Little Paxton and wounded him with a sword on the head so that he died eight weeks afterwards; the said Roger fled. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 109. (11.)

**1044.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place in North Wales. Northampton. 17 May 2 Edward III. [1328.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before William de Shaldeforde, supplying the place of the said justice in North Wales. Carnarvon. Saturday before St. Margaret.

The dean and chapter of Bangor from time beyond memory have had a moiety of the rents belonging to the bishopric of Bangor in times of voidance, except rents arising from the city of Bangor. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 337.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 109. (12.)

**1045.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. York. 12 February 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. 21 April.

Robert le Trumpour once held a messuage in Norwich of the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, by the yearly service of 8*d.*; the said Robert committed a felony in killing Ralph le Wuafre at Bishop's Thorpe by Norwich and fled and was outlawed, wherefore the prior seized the messuage as his escheat



and held it until it was taken into the hand of King Edward II by John le Blunwil, his escheator, who accused the prior of having acquired it after the publication of the statute of mortmain without licence.

The prior entered the said messuage as his escheat in the year 15 Edward II; the messuage is of the yearly value of 8*l*. *C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (13.)*

**1046.** Commission to John Randolph, John de Ticheburn, Robert de Hungerford and Ralph de Bereford. Salisbury. 28 October 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Hants.

Proof taken at Southampton. Saturday the morrow of St. Martin.

Certain ships of William le Betere, John le Palmere and Thomas le Gardener of Southampton were attacked by evildoers of the power of the King of France and their goods carried away. *Faded and imperfect.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (14.)*

**1047.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Stowe park. 4 September 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition :—Exeter. 24 September.

The prior and convent of St. Nicholas, Exeter, have held from time beyond memory a plot of land near the gate of their priory. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 342.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (15.)*

**1048.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. York. 10 August 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition :—Dunwich. 20 September.

A vacant plot in Dunwich, where the Friars Minors used to dwell, which was taken into the king's hand because they moved to another place in the said town, is of the yearly value of 2*s*. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 324.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (16.)*

**1049.** Commission to Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorpe. York. 7 August 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. York. Tuesday before St. Laurence.

Inquisition :—Boston. Thursday after the Assumption.

John de Tumby of Boston is the most suitable of the burgesses of that town to collect the customs there with Robert But in place of John de Multon and to answer therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (17.)*

**1050.** Writ to the sheriff of Oxford. Northampton. 25 April 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition before Thomas de Bybury and William With, bailiffs of the liberty of the town of Oxford. 20 May.

A messuage in Oxford which John de Aumbresbury, who was hanged for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 292.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (18.)*

**1051.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Evesham. 28 June 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Inquisition :—Wakefeld. Friday . . .

A messuage, a toft and 3 acres of land in Erdeslawe, which John Maufesour, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 306. *C. Inq. Misc. File 109. (19.)*

**1052.** Writ to John de Bolingbroke, escheator north of Trent. Gloucester. 28 August 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Newcastle on Tyne. Saturday the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Henry de Prendregest of Scotland, knight, had in Akild a messuage and 40 acres of arable land in demesne and 2 husband lands ; and in Yeure a messuage, 26 acres of arable land and a husband land, which are in the king's hand by reason of the war between King Edward II and the Scots. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland III*, p. 180.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (1.)*

**1053.** Writ to the sheriff of Berks. Rochester. 25 June 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Grauntpound by Oxford. Tuesday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

Fifty acres of land, 20s. of rent and a third part of a messuage in West Wyttenham, which Ingelram le Spicer of Abyndon, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 475.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (2.)*

**1054.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Walyngford. 1 August 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Kent.

Inquisition :—La Grave. Monday the eve of the Assumption.

The manor of La Grave by Dover is held of the castle of Ledes, now in the king's hand, by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee and suit of court twice a year, and is of the yearly value of 10*l.* ; it is in the king's hand by reason of the alienation, which Thomas Larcher of Dover, who held it of the king, made to William Hurtyn without licence. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 440.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (3.)*

**1055.** Writ to John de Bolyngbroke, escheator north of Trent. Walyngford. 8 April 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Croft. Friday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

William de Horeworth, lately an adherent of the Scots, had no estate in a messuage and a carucate of land in Eryom, which belong to Master Richard de Eryom. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 481. *C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (4.)*

**1056.** Writ to John de Bolyngbroke, escheator north of Trent. Tower of London. 8 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Thurgramby. Monday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope.

The manor of Thurgramby, co. York, which Thomas de Maunby holds, is not held of the king but of William de Plaice, knight, who holds it of Geoffrey Luterell.

Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, who once held the said manor in fee of the ancestors of the said William, died seised of the said manor and of the



barony of Gillesland, co. Cumberland, which he held of the king in chief, after whose death the premises were taken into the king's hand by prerogative, and so remained a long time by reason of wardship and the minority of the heir of the said Thomas, so that the people of those parts understood that the said manor was held of the king in chief, although it was not so held. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 444. *C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (5.)*

**1057.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 17 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Strete. Tuesday before St. Alphege.

A moiety of the manor of Strete, which John de Insula and Joan his wife lately acquired to them and their heirs in tail from Margery de Haudlo, is held of the king as of the honour of Perche, now in the king's hand, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee and suit to the court of Redleuett every three weeks.

The said John and Joan also acquired as aforesaid 47 acres of land in Romney marsh, held of the heirs of Edmund de Passele in gavelkind by the yearly service of 20s. 10½*d.* and suit to their court of Newenton every three weeks ; 15 acres of land in the same marsh, held of the heirs of John Scappe in gavelkind by the yearly service of 15s. ; 13 acres of land in the same marsh, held of Roger de Westbury in gavelkind by the yearly service of 8*d.* ; and 18 acres of arable land, held of John de Bello Campo in gavelkind as of the manor of Sellyngge. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 457. *C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (6.)*

**1058.** Commission to Matthew de Bassyngbourn and William de Gosefeld. Canterbury. 23 May 3 Edward III. [1329.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Cambridge. Thursday before St. Barnabas.

The lands in Balsham, which belonged to Hugh le Despenser the younger, a rebel, and were in the king's hand and were afterwards granted by the king to John de Aspal for life, to the yearly value of 10*l.*, while in the hands of the said Hugh and before were called and are now called the manor of Oxecroft.

There are in Wrottyngge a messuage with a garden, 220 acres of arable land, 7 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 9s. 2½*d.* of yearly rent, which belong to the said manor and are of the yearly value of 105s. 0½*d.*

The said lands in Balsham and Wrottyngge always were and still are one whole manor.

James de Audele has occupied the said tenements in Wrottyngge since Friday after St. Dunstan last by commission under the great seal and delivery of the escheator to hold for the term of 10 years. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 469, and also No. 1079 below. *C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (7.)*

**1059.** Petition of John de Qwynhowe to the King and Council. *French.* Commission to Robert de Barton and John de Skelton. Canterbury. 20 May 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Simon de Qwynhowe was taken prisoner while in the service of King Edward II in the war with Scotland, and for his ransom demised to William le Blount 1,000 acres of land in Qwynhowe for the term of eleven years. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 33. *C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (8.)*

**1060.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Guldeford. 8 March 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Devon.

Inquisition :—Otritone. 8 April.

In the time of King Henry III the dean and chapter of Rouen demised the manor of Rouerigge to William de Cheyny and Felicia his wife and their heirs. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 508. *C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (9.)*

**1061.** Petition to the King and Council from John de Ifeld. *French.*

Copy of a fine made in the year 6 Edward II.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains, with return endorsed. Eltham. 14 May 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Commission to Thomas de Faversham and William de Northho. Same date.

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Craulee. Saturday in Whitsun week.

David Cubbel, chaplain, held for life two parts of the manor of Wicham in Stenyngge by Brembre of Margaret, late the wife of William Graundyn.

Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 502.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (10.)*

**1062.** Commission to John Randolf and Richard de Biflet. Hereford. 12 September 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Hants.

Extent of the manor of Mapilderwell. Monday after St. Matthew.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (11.)*

**1063.** Commission to Roger Heyron and William de Denum. Kyngeston. 11 March 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Extent of the lands which belonged to John de Middleton in La Neuland and Warndham, co. Northumberland. Bamburgh. 13 April.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (12.)*

**1064.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. St. Alban's. 26 January 3 Edward III. [1329.] By writ of p.s.

Extent of the manor of Flore, which belonged to William Trussel, knight. Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul. *C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (13.)*

**1065.** Writ to the sheriff of Hereford. Windsor. 26 July 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition before Richard de Foxcote, bailiff of the liberty of Leoministre. 4 August.

Thomas Wyther and Agnes his wife were seised of the manor of Kynebalton, which was taken into the king's hand by pretext of the disobedience of the said Thomas. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 490. *C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (14.)*

**1066.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Daventre. 26 October 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Kent.

Inquisition :—Maydenstan. Wednesday after St. Martin.

Robert, long since archbishop of Canterbury, twenty years past and more granted by charter to Ellis le Port 10 acres of land in Maydenstan at a yearly rent of 33s. 4d.; Walter late archbishop of Canterbury eight years past



likewise granted to Master Michael de Derham 80 acres of land in Bourn at a yearly rent of 40s.

The said lands were of the demesnes of the said manors, which are temporalities of the archbishopric, and are held of the king as such.

At the time of the grants the lands were not worth half the rents because they lie in remote places and are like waste; they still are not worth the rents except by great approvment and good seasons.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (15.)*

**1067.** Commission to Miles de Bello Campo, William de Shāreshull and Robert de Asshele. Westminster. 16 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]  
By writ of p.s.

Buckingham.

Extent of the manor of Bolestrode. Colebroke. Tuesday after St. Matthias.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (16.)*

**1068.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Gloucester. 22 August 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Windsor. 9 October.

The abbot of Cyrencestre and his predecessors have had view of frank pledge and amends of the assize of bread and ale of their tenants in Cokham from time beyond memory. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 504.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (17.)*

**1069.** Commission to John de Waldeshel and Roger Chartres. Eltham. 25 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Huntyngdon. Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope.

The bridge of Huntyngdon is in a ruinous state; divers legacies have been bequeathed for its support. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 379.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (18.)*

**1070.** Commission to Ralph de Bockynge, John de Shardelowe and John Claver. Eltham. 14 May 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Inquisition before the said John and John. St. Edmund's. Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

On Wednesday after Hilary 1 Edward III John de Bertone and others (named and some unknown) broke the treasury of the abbot of St. Edmund's and carried away the assay of money found therein and other property of the said abbot.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (19.)*

**1071.** Writ to John de Crombewell, justice of the forest north of Trent. Westminster. 7 March 1 Edward III. [1327.]

Inquisition :—Penereth. Wednesday after the close of Easter 2 Edward III. [1328.]

The prior of Carlisle and his predecessors were seised of a tenth penny of all the extra-parochial agistments in the forest of Ingelwode until Henry le Scrope, late justice of the forest, detained the same.

Two petitions to the King and Council from the prior and convent of Carlisle. *French.*

Writ of *certiorari* to the said Henry le Scrope. Eltham. 17 May 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Return endorsed stating that he detained the said tithe because no warrant for it was brought. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 461.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (20.)*

**1072.** Two petitions to the King and Council from Henry son and heir of Sir John de Harela. *French.*

Commission to Peter de Tilyol, William de Denum and Robert de Barton. Salisbury. 28 October 2 Edward III. [1328.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition before the said Peter and Robert. Appelby. Monday before St. Peter's Chair 3 Edward III. [1329.]

John de Harela being *in extremis* on Tuesday after St. Martin 16 Edward II about the hour of vespers made a charter to Andrew de Harela and died in the night following about cockcrow seised of 18 bovates of land in Slegil, so that the said Andrew by pretext of the said charter had no seisin thereof in the lifetime of the said John.

The charter was made on condition that the said Andrew, having had seisin, should enfeof Henry son and heir of the said John of the said 18 acres in a certain form as to which the jurors are ignorant.

The said Andrew immediately after the death of the said John intruded himself into the said land and held it until by his forfeiture it was taken into the hand of King Edward II; it is still in the king's hand and is held of Gilbert de Lancastre by the service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee and is of the yearly value of 18s.

Inquisition before the same. Carlisle. Saturday 11 February.

The said John was seised of 5 marks of rent in the city of Carlisle on the day of his death and in his will bequeathed the same to Thomas de Kirkebythore, chaplain, for life with reversion to Ermeriarda late the wife of the said John, who acquired the said rent from the said Thomas in her lifetime and retained it all her life and bequeathed it in her will to Andrew her son, who after her death entered into possession of the said rent according to the bequest and the custom of the said city, and still holds it.

The said rent was never taken into the hands of King Edward II or of the present king by the forfeiture of the said Andrew, or for any other cause.

Similar inquisition.

Notwithstanding the charter before mentioned the said John died seised of the peel of Ladsker and Heygheved and 66 acres of land of purpresture there, now in the keeping of Randolph de Dacre by the king's commission, held of the king by the yearly service of 5 marks and being of the yearly value of 25 marks beyond the said 5 marks.

Sixty acres of purpresture and the fourth part of a mill in Gayteschales and Raughton and 50 acres of purpresture in Neulande, which are in the keeping of the sheriff of Cumberland for the king's use, are held of the king; the said possessions in Gayteschales and Raughton paying yearly to the Exchequer 6s. and being worth 40s. besides, and the said land of Neulande paying 9s. yearly and being worth 13s. besides.

The lands from which issue 6s. 8d. of rent in Thoresby are in the hand of Alexander Page and are held of the prior of Carlisle by what service the jurors are ignorant.

In Penreth there are only 6½ acres of land, ½ an acre of meadow and 8 cottages, held of the king and of the yearly value of 12s. beyond the farm; the premises are in the keeping of Sir Antony de Lucy, keeper of the manor of Penreth.



Sixty acres of land in Ulvesby and Thornheved, now in the keeping of Stephen de Swinerton, are held of the prior of the hospital of St. John the Baptist by the yearly service of 3s. and are worth 12s. besides.

Immediately after the death of the said John, Andrew de Harcla intruded himself into the said tenements and held them until by his forfeiture they were taken into the hands of King Edward II.

As to an acre of land in Brigham and the advowson of the church of that town alternately nothing is done at present because the premises are within the liberty of Cokermue, which belongs to Antony de Lucy, who has full return of writs in his said liberty, and the said Antony's bailiff was ordered to warn him to be present at the taking of this inquisition, if he thought fit, but he did not come, and the bailiff was ordered to send a jury, and a full jury was not sent, so that no inquisition as to the premises could be taken for default of jurors.

*On a detached slip.*

As to a messuage and 80 acres of land in Whitewell, co. York, nothing is done, because John de Harcla died seised thereof, after whose death William de la Mare, chief lord, by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John entered the premises and still holds them, so that they did not come to the hands of Andrew de Harcla, or by his forfeiture to the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (21.)*

**1073.** Commission to William le Botiller of Weme and Roger Hillary. Guldeford. 10 March 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Extent and inquisition :—Stafford. Thursday . . . 3 Edward III.

Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, held in co. Stafford a third part of the manor of Alstanesfeld and tenements in Denston, Watrefal and Ruyshton Spenser.

Extent given.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (22.)*

**1074.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wallingford. 17 April 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Hereford.

Inquisition :—Hereford. 16 June.

The dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, acquired 6 acres of land and 100s. of rent in Sutton and Maudryn long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 481.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (23.)*

**1075.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wallingford. 12 April 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Yabetone, co. Sussex. 27 April.

Henry, sometime prior of Shilbred, acquired an acre of land in Falgham long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 16.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (24.)*

**1076.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Dunstable. 15 October 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Donmawe. 27 November.

The abbot and monks of St. Valery in Picardy were enfeoffed of the manor of Takeleye and other lands in Essex by gift of King Henry I. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 2, 7.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (25.)*

**1077.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Gloucester. 17 December 2 Edward III. [1328.]

Suffolk.

Inquisition :—Haghele. 11 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Long before the publication of the statute of mortmain the predecessor of the abbot of Hayles, parson of the church of Haghele, had to his own use that church and the chapel of Schellonde and 57 acres of land and 12 acres of wood in Shellonde as glebe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 465.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (26.)*

**1078.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Gloucester. 23 September 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Berks.

Inquisition :—Wyndesore. 9 October.

John Bukkehorn held in villenage of the abbot of Abyndone a toft, 2 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow and a fishery in Lodene in la Legh by la Hurst, and because he could not do the customs and services due he left the premises and the abbot entered therein. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 496.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (27.)*

**1079.** Letter from Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent, to John Unfray, his sub-escheator in co. Cambridge. Eltham. 10 May 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition before the said escheator. Wrattyngge. 26 May.

John de Aspal has entered certain lands in Wrattyngge by colour of a grant of certain lands in Balsham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 469, and also No. 1058 above.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (28.)*

**1080.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Guldeford. 8 March 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Berks.

Inquisition :—Thacham. 8 April.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Burghildebury, lately in the king's hand, have belonged to the demesnes of the abbot of Radinges from time beyond memory.

Elizabeth Gidehale held the premises of the abbot in villenage and Peter de Benewell, sometime her husband, was the abbot's reeve and died in that office.

The premises are held by the yearly service of 5s. 6d. and mowing the abbot's corn 3 days, a day with two men and two days with one man, which works are worth 8d., and ploughing one day worth 4d., and paying a penny for each pig over a year old, and a halfpenny for each pig under a year old, and giving at Christmas a gift called 'Cristemasseghyve' at the will and discretion of the abbot.

Every tenant makes a fine with the abbot to have the premises at the abbot's will, and a woman after the death of her husband will make a fine, if she wishes to hold the premises after a year and a day from such death, but for her life only ; the premises are of the yearly value of 10s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (29.)*

**1081.** Commission to Richard de Sifrewast, Thomas de Foxle and John de Shobenhange. Wallingford. 30 March 3 Edward III. [1329.]



Inquisition :—Windsor Park. Monday before St. Margaret.

Repairs needed in the king's manor in Windsor Park.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (30.)*

**1082.** Commission to Roger de Somervill, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton. Dunstable. 18 October 3 Edward III. [1329.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Fragment of a writ.

Inquisition before the said Roger and Thomas. Scardeburgh. Wednesday in Whitsun week 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Repairs needed at the castle of Scardeburgh.

Copy of an extent of the castle and town of Scardeburgh made before Humphrey de Waledene on Monday in the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary 14 Edward II. Sum, 100*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (31.)*

**1083.** Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster. Gloucester. 24 August 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Lancaster. Tuesday before St. Simon and St. Jude.

A messuage and 5 acres of land in Caton, which Roger Spurman, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 23.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (32.)*

**1084.** Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster. Gloucester. 24 August 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Lancaster. Tuesday before St. Simon and St. Jude.

A messuage, 3 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Caton, which Roger Spurman, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 23.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (33.)*

**1085.** Writ to Thomas de Chorleton, escheator in co. Chester. Eltham. 12 May 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Nantwich. Saturday before St. Boniface.

The lands, which belonged to John de Wasteneys, deceased, and are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Margaret, Ellen and Alice, his daughters and heirs, are of the yearly value of 40*s.* and are held of Hugh de Venables, who holds of the king in chief; the marriage of each heir is worth 66*s.* 8*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (34.)*

**1086.** Writ of *certiorari* to Robert de Bilkemore. Dunstable. 20 October 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition before the said Robert and Peter de Kemyel. Marcasiou. Monday the morrow of the close of Easter 3 Edward III.

Nicholas de Pulle, who had the custody of the manors of Alwarton and Tywarnayl, which belonged to Henry Tyeys, received 16*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* of the issues thereof in the year 15 Edward II; in the same year William Gibbon of Rodeburn received of the issues of the said manors 19*l.* 4*s.* 1½*d.* as clerk and assign of John Everard, who had the custody thereof by the king's writ.

The said John and William received of the issues of the said manors in the same year and the four following years 450*l.* 2*s.* 8½*d.*

Benedict le Bray received from the said manor 6*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* ; Master Richard de Beaupre had of the goods of the said Henry 9 oxen of the price of 60*s.* and a bull of the price of 5*s.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (35.)*

**1087.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Tower of London. 8 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition before Robert atte Barre, bailiff of the town of Southampton. Wednesday after St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas.

Ten tuns of woad, lately arrested by the said Robert as goods of a merchant of France, are the goods of Robert de Mourdon and John Lytelfont, merchants of London.

Indenture witnessing the delivery of certain goods by the said Robert atte Barre to Roger atte Hurne and Richard Cokkill of Southampton. Wednesday after St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 110. (36.)*

**1088.** Commission to John Treiagu and John Trevaignon. Canterbury. 20 June 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Cornwall. By the Council.

Inquisition :—Bodmin. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Thomas Lercedekne by letters patent of King Edward II caused to be purveyed in Cornwall for the war with Scotland 40 tuns of wine of the price of 60*s.* each, 62 quarters and 7 bushels of wheat of the price of 12*s.* a quarter, and 300 quarters of oats of the price of 40*d.* a quarter ; he obtained the said wine from William de Pasforde at Lostwithiel, the said wheat in divers markets, 44 quarters of oats from Roger le Taillor of Bodmin and the remainder of the said oats in divers markets and from divers men.

The said Thomas spent in haulage (*rollagio*), towage, stowage (*rumagio*) in a ship and loading (*gyndagio*) of the said 40 tuns of wine and wine bought to make good losses (*vino empto ad uliandum*) 74*s.* 8*d.* ; in grinding the said wheat and in the wages of two servants sifting (*sargiencium*) and bolting the flour thereof, and in the purchase of 9 empty tuns and an empty pipe in which to pack the flour, and in freightage of a small ship to convey the same from Falemouthe to Fawe to the great ship, and in loading (*gyndagio*) the same from the small ship into the ship, and in stowage thereof in the ship 65*s.* 5¼*d.* ; and in the pay of 6 servants going to divers markets to buy the said oats, and in the carriage thereof with hired horses to the ship at Fawe 7*l.*

The said Thomas charged a ship called *Seynt Savour ys Cogge*, whereof Richard Rounam was master, with the said wine, flour and oats, in the port of Fawe, and delivered them to the said master by indenture to be conveyed to Skybernesse to the king's use for the war ; and gave the said master 80 marks for freight, and to a man called Lodisman to convey the said ship from Fawe to the said place 26*s.* 8*d.* ; and to John Rydale, keeper of the said victuals in the ship, 26*s.* 8*d.* ; and to Wynan Tirel, going to Newcastle-on-Tyne to meet the said ship to deliver the said victuals to the receiver of the king's stores, for himself, his groom and his horse 67*s.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (1.)*

**1089.** Commission to John de Scures and John de la Hoese. Daventre. 29 October 3 Edward III. [1329.] By writ of p.s.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Hants.

Inquisition :—Thornle. Monday after St. Katharine.



Thirty-four and a half acres of land in Thornle in the Isle of Wight, which were of the demesnes of Isabel de Fortubus, sometime countess of Aumâle, and are now held by John de Wyght, are of the yearly value of 8s. and no more.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (2.)*

**1090.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Eltham. 10 May 3 Edward III. [1329.]  
Cornwall.

Inquisition :—Fawy. 8 June.

The predecessors of the prior of Tywardrey purchased a plot of land in Fawy long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 43.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (3.)*

**1091.** Writ to John de Bolyngbroke, escheator north of Trent. Leicester. 8 January 2 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Wednesday before the Nativity of St. Mary 3 Edward III.

The sub-prior, and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, in all voidances from time beyond memory used to have the custody of the priory and receive the profits of its temporalities, so that neither the king's ancestors nor the bishops of Carlisle had any such custody or profit, except that the sub-prior and convent demanded licence to elect from the bishop of Carlisle for the time being.

The priory was lately void during the last voidance of the bishopric, which was in the hand of King Edward II, and the sub-prior and convent did not demand licence to elect from the king, but, after the restoration of temporalities to the present bishop, demanded such licence from him according to custom.

The temporalities of the priory were taken into the king's hand because the priory was void during a voidance of the bishopric, although the king ought not to have custody thereof.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (4.)*

**1092.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham. Wodestoke. 24 March 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Claworth Wodehouse. Tuesday the feast of St. Mark.

Simon de Beltoft, Thomas his brother, and Roland Danys have no lands or goods in co. Nottingham since Wednesday after Michaelmas 2 Edward III because the said Simon enfeoffed Aldred Thalbot, Thomas de Beltoft the younger and Gorrina de Beltoft of all his lands and goods in that county and the said Thomas on Monday after St. Martin 2 Edward II quit-claimed his right to the said Aldred.

The said Roland never had any lands or goods in the said county.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (5.)*

**1093.** Writ to the sheriff of Hertford. Windsor. 4 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—St. Alban's. Saturday after St. Valentine.

John le Irissche, John le Walshe and Thomas de la Panetrie, with others unknown, met Robert de Holand at Borhamwode on Saturday before St. Luke last and, abusive words having arisen between them, killed him and cut off his head, with the aid of Thomas Polgrom and others (named).

Immediately after committing the said felony the said evildoers took their way towards Wycumbe.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (6.)*

**1094.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Eltham  
2 March 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Middelton, co. Kent. 23 March.

At Michaelmas 17 Edward II John Elys the younger of Renham by his writing demised to the prior and convent of Ledes 4 acres of land in Renham for the term of eighteen years. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 415.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (7.)*

**1095.** Writ to the sheriff of Berks. Westminster. 13 February  
3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Abyndon. 28 May.

Adam le Barbour, who was hanged for felony, held a messuage in Abyndon, which has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 478.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (8.)*

**1096.** Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham. Eltham. 25 February  
3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Bukyngham. Sunday after St. Augustine.

No evildoers carried away the goods of Eustace son of Augustine le Clerk of Wotton at Bukyngham, as is supposed in the writ.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (9.)*

**1097.** Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster. Windsor. 6 February  
3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Lancaster. Tuesday after the Annunciation.

A messuage, 3 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Caton, which Roger Spurmon, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 23.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (10.)*

**1098.** Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster. Windsor. 6 February  
3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Lancaster. Tuesday after the Annunciation.

A messuage and 5 acres of land in Caton, which Roger Spurman, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 23.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (11.)*

**1099.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Canterbury.  
15 June 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Berks.

Inquisition :—Astone. 3 August.

Neither the abbot of Préaux nor his predecessors acquired a hide of land called 'la Nywelond' in Neubury after the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 486.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (12.)*

**1100.** Writ to the sheriff of Berks. Donestaple. 14 October 3 Edward III.  
[1329.]

Inquisition :—Abyndon. Monday after St. Simon and St. Jude.

Two messuages and 100s. of rent in Abyndon, which John le Spicer, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1327-1330, p. 514, and 1330-1333, p. 6.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (13.)*



**1101.** Writ to the sheriff of Berks. Canterbury. 1 June 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Abyndon. 6 July.

A messuage in Abyndon, which John le Tannere, who was outlawed for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 514. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 111. (14.)

**1102.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham. Eltham. 25 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition before William de Beston and John de Bredon, bailiffs of the liberty of the town of Nottingham, and Robert de Weston and John de Watenowe, keepers of pleas of the crown there. Nottingham. Friday before St. Cuthbert.

On Monday after Palm Sunday 2 Edward III Richard le Purser of Nottingham soon after dinner passed without the dyke of Nottingham in a place called Folecroft in the said liberty, and Richard son of William Bullok, taking with him Richard son of Simon Bullok, followed the said Richard le Purser and attacked him, and the said Richard son of William struck him on the head with a falchion (*fauchon*) and wounded him to the brain, and gave him another wound in the left side of his body to the heart, whereof he died ; the said Richard son of Simon was aiding in the said felony.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 111. (15.)

**1103.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham. Kenilworth. 20 November 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Nottingham. Friday the morrow of St. Andrew.

John Butturt, Peter de Bello Campo, William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Peter de Malo Lacu, John de Insula, John de Nevile, John de Annesley, Richard de Byngham, Walter de Goushull, Hervey de Staunton, John de Stonouere, Edmund Deyncourt, Richard de Wylughby the elder, William de Meynhull. Adam del Crokedayk, John Deyncourt, Ralph de Crophull, Henry de Faucomberge, Robert de Perpount, John Burser, Richard de Wylughby the younger and Richard de Whatton have been justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Nottingham since the last eyre ; Robert Perpount, Richard de Whatton, Ralph de Crophull, Richard de Grey, Nicholas de Cantulupo, John de Mounteny and Walter de Goushull have been keepers of the peace within the county of Nottingham since the last eyre ; John de Doncastre, knight, has been justice to hear and determine felonies in the said county since the last eyre.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 111. (16.)

**1104.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Gloucester. 25 August 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Oxford.

Inquisition :—Dadynton. 14 October.

The abbot of Circestre never acquired 10 marks of yearly rent in Abberbury. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 506. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 111. (17.)

**1105.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Gloucester. 20 September 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Berks.

Inquisition :—Windsor. 9 October.

John atte Leye, who held 5 acres of land in la Legh by la Hurst of the abbot of Abyndon in villenage, alienated the said land to William de Elsefeld, wherefore the abbot entered the same. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 497.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (18.)*

**1106.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. Westminster. 14 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Monday after St. Matthias.

Gilbert de Naillesworth was seised of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Avenynge and demised the same to Roger de Cauntebrugge, parson of the church of Avenynge, for life, with reversion to the said Gilbert and his heirs.

At the county held next before St. Luke 18 Edward II the said Gilbert was outlawed for a felony committed against James Baldouch in the lifetime of the said Roger, who died at Whitsun next following ; after his death William de Loebury, then parson of the church of Avenyng, intruded himself into the premises and held them for 3 years and more.

The premises have not been for a year and a day in the king's hand, nor has the king or any other had waste thereof.

The said Gilbert held the said messuage and land of the abbess of Caen ; William Reygnald of Baldok, now parson of the church of Avenyng, holds them ; the said William ought to answer the king for the year and day.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (19.)*

**1107.** Petition to the King and Council from the abbot and convent of St. Dogmell's in Wales. *French.*

Writ of privy seal to the bishop of [Lincoln], chancellor. Wodestoke. 19 March 3 Edward III. [1329.] *French.*

Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, or to him who supplies his place in South Wales. Dated as above. By writ of p.s.

Inquisition before Robert de Malleye, supplying the place of the said justice in South Wales. Saturday after St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian.

From the time of the foundation of the abbey of St. Dogmell's the lords of Kemmeys, founders thereof, were not wont to take any issues thereof during voidance. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 455. *C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (20.)*

**1108.** Petition to the king from John de Assheburnham. *French.*

Writ of privy seal to H. bishop of Lincoln, chancellor. Windsor. 29 January 3 Edward III. [1329.] *French.*

Commission to Giles de Breanzoun and William de Ponte Roberti. Windsor. 30 January.

Inquisition :—Borham. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope.

Timber taken from the lands of John de Assheburnham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 449. *C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (21.)*

**1109.** Commission to William de Herle, Robert de Gaddesby and Roger de Belegrove. Walyngford. 7 April 3 Edward III. [1329.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—Leycestre. Thursday before St. Barnabas.

The abbot of Leicester bought a parcel of wood in Haliwellhauh by Loughteburgh from Henry de Bello Monte long before the said Henry's rebellion, viz. on Monday the morrow of Mid Lent 2 Edward III, and paid 28*l.* therefor.

The said parcel contains about two acres. *C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (22.)*



**1110.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Eltham. 4 May 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Dunmawe. 21 May.

The priory of Dunmawe is of the patronage of the son and heir of Robert le fuitz Wautier, whose ancestors used not to receive any profits thereof during voidance.

Similar inquisition :—Henhowe, co. Suffolk. 29 May.

Similar inquisition :—Hemenhale, co. Norfolk. 27 May. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 468. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 111. (23.)

**1111.** Commission to Simon de Bereford, John le Mareschal and William de Kyrkeby. Windsor. 3 February 3 Edward III. [1329.] By the king.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Bedford.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Windsor. 4 February.

Inquisition before the said John and William. Dunstaple. Thursday after St. Valentine.

Henry earl of Lancaster David earl of Athol Hugh Daudeleye, Thomas Wake, Henry Beaumound, William Trussel, Thomas Roscelyn and Thomas Wyther came with their retinues to Bedford contrary to the statute of Northampton.

Similar inquisition.

No person of the town of Dunstaple bore arms against the king contrary to the statute of Northampton at the town of Bedford or elsewhere.

The jury are quite ignorant of the names of persons so armed now at Bedford, because they of the town of Dunstaple have no knowledge without the liberty of the said town.

Similar inquisition :—Bedford. Monday after St. Scolastica.

Henry earl of Lancaster, the earl of Athol, Thomas Wake, Henry Beaumound, Hugh Daudeleye, Thomas Rosselyn, Thomas Whyther, William Trussel the elder, William Trussel the younger, Thomas Spigournel, John Pycot of Ronhale, John Botetourt, John Engayne and John de Denham, knights, Thomas de Pabenham, Edward de Pabenham, Robert atte Beche, Robert Baret, Robert Gobioun, Robert Farnham, John Juel, Robert de Saltmerhs, John Pippard of Goldyngton, Robert Longevill, William de Wymyngton, Robert Duraunt of Brenne, John de Bedeford, Thomas de Chikewell, and others unknown came to Bedeford against the king with armed power contrary to the statute of Northampton.

Inquisition before Sir John Mareschal, knight, and William de Kyrkeby. Bedford. Monday after St. Scolastica.

Henry earl of Lancaster and several great persons with their retinues came to Bedford on Wednesday after the Epiphany last, armed to the terror of the people, and contrary to the statute of Northampton, viz. Sir David earl of Atheles, Sir Henry de Beaumund, Sir Thomas Wake, Sir Hugh de Audele, and Sir Henry de Fereres ; with whom came several knights, viz. Sir Thomas Rocelyn, Sir William Lovel, Sir Thomas Wyther, Sir William Trussel the elder, Sir William de Bradesshawe, Sir John Botetourt, Sir Thomas Spygurnel and several other knights, as to whose names the jurors are ignorant, with other armed men, viz. Robert Gobyoun, Robert de Farnham, William de Wymington, John Pippard, Robert atte Beche, Thomas de Thornham,

Thomas de Pabenham, Edward de Pabenham, Robert de Helpeston, John Juel, Thomas de Jykevell of London, John de Bedeford of London, Simon son of Colet de Buddenho and William son of Henry atte Grene of the borough of St. Edmunds, with others unknown.

The aforesaid persons lodged in the town of Bedford against the will of the commonalty.

Sir Thomas Roceelyn came by night, with several others unknown, to the lodging (*hospicium*) of Sir John Mareschal the sheriff at Bedford and broke his doors and entered his close, and took away the said sheriff and detained him a day and a night against his will.

Similar inquisition.

Henry earl of Lancaster, David earl of Athol, Thomas Wake, Hugh Daudeleye, Thomas de Ferrar', William Lovel, Henry de Beaumound, Thomas Rosselyn, Thomas Wythur, John Botetourt, Thomas Spigournel, John de Twyford, John Anton', John Fythz Symound, Henry de Leveshale, John de Pavely, John de Deneham, Henry de Hulle, William Trossel the elder, William Trossel the younger, William de Bradeshawe, William atte Lee, Philip de Schetewynde, William de Chetwode, Thomas Engayne, John Engayne, Edmund de Appelby, Henry de Leybourne, Heldebrond de London, Henry de Ferrar', William de Winestowe, Roger de Cully, William Blount, William de Walkyngton, Richard de Ryvers, John Sapy, Henry de Ha[mbur]ly, Simon de Beltoft, Peter Saltemers, Simon Jolet, Thomas de Pabenham, Edward de Pabenham, Robert atte Beche, William Baret, Robert Gobyon, Roger atte Stokke, Thomas de Skefton, Geoffrey and Simon his brothers, John Leure, William atte Halle of Donstapele, Thomas his brother, Ralph de Ferar', Henry Danet, Marmaduke de Grindale, John Blount, John Jeryn, John Dykeby of Leyeestre, John Child of Billesdon, Robert de Saltemeyrs, Walter Bever, Thomas Bever, Robert de Helpeston, Robert de Bottesford of Stodham, Philip de Wybbessnade, John Juel, William Godessance, Robert Gower, John Pippard of Goldyngton, the brethren of Radeclyve of co. Lancaster, Thomas de Thornham of co. Southampton, William son of Henry atte Grene of the borough of St. Edmund's, William de Quynnton, William de Stermouth, William de Wymondton, John de Abyndon of Norton Brun, Thomas his brother, Henry his brother, Henry de Twyford, Thomas de Seeftington, Franeis le Botyler, William le Heir, John Rosselyn, Robert Broun, and Robert de Farnham came to Bedeford against the king with armed power contrary to the statute of Northampton.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (24.)*

**1112.** Writ to the sheriff of Surrey. Westminster. 14 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Suthwerk. Friday after St. Valentine.

On Thursday after St. Andrew 1 Edward III Baukin Brounlysk, Solomon Ragoun, fishmonger of London, and Robert le Plomer of Candelwykestrete, with others unknown, came to Suthwerk and assaulted John Baillol and conveyed him to Neugate and imprisoned him there, and forcibly took from him certain writs of the king and letters of Queen Isabel, which had been delivered to him to carry to certain places, and threw them into the mud.

Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 425.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (25.)*

**1113.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wallingford. 6 April 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Buckingham.



Inquisition :—Wynchyndon. 25 April.

The advowson of the abbey of Nottele belongs to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, John de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Laurence de Hastynges, lord of Crendon. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 464.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (26.)*

**1114.** Writ to the sheriff of Berks. Westminster. 13 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Abyndon. 28 May.

Richard Reignald, who was hanged for felony, had a messuage and a virgate of land in Abyndon, which have been for a year and a day and more in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 468. *C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (27.)*

**1115.** Writ to the sheriff of Berks. Westminster. 3 February 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Abyndon. 28 May.

William le Bowzare, who was hanged for felony, had a messuage in Abyndon, which has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 467. *C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (28.)*

**1116.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Windsor. 26 July 3 Edward III, [1329.]

Inquisition :—Calton. Monday after St. Oswald.

Thomas Wyther and Agnes his wife purchased to themselves and the heirs male of the said Thomas in tail by a fine from William de Ipestanas a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 10 marks 6s. 8d. of rent in Calton and Onemastmathefeld.

The premises are held of Roger de Okovere, the prior of Tuttebury, and Nicholas de Longeford. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 489.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 111. (29.)*

**1117.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Westminster. 6 December 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King and Council.

Inquisition :—Lodelowe. Saturday after St. Lucy.

The castle of Lodelowe, a third part of a moiety of the town of Lodelowe, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2 watermills there and the manor of Staunton Lacy are of the inheritance of Joan, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 111.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (1.)*

**1118.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 10 June 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition :—Brune. 20 June.

Certain tithes, gifts and privileges belonging to the abbot of Brunne. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 48.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (2.)*

**1119.** Writ to the justiciary of Ireland or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 17 December 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition before Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, supplying the place of John Darcy 'le Cosyn,' justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. Monday after three weeks from Easter 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Valuation of the manors of Rathwer and Rathfaigh. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 377. *C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (3.)*

**1120.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Eltham. 9 February 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Devon.

Inquisition :—Northam. 22 March.

A ferling of land of the abbot of Tavistoke in Abbodisham was long since held of the abbot's predecessors in villenage from time beyond memory until Robert Champeaux, late abbot, entered the same after the death of Henry atte Yete, who held it in villenage, as was lawful.

The land is of the yearly value of 5s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (4.)*

**1121.** Writ to John de Bolyngbroke, escheator north of Trent. Eltham. 27 January 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition :—Newcastle on Tyne. Friday before St. George.

John de Medilton, a rebel, held in West Swynburn a toft and 30 acres of land, which before the destruction by the Scots were worth 10s. a year and now are worth nothing.

The premises were not taken into the late king's hand because they have lain waste since the time of the said John's rebellion.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (5.)*

**1122.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 13 April 4 Edward III. [1330.] By writ of p.s.

Leicester.

Inquisition :—Donyngton. Saturday the eve of St. Botolph the abbot.

John de Wodeford, master of the hospital of St. John of Donyngton, used to have every week 2 cart loads of brushwood in Donyngton park, until the town and park of Donyngton came to the hands of King Edward II. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 104.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (6.)*

**1123.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Oseneye. 11 July 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King.

Extent of the manor of Wynterbourne Houton. 22 July. Sum, 12l. 6s. 2d. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 116. *C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (7.)*

**1124.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Brunne. 12 August 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Depinge. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

John Wake, sometime lord of the manor of Depinge, granted to Philip de Merston and his heirs 4 marks of yearly rent from the mills of Depinge. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 70.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (8.)*

**1125.** Petition of Henry earl of Lancaster to the King and Council. *French.*

Writ to John de Bolyngbroke, escheator north of Trent. Oseneye. 10 July 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King.

Inquisition :—Bamburgh. Thursday before St. Luke.

King Edward II granted to Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and his heirs, all the lands in Neuland and Warndham, co. Northumberland, which belonged



to Sir John de Midilton, who adhered to the Scots rebels, and delivered to the said earl seisin thereof in his own person on the place of Neuland in the presence of John earl Warenne, William de Latimer, knight, and other great persons, on Thursday the eve of the Nativity of St. Mary 14 Edward II.

The said earl continued his seisin all his life.

The present king granted the said lands to Thomas de Bamburgh, clerk, for life; they are held of Sir Henry, earl of Lancaster, by the yearly service of half a knight's fee, and are of the yearly value of 6*l.* 10*s.*

Draft of the foregoing inquisition.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (9.)*

**1126.** Commission to John de Brompton, Thomas de Gergrave and Thomas de Hemyngford. Westminster. 11 January 4 Edward III. [1331.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said Thomas and Thomas. Chesham. Monday after the octave of St. Hilary.

Simon de Bereford had in Amodesham a messuage called 'Shardelawes' and divers tenements and rent, held of the earl of Hereford, of the yearly value of 4*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*

Similar inquisition.

The said Simon had a messuage in Amodesham, held of the earl of Hereford, and certain rent in Chesham, held of John Sifrewast. Sum, 6*l.* 2*s.* 3¼*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (10.)*

**1127.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Eltham. 6 February 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Aumbresbury. 9 March.

The manor of Mildestone is held of Edmund earl of Kent. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 15.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (11.)*

**1128.** Commission to William le Moigne and John Waldeshof. Winchester 22 March 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition :—St. Ive's. Saturday in Easter week.

Edmund, late earl of Kent, disseised Simon de Drayton of 18 acres of land and 5 acres of wood in the manor of Wassingle. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 34.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (12.)*

**1129.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, Wodestoke 13 July 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition :—Brascebrig. Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

A toft and 4 bovates of land in Hermeston, which Robert Payable, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's band. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 59.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (13.)*

**1130.** Commission to William de Cossale, William de Stowe, Richard de Cestria and Gregory atte Shire. Westminster. 8 December 4 Edward III. [1330.] By petition of parliament.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.

Letter from William de Cossale to the said sheriffs. London. Friday the feast of St. Peter's Chair 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said William and William. The third Sunday in Lent 5 Edward III.

The tenement in Lumbardestrete in the city of London, which belonged to the merchants of the Bardi, is charged with 5 marks of yearly rent payable to Isabel late the wife of Walter de Rokesle for her life and to his heirs after her death. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 364. *C. Inq. Misc. File 112.* (14.)

**1131.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Clyve. 8 August 4 Edward III. [1330.]  
Warwick.

Inquisition before John de la Bruere, sub-escheator in co. Warwick. Coleshull. 24 August.

Richard de Wytakere held no lands of the king in chief in Tamworthe, Pyrycroft, Glascote, Nethere Whitacre and Halughton on the day when he alienated his lands to William de Cuyly, parson of the church of Estweyt, except a moiety of 4 messuages in Tamworthe, which he held of the king in free burgage by the service of finding, with Ralph Basset of Drayton, who held the other moiety, coals and litter for the king's chamber for a night, when the king hunted in the hay of Hopewas and lay at Tamworthe Castle; the said moiety is of the yearly value of 4s.

The said Richard held on the said day a moiety of Pyrycroft and Glascote of John de Clinton of Makestoke by the yearly service of 2s., the said moiety being of the yearly value of 100s. besides the rent; also a moiety of the manor of Nethere Whitacre, of the yearly value of 15*l.*, of Joan de Frevile, lady of Tamworthe Castle, by knight service; also certain tenements in Halughton of the yearly value of 60s., of Ralph Basset of Drayton.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112.* (15.)

**1132.** Commission to Robert de Asshele, Robert de Kelleseye and Gregory atte Shire. Wodestoke. 16 July 4 Edward III. [1330.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Middlesex.

Inquisition before Robert de Kelseye and Gregory atte Shire. La Whyte-chapel. Sunday after St. Laurence.

Thomas Wake of Lydel on 16 March 12 Edward II demised what is called the manor of Stebenhuth to John de Aynesham for twelve years. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 57.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112.* (16.)

**1133.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 17 July 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition:—Kelby. Tuesday after St. Laurence.

Thomas Wake of Lydel granted to John Toly of Wymundham for life 10*l.* of yearly rent from certain tenants in the manor of Kelby. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 63.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112.* (17.)

**1134.** Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 7 December 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition before the escheator in co. Suffolk. Neidham. 7 January. [1331.]

Alienation of 40 acres of land in Hemmynggestone, formerly held by Roland le Fartere. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 187.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112.* (18.)



**1135.** Petition to the king from William Waleis and Mary his wife. *French.*  
Writ to the keeper of the castle, town and honor of Dynebiegh. Westminster.  
20 January 4 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before Sir Robert de Pieulesdon, knight, supplying the place of Sir William de Erkalwe, keeper of the castle, town and honor of Dynebiegh. Dynebiegh. 9 February 5 Edward III.

Mary wife of William Waleys is daughter and heir of Richard de Herefford and was seised of all the lands which belonged to her father in the lordship of Dynebiegh, whereof he was seised on the day of his death as of the gift of Henry de Lacy, then earl of Lincoln, and lord of Dynebiegh.

The said Richard had a charter of the said earl which was burned in the last war in North Wales called the 'war of Madoc.'

There are at Dynebiegh a burgage and a curtilage and at Wickewere a messuage and 180 acres of arable land, wood and pasture by estimation.

The burgage and curtilage with a bovate of land were held of the said earl and his heirs by the yearly service of a penny at Christmas called 'housgable'; the other tenements by the service of finding for the ward of Dynebiegh Castle in time of war two armed horsemen for four days or one for eight days at the will of the said earl and his heirs, and rendering yearly at Christmas for every bovate of land a halfpenny, the bovate containing 10 acres, and doing suit to the English court of Dynebiegh every three weeks.

William de Codenoure, sometime husband of the said Mary, had no right in the said tenement except as her husband.

The tenements were seized into the hands of the said earl for divers trespasses, whereof he accused the said William.

The said earl gave the said tenements to certain Welshmen in exchange for tenements in Astrcte Canon within the manor of Kilford, of which tenements the king was seised on the day when the writ came to the said keeper by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March and lord of Dynebiegh; Ithel Loyd, the two sons of his brother, Cadogan Bocton, his two brothers, the two sons of Eynnon Koyck and others are now tenants thereof.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (19.)*

**1136.** Commission to Thomas de Eggefild, clerk. Gloucester. 23 June 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King.

Wilts.

Extent of the lands in Eton Meysy, which belonged to George de Percy in right of Margaret his wife. Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains.

Wilts.

Extent of the lands in Chaldefeld and Atteworthe, which belonged to the said George in right of his wife, and of 38 acres of land in Chaldefeld which he purchased.

Hants.

Extent of the lands in Swathelyng which belonged to Ingelram Berenger. Wednesday the feast of St. Peter's Chains.

Hants.

Extent of the manor of Sheptone with lands in Snodynton, which belonged to Ingelram Berenger. Thursday 2 August.

Wilts.

Extent of the lands in Aldredeston and Colemor, which belonged to Ingelram Berenger. Friday after St. Peter's Chains.

Wilts.

Extent of the manors of Eblesbournwake and Alvedeston, which belonged to Ingelram Berenger.

Berks.

Extent of two parts of the manor of Wantynge, which belonged to Fulk filz Waryn. Saturday after St. Margaret.

Whytyngton.

Extent of the castle and manor of Whytyngton, which belonged to Fulk filz Waryn. Tuesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 126, and *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 76, 95.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (20.)*

**1137.** Writ to the sheriff of Hereford. Westminster. 6 December 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King and Council.

Inquisition :—Maurdyn. Monday after St. Lucy. [1331.]

The lands, which are of the inheritance of Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, at Malmeshull are of the yearly value of 20*l.* and are held of Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

The lands, which are of the inheritance of the said Joan in Wlfrilowe, are of the yearly value of 10 marks and are held of John de Bohun, earl of Hereford, by the yearly service of 2*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 99.

Commission to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Wylughby, Roger Hillary and Robert de Aston. Lincoln. 5 July 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the King and Council.

Inquisition before the said Roger and Robert. Lodeford. Sunday after St. Peter's Chains 5 Edward III.

Right of Edmund de Mortuo Mari in the lands and castles of Melenyth, Kenthles, Dynbaud, Kedewyng, Dolvoreyn and Comotoyder, in Wales and the marches. Cf. *Close Roll 5 Edward III, Pt. 2, m. 17, Calendar*, p. 345.

Similar inquisition as to the right of the said Edmund in the castle and manor of Wyggemore and other lands. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 350.

Writ to Antony de Lucy, justiciary of Ireland, or to him who supplies his place. Lincoln. 20 July 5 Edward III. By the King.

Writ of *venire facias* to the sheriff of Meath. Witness : Antony de Lucy, justiciary of Ireland. 13 October.

Panel of jurors.

Similar writ to the steward of the liberty of Trym.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Drogheda. Monday after St. Luke.

Richard son of John de Moylagh granted to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore and Joan his wife the manor of Moylagh in Moyfynnoragh. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 371.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (21.)*

**1138.** Commission to William Botiller of Wemme, Robert Corbet of Morton, Hugh Say, Laurence Tournay and Roger de Pikering. Kenilworth. 30 December 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition :—Hodynet. Thursday after St. Thomas the Martyr 4 Edward III. [1330.]

John de Verdon, sometime lord of Stoke on Tyren, and his ancestors had in the said manor infangenthef, uthfangenthef and view of frankpledge. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 53.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 112. (22.)*



**1139.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 26 July 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Devon.

Inquisition :—Exeter. 9 August.

The manor of Ippelepenne, which belonged to John de Sancto Amando, lately deceased, is of the yearly value of 20*l.* 16*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (1.)*

**1140.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham. Eltham. 8 February 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition before Reynold de Pekkebrug, keeper and bailiff of Queen Isabel's liberty of Tykhull. West Drayton. Monday after St. Mary Magdalene.

The tenements in West Drayton and Bevercotes, which William Veysyn, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 53.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (2.)*

**1141.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 26 July 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King.

Warwick.

Inquisition :—Welesbourn. 7 August.

Valuation of tenements in Screveley in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Juliana de Murdak.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (3.)*

**1142.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Winchester. 18 March 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Hants.

Extent of the manor of Asshele and of rent in Netherdane, Craule, Romeseye and Up Sumburne. Winchester. 19 March. Sum, 28*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 517.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (4.)*

**1143.** Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 26 November 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Dorset.

Inquisition :—Wymbourne Ministre. Thursday after St. Hilary.

Roger Martel and Ive Martel, sometime lords of the manor of Hyneton Martel, gave to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Twynham, a yearly rent of 103*s.* and 2 quarters of wheat from the said manor. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 198.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (5.)*

**1144.** Inquisition before William de Herle and Nicholas Fastolf. Nottingham. Friday after St. Mark 4 Edward III. [1330.]

The burgesses of Nottingham from time beyond memory until the completion of a charter of King John had a gaol in the town of Nottingham ; also from the completion of the said charter until the town was taken into the hand of King Edward I, and from the restitution of the town until now, as belonging to the town in aid of their farm, for the custody of all men taken or attached within the liberty of the town, until they should be delivered according to law. Cf. No. 1164, below.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (6.)*

**1145.** Commission to Robert de Daventre, Hugh de Prestwold and John Basset of North Luffenham. Wodestoke. 28 March 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Extent of the manors of Loughtebourgh and Beaumanoir before the said Robert and Hugh. Friday 13 April. Sum, 126*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (7.)*

**1146.** Writ to the sheriff of Cumberland. Westminster. 7 December 4 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Monday before the Purification 4 Edward III (*sic*).

Robert de Gryndone and Margery his wife hold a tenement in the city of Carlisle of the abbot of Geddewrth by the yearly service of 8*s.*, which is 12 years in arrear, and they shall find for the abbot on all his arrivals at the said tenement for each of his horses a candle of Paris and litter for beds and for horses, and the abbot shall have in the said tenement a place for a chamber and a stable.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (8.)*

**1147.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Gloucester. 25 June 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition :—Mersham. 26 July.

The priors of Bilsyntone acquired certain land in the marsh of Romenal and in Uplaunde long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 73.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (9.)*

**1148.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 28 April 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Gloucester.

Inquisition :—Northlecch. 18 June.

Hugh le Despenser the younger on the day of his forfeiture was seised of 4*s.* of rent in Foxcote to be received from John Crossom and held of the heirs of Robert Crossom of Bernynton without service. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 47.

In an inquisition taken at Brembre on Wednesday the eve of St. Barnabas 1 Edward III it is found that the said Hugh held two parts of the manor of Wykham by Stenyngge. Cf. *Close Roll 3 Edward III, m. 6, Calendar*, p. 502.

Inquisition :—Kerseye. 11 October.

After the death of Edmund de Weyland the said Hugh entered certain tenements in Kerseye in the name of wardship. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 71.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (10.)*

**1149.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Oseneye. 12 July 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King.

Wilts.

Extent of lands in Sutton Maundevile, which belonged to Hugh le Despenser the elder. Wilton. 18 June. Sum, 4*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 174.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (11.)*

**1150.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 2 April 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Colcestre. 21 April.

Neither the king nor his ancestors ever received any profits of the priory of Mereseye or of manors of Mereseye, Fyngryngho and Peet or of the half hundred of Wensetre by reason of voidance of the abbey of St. Oucn, Rouen. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 25.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (12.)*



**1151.** Commission to the abbot of Langedon, the prior of Dover and Roger de Reyham. Westminster. 14 December 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King.

Inquisition :—Dover Castle. Saturday the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle.

Defects in the buildings, engines, victuals and armour of Dover Castle.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (13.)*

**1152.** Two petitions of the prior of Wirkesop to the King and Council. *French.*

Two copies of a grant by Maud de Lovetot, sometime the wife of Gerard de Furnivall, to the prior and convent of Wirkesop of a mill in Gringeleye.

Commission to William de Denum and William Basset. Westminster. 8 February 1 Edward II. [1303.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Nottingham.

Inquisition :—Blyth. Friday after St. Matthias 1 Edward II.

Walter prior of Wyrksop was seised of a windmill at Gryngeleye.

Commission to Robert de Pirpount, Richard de Whatton and William Basset. Westminster. 16 December 4 Edward III. [1330.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Robert and William. Warsop. Monday the morrow of the Epiphany 4 Edward III.

Simon de Bereford, while he was farmer of Queen Isabel of the manor of Wheteley, removed the mill of the prior of Wirkesop from Grengelye to Wheteley.

Writ of *certiorari*. 5 December 4 Edward III. By petition of the Council.

Record and process of an assize of novel disseisin between the prior of Wyrkesop and John Vesey, William de Buggethorp, John Thorald and Constance late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, relating to the said mill in Greyngelye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 197. *C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (14.)*

**1153.** Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 5 January 4 Edward III. [1331.]

Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Bekenesfeld. 22 January.

Ralph de Wedon demised to Simon de Bereford for life a messuage and a carucate of land in Amondesham and Little Mussenden, also 6 acres of meadow of the fee 'Le raan' in Amondesham, the said Simon as escheator having caused all the lands of the said Ralph to be taken into the king's hand supposing him to hold of the king, whereas he held nothing of the king, and detaining them contrary to the king's writs and charter until the said Ralph demised to him the tenements before mentioned.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (15.)*

**1154.** Inquisition in the king's chancery at Tynghirst. Thursday 1 March 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Certain tenements are parcel of the manor of Bolstrode. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 11. *C. Inq. Misc. File 113. (16.)*

**1155.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Wodestoke. 8 June 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Extent of the manor of Wymbissche. 3 July. Sum, 39*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.*

Extent of 2 messuages and 200 acres of marsh in Burnham. Saturday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul. [1331.] Sum, 7*l.* 12*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 45. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 113. (17.)

**1156.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent, to extend the lands in Dulverton, which Hawise Pyn, deceased, held for life. Wodestoke. 22 April 4 Edward III. [1330.] Cf. *Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem*, vol. vii, No. 287. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 113. (18.)

**1157.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 18 May 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Bedford.

Inquisition :—Bedford. 27 May.

Reynold Perot held the manor of Herlingdon of John de Sancto Amando and not of the king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 41.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 113. (19.)

**1158.** Commission to Peter Doynel and Robert de Hungerford. Winchester. 18 March 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition :—Tuesday in Easter week.

Repairs needed in the castle of Old Sarum.

Mention is made of the great tower over the prison, a little tower at the entry of the great tower, Harlewyn's tower, a hall, a chamber, kitchen and bakehouse which fell down in the year 1 Edward II, but whereof the walls are standing, the eastern gate, the wheel of the well and the chapel of St. Cross without the gate.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 114. (1.)

**1159.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 14 April 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King.

Inquisition :—Donynton. Wednesday the feast of St. Mark.

Richard Nowel and others (named) bought from Edmund, earl of Kent, all the growing wood in a place called Berneshull within the park of Donynton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 212.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 114. (2.)

**1160.** Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 15 December 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition :—Thetford. 3 January. [1331.]

John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, demised the manor and town of Thetford to Ralph de Cobham for life. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 117.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 114. (3.)

**1161.** Writ to the sheriff of Cornwall. Westminster. 10 December 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition :—Launceton. Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul. [1331.]

Stephen de Binnacote died of illness at Stratton, co. Cornwall, on Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul 3 Edward III.

Writ of *certiorari* to the sheriff of Cornwall. 3 February 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Return endorsed stating that the said Stephen was indicted for homicide of Richard de Okebeare at Bodecote and took to flight ; his lands were seized into the hand of King Edward II and arrented at 5*s.* a year.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 114. (4.)



**1162.** Writ to John de Bolingbroke, escheator north of Trent. Wodestoke. 20 April 4 Edward III. [1330.]

York.

Inquisition:—Haunthweyt. Thursday after St. Botulph.

Payn Tibbetoft died seised of no lands in Haunthweyt or elsewhere, except those contained in the inquisition taken after his death.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (5.)*

**1163.** Commission to Robert de Daventre, Hugh de Prestwold and John Basset of North Luffenham. Wodestoke. 28 March 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition before the said Robert and Hugh. Loughtebourgh. 13 April.

Repairs needed in the manors of Loughtebourgh and Bealmanoir.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (6.)*

**1164.** Commission to William de Herle, Robert de Malberthorp and Nicholas Fastolf to inquire as to the right of the burgesses of Nottingham to have a gaol. Wodestoke. 20 April 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Nottingham.

Precept to the sheriff to send a jury.

Panel of jurors. Cf. No. 1144 above.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (7.)*

**1165.** Commission to Thomas de Heton, William de Denum, Richard de Emeldon and Robert de Tughale. Oseneye. 12 July 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said William and Robert. Bamburgh Castle. Saturday the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Repairs needed at Bamburgh Castle.

The great tower and towers called *Davytoure*, *Helletoure*, *Valetipping*, *Dedehuse* and *Colelofte* are mentioned. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 105, 195.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (8.)*

**1166.** Commission to Robert de Aston and William de Gamaeh. Westminster. 12 January 4 Edward III. [1331.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Gloucester.

Inquisition:—Gloucester. Thursday after the Purification 5 Edward III.

Repairs needed at Gloucester Castle.

Mention is made of a chapel opposite Llanthony, a little chapel, *Edwardes chaumbre*, a latrine called *Kyngeswarderobe*, a chapel adjoining the great tower, a bridge opposite the town of Gloucester, the porter's chamber, the constable's chamber near the great gate, the great staircase (*staera*) to the wall, a bridge opposite Llanthony, the great bridge over the Severn and the weirs of Munstreworth and Dunye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 205, 265.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (9.)*

**1167.** Commission to Thomas de Bamburgh and Robert de Searthburgh. Clipston. 2 September 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King.

Inquisition:—Scarceburgh. Sunday, 7 October.

Repairs needed at Scarborough Castle by reason of defects in the times of Henry de Percy, the warden, and his predecessors Ralph son of William, John Sampson, Talifer de Tily, John de Moubray, and Giles de Bello Campo.

Mention is made of the great drawbridge between the barbican and the castle, a wall within the castle by 'le Wylehole,' the castle rock on the north

broken by the sea, iron bars of the windows of the great hall within the great tower, *Cokfeldtour* and ten turrets on the great wall; also velvet trappings, white and coloured haketons, a *cotarium barrez cum allett*, cuisses of red cendal, velvet and plate with pulley pieces, *schynbandes*, jammers, a hauberk, habergeons, corsets, collarets, shoes, gauntlets of mail and of plate, coifs, headpieces with visors, bacinets, plates, pieces of iron shaped for *schynebandes*, crossbows, quarrels, garroks tipped with iron, great engines and springalds. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 214, 235. *C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (10.)*

**1168.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 11 April 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the King.

Inquisition:—Derteford, co. Kent. Tuesday after the quinzaine of Easter.

Thomas de Breynford of London and John le Clerk of Derteford bought from Edmund, earl of Kent, all his growing wood at Swanescampe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 25. *C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (11.)*

**1169.** Commission to William de Holyns and Roger atte Asshe. Oseneye. 12 July 4 Edward III. [1330.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition:—Arundel. Wednesday after St. Matthew.

Agnes late the wife of Peter de Houtot was dowered with a third part of two parts of the manor of Lovemenstre except the land of Bromhurst. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 70. *C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (12.)*

**1170.** Commission to William Botiller of Wemme, Robert Corbet of Morton, Hugh Say, Laurence Tournay, and Roger de Pikering. Kenilworth. 30 December 3 Edward III. [1329.]

Inquisition:—Hodenet. Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Waste in the manor of Stoke on Tyren, when it was in the king's hand, after the death of Theobald de Verdun. *Droghtrogh* fixed in the ground are mentioned as having been removed. *C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (13.)*

**1171.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 18 April 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition:—Clisthineton. 24 May.

A messuage and a moiety of a ferling of land in Bradeham are parcels of the land of Bradeham given by King John to the prior and monks of St. Nicholas, Exeter. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 49. *C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (14.)*

**1172.** Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 16 April 4 Edward III. [1330.] By the king on the information of the steward. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 135.

Surrey.

Inquisition:—Pyribrieth. 29 April.

Edmund, late earl of Kent, had no goods or beasts in the manor of Pyrebrith on the day of his capture, but had demised the manor to Arnald Gareye de Sancto Johanne for a time not yet past; the goods and beasts found there belonged to the said Arnald, viz. 2 cart horses, 3 plough beasts, a mare, 6 oxen, 16 cows, 8 steers, 12 young oxen, 9 calves, a boar, a sow with 6 sucking pigs (*porcellis*), 8 porkers (*porculi*), 78 sheep, 2 quarters of rye in the grange and 24 acres sown with rye. *C. Inq. Misc. File 114. (15.)*



**1173.** Writ to John de Houton, escheator north of Trent. Haveryng atte Boure. 20 May 5 Edward III. [1331.] By writ of p.s.

Extent of the lands in Grene Hamerton, co. York, which belonged to Michael de Harcla. Saturday after Trinity. *C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (1.)*

**1174.** Writ to John de Houton, escheator north of Trent. Otteford. 10 March 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Extent of the lands in Shelf and Frissheleye, which belonged to Geoffrey de Frissheleye, a rebel. . . . Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (2.)*

**1175.** Norfolk.

Inquisition before Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John de Claver. Norwich. . . . 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Thomas de Nerford was seised of 349 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 15*l.* of rent in Wodeton, Sh[otes]ham, Stratton, Therston, Welham and Habeton. *Imperfect.* Cf. No. 1192 below. *C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (3.)*

**1176.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Langele. 4 February 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Abyndon. Thursday the feast of St. Valentine.

Two messuages and a moiety of a virgate and of an acre of land in Abyndon, which were held by Geoffrey de Knoston of Abyndon, who on Saturday the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr 4 Edward III by night feloniously killed Felicia his wife, and forthwith fled to the church of Abyndon, and there on the Thursday following abjured the realm, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 437. *C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (4.)*

**1177.** Commission to John de Houton, escheator north of Trent, Robert de Barton and Robert Parvyng. Langele. 8 February 5 Edward III. [1331.] Precept to the sheriff.

Extent of the manors of Penreth and Sourby. *Illegible.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (5.)*

**1178.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford. Westminster. 6 October 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Syvelesho. Thursday before St. Ambrose 6 Edward III. [1332.]

A messuage in Flitte, which Richard Mone, who was hanged for felony, held, was occupied immediately after his death by Sabina his wife, who still holds it.

The messuage is held of Richard Vippount ; the said Sabina had the king's year, day and waste and ought to answer therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (6.)*

**1179.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 22 January 4 Edward III. [1331.]

Salop.

Extent of the lands at Seueton, which belonged to William de Ocleye, a rebel. 11 February 5 Edward III. Sum, 34*s.* 4*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (7.)*

**1180.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Westminster. 26 September 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Aungre. Monday after the octave of Michaelmas.

Robert Willem held of William bishop of Norwich, on the day when he committed the felonies for which he was outlawed, 12 acres of arable land of the yearly value of 4s., and an acre of meadow of the yearly value of 2s., in Lamburne ; also 2s. of yearly rent, which he received from Christina Martyn, for a cottage and 3 acres of land in Lamburne, as mesne between her and the bishop ; for which tenements the said Robert paid 6s. 8d. yearly to the bishop, as chief lord of that fee, and to the bailiff of the hundred of Aungre for the sheriff's aid 12d. yearly, and he ought to do (*faciet*) suit to the said hundred every three weeks, and pay for *wardstaf* of the said hundred 2d. yearly, and find two men to watch for the said *wardstaf* for a night, who ought to take 4d. for their labour, and he ought to find (*inveniet*) a pound (*parcum*) for distrains taken in the said hundred for green wax, and a prison with fetters and other necessities to guard the prisoners taken in the said hundred for a day and a night, so that the tenements are very dear on account of (*pro*) the services. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 186. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 115. (8.)

**1181.** Letter from William Trussel, escheator south of Trent, to Walter de Couvile, his sub-escheator in Gloucester, reciting a writ dated at Eltham 13 April 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Gloucester.

Inquisition before the escheator. Tettebury. Wednesday in Whitsun week.

Hugh le Despenser the younger on the day of his forfeiture was seised of 62s. of rent in Weston Brutte from 8 tenants, viz. Adam Thomas, Adam le Cok, Richard le Clerk, John Sequare, Thomas Jones, Richard Sequare, Agnes Huwes and William Est.

The said rent is held of Sir John de Wylinton without service. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 255. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 115. (9.)

**1182.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator north of Trent. Claryndon. 8 December 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Nottingham. 23 March 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Richard le Heryz held a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Stapelford, of the yearly value of 16s. 8d., of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell by foreign service ; John de Stapelford never had any estate therein. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 473. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 115. (10.)

**1183.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Suthwell. 25 July 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Oxford.

Inquisition :—Oxford. 17 September.

A messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Haneburgh, which Walter le Dossere holds for life by grant of Walter de Abyndon and Agnes his wife, are held of Peter de Dodecot, lord of the manor of la Dounhalle, and not of the king, by the yearly service of a penny. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 357.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 115. (11.)

**1184.** Commission to John de Shardelowe and John de Wohull. St. Edmund's. 28 May 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the Council.



Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Inquisition :—Wridelington. Sunday after Trinity.

Valuation of the manor of Wredelington, which John de Pabenham, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastynges, deceased, who held of King Edward II in chief on the day of his death, now in the king's hand by reason of the death of the said John de Pabenham and the minority of the heir. Sum, 6*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (12.)*

**1185.** Writ to Richard Simond, steward of the county of Pembroke. Stratford. 27 April 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Tuesday the feast of St. Barnabas.

Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, granted to John de Castro and Isabel his wife for their lives 6 bovates of land in Corston, who peacefully held the same without charter for a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas de Hompton, late steward of the said county, in the time of Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who had the wardship of the said county by the king's grant, disseised the said John and Isabel, because the said John took to flight for a debt in which he was bound to David Bermond for a trespass and for fear of imprisonment.

The said land is in the king's hands by the death of the said Sir Roger, and is of the demesnes of the said county, and of the yearly value of 46*s.* 8*d.*, and is now in the king's hands by the death of Walter de Castro, who held it at will and by the demise of the said Thomas de Hompton.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (13.)*

**1186.** Commission to Gilbert Talbot, William de Rupe, John de Stouford and William Casse. Suthwell. 24 July 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before the said William and William. Pembroke. Thursday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Roger de Mortuo Mari, having the wardship of the county and liberty of Pembroke, by reason of the minority of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastynges, by the king's grant, caused to be seized into the king's hand the lands of David de Barry, viz. the manor of Maynerbir, and Seint Jamyston and Neweton members thereof, because the said Roger forbade the said David from entering the manor of Pennaly on the possession of Richard de Barry, whom the said David ejected contrary to the prohibition of the said Roger. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 270.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (14.)*

**1187.** Commission to John de Cantebrigge, Constantine de Mortuo Mari and Robert de Walkefare. Bedford. 20 August 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Cambridge.

Inquisition :—Cambridge. Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

Thomas Pecche, knight, acquired the manor of Upwere, co. Cambridge, from John Haward, knight, in the year 13 Edward II, with all its appurtenances in Horningseye and Waterbeche, and a quay in Reche, and all other things belonging to the said manor in cos. Cambridge and Norfolk.

The said Thomas peacefully continued his seisin of the said manor until William le Moigne, sheriff of Cambridge, took it into the king's hand as the manor of the said John Haward on Sunday before St. Peter's Chains 5 Edward III.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (15.)*

**1188.** Commission to Roger de Novo Mercato, William Basset and Thomas Deyvyll. Langele. 10 February 5 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Roger and Thomas. Campsale. Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Robert son of John de Treton was seised of a bovate of land in Ouston, and gave the same to Robert de Veilly. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 254.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (16.)*

**1189.** Writ to Gilbert Talebot, justice of South Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Lincoln. 14 July 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before John Gyffard, supplying the place of the said justice. Kermerdyn. Friday the morrow of the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Roger de Mortuo Mari, late justice of Wales, seized into the king's hand the lands of 45 of the king's free tenants in the commot of Meveneet, of 7 in the commot or Crewdyn, of 21 in Hann', of 6 in Kayrwederos, and of 3 in Mabwynnion, which Jevan ap Madoc appropriated to the disinheritation of the king, because the said Jevan was taken and imprisoned for divers felonies, and arraigned therefor before the said justice in his session at Lanpadarne on the morrow of St. Matthew 3 Edward III, and confessed the same.

When the said Jevan was convicted, the said justice granted him life and limb for a fine of 400 marks to be paid to the king, the said Jevan to suffer perpetual imprisonment, for which money the said Jevan found sufficient pledges, to whom the said justice granted all the lands and goods of the said Jevan, which he had of inheritance, in aid of the said fine, and retained in the king's hand the appropriated lands, for which reason they are still in the king's hands.

The said justice also took into the king's hands the lands of 10 free tenants of the king in the commot of Hann', which Griffith Goch, brother of the said Jevan, appropriated to the king's disinheritation, for which reason they are still in the king's hands.

The said lands, while they were in the hands of the said free tenants, were held of the king in chief by the services and rents of Westva and extended according to quantity, and suit to the king's court, and finding men for the king's war and carriage of timber to his castle of Lanpadarne and carriage of hay of the meadow of Dyfryn Claiagt to the said castle, and a heriot for the death of every tenant, and if they died without heirs tail the said lands were the king's escheat.

The tenants used to pay *leyrwyte*, pannage and *wartheg keyg*; the lands are of the yearly value of 10*l*.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (17.)*

**1190.** Commission to John Claver and Walter de Fileby. Clar[endon]. August 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Thornham, co. Norfolk. 21 August.

John de Wassand and Rose his wife in the year 17 Edward II demised their manor of Frenge to Godfrey de Rudham and Alan de Rudham for twelve years. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 357.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (18.)*

**1191.** Petition to the King and Council from Thomas son and heir of Ralph de Grenham. *French*.

Commission to Robert de Thorp and Richard de Seint Lyz. Westminster. 15 January 4 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council.



Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Rutland.

Letter from the said commissioners to the said sheriff. Thorp. 1 February 5 Edward III.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Ketene. Monday after St. Valentine 5 Edward III.

Neither John Lestraunge of Knokyn, kinsman and heir of Ebulo de Montibus, nor any of his ancestors, was ever seised of homages or services of Ralph de Grenham, father of Thomas de Grenham, whose heir he is, or of any of the said Ralph's ancestors.

Thomas de Grenham held the manor of Ketene of Edmund, earl of Arundel, and it is now held of Richard his son and heir because the said Edmund acquired the homage and service of the said Thomas of the said manor from Roger Lestraunge, brother and heir of John Lestraunge of Knokyn.

The manor is held by a quarter of a knight's fee and homage and scutage ; and is of the yearly value of 9*l.* 6*s.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (19.)*

**1192.** Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John Claver. Croyndon. 7 March 5 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council. Norfolk.

Inquisition :—Norwich. Wednesday after the close of Easter.

Thomas de Nerford, after the death of John de Nerford, his brother, whose heir he is, in the year 3 Edward III entered into 349 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and certain rent in Crouchestoke, Wotton, Shotesham, Stratton, Therston, Welham and Happeton, and continued his seisin for 2 months until Agnes, late the wife of the said John de Nerford, while sole, disseised him and afterwards married John Mautravers, who was seised of the said tenements whereof he found her seised, and continued his seisin with her until the year 4 Edward III, when the said tenements by his forfeiture came into the king's hand. The tenements in Crouchestoke are held of the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, those in Wotton of William de Chedistan, those in Shotesham of William de Watton, those in Stratton of Nicholas de Stratton, those in Therston of Geoffrey de Say, those in Welham of Alexander . . . and those in Happeton of John de Verdoun.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 16*l.* 18*d.* Cf. No. 1175 above. 115. (3.) *C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (20.)*

**1193.** Commission to William de Bireestre and John de Dokelinton. Langeleye. 6 February 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Oxford.

Inquisition :—Oxford Castle. Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope.

Repairs needed at Oxford Castle. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 257, 258.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 115. (21.)*

**1194.** Commission to John de Cauntebrigge, John de Radenhale and John Claver. Lichefeld. 8 July 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk.

Inquisition :—Norwich. Tuesday before St. Margaret.

John Howard, knight, the elder, gave to Richard de Cornubia, parson of the church of Walsoken, for life, the manors of Est Wynch, Est Walton, Wygenhale and Thyryngton, a messuage and a carucate of land in South Wotton and North Wotton and 4*l.* of yearly rent from divers tenants in Great Walsingham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 351. *C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (1.)*

**1195.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Windsor. 10 November 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Butelegate. 14 December.

John Mautravers the younger granted to John son of Ellis de Deverel and Elizabeth de Hyneton and the heirs of the said John all his tenements in Deverel ; the said John Deverel and Elizabeth were jointly seised thereof until he in the year 3 Edward III quitclaimed his estate therein to the said Elizabeth, from which time she held the same.

The said John Mautravers the younger had the tenements by grant of John de Mere and William de Mere, parson of the church of Donynton, and was seised thereof until he granted them to the said John Deverel and Elizabeth in the year 3 Edward III.

Robert le Bor quitclaimed his right to John Mautravers in the year 2 Edward II.

The said John Deverel on the day of his forfeiture had no estate in the tenements which are held of the barony of Sharneton by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee and are of the yearly value of 20 marks, and were taken into the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said John Deverel.

Commission to Henry le Gulden, John . . . St. Edmund's. 28 May 5 Edward III.

It is changed because it was sealed at another time by the Council.

Inquisition before Henry le Gulden, John de Brudeport and John de Ledrede sub-escheator in co. Dorset, and keeper of the lands of Elizabeth de Hyneton. Wymbourneministre. Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Ellis Deverel in the year 6 Edward II granted to John de Deverel and Elizabeth de Hyneton his wife for their lives divers tenements in Uddyng, co. Dorset. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 267. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 116. (2.)

**1196.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Clipston. 6 August 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Crekelade. 14 August.

Valuation of the manor of Merston Meysy. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 116. (3.)

**1197.** Commission to John Inge, John de Trevaignon and Walter de Sweynthull. Croydon. 28 February 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before John Inge and Walter de Sweynthull. Exeter. Monday before the Annunciation.

Valuation of the town of Clifton Dertemouth. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1333-1337, p. 12. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 116. (4.)

**1198.** Commission to Master Robert de Bluntesdon and Robert de Hungerford. Derteford. 4 May 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the Council.

Wilts.

Extent of the manor of Sutton Maundevill. Tissebury. Wednesday after St. Dunstan. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 116. (5.)

**1199.** Writ of *venire facias* to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Haverynge atte Boure. 12 May 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Panels of jurors.

Inquisition before J. bishop of Winchester, chancellor. Norwich. Tuesday the feast of St. Barnabas.



Before the completion of the charter of King Edward I to the burgesses of Great Yarmouth on 2 July in the thirty-fourth year of his reign, ships loaded with merchandise coming into the port of Yarmouth were unloaded and the merchandise sold as well in the towns of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston as in the town of Great Yarmouth at the will of the merchants, but afterwards the burgesses of Great Yarmouth drew to themselves as much as they could all the trade in great merchandise, fish and other victuals to maintain their liberty, some of the merchants being willing and others not; nevertheless the men of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston drew to themselves what they could to maintain their claim to a customary right.

There is a market at Little Yarmouth and Gorleston on Thursday and there ought to be, but is not, a fixed fair day.

At the time of the fair of Great Yarmouth the men of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston have been wont from time beyond memory to have shops with English wool and linen, drapery and other merchandise, corn, horses, oxen, sheep and other animals, nets, cords and other small things, taking toll for all things sold in the said towns.

There is a single water descending from the high sea between the towns of Great and Little Yarmouth to Beelys and Bungeye, which divides the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and there is a landing place for ships as well on the side of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston as on the side of Great Yarmouth.

Since the grant of the said charter the men of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston have taken their ships to Great Yarmouth to load and unload, but at their will and not to affirm the charter.

It would be to the great loss of the people if ships came to land and were loaded and unloaded at Great Yarmouth and not elsewhere, as the charter seems to say. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 327, and *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 316.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (6.)*

**1200.** Petition to the King and Council from the dean and chapter of Rouen. *French*.

Commission to John Randolph, John de Hampton and John de Beynham. Windsor. 20 February 5 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council. Hants.

Inquisition :—Winchester. Tuesday the morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate.

Certain wood and pasture are the soil of the said dean and chapter belonging to their manor of Kyngesclere. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 246.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (7.)*

**1201.** Commission to John de Wylughby, Robert de Malberthorp and Geoffrey de Edenham. Lincoln. 23 July 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Tuesday after St. James.

Metes, bounds, rights and profits of the bailey of Lincoln Castle. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 255.

Commission to John, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, Geoffrey le Scrope, Ralph de Nevill, Richard de Wylughby, Hugh de Burgo and John Lesturmy. Lincoln. 16 July.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Friday before St. Margaret.

The mayor, bailiffs and citizens of Lincoln do not make assise of bread and ale as often as is necessary, and, when they do make it, they do not punish trespassers by the ordinary punishments, but by ransoms and amercements, which they levy to their own use ; before now they have levied from Roger de Laghton for breach of the assise of bread and ale for a first offence 12*d.* and for a second 18*d.* ; from John de Hole for a similar breach for a first offence 6*d.* and for a second offence 12*d.* ; the said John was convicted a third time and deserved the pillory, which punishment he redeemed for an unknown sum of money ; they levied from John de Scotre, baker, for default in the assise of bread, for which he deserved the pillory, a ransom of 10*s.* ; and from John de Sancto Ivone, for default in the weight of bread, for which he deserved the pillory, a ransom of 10*s.* ; Roger de Walkerynham, John de Parys and Emma de More, brewers, brew at their will without any assise of their ale for a fine to be given to the bailiffs, and strangers commonly brew for sale without any assise for a fine without any punishment.

The jurors can have no knowledge of the weights and measures unless they were proved by the standard, but believe that they are not good.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (8.)*

**1202.** Commission to Peter de Middelton, William de Denum and Robert de Shireburn. Lincoln. 22 July 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said Peter and William. Lancaster. Tuesday before St. Laurence.

Richard de Spaldyngton, keeper of the free chace of Bouland, lately in the hand of Queen Isabel, cut down, or caused to be cut down, 220 green oaks and 120 ashes ; destroyed the deer ; received great profit from the herbage ; took a messuage, which William le Turnour held at a yearly rent of 12*d.*, and made an approvement (*approwiamentum*) thereto of the queen's waste arrented at 10*s.*, and entirely concealed the same ; also he concealed for four years past the rent of a messuage, which Robert le Turnour held ; the tenants were much impoverished in his time, because they owed puture, viz. once a year to the master forester, his 4 foresters, 2 grooms and 2 dogs, or 14*d.* each, and he had from every tenant puture for himself and 9 others and sometimes 12, and 4 dogs, twice or thrice a year, or levied 4*s.* for every puture.

Inquisition before the same. Bernalwyke. Friday the morrow of St. Peter's Chains.

In the time of the said Richard 240 oaks and 100 ashes were cut down.

Other findings as in the preceding inquisition. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 141., and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 355. *C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (9.)*

**1203.** Petition to the King and Council from the people of the honor of Chirk. *French.*

Commission to Roger de Puelesdon and Roger Carles. Westminster. 18 December 4 Edward III. [1330.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Chirk. Friday after St. Ambrose. [1331.]

There was no forest or warren in the land of Chirk until it was given to Roger de Mortuo Mari, the uncle, or for 12 years after he had seisin, but he made forest and warren in waste lands and woods, so that the men and tenants of the land could not have common of pasture for their animals, or hunt in the said woods, or take other profits, as they were wont.



Forest tax (*Treth foreste*) and hound tax (*Treth muyt*) were not exacted before the time of the said Roger beyond 5s. 7d., which of right ought to be paid in the name of hound tax, but now the tenants pay 6l. 14s. 5d.

The said Roger began to take unjustly from his free tenants heriots and *leyrwythtes*.

All the free tenants used to have their own mills on their own soil without paying any rent to the lord ; but the said Roger after about twelve years by distrainments made them pay him a certain rent yearly, viz. 7l., and unjustly took pannage and toll.

After his death Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, continued these things all his time.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (10.)*

**1204.** Petition to the King and Council from the abbot and convent of Dieulacres. *French.*

Writ to the justice of Chester, or to him who supplies his place. Haverynge atte Boure. 6 May 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Chester. Thursday before St. Margaret.

The waste of Ruddeheth is the soil of the said abbot and convent. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 191.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (11.)*

**1205.** Inquisition before the escheator north of Trent. York. Tuesday in Whitsun week 5 Edward III. [1331.]

The ancestors of Roger Bigot, sometime earl of Norfolk, lord of the manor of Seterington, from time beyond memory have improved and arrented certain lands in the said manor, whereof Thomas Whytheved and others (named) are now tenants. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 251.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (12.)*

**1206.** Commission to Thomas de Eyvill, Nicholas de Langeton and Adam de Hoperton. Eltham. 1 April 5 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Pontefract. Thursday the feast of the Ascension.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Thomas and Nicholas.

King Henry II, then lord of Essyngwald, made a composition with an ancestor of John de Eyvill, then lord of Thornton on the hill by Essyngwald, and granted to him suit of mill of the tenants of Essyngwald at his mills of Thornton, and an oak yearly in the forest of Galtres for the maintenance of the said mills, and that he should pay to the king for the suit 5 marks yearly.

All the tenants of the manor of Thornton from that time peacefully obtained the said suit and the said oak until the time of King Edward II, when the oak was withdrawn by the negligence of the farmer of the mills for the time being ; the oak is in arrears for 10 years past.

Writ to Ralph de Nevill, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, or to him who supplies his place in the forest of Galtres. Westminster. 18 October 5 Edward III. By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before John Moryn, supplying the place of the said justice in the forest of Galtres. York. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope 6 Edward III. [1332.]

The lords of the manor of Thornton on the hill by Esingwald and of the mills called 'les Waules milnes' belonging thereto were seised of an oak yearly from the forest of Galtres. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 507.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (13.)*

**1207.** Commission to Adam de Herwynton, William de Shareshull and Ralph de Perham. Waltham. 26 January 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before the said William and Ralph. Le Horestok in the confines of cos. Worcester and Warwick. Monday the morrow of Trinity.

Common of pasture in Kyngesnorton Wode.

Petition to the chancellor from the people of Solihull. *French.*

Petition to the King and Council from the commoners of Kynggesnorton Wode.

Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 268.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (14.)*

**1208.** Two petitions to the King and Council from the prior of Bergeveny. *French.*

Copy of a grant by William de Braosa to the church of St. Mary of Bergeveny and the monks there.

Commission to Roger de Chaundos and Robert de Prestebury. Wymburn Minstre. 6 December 5 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Bergeveny. Saturday after the Epiphany. [1332.]

William de Breuosa granted to the prior and monks of Bergeveny tithe of all the profits of the castle and town of Bergeveny. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1333-1337, p. 438.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (15.)*

**1209.** Commission to Ambrose de Novo Loco and William de Weston. Clarendon. 2 December 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Surrey.

Extent of the manor of Roger le Sauvage of Gomshulve by Guldeford. Sunday the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 116. (16.)*

**1210.** Commission to John de Wittelbury and John de Trehampton. Waltham. 25 January 4 Edward III. [1331.]

Extent of lands in Ketene, which Simon de Bereford held. Bradecroft. Saturday after the Purification. Sum, 8s. 5d. *C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (1.)*

**1211.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Lincoln. 4 July 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Penkrych. 10 September.

Roger de Bethleem, sometime earl of Chester, gave to the abbot and monks of St. Evroul the wood of Westwode a hundred years before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 353.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (2.)*

**1212.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford. Westminster. 6 October 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Everesholt. Wednesday after St. Martin.

A messuage and a carucate of land in Hussebourne Craule, which Bartholomew de Flittewyke, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 377.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (3.)*



**1213.** Commission to Henry de Seccheford, Robert de Kellesey, William de Weston and Hugh de Waltham. Warham. 18 December 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Letter from the said Henry and Robert to the sheriff of Surrey directing him to send a jury to take an inquisition and to be present himself at the taking.

Panel of jurors.

Surrey.

Inquisition before the said Henry and Robert. Suthwerk. Saturday after the Circumcision. [1332.]

Roger Savage, lord of a moiety of the town of Gumselve in the parish of Shire, sold certain trees and underwood to Thomas Bonet and others. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 384. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 117. (4.)

**1214.** Commission to Robert Walkefare, Anselm Mareschal and John Claver. Lincoln. 21 July 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Norfolk.

Inquisition before the said Robert and John. 2 September.

John de Insula the younger enfeoffed John his son of certain tenements in Drie Docking, Frenge, Sharneburne, Appelstone, Flycham, Grymeston, Bauseye, Wyrham, Stoke, Wrotonne, Buktone, West Derham, Crymplysham, Ristone, Fordham and Helgeye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 260.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 117. (5.)

**1215.** Commission to Peter de la Huse and Thomas de Foxele. Langele. 3 February 5 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Wokyngham. 5 March.

Walter le Bakere of Bustlesham lately held a messuage, 30½ acres of land, an acre of meadow and 3½ acres of wood in Bustlesham in bondage of the manor of Bustlesham by certain customs and services of the yearly value of 21s., and the tenements were in his hand until the manor came to the hand of King Edward II by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster.

The said Walter in the court of King Edward II in the fifteenth year of his reign surrendered all the tenements, which were demised by Robert de Hungerford, the king's steward, by a fine of 2s. to Alexander de Babeham for life, to be held in bondage by the usual customs and services; the said Alexander held the same until Saturday before the Purification 3 Edward III, when he was removed by a charter of the king granting the tenements to John Hardyng for life, whereby the said Alexander suffered damage to the value of 30s.

Petition as follows :—*Au Chaunceller nostre seignur le Roi prie Johan le Wayt qe lenqueste qe Alexandre de Babeham ad fait estre retourne en courte soit garde et qe execucion de ycel sesse tanque jeo averai porte ma enqueste et sur les xij franges hommes soit enquis sil ad nul droit et sur les xij bondes qi feurent de ma enqueste et sur ceo me obligera en quant qe je ai si y poet estre trove qil eit plus de droit que jeo nai ou qil eit de garnyr le Roi de doner sa robe per quai pleisse a vostre seignurie qil soit trie qe desicome il mad travaille et me fist aver vij enquestes cy la qe jeo purrai savoir ce que fuist au Roi et sur ce il mad fait despendre mon chatel que vous pleise ordeiner remedie et lui faire aver tiele penance come il vousist qe je eusse eu. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, 1327–1330, p. 468. and *Ancient Petitions*, 683. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 117. (6.)*

**1216.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Clipston. 12 August 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Arundel. 22 August.

Denis, sometime prior of Arundel, acquired a toft in Arundel, and 100 acres of wood in Ofham, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 261. *C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (7.)*

**1217.** Commission to Richard de Denton, Robert de Barton and John de Skelton. Croyndon. 22 February 5 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said Robert and John. Penreth. Tuesday after Trinity.

John de Haltelo held the lands which belonged to Margaret de Staveleie in Ravenwike, co. Cumberland.

By the forfeiture of Andrew de Harcla, to whom the reversion thereof after the death of the said Margaret belonged, they came to the hand of King Edward II.

The said John held by commission of the said king to the end of 6½ years, rendering yearly at the exchequer 33s. 4d.

He held the land for a year only and incurred no costs, but received 60s.

He was removed by an exchange between the present king and Robert de Eglesfeld of the said lands in Ravenwike and other lands in Lalham ; if the said lands had remained in his hand for the residue of his term, he could have levied beyond the yearly farm 24l. 6s. 8d.

John de la Foreste now holds the forestership of Allredale, which Roger Druel once held, by the king's grant ; it used to be worth 4l. 2s. before the forest was disafforested, but is now of no value.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (8.)*

**1218.** Writ to the keeper of the county of Pembroke. Westminster. 16 December 4 Edward III. [1330.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before Richard Symond, steward of the county of Pembroke. Monday after St. Mark 5 Edward III. [1331.]

The king sent his writ of privy seal dated Northampton, 29 July 4 Edward III, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, keeper of the county of Pembroke, ordering him to seize into the king's hand the barony of Walewayn Castle which belonged to Guy de Bryan, and to deliver it to Guy de Bryan his son, to hold according to the terms of a settlement made in the king's presence with the assent of Welthiana wife of the said Guy the father, and the friends of the parties, viz. that the barony should belong to Guy the son, who was bound to marry and advance his two sisters with the profits thereof, that 200l. in which Dame Joan de Carreu was bound to Guy the father for the marriage of Guy the son should belong to him in aid of marrying his sisters ; and, whereas the said Guy the father was not of sound memory or capable of making a feoffment, it was agreed by the said Welthiana and the friends of the parties that the barony should be seized into the king's hand and afterwards delivered to Guy the son to perform the settlement.

The said late earl sent the writ to Robert de Malleve, then his steward of Pembroke, and the bedel of Pembroke seized the barony into the king's hand on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew 4 Edward III and afterwards delivered it to Guy the son.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (9.)*



**1219.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Norfolk. Caston. 18 July 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Valuation of the lands and goods of Henry son of John de Reysingge, a fugitive.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (10.)*

**1220.** Commission to Oliver de Burdegala and John le Spenser. Westminster. 13 January 4 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Kenyngton. Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul 5 Edward III.

Repairs needed at Windsor Castle.

Mention is made of a chamber called *la Aleye* and a house called *Aumerye*.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (11.)*

**1221.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Bedford. 22 August 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition. Tuesday after St. Matthew.

John de Britannia, earl of Rychemund, held his fair at Boston last year from St. Botulph's day to the quinzaine of Michaelmas; in past times the fair used to be held from St. Botulph's day sometimes to the feast of St. Bartholomew, sometimes to the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and sometimes to Michaelmas. *Faded.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (12.)*

**1222.** Commission to Richard Biflet and Richardatte Hok. Haverynge atte Boure. 20 May 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition.

Repairs needed in the castle and manor of Odiham.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (13.)*

**1223.** Extent of the manor of Oveston. Northampton. Wednesday after Palm Sunday 5 Edward III. [1331.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (14.)*

**1224.** Commission to Henry le Gulden, John de Bridport and Peter Colsveyn. Dover. 20 April 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before the said Henry and John. Wymborministre. Friday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Ellis Deverel granted to John de Deverel and Elizabeth de Hyneton certain tenements in Uddyng. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 267. Cf. also No. 1195 above.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (15.)*

**1225.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Langeleye. . . . 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Wyltone. 24 February.

Two messuages and two carucates of land in Lie and Bisshupestrouwe, which John de Bradeford acquired for life from the prior of Farlegh, are held of the earl of Hertford as parcel of the foundation of the priory of Farlegh and not of the king in chief.

The priory is of the patronage and foundation of the said earl, who ought to occupy it in time of voidance.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (16.)*

**1226.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Windsor. 10 November 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Extent of the manor of Dunton in Arderne. Dunton. Wednesday before the Purification. [1332.] Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 488, 504.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (17.)*

**1227.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Westminster. 25 September 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the King.

Inquisition :—Lamburn. Wednesday the feast of St. Leonard the abbot.

Robert Williem held on the day of his outlawry a messuage and land in Lamburn, whereof the year, day and waste are worth 74s. 4d.; he had no goods or chattels.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (18.)*

**1228.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Lincoln. 19 July 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—York. 27 July.

A toft and 4 bovates of land in Lund and Howm by Lokyngton, which John son of Thomas de Howm, who was outlawed for felony, held, have not been in the king's hand for a year and a day; the said John had the toft and 2 bovates of land in Howm of Margaret de Lounde of Cave, and 2 bovates in Lund of William de la Wodehalle; the toft and land in Howm are now in the hand of William Brancole by demise of the said John; the land in Lund is in the hands of Simon de Rotsee of Lund and Richard Toppynge by like demise; nobody has yet had the year and day of the tenements.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (19.)*

**1229.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Witness :—John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, guardian of England. Eltham. 12 April 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Appraisement of the stock in the manors of Thornle and Welghe in the Isle of Wight. Thursday after St. Barnabas.

Indenture of the same date witnessing the delivery of the stock by the sheriff to John le White.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 117. (20.)*

**1230.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Lincoln. 12 July 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Est Hanyfeld. Friday the morrow of St. James.

Walter de Shakenhurst, who had the wardship of the lands of Laurenee son and heir of John de Hastyng in Est Hanyngfeld and West Hanyngfeld, committed waste in not maintaining the buildings, selling the timber and oppressing the bondmen and bondwomen. Details given.

Essex.

Inquisition :—Est Hanyngfeld. Saturday the feast of St. Bartholomew.

The houses and buildings of the manors of Est Hanyngfeld and West Hanyngfeld have in no way deteriorated since the king committed the said wardship to the said Walter, but have been amended to the value of 20s. and more.

A house at Est Hanyngfeld, which was called the Nurse's house (*domus Nutricis*), was so ruinous at the time when the king committed the wardship of the said manors to Roger de Mortuo Mari that it could not stand longer without being rebuilt (*absque nova relevacione*) and suddenly fell down in the year 1 Edward III.

Hugh Despenser, who held the said manors by commission of King Edward II, caused to be raised a house at West Hanyngfeld for a cattle shed



(*boveria*), placing there only the timber of the house, which is not roofed or walled, but it has in no way deteriorated.

Further particulars follow as to timber and bondmen, and the jurors find that no waste was committed by the said Walter.

Twelve bond tenants chosen and sworn affirmed the findings.

Writ to the said escheator ordering him to send the inquisitions into chancery without delay. Westminster. 1 October.

Letter from the said escheator stating that his sub-escheator made an inquisition enclosed, but, because the said Walter came to the escheator complaining that the inquisition was fraudulent and without the said Walter being prepared, he sent Laurence, his clerk, who made another inquisition, likewise enclosed.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (1.)*

**1231.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Wengham. 22 April 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. 11 June.

The abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, and his predecessors obtained no lands in Lincoln after the completion of the charters, which they have from the king's ancestors ; they did no homage or fealty for the said lands, which are held in frank almain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 356.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (2.)*

**1232.** Commission to John de Cobham, John de Ifeld and Thomas de Faversham. Witness :—John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, guardian of the realm. Bermundeseye. 8 April 5 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before John de Cobham and Thomas de Faversham. Rochester. Monday the feast of St. Martin the bishop.

William de Brewose, lord of the honor of Brembre, granted by his writing in the year 13 Edward II to Richard de Gatewyke, clerk, for life 100s. of yearly rent from the manor of Wykham by Canterbury, until the said Richard or some other fit clerk, to be nominated by him, should be promoted by the said William or his heirs to a church of the yearly value of 40 marks in Kent or Sussex.

The said Richard was seised of the rent until Easter in the year 4 Edward III, when the manor came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Edmund, late earl of Kent.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (3.)*

**1233.** Commission to the prior of Chirbury, Roger Corbet, and John Corbet. Norwich. 8 June 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the Council.

Inquisition as to repairs needed at Montgomery Castle.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (4.)*

**1234.** Commission to Henry de Valoignes, Thomas de Faversham, John de Wyndesore and Lapinus Rogeri. Eltham. 28 March 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—4 April.

Repairs needed to the houses, chests, locks and other necessities of the king's changes at Canterbury.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (5.)*

**1235.** Commission to Robert de Hungerford and John de Mere. Bishop's Lenne. 29 June 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the King.

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Old Sarum Castle. Friday after St. Peter's Chains.

Repairs needed in the castle of Old Sarum. Cf. No. 1158 above.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (6.)*

**1236.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Westminster. 21 March 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Winchester. 26 March.

John Ace of Lodelowe, the king's bailiff itinerant, has no lands in the county ; William de Kent, bailiff of the king's hundred of Ryngwode, Robert de Sancto Albano, Queen Philippa's bailiff of Rudbrigge, William Brykevill, bailiff of the king's hundred of Thorngate, Peter Pipard, bailiff of the king's hundreds of Pacchestrowe and Clere, Thomas de Drayton, bailiff of the king's hundreds of Holeshute and Chutlye, and William de Lye, bailiff of William de Tracy's hundred of Forde, have no lands in the county, wherewith they may answer any complaints.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (7.)*

**1237.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Wengham. 23 April 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Warwick.

Inquisition :—Stretford on Avene. 4 May.

William son of Warin Giffard on Saturday after St. Petronilla 2 Edward III, enfeoffed his sons, John and William, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Bykemersh ; his said sons bought all his goods there and hitherto have peacefully had them.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (8.)*

**1238.** Commission to Adam de Brom, Nicholas de Frandon, Henry de Secheford and Reynold de Conductu. Westminster. 9 December 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriffs. London. Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Adam, Nicholas and Henry. The hermitage of St. James by Cripelgate, London. Friday the eve of the Purification 5 Edward III.

The defects in the chapel and house of the said hermitage occurred in the time of brother Thomas the heremite, warden, and repairs are needed at a cost of 40 marks.

Divine service is celebrated daily in the chapel, where the following ornaments remain, viz. a missal without epistles, a gradual, 2 hymnbooks (*tropar'*), an old useless missal, 2 whole vestments in bad condition (*debilia*), an alb with parure, stole and maniple (*fanon*), a chalice gilded within of the weight of 9s., a pair of corporals, 4 towels for the altar in bad condition, 4 cruets (*phiol'*) in bad condition, 4 candlesticks in bad condition, a rochet and a pix with divers relics ; there are belonging to the said hermitage 45s. 4d. of rent and 5s. from a tenement at Billingesgate long in arrear.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (9.)*

**1239.** Writ to the sheriff of Leicester. Lincoln. 20 July 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Leicester. Thursday before Michaelmas.



Ellis de Reve de Tyrlington and John Maunsel of Oddiston were imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Thomas de Twyford from Thursday after St. Peter and St. Paul 4 Edward III until St. Thomas the Apostle before Christmas following, when they were delivered by the king's charter; they were not in the king's service in Nottingham Castle as is witnessed in the charter.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (10.)*

**1240.** Writ to Gilbert de Wygeton, constable of Caresbroke Castle. Guldeford. 16 November 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition:—Neuport in the Isle of Wight. Thursday the morrow of the Circumcision. [1332.]

The abbot of Quarre is bound to repair the chapel of St. Nicholas in Caresbroke Castle, but not the belfry without the walls of the said chapel, which the countess of Aumale caused to be built without his consent.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (11.)*

**1241.** Commission to William Trussell, John Cipherwast and Robert de Asshele. Waltham. 25 January 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition:—Wendovere. Thursday the feast of St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas.

William Lovel, knight, Walter Woderoue and Philip le Heldere came to Ocle with others unknown on Monday after St. Martin the bishop 20 Edward II (the said William saying that he had a commission from Sir Edward, then duke of Aquitaine, to pursue and arrest all adherents of Hugh le Despenser the elder, but not showing any commission), and forcibly entered the houses of Edmund de Ayete at Okle and took away his goods, but not feloniously as the jurors understand.

On Saturday before Christmas 4 Edward III James Grosset and Peter de la Rokeyle came to Lillyngston Dayrel and forcibly entered and occupied the houses, which John Gentilcors held by demise of Thomas de Ardern for the life time of the said Thomas and took away the goods of the said John, but not feloniously.

The said James afterwards sold the said lands and the chattels, which the said John had, to John de Crumwell, knight. *C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (12.)*

**1242.** Commission to John de Tycheburn and John Randolf of Ledred. Westminster. 15 October 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition:—Suthewyke. Thursday before St. Nicholas.

No whale was cast ashore at Porcestre, which ought to belong to the king as wreck; but a fish called *Thurleheved* was taken by fishermen there.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (13.)*

**1243.** Writ to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Clipstone. 6 August 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before John Gyffard, supplying the place of the said justice. Lanpadarne. Wednesday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

The burgesses of Lanpadarne are aggrieved because they are summoned by the king's writ to the county of Kermerdyn to answer for their free tenelements, whereas they never used to answer or be impleaded except before the bailiffs of Lanpadarne and in their own hundred.

Inquisition before the same. Kermerdyn. Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

The burgesses of the town of Lanpadarn answered in the county of Kermerdyn by judgment of the suitors thereof in a writ touching a trespass done to William David, the king's bedel of that county at Lanpadarn, and thus the king was seised of the answer of the said burgesses in the said county.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (14.)*

**1244.** Commission to John de Scures and John de Hampton. Lincoln. 18 July 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the King.

Inquisition :—Southampton. Thursday before St. Matthew.

John de Dene, usher of Queen Philippa's chamber, always conducted himself well when he held the office of controller of customs and the keepership of the one part of the king's seal called the coket and the office of tronage of wool in the port of the town of Southampton. *C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (15.)*

**1245.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. London. 24 September 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. 1 October.

Alexander de Orford and John de Lymphenowe acquired two messuages in Norwich from John Alisaundre of Besthorpe and Alice his wife. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 385. *C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (16.)*

**1246.** Commission to Henry Garland and Robert de Bardelby. Lincoln. 18 July 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the King.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Sussex.

Inquisition :—Cicestre. Wednesday before the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

John de Dene and Geoffrey his brother conducted themselves well as collectors of customs in the port of Cicestre and on the coast from thence to Southampton and Seford and as keepers of the seal called the coket ; there was no complaint about them. *C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (17.)*

**1247.** Writ to the justice of North Wales or to him who supplies his place. Witness :—John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, guardian of England. Eltham. 12 April 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before John Aleyn, supplying the place of the said justice. Carnarvon. Monday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

All the armour, which was in divers castles of North Wales in the time of Adam de Wytheford, chamberlain of North Wales, still remains there, as the said Adam received the same from Nicholas de Acton, late chamberlain.

The said Adam sold some victuals, which were in the said castles.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (18.)*

**1248.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, guardian of England. Bermundeseye. 8 April 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Cycestre. 12 July.

The abbot of Hyde by Winchester has not made any purpresture on the king's highway in Doneketone. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 261.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 118. (19.)*

**1249.** Commission to Robert de Barton, John de Skelton and Richard de Whitefeld. Croyndon. 25 February 5 Edward III. [1331.]



Inquisition before the said Robert and Richard. Penereth. 31 May.

The lawn of Plompton used to be enclosed ; the enclosure was broken by the Scots, who frequently passed the night in the forest of Ingelwode during the war ; it is to the king's advantage that it should be enclosed because the deer can have better sustenance, and, if it is not enclosed, the grass is so destroyed by beasts entering at night that in winter a great part of the deer die for want of sustenance.

If the said lawn should be agisted, the agistment would be worth double its present value.

More than a third of the lawn can be enclosed with a stone wall, more than a third with a dyke made of quickset hedge and the remainder with a paling.

It would be to the advantage of the king and the forest to remove the peel of Heyheved, because its foundation is weak and there is no water therein, and it could not be repaired except at a cost of 400*l.* and a great destruction of wood ; of the timber in the said peel a simple dwelling house can be made on the river Lue for 20 marks. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 464.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (1.)*

**1250.** Commission to John de Radenhale, Simon de Hedersete, Ralph de Bockynge and John de Whelnetham. London. 20 June 5 Edward III. [1331.] By treasurer's bill.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Norwich. Tuesday the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Ipswich. Thursday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

John Irpe always conducted himself well while he held the office of controller of customs and keeper of the one part of the king's seal called the coket in the port of Ipswich.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (2.)*

**1251.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Bedford. 19 August 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Eye, co. Suffolk. 15 September.

Brother Richard Jacob, long since prior of Eye, acquired a messuage and 3 shops in Eye from Richard son of James de Suddoun fifty-six years past. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 378.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (3.)*

**1252.** Commission to Robert de Prestebury, Robert de Aston and Robert Dabetot. Hertford. 28 January 5 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the keeper of the castles of Blenleveny and Bulkedynas with the honor of Langellon, Kethedyn and La Mare.

Inquisition before Robert de Prestebury and Robert Dabetot in the presence of Hugh Tyrel, keeper of the said castles and honor. Bulkedinas. Wednesday before St. George the Martyr.

Herbert son of John on Sunday after St. Mark 19 Edward I. married Eleanor daughter of Roger le Rous and dowered her at the church door with a third of the said castles and honor. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 232.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (4.)*

**1253.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 23 January 4 Edward III. [1331.] Leicester.

Inquisition :—Gracedieux. Friday the eve of the Purification.

The guardians of John de Verdon, late patron of the priory of Gracedieu, or of his heirs, hitherto appointed to guard the priory in its voidances from the time of the completion of a writing between the said John and Agnes, then prioress, and the convent there, have not interfered with the issues or goods of the priory or received anything for their use, but John and his heirs would place there a servant during voidances to receive the custody of the house, but not to change the state thereof in any way, or to interfere with its internal or external business, the servant to depart when the election to the church was confirmed by the bishop.

The prioress holds no lands of the king whereby the custody of the said priory during voidance ought to belong to him. *C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (5.)*

**1254.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Westminster. 11 December 4 Edward III. [1330.]

Inquisition :—Southampton. Thursday after St. Matthias 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Six hundred hurdles, sixty gangways and twenty-four racks (*rastelli*) in the keeping of Thomas de Bynedone, after the passage of Sir John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, and other great persons, sent by King Edward II to Gascony against the French, are spoilt and rotten, not by defect of custody, but because they have remained for six years past at Rudbrigge and Ichene, and are of no value ; no part of them has been removed. *C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (6.)*

**1255.** Commission to Robert Selyman, Robert Achard and John de Daggenhale. St. Alban's. 31 January 5 Edward III. [1331.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Berks.

Inquisition before Robert Achard and John de Daggenhale. Wanetyngge. Sunday after St. Valentine.

John Wyard and John de Alcestre came to the manor of Wanetyngge on Saturday before the Annunciation 4 Edward III, and took away without warrant a war horse of Fulk le fiz Waryn worth 60*l*.

The said John de Alcestre, while the manor was in the king's hand because the said Fulk was accused of adhering to Edmund, earl of Kent, took away corn, oats and other victuals, to the value of 40*s*. ; Robert de Welles and others (named) did damage and carried away goods from the manor at the same time, including hay in a meadow called "Lilleseyemed."

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (7.)*

**1256.** Grievances of the citizens and commonalty of Roucestre. *French.* Commission to William de Coshale and William de Leycestre. Eltham. 1 May 5 Edward III. [1331.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Derteford. Thursday in Whitsun week.

Henry de Cobbehame, warden of the city of Rochester, raised no money from the said citizens by extortion ; he gave to his bailiffs yearly 10 marks, and to some 10*l*., and robes, so that they had no necessity for extortion ; he did not unjustly embrace any merchandise or sell any by retail.

John Potyn, Ralph de Sancto Dionisio, John le Engleys, Clement le Chaundeler and Gilbert Godwyne, citizens of the said city, offered themselves,



for themselves and the other citizens, who were warned by the sheriff to be present at the taking of this inquisition, and, when the jury had been sworn, retired and would not be present at the verdict. *C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (8.)*

**1257.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Windsor. 14 February 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Exeter. 10 March.

John de Moeles gave 36s. of rent in Alvyngton to Roger de Moeles and Alice his wife for their lives ; after the death of the said Roger the said Alice gave the rent to John de Inge for her lifetime. *Cf. Patent Roll Calendar, p. 117. C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (9.)*

**1258.** Writ to the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of Little Jernemuth and Gorleston. Wells. 3 January 5 Edward III. [1331.] By writ of p.s.

Letter from the bailiff of the said earl at Little Jernemuth to the chancellor, dated Thursday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope 6 Edward III [1332], stating the findings of an inquisition taken on the preceding Ash Wednesday, viz. that William Man and Gocelin de Clyve sent their ship called *la Jenette* to the parts of Gascony at the feast of St Nicholas 20 Edward II, where she was loaded with 152 tuns of wine. While returning to England, the said ship anchored in the haven (*trada*) of St. Matthieu near the coast of Brittany, where some unknown men forcibly seized the ship and the wine and conveyed the ship away to parts unknown, and kept her from the possession of the said William and Gocelin from Monday after the Purification 1 Edward III to Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary 5 Edward III, when she was found anchored at Kirkelerode on the coast of Suffolk, and, at the suit of the said William and Gocelin, was arrested by the bailiff of the earl of Richmond and his constable and delivered to them, and all the goods therein, except the ship's gear, were delivered to the master and his companions. *Cf. Close Roll Calendar, p. 423. C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (10.)*

**1259.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Waltham Cross 26 January 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Bathele, co. Norfolk. 30 March 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Robert de Waltham, long since prior of Bynham, in the year 2 Edward I acquired from Geoffrey de Gunthorp, chaplain, 7 acres of land in Gunthorp to hold in frank almoin, and continued his seisin until John Abel, sometime escheator, pretending that the said land had been acquired after the publication of the statute of mortmain, took the same into the king's hand, and thus it is still in the king's hand.

Before the acquisition the land was held of the said prior by the yearly service of 14*d.* ; it is of the yearly value of 4*s.* 8*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (11.)*

**1260.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 12 October 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. 2 January.

In the year 7 Edward I William de Hocle, then almoner of the priory of Holy Trinity, Norwich, demised a vacant plot of land in the parish of St. Peter of Hundegate in the city of Norwich to John de Wolterton. *Cf. Close Roll Calendar, p. 431. C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (12.)*

**1261.** Commission to Matthew la Vache, John de Stretle and John de la Hay. Westminster. 6 October 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Buckingham.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Aylesbury. Wednesday after the Conception.

Repairs needed at Aylesbury gaol.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (13.)*

**1262.** Commission to Thomas de Faversham, Ralph de Sancto Laurencio and John de Erde the younger. Windsor. 12 November 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before the said Ralph and John. Wykham. Thursday after the octave of St. Martin.

Defects and waste in the manor of Wykham, co. Kent, while in the hands of Henry bishop of Lincoln and Richard de Novo Castro, parson of the church of Wykham, by the king's demise.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (14.)*

**1263.** Writ to the sheriff of Middlesex. Westminster. 18 October 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition:—Halywell. Monday after St. Ambrose 6 Edward III. [1332.]

John de Jernemeuthe, Henry le Cook and Edmund le Cook on Monday after All Saints 5 Edward III carried away goods of John Baynard, clerk, found in his house at Halywell, to the value of 100s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (15.)*

**1264.** Commission to John de Tycheburn and John de Hampton. Clarendon. 30 November 5 Edward III. [1331.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition:—Alresford. Friday the feast of St. Lucy.

The abbey of Tychefeld is of the patronage of the bishop of Winchester.

Writ of privy seal to J. bishop of Winchester, chancellor. 21 March 6 Edward III. *French. Cf. Patent Roll Calendar, p. 268.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (16.)*

**1265.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Windsor. 20 October 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Similar writ.

Inquisition:—Bodmin. The morrow of St. Lucy.

The prior and convent of Plymton appropriated without licence a ferling of land in Trevynek by feoffment of Nicholas de Tregellest after the publication of the statute of mortmain, which land is held of the prior and convent by suit of court every 3 weeks, rendering yearly 5*d.* and other services, and is of the yearly value of 4*s.*

Richard Fot, who claimed in right of his grandfather, made a release to the prior and convent of 2 acres of land of Cornwall in Talkogon, in which he had no right, but the prior and convent were seised thereof before the publication of the statute from time beyond memory. *Cf. Close Roll Calendar, 1330–1333, p. 469, and 1333–1337, p. 14.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (17.)*

**1266.** Commission to William de Denum, Richard de Emeldon and Robert de Tughale. Westminster. 18 October 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before the said William and Richard. Newcastle on Tyne, Monday after the Circumcision. [1332.]



Gilbert de Mitford, late weigher of wool in the port of Newcastle on Tyne, and supplying the place of the controller of customs there, conducted himself well in the said offices. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 467.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (18.)*

**1267.** Inquisition before the sheriff and coroners of Lincoln. Monday after All Saints 5 Edward III. [1331.]

A small whale (*balneta*) came upon the land of Sir William de Kyme at his manor of Croft, where his men took thereof for his use to the value of 5 marks; the rest was thrown by the sea to the land of Ebulo Lestraunge at Skegnes, where his men took all the residue to the value of 5 marks for his use.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (19.)*

**1268.** Writ to the bailiffs of the archbishop of York of Beverley. Haverynge atte Boure. 12 May 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before Richard Dousinge, bailiff of Beverley. Monday the morrow of Trinity.

John de Cattewyke and William le Taillour have been afflicted with leprosy for three years; John Falnewoll for two years; William de Moreby and Roger Spyre for a year.

They were all struck with leprosy by the grace of God, and not otherwise.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (20.)*

**1269.** Wilts.

Inquisition before John de Stonore and William de Sharesnull. Charleton by Hungerford. Friday after the Circumcision 5 Edward III. [1332.]

The men of the abbot of Bec Herlewin of Great and Little Okebourn are his villeins and subject to tallage yearly at his will and have been so from time immemorial, by taking from them ransom of flesh and blood and making them reeve or hayward (*messorum*), until three years ago; since that time they have forcibly resisted the abbot and his servants and hindered them in levying the said services.

When Geoffrey Potel and John Rasel, the abbot's servants, came to Great Okebourn to demand the services due this year they were assaulted and hindered.

The said men have bound themselves together by oath to maintain the quarrel against their lord and make large contributions between themselves; they were warned by William Robylard and James le Lord to be before the said John and William, if they wished, but none of them came except John ate Berwe. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 299, 347, 501, 583.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (21.)*

**1270.** Writ to the sheriff of Rutland. Norwich. 24 June 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before the sheriff and the keepers of pleas of the crown. Ocham. Thursday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

On Sunday before St. Botolph the abbot . . . Robert de Colevile, lord of Castle Bytham, with Edmund de Geddingge, William de Baiouse and Edmund . . . Durham, knights, William son of John de Colevile of Swynestede, Stephen de Bassingbourne, John le . . . Thomas de la Haye, William de Helpeton of Pikkeworth and others unknown came by night to the dwelling (*mansum*) of Eustace de Folevill at Ty and broke the doors thereof and surrounded the

chamber where he was and assaulted him ; he raised hue and cry and William de Causton shot off several arrows, one of which killed the said Edmund de Gedding ; on the same night the said William de Helpeston killed William de Causton by striking him on the head with a sword, and went away with the said Robert de Colevill.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 119. (22.)*

**1271.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Nottingham. 28 April 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Evenefeld. 12 May.

There are at La Boure certain lands, which were parcel of the manor of Arleye, co. Stafford ; there are no buildings, but a carucate of land with two pieces of meadow about two acres, of the yearly value of 13s. 4d., and no more, because the land is rocky and not worth sowing ; there are two weirs of the yearly value of 3s. 4d., and no more, because they need every year 10s. for repairs ; there is a ferry of the yearly value of 6d. ; there is a wood within the chace of Wyre of no yearly value, because there is no underwood and the pasture is common ; the rent of assise of free tenants is of the yearly value of 20s. ; there is no court. Sum, 37s. 2d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (1.)*

**1272.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator. Westminster. 18 March . . . [1332.]

Inquisition :—Penreth. 7 April 6 Edward III.

Valuation of lands held of the king in chief by Isabel late the wife of Walter de Twinham in Skelton, Brigham and elsewhere. *Imperfect.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 281.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (2.)*

**1273.** Commission to John Inge, John de Trevaighoun and Walter de Sweyngthill. Westminster. 28 January 6 Edward III. [1332.] By the King.

Inquisition before the said John Inge and Walter. Yeartecomb. Thursday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope.

In the towns of Clyfton Dertemuth and Hardenasse there are 100s. 4½d. of rent from 60 free tenants, who hold for fealty, and the said rent and two suits yearly to the king's court ; the perquisites of court are worth 50s. a year ; there is no demesne or villenage.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (3.)*

**1274.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 29 January 6 Edward III. [1332.] By the King.

Inquisition :—Evesham Saturday the feast of St. Peter's Chair.

After 26 January 9 Edward II William, now abbot of Evesham, acquired from Hawise late the wife of Walter de Gloucestre six messuages, nine tofts, a mill, two carucates of land, three acres of meadow and 24s. 2d. of rent and a rent of 1½b. of pepper and 2½b. of cummin in Tatlyntone, Neubolde, Admundescote, Tredyntone and Dorlyngescote, co. Worcester, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in his abbey for the souls of the said Hawise, of Walter de Gloucestre and of Walter son of Walter de Gloucestre and their ancestors and successors, and all the faithful departed.

The tenements are held of the bishop of Worcester by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee and are of the yearly value of 8l. 3s. 3d.

The said abbot also acquired after the same date from Nicholas de Baddeseye chaplain, two messuages, a mill, a carucate and 10 acres of land, four acres of



meadow and 40s. of rent in Evesham, Baddeseye, North Littleton and Bratfortone, which were held of the said abbot, and by him of the king in chief by the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and are of the yearly value of 111s. 4d.

Inquisition :—Alyncestre. Monday after St. Peter's Chair

After the said 26 January the said abbot acquired from Malculm Musard the manor of Wytheleye and a messuage and a virgate of land in Kyngeleye, co. Warwick.

The tenements were held of the said abbot by the yearly service of 10s. and are held by him of the king by the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and are of the yearly value of 4l. 13s. 8d.

The said abbot after the said date acquired from Walter de Bello Campo a toft, 3 acres of meadow and 40s. of rent in Kynewartone, which the said Walter held of the abbot by the yearly service of 10s., and the abbot holds of the king in chief by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 46s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (4.)*

**1275.** Writ to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, or to him who supplies his place and to Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of Kaernarvan. Westminster. 24 March. 6 Edward III. [1332.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Beaumaris. Thursday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

In the manor of Neueburgh in the comote of Meney at the time of the first extent after the conquest of Wales there were found 10 carucates of land in demesne, each carucate being of the yearly value of 30s., whereof 183 acres were completely covered and destroyed by sand and the tide on the feast of St. Nicholas 4 Edward III, since which date these lands cannot be cultivated and the tenants cannot receive any profit therefrom now or in future.

According to the extent the lands so destroyed were of the yearly value of 4l. 11s. 6d. ; 60 acres of land of the manor make a carucate and no more.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (5.)*

**1276.** Writ to the sheriff of Devon. London. 30 July 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Exeter. Saturday after the Assumption.

A messuage and 40 acres of land in Boclonde, which William de Dydeham, who was outlawed for felony, held of the abbot of Boclonde, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Thomas le Bag', tithingman of Boclonde, and the tithing now hold the tenements and ought to answer the king for the year and day thereof.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (6.)*

**1277.** Writ to William de Clynton, justice of Chester, or to him who supplies his place, to inquire as to the estate of Robert Strech in 40 acres of land in the manor of Mottron, which he alleges were demised to him for life by Ralph de Vernon le fitz. York. 4 February 7 Edward III. [1333.] By writ of privy seal.

Inquisition. *Illegible.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (7.)*

**1278.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator in cos. York, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland. Nottingham. 6 October 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Penreth. Tuesday after St. Hilary. [1333.]

The manor of Skirwith is held of Sir Thomas de Burgh, knight, by the yearly service of 32s. for cornage and is of the yearly value of 50s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1333–1337, p. 6. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 120. (8.)

**1279.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Wodestoke. 22 July 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Raventhorpe. Friday before St. Laurence.

A toft and 4 bovates of land in Lund and Howom by Lokynton, which John son of Thomas de Howom, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 513.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 120. (9.)

**1280.** Writ to the sheriff of Surrey. York. 15 December 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Guldeford. Wednesday the morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr.

The manor of Gomshulve, which Roger le Sauvage, a felon, held, had been in the king's hand since 2 December 5 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 515.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 120. (10.)

**1281.** Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster. Wodestoke. 29 June 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Preston in Amondernesse. Friday after St. Wilfrid the bishop.

A messuage, 12 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and an acre of wood in Lyvesay, which William del Ewode, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 503.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 120. (11.)

**1282.** Writ to Roger Chaundos, escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent. Westminster. 18 September 6 Edward III. [1332.] By writ of privy seal.

Salop.

Inquisition :—Hokeleton. 12 December.

Thomas son of Thomas de Wynnesburi, to whom King Edward II committed the wardship of the lands of the heir of William de Hokeleton, during the heir's minority, and Thomas his father committed waste of the buildings of the manor of Hokeleton to the damage of the heir of 30*l.*, and of the wood and garden to his damage of 10*l.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 444, 478.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 120. (12.)

**1283.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Westminster. 20 September 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Shrewsbury. Thursday after St. Luke.

A messuage, a carucate of land and 12s. of rent in Rothale, which Edmund Bastard, who was outlawed for felony, held, have not yet been for a year and a day in the king's hands.

The tenements are held of Richard de Saunford and are now in the king's hand in the keeping of the escheator, who will answer for the year, day and waste thereof ; their yearly value is 13s. 4*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File* 120. (13.)



**1284.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland. Brustwyke. 14 January 6 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Saturday before the Purification.

Walter son of Richard de Kirkebride demised two parts of a third part of the manor of Skelton to Thomas de Burgh, clerk, and William de Kirkeby for twelve years and not in fee. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1333-1337*, p. 169.  
C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (14.)

**1285.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex. Westminster. 13 September 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Canterbury. Tuesday after St. Nicholas.

Neither the king nor his ancestors had custody of the manor of Patrykesbourn or of other lands of the priory of Beaulieu in Normandy during voidance. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1333-1337*, p. 160. C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (15.)

**1286.** Writ to the sheriff of Leicester. York. 21 October 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Leicester. Friday before St. Andrew.

A messuage in Mountsorrel, which John son of William Dogel, who was outlawed for felony, held, has been in the king's hand since St. Bartholomew last past. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1333-1337*, p. 251.

C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (16.)

**1287.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Knaresburgh. 15 November 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Wytham. Thursday after the Epiphany. [1333.]

Lands held by John Queynterel of Rewenhale, who was outlawed for felony. *Illegible.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1333-1337*, p. 28.

C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (17.)

**1288.** Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator in cos. Wilts, Hants, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham. York. 8 December 6 Edward III. [1332.]  
By writ of privy seal.

Extent of the manors of Follebroke and Westhalle, with their members, viz. Swynebroke, Upton, Boreford and Teynton.

C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (18.)

**1289.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Haveryng atte Boure. 11 March 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Dorchester. 14 April.

Ellis de Deverel the elder granted to John Wake and John de Sandhulle the younger certain tenements in Milbourn Deverel, who granted them to the said Ellis and Christina his wife for their lives, with remainder to John Deverel son of the said Ellis. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 471.

C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (19.)

**1290.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Wodestoke. 20 May 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition before Oliver de Blomville, bailiff of the liberty of Queen Philippa of Havering. Hornchurch. Saturday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Robert Willame of Haveringe held of the king in fee on the day of his outlawry at le Felde in the town of Haveringe a messuage, 67 acres of arable land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 27s. and 2d. of rent of assise and 9 acres of arable land opposite the gate of Richer Mounbray, which the said bailiff seized into the king's hand as escheat on Wednesday after St. Laurence 5 Edward III.; the tenements are now in the hand of Amy de Gaveston by gift of Queen Philippa.

The said Robert held of the king for life by demise of Richard le Rous at le Esthous a messuage, 135 acres of arable land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 25s. of rent of assise, likewise seized by the said bailiff and now in the hand of the said Amy.

The said Robert held in fee of Reynold atte More 3½ acres of land by the yearly service of 2s. 8d., and of Nicholas atte Wode an acre by the yearly service of 16d., likewise seized by the said bailiff and in the hand of the said Amy.

Juliana, sometime the wife of John Willame, mother of the said Robert, holds in dower out of lands in Haveringe and Felsted a messuage, 40 acres of arable land and half an acre of wood.

The said Robert held of John de Dovere in fee 49 acres of arable land and an acre of grove by the yearly service of 13s. 4d., which 10 years before his outlawry he demised to Juliana, his mother, for life.

The said Robert held of Amice Fraunceys by the yearly service of a penny 2 acres of land, which the said Juliana holds in dower.

Inquisition before the sheriff of Essex. Lamburn. Monday after St. James.

Lands held by the said Robert in Lamburn. *About a fourth of each line of this inquisition is illegible; it is therefore impossible to set out the details.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (20.)*

**1291.** Commission to John de Annesle and Robert de Aston. Tower of London. 27 March 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Gloucester.

Inquisition:—Gloucester. Friday the feast of St. Philip and St. James.

Margaret late the wife of John Giffard was seised of 62s. of rent in Weston Brut, as parcel of the manor of Weston Brut, on the day of the forfeiture of Hugh le Despencer the younger, which rent together with the said manor she had by grant of Maud Brut and Alesia her sister and Laurence Tresham at Easter 9 Edward II; she continued her seisin of the said rent until the Purification 19 Edward II, when the said Hugh unjustly disseised her, claiming that the rent was parcel of the manor of Gutynge, which he had of the gift of the hospital; he continued his seisin until St. Peter and St. Paul in the same year, when the said Margaret resealed the said rent and was in peaceful seisin thereof until the Ascension 1 Edward III, when she enfeoffed John de Wylynton of the said manor and rent, who continued his seisin until St. Matthew 5 Edward III, when the rent was taken into the king's hand by the escheator.

Neither the said Margaret nor the said John, nor any other having right in the said rent, ever quitclaimed their right to the said Hugh, or to the Templars or to King Edward II or to the present king or to Pancius de Crontone or to any other tenant of the manor of Gutynge.

The said rent is held of the earl of Oremounde by the twentieth part of a knight's fee.



Petition to the king from John de Wylington. *French.*

Writ of privy seal to J. bishop of Winchester, chancellor, ordering him to do justice. Westminster. 14 September. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 120. (21.)*

**1292.** Petition of Robert Clement to the chancellor. *French.*

Writ to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Lincoln. 17 July 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition before John Gyffard, supplying the place of the said justice. Kermerdyn. The morrow of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Ellen vergh Mereduth, daughter and heir of Wenthlana vergh Mereduth ap Oweyn, after the death of her mother entered certain tenements in the commote of Penarth, viz. the third part of a westuae in Gwynwill, and held the same until ejected by order of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

Writ to the justice of South Wales or to him who supplies his place. Wokyngham. 24 October. By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said John Gyffard. Thursday before St. Philip and St. James 6 Edward III. [1332.]

The said Ellen has no right in the land called Gwynuyl in Kardiganshire.

Writ of *scire facias*. Wodestoke. 12 June 6 Edward III.

Endorsement stating that the said Ellen did not appear in chancery and therefore an order was made to deliver the said land to the said Robert.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains. Wodestoke. 10 July 6 Edward III.

Endorsement stating that nothing relating to the said land is found in the muniments in the treasury, but the muniments of Roger de Mortuo Mari have not yet come to their hands. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 486.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (1.)*

**1293.** Commission to Roger Chaundos, Robert de Harleye and Thomas Ace. Clebury. 15 August 6 Edward III. [1332.] By writ of privy seal.

Inquisition before the said Roger and Robert in the presence of Thomas de Odiham, keeper of Clebury park. Lodelawe. 10 September.

Roger de Mortuo Mari granted to John Chamberlain, grandfather of John de la More, the custody of all his parks in the manors of Clebury and Beaulieu and of the chace of Wyre. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 497.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (2.)*

**1294.** Petition to the King and Council from John de Sutton of Holderness. *French.*

Commission to Thomas Wake of Lidell, Robert de Scorburch and Thomas de Burton. Tower of London. 30 March 6 Edward III. [1332.] By the King.

Inquisition before the said Thomas Wake and Robert, in the presence of William de la Pole, mayor of Kyngeston upon Hull, and William de Birkyn and Robert de Lichefeld, bailiffs of that town. Dripoll in Holderness. 4 July.

John de Sutton and his ancestors from time beyond memory had a ferry over the water of Hull at Dripoll, as appurtenant to their lands, which ferry used to be worth 40s. yearly to the said John, and to his ancestors at common times 6s. 8d.

King Edward I in the thirty-third year of his reign caused it to be taken into his hand ; also 4 acres and 3½ roods of meadow of the soil of the said John

in Sutton, and 4 acres of pasture of his soil in Sotecotes, and afterwards gave the ferry to the burgesses of Kyngeston upon Hull to make a free ferry over the water of Hull at their own costs, for the improvement of their town, so that no person crossing should pay, and made of the said meadow and pasture a common way from the water of Hull through the midst of the town of Dripoll to the bridge of Bilton.

The said John had no satisfaction and never released his right.

The ferry would be worth 40s. yearly, if demised to farm ; the meadow is worth yearly 14s. 7½d. and the pasture 4s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (3.)*

**1295.** Commission to Geoffrey de Edenham, William de la Launde and John de Crosholm the younger. Wodestoke. 2 May 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. London. 8 May.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Langwath. Monday the morrow of Trinity.

The causeway between le Whytebrig by Langwath and le Claybrig towards Wragby is a common way and the king's highway from the city of Lincoln towards Wragby ; nobody is bound to repair and maintain the same, nor did anybody do so except by charity, because it was never so deep and dangerous and never so much in need of repair as at present.

Robert de Silkeston gave of his alms 4l. to the prior and canons of Bolyngton for the amendment of the causeway ; whereof they spent 50s. only in such amendment and still retain the residue.

The whole of the causeway is in the towns of Rand and Helegthorpe ; the soil on the north side belongs to Amaury Burdet, lord of Rande, and John Burdet, lord of Helegthorpe ; on the south side the soil belongs to the said John Burdet and the prior of Bolyngton in the town of Helegthorpe.

The soil of a dyke beginning at le Whytebrig, which is between the meadow of the prior and the causeway, belongs to the prior for the defence of his meadow, which, if cleared out, would greatly profit the causeway for draining off the water therefrom.

In winter it is scarcely possible to cross the causeway with a horse or cart ; many accidents have happened, and more will happen, unless a remedy be quickly applied.

A hundred shillings would be enough, if repairs were done before winter.

The prior of Bolyngton and his predecessors and John Burdet and his ancestors have always repaired and maintained the bridge of Claybrig from time beyond memory. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 299.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (4.)*

**1296.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Waltham Cross. 13 February 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Northampton. Tuesday after St. Valentine.

Two messuages and a moiety of a virgate and of an acre of land in Abyndon, which Geoffrey de Knoston held, who on Saturday the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr 4 Edward III feloniously killed Felicia his wife, and forthwith fled to the church of Abyndon, and there on the Thursday following abjured the realm, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 437.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (5.)*



**1297.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 18 May 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Huch'. Monday in Whitsun week.

A messuage and 20 acres of land in Huch', co. Hertford, which belonged to Laurence de Gislingham, and came into the hand of King Edward I, and are still in the king's hand, are of the yearly value of 7s. 4d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (6.)*

**1298.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Westminster. 16 March 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Thurneby. Thursday before St. Ambrose.

A moiety of an acre of land in Thurneby, which Philip de Kyvelyngworth, who was hanged for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 460.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (7.)*

**1299.** Wilts.

Extent of the manor of Scherston Magna before the escheator. 21 July 6 Edward III. [1332.] Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 320.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (8.)*

**1300.** Commission to William Basset, Adam de Hoperton and William de Hathelsay. Knaresburgh. 30 November 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Berley. Wednesday before Christmas.

The ancestors of Elizabeth and Margaret, daughters and heirs of John Paynell, patrons of the priory of Drax, received no profits of the priory during voidance. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 519.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (9.)*

**1301.** Writ to Henry le Guldene, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon. Westminster. 16 September 6 Edward III. [1332.] By writ of privy seal.

Dorset.

Inquisition :—Byre. 28 November.

Ellis Deverel on Monday the morrow of St. Nicholas 33 Edward I by his charter granted to William Quentyn, prior of Christ Church, Twynham, and the convent there the advowson and lordship of the house of St. Leonard of Rishseton by Palmeresbrigge; the prior and convent were peacefully seised thereof until 2 May following.

By the cession of John Curteis, then master of the said house, Robert de Hortone, chaplain, at the presentation and collation of the said prior and convent, was admitted as warden and master for life on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle in the same year.

The prior and convent were disseised by the said Ellis and John on the said 2 May, by removing Robert de Hortone and putting in his place Ralph Lychet, chaplain, for life.

The said Ellis and John continued their disseisin until 26 January 5 Edward III, when the said John forfeited, whereby the advowson and lordship are in the king's hand; they are held of Isabel de Burgo as of the honor of Craneborne in frank almain; the house is of the yearly value of 40s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (10.)*

**1302.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Waltham. 14 February 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Writ to the same. Wodestoke. 31 May.

Inquisition :—Baldok. The feast of St. Ambrose.

John le Kyng held for life by the courtesy of England a messuage and 12 acres of land in Caldecote by Baldok, co. Hertford, of the inheritance of William le Kyng of Stanford, an outlaw, the reversion whereof the said William granted to Roger son of Walter le Yongge of Caldecote, the grant being confirmed by a fine.

Writ to John de Blounvill, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford. Wodestoke. 4 July.

Inquisition :—Royston. Wednesday before St. Margaret.

Similar findings.

The said John, father of the said William, lived until St. Peter's Chains 4 Edward III.

The tenements are held of the church of Caldecote by the yearly service of 3s. and 2 capons at Easter and are of the yearly value of 12*d*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1333–1337, p. 153. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 121. (11.)

**1303.** Writ to Henry le Gulden, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. Knaresburgh. 2 December 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Dorcestre. 8 January. [1333.]

Walter Elys and Isabel his wife granted to the abbot and convent of Bynedone for the lives of the said Walter and Isabel certain tenements in Est Borton and West Burton in return for a corrody. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1333–1337, p. 140. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 121. (12.)

**1304.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Brustwyke. 13 January 6 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Warrwyke. Wednesday after St. Valentine 7 Edward III. [1333.]

A messuage and a virgate and a half of land in Chasterton, which Alan le Eyr, who was outlawed for felony, held, have never been in the king's hand ; but were in the hand of King Edward I for a year and a day ; the said Alan held the tenements of Richard de Loges, then lord of Chasterton ; Alicé Myle now holds them ; William de Swyneford, then escheator, had the year, day and waste thereof and ought to answer the king therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 121. (13.)

**1305.** Writ to Thomas Deyvill, escheator of Chester. Wodestoke. 26 May 6 Edward III.

Inquisition before Thomas Daniers, escheator of Chester. Chester. Tuesday after St. Barnabas. [1332.]

Ralph le Botiller approved nothing in the place called 'Overemersh' in the manor of Codington beyond the first approvement, delivered to him by Hugh Daudely then justice of Chester in 7 Edward II. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 486. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 121. (14.)

**1306.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. . . . 1 February 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Marlebergh. 27 February.

The abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, acquired certain tenements in Allecanynngges before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 443. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 121. (15.)



**1307.** Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator in cos. Wilts, Hants, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham. Leycestre. 30 September 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Wiltone. 26 October.

The brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Giles of Wiltone have received from time beyond memory until 29 May last 6 marks yearly from the issues of the town of Wiltone. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 511.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (16.)*

**1308.** Writ to Henry le Gulden, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. York. 5 November 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Modford Terri. Wednesday after St. Nicholas.

Mark, sometime prior of Montacute, acquired a mill and 21 acres of land in Wyleford by North Cadebury forty years before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 514. *C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (17.)*

**1309.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland. York. 26 October 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Bramham. Wednesday the feast of St. Martin.

The prior and convent of St. Oswald of Nostell acquired by the king's licence a toft and 16 acres of land in Bramham from William Gernon. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 518. *C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (18.)*

**1310.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex. Wodestoke. 9 July 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Sydingburne. 4 September.

Certain tenements in Osprengge and Uppecherch were demised by the master of the House of God of Osprengge at their true value. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 496. *C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (19.)*

**1311.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 25 March 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Bywell. Wednesday after St. Mark.

Ralph, long since master of the hospital of Kypier, acquired a pasture called 'Tung' and 'Enellyshopp' long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 467. *C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (20.)*

**1312.** Commission to Roger de Somervill, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton. Tower of London. 28 March 6 Edward III. [1332.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said Thomas and Adam. York. Monday before St. Simon and St. Jude.

Ships and boats, laden with victuals and other goods, used to pass by the water of Derwent to Staynfordbrig and elsewhere along the banks of the said water from time beyond memory.

The water is obstructed by weirs and sewers, Gerard Salvayn of Doffeld having a weir at Duffeld, newly made and narrowed three years past; Maud de Swyn having a weir at Duffeld raised ten years past; the prior and convent of Ellerton having a weir at Ellerton, made from time beyond memory, but raised and narrowed after memory; the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, having three weirs at Cottyngwith, whereof two were raised and

narrowed twenty years past, and one was built in time beyond memory ; the prioress and nuns of Thikheved having a weir at Cottyngwith, made before the time of memory ; the abbot and convent of Fountains having a weir at Qweldrike, raised and narrowed in time beyond memory ; Walter de Heselarton, knight, having two weirs at Sutton on Derwent, raised and narrowed before the time of memory ; and Henry de Moreby having a weir at Elvyngton, made after the time of memory, but almost carried away. Consequently ships and boats cannot in these days pass to the parts of the East Riding, co. York, and the adjacent parts, to the damage of Henry de Percy, knight, Isabel de Vesey, Thomas Ughtred, knight, and Margery his wife, Walter de Heselarton, knight, and Eustacia his wife, Henry de Moreby and Alice his wife, the abbot and convent of Fountains, William de Roos of Hamelak, knight, the prioress and nuns of Thikheved, the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, Thomas de Manneby, William in the Wyleghes, the prior and convent of Ellerton, Robert de Garton and Alice his wife, Thomas de Peking, Maud late the wife of Robert Tyliole, Gerard son of John Salvayn and Agnes his wife, the abbot and convent of Selby, Walter de Hawekesworth and Elizabeth his wife, and William Darel of Qweldrike, and their tenants having lands on the banks of the said water, of 100*l.*, and to the nuisance and impoverishment of all the people of those parts and of merchants wishing to pass with their goods.

Floods are caused yearly by the weirs and sewers and several men have been drowned. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 290.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (21.)*

**1313.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Wodestoke. 18 May 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Exeter. 28 May.

The abbot of Mont St. Michel did not appropriate by his prior of Oteryton after the statute of mortmain a ferling of land in Buddelegh or the port of Oterytmouth with the fishery.

Writ to the same escheator. Wodestoke. 22 May.

Similar inquisition. 2 June. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 480.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (22.)*

**1314.** Commission to William le Botiller and Roger Carles. Tower of London. 29 March 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Extent of the castle, honor and land of Chirk, which belonged to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, and are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Roger. Chirk. Tuesday after the close of Easter.

Rents called 'Trethkeillow,' 'Trethtan,' 'Gogerith Clammey,' 'Trethmuyt,' 'Trethdeylat,' 'Trethteitho' and 'Dovergoun' are mentioned. Sum, 137*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (23.)*

**1315.** Writ to the justice of South Wales. Westminster. 12 October 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Inquisition in the full county before Philip de Clanvowe, supplying the place of Sir Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales. Kermerdin. Thursday before St. Bartholomew 6 Edward III. [1332.]

All the tenants of Cardigansire, Cantrefmaur and Kermerdinesire, as well tenants by barony as other free tenants, ought and are wont to answer in the



county of Kermerdyn before the justice of South Wales and him who supplies his place, at the suit of all persons by the king's writs of his chancery of Kermerdyn, and ought to answer before the same by bills and attachments at the suit of the king, wherever and whenever he wishes to hold his sessions, and so have answered from time beyond memory.

The king's bedel of Kermerdyn ought and is wont to make his executions and attachments in all the said parts and the bedels have done so from the time when Robert Tybetot was justice of South Wales.

The stewards of Cardiganshire and Cantrefmaur have no power or jurisdiction to hold pleas touching the crown in any way.

This inquisition was taken by men of Kermerdynschire.

Similar inquisition taken by men of Cantref Bathan and Iskennyn.

Similar inquisition taken by men of Cantrefmaur. *C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (24.)*

**1316.** Inquisition before the escheator. Dorcestre. Monday after St. Nicholas 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Reynold son of Reynold, who married Alice daughter of John C[r]ubbe, granted to her by charter on 23 March 18 Edward II, before he married her, the manor of Wolvetone; from the time of the marriage he had no estate in the manor except as her husband. *C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (25.)*

**1317.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Lincoln. Est Rasen. Tuesday after St. Thomas the Martyr 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Goods of Margaret de Davyntre, the king's nurse, in West Rasen, seized by Simon de Hereford and others of that town, because Henry de Throp, sometime her husband, was accused of killing Nicholas son of the said Simon. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 460, 485. *C. Inq. Misc. File 121. (26.)*

**1318.** Writ to Roger Chaundos, escheator in cos. Worcester, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford and the march of Wales adjoining. Kedermynstre. 20 . . . 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Hereford.

Inquisition :—Lodeford. 7 September.

The prior and convent of the abbey of Wyggemore and their predecessors have had the custody of the abbey in times of voidance from time beyond memory. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 494. *C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (1.)*

**1319.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland. Knaresburgh. 6 November 6 Edward III. [1332.]

York, North Riding.

Inquisition :—Crakhalle. 12 January.

Thomas de Stanelay twenty-five years past granted to Master Geoffrey, parson of the church of Langeton for life 4 tofts, 120 acres of land and 16 acres of meadow in Nethir Whetwell at a yearly rent of 60s.

Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Stanelay, now deceased, did not hold for her life or otherwise any lands of the inheritance of the heir of John de Harcla, who is under age and in the king's wardship.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (2.)*

**1320.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Wodestoke. 17 May 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Wolde. Sunday before St. Laurence the Martyr.

A message in Wolde, which Andrew son of Simon le Soutere of Wolde, who was outlawed for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 498. *C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (3.)*

**1321.** Petition to the King and Council from Hugh de Hoghton, sometime victualler of King Edward II at Berwick on Tweed. *French.*

Petition to the king from the said Hugh. *French.*

Commission to Nicholas de Langeton, mayor of the city of York, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton. Wodestoke. 2 May 6 Edward III. [1332.] By petition of the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition before the said Nicholas and Adam. York. Thursday after St. Bartholomew.

The said Hugh received from Simon Warde, sheriff of York, at York, 50 tuns of wine to convey to Berwick on Tweed for the maintenance of the armed men of the garrison of that town, and hired a ship at York from William de Qwixlay, citizen of York, and loaded her with the wine.

The Scots took the ship at sea between Ravenser and Hornese and killed eight of the men who were therein, and took away the two surviving men with the ship and wine to Aberdene.

The ship was taken in April 9 Edward II; each tun of the wine was worth 100s.; the ship was not taken by the fault or negligence of the said Hugh or of the mariners or men therein.

Writ of privy seal to J. bishop of Winchester, chancellor, ordering him to provide a suitable remedy for the said Hugh. Pontefract. 21 March 7 Edward III. [1333.] *French.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (4.)*

**1322.** Writ to the bailiffs of Montgomery. Baldok. 4 April 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Letter to John de Stretford, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, from the bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Montgomery, stating that the king commanded them by writ to inquire as to the death of Alexander de Middulton and other matters, and to certify the court; whereupon they took an inquisition and returned into court the finding of the jurors; it was delivered to Sir Robert de Kylom and then shown to the chancellor; a writ of *pluries* has come from the chancery as if they had neglected (*sursitz*) the king's commands, whereas they have carried them out as far as they could.

They ask the chancellor to take notice that the town is in the march of Wales and that they are enfranchised by charter of the king's ancestors, and by confirmation of the present king, so that they are not answerable except before the king's bailiffs and within the town, being outside any county; wherefore they pray the chancellor not to allow them to be wrongfully troubled (*toiletz*), for the king has his ministers among them to do right to everybody. *French.*

Inquisition :—Montgomery. Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

On Wednesday after St. Simon and St. Jude 19 Edward II in the church of St. Nicholas of Montgomery at the first hour Robert Panes suddenly and feloniously killed Alexander de [Middelton], and Alan de Cherleton, then keeper of the castle and land of Montgomery, with the aid of Walter de la Vyse, Robert de la Bowre, William de Marlowe, Clement Clerk, John de Wodurton,



Adam Cotuwelle, and John le Stedemon, conveyed the said Robert Panes to the castle of Montgomery, where the said Alan de Cherleton received him and delivered him at his will without doing justice to the king or to the relatives.

The bailiffs of Montgomery came to the said Adam, constable of the castle of Montgomery, and demanded the body of the said Robert to answer in the king's court in that town, and the said Alan refused to deliver him.

Madoc de Codyntone, by order of the said Alan, in the presence of many good men broke a strong box of Joan de Middulton and took 100s. therefrom.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (5.)*

**1323.** Commission to Richard de Wilughby, John Inge, John de Pulteneye, mayor of the city of London, and William de Shareshull. Wodestoke. 6 July 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Surrey.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Westminster. 6 July.

Panel of jurors.

Writ of *si non omnes* to the commissioners. Wodestoke. 8 July.

Inquisition:—Lambheth. Monday after the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist.

On Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr John de Chaddesden, chaplain, and Matthew Cosceour, by order of John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, came to Camberwell with force and arms, together with others unknown, and took Adam de Wysebech and John de London and conveyed them to places unknown and carried away their goods to the value of 40s., not feloniously, and assaulted and imprisoned them and still detain the said Adam in prison.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (6.)*

**1324.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Westminster. 22 September 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition:—Warwick. Monday before St. Simon and St. Jude.

A toft and a fourth part of a messuage in Warrewyke, which Robert le Belleyetere, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

The tenements are held of the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Warwick; the sheriff now holds them in the king's hand and had the king's year, day and waste and ought to answer therefor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (7.)*

**1325.** Commission to William Botiller of Wemme, William le fitz Waryn and Roger Carles. Staunford. 16 April 6 Edward III. [1332.] By writ of privy seal.

Inquisition before the said William le fiz Waryn and Roger. Werthlowe. Thursday before St. Dunstan.

Madoc Loyd and others (named and some unknown) of the parts of Kedewyng and Kery with armed power on Monday after St. Ambrose came to the hundred of Chirbury and Halseten in the king's land of Montgomery and broke the houses of Howel Voyl and others (named) in the towns of Brempton, Ruston, Cherestok and Espele and feloniously carried away their goods to the value of 100 marks; whereupon hue and cry was raised by the constable of Montgomery Castle and others, who were pursued by the said Madoc and others, to the number of 600, to the town of Montgomery; several persons were assaulted and killed, and proclamations were made against conveying merchandise to the said town; these evildoers also gave counsel to the men

of Powys, Melenyth and Werthreynon and excited them to the destruction of the land of Montgomery; two murders were committed. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 298. *C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (8.)*

**1326.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Waltham. 20 . . . 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Surrey.

Inquisition :—Kyngeston. 10 March.

Three acres of land in Kyngeston are held of the king in socage by the service of paying 6*d.* yearly to the farm of the town of Kyngeston.

The land in the time of King Edward I was in seisin of Thomas Wolfrich, who enfeoffed thereof Edward Lovekyn, to hold of the king by the same service; it is of the yearly value of 12*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (9.)*

**1327.** Writ to William de Estfeld, constable of the castle of Tikhill. Knaresburgh. 24 November 6 Edward III. [1332.] By writ of privy seal.

Inquisition :—Tuesday the morrow of St. Andrew.

James, vicar of the church of Laghton, assaulted Hugh de Lyndesey, servant of Sir Ralph, count of Eu, at Laghton; the said James, together with William de Herthwick and Richard Bibbe, dug and carried the arable land of the said count at Laghton, viz. 50 cartloads; the said James, together with John de Thorcroft, Richard Bibbe and Thomas Norman, cut down and carried away the wood of the said count at Laghton.

The said vicar personally excommunicated Laurence Bright, bailiff of the said count, with ringing bells and lighted candles in the churches of All Saints, Laghton, and St. John the Baptist without ecclesiastical process, demanding from him and his lord tithe of the agistment of the herbage of the count's wood of Laghton and of the mill there, so that the bailiff cannot serve his lord.

The manor is of the ancient demesne of the crown and never paid such tithe. *C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (10.)*

**1328.** Writ to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, or to him who supplies his place, and Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of Kaernarvan. Waltham. 5 February 6 Edward III. [1332.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—Beaumaris. Thursday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

The king's tenants of his town of Rosfeyre in the commote of Meney held of the king in villenage 11 cottages with curtilages adjacent and 28 acres of land in the said town, for which they used to render yearly at the exchequer of Kaernarvan for their rents and customs 70*s.*

On the day of St. Nicholas 4 Edward III the tenements were entirely destroyed and so covered by sand and the tide that the tenants could have no profit thereof from that day and cannot have any in future.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (11.)*

**1329.** Commission to Robert Selyman, Roger Bavent and William Peverel. Westminster. 27 January 6 Edward III. [1332.] By the Council.

Wilts.

Inquisition before the said Roger and William. Ambresbury. Monday in the first week of Lent.



Joan, daughter of Peter de Gavestone, late earl of Cornwall, died in the priory of Ambresbury on the feast of St. Hilary 18 Edward II; she was of the age of 15 years and died of illness.

Thomas de Multone, lord of Egermond, alienated none of her lands before or after her death. *C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (12.)*

**1330.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Hertford. 2 April 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Inquisition :—Narburgh, co. Norfolk. 30 April.

The sub-prior and convent of Wermegeye in all voidances have had the custody of the lands of the priory in Narburgh. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 468, 512. *C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (13.)*

**1331.** Writ to Henry le Gulden, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to inquire and certify whether Reynold son of Reynold was seised of the manor of Wolveton by Dorchester on the day of his death as is asserted by Edmund Ha[kelut] to whom the king had granted the wardship of the lands of Herbert son of Reynold, deceased, during the minority of the heir, or whether he had enfeofed thereof before their marriage Alice, late his wife, now the wife of John Chaunterel, and whether they pretended that it was the right of Alexander Stavord, chaplain, and he granted it by fine to them and their heirs tail, as they allege.

It had been found by inquisition that Joan de Vyvoun had granted it by charter with the king's licence to the said Reynold son of Reynold and John son of Reynold and the heirs tail of the said John, with remainder to the said Reynold and his heirs tail, so that after the death of both of them and of Herbert son of the said Reynold it should descend to Reynold son of the said Herbert.

The said Alice was daughter of John Crubbe. York. 26 October 6 Edward III. [1332.] *C. Inq. Misc. File 122. (14.)*

**1332.** Writ to the sheriff of Somerset. York. 1 February 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Extent of the manor of Stratton on Fosse, which Walter de Pavely and Maud his wife hold for life. Sum, 9*l.* 10*s.*

William Douyll holds for life certain tenements in Knolle by Bristol by demise of Thomas de Gournay. Sum, 66*s.* Dated at Stratton on Fosse. Monday before St. Gregory the Pope. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 457.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (1.)*

**1333.** Writ to the justice of South Wales or to him who supplies his place. York. 1 February 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Kermerdyn. Thursday after St. Mark.

Certain lands in . . . and Pellunyauk are parcel of the manor of Nerberd. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 73. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (2.)*

**1334.** Commission to Richard de Ryvers, Richard de Pembrigge, John Rous and Robert de Aston. Durham. 12 April 7 Edward III. [1333.] By the king.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the keeper of the land of Bergeveny, or to him who supplies his place.

Letter from the commissioners who were appointed to survey the castle and manor of Bergeveny and to inquire as to waste, to the said keeper, or

to him who supplies his place, ordering him to cause the knights and other free tenants of the said land to come before them at Bergeveny on Tuesday after the octave of Trinity, and to warn Roger de Grey, lately appointed by the king to the keepership of the said castle and manor, to be present. Hegham Ferrers. 12 May.

Return from the commissioners stating that the king's writ close and their order were delivered to William de Brome, knight, supplying the place of the said Roger, on Tuesday in Whitsun week, by Adam ap Ivor ap Grogno ; that the said Richard, Richard and Robert came to Bergeveny on that day and found there the said William, who had not executed the king's writ or the order of the commissioners, and was unwilling to be attendant and answering to them in anything, but precisely refused, saying that he was forbidden by the said Sir Roger, the keeper, by his letters.

Therefore at present nothing has been done about the execution of that writ. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 440. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (3.)*

**1335.** Writ to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford and in the march of Wales adjacent thereto. Waltham. 12 October 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Hereford.

Inquisition :—Orleton. 12 November.

The prior of St. John the Evangelist of Brecknock caused 15 acres of land in Bodenham to be seized into his hand because the rents, services and customs due to him therefrom were in arrear. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 583.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (4.)*

**1336.** Writ to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. Windsor. 16 September 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. 24 September.

A bovat and a half of land of Henry Martyn in Glentewourth, which he acquired from Adam Randolph, are not held of the king in chief, but of Robert Baugy by the yearly service of 1*d.* ; the said Robert holds the same of the heirs of Hugh de Neville by knight service.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition.

A moiety of a bovat of land of Robert Bauge and Alice his wife in Glentworth, which they acquired from William Osbern, is not held of the king in chief, but the said William on the day of the said acquisition held the same of them by the yearly service of 3*d.* ; they hold that land and certain other lands in demesne of Philip de Neville by knight service.

The said Robert and Alice hold other lands of the king in chief by the service of carrying a rod before the justices in eyre at Lincoln.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition.

Three and a half bovates of land of Hugh de Duffeld in Glentworth, which he acquired from Adam Randolph, are not held of the king in chief, but of the said Robert and Alice by the yearly service of 2*s.* ; the said Robert holds of the heirs of Hugh de Neville by knight service.

The said Adam held other lands of the king in chief.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition.



A moiety and a bovate of land of William Osbern in Glentworth, which he acquired from Adam Randolf, is not held of the king in chief, but of the heirs of Hugh de Nevile by knight service.

The said Adam held certain lands of the king in chief by the service of carrying a rod before the justices in eyre at Lincoln.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition.

A bovate of land of Stephen Bailiff in Glentworth, which he acquired from Adam Randolf, is not held of the king in chief, but of the said Robert and Alice by the yearly service of 4s. ; the said Robert holds of the heirs of Hugh de Neville by knight service. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 139.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (5.)*

**1337.** Writ to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton. Claryndon. 24 November 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Spaldyng. 1 November 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Two acres of land of Robert Hoddell of Surflelt, which Gilbert Hoddell, his father, whose heir he is, acquired from William de Cressy, are not held of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 273. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (6.)*

**1338.** Writ to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. Hereford. 24 October 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Castre. 6 November.

Robert Henor and Thomas de Shirfeld do not hold the town of Saxeby of the king in chief, but of Richard de Grey of Codenouere by the service of a pair of gilt spurs ; the said Richard holds it of the heirs of William de Solers by the service of crossing with him at his own cost to Normandy for forty days ; the said heirs hold it of the king in chief of the constable ship of Normandy by the service of carrying a white rod before him on the feast of Christmas.

The said Robert and Thomas were distrained for their homages and fealties by the escheator, who believed that they held the said town of the king in chief by knight service.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Twedemouth. 16 July.

Return stating that in a book of extracts of divers inquisitions taken *ex officio* in co. Lincoln in the time of King Henry III, which is considered as evidence and not as record, it is found that Richard de Grey, Maud de Serland and Geoffrey Costentin, hold the town of Saxeby Bondeby of William de Solers by the service of crossing with him at their cost to Normandy for forty days, and that he holds of the king in chief of the constablenesship of Normandy, for carrying a white rod before him on Christmas day. Written at York. 24 July. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 156. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (7.)*

**1339.** Writ to the sheriff of Cumberland. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 20 April 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Cokermouth. 3 May.

A messuage and 7 acres of land in Eglesfeld, which John son of Thomas de Blyndebothill, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 143.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (8.)*

**1340.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Havering atte Boure. 25 October 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Spital in the Street. Wednesday before St. Martin in the Winter.

A toft in Appelby, which Robert Swynherd, who was hanged for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 165. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (9.)*

**1341.** Writ to the sheriff of Hertford. Twedemuth. 8 July 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Caldecote by Baldok. Monday after St. James.

A messuage and 12 acres of land in Caldecote by Baldok, which William le Kyng of Stanford, who was outlawed for felony, held, were taken into the king's hand by the escheator on Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 6 Edward III, and are still in the king's hand.

The tenements are held of the parson of the church of Caldecote by Baldok by the yearly service of 3s. and 2 capons. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 153.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (10.)*

**1342.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Twedemouth. 11 July 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Northampton. Monday after Michaelmas.

A messuage and 8 acres of land in Olthorp and Brynton, which Richard Freman of Olthorp, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

The tenements are held of Hamon de Vyeleston, who now holds them; the king has had the year, day and waste thereof.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition.

A messuage in Brynton, which Simon Waryn of Brynton, who was outlawed for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand; it is held of Henry de Ferariis, knight, who now holds it; the king has had the year, day and waste thereof.

Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Marlebergh. 6 November 7 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Northampton. Thursday before St. Barnabas 8 Edward III. [1334.]

The before mentioned messuage and 8 acres of land, which the said Richard held, are still in the king's hand; the sheriff had the year, day and waste and ought to answer the king therefor.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition.

Similar findings as to the before mentioned messuage, which the said Simon held. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 234. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (11.)*

**1343.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator in cos. York, Westmoreland, Northumberland and Cumberland. York. 2 February 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Wyggeton. Tuesday after Whitsun.

John le Peyntour of Wyggeton, at the time of the truce between King Edward II and Robert de Bruys in the year 13 Edward II, went to Scotland



by command of Andrew de Harcla, to paint an image for William de Karliolo, without at any time joining the Scots. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 54.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (12.)*

**1344.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Fenwike. 1 May 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Claverdon. Tuesday after Trinity.

A messuage, a carucate of land and 16 acres of meadow in Claverdone, which Robert de Warrewike, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 53.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (13.)*

**1345.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. York. 28 January 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Lambourne. Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope.

Twenty-three acres of land, three roods of meadow, three acres of pasture and a moiety of a messuage in Lambourne, which Robert William of Haveryngge, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Knaresburgh. 10 August 7 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Afebregge in the town of Lamburne. Friday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

The said Robert held in Lamburne of Richard de Welleby and Juliana his wife a croft containing 4 acres, called 'Bradecroft,' and 3 roods of meadow called 'le Chalfhope' lying in a meadow called 'le Resmad,' of the fee of Thomas le Hunte, which have been in the king's hand since 20 May 6 Edward III.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Waltham Cross. 6 October 7 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Lamburne. Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Sixteen acres of land, three acres of meadow and 3s. of rent in Lamburne, which the said Robert held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 28, 141, 195. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (14.)*

**1346.** Writ to Gilbert de Ledrede, escheator in eos. Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton. Twedemouth. 3 June 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Castre. 22 June.

Two bovates of land in Cokewald, which John de Hardeshull alienated to Nicholas Kyng, are not held of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 66.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (15.)*

**1347.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 22 April 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Bedeford. Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

Walter Cabbel was hanged for felony, and Edmund Gacelyn, of whom he held a messuage and 20 acres of land in Southyevele, forthwith entered the same as chief lord of that fee, and occupied them all his life; after his death John Gacelyn, his son, entered and held them until the arrival of Robert de Arderne and his fellows, justices in eyre, at Bedeford, in the year 4 Edward III, before whom the said John made a fine with the king for the year, day and waste, and likewise for the issues in the meantime, and satisfied the king therefor in full because he then was, and still is, tenant. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 234.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (16.)*

**1348.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Twedemouth. 12 June 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Honesworth. Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

A messuage and a moiety of two virgates of land in Honesworth, which William atte Put of Honesworth, who was outlawed for felony, held, will not have been for a year and a day in the king's hand until Saturday after St. Valentine next.

The tenements are held of Joan late the wife of Thomas Botetourte, lady of Honesworth ; the township of Honesworth now holds them by demise of the sheriff and has the year, day and waste thereof and ought to answer the king therefor.

Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Twedemouth. 26 June.

Extent of the said tenements and of the year, day and waste thereof. Honesworth. Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (17.)*

**1349.** Writ to Henry le Guldene, escheator in cos. Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset. Belford. 3 May 7 Edward III. [1333.]  
Devon.

Inquisition :—La Hethfelde. Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Geoffrey Malherbe did not acquire 200 acres of fresh (*frisse*) land in Otry St. Mary from the dean and chapter of Rouen. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 133.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (18.)*

**1350.** Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Twedemouth. 15 June 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Ealdynge. Saturday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

A messuage at Hardres in the town of Eldyng and a messuage and 24 acres of land in Twyford in the said town, which belonged to Thomas Blakebrok, an outlaw, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 65, 394.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (19.)*

**1351.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Walyngford. 20 January 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Roderham. Saturday after mid-Lent Sunday.

A moiety of a bovate of land in Roderham, which Roger Rose of Roderham, who was hanged for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition.

Two messuages in Roderham, which Laurence le Mareschall of Roderham, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 204, 205. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (20.)*

**1352.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland. York. 28 January 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Kirkeby in Kendale. 8 May.

John de Culwen at the time of the death of Thomas de Culwen, his brother, was in the king's peace. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 39.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (21.)*



**1353.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland. Shene. 10 September 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Hedon on the Wall. Sunday after All Saints.

Adam son of Richard de Dyssington was never an adherent of the Scots rebels. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 192. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (22.)*

**1354.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex. Marlebergh. 8 November 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Westminster. 1 December.

A messuage with a garden adjacent in the town of Westminster, which Adam de Burgoyne lately acquired from John de Betteville, is not held of the king in chief but of Edmund le Cheney, keeper of the king's palace. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 170. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (23.)*

**1355.** Writ to William Erneys, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. Waltham. 8 October 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Leicester.

Inquisition :—Tilton. Monday after All Saints

A messuage and 3 bovates of land in Twyford, which Thomas de Nevill alienated to Richard son of Thomas de Twyford, are not held of the king in chief, but of Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 198. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (24.)*

**1356.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Hereford. 25 October 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Erdyngton. Saturday after the Epiphany. [1334.]

A messuage, 6 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Erdyngton, which Richard de Thrimelowe, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

The said Richard held the messuage and 3 acres of land of John Rogers, an acre of land of Ralph de Kirkeby, the acre of meadow of Roger Hillary and 2 acres of land of Henry de Erdyngton, knight. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 222. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (25.)*

**1357.** Writ to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent thereto. Walyngford. 8 January 7 Edward III. [1334.] By writ of privy seal.

Inquisition :—Much Wenloke. Monday before St. George 8 Edward III.

John Lengleys was seised of the town of Rothale and granted it to Edmund Bastard and Agnes his wife, who jointly continued their seisin until the death of the said Edmund, when it was in the king's hand by reason of an outlawry against him at the suit of Fulk son of Warin in co. Salop.

The town is held of Richard de Saunford and not of the king, by the service of 3s., and is of the yearly value of 16s.

The said Edmund died at Wyggemor on Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 6 Edward III. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (26.)*

**1358.** Writ to Ralph de Nevill, guardian of the bishopric of Durham, void and in the king's hand. Waltham. 12 October 7 Edward III. [1333.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Northalverton. Thursday the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin.

The men of the town of Northalverton are free and of free condition and hold the town of the bishop of Durham, with the consent of the chapter of Durham, with the tofts and crofts therein, and the market and fair with the profits thereof, saving to the bishop and his successors pleas of haymsoken, blodewyte and withernam, with amendment of breach of the assize of bread and ale, of butchers and forestallers, rendering yearly to the bishop and his successors 40 marks, at the four terms appointed in Alvertonshire, viz. Michaelmas, St. Andrew, Palm Sunday (*Pascha floridum*) and St. Peter and St. Paul. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 189. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (27.)*

**1359.** Commission to John de Tychebourn, Roger de Fifhide and Robert de Thornecombe. Twedemouth. 12 June 7 Edward III. [1333.] By petition of the Council.

Hants.

Inquisition before the said John and Roger. Aulton. Monday the morrow of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Ralph de Eboraco, sometime chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and parson of the church of Odiham, predecessor of Richard de Ayremynne, was seised of certain common of pasture. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 166.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (28.)*

**1360.** Commission to William de Denum, Peter de Middleton and Robert de Tokhale. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6 August 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Inquisition before the said William and Robert. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Saturday after St. Matthew.

Valuation of the tenements, which belonged to John de Midelton in Burneton, Alnewyke, Preston, Bamburgh, Scranewod, Bechefeld, Belchou, Lethton, Caldestrother, Walewe, Cramelyngton and Newcastle-on-Tyne.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (29.)*

**1361.** Writ to John de Hawe, escheator in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex. Twedemouth. 18 May 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition before William de Northo, escheator. 22 June.

Robert, sometime abbot of Séez, appropriated a messuage, 40½ acres of land and certain pasture in Hampton and certain rent in Atheryngton, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 194.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (30.)*

**1362.** Commission to Michael de Wath, Robert Russel and William de Estfeld. York. 21 October 6 Edward III. [1332.] By writ of privy seal.

Inquisition taken at the place called 'le Faireokes' on the confines of cos. York and Nottingham. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope 7 Edward III. [1333.]

The tithes of hay of the demesne meadows of the king's castle of Tykhull entirely belong to the church of Tykhull, which the prior of St. Oswald holds impropriated, and not to the chapel of the castle; the prior and his predecessors peacefully received the same from time beyond memory until John Byck, constable of the castle, in the year 6 Edward III, by alleged



command of Sir Richard de Byry, then warden of the chapel, took the said tithe.

The tithe of sheaves of a place called 'le Chapelhagge' always belonged to the church of Tykhull, when the chapel was in the hands of the Normans,<sup>Sic</sup> and still belongs, and afterwards the said prior and his predecessors peacefully received the same until Boniface de Saluciis, when warden of the chapel, by the power of Henry de Lascy, then earl of Lincoln, and Master John de Arundell, when he was warden, by power of Edmund, then earl of Arundel, once took part of the said tithe.

The wardens of the chapel of right ought and are wont to have two sheaves of tithe of 9 bovates of land in Waddeworth, which were withdrawn 20 years past by Cardinal Neapolio, prebendary of the church of Wadworth.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (31.)*

**1363.** Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator in cos. Hants, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham. Dunstaple. 21 January 7 Edward III. [1334.]

Hants.

Extent of the manor of Halibourne, the manor of Purve, certain tenements in Dupenhale and certain tenements called 'Colevyleslond' in Crondale, which belonged to John de Westcote, and are in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of John son and heir of the said John. 5 February 8 Edward III. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 493, 524, 581. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (32.)*

**1364.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator . . . Pontefract. 12 February 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Extent of the tenements, which belonged to Joan late the wife of Thomas de Neubigginge, in Kirkeby Thore. Appelby. Monday before Easter.

Extent of the tenements, which belonged to the said Joan in Glassanby, Morghanby, Gamelsby, Kyrkbanton, Castelcayroke and Whelpehowe in Caldebek. Carlisle. Wednesday before Easter. *C. Inq. Misc. File 123. (33.)*

**1365.** Commission to Thomas de Sibbethorp, Nicholas de Langeton, and Adam de Hoperton. Pontefract. 10 February 7 Edward III. [1333.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition :—York. Monday 22 February.

Richard de Wygornia, late keeper of the works of King Edward II at York Castle, in the eleventh year of that king's reign, took stone of the prior and convent of St. Andrew, York, to the value of 10*l.* for the repair of the castle, for which no satisfaction has been made.

The king's plot lying waste before the door of the house of St. Andrew, contains an acre and a half and a moiety of a rood of land, of the yearly value of 2*s.* ¼*d.*; the king can grant it to the prior and convent and their successors in satisfaction for the stone, because 2*s.* of land or rent in that place are well sold in fee for 50*s.*

The plot belonged to the Templars and was acquired by King Edward II.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (1.)*

**1366.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Odyham. 24 September 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition before Richard de Kaycestre, William de Grafton, and William de Riggeton, bailiffs of the city of York. Monday after three weeks from Michaelmas.

Roger le Pledor with others unknown came to Mikelgate, York, on Monday after the Assumption, and took John Baillol without warrant and dragged him through the midst of the street in the mud as a robber and conveyed him against his will to the house of Thomas le Bogher in Usegate, and imprisoned him there for two days, and afterwards conveyed him to the house of John de Slengesby in Walmegate beyond the Fosse, and detained him there for a day until the bailiffs of the city of York by virtue of a return of the king's writ of appeal took the said John at the suit of John de Derlay for the death of Robert de Derlay, his kinsman, and conveyed him to the king's prison of the city of York and detained him there until the octave of Michaelmas, according to the tenor of the writ, and then conveyed him before the king at York.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (2.)*

**1367.** Petition to the King and Council from the people of Belford, co. Northumberland. *French.*

Commission to Thomas de Baumburgh and Robert de Tughale. Newcastle on Tyne. 1 August 7 Edward III. [1333.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition, mostly illegible, as to victuals of the inhabitants of Belford, consumed by the king's army, while going towards Scotland, and other damage. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 208.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (3.)*

**1368.** Commission to John Mauduyt and Robert Russel. Twedemouth. 15 June 7 Edward III. [1333.] By the Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.

Inquisition :—Marlebergh. Saturday after St. Bartholomew.

William Strug, late farmer of the manor of Hoke, destroyed a sheepfold therein worth 40s. and the third part of a grange worth 13s. 4d.; he felled and sold 4 oaks worth 4s., 6 apple trees worth 6s. 8d., and hedges and fences worth 2s. 8d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (4.)*

**1369.** Writ to the sheriff of Westmoreland. Windsor. 26 October 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Appilby. Monday before the Epiphany. [1334.]

William de Bolton held a moiety of a messuage in Appilby of William Lengleys by the yearly service of 2s. on Thursday before St. Nicholas 6 Edward III, when he was outlawed for a felony, for which he was indicted before Robert de Clifford and his fellows, justices; from that day the said William Lengleys held the moiety of the king, and still holds it, and ought to answer for the year and waste; it is of no value beyond the 2s. because it was burnt by the Scots and is not yet rebuilt. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (5.)*

**1370.** Writ to William Erneys, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster. Belford. 16 May 7 Edward III. [1333.] Derby.

Inquisition :—Wolvardecote. 20 August.

William de Wlvardecote had a messuage and a carucate of land in Wulvardcote by demise of Christiana de Segrave, and continued his seisin until an outlawry was published against him, wherefor the tenements are in the king's hand.

They are held of John de Segrave, son and heir of Stephen de Segrave, who is under age and in the king's wardship, by the yearly service of 7s., and are of the yearly value of 6s. beyond that rent.



They were not granted to the said William and Agnes his wife in fee tail by Robert de Prescote, nor did John their son enter therein accordingly after their deaths. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (6.)*

**1371.** Commission to Richard de Abberbury, John de Brumpton, and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. 28 January 6 Edward III. [1332.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said Richard and John. Neubury. Ash Wednesday 6 Edward III.

Roger de Mortuo Mari, late lord of Wygemor and Trym, bound himself to William son of Thomas Danvers in a rent of 100s. to be received from lands in Neubury. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 212. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (7.)*

**1372.** Commission to Richard de Goldesburgh, Adam de Hoperton, and Thomas Deyvill. Belford. 4 May 7 Edward III. [1333.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said Richard and Adam. Knaresburgh. Monday before St. John the Baptist.

Repairs needed for Knaresburgh Castle and the parks of Hay, Haywra, and Bilton are estimated at 422*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

Mention is made of Stopham Chaumbre, St. Nicholas Chapel, the kitchen bakery and brewery under one roof, the new tower, the royal hall, and 'Blaunchetour.'

The park paling of Haywra should be mended with *strowes, bellis*, posts and boards. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (8.)*

**1373.** Writ to the sheriff of Berks. Twedemouth. 26 May 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Neubury. Wednesday after the Assumption.

Twenty acres of land and two parts of a messuage in Inkepenne, which Roger Ramidiloun, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and more in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 76.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (9.)*

**1374.** Commission to Robert Achard, John de Brompton, and Robert de Hungerford. Westminster. 26 March 6 Edward III. [1332.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said Robert Achard and John de Brompton. Wanetyng. Thursday after the Conception.

Roger de Mortuo Mari, lord of Wigemor, bound himself to Richard son of Thomas Danvers in a yearly rent of 100s. to be received from lands at Neubury. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 208. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (10.)*

**1375.** Commission to William de Denum, Gilbert de Boroudon, and Nicholas de Punchardon. Knaresburgh. 10 August 7 Edward III. [1333.] By the King and Council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Inquisition :—Newcastle on Tyne. Tuesday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

William Skynner of Baumburgh the younger took Alexander de Ryhull as a Scot and an enemy. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 134.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (11.)*

**1376.** Commission to Robert Selyman, Ralph le Gras, and John de Harnham. Marlebergh. 30 November 7 Edward III. [1333.] By writ of privy seal.

Wilts.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Ralph. Cosham. Monday after the Purification 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Repairs needed in the manor of Cosham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 197, 198, 259. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (12.)*

**1377.** Inquisition before Sir John de Kyngeston, constable of Baunburgh Castle. Baunburgh. Friday after St. James 7 Edward III. [1333.]

The goods and chattels underwritten, delivered into the keeping of brother John de Seton, for fear of the enemies of Scotland, to save as their own, to wit, 3 silver basins, a silver gilt cup, a silver gilt pot with a saphir on the top, a pot of white silver, a gilt chalice, 2 silver cruets (*fioles*), a gilt box for wafers, a silver candlestick, a silver sprinkler for holy water, an entire vestment for the altar, whereof the chasuble and the apparels (*perurs*) are of silk, the altar frontal, a mazer whereof the bottom is of the arms of Sir Alexander Comyn, a whole bed whereof the curtain is of vermilion sendal, a robe of tawny cloth of 3 frounces, a cape of red cloth, a fur corset, 2 carpets, 2 bankers for the hall, 15 dishes, 14 pewter saucers and many other things not named, were not removed by the enemies of Scotland, as the said brother John alleged. *French.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (13.)*

**1378.** Commission to William de la Pole, Master John de Barton, and Hugh le Taverner. Durham. 10 April 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition :—Kyngeston on Hull. Friday after St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian.

Certain wool, woolfells, and hides, loaded in the ship *La Kateryne* at Berwick, belonged to Baldwin Skipper and others (named). Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 35. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (14.)*

**1379.** Writ to Henry le Guldene, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall. Twedemouth. 16 June 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Bath. Friday after St. Mary Magdalene.

Thomas de Stocton, sometime prior of St. Peter's, Bath, acquired 6 acres of meadow in Asschewike thirty years before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 201. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (15.)*

**1380.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. Marlebergh. 20 December 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Pokelington. Thursday before the Circumcision.

Henry de Malton was seised of a messuage, 4 tofts, a mill, and 24 bovates of land in Northegeveldale, and of a moiety of a carucate of land in Estgeveldale on the day of his death.

The tenements were taken into the hand of King Edward II by reason of the minority of the said Henry's heir, and are parcel of those, which the present king granted to Margaret late the wife of Duugall Makedowel, during the minority of the said heir, for the maintenance of herself and her children. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 165. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124. (16.)*



**1381.** Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland. Newcastle on Tyne. 24 April 7 Edward III. [1333.] By the King.

Inquisition :—Newcastle on Tyne. Friday before Michaelmas.

Sir Ralph de Nevile and Sir John de Langcastre ought to repair a house within the castle of Newcastle on Tyne called 'Bolbeck hall' for the barony of Bolbeck; the defects thereof can be repaired for 20*l.*; Sir William de Montagu ought to repair a house there for the barony of Werk; Sir Robert de Clifford, Richard de Emildon, and William Kibbilsworth ought to repair a house there for the barony of Caugy; the place thereof is entirely waste; it can be built for 60*s.*; Sir Robert de la Vale ought to repair a house there for the barony of La Vale; the defects thereof can be repaired for 40*s.*; Geoffrey de Scrope ought to build a house there, the place whereof is entirely waste; Sir Thomas Surteys ought to repair a house there for the barony of Gosford; it can be repaired for 4*l.*; the countess of Pembroke ought to repair a house there for the barony of Bailol; it can be repaired for 2 marks; Sir Robert Bertram ought to build a house there, the place whereof is entirely waste; it can be built for 4*l.*; Sir John Darcy ought to repair a house there for the barony of Hadston; it can be repaired for 4 marks. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 646. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124.* (17.)

**1382.** Commission to William de Shareshull, Richard de Haukeslowe, John de Merston, and Thomas Asce. Twedemouth. 20 June 7 Edward III. [1333.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said Richard and John. Wyggemor. Saturday after St. Thomas the Martyr.

Repairs needed in Wyggemor Castle and in the manors of Leynthale Earls and Leynthale Starker, which the king took into his hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari.

Similar inquisition :—Clebury. Wednesday before St. Kenelm.

Repairs needed in the manor of Clebury with its members, viz. Ernewode and Huggelegh, and waste committed in the park of Clebury and in the chace of Wyre.

The defects occurred before the said castle, manors and chace were committed to Henry bishop of Lincoln. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124.* (18.)

**1383.** Commission to Roger de Chaundos, Walter Heryng, William de Whitefelde, and Roger le Gilden. Tower of London. 30 March 6 Edward III. [1332.] By writ of privy seal.

Writ of *mittatis* to the said commissioners. Wiggemore. 14 August.

Inquisition :—Dorcestre. Monday after St. James 6 Edward III. [1332.]

The port and water between Weymouth and Melecombe belong entirely to the town of Weymouth and the tenants there have been accustomed to receive dock dues (*cullagium*) and other small customs from time beyond memory. *C. Inq. Misc. File 124.* (19.)

**1384.** Writ to the mayor of the city of London, escheator, and the sheriffs. Twedemouth. 6 June 7 Edward III. [1333.] By writ of privy seal.

Inquisition :—Saturday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

Thomas de Walpol, late citizen of London, was not a bastard, and a messuage in *Fridaistrete* in the said city, which belonged to him, was not seized into the king's hand as an escheat. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 524.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 124.* (20.)

**1385.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex. Waltham Holy Cross. 6 October 7 Edward III. [1333.]  
Sussex.

Inquisition :—Arundel. 10 November.

The abbot of Séez acquired certain tenements in Hampton and Atheryngton long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar* p. 194. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 124. (21.)

**1386.** Commission to Henry de Pembrugge, Robert de Aston, and Adam Lucas. Westminster. 22 January 4 Edward III. [1330.] By petition of the Council.

Writs of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriffs of Gloucester and Hereford. Gloucester.

Inquisition :—Staunton, in a place called 'Brodestone' on the confines of cos. Gloucester and Hereford near the water of Waye in the march of Wales. Wednesday after the Annunciation 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Roger de Camme, abbot of Tynterne, has raised certain weirs in the water of Waye higher than they used to be.

Commission to the said Henry, Robert, and Adam. Witness :—John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, guardian of the realm. Eltham. 14 April 5 Edward III.

Return endorsed stating that they have ordered the sheriff to lower the said weirs and to put them back into their former state.

Commission to the same. Westminster. 8 September 6 Edward III. [1332.]

Similar return endorsed. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 201, 572, and *Close Roll Calendar*, 1330–1333, p. 370, 1333–1337, p. 304.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 124. (22.)

**1387.** Writ to the justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. 30 September 8 Edward III. [1334.] By petition of the Council.

*Endorsed* :—It came to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, on 12 November.

John de Wellesleye has always behaved well towards the king and his ministers.

Inquisition :—Le Naas. Wednesday before St. Matthias 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Valuation of the lands, which belonged to Thomas de Sutton, deceased, in Monmehennoke, and to Walter le Veel, deceased, in Norragh, both tenants in chief, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minorities of John son and heir of the said Thomas, and of John son of William le Vel, kinsman and heir of the said Walter, and have been granted by the king to John de Wellesleye during pleasure at a rent to the exchequer of Dublin of the extent.

The following sub-tenants are mentioned :—John, earl of Ermon, who holds the manor of Balagh . . . ; Simon de Sutton, who holds tenements in Balymacloghir and Treuedyneston ; John Lenfaunt, who holds tenements in Lyueteston ; and Thomas Brysky, who holds tenements in Thomelyneston.

Certain boon-works are specified and a custom of brewing called 'tolleball' of the yearly value of 3s. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 125. (1.)

**1388.** Writ to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent thereto. Beverley. 26 May 8 Edward III. [1334.]



Hereford.

Extent of the manor of Olreton. 11 June. Sum, 52*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (2.)*

**1389.** Petition to the king from Ralph de Collyingham. *French.*

Inquisition before Henry de Percy, keeper of the castle and town of Berwick on Tweed, William de Bevercotes, chancellor there, and Robert de Tughale, chamberlain there. Berwick on Tweed. Thursday after the octave of Easter 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Thomas de Coldyngham, uncle of the said Ralph, and his feoffors were seised of a tenement in Berwick on Tweed from the time of King Alexander until the said Thomas was removed therefrom by Robert de Bruys, when the heirs of Simon Frisell, feoffors of the said Thomas, entered the tenement and gave it to Patrick Flemyng, who demised it in fee to Giles de Myndrom at a rent of 4*l.* a year, which by the forfeiture of the said Patrick was taken by the sheriff into the king's hand.

The said Ralph, after the surrender of the town of Berwick, by the king's writ directed to the mayor and bailiffs of that town, recovered the tenement, of the seisin of the said Thomas, whose heir he is.

The said Thomas and his feoffors held the tenement discharged of all rent except sixpence yearly to the king; the said Ralph has always been faithful to the king.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (3.)*

**1390.** Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. York. 23 February 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Berks.

Extent of the manor of Yeshampstede before Robert Selyman, escheator. 9 October 6 Edward III. [1332.] Sum, 43*s.* 3½*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (4.)*

**1391.** Writ to William Erneys, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster. Westminster. 26 September 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition.

The prior of Coventry acquired certain tenements in Coventry before the publication of the statute of mortmain. *Imperfect.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 409-411.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (5.)*

**1392.** Writ to William de Clapham, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. Newcastle on Tyne. 10 November 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Appelby, co. Westmoreland. 2 January. [1335.]

Certain tenements in Great Stirkeland, co. Westmoreland, are held of John son of Thomas de Stirkeland and not of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 378.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (6.)*

**1393.** Writ to the sheriff of Leicester. York. 4 July 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Montsorell. Sunday before the Assumption.

A message in Montsorell, which John son of William Dogel, who was outlawed for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 251.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (7.)*

**1394.** Writ to William de Rostele, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford. York. 4 July 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Suffolk.

Inquisition :—Stowemarket. 22 July.

Certain tenements in Stowemarket and Thorneye, which belonged to Walter Baynard, deceased, are not held of the king in chief, but of Gilbert Pecche, the bishop of Norwich, Richard de Moundeville, and the abbot of Lesnes. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 245. *C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (8.)*

**1395.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Wodestoke. 4 February 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Lambourn. Saturday before St. Mark.

Two virgates and two aeres of land in Lambourn, which Robert William of Haveringge, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

The tenements are held of the prior of Dunmawe, Thomas Russel, John de Lancastre, James de Lambourn, Richard de Wylleby, and the bishop of Norwich. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 28, 141, 195.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (9.)*

**1396.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Wodestoke. 26 January 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Ideshale. Monday after St. Chad.

A messuage and land in North Clebury, which William de Routhale, who was outlawed for felony on Thursday after the Purification 7 Edward III, held, have been in the king's hand since that day. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 205. *C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (10.)*

**1397.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. York. 2 March 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Neuport in the Isle of Wight. Wednesday before the Annunciation.

The hamlet of Bryghteston is, and has been from time beyond memory, a member of the manor of Sweyneston, which William de Monte Acuto holds by the king's grant; the hamlet is now in the king's hand and is of the yearly value of 25*l.* 2*s.* 3½*d.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 406.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (11.)*

**1398.** Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Rokyngham. 7 April 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Rochester. Friday after St. Alphege.

Certain tenements in Eillesford, which John Peverel, who was outlawed for felony, held, have for been a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 217. *C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (12.)*

**1399.** Writ to William de Clapham, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. Westminster. 1 October 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Appelby, co. Westmoreland. Wednesday the feast of St. Peter's Chair 9 Edward III. [1335.]



Edmund de Boyvill released the manor of Little Stirkeland to Robert Lengleys without the king's licence, for which reason it was taken into the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 387. *C. Inq. Misc. File 125.* (13.)

**1400.** Writ to John de Louthre, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, ordering him to extend the manor of Driffeld, which belonged to John de Britannia, late earl of Richmond. York. 24 February 8 Edward III. [1334.]

An illegible document.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. Notyngnam. 11 July 8 Edward III.

Return endorsed stating that there is no extent of the manor of Driffeld in the Exchequer at York, but that the sheriff in his account of the issues of lands, which belonged to John de Balliolo, sometime King of Scotland, for the years 24, 25, and 26 Edward I answers for 62*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* a year for two parts of the manor of Driffeld, put to farm to Master John de Cam.

The tenor of an extent of the manor of Temple Neusom is enclosed herewith.

Extent of the manor of Temple Newsom before Simon de Baldreston and Henry de Athelastre. Pontefract. Saturday after the Epiphany 16 Edward II. [1323.] Sum, 63*l.* 0*s.* 11½*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 125.* (14.)

**1401.** Commission to William de Leycestre, Master John de Blebury, and John de Thouresby. Huntyngdon. 12 April 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition at the hermitage near Crepelgate, London. Monday 18 April.

The said hermitage was founded by King John with the assent of the commonalty of the city of London; all the hermits from the foundation have held the hermitage with the adjacent spaces (*areis*) as the present hermit holds it; any usurpation is upon the perambulation, which ought to contain from the city wall in width 16½ feet of St. Paul's, and not upon the space belonging to the hermitage.

If any rents have been withdrawn, the hermit can recover them in the court of London according to the custom of the city, and by his charters relating thereto. *C. Inq. Misc. File 125.* (15.)

**1402.** Writ of privy seal to William de Bevercote, chancellor, and Robert de Tughale, sheriff of Berwick. Claryndon. 12 November 7 Edward III. [1333.] *French.*

Inquisition:—Berwick on Tweed. Monday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle.

Randolph de Holme, late burgess of Berwick on Tweed, on the day when that town was taken by the Scots, was seised of 3 tenements in Narugate, lying between the land of Hugh Snowe on the south and that of John Todde on the north, which are now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Bernard le Despenser, who held them, and are of the yearly value of 4 marks; two of the tenements he had of the gift of the king's grandfather; the third he acquired from the brethren of Seggedene.

He was also seised of a tenement in Waldenegate, which he acquired from Sir Stephen de Segrave, lying void between the tenement of the bridge towards the north and the tenement of Patrick de Bergh on the south, of the yearly value of 40*d.*

He was also seised of a tenement in Butcher Street (*in vico Carnificum*), which he acquired from Clement de Leicestre and Margery Pulter his wife, lying between the land of Simon Turnebull on the west and the land of Richard Rughpot on the east, of the yearly value of 40s.

Similar inquisition.

Randolph de Holme, father of Robert de Holme, whose heir he is, was seised, before the taking of Berwick, by the gift of King Edward II, of all the lands, which belonged to Robert de Paxton in Paxton and Aldencrawe, viz. the third part of the town of Paxton and the third part of the fishery of the waters called 'Bradeorrette Streme' and 'Bulshote,' belonging to the said third part of the town, and of a moiety of a carucate of land in the said town besides the said third part; the tenements being of the yearly value of 20 marks.

Writ of privy seal to J. . . . chancellor, ordering him to cause the said Robert to have right . . . 28 February 8 Edward III. [1334.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (16.)*

**1403.** Commission to John de Wroxhale, John de Brideport, and Walter Berill. Claryndon. 14 August 8 Edward III. [1334.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Cerme. Thursday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

John de Farendon in the time of King Henry III held for life by demise of the king the chief bailiwick of the county of Dorset, and the bedelries of the hundreds of Redelane, Uggescombe, Godernethorne, Tolreforde, Ekerton, and St. George, in that county.

After his death King Henry III granted the said bailiwick and bedelries to Ralph Russel for life, after whose death Robert de Farndon, son of the said John de Farndon, in the time of King Edward I occupied the bailiwick and bedelries for thirty years and more, by what title or warrant the jurors are ignorant; in the time of King Edward II the said Robert gave them by charter and with the king's licence to Thomas de Farndon, his son, who occupied them for four years, and died seised thereof, after whose death John de Farndon, brother and heir of the said Thomas, occupied the bailiwick and bedelries for two years and more in the time of the present king until he enfeoffed thereof John de Durbergh, who occupied them for half a year and more, until the present king caused them to be taken into his hand by Henry le Gulden, escheator.

Afterwards the king granted by charter the bailiwick and bedelries to John Strech for life, who now holds them, and has held them since 3 October 7 Edward III.

The profits of the chief bailiwick are of the yearly value of 40s., as in gifts, jewels, victuals and other suchlike things, and those of the bedelries are of the yearly value of 7 marks, as in autumn victuals and other suchlike gifts.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (17.)*

**1404.** Commission to William de Bevercote, chancellor, John de Burdon, chamberlain, and William de Burnton, mayor, of Berwick on Tweed, Rokesburgh. 3 January 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Berwick on Tweed. 20 February 9 Edward III. [1335.]

A sixth part of the fishery of Brade in the water of Twede of the yearly value of 11 marks, delivered by the king's command lately to Robert de Wyndegates; a moiety of a net in the said fishery of the yearly value of 11 marks, lately



delivered to Lucy late the wife of Roger de Paxton for her life ; a third part of the said fishery, of the yearly value of 22 marks, lately delivered to Adam de Paxton as parcel of the fisheries of Paxton ; a moiety of Totingford, of the yearly value of 20 marks, and a third part of the fishery of Lawe, of the yearly value of 13s. 4*d.*, lately delivered to Thomas de Bamburgh, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by Berwick, are parcels of the fisheries of Totingford, Lawe, and Brade, lately granted to Thomas de Bamburgh, clerk, and Robert de Tughale for a term not yet completed.

The king gave by charter to Robert de Maneres, knight, the other third part of the fishery of Brade of the yearly value of 22 marks.

The third part of the fisheries of Orret Streme and Bulshot, in the water of Twede, lately delivered by the king's command to Ralph de Roke and Mary his wife, as dower of the said Mary, and 10*l.* issuing from a third part of the town of Paxton, lately delivered to the prior of Durham in the name of wardship, are not parcels of the fisheries of Edresmouth, Totingford, Folstreme, Northyarwyk, Hundwatir, Abstel, del Lawe, Tyte, and Brade, in the water of Twede, granted to the said Thomas and Robert for an uncompleted term. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 364. *C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (18.)*

**1405.** Commission to William de Sharesnull, William de Bloreton, and William de Perton. York. 3 March 8 Edward III. [1334.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Pencrich. Sunday in the quinzaine of Easter.

The chapel of Cannokbury has been a prebend of the king's free chapel of Pencrich within the time of memory.

A strife between the dean and chapter of St. Chad's, Lichfield, and the dean and chapter of St. Michael's, Pencrich, as to the chapel of Cannokbury was settled as follows, viz. that the dean and chapter of Lichfield should pay a mark yearly to the dean and chapter of Pencrich, who should have mortuaries of men dying in the parish of Cannokbury with their bodies to bury in the cemetery of St. Michael, Pencrich.

The dean and chapter of Pencrich always obtained the said pension until Michaelmas A.D. 1313, and the mortuaries and burial until Saturday the eve of St. Simon and St. Jude, A.D. 1330, when the dean and chapter of Lichfield caused the cemetery of the chapel of Cannokbury to be secretly dedicated by the bishop of St. Asaph, and caused bodies to be buried therein, and took the mortuaries and all other things, which ought to belong to the dean and chapter of Pencrich, and withdrew the said yearly pension ; and thus after the dedication the dean and chapter of Lichfield annexed the chapel of Cannokbury for their own use to the prejudice and disinheritation of the king and his crown ; and forcibly seized bodies of dead persons and mortuaries.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (19.)*

**1406.** Writ to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and the adjacent march of Wales. York. 4 July 8 Edward III. [1334.] By writ of privy seal.

Salop.

Extent of the manor of Longeleye, which belonged to William Burnel. Wenlok. 18 July. Sum, 9*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (20.)*

**1407.** Writ to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and the adjacent march of Wales. Rokyngham. 2 April 8 Edward III. [1334.] By writ of privy seal.

Hereford.

Extent of the manor of Ersllone in the king's wardship by reason of the minority of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari. Ersllone. 19 April.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (21.)*

**1408.** Writ to William de Rosteleye, escheator in eos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford. Windsor. 3 August 8 Edward III. [1334.] By writ of privy seal.

Cambridge.

Extent of the manor of Shelford in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastynges. Cambridge. 28 August. Sum, 13*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (22.)*

**1409.** Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator in eos. Hants, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham. Dunstaple. 25 January 8 Edward III. [1334.] By writ of privy seal.

Hants.

Extent of the manor of Whitefeld in the Isle of Wight. 4 March. Sum, 18*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (23.)*

**1410.** Inquisition before Henry de Percy, keeper of the castle and town of Berwick, William de Bevercotes, chancellor there, and Robert de Tughale, chamberlain. Berwick on Tweed. Thursday after the octave of Easter 8 Edward III. [1334.]

The master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene near Berwick on Tweed, and his predecessors, were seised of a moiety of a fishery in the water of Tweed called 'Totyngford' quit of tithe, and of the tithe of the other moiety, and of a third part of the fisheries of Lawe and Calet in the same water, and of 25*s.* of rent yearly from the farm of the town of Berwick, from time beyond memory until the said fisheries were taken into the king's hand by the sheriff after the surrender of the town, and the said rent detained.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (24.)*

**1411.** Commission to Matthew de Roshale and Thomas de Turpynton. Notyngham. 16 July 8 Edward III. [1334.] By writ of privy seal.

Inquisition :—Kyngeslone. Wednesday the feast of St. Bartholomew 8 Edward III.

Repairs are needed in the manor of Kyngeslone, co. Hereford, to the value of 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 250. *C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (25.)*

**1412.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in eos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Middlesex. Rokyngham. 26 March 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Lewes. 3 October.

Isabel de Aquila gave a third part of the manor of Northese to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, Muchelham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 369.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 125. (26.)*

**1413.** Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham. Westminster. 19 September 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Lillyngston Dayrel. Sunday after St. Luke.



A messuage and 10½ acres of land in Lillyngston Dayrel, which Walter Berner, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 371. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 125. (27.)

**1414.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford. Newcastle on Tyne. 12 June 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Bedford. Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

A messuage and 20 acres of land in Southyevele, which Walter Cabbel, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 234. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 125. (28.)

**1415.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford. Norwich. 8 June 5 Edward III. [1331.]

Let the inquisition be taken without fraud.

Inquisition :—Bedford. Monday before St. Margaret 5 Edward III.

Robert Haliday died from natural causes.

Writ of *mittatis* to Philip de Aylesbury, late sheriff of Bedford. Newcastle on Tyne. 11 June 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Writ of *mittimus* to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. Raby. 22 June 8 Edward III. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 125. (29.)

**1416.** Writ to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall. Huntyngdon. 12 April 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Pylton. Monday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

Roger le Hethene, brother of Stephen le Hethene, acquired 3 messuages in Pulton from the abbot and convent of Malmesbury without the king's licence ; Stephen le Hethene was the heir of the said Roger ; by reason of this acquisition William Trussel, late escheator south of Trent, seized the messuages into the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 557.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 125. (30.)

**1417.** Writ of *mittatis* to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Odiham. 15 August 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition before Philip de Clanvowe, supplying the place of the justice of South Wales. Thloytneraf. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Thomas Laton and others (named) feloniously killed David ap Rees ap Gwylym and others (named) at Thloytneraf in the land of Iskennyn, and spoiled their goods ; divers persons (named), together with the commonalties of Gower, Morgannok, Kedwely, and Carnwathlan, came to the aid of the said felons.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 126. (1.)

**1418.** Commission to Thomas Gobioun, John Dyn, and Robert de Cheddeworth. Huntyngdon. 12 April 8 Edward III. [1334.]  
Essex.

Inquisition :—Colecestre. Monday after St. Barnabas.

A house in Colchester Castle, where the justices used to sit for their deliberations, was rooted up and carried away by Adam le Bloy, when sheriff of Essex, and cannot be rebuilt for less than 26s. 8d. ; the watermill belonging to the castle with its sluices was damaged by the default of the said Adam, and cannot be suitably repaired for less than 26s. 8d. ; the gate at the entry

of the tower called 'Portecolys,' which was broken and carried away in the time of the said Adam, and by him, cannot be suitably repaired for less than 26s. 8d.; 25 perches of paling and trellis round the castle were carried away by the said Adam, and cannot be replaced for less than 8l. 6s. 8d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 126. (2.)*

**1419.** Writ to William de Clapham, escheator in cos. York, Westmoreland, Northumberland, and Cumberland. Rokesburgh. 16 December 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Inquisition :—Penreth. Tuesday after the Epiphany. [1335.]

Five messuages, six bovates, and two and a half acres of land in Wederhale, lately taken into the king's hand, belong to seven messuages, six bovates, and six acres of land, which the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, acquired from William son of John de Berningham with the king's licence in the year 12 Edward II. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 373. *C. Inq. Misc. File 126. (3.)*

**1420.** Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator in cos. Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Hants, and Wilts. Walyngford. 27 December 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Hadendam. 8 February 8 Edward III. [1334.]

The manor of Hadenham in past times was never taken into the king's hand, nor did any escheator enter the same on account of the voidance of the priory of Rochester. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 206.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 126. (4.)*

**1421.** Writ to William de Northho, escheator in cos. Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, and Sussex. Westminster. 22 September 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Middlesex.

Inquisition :—Westminster. 7 November.

Ten acres of land in Kensyngton called 'Ronsevalescroft' are held of the earl of Oxford. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 423. *C. Inq. Misc. File 126. (5.)*

**1422.** Writ to Gilbert de Ledered, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland. York. 26 February 8 Edward III. [1334.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Kirketon in Lyndeseye. 2 April.

The predecessors of the prioress of Goukwelle acquired 2 tofts and 4½ bovates of land in Glentworth forty years and more before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 402. *C. Inq. Misc. File 126. (6.)*

**1423.** Commission to Richard de Hoghton, Thomas de Hampton, and Thurstan de Holand of Preston. Knaresburgh. 27 October 8 Edward III. [1334.] By the King and Council.

Inquisition before the said Richard and Thurstan. Preston in Aumoundrenesse. Wednesday after St. Martin in the Winter.

Adam de Clyderhowe felled 80 green oaks in Rounsgrene in the free chace of Blakeburneshire with the licence and by the order of Richard de Merclesden, chief forester of the said chace; also the said Richard gave 6 green oaks to John son of William de Clyderhowe in Sapedene; also the said Richard had and still has 100 animals, viz. horses and oxen, within the fence (*in defenso*) of the said chace, where no animals ought to come except deer (*feras*).



The said Richard gave to William le Taillour of Clyderhowe 4 green oaks in the chace of Penhull.

The inquisition, which is imperfect and partly illegible, contains details of other similar offences. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 65, 69, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 352. *C. Inq. Misc. File 126. (7.)*

**1424.** Writ to Gilbert de Leddred, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton. Sautre. 20 April 8 Edward III. [1334.]  
Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Langetoft. 24 May.

Richard de Benewyk acquired a messuage and 6 acres of land in Langetoft from Alice late the wife of Robert Waryn for his own use, and not for the use of the abbot of Croiland. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 231.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 126. (8.)*

**1425.** Commission to Henry de Percy, keeper of the castle and town of Berwick, William de Bevercote, chancellor there, and Robert de Tughale. York. 1 March 8 Edward III. [1334.] By the King.

Inquisition before the said Henry and William. Berwick. Friday 1 April.

Alice late the wife of John de la Bothe, Adam son of Nicholas, and Adam de Prendergast were at the time of the siege of the town and castle of Berwick on Tweed in the said castle in the company of Sir Patrick de Dunbarre, earl of March, and stayed there in his company until an agreement was made between Sir Edward, King of England, and Sir Edward, King of Scotland, and those who were in the said castle and town, and never withdrew themselves.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 126. (9.)*

**1426.** Writ to the sheriff of Middlesex to inquire as to who took the goods of John Fot at Kensyngton to the value of 10*l*. Guildford. 12 September 8 Edward III. [1334.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 126. (10.)*

**1427.** Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator in cos. Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, and Wilts. Notyngham. 28 March 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Wanetynge. Saturday after the Ascension.

Valuation of lands in Chelreye, co. Berks, which belonged to John Mautravers the younger, and are now held by Nicholas de la Beche. Sum, 57*s*. 10½*d*.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (1.)*

**1428.** Writ to Robert de Holewell, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford. Notingham. 27 March 9 Edward III. [1335.] By the King and Council.

Cambridge.

Inquisition :—Gamelgeye. 10 September.

The sub-prior and convent of Merton, and their predecessors, in time of voidance of the priory, from time beyond memory have always disposed of their temporalities in co. Cambridge and received all the issues thereof, without any interference of the king or his ministers.

Huntingdon.

Similar inquisition :—Huntingdon. 2 September.

Writ to Robert Selyman, escheator in cos. Wilts, Hants, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham. Notingham. 27 March.

Similar inquisition for co. Wilts. Cheleworth. 20 April.

Similar inquisition for co. Hants. Kyngesclere. 18 April.

Similar inquisition for eos. Bedford and Buckingham. Colbroke. 22 April.  
Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 383. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 127. (2.)

**1429.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed. Dodyngton. 31 [*sic*] September 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Extent of the mills of Edryngton made at Berwick on Tweed. . . November.

The said mills are of the yearly value of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in time of peace, if they have the suit of the said town, and of the towns of Edryngton, Bondyngton, Paxton, and Latham, and used to be worth 100 marks in the time of Alexander, long since King of Scotland. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 127. (3.)

**1430.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Berwick on Tweed. 8 January 9 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Stafford. Saturday the morrow of the Purification 10 Edward III.

The manor of Crassewall, which Thomas son of Henry de Crassewall, who was outlawed for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 543. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 127. (4.)

**1431.** Writ to William de Clapham, escheator in eos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. York. 24 May 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Penereth. Friday after Trinity.

Four acres of land of Margaret late the wife of Robert de Askeby in Aynstaplelyth, and the lordship of a fourth part of that town, and the fourth part of the manor of Culgayth, are not held of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 406. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 127. (5.)

**1432.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Aukeland. 14 December 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul 9 [*sic*] Edward III. [1336.]

A messuage and 4 cottages in Warwick, which Robert le Belyetere of Warwick and William son of Robert le Belyetere, who were hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 548. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 127. (6.)

**1433.** Writ to William de Clapham, escheator in eos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. Durham. 20 June 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Return by the escheator stating that he found in an inquisition taken *ex officio* that certain meadow and rent in the manor of Carleton had been alienated without licence. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 134.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 127. (7.)

**1434.** Writ to Robert de Holewell, escheator in eos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford. Notyngnam. 3 April 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Staundon, co. Hertford. 9 May.

William de Wymundham, long since deceased, held in Staundon on the day of his death a toft of the yearly value of 12*d.*, 176 acres of arable land



of the yearly value of 29s. 4d., 5½ acres of meadow of the yearly value of 8s. 3d., 6 acres of pasture of the yearly value of 3s., 8 acres of wood of the yearly value of 2s. 8d., and 20s. of rent ; Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, at present holds thereof the toft, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, and 20s. of rent ; Eufemia relict of William de la Beche holds 16 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow. *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (8.)*

**1435.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Carlisle. 18 July 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Brugenorth. Wednesday the eve of St. Bartholomew.

Roger le Fouler and others (named and some unknown) hold themselves with armed force in the church of Tonge by the procurement of William de Kynardeseye, who pretends to be parson thereof. *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (9.)*

**1436.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Carlisle. 8 July 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains.

A messuage and 70 acres of land in Tilynton by Stafford, which Henry de Cressewall, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 433.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (10.)*

**1437.** Commission to Philip de Clanevou and Adam Lucas to inquire into certain complaints relating to the castle and land of Buelt in Wales, which came into the hand of King Edward I by forfeiture, and were given by King Edward II to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. *Partly illegible.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (11.)*

**1438.** Writ to William Erneis, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster. Nottingham. 28 March 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Derby. 8 April.

John de Louthre, late escheator, took into the king's hand 5 bovates of land in Staveleye by reason of the trespass of Ralph de Frecheville in acquiring the same for himself and Margaret his wife and their heirs in tail male from Ralph Musard and William Burgoilloun, who held of King Edward II in chief, and entering without licence, and not after the death of the said Ralph Musard and William, the said Ralph being still alive, and able to suffer what is just. *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (12.)*

**1439.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Hants, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham. Perth. 10 August 9 Edward III. [1335.] By the Council.

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Westbury. 16 November.

John de Maundevile enfeofed Peter de Testwode of certain tenements in Bratton by Westbury and Estthrop by Heggworth. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 232. *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (13.)*

**1440.** Commission to Peter de Salso Marisco and John de Bekyngham. Tower of London. 15 April 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. York. The morrow of Trinity.

Extent of the manor of Whytegift. 4 June. Sum, 133*l*. 15*s*. 9½*d*.

Commission to John Dyn, Robert de Chedeworth, and James de Bures. Tower of London. 15 April.

Extent of the manor of Stoke Neylond. Tuesday in Whitsun week. Sum, 97*l*. 9*s*. 0½*d*. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 258.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (14.)*

**1441.** Writ to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland. York. 1 June 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. 10 June.

Thomas de Nevile demised 70 acres of meadow in Snyterby to Alan de Thorntone for twenty years. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 427.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (15.)*

**1442.** Writ to William de Clapham, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. Newcastle on Tyne. 29 June 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Kirk Drax. Friday in the octave of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

Peter de Brus granted to John de Burton certain tenements in Carleton in Balne. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 157. *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (16.)*

**1443.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in co. Hants. Carlisle. 9 July 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Winchester. 28 August.

John de Westcote on the day of his death held all his lands in Depenhale of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by the yearly service of 26*s*. 6*d*. and suit to his court of Crundale. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 441.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (17.)*

**1444.** Commission to Simon de Hedersete, John Claver, and Thomas de Echefeld. Rokesburgh. 28 January 9 Edward III. [1335.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Norwich. Monday after St. Scholastica.

Demises of the manors of West Lexham, Possewyk, Holkham, and Styvekeye, by David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 379.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (18.)*

**1445.** Writ to William de Bevercotes, chancellor of Berwick on Tweed, John de Burdon, chamberlain there, and William de Burnton, mayor. Wodestoke. 15 March 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Berwick on Tweed. 22 April.

The king gave by charter to Robert de Maners, knight, two parts of the town of Paxton, which came to the king's hand by the forfeiture of Alexander de Chesholme, to which two parts of a third part of the fishery of Brade in the water of Twede is appurtenant, and has been from time beyond memory.

The king previously granted to farm the fishery of Brade to Thomas de Bamburgh, clerk, and Robert de Tughale for a term not yet past; the third part of the fishery is of the yearly value of 22 marks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (19.)*



**1446.** Writ of *mittatis* to Gilbert Ledred, escheator in eos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland. Westminster. 15 March 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Writ to the same. York. 26 May 9 Edward III.

Inquisition :—10 July 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Sixteen and a half acres of land and meadow in Quadringge, which Robert Passemer and Henry Passemer son of Robert Passemer of Quadringge, by divers charters gave to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, which the escheator asserts to be twenty, are parcel of three carucates of land which King Henry III by his charter, confirmed by King Edward I, King Edward II and the present king, granted to the said abbot and convent to hold in frank almoin in Holande.

Although the escheator asserts the parcel to be 20 acres, according to the admeasurement used at Quadringge it contains only 16½ aeres.

The said land and meadow were never held of the king or his ancestors, but of the earls of Richmond and their heirs; the abbot and convent now hold the same in frank almoin; Thomas Passemer, heir of the said Robert and Henry, defends the same against John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, as against the chief lord. *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (20.)*

**1447.** Inquisition before J. archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor. Newcastle on Tyne. Thursday after the Epiphany 9 Edward III. [1336.]

Since the battle of Bannokburn the castle of Newcastle on Tyne has deteriorated to the amount of 300*l.*; divers persons (named) have made purprestures thereon, and divers rents have been concealed. Chambers in the *Quenesmantele* and a checker house are mentioned.

Two writs of *venire facias* to the sheriff of Northumberland. 20 January.

A list of bails. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 646. *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (21.)*

**1448.** Writ to William Erneys, escheator in eos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster. Nottingham. . . March 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Derby.

Inquisition :—Baukewell. 28 March.

John de Louthre, late escheator, seized the mine of William de Lynford in Chailmardon and Moniassh by extortion.

Petition to the king and queen and their Council from the tenants of the Peak, wherein the mine is called 'Foweside.' *French.*

Letter from the said William Erneys to him who supplies his place in co. Derby. Nottingham. 20 March.

Writ of privy seal to R. bishop of Durham, chancellor. Clipston. 18 April. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 387. *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (22.)*

**1449.** Commission to William Trussel. York. 7 June 9 Edward III. [1335.] By the King.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Staunford. Wednesday after St. James.

Master William de Barneby, Master Thomas de Kendale, Master Thomas de Hotoft, Master John de Whitewell, Master William de Robery, Master Robert de Barton, Master Hugh de Lincoln, Master William de Donelschawe, Master Simon de Bekyngham, Master Peter Anleby, Master John de Stokton, Master Thomas de Eston, Master Peter rector of the church of St. Peter in

Staunford, Master John de Bolton, Master Thomas de la Mare, Master John de Rammiston, William Bachelor, and Master Robert Bernard, and Sir John Blandolf rector of Stokes by Grantham, Sir Henry rector of Tynwelle, Sir Robert de Burle vicar of the church of St. Andrew in Staunford, Sir Henry vicar of All Saints beyond Staunford Bridge, Sir Richard rector of the church of St. George, Staunford, William de Everwyk, Ralph de Acherche, Walter de Notynggham, John de Lincoln, Walter de Trekynggham, John de Kirkeby Beliers, Sir Thomas rector of Stanhope, John de Twyselyngton, Hugh de Sutwelle, Robert de Heselbech, John de Kelemersch, Philip le Manciple atte Bresenose, John de Schetlang, John son of Gilbert de Foderynggeye, and John son of Geoffrey de Bernak, have held a school at Staunford after and contrary to the king's prohibitions, and do not cease to do so. Cf. Wood's *Annals of Oxford*, I. pp. 429, 430. *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (23.)*

**1450.** Commission to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, and Owen de Montgomery. Nottingham. 3 April 9 Edward III. [1335.] By the Council. Inquisition:—Lampaderne. Tuesday after St. John before the Latin Gate.

The stewards, constables, reeves, and bedels of Cantrefmaur and Cardigan-shire have been wont to make distrains and attachments and to do all other things pertaining to their offices within the said stewardships and outside baronies without a writ issuing.

The bedels of the barons of co. Kermerdyn and Estrattewy are bound to make attachments, &c. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 417.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (24.)*

**1451.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, chancellor of Berwick on Tweed. Newcastle on Tyne. 25 December 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Commission to Antony de Lucy. Berwick on Tweed. 12 January. [1336.]

Inquisition before the said Antony in the presence of the mayor and bailiffs of Berwick on Tweed. Tuesday after St. Hilary.

On 1 December 30 Edward I the king granted by charter to John Hayward the ferry over the water of Tweed at Berwick free from farm and secular service until a bridge should be built.

The said John was peacefully seised of the ferry and the profits thereof for fifteen years until the town was seditiously taken by Robert de Bruys and his accomplices.

Robert de Bruys and David his son occupied the ferry for twelve years until the town was surrendered to the present king after the battle of Halidon.

From that time the ferry has been in the king's hand.

John Hayward and Richard Bernard, his kinsman and heir, who is of the age of 35 years and more, as the jurors understand, never changed their estate in the ferry, which is of the yearly value of 18*l*.

John Hayward purchased two messuages in Uddyngate, one from William de Giselham and the other from William Fort of Malton, in the year 35 Edward I, and was peacefully seised thereof until the taking of the town by Robert de Bruys.

At the time of the surrender of the town John de Lyndon held one, which is now in the hands of John his son and heir, and is of the yearly value of 5 marks; the other was in the hands of Thomas le Hattere and is now in the hands of Richard de Coventre, and is of the yearly value of 5 marks.

Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 422.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (25.)*



**1452.** Writ to the justiciary of Ireland, or to him who supplies his place. Aukland. 10 December 9 Edward I. [1335.]

Extent of the manor of Athirde before Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, supplying the place of John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland. Drogheda. Tuesday after St. Andrew 10 Edward III. [1336.]

The manor included a place called 'Stakyllyn.' It was in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the daughters and heirs of John de Bermyngham, late earl of Louth, whose marriage is stated to be worth 127*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

Petition to the King and Council from John Moricz, sometime escheator of Ireland. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 565.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (26.)*

**1453.** Writ to the chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed. Berwick on Tweed. 9 October 9 Edward III. [1335.] By petition of the Council.

Return giving the value of the town of Edrynton, which belongs to Berwick Castle, at 20 marks yearly in time of peace, but it is now waste owing to war; the fishery of Edresmouth is worth 40 marks yearly. Robert de Tughale kept 8 armed men in Berwick at his own cost except wages for eight weeks. The king gave him as recompence the town of Estnesbit, which came into the king's hand by the forfeiture of William de Estnesbit, to whom it is restored because he came into the king's peace according to the conditions last granted to the earl of Athol.

Petition to the king from Robert de Tughale. *French.*

Writ to Thomas de Burgh, chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed. Berwick on Tweed. 10 January. [1336.]

Inquisition:—Berwick on Tweed. Saturday after St. Wulstan.

Valuation of the town of Edryngton, the fishery of Edermouth, and the mills of Edryngton and Berwick. *C. Inq. Misc. File 127. (27.)*

**1454.** Commission to John de Cobham, John de Hampton, and John de Wyndesore. Carlisle. 8 July 9 Edward III. [1335.] By the Council.

Inquisition before the said John de Cobham and John de Wyndesore. Canterbury Castle. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Repairs needed at Canterbury Castle.

King Richard's chamber is mentioned.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (1.)*

**1455.** Commission to John de Insula of Wodeburn, Gilbert de Halghton, Thomas de Burton, and William de Scurueton. Carlisle. 8 July 9 Edward III. [1335.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition:—Bywell. Tuesday after Michaelmas.

Waste in the manors of Bywell, Wodehorn, and Neubiggyng.

Inquisition before the said Thomas and William. Driffeld. Saturday after St. Luke.

Waste in the manors of Driffeld, Templehirst, and Temple Neusum.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (2.)*

**1456.** Commission to the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, Master Thomas de Eyncourt, parson of the church of Plumland, Robert de Barton, and Robert de Egglesfeld, parson of the church of Burgh under Staynesmore. Alnewik. 8 November 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Writ to the said prior. Newcastle on Tyne. 26 December.

Inquisition before the said prior and the said Robert de Egglesfeld. Carlisle. Saturday after St. Edmund, King and Martyr.

The rules of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Carlisle, were not observed as they used to be for thirty-six years past and more until the arrival of the present warden, because the hospital was burnt and totally destroyed first by the war of the earl of Boghan, and afterwards several times by the Scots enemies, so that the rules could not nor yet can be kept.

Thomas de Wederhale, sometime warden, the third predecessor of the present warden, sold two corrodies to Adam le Colier and Robert del Huk; Ralph Chivaler, his second predecessor, sold three corrodies to Master William de Morleye, Stephen de Aketon, and Robert del Raw, rich men of Carlisle.

The said Ralph demised to William de Morleye, a brother of the hospital, 9 acres of land called 'Gimelflat' for 40 years at a yearly rent of 11s.

Master Thomas de Goldington, the present master, has neither alienated anything nor charged the house; the rent of Blamire, to wit 4s., and the rent of Wederhale, to wit 5s., have been recovered by him, after being a long time in arrear; his predecessors so destroyed the house that on his arrival he bought at his own cost oxen, horses, carts, ploughs, and seed to cultivate the land.

The chantry in the chapel of St. Nicholas has been continuously observed.

The master has built two houses within the hospital, and resides there so far as he can; the hospital has in no way deteriorated in his time but is much improved by him. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 216.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (3.)*

**1457.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. Newcastle on Tyne. 30 December 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition:—Gloucester. Monday after the Purification 10 Edward III. [1336.]

John de Draycote, grandfather of the present John de Draycote, held of Maurice de Berkele a messuage and two virgates of land in Camme by fealty and knight service and the service of 2 marks yearly; the said Maurice gave the rent to David de Berkele, and it afterwards came into the seisin of John Soules by hereditary right, who in the time of King Edward II adhered to the Scots enemies, wherefore the rent was seized into the hand of the said king and is still in the hand of the present king. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 388.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (4.)*

**1458.** Commission to John de Blebury, Henry de Bysshebury, and Vivian de Verdon. Perth. 26 August 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition:—Lappeleye by Stafford. Friday after St. Luke.

Algar, long since earl of Chester, gave to the abbot of St. Rémy in the diocese of Rheims the manor and church of Lappeleye in frank almon, and so the priory of Lappeleye is of the foundation and advowson of the earl of Chester and not of the king.

The abbot presents to the bishop a monk, who ought to be admitted, instituted, and inducted as prior by him.

There are there a prior and a monk to celebrate divine service.

The abbot sent two monks to Lappeleye, Gobert de Lapon and John le Large, with his commission, who took away goods of the priory to the value of 100 marks against the will of Baldwin de Spynarle, the present prior. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 211.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (5.)*



**1459.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Perth. 10 August 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Similar writ. 16 August.

Inquisition :—Walleshale. Tuesday before St. Luke.

Peter de Brugges has no lands in co. Stafford ; he is bailiff of the hundred of Offelowe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 451. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 128. (6.)

**1460.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Hants, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham. Newcastle on Tyne. 1 July 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Berks.

Inquisition :—Faryndon. 20 August.

William, sometime abbot of Abyndon, entered a messuage and a carucate of land in Offynton on Monday after St. Barnabas 8 Edward III, as his escheat after the death of John de Wörthe, who held the same of the abbot, and was a bastard and died without heir ; for which cause the tenements are in the king's hand ; they are held of the abbot by the yearly service of 5s. ; the messuage is of the yearly value of 2s. ; the carucate of land contains 78 acres, each acre being worth 4*d.* yearly, if sown, and nothing when not sown, because the pasture is common ; there are 4 acres of meadow, worth yearly 20*d.* an acre, the pasture being common after the hay harvest until Easter.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 128. (7.)

**1461.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Surrey, Sussex, Kent, and Middlesex. Rokesburgh. 1 February 9 Edward III. [1335.]

*Endorsed.*

The escheator took the manor of Rungeton into the king's hand by reason of the death of the last prior of Briwton, who died on Friday before Christmas, as is said.

Inquisition :—Cicestre. 1 April.

The priory of Bruyton is not of the patronage of the king or his ancestors, nor have they had the custody thereof in times of voidance, or received any profits therefrom ; the prior and convent hold the manor of Rongeton, co. Sussex, which they had of the gift of the abbot and convent of Troarn in exchange for lands in Normandy ; Roger, sometime earl of Salisbury, gave the manor to the abbot and convent in frank almoin ; the king and his ancestors never had the issues of the manor during voidances of the abbey, but after the manor came to the hands of the prior and convent, King Edward II in time of voidance of the priory by the death of Richard, then prior, received the issues, by what title the jurors are ignorant.

The manor is held of the king in frank almoin and is of the yearly value of 20 marks. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 400. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 128. (8.)

**1462.** Writ to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and in the march of Wales adjacent thereto. Nottingham. 4 April 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Gloucester.

Inquisition :—Froucestre. 28 April.

Walter de Gloucestre, escheator of King Edward I, took the manor of Horselegh and the churches of Horselegh and St. Andrew of Whitehurst into the king's hand, and levied the issues thereof to the king's use, because the manor and the advowsons of the churches are held of the king in chief in frank almoin by the service of prayers.

The manor of Horselegh is of the yearly value of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the church of Horselegh 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the church of Whitehurst 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

John de Peyto the younger, late escheator, took the manor and churches into the king's hand by reason of the last voidance of the priory of Brywton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 400. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 128. (9.)

**1463.** Writ to William de Clapham, escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. Newcastle on Tyne. 1 July 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—York. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

Henry de Gray, sometime lord of the manor of Barton in Ridale, who held the same of King Edward I in chief, alienated thereof without licence 2 tofts and 3 bovates of land to Adam de Evington, deceased, father of Henry Freman of Barton, whose heir he is.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 30*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 423. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 128. (10.)

**1464.** Writ to Gilbert de Ledrede, escheator in cos. Northampton, Rutland, and Lincoln. Rokesburgh. 2 February 9 Edward III. [1335.]  
Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Glaunfordebrigge. 6 April.

Certain tenements in Rokeby are the same as those contained in a charter of King Edward I to the abbot of Roche. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 387.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 128. (11.)

**1465.** Writ to Gilbert de Ledrede, escheator in cos. Northampton, Rutland, and Lincoln. Rokesburgh. 1 February 9 Edward III. [1335.]  
Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Glaunfordebrigge. 6 April.

Certain abbots of Roche acquired certain tenements in Rokesby before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 388.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 128. (12.)

**1466.** Writ to Gilbert de Ledrede, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland. Rokesburgh. 28 January 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Tuesday the feast of St. Valentine.

A predecessor of the abbot of Kirkestede acquired certain tenements in Scampton eight years before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 381.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 128. (13.)

**1467.** Writ to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent thereto. York. 4 June 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Eredecote. 10 June.

The house of St. Mark of Billeswyke by Bristol is not of the patronage of the king, but of Thomas ap Adam. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 413.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 128. (14.)

**1468.** Writ to Gilbert de Ledrede, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland. Waltham. 1 October 7 Edward III. [1333.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. 1 July 8 Edward III. [1334.]



The prior of Belvoir did not acquire 8 acres of land in Talington after the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 558.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (15.)*

**1469.** Commission to Richard de Wylughby, John de Shardelowe, William Basset, and Thomas de Fencotes. Alnewyke. 8 November 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the said Richard to the sheriff. York. 12 November.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—York. Saturday in the octave of St. Martin.

Sir Robert de Clifford, knight, and many knights and others (named and some unknown) came with armed force on Monday after the quinzaine of Michaelmas to the moor of Mikelton in Tesedale and so threatened Henry son of Hugh, knight, also the sheriff and others, that they dared not execute the king's writ to inquire as to a redisseisin of 3,000 acres of moor and pasture in Mikelton. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 216, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 134.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (16.)*

**1470.** Commission to Adam de Herewynton, Adam Lucas, William de Frome, and Walter Joce. Carlisle. 6 July 9 Edward III. [1335.] By petition of the Council.

Inquisition before the said William and Walter. Blainleveny. Monday after St. Hilary. [1336.]

Herbert son of Peter, sometime lord of the castle of Blainleveny, in the time of King Henry III, granted by charter to the prior and convent of St. John's, Brecknock, a yearly rent of 5 marks. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 550.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (17.)*

**1471.** Writ to Robert de Holewell, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford. York. 31 May 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Norfolk.

Inquisition :—Roudham. 5 June.

Richard, sometime prior of Westacre, acquired certain tenements in Marham, Brekles, and Rudham before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 602.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (18.)*

**1472.** Commission to John de Tycheburn and William de Overton. Perth. 28 August 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Porcestre. Thursday after St. Faith.

There are no victuals in the castle of Porcestre ; the following are necessary : 100 quarters of wheat valued at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; 60 quarters of peas and beans at 12*l.* ; 100 quarters of oats at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; 30 quarters of salt at 4*l.* ; 10 tuns of wine at 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; 10 tuns of cider at 7*l.* 10*s.* ; 10 oxen at 8*l.* ; 40 pigs at 8*l.* ; a tun of honey at 10*l.* ; 100 cartloads of wood at 100*s.* ; and 100 quarters of coal at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

There are 8 helmets which can be repaired for 16*s.* ; 12 basinets, which can be repaired for 16*s.*, and 8 basinets of no value ; 12 haquetons, which cannot be repaired on account of rot ; 8 habergeons, of which 6 are of no value ; 3 pairs of plates of no value ; 80 lances and 6 sheaths of darts (*botell' de darttis*) ; a pair of jammers ; 7 springalds, which can be repaired for 100*s.* ;

30 screw bows (*baliste de vyz*), which can be repaired for 60s. ; 70 one foot bows (*baliste de uno pede*), which can be repaired for 70s. ; 8 crossbows without stocks (*arcus balistarum sine telar'*), which can be repaired for 40s. ; 100 great quarels ; 200 small quarels ; 10 bows of no value ; and 80 dozen arrows.

The following armour is necessary besides that before mentioned :—12 haquetons worth 16*l.* ; 10 habergeons worth 10*l.* ; 200 great quarels worth 66s. 8*d.*, and no more because there are 200 iron heads in the castle ; 2,000 small quarels worth 50s. ; and 20 bows worth 30s.

Furnace lead (*plumbus fornaceus*) is necessary and can be provided for 30s. ; also a brazen pot holding 20 gallons worth 26s. 8*d.* ; two smaller brazen pots worth 26s. 8*d.* ; 3 posnets worth 13s. 4*d.* ; and 3 pails worth 10s.

The buildings also need repair ; the great tower is unroofed to the damage of its walls, and can be repaired with 20 foddors (*votmellis*) of lead worth 60s., and for the wages of plumbers and other expenses on account of the great height of the tower 60s. ; 20 windows are wanting in the tower, which can be repaired with joints, hinges, and other necessities for 60s. ; there is a house near the tower completely ruined, whereof the walls can be repaired for 40*l.* ; the carpentry with timber previously prepared for the purpose found in the castle can be done, as the jurors believe, for 40*l.* ; the lead for roofing, as they understand, is worth 50*l.*, for expenses of placing the same 10*l.*

The houses within the inner ward are unroofed, so that the timber is rotting, repairs will cost 10*l.* ; there are two small towers within the ward, which are altogether decayed, and are very necessary for the safe keeping of the castle ; they can be repaired for 20*l.* ; the great bridge at the entrance of the ward is weak and almost ruinous, and can be repaired for 10*l.* ; the west gate is unroofed and was never entirely roofed, and can be repaired for 100s. ; the sea enters the east gate and wastes the land around it ; the defects can be repaired for 40s.

The repairs should be done before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next.

There are great defects in the outer ward, which cannot be valued. Sum, 384*l.* 5s. 4*d.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 591. C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (12.)

**1473.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Hants, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham. York. 4 June 9 Edward III. [1335.] Wilts.

Inquisition :—Salisbury. 5 July.

The house of St. Mark of Billeswyke by Bristol is not of the patronage of the king, but of Thomas ap Adam. After its foundation King Edward I gave it the manor of Wynterbourn Gunnore. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 438.

C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (20.)

**1474.** Writ to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon. York. 4 June 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition :—Poulet, co. Somerset. Friday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

The house of St. Mark of Billeswyke by Bristol is not of the patronage of the king, but of Thomas ap Adam. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 437.

C. Inq. Misc. File 128. (21.)

**1475.** Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Botevill. 22 November 10 Edward III. [1336.]



Return as to amounts due at the exchequer on account of the debts of Reynold de Cornhull, sometime sheriff of Kent, from Martin Chaplain, Henry de Tonge, Ralph de Sandewyco, Fulk Payforer, John de Cobham, and Henry de Cobham.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Stirling. 23 November.

Inquisition before Benedict de Folsham, chamberlain of the hundred of Middelton. Thursday after St. Hilary. [1337.]

The said Reynold on the day of his death held the manor of Renham of the yearly value of 23*l.*, which he demised to John de Trayly for a term of years, who demised his term to Eleanor sometime queen of England; who gave the manor to the hospital of St. Katharine without the Tower of London in perpetual alms; the said Reynold likewise held a marsh called *Chettene* in Iwade of the yearly value of 20 marks, which Thomas de Gylingham and Walter le Wyse now hold to feefarm of Henry, Stephen, and John de Cobham; also a marsh called 'Boyworthe' in Halwesto of the yearly value of 5 marks, which Michael de Ponynges now holds; also the manor of Stallesfelde of the yearly value of 4*l.* 10*s.*, which the prior and convent of St. Gregory, Canterbury, now hold for a term of years by his demise. *C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (1.)*

**1476.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 16 April 10 Edward III. [1336.]  
Oxford.

Inquisition:—Dadyngton. 20 May.

Roger Chauntecler of London holds a rent of 10*l.* 2*s.* in Great Tywe of Randolph de Veer and not of the king in chief by the service of a *muskerht* at St. Peter's Chains. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 587.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (2.)*

**1477.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Stirling. 8 November 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition:—Fayreforde. 9 January. [1337.]

Hugh le Despenser the elder held the manor of Wyshangre for life by demise of brother William de Tothale, late prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; it is held of the king in frank almoin and is of the yearly value of 100*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1337-1339, p. 87.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (3.)*

**1478.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Perth. 21 July 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Wilts.

Inquisition:—Codeford. 28 July.

A carucate of land in Orcheston, which John de la Hoke holds, is not parcel of the manor of Elyston and is not held of the king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 604.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (4.)*

**1479.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Nottingham. 24 September 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition:—Nottingham. Saturday before St. Luke.

Hugh Bardolf never had anything in demesne in 7 messuages and 7 bovates of land in Carleton by Gedelyng, which belong to John de Cave of Nottingham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 626.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (5.)*

**1480.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Nottingham. 23 September 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Nottingham. Saturday before St. Luke.

A messuage and a bovate of land of Roger de Pilleye in Gedelyng are not held of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 621.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (6.)*

**1481.** Commission to Robert de Sapy and John de Lodelowe. Westminster. 22 March 10 Edward III. [1336.] By petition of the Council.

Gloucester.

Inquisition :—Flaxleye. 13 April.

Henry, earl of Lancaster, lord of the manor of Rodleye, and his ancestors and the lords of the said manor from time beyond memory have had estovers for the repair of their weirs of the said manor in the forest of Dene. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 577.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (7.)*

**1482.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Wodestoke. 8 June 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Kirketon in Holand. Wednesday before St. Peter's Chains.

Twenty acres of land in Algerkyrk, lying in a place called 'Alger hundred' and in Est Langholm and forty acres of land in Algerkyrk, lying in a place called 'Esteroft' in Riche hundred, which were conferred upon the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln for the maintenance of the sick poor dwelling therein, by Reynold son of Tholus de Langholm in frank almoin, have been alienated by certain wardens of the hospital; the tenants used to render 10s. yearly, the land being worth 9l. in common years, but have ceased to pay the rent for 16 years.

John de Crabdam and other tenants are mentioned.

Inquisition :—Askeby by Horneastre. Thursday after St. Edmund, king and martyr.

The following lands, which were conferred upon the said hospital, have been alienated by certain wardens, viz. a messuage in Walmesgare, whereof Juetta de Haethorn is now tenant at a yearly rent of 6d., which was conferred upon the hospital in frank almoin by Simon son of William; a messuage and a croft in Ketilsby likewise conferred by the said Simon, whereof William Maresshall of Ormesby is now tenant at a yearly rent of 6d.; a messuage and half a bovate of land in Foletby, conferred by Alice de Camera, whereof William atte Bek of Foletby is now tenant at a yearly rent of 12d.; half a bovate of land in Foletby likewise conferred by the said Alice, whereof William, parson of the church of Moreby, is now tenant, paying no rent; three and a half bovates of land with a messuage in Foletby, conferred by William son of Hugh sometime lord of that town, whereof Richard Warner of Bolyngbroke and William Toy of Horneastre are now tenants at a yearly rent of 16s.; a messuage in Bagenderby, whereof John son of William de Ormesby is now tenant at a yearly rent of 18d.; a messuage in Bagenderby, whereof the heirs of Philip atte Kyrk of Bagenderby are now tenants at a yearly rent of 4d.; a messuage and half a bovate of land in Bagenderby, conferred by Robert son of Lucy de Teford in frank almoin, whereof William Pynder and William Woderof of Bagenderby are now tenants at a yearly rent of 6d.; William son of Geoffrey de Somersby holds a tenement in Somersby, at a yearly rent of 6d.; also Simon atte Kirk of Somersby holds a tenement in Somersby at a yearly rent of 3d.; John son of . . . brugge of Bagenderby holds a toft



in Brynkill together with certain common of pasture, lately conferred by Gilbert son of Albert de Brynkill at a yearly rent of 4*d.* ; John, parson of the church of Somersby, holds a selion in Somersby, paying no rent ; Mariota Scot of Oxcumb holds a toft in Oxcumb at a yearly rent of 4*d.* ; John Scot of Oxcumb holds land in Oxcumb, paying no rent ; . . . fot of Oxcumb holds a toft in Oxcumb at a yearly rent of 3*d.* ; William, parson of a moiety of the church of Bagenderby, holds a messuage and land in . . . paying no rent ; . . . son of Ralph de Ormesby, knight, renders yearly to the hospital 4*d.*, for what tenement is unknown ; likewise Robert son of . . . renders 4*d.* and John son of Philip de Tetford 4*d.*

The tenants have made unjust usurpations in the tenements, as the jurors believe. *C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (8.)*

**1483.** Commission to Hugh de Cokeseye and John de Stone. Perth. 29 August 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Worcester. Saturday before St. Giles.

The bridge of Wyke by Worcester is in a dangerous state ; the prior of Great Malverne is bound to repair and maintain it by reason of his lands in those parts ; though often requested he has hitherto refused to do so. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 359. *C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (9.)*

**1484.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed. Berwick-on-Tweed. 28 January 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition before the said Thomas in the presence of Antony de Lucy, justice of the town. Berwick-on-Tweed. Wednesday after St. Agatha.

The sheriffs of Berwick-on-Tweed for the time being from the time of Alexander, king of Scotland, have been wont to receive from the king for their fee 10*l.* yearly, and for every robber convicted before the justices at the king's suit and hanged or beheaded by the said sheriffs 5*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (10.)*

**1485.** Writ to Reynold de Conductu, mayor of London, and escheator. Berwick-on-Tweed. 28 June 10 Edward III. [1336.] By petition of the council.

Endorsement reciting the findings of the following inquisition and stating that the said Reynold has caused the chapel and places therein mentioned to be delivered to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Writ to the said Reynold. Perth. 20 August.

Inquisition before the said Reynold and Walter de Mordon and Ralph de Upton, sheriffs of the city of London, in the presence of John de Oxonia, Richard le Lacer and Richard de Berkynge, aldermen, and Thomas de Maryns, chamberlain of the Guildhall, and William de Langeford, the king's keeper of the New Temple, London. The New Temple. Thursday before St. Laurence.

The chapel of St. Thomas at the door of the hall of the New Temple with a plot of land there, as the earthen wall extends itself to the old gate of the Temple towards the king's highway, and likewise the cloister as the stone wall, which begins at the bishop of Ely's chamber and extends itself eastward and afterwards northward to the king's highway, are places consecrated and dedicated to God and annexed to the said church.

Roger Blom, sometime messenger of the Temple, caused certain houses

to be built on a plot of land so consecrated in the front part near the king's highway northward to maintain the lamps and other ornaments of the church.

Hugh le Despenser the younger unjustly occupied these places, by reason of whose forfeiture they are still in the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (11.)*

**1486.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Perth. 11 September 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Hatfeld Broddok, co. Essex. 23 September.

The prior of Hatfeld Broddok did not acquire from John atte More a messuage, 40 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of wood in Thunderle in fee, but for a term of 4 years from Michaelmas last ; the tenements are of the yearly value of 12s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1337-1339, p. 3.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (12.)*

**1487.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Nottingham. 24 September 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—North Allerton, co. York. Monday before the Ascension 11 Edward III. [1337.]

William de Leek never had any estate in 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Braythewath other than a term of twelve years by demise of Walter Pikard. (Three of the jurors are named Fairandgode.) Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1337-1339, p. 83.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (13.)*

**1488.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Aucland. 10 October 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Nottingham. Monday after Christmas.

A messuage and 4 bovates of land of Richard Ingram in Gedelyng are not held of the king in chief but of Adam de Everyngham of Layton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1337-1339, p. 31.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (14.)*

**1489.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Aucland. 10 October 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Nottingham. Monday after Christmas.

A messuage and 6 bovates of land of Thomas de Whatton in Stoke Bardolf are not held of the king in chief but of Adam de Everyngham of Layton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1337-1339, p. 32.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (15.)*

**1490.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 15 April 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Kent.

Inquisition :—Wy. 30 April.

A messuage, a mill, 80 acres of arable land, 13 acres of pasture, and 2 acres of meadow in Bokton Allof, which belong to Henry de Bokewelle, were alienated to his ancestors by Thomas de la Hay, sometime lord of Beaumondeston ; the tenements are of the yearly value of 66s. 8d.

Writ to the same escheator. Westminster. 27 March.

Inquisition :—Wy. 6 April.

A messuage, a mill, 80 acres of land, 13 acres of pasture, and 2 acres of meadow in Bocton Allof, which belonged to Stephen de Bokewelle are not held of the king in chief ; they were taken into the king's hand by the escheator, who understood that they were held of the king in chief, on Monday after



Mid Lent last by reason of an alienation made by the said Stephen to Henry his son on Monday in Whitsun week 8 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1337-1339, p. 36. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 129. (16.)

**1491.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Stirling. 17 November 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Hicche. Tuesday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian. [1337.]

Adelidis, sometime queen of England, and wife of Henry I., granted to the abbey of Redynges the manor of Estone, co. Hertford, of the yearly value of 30*l*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1337-1339, p. 5. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 129. (17.)

**1492.** Commission to Philip de Clanvowe, Roger Pychard, and Robert Clement. Bothevill. 20 November 10 Edward III. [1336.] By the king and council.

Inquisition before the said Philip and Robert in the castle of Bolkedynas. Friday after St. Vincent. [1337.]

Repairs needed in the said castle owing to defects, which have occurred from the time of John son of Reynold until it came into the king's hand after the decease of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

The towers of Houwel, Llewellyn, and Kenwen, and a gate called 'Baylliglas' are mentioned.

Inquisition before the same. Newcastle in Emelyn. Saturday after St. Lucy.

Repairs needed in the castle of Newcastle in Emelyn.

Inquisition before the same in the castle of Bleyneleveny. Thursday after St. Vincent.

Repairs needed in the said castle.

'Jeholestour,' 'Turbervylestour,' 'Pichardestour,' and the Nurse's Tower (*Turris Nutricis*) are mentioned. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 129. (18.)

**1493.** Writ to the sheriff of Cornwall. Tower of London. 16 April 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Wyke St. Mary. Friday after St. Barnabas.

Thomas de Takebeare was indicted before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices, for the death of Robert Prodomme and other felonies, and was outlawed.

Immediately after the publication of his outlawry, he obtained the king's charter for regaining the peace, which was read and proclaimed in the full county; in the interval the sheriff took into the king's hand a messuage and the sixth part of a Cornish acre of land in Takebeare, which the said Thomas had by the gift of William Martyn, knight, to himself and his heirs in tail with reversion to the said William and his heirs in case of failure of issue.

Before the said Thomas could have full seisin he died without heir of his body.

Sir James Daudele, knight, is next heir of the said William.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 129. (19.)

**1494.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford. Wodestoke. 26 May 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Harewold. Tuesday before St. Alban.

A messuage, 12 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of pasture in Harewold, which Hamon son of William de Harewold, who was outlawed

for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 612. *C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (20.)*

**1495.** Inquisition before William de Werdale, king's clerk. Scardeburgh. 10 December 10 Edward III. [1336.]

There are 10 fishing boats in the harbour of Scardeburgh, and no more, viz. one called *la Kateryne*, whereof Adam de Semer is owner (*dominus*), of the burden of 15 tuns, having no master and insufficient because small and the greatest part of the gear is wanting; the second called *Seynt Maribate*, whereof the same Adam is owner, of the burden of 10 tons, having no master and insufficient because broken; the third called *la Margaret*, whereof the same Adam is owner, of the burden of 10 tons, having no master and insufficient because very small; the fourth called *la Kateryne*, whereof William Sage is owner, of the burden of 16 tons, having no master and insufficient because in too bad condition; the fifth called *le Bartholomew*, whereof the same William is owner, of the burden of 8 tons, having no master and insufficient because very small; the sixth called *la Margaret*, whereof Stephen le Taverner is owner, of the burden of 20 tons, having no master and insufficient because without tackle; the seventh called *le Bartholomew*, whereof the same Stephen is owner, of the burden of 10 tons, having no master and insufficient because broken; the eighth called *la Margaret*, whereof William Cut is owner and master, of the burden of 20 tons and insufficient because she has not enough gear; the ninth called *le Laurence*, whereof John Lymebrunner is owner, of the burden of 17 tons, having no master and insufficient because small and without tackle; the tenth called *la Kateryna*, whereof John de Redeker is owner, of the burden of 12 tons, having no master and insufficient because in bad condition and very small.

No ships of the port of Scardeburgh have started to foreign parts on any pretext between the time of the king's command and the morrow of St. Andrew. *C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (21.)*

**1496.** Inquisition before Antony de Lucy, keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, and Thomas de Burgh, the king's chamberlain there. Berwick. Monday after St. Augustine 10 Edward III. [1336.]

William de la Pole, by command of J. archbishop of Canterbury then chancellor, caused 60 casks of flour to be provided for the sustenance of the king and others in his company at the siege of Berwick, and sent them there, viz. 25 casks in a ship called *le Mariol* of Hull, which belonged to William de Ebor', and 35 casks in a ship called *le Lightfot* of Hull, which belonged to Robert Berewald.

Robert de Taunton, then keeper of the king's wardrobe, received thereof for the king's use 25 casks, and Robert de Tong, then receiver of victuals there, 3 casks; the remaining 32 casks in the king's hand after the surrender of the town were placed by order of Robert de Taunton in a cellar in the town under lock and without guard, and lay there so long on the naked earth that 5 casks rotted through damp in the winter.

William de la Pole, seeing this, sold the remaining 27 casks, partly rotten, by William de Wederhale his attorney to divers men of the town for 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; he had laid out 13*l.* on carriage from the port of Hull to Berwick, viz. for freight 4*s.* a cask and for windage at Hull 4*d.*

The 60 casks, when purchased, were worth 135*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (22.)*



**1497.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Grantham. 8 February 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Navenby. Monday after St. Barnabas.

Joan de Kyrketon, wife of John de Houton of Barton, and John de Brantyngham the younger, with other evildoers unknown, came in the suburb of Lincoln on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope 9 Edward III and feloniously took away the goods (specified) of John de Spanneby, clerk.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (23.)*

**1498.** Petition to the King and Council from the master and scholars of the house of Merton, Oxford. *French.*

Writ to the sheriff of Oxford. Aukeland. 10 October 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition before Adam de Tersshagh and John de Norton, bailiffs of the town of Oxford. Tuesday the morrow of St. Martin.

Two messuages and an acre of land in the suburb of Oxford without Smythegate, which William le Taillour of Hegham Ferers, chaplain, gave to the king and his heirs, are held of Master Robert de Trengge, warden of the house of scholars of Merton, Oxford, by the yearly service of 12*d.* and suit to his court of Haliwell every three weeks.

The warden ought to have his several pasture in the land from the time of the collection of the crops until it is again sown, and the tithe; the tenements are of the yearly value of 2*s.* and the tithe is worth 12*d.*

Draft order to Gilbert de Cherlebury and others. Perth. 1 July.

Draft letters patent revoking a commission to the same. Perth. 1 July.

Draft order to the same. Wodestoke. 8 June.

Draft order to the prior and friars of the order of St. Augustine, Oxford, to appear before the king in chancery on Wednesday after Trinity.

Draft writ of *supersedeas* to the said Gilbert and others.

Draft grant to the said prior and friars dated at Newcastle-on-Tyne 6 June 9 Edward III. By writ of p.s.

Copy of letters patent under the privy seal in favour of the same. York. 1 June 9 Edward III. *French.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 168, 300, 396, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 700. *C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (24.)*

**1499.** Copy of a letter from R. de Causton [sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk] to the steward of the liberty [of Lynn] forwarding the king's order dated at Bothwell 15 December 10 Edward III [1336] for a proclamation against ships sailing to foreign parts.

Inquisition before Sir Ralph de Bokkyng, Roger de Antingham, and Ralph de Welyngham, clerk. Lenn. Saturday after St. Barnabas 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Since the king's inhibition no ship has sailed from the port of Lenn to Scotland, or other foreign parts to the aid of the Scots enemies.

The ship *la Margarete* of Lenn, whereof Robert Robat is owner and Robert Frere master; the ship *le Cog Johan* of Lenn, whereof John de Wesenham is owner and Robert Bourcer master, laden with 13 sarplers of wool, which belonged to Thomas Latoner of Bordeaux; the ship *la Laurence* of Lenn, whereof Laurence de Fordham is owner and Thomas Robyn master; the ship *la Seinte [Marie] cog* of Lenn, whereof Thomas Rithwys is owner and Roger Fairchild master; the ship *la James* of Lenn, whereof Hugh de Betele

is owner and William Ray master, freighted for Gascony to fetch wine at St. John the Baptist last, sailed to Bordeaux and there were laden with wine, and returned safe to Lenn, except *la Margarete*, which sailed to Hull with the king's wine.

The ship *la Welyfare* of Lenn, whereof Roger de Buttele is owner and Thomas de Wotton master, laden with 26 sarplers of wool, which belonged to Thomas Latoner, and 5 sarplers which belonged to William de Brunton, which at the same time sailed to the parts of Bordeaux, was arrested by Geoffrey de Say, the king's admiral 'del Southflete', for ten weeks, and afterwards sailed with the said wool to Middelburgh in Seland, and came thence laden with garlic and tallow to Lenn, and there discharged.

The ship *la Charite* of Lenn, whereof John atte Fen is owner and Richard de Blakene master, sailed to Middelburgh laden with corn and ale at St. Nicholas last past, and there discharged, and returned to Lenn laden with Rhenish wine (*de vino reneys*), garlic, herrings, and tallow.

The ship *la Phelipp and Galya* of Lenn, the ship *la Seintemariécog* of Wygenhale, and the ship *la Maudelene* of Lenn, which belong to Thomas de Melcheburn, sailed to foreign parts to fetch the king's messengers according to the king's commission.

All other ships, which went towards Berwick, Stirling, Perth, and elsewhere in Scotland, sailed to the help of the king and his army with victuals for their maintenance.

R. de Causton, sheriff, fined 40s. for not being present, also 40s. on the Friday following at Great Yarmouth for not returning his writ.

*Endorsed* :—This process was delivered into chancery at Staunford on 25 June 11 Edward III by Ralph de Wylyngham, clerk, to be kept there.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (25.)*

**1500.** Inquisition before Sir William de Werdale, king's clerk, and Nicholas de Bruntoft, mayor of Hertiltpull. Hertiltpull. Friday the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop 10 Edward III. [1336.]

There are three ships in the port; *le Cuthberd* of the burden of 160 tons, whereof the said Nicholas and John de Nesbit are owners and William de Nesbit master, which started for Gascony long before the reception of the king's writ, with 26 men including the master, and sufficiently provided with necessaries, and was arrested in the port of Orwell, as is said; the ship *le Nicholas* of the burden of 40 tons, whereof the said Nicholas is owner, which is under repair and has no master or tackle; the ship *le Bertilmew* of the burden of 32 tons, whereof John de Nesbit, John son of Walter, and John son of Margaret are owners and William Bell master, with eight men including the master, not sufficient to cross beyond seas because small, old, and in bad condition.

No ship of the port started to any foreign parts on any pretext between the time of the king's command to come to Orwell and the morrow of St. Andrew.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 129. (26.)*

**1501.** Commission to Hugh de Croft and John Aungevyn. Berwick-on-Tweed. 26 June 10 Edward III. [1336.] By the council.

Inquisition :—Luyton. Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

On 5 April by an accidental fire at Luyton John Adam had all his houses burned and chattels to the value of 20s.; . . . de Langleye all his houses except



a dovecot and chattels to the value of 40s. ; Richard Saman all his houses and chattels to the value of 13s. 4d. ; Alice le Monk all her houses and chattels to the value of 13s. 4d. ; John Flory all his houses and chattels to the value of 13s. 4d. ; John Flory all his houses and chattels to the value of 20s. ; . . . all his houses and chattels to the value of 20 marks ; Maud Cous all her houses and chattels to the value of 10s. ; Edward de Kendale all his rented houses—he had no chattels there ; Emma Trystok all her houses and chattels to the value of 13s. 4d. ; John Dystere chattels to the value of 100s. ; Alice Byshop all her houses and chattels to the value of 10 marks ; John Bodde all his houses and chattels to the value of 10s. ; William d . . . all his houses and chattels to the value of 10l. ; Gonnyld Bodde all her houses and chattels to the value of . . . all his houses and chattels to the value of 100s. ; John de Hospital all his houses and granges and chattels to the value of 10 marks ; Robert Coket all his houses and chattels to the value of 60s. ; John Lauley . . . chattels to the value of 40s. ; William le Baser chattels to the value of 100s. ; Walter Neel [all his houses] except a grange and chattels to the value of 100s. ; William Kanevas all his houses and chattels to the value of 10l. ; Hugh le Tornour all his houses and chattels to the value of 10 marks ; Henry Bolle all his houses and chattels to the value of 15l. ; Hugh de le Hospital all his houses, except a hall and a chamber, and chattels to the value of 20l. ; Reynold son of Herberd 2 rented houses and chattels to the value of 13s. 4d. ; William de Hospital the younger all his houses, except a hall, and chattels to the value of 15l. ; John Lawelye the elder all his houses and chattels to the value of 60s. ; William de Baynhale all his houses and chattels to the value of 30s. ; William Frebern all his houses and chattels to the value of 60s. ; Richard Whytyng chattels to the value of 15l. ; William de Hospital all his houses, except a hall and a chamber, and chattels to the value of 10l. ; John Haper all his houses, except a hall, and chattels to the value of 60s. ; John de Lhytgrave, chaplain, chattels to the value of 20l. ; John Faukener all his houses, except a hall, and chattels to the value of 60s. ; Gilbert de Fulham chattels to the value of 20l. ; John de Hospital the elder a house and chattels to the value of 10s. ; Thomas Perot chattels to the value of 20s. ; William Kylle a house and chattels to the value of 3s. 4d. ; Isabel Kylle a house and chattels to the value of 4s. 4d. ; Alexander Leney a house and chattels to the value of 6s. 8d. ; John Skynnere all his houses and chattels to the value of 15l. ; John Jabe chattels to the value of 6s. 8d. ; William Grenewey all his houses and chattels to the value of 10l. ; Robert Grange chattels to the value of 40s. ; and Geoffrey Bedill chattels to the value of 6s. 8d.

Richard atte Touneshende, Thomas le Coupere, David de Aysheby, John Bateman, Henry le Bedell, Thomas Whytyng, John Housman, Adam le Porter, John Lambert, Juliana de Maldon, Adam le Cok, Thomas Petyt, Thomas Partyn, John Broun 'chaundeler,' and John son of Hugh were not burned ; they have chattels to the value of 20l. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 691.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (1.)*

**1502.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, chancellor of Berwick-on-Tweed, and chamberlain there. Bothevill. 9 December 10 Edward III. [1336.] By the council.

Inquisition in the presence of Robert de Tong, receiver of the king's victuals. Berwick. 7 January. [1337.]

The ship *la Godeyer* of Lenn was laden by Thomas de Melcheburn, one of the king's purveyors of victuals at Lenne, with 180 quarters of wheat by the

lesser hundred by the measure of Lenn called English bushels, struck without advantage, and 238 quarters of oats by the same bushel, whereof one struck and the other heaped without advantage, to be conveyed to Berwick and delivered to the receiver there.

On Friday the eve of St. Clement at the entry of the port of Berwick the ship was driven by a storm against a wall called 'Holdman' with such force that she broke (*crepuit*).

Walter Brekheved, the master, and the sailors, considering the imminent danger, as the water entered the ship in abundance, directed her to the nearest shore possible; afterwards on the same night another storm suddenly arising submerged the ship, so that all the corn was lost, without fault of the master and sailors, except  $13\frac{1}{2}$  chalders (*celdr'*) of corn and 6 chalders and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  quarters of oats, which were sold at divers prices for 11*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

A chalder of good, clean, and dry wheat, by Scottish measure, making 5 quarters by English measure, was then worth at Berwick 24*s.*, a chalder of oats was worth 8*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (2.)*

**1503.** Commission to Reynold de Conductu, John de Grantham, John de Oxonia, and Richard de Hakeneye. Wodestoke. 10 September 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the King and Council.

Inquisition:—London. Tuesday before St. Matthew.

Certain wool in the house of Thomas, bishop of Hereford, in London, belongs to Walter Drake and William Esgar. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1337–1339, p. 184.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (3.)*

**1504.** Writ to the sheriff of Leicester. Knaresburgh. 2 February 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition:—Leicester. Friday before St. Gregory the Pope.

John de Denton is bailiff of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, but has no lands in the county, whereby he can answer the king and his people.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (4.)*

**1505.** Commission to Hugh de Audele, Reynold fitz Water, and Nicholas Colepeper. Westminster. 23 March 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Writ of *mittatis* to the same. Waltham Holy Cross. 11 April.

Inquisition:—West Pecham. Saturday in Easter week.

Thomas, Henry, and Laurence, sons of George Chanu of la Leghe, on Saturday the feast of St. Katharine 9 Edward III at Ealdynge in the hundred of Twyferd by a premeditated assault feloniously killed Hugh de Bermondeseye.

John atte Welde, John his son and Roger le Rook on Tuesday after the Epiphany 8 Edward III feloniously killed John de Arderne, chaplain, at the house of Alice de Stanford in the hundred of Lytlefeld.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (5.)*

**1506.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 15 March 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Hereford.

Inquisition:—Arcleston. 10 August.

William de Radenore, sometime treasurer of Llandaff, ten years before the publication of the statute of mortmain, granted a messuage and a carucate of land in Arcleston and the whole manor of Arcleston to the bishop and chapter of Llandaff. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, p. 613. C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (6.)*



**1507.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Berwick-on-Tweed. 20 June 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Canterbury. 29 June.

Half an acre of meadow in the suburb of Canterbury is not the king's soil and did not arise on the course of the Canterbury river by wash, but is the soil of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, from time beyond memory, and is held of the king in chief by knight service ; it is of the yearly value of 12*d.* and remains in the king's hand only because William de Northo, late escheator, understanding that it was the king's soil, took it into the king's hand.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (7.)*

**1508.** Writ to the sheriff of Rutland. Perth. 13 August 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition before the sheriff in the presence of Thomas de Wympton and William de Glaston, keepers of pleas of the crown. Ocham. Thursday the feast of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Richard de Haryngton on Friday before St. Margaret at Wyssingden feloniously struck John de Wytlebury with a knife on the left breast ; forthwith came Robert Crowe of Wyssingden to the aid of the said Richard and struck the said John with a stick and broke his neck, so that the said Richard and Robert feloniously killed him there ; immediately after the deed they left the county.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (8.)*

**1509.** Commission to Hugh de Cokeseye and John de Stone. Perth. 18 August 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Worcester. Saturday before St. Giles.

The prior of Great Malvern acquired 3 watermills in Wyke Episcopi from Godfrey, sometime bishop of Worcester, which are held of the bishop of Worcester by the yearly service of 5 marks and are of the yearly value of 100*s.* ; 12 acres of land in Clivelode from Nicholas Moning, which are held of the said prior by the yearly service of a penny and are of the yearly value of 3*s.* ; 12 acres of meadow in Savernestoke from the said Nicholas, which are held of Robert de Clifford by the yearly service of 2*d.* and are of the yearly value of 24*s.* ; a messuage and a virgate of land in Poiwyk from Henry de la Chambre, which are of the fee of the said prior, and are of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; a messuage and a virgate of land in Poiwyk of Richard atte Nasshe, which are held of William de Bello Campo by fealty and the yearly service of a penny, and are of the yearly value of 10*s.*

The tenements were acquired by the prior after the publication of the statute of mortmain and without licence. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1337-1339, pp. 416, 421.*  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (9.)*

**1510.** Commission to William de Shareshull, Walter de Rodeneye and Philip de Wellesleye. Wodestoke. 28 May 10 Edward III. [1336.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition before the said William and Walter. Somerton. Monday after St. Laurence.

The prior and convent of Bath hold the priory and all its lands in frank almon by charters of the king's ancestors.

King Henry, the present king's great grandfather, by his charter released all his right in the priory to Robert sometime bishop of Bath and Wells.

The prior and convent are not bound to find maintenance for any person at the king's command; John de Wyndesore did not have maintenance in the priory at the command of King Edward I, as by right of the king, but at the king's special request and of the free will of the prior and convent; nobody ever had maintenance there at the command of the king or his ancestors.

William Joye was personally present at the taking of this inquisition. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 662. *C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (10.)*

**1511.** Commission to the prior of Merton, Master Richard de Barton, and William de Hertyng. Perth. 3 July 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition before the said prior and William. Banstede. Monday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

The manor of Banstede was in good repair in the time of Queen Margaret, who had it for life by grant of King Edward I; after her death King Edward II granted it to Queen Isabel for her life, who caused the buildings to be roofed, but the walls round the close deteriorated to the amount of 40s.; she voluntarily surrendered the manor into the hands of the present king, who granted it to Queen Philippa for life, in whose time the walls and buildings have become ruinous; the defects can be repaired for 200*l*.

Queen Isabel granted the manor to Geoffrey Grespays and Thomas Aude for two years, and afterwards to William de Hertyng for nine years; afterwards Queen Philippa granted it to the said William for nine years, and afterwards to Sir Thomas de Bradeston for two years until Michaelmas next.

Thomas atte Dene of Chipstede felled 11 oaks worth 22*s*. in the park of Banstede, and caused them to be carried away; John Bronyng, parker there, felled an oak worth 12*d*. and caused it to be carried away; he cut and caused to be carried away 8 cartloads of underwood worth 2*s*., and took 8 deer and 12 conies, and did his will therewith. *C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (11.)*

**1512.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Nottingham. 23 September 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition:—Esthorsle. 14 October.

Roger de Berners, who held a messuage, 20 acres of land, and 10 acres of wood in Esthorsle of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, gave them to Walter late bishop of Exeter, without the prior's licence. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 625. *C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (12.)*

**1513.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Perth. 4 September 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition:—Chelmesford, co. Essex. 22 September.

Ninety acres of land in Eystan ate Mont, which Peter Reygnaud of Pilketon and Clarice his wife purchased from the abbot of Tilteye, are not held of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 626.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (13.)*

**1514.** Commission to Henry de Hambury, Philip de Somervill, and William de Gotham. Aukland. 8 October 10 Edward III. [1336.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Derby.

Inquisition before the said Henry and William. Repyndon. Tuesday after St. Luke.

Randolph, sometime earl of Chester, founded the priory of Repyndon in frank almoin, after whose death it descended to four sisters, viz. Maud, Mabel,



Agnes and Hawise, and was assigned to Maud for her share ; after her death the advowson of the priory descended to one Margaret and from her to Dervorgilla her daughter and heir, who was married to [John de Balliolo] at the time of the voidance of the priory by the death of Richard de Smytherby, then prior, so that John sent his bailiff to take simple seisin only by reason of lordship without taking any profits ; forthwith the sub-prior and convent sought his licence to elect, which he granted them *gratis*, whereupon they elected Robert de Staunton as prior.

After the death of the said Dervorgilla the advowson descended to John de Balliolo, as her son and heir, who after the death of the said Robert sent his bailiff, and gave licence to elect as above described.

The advowson came into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John. *Imperfect.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 324. *C. Inq. Misc. File 130.* (14.)

**1515.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Knaresburgh. 4 February 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Hereford.

Inquisition :—Bodenham. 16 May 10 Edward III.

Nicholas, predecessor of the present prior of St. John the Evangelist, Brecknock, entered 15 acres of land in Bodenham long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 583. *C. Inq. Misc. File 130.* (15.)

**1516.** Commission to John de Blomvill, Geoffrey de la Lee, and Roger de Luda. Wodestoke. 8 June 10 Edward III. [1336.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said John and Geoffrey. Buntingford. 20 June.

All the growing corn in Boklond, Berkwey, Berlee, and a moiety of Therfeld, was destroyed by a sudden storm of hail and rain on Sunday before St. Peter's Chains last, and the straw and forage completely spoilt, so that no use could be made thereof, except certain barley to the value of 10s. ; all the corn in Coddreth, a moiety of Erdeleye, a moiety of Bradefeld, a moiety of Walkern, a moiety of Throkkyng, a quarter of Ressheden, a quarter of Weston, a sixth of Sandon, a third of Reed, and a quarter of Aspeden was destroyed with the straw and forage, except barley to the value of 6s. 8d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130.* (16.)

**1517.** Commission to Simon de Brunne and Geoffrey Seman. Waltham. 10 April 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Cambridge. Saturday before St. Dunstan.

The growing corn of the men of Fulbourne, Badburgham, Wytlesford, Dokesworth, Pampesworth, and Sauston, totally perished in a sudden storm of hail and rain on Sunday before St. Peter's Chains last, so that they completely lost the corn with the straw and forage, and nothing remained for the maintenance of themselves and their servants except what they could obtain by loan.

In Little Abyton all the corn perished ; the men of Balsham, Trippelowe, and Great Abyton lost half their corn with the straw and forage ; the men of Stapilford and Hildresham a third ; and the men of Wrattyng, Weston, Great and Little Wilburgham, Ikelyngton, and Hynxston a fourth.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130.* (17.)

**1518.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Strivelyn. 15 November 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Horneastre. Saturday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle.

A rent of 8*l.* in Moreby, Wilkesby, Conyngesby, and other towns in the soke of Horneastre, which Richard Fordyngton, parson of Wodehalle, and Roger de Stykeford, chaplain, acquired from Alexander de Cubbeldyk, is held of the bishop of Carlisle as of his manor of Horneastre by knight service, and not of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1337–1339, p. 61.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (18.)*

**1519.** Writ to the sheriff of Somerset. Knaresburgh. 10 February 10 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Dorchester. Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains. [1336.]

Repairs needed at Dorchester gaol. *Imperfect.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (19.)*

**1520.** Commission to John de Shardelowe and John de Blomvill. Eltham. 2 April 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Hertford.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. York. 3 May.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Royston. Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains.

William de Poley held certain tenements in Westmelne as his freehold until he should have levied 12 marks in which Richard son of Geoffrey Thomlyn of Westmelne was bound to him by statute merchant; he demised the same to Aymer de Valencia, then earl of Pembroke. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1337–1339, p. 27.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (20.)*

**1521.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Perth. 8 July 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Norhampton. Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

The men and tenants of Atteneston in the time of King Henry III did not grant a messuage and 40 acres of land in Atteneston to the prior and convent of Assheby Canons and their successors, and the prior and convent did not oblige themselves and their successors to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service four days a week in the chapel of St. John the Baptist of Atteneston for the soul of the said king, or to find vestments, chalices, or other ornaments; the vicar of Assheby Canons and Atteneston for the easement of his parishioners of Atteneston had divine service celebrated in the chapel three days a week by his secular chaplain on account of the distance from the church of Assheby.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (21.)*

**1522.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Waltham. 9 April 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Halnakede. 14 April.

Hugh de Sancto Johanne died seised of his lands in Bridham, which William de Hunston, knight, sometime held of him by demise of John de Sancto Johanne his father; the said lands were not taken into the king's hand by the escheator after the death of the said Hugh, so that nobody has entered the same against (*super*) the king's seisin.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (22.)*

**1523.** Commission to William Moraunt and Robert de Shardon. Wode-stoke. 28 May 10 Edward III. [1336.]



Writ of *mittatis* to the same. 25 June.

Inquisition :—Retherefeld. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Repairs needed in the manor of Retherefeld owing to defects which arose while it was in the hands of Sir Hugh le Despenser the younger, Sir Hugh Daudele, and King Edward II, and while it was in the custody of Sir Bartholomew de Burgherssh by commission of the present king.

The long stable, a mill called *Tounegatemelle*, a mill at *la Redegate*, the mill of *Hamselle* and the barton of *Erneregge* are mentioned ; also *throught* and *soltrogh* of *Hamselle* mill.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (23.)*

**1524.** Commission to William de Felton, Robert de Tughale, and Simon de Sandford. Knaresburgh. 8 February 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Rokesburgh.

Inquisition before the said William and Robert. Rokesburgh. Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope.

William de Presfen, when constable of Geddworth castle, incurred certain expenses in buildings and repairs. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, III*, 219.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (24.)*

**1525.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Aukland. 12 October 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Witham. Monday before Christmas.

A plot of land in *la Newelonde* by Witham is parcel of the manor of Witham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 642.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 130. (25.)*

**1526.** Extent before the sheriff of York of the lands and tenements of Aucher son of Henry in Thorpe Arches, Tybthorpe, and Est Brunne, some of which have been delivered to William de Erghum, knight. Tybthorpe. Tuesday the morrow of Michaelmas 11 Edward III. [1337.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (1.)*

**1527.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 19 March 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Bristol. 31 March.

The manor of Whytynton is held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz. finding two armed men for forty days in every war.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (2.)*

**1528.** Writ to the justice of South Wales or to him who supplies his place, and to the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn. Westminster. 30 August 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the king.

Inquisition before Sir Res ap Gruffuth supplying the place of Sir Gilbert Talebot, justice of South Wales. Lannarch Ayron. Wednesday after St. Matthew.

The king has in Treffyllan a rent called *Westwa* of 10s. a year ; another rent called *Stent* of 20s. a year ; a watermill of the yearly value of 20s. ; a custom for carriage of the yearly value of 6s. 8d. ; a parcel of land called Tyr ' Roppert Coydour ' of the yearly value of 8s. 4d. ; a parcel of land called ' Cayryllan ' of the yearly value of 12d. ; a custom called prise of ale and mead of the yearly value of 6d. ; 4s. a year for divers tenements ; for a third of

an acre of meadow 2s. a year ; for pleas and perquisites 2s. a year ; for 4 acres of land 3s. 4d. a year, viz. for the fourth sheaf ; for a custom called *Arthellev* 12d. a year ; for divers parcels of demesne lands 5s. a year.

The king has in the hamlet of Sullen a rent called *Westwa* of 35s. 6d. a year ; for half an acre of land 4d. a year ; for the fortieth of a mill there 4d. a year ; for a portion of a meadow 4d. a year ; for a rent called *Stent* 7s. ; for pleas and perquisites 6s.

The king has a plot of land called 'Lles Neweth' of the yearly value of 20s., on which he has no tenants or houses but only pasture.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (3.)*

**1529.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Berwick-on-Tweed. 15 June 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Kent.

Extent of the manor of Temple Strode. 12 November.

Suffolk.

Extent of a moiety of the hundred of Lothinglond. Lowestoft. 18 July.

Part of a writ.

Extent of the manors of Temple Neusom and Temple Hirst, co. York. Toutton. Saturday before Michaelmas.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (4.)*

**1530.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 20 September 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Sussex.

Inquisition :—Midhurst. 10 October.

Alice, long since prioress of Esebourn, acquired two assarts, which Richard Sprot of Midhurst once held, and assarted land lying between the two assarts, which Gilbert de Besevyle once held, and a rent of 12d., which Henry de la Snape used to render for a purpresture at la Nywode, by the gift and feoffment of Ralph de Wolbedynge ninety-seven years past and more, to hold in frank almain free from all secular service.

The land and rent are held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Wolbedynge, which is held of the king by the service of conducting the king on his coming to the parts of Wolbedynge from a place called 'Vodewardesbrugge' to a place called 'Schutebrugge' and contrariwise with a bow without string and a dart (*tribulo*) without feathers.

The land is of the yearly value of 6s. 8d. and no more because it is poor (*debilis*) and lies in heath. Cf. *Feudal Aids*, II. I.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (5.)*

**1531.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Redynge. 28 November 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Oxford.

Inquisition :—Oxford. 16 January. [1338.]

The master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Oxford, demised to Stephen de Adynton and Joan his wife a messuage, a carucate of land, and seven villeins in Otyndon for ten years from Wednesday the feast of St. Giles the Abbot 7 Edward III, and not for life.

The tenements are held of the abbot of Westminster as of his manor of Islep by the service of suit of court every three weeks. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 311.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (6.)*



**1532.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 20 August 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the king and council.

Extent of the manors of Goldclyve and Coldray in the march of Wales, 1 September.

Writ to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall. Westminster. 20 August. By the King and Council.

Devon.

Extent of the manor of Membury. Honyton. Thursday before Michaelmas.

Somerset.

Extent of the manors of Preston and Selvre. Taunton. Monday before Michaelmas. *C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (7.)*

**1533.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 8 March 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Nemedesfelde. 18 May.

A messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Kyngestanle, which Emery le Despenser alienated to John de Claville, are not held of the king in chief, but of Maurice de Berkele by the yearly service of 10s. and are of no value beyond the rent. *C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (8.)*

**1534.** Writ to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall. Westminster. 20 March 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Wednesday after St. Dunstan.

The mill of Margaret de Moelis in Glas, co. Devon, is not held of the king in chief, but of the heir of John de Mohoun, a minor in the king's wardship. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 89. *C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (9.)*

**1535.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 1 August 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Lincoln.

Inquisition :—Langetoft. 11 August.

Thirty acres of land of Walter de Scotelthorp in Edenham are not held of the king, but of Henry de Bello Monte. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 171.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (10.)*

**1536.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 28 July 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Norfolk.

Inquisition :—Walsyngham. 1 September.

Thomas de Lacy neither does nor did hold any lands of the king in chief in Holkham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 182.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (11.)*

**1537.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 18 March 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Canterbury. 20 April.

The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas of Estbregge, Canterbury, appropriated 5 acres and a rood of land in Cokeryng from Walter le Tannere before the publication of the statute of mortmain, viz. sixty years past and more ; which are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by the yearly service of 12*d.* and are of the yearly value of 18*d.* ; they also appropriated

24½ acres and a rood of land there from Robert, John, Walter, and Osbert de Cokeryng long before the said statute, viz. eighty years past and more, which are held of the said archbishop by the yearly service of 3s. at the court of Westgate and suit of court every three weeks, and are of the yearly value of 8s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (12.)*

**1538.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 25 March 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Wikham. 30 March.

A messuage and a carucate of land of Hugh Chaumpeneys in Wikham of the yearly value of 60s. are not held of the king, but of John de Erde. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 56.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (13.)*

**1539.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Staunford. 20 June 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Kent.

Inquisition :—Bilerica. 28 June.

A messuage and 50 acres of land of William atte Welle of Sandwich in Coldeham by Oterpole are not held of the king, but of Roger de Marynes as of his manor of Oterpole. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 86.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (14.)*

**1540.** Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Westminster. 20 March 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Ealdyngge. Saturday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross.

Two messuages, twenty-eight acres of land, two acres of meadow, and 2s. 8d. of rent in Ealdyngge, which Thomas de Blakebroke, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand ; he held of the prior and convent of St. Mary Magdalen, Tonebregge, a messuage, 6 acres of land, and 2s. 8d. of rent ; of Sir Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, and lady Margaret his wife 21 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow ; and of Robert Stace, vicar of the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eldyngge, and his successors, Gilbert Hughet being the present vicar, a messuage and an acre of land. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 89.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (15.)*

**1541.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 20 August 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Heightredebury. Friday after Michaelmas.

Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife lately demised the manor of Heightredebury with tenements in Great Hornyngesham, Smalebroke, and Anstigh, of the yearly value of 15l., to John Mauger for seven years at a yearly rent of 20 marks ; a moiety of the manor of Knouke, of the yearly value of 10l., to Peter Colsweyn and Thomas de Cheshenhale for ten years at a yearly rent of 10l. ; and the manor of Orcheston, of the yearly value of 100s., to Nicholas de Rolveston for seven years at a yearly rent of 100s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 201.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (16.)*

**1542.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 16 January 10 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. 9 February 11 Edward III.



A messuage and 24 acres of land in Thyrning were once in the possession of John Plesaunt, who was of free condition. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 35.  
C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (17.)

**1543.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 15 January 10 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. 9 February.

Six marks of rent in Overstronde and the advowson of the church there are not held of the king in chief, but of Elizabeth de Burgo as of her manor of Clare ; the church is of the yearly value of 10 marks. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 23.  
C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (18.)

**1544.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 3 February 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Stanewelle. Sunday in the octave of the Purification.

A messuage in Stanewelle, co. Middlesex, which belonged to Richard de Wyndesore the elder, and was taken into the king's hand by Walter de Hungerford, late escheator, and delivered by indenture to the present escheator, on the ground that William Smith (*Faber*) had usurped the same from the king's highway, building a smithy without licence, was of the proper land of the said Richard and was not so usurped. He died seised thereof ; it is of the yearly value of 6*d.* and is held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Stanewelle, which manor is held of the king in chief by the service of rendering every forty days 16*s.* 4*d.* to the ward of Windsor Castle.

The messuage descended to Richard de Wyndesore, son and heir of the said Richard, by hereditary right.  
C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (19.)

**1545.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 14 August 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Aungre, co. Essex. 17 August.

A messuage and 100 acres of land in Eyston ad Montem, which Peter le Ferour of Little Canefeld purchased from the abbot of Tylteye, are held of Henry de Fererariis by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee and are of the yearly value of 33*s.* 4*d.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 190.

C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (20.)

**1546.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 15 March 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of Parliament.

Inquisition :—Worcester. 7 May.

The manor of Beaulieu is held of the prior of St. Mary's, Worcester, by the yearly service of 20*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 194.

C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (21.)

**1547.** Writ to William de Felton, keeper of the castle of Rokesburgh in Scotland, and to the sheriff there. Staunford. 27 June 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Rokesburgh. 24 July.

Two parts of the town of Old Rokesburgh were given by Sir James, steward of Scotland, in free marriage with lady Hawise his sister to Sir John de Soules, and through her the right descended to Sir James de Lovel as heir ; the third part was given by King John of Scotland to Sir John de Soules, whether for inheritance or only for life the assize is ignorant ; two parts are held of the

steward and the third of the king ; in time of peace the town is of the yearly value of 100 marks. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 527.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (22.)*

**1548.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Staunford. 27 June 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Essex.

Extent of the manor of Dedham. Wednesday before St. Margaret.

A pasture common between the prioress of Campeseye and the tenants of the manor is mentioned, and a custom called 'unyeld', worth 40s., payable at Michaelmas. Sum, 15*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 479.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (23.)*

**1549.** Commission to Thomas de Heppescotes, Nicholas de Punchardon, and Henry Fox. Tower of London. 14 February 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the king.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland. Tower of London. 14 January (*sic*).

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Morpath. 21 February.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Thomas and Nicholas. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Monday the feast of St. Matthias.

There are no demesnes or lands held in villenage in Neubiggynge ; the rent of free tenants is of the yearly value of 56*s.* ; the stallage 20*s.* ; the rent of brewing women 10*s.*, to wit 4*d.* each ; the toll 15*s.* ; a rent called 'prise of fish' 30*s.* ; and perquisites of court 50*s.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 184, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 112.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 131. (24.)*

**1550.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Staunford. 27 June 11 Edward III. [1337.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—Chirch Stretton. Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

The wood of Haukhirst is of the yearly value of 8*s.*, the growing wood being worth 100 marks ; the wood of Bisshemore is of the yearly value of 14*s.*, the growing wood being worth 40*l.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 474.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (1.)*

**1551.** Writ to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 24 April 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition before Jevan ap Rees, supplying the place of the said justice. Blaynleveny. 22 May.

Payments to the steward, constables, and other officers of Blaynleveny and Bulke Dinas.

Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 11 July By the council.

Inquisition before Robert de Longedone, sub-escheator. Dynas in the march of Wales. Monday after St. Margaret.

Valuation of the castles and manors of Bolke Dynas and Blaynleveny. Sum, 65*l.* 16*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 172. *C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (2.)*

**1552.** Commission to Thomas de Longevyllers, Hugh de Totehill, and Robert de Remston. Westminster. 18 August 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the king.



Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.

Extent of the manor of Kirkeby on Asshefeld, co. Nottingham. Sunday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist. Sum, 28*l.* 19*s.*

Extent of the manor of Ekynton, co. Derby. Monday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist. Sum, 48*l.* 12*d.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 522.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (3.)*

**1553.** Writ to Antony de Lucy, keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, and justice of Landon, and to Thomas de Burgh, chamberlain there. Westminster. 24 March 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition :—Berwick. 5 May.

The mayor, burgesses, and commonalty of Berwick acquired from Simon Maunsel a vacant plot of land in the town, and caused to be built thereon a house called 'le Berefreit' for the custody of prisoners, and were peacefully seised thereof until the town came to the hands of King Edward I.

He granted it to William de Kaythorp, but, when more fully informed, delivered it to the mayor, burgesses, and commonalty, who held it until the surrender of the town to the present king, when they were removed by Robert de Tughale, late chamberlain, who took it into the king's hand, and so it is in the keeping of Robert de Beverlaco by the king's grant.

It is held of the king by the yearly service of 6*d.* of free farm, and is of the yearly value of 100*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (4.)*

**1554.** Petition to the king from the abbess of Godestowe. *French.*

Commission to James de Wodestoke, John Brounz, Thomas de la More, and John de la Wyke. Wodestoke. 3 June 10 Edward III. [1336.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Oxford. Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

The abbess and nuns of Godestowe by gift of King Richard took two cartloads of underwood every day in Shottovre wood in the time of King Richard and King John; in the time of King Henry III they were first hindered in doing so by pretext of a complaint of the keepers of the wood that the king's deer could not have suitable cover if the abbess and nuns continued to receive the said underwood.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (5.)*

**1555.** Commission to William de Sharesnull, John de Peyto the elder, and John de Grafton. Tower of London. 13 January 10 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition before the said John and John. Cochulle. Saturday after St. Oswald 11 Edward III.

Henry ate Park, grandfather of Andrew Folyot, and his ancestors were seised of the bailiwick of keeping the park of Fekenham as pertaining to their tenement called 'le park halle,' receiving the usual fees, viz. the herbage of the yearly value of 5*s.*; old trees called *Rowours*; also all dead wood, commonly of the yearly value of 5*s.*; the bark and branches of every oak given to any person by the king or queen; the nuts, the honey, if any, and the pannage called *rere* pannage, commonly of the yearly value of 2*s.*

Queen Eleanor, to whom the forest and park of Fekenham were assigned in dower, arbitrarily and without cause removed the said Henry; since his removal the bailiwick has always been in the hands of the kings and queens of England; the park and forest are now in the hand of Queen Philippa.

This inquisition was taken in the presence of Thomas Mauduyst, supplying the place of Robert de Hambury, the queen's steward.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (6.)*

**1556.** Commission to John de Pulteneye, John de Braye, and Walter de Sallyng. Westminster. 24 March 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition before the said John de Braye and Walter. Stone Cross without the bar of the New Temple, London. Saturday after St. Ambrose.

Westminster is not a borough or market town; and the men thereof do not sell merchandise or other saleable things, except when the king holds his parliament there, or when the Exchequer, the King's Bench, or Common Bench are there.

Not two carucates of land belong to the town; its substance used to consist in rents.

On account of the absence of the courts the men of the town with their goods have departed and dwell at York and elsewhere, following the king and the courts, and before their departure pulled down and sold their houses, whereby they are impoverished, losing yearly in rents 70*l*.

The men of the town cannot have profit of their houses from the king's presence, because the household of the king and queen are lodged by livery of the king's marshal.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (7.)*

**1557.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 20 July 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition:—Horndon, co. Essex. Monday the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Maud de Haudlo of Wythefeld holds view of frank pledge, 5*s*. of rent, and a moiety of a market and fair in Horndon of Queen Philippa as of the honour of Reylegh by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, the yearly value being 22*s*.; she holds an acre of land of Robert Kenteys by the yearly service of 6*d*., its yearly value beyond the rent being 3*s*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 180.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (8.)*

**1558.** Commission to Robert de Thorp, John de Seymor, and Peter fitz Waryn. Staunford. 1 June 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Peterborough. Sunday the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Peter. Undele. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

The men of Rothewell used to be assessed at a fourteenth part of aids and other charges of the hundred from time beyond memory until the year 2 Edward III. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 471.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (9.)*

**1559.** Writ to the justice of North Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 26 March 10 Edward III. [1336.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition before William de Shaldeford, supplying the place of Richard, earl of Arundel, justice of North Wales. Newborough in the commot of Meney, co. Anglesey. Monday after St. Peter and St. Paul.



The cost to the tenants of keeping in repair the king's chapel and chamber in his manor of Rosfeyre amount to 23s. 4*d.* yearly ; it would be no loss to the king if that sum was paid him yearly instead of the repairs being done.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (10.)*

**1560.** Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Hedersete, and John de la Rokele. Westminster. 28 August 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the king.

Norfolk.

Inquisition :—Bishop's Lenn. Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

The town of Wygenhale in the parts of Merskland has a sea dyke extending from Knytesgole to Stapilweie in length 6 leagues, viz. on the west side of the great river, whereof a league, from Knytesgole to Herbrondesgole, takes yearly for expenses 52*l.*, and the other 5 leagues 62*l.*

From that part of the town is a dyke for the defence of the fresh water, 2 leagues in length, which takes for expenses 4*l.* *Imperfect.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (11.)*

**1561.** Commission to John de Insula of Wodeburn, Robert de Insula of Chipchesse, Thomas de Heppescotes, and Nicholas de Punchardon. Windsor. 8 April 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Letter from the said John, Robert, and Nicholas to the sheriff. Wodburn. 5 May.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said John, Robert, and Nicholas. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 16 May.

Wool, pepper, cloth, and other goods of John de Denton of Newcastle-on-Tyne, to the value of 89*l.* 14*s.*, were arrested at Brugges in Flanders by the burgomasters and échevins on account of the dispute between the king and the count of Flanders, and are still in their hands.

William de Matfen, his servant, was imprisoned by them for a quarrel with a Scot, who was abusing the king, until he paid a fine of 36*l.* for his release.

The goods were exported before the king's prohibition.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (12.)*

**1562.** Writ to R. bishop of Durham. Staunford. 28 May 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition before the sheriff of Durham by the bishop's writ. Durham. Monday after Trinity A.D. 1337.

William de Dunelm of Derlyngton, and John his brother, merchants of Derlyngton, in time of peace between the king and the men of Flanders, exported 17 sarplers of wool worth 12*l.* each, and 2 sarplers and a poket worth 30*l.*, which were arrested at Bruges by the count of Flanders and the burgomasters and échevins of Bruges on Thursday before Michaelmas last, who did their will therewith, to the damage of the said William and John of 60*l.* besides the value of the goods so arrested.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (13.)*

**1563.** Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons and chamberlains of the exchequer. Tower of London. 12 July 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the king.

Reply stating that Ralph de Eu, count of Eu, and Joan his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Drew de Merlawe, were charged at the exchequer in the year 3 Edward III with their relief for the share of the said Joan of the lands, which the said Drew on the day of his death held in chief of King Edward II, viz. for a moiety of the manor of Wyghton and of the hundred of North Grenehou, co. Norfolk, a moiety of the manor of Paunton, co. Lincoln, a moiety of the manor of Laghton y Morthyng, co. York, and a moiety of the manor of Lowethe and castle of Fraunk in Ireland; the said Drew having held the said manors, castle, and hundred by the service of a knight's fee.

King Edward II on 16 October in the eighteenth year of his reign granted by letters patent to Bartholomew de Wyghton the custody of the manors of Wyghton and Laghton in Morthyng, and of the hundred of North Grenehou, and of a third of the manor of Paunton.

A third of the said manors of Wyghton and Laghton and of the hundred belonged to Ralph, count of Eu, and Joan his wife; another third belonged to Drew de Mello, deceased, and had been previously granted to Emery de Croun; the third of the said manors and hundred, also the said third of the manor of Paunton, belonged to Petronilla de Suyly, countess of Dreus, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lysniaco, who held the same in dower of the inheritance of the said Geoffrey.

The said count, Joan, Emery, and Petronilla, being of the power of the king of France, the tenements had been taken into the king's hand.

The said Bartholomew was to hold the tenements so granted to him until St. Thomas the Apostle next, and then for a complete year, rendering 40*l.* 10*s.* at All Saints, and like amounts at Easter and All Saints following, as he had asserted that he had the custody for a term of years by demise of the said Ralph, Joan, Emery, and Petronilla, before the tenements came to the king's hands, rendering yearly for those of the said Ralph and Joan 26*l.*, for those of the said Drew 26*l.*, and for those of the said Petronilla 29*l.*

Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 26 July. By the council.

Norfolk.

Extent of the manor of Wyghton and of the hundred of North Greneho, which lately belonged to Ralph, count of Eu. Walsyngham. 14 August. Sum, 50*l.* 12*s.* 1*¾d.*

Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 26 July. By the council.

Extent of the manor of Laghton in Morthing, co. York. Sum, 21*l.* 15*s.* 4*½d.*  
C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (14.)

**1564.** Writ of *certiorari* to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon. Tower of London. 10 February 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Wytherigge. Tuesday after St. Matthew 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Robert de Champeaux was once true lord of the manor of Bonelegh and had view of frank pledge, assize of bread and ale, hue and cry, and waifs and strays therein. Because he did not come before the justices itinerant in co. Devon to claim his liberty, it was taken into the king's hand, and, because the king's ministers at that time did nothing, Philip de Valle Torta, lord of the hundred of North [Ta]juton, wherein the manor is situated, appropriated the liberty, by what warrant the jurors are ignorant.



Ismania, late the wife of Walter Gambon, and Thomas, his son and heir, are now true lords of the manor, and claim the liberty, which is of the yearly value of 40*d*.

The said Philip by reason of the liberty appropriated to his hundred the common suit of the free tenants dwelling in the manor; viz. Richard Corbyn, Philip de Follehay, and Adam Dru. *C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (15.)*

**1565.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 25 July 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Extent of the manor of Ulvedale, co. Cumberland. Irby. Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary. Sum, 15*l*. 16*d*. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 533. *C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (16.)*

**1566.** Writ to Richard, earl of Arundel, justice of North Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 19 February 12 Edward III. [1338.] By writ of p.s.

Extent of the manor of Aber, co. Carnarvon, before William de Shaldeford, supplying the place of the said justice. Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope. Sum, 38*l*. 1*d*. *C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (17.)*

**1567.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 14 March 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Extent of the manor of Benhale. Stratford, co. Suffolk. 28 April. Sum, 65*l*. 6*s*. 1*d*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 60. *C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (18.)*

**1568.** Commission to Ralph de Bockyng and Giles de Wachesham. Tower of London. 15 January 10 Edward III. [1337.] By the council.

Inquisition:—Ipswich. Saturday after the octave of the Purification 11 Edward III.

On Thursday before St. Bartholomew last certain felons of Calais, Normandy, and elsewhere, of the power of the king of France, attacked a ship of Thomas de Debenham, merchant of Ipswich, called *la Katerine*, killed the men therein, and carried away his goods. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 43.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 132. (19.)*

**1569.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 8 March 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Berks.

Inquisition:—Redyngge. 16 March.

A messuage and 10 acres of land in Bleburi, which Nicholas son of Laurence le Cartere, bondman of the abbot of Redyngge, acquired, are held of John Godrich. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 37. *C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (1.)*

**1570.** Commission to Thomas de Heppescotes, William de Emeldon, and John de Denton. Windsor. 12 April 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Friday after Trinity.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Thomas and John. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Richard del Haye held of King Edward I a messuage in Newcastle-on-Tyne rendering therefor 4s. yearly.

John de Kyrkeby, sheriff of the said king in Northumberland, and keeper of the castle of the said town in time of war before the town was enclosed by a wall, pretending that the houses of the messuage might harm the castle, destroyed them, the said Richard having hitherto received no profits from the messuage.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (2.)*

**1571.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Bothevill. 24 November 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Cathall. Sunday in the octave of the Purification 11 Edward III. [1337.]

The prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England were seised of a messuage and two bovates of land in Great Cathall, which Michael de Harcla once held, on and before the day when he forfeited to King Edward II. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 593.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (3.)*

**1572.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Westminster. 18 March 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition :—Scardburgh. Monday the eve of St. John the Baptist.

The commonalty of Scardburgh was not seised of a certain messuage in Scardburgh through Roger Peper, but Ralph Peper gave it to Walter de Ruston, chaplain, who gave it to William de Langtoft, then vicar of St. Mary's, Scardburgh, in the year 20 Edward I, to hold to him and his successors, perpetual vicars of Scardburgh, for a dwelling-house, rendering the king's gabulage for all service, and so the said William died seised thereof; he was succeeded by John de Ruston, vicar, who held it for his life, and was succeeded by John de Wandesford, whom John de Rolleston and Talyfer de Tyle, then keepers of the town of Scardburgh deputed by King Edward II, ejected from the said messuage, which they seized into the said king's hand without warrant in the sixth year of his reign, because the proctor of the abbot of Citeaux would not present Andrew, the said John de Rolleston's clerk, to the vicarage, suggesting to the escheator that the said William had acquired the messuage without licence after the statute, and thus causing him to seize it into the king's hand. At the time of its seizure it was of the yearly value of half a mark, but now it is worth only 2s. 6d.; the gabulage is in arrear since its seizure.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (4.)*

**1573.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Stirling. 10 November 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—York. Friday after the octave of the Purification 11 Edward III. [1337.]

William de Ros of Ingmanthorp granted to the master of the Knights Templars a piece of meadow and pasture containing 10 acres in Silkelinghal for fourteen years from Whitsun A.D. 1305; which term has passed for seventeen years.

The said William held the said meadow and pasture of William le Vavassour, father of Henry le Vavasour; they were held of the said Henry by Peter de Midelton for the yearly service of a penny, and are in the king's hand as Templars' goods (*sic*).

*C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (5.)*



**1574.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Bothevill. 20 November 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Whathamstede, co. Hertford. Sunday after St. Valentine 11 Edward III. [1337.]

The abbot of Westminster acquired certain tenements in Whathamstede, of the yearly value of 33s. 4d., in the year 12 Edward I. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 33. *C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (6.)*

**1575.** Commission to William Fraunk and John de Trehampton. Tower of London. 10 July 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the king and council.

Inquisition :—Boston. Thursday the eve of St. James.

John de Wesenham conveyed from the port of Boston to Berwick-on-Tweed 30 quarters of wheat and 5 tuns of wine (as estimated) after the king's prohibition.

Godekin de Reule, merchant, exported no victuals or other merchandise from that port to foreign parts, and did not release any arrested ships.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (7.)*

**1576.** Commission to Walter de Rodeneye and William de Chilterham. Westminster. 28 July 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Bristol. Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Robert de Emeldon, by virtue of the king's commission to provide and buy divers victuals in the port of Bristol and the adjacent parts for the king's use on his expedition to Gascony, took on 11 March from Thomas Blanket 20 tuns of wine worth 60*l.*; from Thomas atte Marche 20 tuns worth 80*l.*; and from John de Baiona 12 tuns worth 48*l.*; whereof he sold for his own use 15 tuns for 60*l.*; viz. to Stephen le Spycer 4 tuns, to John le Spycer 4 tuns, to John de Wodhull 5 tuns, and to Roger Waterman of Hampton 2 tuns; he also sold to John de Wadhull 5 tuns for 11*l.*

The said Thomas [Blanket] has never been paid for the wine taken from him; the said Thomas atte Marche proffered the king's writ to the said Robert to deliver the wine taken from him, which the said Robert refused to do until the said Thomas made a fine with him for 40s. and a tun of wine worth 60s.; the said John de Baiona afterwards demanded delivery of the 12 tuns taken from him, which the said Robert refused until the said John made a fine with him for 70s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (8.)*

**1577.** Writ to Thomas de Burgh, chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed. Westminster. 23 April 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the council.

Inquisition :—Berwick-on-Tweed. 18 May.

Certain wool and skins bought in Scotland were exported to Seland by William Heryng and others (named), burgesses and merchants of Berwick, eight days before the king's prohibition reached Berwick. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 77.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (9.)*

**1578.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Stirling. 6 November 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Saturday after St. Peter's Chair. [1337.]

Richard de Hedresford was not seised of a messuage and 27 acres of land in Kirkelevyngton on the day of his death, but Thomas his son was seised thereof half a year before and half a year after the death of his father. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 455.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (10.)*

**1579.** Commission to John de Insula of Wodeburn, Robert de Insula of Chipchesse, Thomas de Heppescotes, and Nicholas de Punchardon. Westminster. 28 March 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Letter from the said John, Robert, and Nicholas to the sheriff. Wodeburn. 5 May.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Friday before St. Dunstan.

Whereas Richard de Galeway, Robert de Shilvyngton, and Adam Tredeflure, lately charged at St. Valery in Picardy the ship *la Cudberd* with divers goods for conveyance to England ; John del Mere, citizen of Paris, John Bradefere of Depe, John de Caletoft of the same, John de Caunge of Amyas, Nicholas Mounere, and John de la Goue of St. Valery, ministers of the king of France, on account of a dissension between the king of England and the king of France, arrested the ship with her gear of the value of 60*l.*, 4 baskets of cobs (*coparum*) worth 40*l.*, 100 soams of herrings worth 72*l.*, 100 soams of cockles (*cokaill*) worth 12*l.*, and a pipe of apples called ' blaundururs ' worth 20*s.*, the ship and goods belonging to the said Richard de Galeway ; also 7 tuns of woad of the value of 84*l.*, a pipe containing a carpet and a ' coverlyte ' worth 60*s.*, which belonged to the said Robert de Shilvyngton ; also 6 tuns and a pipe of woad worth 78*l.*, which belonged to the said Adam Tredeflure.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (11.)*

**1580.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Tower of London. 14 July 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the council.

Inquisition :—London. Friday before St. Laurence.

Geoffrey le Tabeletter and Thomas Pykot, citizens of London, and Richard de Aylsham, servant of Nicholas de Causton, conveyed from London to Whytsand worsted and woollen goods, caps called *bonez* and *coronez*, pearls, precious stones, peacocks' feathers, and other merchandise ; they arrived on Friday in Easter week in the company of H. bishop of Lincoln, W. de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, W. de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and others, envoys (*nunciatorum*) of the king, when Hugh Cole of Calais, serjeant at arms of the king of France, and others forcibly took the said goods and conveyed them to Calais and to Burges in Flanders, and afterwards to Paris by command of the said king, who ordered them to be delivered to the keepers of his wardrobe for his own use, refusing justice to the merchants.

There are not in the city of London any goods of merchants or others of the power of the said king.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 133. (12.)*

**1581.** Commission to John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, Reynold de Conductu, and John de Causton. Westminster. 3 May 11 Edward III. By petition of the council.

Certificate by the mayor and sheriffs of London of their finding by inquisition that Thomas de Blakeneye, citizen of London, has received no satisfaction from the king of France for an attack on his ship the *Pater Noster* by certain evildoers of the power of that king. London. Tuesday after St. Bartholomew.

Inquisition before the said John, Reynold, and John. London. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.



Philip Spenser and Nicholas atte Cros of Normandy and other evildoers on Sunday before St. Barnabas 2 Edward III forcibly took the said ship and the goods therein. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 455.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (1.)*

**1582.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 26 March 11 Edward III. [1337.]  
Kent.

Inquisition :—Seinte Marie Creye. 8 April.

Joan late the wife of Reynold de Rokesle has removed Richard son of William de Rokesle, kinsman and heir of the said Reynold, and the jurors understand that she detains him in the manor of Sentlyng, which once belonged to the said Reynold. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 82. *C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (2.)*

**1583.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. York. 7 May 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Suthwerk, co. Surrey. 20 June.

King Henry I granted the manor of Waddon to the prior and convent of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 195.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (3.)*

**1584.** Writ to John de Pulteneye, mayor and escheator of London. Clipston. 24 May 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—St. Nicholas Olave's Church, London. Friday after St. Barnabas.

Joan de Boys on St. Matthew's day last died a natural death in the house in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave, London, which Richard atte Gate, cordwainer, then inhabited, and on the Sunday following was thence conveyed by her friends to Stanewell and buried there in the cemetery of St. Mary's church.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (4.)*

**1585.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Stirling. 11 November 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Saturday after St. Peter's Chair 11 Edward III [1337.]

Richard de Hedresford was not seised of a toft and 24 acres of land in Hedresford on the day of his death, but Adam, his son, was seised thereof for 7 years before and half a year after the death of the said Richard, until he was removed therefrom by William de Clapham, then escheator.

The said Adam had the tenements by gift of the said Richard; they are held of the king by reason of lands in Kirklevyngton being in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Walter Corry, by homage and fealty and the yearly service of 6*d.* for cornage, and were of the yearly value of 4*s.*, but are now uncultivated for lack of tenants.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (5.)*

**1586.** Commission to Philip de Aylesbury and Thomas de la Hay. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 20 October 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Inquisition :—Berkhampstede. Friday the feast of St. Valentine 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Repairs needed at Berkhampstede castle and waste committed in the woods and other places belonging thereto. A door called 'Dernegate' is mentioned.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (6.)*

**1587.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Bothevill. 20 November 10 Edward III. [1336.] Hertford.

Inquisition :—Wormele. Monday after St. Luke. [1337.]

Reynold, then abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain, acquired a plot of land in Wormele on which a smithy is now erected. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 233.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (7.)*

**1588.** Writ to the sheriff of Devon. Tower of London. 16 February 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Teygnemuth. Friday before St. Gregory the Pope.

When a ship called *le Mighel* of Teygnemuth was lately charged with wine and freighted for London, Geoffrey de Say, then admiral of the fleet, met her opposite Dertemuth, and ordered Richard le Palmer, master, and the sailors to arrest any ships of the power of the count of Flanders or other the king's enemies.

At Calchesh by Suthampton two ships bearing the ensign of the king of France, well provided with men at arms and prepared for fighting, attacked the said ship and pursued her for two days and two nights; afterwards the master of one of the ships and two sailors launched a boat and entered it and were forthwith taken by the said Richard and his companions (*socios*); being questioned they said that they and their ship were from Spain, and that the other ship called *Hemylyrke* of Harderwyke was of the power of the count of Flanders, and asked to be allowed to depart.

One of the companions of the master of the ship of Spain privately stated that the said Richard and his companions would perish if they let the said master go, so that for fear they kept him, and his sailors, perceiving that he was captured, removed their ship.

The said Richard and his companions then attacked the ship *Hemylyrke* and took her, and wished to keep her for the king's use, but the men of Hampton forthwith came with their ships and forcibly took her away to Hampton and still detain her and the goods and merchandise of Arnald Wykeman and her gear. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 227.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (8.)*

**1589.** Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Hedersete and John de la Rokele. Westminster. 2 April 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition :—Norwich. Monday after St. Mark.

On Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last all the corn in Gressenhale, Great Fransham, Wendling, Skerningge, Swanton, Est Derham, and Hoo was beaten down by a storm of hail and rain and flooded, so that it perished except in Skernyng in a field called 'Brentwode,' 20 acres by estimation, whereof the crop is estimated at 20 quarters of barley worth 3s. 4d. a quarter with the forage and straw; likewise in Swanton in a field called 'Grussegate' 20 acres of barley with a crop estimated at 20 quarters worth 3s. 4d. a quarter, and 20 acres of rye with a crop estimated at 15 quarters worth 3s. 4d. a quarter with the forage and straw; in Great Fransham in the west field 20 acres of wheat worth 100s. at 5s. a quarter and 20 acres of oats worth 40s. at 2s. a quarter; in Est Derham 20 acres of wheat worth 100s., 60 acres of barley worth 12l. 10s., and 20 acres of rye worth 66s. 8d.; in Hoo



20 acres of barley worth 66s. 8*d.* ; in Gressenhale 10 acres of barley worth 33s. 4*d.* ; in Wendlingge nothing. *C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (9.)*

**1590.** Commission to the prior of Llanthony by Gloucester and Master John de Stratford. . . . 9 Edward III. [1335.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Gloucester.

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Monday after St. Matthias 10 Edward III. [1336.]

Repairs needed at Gloucester Castle.

Commission to the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, Robert Brune, Stephen Blount, and Robert de Ti[betot]. Berwick-on-Tweed. 25 January 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Inquisition before the said prior and Robert de Ti[betot]. Carlisle. Wednesday the eve of St. Peter's. . . .

Repairs needed at Carlisle Castle.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (10.)*

**1591.** Writ to Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, or to his justice of Chester, or to him who supplies the place of the said justice. York. 10 May 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition before Henry de Ferrariis, justice of Chester. Flynt. Tuesday the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude.

King Edward I granted to Anian, bishop of St. Asaph 10*l.* of land and to the dean and chapter of St. Asaph 10*l.* of land. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 556.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (11.)*

**1592.** Commission to Ralph de Wedon and Thomas de Foxle. Westminster. 24 August 11 Edward III. [1337.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Buckingham.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Wedonehel. Monday after the Beheading of St. John.

Inquisition :—Cyppenham. Friday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Repairs needed at Cippenham manor. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 512.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (12.)*

**1593.** Writ to R. bishop of Durham. Westminster. 10 April 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of the council.

Writ from the bishop to the sheriff of Durham and Sadberge. Dated at Durham by the hand of Nicholas Gategang, the bishop's clerk. 14 May in the fourth year of the pontificate.

Inquisition :—Durham. Monday before St. Augustine A.D. 1337.

Robert de Coxsed and Robert de Gretwych, merchants of Durham, in time of peace sent to Flanders by William de Coxsed and Richard de Lyndeseye, their servants, 30 sarplers of wool worth 360*l.* for trade, wherefrom the said servants received by the hands of Betta de Houstkirke 20*l.* for their expenses.

In Flanders they bought 39 cloths of colour worth 104*l.*, 14 striped cloths worth 32*l.* 13s. 4*d.*, 1,000 [yards?] of canvas worth 8*l.*, 3 mazers worth 6s. 3*d.*, and a pipe of spices and mercery worth 40*l.*, to be conveyed to England for the use of the said merchants.

The count of Flanders and the burgomaster and *échevins* of Brugges arrested the goods at Brugges, and did their will therewith, and on Thursday before

Michaelmas A.D. 1336 imprisoned the said servants, and still detain them, to their damage and that of the merchants of 160*l.* besides the goods.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 134. (13.)*

**1594.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 20 October 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Salop.

Inquisition :—Lodelowe. 8 March 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Two acres of meadow in Munselowe, which belonged to Thomas le Walshe, were taken into the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of William de Okleye, who had them by demise of the said Thomas for ten years from St. Barnabas 1 Edward III.

The meadow with the other tenements of the said William was granted by the king's commission to Hugh Tirel, who afterwards had the king's writ to deliver all the tenements except the meadow to Stephen de Buterleye ; the meadow still remains in the keeping of the said Hugh.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (1.)*

**1595.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. 1 September 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Donmawe. 7 September.

Nicholas, nephew of the prior of St. Valery, had no estate in a messuage and 23 acres of land in Tackele except at the will of the prior. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 497.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (2.)*

**1596.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Windsor. 20 September 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Buntingford. 24 September.

An oratory in Buntingford is not built to the injury of any person ; it hinders nobody in passing, and, if any persons wish to enter and pray, their hearts are moved to devotion favourable to their soul's health and profit. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 565.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (3.)*

**1597.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 22 May 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Reply stating that the escheator has taken into the king's hand the lands in Chesham, which belonged to Oliver de Burdegala, because he found by inquisition that the said Oliver had alienated them without licence.

Buckingham.

Inquisition :—[B]ekenesfeld. 11 May.

King Edward II acquired a messuage and 25 acres of land in Chesham from Peter de Bacschete, and likewise a messuage and 120 acres of land from Robert atte Berne, which he granted to the said Oliver and his heirs in tail.

The said Oliver enfeoffed William de Bereford of the messuage and 25 acres in fee contrary to the form of the king's gift ; the said William, after holding the tenements for a year, cnfeoffed thereof William called 'le Kyng' of Hawrugge, who re-enfeoffed the said William de Bereford and Joan his wife in fee, who continued their seisin for seven years, and afterwards enfeoffed



William de Siueleshow, chaplain, in fee, who still holds the tenements to the disinherittance of the king.

The tenements are held of James le Somenour by the yearly service of 5s., beyond which they are of the yearly value of 12*d*.

The said Oliver enfeoffed Robert le Muleward of Augmodesham in fee of the other messuage and the 120 acres ten years past, who enfeoffed thereof John Prat, rector of Everesholte, and John de Norhampton, chaplain, to the disinherittance of the king.

These tenements are held of the earl of Oxford and Ellen de Broke, rendering yearly to the earl 13s. and to the said Ellen 24s., beyond which they are of the yearly value of 3s. 4*d*.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (4.)*

**1598.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 8 February 12 Edward III. [1338.] By the council.

Extent of the castle and manor of Brymmesfeld. 16 March. Sum, 28*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 370, 549.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (5.)*

**1599.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Walton. 22 June 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Stafford.

Inquisition :—Stanes. 18 July.

Certain land and rent in Charteleye, Grenlee, Merebroke, and Ambruton, which belonged to Thomas de Ferrariis, knight, are parcel of the manor of Charteleye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 449. *C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (6.)*

**1600.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent, to certify the cause of seizure of 7 acres of land of William de Bridewell in Dorneye. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. 25 October 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Fragment of an inquisition taken at Colebrok.

Fragment of a writ.

Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Colebrok. 28 October.

A cottage and an acre of land in Dorneye, which Thomas le Smyth holds, are not held of the king in chief as of the crown, but Nicholas de Cave, who held a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Dorneye of the honor of Walyngford by the service of a gilt spur for the left foot worth 4*d*., and homage and scutage, enfeoffed the said Thomas of the said cottage and acre to be held of the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefor ; the tenements being parcel of the half fee, which the said Nicholas held of the said honor.

Fragment of a writ.

Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Colebrok. 28 October.

Similar findings as to 3 acres of land in Dorneye, which John le Knyth holds.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (7.)*

**1601.** Inquisition before Walter de Weston, chamberlain of the king's town of Berwick on Tweed and of all other his lands in the parts of Scotland. Berwick on Tweed. 22 February. 12 Edward III. [1338.]

In past times when the town of Berwick was a free borough and had a mayor, bailiffs, and common clerk by election of the commonalty, the mayor

used to receive 10*l.* for his fee, the 4 bailiffs 4 marks each, and the common clerk 4 marks and a robe worth 20*s.*

In the time of Alexander, king of Scots, while the profits of the town were in his hands, Philip de Ridalle, mayor, Ralph Philipp, David de Killingworth, Nicholas de Pampesworth, and Thomas Raveneshere, bailiffs, and William Screveyn, common clerk, received their fees and robe before mentioned by the hands of James de Lyndeseye, then chamberlain of Scotland; afterwards King Alexander granted the town to farm to the mayor and commonalty, the said fees being allowed therein.

In the time of King Edward I, when the town was conquered, Henry Walyshe, mayor, Hugh de Coveneye, Roger de Sancto Botulpho, William de Crauethorn, and John atte Halle, bailiffs, and William Screveyn, common clerk, took the said fees by the hands of Hugh de Cressingham, then the king's chamberlain in the parts of Scotland, and so in all past times the said ministers took their fees by the hands of the chamberlains, viz. Sir Ralph le Coffrer, Sir John de Sandall, and Sir Eustace de Godesbeche, until the time of Sir John de Weston, chamberlain, when the town was granted to farm to the mayor and commonalty, the said fees being allowed.

Thus in past times the said fees were paid, until the town came into the hand of the present king; since that time the said ministers have received nothing.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (8.)*

**1602.** Writ of *mittas* to the sheriff of Dorset. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Windsor. 10 September 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition:—Wynterborn Stikelane. Tuesday after the Nativity of St. Mary 11 Edward III. [1337.]

The abbot and convent of Middelton were seised of the manor of Wynterborn Stikelane with the advowson of the church on 10 January 10 Edward III, by grant of the chapter of Coutances in Normandy by the king's charter and licence, and continued their seisin until 1 August last, when the manor was taken into the king's hand by Henry de Haydok, clerk, by virtue of a commission to seize all the possessions of aliens in Dorset.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (9.)*

**1603.** Commission to Adam de Herewynton, Peter de Grete, and Walter de Skekenhurste the younger. York. 20 March 12 Edward III. [1338.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition before the said Peter and Walter. Worcester. Wednesday after Palm Sunday.

The prior of Great Malvern acquired certain mills in Wyke Episcopi by Worcester from the bishop of Worcester after the publication of the statute of mortmain and afterwards obtained the king's pardon. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 416.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (10.)*

**1604.** Commission to Roger Hillary and Roger de Baukwell. Westminster. 26 April 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Derby.

Nottingham.

Inquisition at a plot of pasture called 'Fulwode' in Penkeston and Normanton by Kirkeby. Tuesday in the octave of Michaelmas.

The said plot is not within the forest of Shirewod. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 77, 364, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 410. *C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (11.)*



**1605.** Petition to the king and council from the prior of Lappeleye. *French.* Commission to Thomas de Halghton, Roger Hillary, and Henry de Hambury. Westminster. 20 February 12 Edward III. [1338.] By petition of the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Stafford.

Extent of the priory of Lappeleye before the said Thomas and Henry. Stafford. Friday after St. Gregory the Pope. *C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (12.)*

**1606.** Commission to Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, Hugh his son, and John de Stouford. Westminster. 1 March 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition:—Exeter. Tuesday after Trinity.

The amount of the taxation of a tenth in Otery St. Mary in the year 6 Edward III was 15*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*; in the year 8 Edward III the men and tenants there were taxed at 4*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* more by the abbot of Torre and Geoffrey Gilbert, assessors of a tenth and fifteenth in Devon, imputing to certain tenants of the manor more goods than they had, because they were then in the hands of the dean and chapter of Rouen in Normandy against whom the said abbot and Geoffrey bore illwill.

Assessment of the said tenth in the year 8 Edward III, with names of tenants.

Names of those who were tenants in the year 6 Edward III, and left their tenements owing to the excessive taxation of the year 8 Edward III.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (13.)*

**1607.** Commission to John de Ifeld, John de Braye, and John de Hayton. Westminster. 8 March 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition before the said John de Ifeld and John de Haiton. Monday the morrow of Trinity.

John atte Horspole and Agnes his wife acquired from John son and heir of Walter atte Lee a messuage and 12 acres of land in Wolkstede, co. Surrey. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 461.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (14.)*

**1608.** Writ to the sheriff of Devon. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. 10 November 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition:—Tavystok. Saturday after St. Nicholas.

A messuage, a carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of pasture in Tavystoke, which William de Whytham, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been a year and a day in the king's hand.

The tenements are held of the abbot of Tavystoke by the yearly service of 5*s.* and suit of his court of Hurdewyke. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 603.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (15.)*

**1609.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Hertford. 8 January 11 Edward III. [1338.] By the king and council.

Inquisition:—London. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul 12 Edward III.

Reymund Guillelmi did not arrest or take 31 tuns and a pipe of wine belonging to Bernard del Compre of Pymerole, but on the ground that the said Bernard was of Pymerole and that the men of that town adhered to the King of France, attached him by his body, and delivered him to the constable of the Tower of London, who by his ministers took the keys of the cellars in the Vintry, London, where the said wine was, and did his will therewith.

The said Bernard was staying with the said wine at Wynchelse and was on his journey to London from the second day after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, until St. Mary Magdalen following. *C. Inq. Misc. File 135. (16.)*

**1610.** Commission to William Scot, John de Shordieh, and Robert Parvyng. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Windsor. 3 September 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—York. Thursday after the octave of St. Martin.

Michael de Harela had a messuage and a bovaté of land in Great Cathall by the gift of Robert de Fletham, chaplain, and was seised thereof for three years until the sheriff seized the tenements and delivered them to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England as tenements whereof the Knights Templars were seised on the day of the abolition of their order. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 593. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (1.)*

**1611.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Thame. 8 November 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—St. Alban's. 7 May 12 Edward III. [1338.]

The abbot of St. Alban's through William le Purser built a solar on his own soil in St. Alban's, as was lawful.

The king's highway is not narrowed thereby and the transit of men or carts is not hindered.

The solar is held of the abbot by the yearly service of 12*d.*, which is its true value. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (2.)*

**1612.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 22 April 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge. 18 May.

The custody of the priory of Ikelyngton, or of the temporalities thereof, during voidance does not belong to the king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 455.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (3.)*

**1613.** Commission to Walter de Mauny, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames towards the north, and to John de la Rokele. Westminster. 4 March 12 Edward III. [1338.] By the king.

Inquisition before the said Walter. Great Jernemuth. 30 March.

A ship of Richard de Walsham called *Redecog* was arrested by the bailiffs of Great Jernemuth by virtue of the king's writ under the great seal, and delivered to William fitz Waryn and Master John de Langetoft, whom the king sent on his business to parts beyond seas, and afterwards in the parts of Durdragth at their instance to John Denard, knight, sent to the king by the Dulfyn of Viene.

While sailing towards England she was wrecked on a sand in Zeeland by default of a pilot (*ductoris*) commonly called a 'Lodman,' hired and chosen by Adam de Notisherde, master of the ship, and Richard Elys, Charles Benoit and others (named and unnamed), sailors therein.

The ship with the gear was worth 200 marks, and the other goods lost therein 100 marks ; the pilot had nothing in the power of the king, and has not since come to England.



Writ of privy seal to Richard de Benteworth, elect of London, chancellor, to do justice to the said Richard. Walton. 10 July. *French*. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 70. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (4.)*

**1614.** Commission to Master Thomas de Upton, canon of the free chapel of Wymburnemynstre, Robert de Stokton, vicar of the said chapel, and Nicholas Pyke. Tower of London. 16 April 12 Edward III. [1338.] By the king.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Nicholas. Wymbournemustre. Monday after St. Mark.

The defects of the hall, chamber, chapel, kitchen, grange, stable, oxhouse, piggery, walls, fences, and mill, which happened in the time of Master Richard de Clare, last dean of the said chapel, can be mended for 28*l.* 3*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (5.)*

**1615.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 3 February 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Thame. 12 February.

A former abbot of Thame purchased 10 acres of meadow in Cherleton from Hugh le Poure long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 420. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (6.)*

**1616.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 16 April 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Berks.

Inquisition :—Kenetebury. 8 May.

The prioress of Nonneeton acquired a messuage and a carucate of land in Kenetebury and Holte, a moiety from Avice Avenel and the other moiety from William le Trappere and Maud his wife, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain ; the tenements are of the yearly value of 40*s.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 368. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (7.)*

**1617.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Thame. 8 November 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—St. Alban's. 7 May 12 Edward III. [1338.]

The abbot of Westminster at no time acquired from the abbot of St. Alban's a messuage and 5 acres of land in Sandrug, but the abbot of St. Alban's and his predecessors have held them from time beyond memory. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 375. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (8.)*

**1618.** Commission to John le Conestable of Halsham, Peter de Notell, and John de Sturmy. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 30 November 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Hedon in Holderness. Thursday after St. Lucy.

A ship and chattels of certain foreign merchants were arrested at Frismersh in the liberty of Holderness because it was understood that the merchants belonged to a land at war with the king ; their goods were loaded in Flanders for conveyance to Lubyk in the dominion of the emperor, to which city one of the merchants belongs, another belongs to Hamburgh in the same dominion, and the ship and all the other merchants belong to an island called *Holm* in the same dominion. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 589.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (9.)*

**1619.** Commission to Robert Fitz Payn, Bryan de Gouys, William Everard, and John Wake. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Biflete. 9 December 12 Edward III. [1338.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said Robert and William. Maiden Neweton. Friday after the Epiphany. [1339.]

John Pryour, William Flete, and several others unknown, in a ship of Richard Langgynow of Melecombe, took near the coasts of Melecombe and Waymuth a ship called *Seynt Anton* of Lissebon in the dominion of the King of Portugal and her cargo worth 400*l.*, and conveyed her to the port of Melecombe and Waymuth; half the cargo came to the hands of Richard Langgynow of Melecombe and others of that town, and half to the hands of Gilbert Pouche, Nicholas Bacheler, and others of Waymuth; it was freighted from Lisbon to Hampton and Sandwich, or to Honyflet in France. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 185. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 136. (10.)

**1620.** Writ to John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. Tower of London. 13 May 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Tuesday after St. Margaret.

Thomas de Hoton granted to Richard de Hoton for twenty years a plot of waste called Hoton Langethwayt. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 546.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 136. (11.)

**1621.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 8 February 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Wilton. 19 February.

A mill, 9 virgates and 10 acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow, in Ogeford St. James and Ogeford St. John were acquired by the predecessors of the abbess of Wilton long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 308. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 136. (12.)

**1622.** Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 8 November 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Canterbury. Wednesday after St. Lucy.

William de Warennia, prior of Horton, co. Kent, is son of John earl of Warenne, and was born in England at Conesburgh castle, co. York; neither he nor his predecessors have made any payment or done any service (*intendenciam*) to any foreign religious house. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1339–1341, p. 18.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 136. (13.)

**1623.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator. Newcastle on Tyne. 28 March 12 Edward II. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Mendham, co. Suffolk. 18 April.

Roger de Huntynghfeld and his ancestors are and were patrons of the priory of St. Mary of Mendham, a cell of the priory of St. Mary of Castelacre in the diocese of Norwich.

The priory of Mendham is now void by the death of brother Nicholas Cressi, the last prior; in time of voidance the said Roger and his ancestors used to place a porter at the doors of the priory, who received nothing but his victuals; they could also, if they wished, send a person to hold the court of the priory, taking nothing therefor.



The prior of Castleacre and his predecessors used to present by their letters patent an English monk of the Cluniac order to the said Roger and his ancestors, who used to admit and induct him into possession of the priory of Mendham.

The said Roger and his ancestors used to take no other profit in time of voidance. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (14.)*

**1624.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 23 April 12 Edward III. [1338.]  
Oxford.

Inquisition :—Hampton Poyle (*ad Pontem*). 4 May.

The abbess of Godestouwe demised a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Blechesdon to Godfrey de Bygenhulle for sixteen years. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 465. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (15.)*

**1625.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 25 April 12 Edward III. [1338.]  
Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Aylesburi. 14 May.

There is no chapel at Bisschoppestone ; neither the abbot of Oseneye nor his predecessors had any lands in Bisschoppestone, Suthcote, or Stone, by collation of the king or his ancestors.

William Sengler, lord of Southcote, built a chapel at Southcote for the easement of himself and his neighbours, and found at his own cost a chaplain to celebrate divine service therein. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 374.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (16.)*

**1626.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Windsor. 12 September 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Canterbury. 21 November.

Certain wax and furs, saved from a ship laden by Geoffrey de Bodele and his servants, which was wrecked near Whistaple, were not cast ashore by the sea. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 591. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (17.)*

**1627.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 13 February 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Wycombe. 7 March.

The prior and convent of Kenilworth appropriated a messuage and a carucate of land in Huchenden from Adam Filebi with the king's licence, whereof they demised a parcel called 'Thorstelcokkeffeld' to Geoffrey le Yonge for a yearly rent of 3s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (18.)*

**1628.** Commission to Adam de Lymbergh, Saer de Rocheford, Master John de Langetoft, Reynold de Donynton, Robert de Silkeston, John de Trehampton, and Hugh de Edelyngton. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Windsor. 8 September 12 Edward III. [1338.] By the guardian and council.

Memorandum that after the taking of the following inquisitions the merchants of Estland and of the society of the Bardi showed to the said Adam divers letters patent of the king giving them licence to buy and convey to parts beyond seas much more wool than is mentioned in the inquisitions.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Saturday after Michaelmas.

William son of William atte Beek of Nettelham after the proclamation forbidding the export of wool bought  $2\frac{1}{2}$  sacks, which he has in his own possession; Laurence Stag of Donham and Robert Forester of Riland, merchants, partners, bought 2 sacks to make cloth, as is believed.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Saturday after St. Luke.

William de la Pole and his merchants, viz. Robert de Daldirby and others (named), bought 200 sacks of wool and more; Master John de Keremound, bought 10 sacks for the use of the bishop of Lincoln; Walter de Kelsterne bought 10 sacks from Sir Philip de Nevill at Scotton and conveyed them to York to make cloth, as is believed. Dated Lincoln. Monday before All Saints.

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Saturday after Michaelmas.

Robert de Dalderby and John de Canewyke of Lincoln, merchants of William de la Pole, bought 105 sacks of wool; Aluin de Sternbergh, merchant of Almain, kinsman of John de Sternbergh of Louth, bought 7 sacks.

Inquisition before the said Adam, Reynold, and Hugh. Louth. Friday the feast of St. Denis.

The prior of Alvyngnam sold 4 sacks of wool, which were conveyed to Boston; the parson of Withcal sold to brother Roger de West Gayton and John Potel of Grysby one sack; Robert, sometime servant of Henry de Kelstren, bought 10 sacks and sold them to Godkyn de Rewel, merchant of Estland; Raland son of Wlpin of Louth is a common broker and bought 40 sacks and more for the use of John Fraunceys, merchant of the Bardi; John Forthyng of Louth is a common broker and bought 40 sacks and more for the use of Haukyn Klymbergh of Estland.

Wapentake of Wraghowe.

Inquisition before the same at Louth on the same day.

Henry le Chapman of Kevermound and Hugh Suth of the same sold 10 sacks of wool to Aukin de Clymbergh after St. Peter's Chains: John Potel of Grisby bought 6 sacks and sold them to Scinard Pyssyvale of Estland; Hugh le Chapman of Haynton bought 6 sacks and sold them to Aukin del Wald of Estland; all the said wool was conveyed to Boston.

Inquisition before the same at Louth on the same day.

Roger atte Garth of Beltesford after the proclamation bought 3 sacks of wool and more for his own use; Robert Madour of Staynton bought 6 sacks for the use of Godkyn de Reulle the younger of Estland; Robert de Baumburgh bought 7 sacks for the use of John de Clymbergh of Estland; John son of Thomas Lonesom of Tumby bought 3 sacks for the use of Whyghmanny de Herford of Estland; Paul Customer of Boston bought 10 sacks and more from the abbot of Kyrksted and 3 sacks and more from the prioress of Skykeswold.

Inquisition before the same. Grimesby. Wednesday before St. Denis.

Ralph Wlpynsone of Louth bought 2 sacks of wool from the prior of Ormesby; Simon de Halington bought in Louthburgh from William de Leyburn 17 stone, from Thomas Coke 2 stone, from Philip Cade 1 stone, from William de Clathorp 2 stone, and from Robert de Graynesby 2 stone; William de Withcale of Louth bought from William Smith (*fabro*) of Louthburgh 5 stone; the parson of Louthburgh delivered 3 sacks to the abbot of Louth Park.

Inquisition :—Grimesby. Wednesday after St. Faith.

William de Wlfhou of Luthenay of Germethorpe bought  $2\frac{1}{2}$  sacks of wool from the abbot of Humberstan after the prohibition; Augustine atte Wode bought 14 stone from Robert Smith (*fabro*) of Humberstan; John clerk of Teuelby



bought 14 stone from the vicar of Tetenay before the prohibition but received them after it ; he also bought 14 stone from Sir John Maynard of Great Cotes, and 4 stone from John son of John West of Great Cotes ; Adam de Ocle of Grimesby bought half a sack from John West the elder of Great Cotes, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  sacks from the rector of Swalou on Thursday last.

Inquisition before the said Adam, Reynold, and Hugh. Grimesby. Wednesday before St. Denis.

John de Haynton of Beverley, merchant, and his servants bought 5 sacks of wool after St. Peter's Chains and conveyed them to Hull ; Robert Jolyf of Beverley, merchant, and his servants bought 6 sacks and conveyed them to Hull ; William de Kelstern of Beverley, merchant, and Roger de Ormesby of Louth bought 15 sacks and conveyed them to Hull.

Inquisition before the same at Grymesby on the same day.

A merchant of Esland bought 2 sacks of wool from Ellis son of Richard de Thoresby ; Augustine atte Wode of Grymesby bought 10 stone from divers men of Waltham ; Roger son of Roger de Carleton bought 21 stone from divers men of Hatclyf, and conveyed it to Caburn ; Adam de Ancle bought 24 stone in Wathe and 3 stone in Briggesle and conveyed it to Grymesby.

Walescroft.

Inquisition before the said Adam and Hugh. Castre. Monday before St. Denis.

The jurors are completely ignorant of any dealings in wool.

Inquisition before the same at Thwancastre on the same day.

Robert le Mareis of Lymbergh bought 12 stone of wool in Bekeby ; Hugh de Neulant of Elsam bought an unknown quantity of wool, and sent it to parts beyond seas by William son of Simon after the prohibition ; Roger de Mora of Elsam bought at Elsam an unknown quantity and conveyed it to parts beyond seas ; Robert Vik of Barton bought wool in Thorp and conveyed it to Barton.

Similar inquisition.

The jurors are completely ignorant of any dealings in wool.

Wapentake of Yordburgh.

Similar inquisition.

Robert son of Gilbert de Magna Lymbergh sold 6 sacks of wool and caused them to be carried to Barton.

Similar inquisition.

William de Feryby, merchant, bought from John son of Simon de Feryby and Emma his daughter 4 stone of wool and conveyed it to Barton ; the said William and Gilbert le Spycer of Barton bought from Hugh Baru of Horkestowe 12 stone and from John Gose of Horkestowe 2 stone, and conveyed it to Barton ; Godfrey de Barton, merchant, bought 2 sacks from the vicar of Horkestowe and conveyed them to Barton ; Simon Carter of Barton, Richard de Blithe of the same and Robert del Ker of Hull bought 14 stone from John Ward of Horkestowe, 6 stone from John son of Ralph, 2 stone from Robert de Holdernes, and 6 stone from Isabel Wat ' Wyf ' of the same, and conveyed it to Barton ; Robert Gik of Barton, bought, 4 stone from Alice de Dony of Saxby, and conveyed it to Barton ; Simon Cokheved bought 4 stone from John son of Margaret and conveyed it to Barton ; Robert Gik bought 6 stone from John Lechenard and conveyed it to Barton ; John de Wotton bought 10 stone from John de Dene and conveyed it to Barton , Robert Gyk bought 14 stone from Margaret atte Kirke of Bondeby and 10 stone from Richard Clerk of Wulryby and conveyed it to Barton ; Robert le Spicer bought

10 s one from Robert de Humberstan and 2 stone from Robert son of William of the same, and conveyed it to Barton; John Sicell bought 4 stone from William de Croudene of Wulryby for the use of Hugh Cokheved of Barton, and conveyed it to Barton. *C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (19.)*

**1629.** Writ to the sheriff of Oxford. Kenyngton. 14 November 12 Edward III.  
Oxford.

Inquisition :—Henle. Monday the feast of St. Clement the Pope.

Certain goods of William la Zousche de Mortimer, deceased, are still in the hands of Thomas de Schirburn of Henle. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 573.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (20.)*

**1630.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 8 February 12 Edward III.

Southampton.

Wynteneye.

Inquisition :—Winchester. 4 March.

The nuns of the priory of Wynteneye have not been wont to apply to the king or his ancestors for licence to elect. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 26.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 136. (21.)*

**1631.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamstede. 16 April 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Return of the escheator stating that he found by inquisition taken *ex officio* that Margery sometime countess of Richmond in the time of King Richard alienated without licence half an acre of land called 'le Gresgarth' in Swynesheved co. Lincoln, which she held of the king in chief, to Ellis Biker in fee for a yearly rent of 4s. 4½d., wherefor he took into the king's hand the messuages built on that land.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (1.)*

**1632.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamstede. 1 July 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Return of the escheator stating that he found by inquisition taken *ex officio* that a predecessor of the abbot of Dieulacres acquired the manor of Lek from Randolph late earl of Chester after the publication of the statute of mortmain without licence, wherefor he took the said manor into the king's hand. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 333, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 204.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (2.)*

**1633.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 12 October 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Return of the escheator stating that he found by inquisition taken *ex officio* that the prior of Ledes acquired a messuage with a curtilage containing half an acre of land, and 12 acres of meadow, in Lamberhurst, co. Sussex, from Laurence Tanel after the publication of the statute of mortmain without licence, wherefor he took the tenements into the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 287.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (3.)*



**1634.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamstede. 6 July 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Hereford.

Inquisition :—Hereford. 9 October.

The ministers of the king and his ancestors have never interfered with the priory of Great Malvern during voidance.

Gloucester.

Similar inquisition :—Frampton on Severn. 24 September.

Salop.

Similar inquisition :—Bridgenorth. 6 September.

Stafford.

Similar inquisition :—Stone. 4 September.

Worcester.

Similar inquisition :—Worcester. Monday the eve of St. Matthew. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 498. *C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (4.)*

**1635.** Inquisition before Richard de Castello. Boston. Wednesday after St. Valentine 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Victuals taken for the king's use and other grievances in the wapentake of Kirketon. *C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (5.)*

**1636.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 22 October 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Kildewyk. Sunday after the octave of St. Martin.

On 28 October 12 Edward III a messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Conendlay, which John son of Robert Crokebayne, who was hanged for felony, held, were taken into the king's hand ; they are still in the king's hand.

Two acres of land were held by the said John of Robert de Farnhill by the yearly service of 1*l.*, and the remainder of the priory of Boulton by knight service.

Writ to the sheriff of York ordering him to seize the lands and goods of the said John. Witness :—H. le Vavasour. York. 28 October 12 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 317. *C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (6.)*

**1637.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamsted. 15 May 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Hertford.

Inquisition :—Barnet. 25 May.

Gilbert Smert and Thomas Smert, who long since acquired in fee from John de Rothestok a cottage and 6 acres of land in North Mymmes, are free men and not bondmen of the abbot of St. Alban's ; the tenements never came to the hands of the abbot. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 139.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (7.)*

**1638.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Winchester. 15 March 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Southampton.

Inquisition :—Kynggesclere. 15 May.

John de Valoignes the father held no lands in co. Hants of the king in chief. He held a messuage, 2 carucates of land, and 10s. of rent in Welde, of the yearly value of 10*l.*, of the bishop of Winchester by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee and a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*; a windmill called 'Berdon,' of the yearly value of 10*s.*, of the prior of Suthewyk, by the yearly service of 8*d.*; and the manor and the advowson of the church of Cludesden, of the yearly value of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of Matthew son of Herbert by the yearly service of half a knight's fee. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 153.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (8.)*

**1639.** Writ to Thomas de Metham, escheator north of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 16 November 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Raghton. Saturday after the Ascension 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Seven acres of land in Starthweytryg by Thoresby, co. Cumberland, were given back by the king to John son of Andrew for a fine. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 296.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (9.)*

**1640.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamstede. 18 June 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Chyshell. 16 July.

Thirteen and a half acres of land and a rood of meadow in Heyden, belonging to Richard de Kellesnull, are held of the king as of the honor of Boulogne by knight service.

Randolph le Fevre and Maud his wife, Thomas de Lancastre, and William Launcelyn six (*sic*) years past acquired the said land and meadow from John Picot, who held the same, together with other tenements, of the king as of the honor of Boulogne by knight service; afterwards ten (*sic*) years past they alienated the same to the said Richard.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (10.)*

**1641.** Writ to Thomas de Metham, escheator north of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Westminster. 15 February 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Elvele. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Certain tenements in Cotyngham, Wolferton, Anlaghby, Elvele, Wylardby, and Neuton, which Thomas Wake of Lydell intends to grant to the prior and convent of Hautemprise, are of the yearly value of 12*l.* 16*s.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 300.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (11.)*

**1642.** Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamsted. 26 April 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Pensherst. Sunday after the Assumption.

A messuage and seven acres of land in Speldherst, which John Leg, who was outlawed for felony, held, have not been for a year and a day in the king's hand; the messuage is held of the prior of Tonebregge and the land of



John atte Selere, who now hold the same and ought to answer the king for the year, day, and waste. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 345.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (12.)*

**1643.** Commission to Peter de Grauntsoun, Richard de Penebrugge, Adam Lucas, and John de Mershton. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamptede. 10 May 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said Adam and John in the presence of Jewan ap Res, supplying the place of Hugh Tyrel, keeper of the manor of Radenore. Webbeleye. Thursday before St. Barnabas.

Philip de Clanvowe and his ancestors have been reeves in fee of the land of Glauestre, an appurtenance of the manor of Radenore, receiving yearly from that manor 7 ells of cloth worth 5 marks a cloth, which the said Philip had from Margaret de Mortuo Mari in her time ; Philip ap Howel, his uncle, whose heir he is, had the same from Edmund de Mortuo Mari in his time and from Maud his mother in her time ; Howel ap Meurik, father of the said Philip ap Howel and grandfather of the said Philip de Clanvowe, whose heir he is, had the same from the said Maud in her time ; Meuric ap Phelip, father of the said Howel, had the same from William de Breosa in his time ; and so the said Philip de Clanvowe and his ancestors had the same from time beyond memory until the manor came to the king's hand by the death of Margaret de Mortuo Mari by reason of the minority of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari ; the cloth is in arrear for the whole time of Hugh Tyrel as keeper of the manor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (13.)*

**1644.** Writ to Thomas de Metham, escheator north of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 16 November 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Wighton. Tuesday after St. Hilary. [1340.]

John fitz Richard of Santon acquired a toft and two acres of meadow in Wighton from Adam Daye. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 363.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (14.)*

**1645.** Writ to Thomas de Metham, escheator north of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamptede. 8 April 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Carleton by Balne. Saturday the eve of St. Mark.

Thomas de Corbrig, late archbishop of York, granted a messuage and 9 acres of land in Austwode by Wistowe to Richard de Wistowe, his bondman, to hold at will. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 131.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (15.)*

**1646.** Commission to John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, and to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhampted. 3 July 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the guardian and council.

Inquisition :—Lewes. 28 July.

The following manors are held of the honor of Hastyngges by a yearly rent of 2*l.* 11*s.* 3¼*d.* called 'Castelwarde,' viz. Warbelton 7*s.* 6*d.*, Hurst 7*s.* 6*d.*, Byvilham 9*s.*, Eschbourneham 6*s.*, Echingham 19*s.* 6*d.*, Wiggesulle 3*s.*, Hamerdenn 11*s.* 3¼*d.*, Crowhurst 4*s.* 6*d.*, Farlegh 9*s.* 9*d.*, Bodiham 12*s.*,

Gestlingh 6s., Couchurst 9s., Nadderfeld 6s., Cuchenore 3s., Merle 3s., William atte Felde 9s., Ancel atte Lee 5s. 7*d.*, Wiltyngh 9s.

Henry, late king of England, granted the honor and rape of Hastyngges and the ward of the castle there to the duke of Brittany; the duke and his ministers yearly levied the rent to the use of the duke from sixteen weeks to sixteen weeks, without assigning any part thereof for the ward of the castle or doing any ward.

From the time of the grant the said king committed the custody of the castle sometimes to one person and sometimes to another at his will, without the duke or any other interfering in the custody; whether the duke is bound to do ward of the castle from the time when he received the rent the jurors are ignorant.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (16.)*

**1647.** Writ to the justice of North Wales or to him who supplies his place. Witness:—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 21 February 13 Edward III. [1339.] By writ of p.s.

Extent of the manor of Aberfrau with the hamlets of Dynthlodan and Kevyntreffrau. Carnarvon. Saturday after St. Gregory. Sum, 39*l.* 12*½d.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 307.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (17.)*

**1648.** Commission to John Hampton, John de Scures, Robert Achard, and Thomas de Coudray. Witness:—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamsted. 8 July 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition before the said Robert and Thomas. Walingeford. Monday the morrow of St. Peter's Chains.

The prior and convent of Shireburn have in Berkshire 106*s.* 2*d.* of rent of assize from divers tenants, the church of Aldermanstone extended at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly pensions from the churches of Padwerthe 26*s.* 8*d.* and Silhamstede 2*s.*; from the bishop of Salisbury for a portion in Lavintone 10*s.*; the church of Aldermanstone is let to farm to Menand Brocays and Thomas de Pontfracto for seven years. Sum, 13*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.*

Inquisition before the same. Monks' Shireburn. Friday after St. Margaret.

Valuation of the possessions of the priory of Shireburn, including pensions from the churches of Nywenham 40*s.* and Okle 6*s.* 8*d.*; tithe of the court of Lydeshute 6*s.* 8*d.*; the churches of West Shireborn extended at 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, Bromleghe 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and Uptone 8*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*; the chapel of Chynham 66*s.* 8*d.* beyond a pension of 4*l.* given to the prior of Seleburne. Sum, 88*l.* 12*s.* 7*¼d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (18.)*

**1649.** Commission to Peter de Grandisono, Philip de Clanevowe, Adam Lucas, and John de Mershton. Witness:—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Westminster. 20 February 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said Philip and Adam. Bolkedynas. Thursday after the close of Easter.

The lands and tenements of the forest and chace, which are in the parts of Bulkedynas and Blenkeleveny, are appurtenant to the castles of Bulkedynas and Blenkeleveny, and were delivered by Hugh Tyrel to Gilbert Talbot as such on 8 October 7 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 316.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (19.)*



**1650.** Commission to Nicholas de Staunford. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamsted. 20 June 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Inquisition :—Martynestouwe. Saturday before St. Margaret.

John de Ferers, lord of Byr Ferers, has a wood called 'Halsere,' which is nearest the king's silver mine and most for his convenience and for the least damage of the people. It contains 200 acres, whereof 60 are appraised for the king's use at 46s. 8d. an acre measured by perches of 18 feet, 160 perches in length and breadth, beginning on the east side of Legh Pathe, and thus by 10 perches in breadth towards the south and Didenham Briggewey, and from Leghe Pathe towards the north to Dideham Brigweye, and so beyond Dideham Briggeweye towards the north until the king has received 60 acres.

The abbot of Tavystoke has the wood of Morwelham, which is nearest the king's mine on the other side and contains 80 acres, whereof 30 are appraised for the king's use at 40s. an acre measured as above, beginning from a way from Tavystok towards the quay of the water of Tamer on the south side, and thence in length and breadth on the north side until the king has received 30 acres.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (20.)*

**1651.** Writ to Ralph de Middeldnye, escheator in cos. Devon, Cornwall, Somerset, and Dorset. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Westminster. 15 February 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Tregony. 4 May.

Katharine de Monte Acuto held the manor of Elerky as of her inheritance in the time of King Henry, and had view of frank pledge and wreck of sea therein ; she gave it to John de Gattisdene, who gave it to Richard, King of Almain and earl of Cornwall, who died seised thereof. After his death it descended to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, his son, who gave it to Thomas Lercedeakne, great-grandfather of the present John Lercedeakne ; after the death of the said Thomas the manor, view of frankpledge, and wreck descended to Geoffrey his son and heir, a minor, when William de Mounketon, then sheriff of Cornwall, took the body of the said Geoffrey and the said manor, view and wreck into the earl's hand unjustly because the manor is held in socage by the service of a greyhound. The said Geoffrey died under age ; he had a brother Odo, who was then with the king in the Welsh war, and, when he knew of his brother's death, he returned and prosecuted his right ; the said sheriff delivered to him the manor and wreck, retaining the view of frank pledge in the lord's possession.

The manor is held of the duke of Cornwall by the service of a greyhound, and is of the yearly value of 40*l.* ; the view of frank pledge is of the yearly value of 4s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (21.)*

**1652.** Commission to John de Cokesford, mayor of Bishop's Lenn, Geoffrey Buseyerd, and Thomas de Melcheburn. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Langele. 3 January 13 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Bishop's Lenn. Monday after St. Hilary.

John Maz and other merchants (named), imprisoned at Lenn, are of Lombaerdzyde in Flanders and not of Calais.

Letter from the commissioners to the chancellor, enclosing the inquisition. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 321.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (22.)*

**1653.** Inquisition before Richard de Aldburgh and William Basset. York. Monday after St. Peter's Chains 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richemund, has right in the advowson of the church of St. Sampson, York, and all his predecessors have been seised of the said advowson from time beyond memory.

Francis de Luco, formerly archdeacon, presented John Broun, who was admitted and instituted in the time of King Edward II; before him Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon, presented Ralph de Skurueton, who was admitted and instituted in the time of King Edward I; before him Master John de Craucumbe, commissary of the archdeacon, presented Master William de Ocham, who was admitted and instituted in the time of King Edward I.

The present archdeacon arraigned an assize of darrein presentment in the king's court against the prior of Pontefract about the said advowson, and afterwards, because the archdeacon did not prosecute the assize, the prior recovered the presentation, but, there being a doubt as to fraud between them contrary to statute, the advowson was seized into the king's hand.

The advowson is appurtenant to the archdeaconry, and the church is of the yearly value of 10*l*. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 354.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (23.)*

**1654.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamptede. 12 May 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Inquisition :—Scarthburgh. Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains.

Henry le Coroner, William Sage, and Robert de Hoton, have a ship called *le Jorge* of the burden of 20 tons, but in bad condition, old, and broken; Stephen le Taverner has a ship called *le Margaret* of the burden of 25 tons; Adam de Semer has a ship called *la Katerin* of the burden of 20 tons; William Sage has a ship called *Jonet* of the burden of 20 tons; John Lymbrenner has a ship of the burden of 16 tons; Roger de Helperthorp has a ship of the burden of 15 tons; but all these are fishing vessels and not sufficient for war or for carrying armed men, but only for carrying a weight of so many tons of fish or herrings.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 137. (24.)*

**1655.** Writ to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon. Westminster. 10 February 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Milverton. Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Philip de Flori gave to Master Nicholas de Cranford, archdeacon of Tanton, predecessor of Robert Hereward, and his successors a carucate of land in Langeford Bodevyle called 'Hamme,' in the time of King Henry III, nine years before the publication of the statute of mortmain, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service for the soul of the said Philip for the said land and the lordship of the manor of Langeford aforesaid, doing to the chief lord, Sir John Brytoun, the services due and accustomed; the land is of the yearly value of 20*s*.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (1.)*

**1656.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 2 December 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Lincoln. Wednesday after St. Ambrose 13 Edward III. [1339.]



The lands in Wadyngton, which Alice late the wife of William de Stopham held for life, are the same manor of Wadyngton which the king granted after her death to Ebulo Lestraunge and Alesia his wife and the heirs of the said Ebulo. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 77. *C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (2.)*

**1657.** Writ to the keeper of the islands of Gereseye, Serk, and Aureneye, or to him who supplies his place. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 20 October 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition before Walter de Westone, appointed for the succour of the islands by the king's council. Friday 21 May A.D. 1339.

John de Sancto Martino held to farm for twenty years and more from the abbess and convent of Moustier Vilier in Caus in Normandy tithes in Jersey, and still holds them, for a yearly payment of 26*l.* of Tours ; he demised the same to Colin Poulein of Groville and other men of the island (named) from August A.D. 1337.

Tithes so demised to the value of 90*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of Tours were burnt by the king's enemies about the feast of the Annunciation in the same year, which happened through default of a proclamation of the king's ministers that no farmers or others should interfere with the goods of aliens until proclamation to the contrary. *C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (3.)*

**1658.** Commission to Henry de Stretford and Eborard le Frensh. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Westminster. 10 February 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Inquisition :—Bristol. Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday.

Robert Otry and William Curteys were appointed by the mayor and commonalty of Bristol to collect the eustom on saleable goods coming to Bristol for the repair of the quay and paving of the town, and to spend the sum collected ; they collected the same for three years from 19 February 10 Edward II, and faithfully spent 67*l.* received, and duly accounted for their receipts and expenditure.

John Daxebrugge and Walter Prentitz were likewise collectors for three years from 6 October 14 Edward II, and collected 93*l.*, which they faithfully spent ; likewise William Curteis and Thomas de Chesilbergh were collectors for three years from 7 October 17 Edward II, and collected 73*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*, which they faithfully spent on the repair of the quay and the walls of the town.

Afterwards Richard le White and John Fraunceis the younger were collectors of the quayage and murage for four years from 20 October 20 Edward II, and collected 112*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*, which they faithfully spent ; William de Cameleigh and Richard de Wodhull were collectors for four years from 20 January 5 Edward III, and collected 96*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*, which they faithfully spent ; Joyce le Reyve and John de Horncastel were collectors for four years from 1 February 9 Edward III, and collected 73*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*, which they faithfully spent.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (4.)*

**1659.** Inquisition before the escheator. Lamberhurst. 6 October 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Nicholas, sometime prior of Ledes, acquired from Jurdan de Tangia a messuage with a curtilage containing a moiety of an acre of land, and 12 acres of meadow in Lamberhurst thirty years before the publication of the statute of mortmain.

Writ of *plenius certiorari* to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 16 October. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 287.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (5.)*

**1660.** Writ to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 30 November 12 Edward III. [1338.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—Tuesday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul 13 Edward III. [1339.]

The ship of John de Nesbet of Hertelpole called *la Cuthbert*, while sailing towards Estland on the eve of Whitsun, was taken by evildoers of Hardenwyk Swell, Staver, Campe, Lubyk, Strilsonde, and Rostok, of the parts of Almain; the ship with the gear was worth 200*l.* and the cargo 600*l.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 378, and *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 29, 42, 162, 191, 196, 197, 209.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (6.)*

**1661.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Newcastle on Tyne. 28 March 12 Edward III. [1338.]

Inquisition :—Walsingham, co. Norfolk. 23 March 13 Edward III. [1339.]

The prior of Binham and his predecessors were seised of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Binham from the foundation of the priory until 14 January 11 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 78.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (7.)*

**1662.** Commission to Thomas de Marlebergh, Thomas de Gournay, and Henry Power. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamptede. 4 May 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said Thomas and Thomas. Somerton. Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate.

Repairs needed to Somerton gaol. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 159.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (8.)*

**1663.** Commission to Hugh de Saxham, Walter Faucon of Eye, and Robert Brundissh. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamptede. 6 May 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Letter from the said Walter and Robert to the sheriff. Burnedissh. Whitsunday.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Walter and Robert in the presence of Henry de Elmham and Nicholas Bonde, keepers of the priory of Eye. Saturday in Whitsun week.

The prior and convent of St. Peter's, Eye, granted certain corrodies to Richard le Coliour of Hoxne, chaplain, Denis le Eyr of Eye, and Roger le Breustere of Eye, chaplain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 167.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (9.)*

**1664.** Commission to John de Langeforde and John de Wyndesore. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 28 February 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.



Inquisition :—Neuport. Wednesday before St. Gregory.

The manor of La Penne in the isle of Wight was first wasted in the time of Sir John de la Huse, constable of Carisbroke castle, for want of roofing ; it then came into the hands of Gilbert de Wygeton for two years, John Russel for three years, and John Scot for three years without repair.

The buildings can be suitably repaired for 33s. 4d. ; the garden, *pourfald*, and curtilage are deteriorated for want of fencing in the time of John Scot and can be suitably repaired for 6s. 8d. ; three oaks and an ash worth 3s. were felled in the time of John Scot ; the mill wheel and beam can be repaired for 13s. 4d. ; a mill stone 5½ feet wide is wanting ; the manor is worth 12l. in common years.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (10.)*

**1665.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamstede. 27 March 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Geityngton. 19 April.

A toft and a virgate of land in Geytygton, which Richard Bule, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Writ of livery addressed to the said sheriff. Witness as above. 28 April. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 75, 127.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (11.)*

**1666.** Commission to Edmund de la Beche, Robert Daundely, and James de Wodestok. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamstede. 22 April 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Town of Southampton.

Inquisition before the said Edmund and James. Romesy. Friday after Trinity.

Thomas de Bynedon and Robert de Farnfold, receivers of the king's wool in co. Hants, according to the rate of a fifteenth, received before Michaelmas 12 Edward III at Southampton 136 sacks, 40 cloves, and 5lbs. from divers hundreds, which was burnt and carried away by foreign enemies, who entered the town on Monday after Michaelmas.

John Mauduyt, sheriff of Wilts, Henry Burry, and Robert de Wodeford, receivers of the king's wool in co. Wilts, caused to be carried from co. Wilts to Southampton before Michaelmas 270 sarplers of wool, which were burnt and carried away as aforesaid, except 29 sarplers which came into the keeping of the said Robert and Henry after the burning.

Wilts.

Similar inquisition with similar findings as to the said 270 sarplers.

Hants.

Similar inquisition with similar findings as to the said 270 sarplers, and as to the said 136 sacks, 40 cloves, and 5lbs., except a statement that 50 cloves thereof were carried away after the burning by Ellis Farman of Hungerford and others (named).

A transcript of the foregoing commission and inquisitions. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 550.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (12.)*

**1667.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Windsor. 8 September 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Stafford.

Inquisition :—Leek. 25 September.

Randolph, sometime earl of Chester, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain, founded the abbey of Dulacres, and conferred on the abbot and monks the manor of Leek. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 204.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (13.)*

**1668.** Commission to Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Brewes, and Master William de Fysshburn. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Winchester. 16 March 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said Thomas and William. Chichester. 20 March.

At the city of Chichester there is no landing place for ships ; there are no men of that city who have ships, barges (*escomarios*), or boats, and no mariners dwell there.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (14.)*

**1669.** Commission to Edmund de la Beche, the abbot of Beaulieu, and Robert Daundele. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamsted. 3 June 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition before the said Edmund and Robert. Southampton. Friday the feast of St. Barnabas.

A hundred and ninety-four tuns of red wine purveyed for the king's use by Peter Pageham, supplying the place of Michael Mynyot, the king's butler, were stolen and consumed by foreign enemies at Southampton, who invaded and burned that town on Monday next after St. Michael in the 12th year of the present king, except two tuns. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 143.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (15.)*

**1670.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Langele. 18 December 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Sydyngborne. 22 December.

The abbot of Boxle never appropriated the manor of Bedemangore. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 322.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (16.)*

**1671.** Writ to Robert de Tughale, chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 20 November 12 Edward III. [1338.] By the council.

Inquisition :—Berwick on Tweed. 1 May 13 Edward III. [1339.]

John le Taillour, son and heir of William le Taillour, sometime burgess of Berwick, long before that town came to the king's hands, by his writing pledged to William Armstrang, burgess of Berwick, all his land with the buildings and other appurtenances in Berwick in the corner of Soutergate and Crosagate for 40*l*.

The said William was seised of the land from 31 March A.D. 1328 until Easter A.D. 1338, when he was removed therefrom by Walter de Weston, late chamberlain in Scotland, because the said John adhered to the Scots enemies ; the said 40*l*. not having been paid, and he not being in seisin of the land.

The land and buildings are held of the king by the yearly service of 6*d*., and are of the yearly value of 100*s*., and are now in the hand of John Mareis by the king's gift.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (17.)*



**1672.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Windsor. 15 October 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Essex.

Inquisition :—Neweport. 25 October.

The abbot of Waleden did not acquire 3 acres of meadow in Waleden and Sewardesende from John de Roos of Radewyntre without licence. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 357. *C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (18.)*

**1673.** Commission to Roger Tromyl, supplying the place of Richard, earl of Arundel, justice of North Wales, and John de Bourton. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Langele. 12 December 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Coneway. Monday before St. Hilary. [1340.]

John de Housom only had of the goods belonging to John de Chiveresdon, late chamberlain of North Wales, on the day of his death, 8 cows worth 30s., 63s. of the stuff (*marchasia*) remaining in his custody due to him for arrears of wages, a cup called a 'note,' worth 13s. 4d., and a silver cover worth 2s. 8d.; he did not have 40l. of the goods of the king, or of the said late chamberlain; he was maliciously accused thereof.

Similar inquisition.

John de Housom did not have 40l. of the goods of the said late chamberlain, or any part thereof execept 30s. received for 8 cows; he was maliciously accused as to the said money. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 559.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (19.)*

**1674.** Commission to Robert de Scardeburgh, Ralph de Hastyng, sheriff of York, and John de Shirburn. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamsted. 6 June 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the said Ralph and John to the sheriff. York. 6 July.

Inquisition before the said Ralph and John. York. Wednesday after St. James.

The ship *la Mariole* of Bridelyngton belongs to the prior of Bridelyngton and was let to John Cokerell of Molscroft by Beverley and Stephen son of John de Thornton of Hoton, merchants, from St. Peter and St. Paul 12 Edward III to Michaelmas following for 20l. on condition that she should not convey merchandise to foreign parts contrary to the king's inhibition. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 208. *C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (20.)*

**1675.** Commission to Reynold de Botreaux, Richard de Hywyssh, and Henry de Trethewy. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Windsor. 3 September 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said Reynold and Henry. Lostwithyel. Friday after St. Matthew.

Bodmin is not a seaport. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 196.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (21.)*

**1676.** Inquisition before Ralph le Sauvage, Thomas de Weyvill, and Edmund de Polle. Westprestone by Glynde. Saturday after St. Valentine 13 Edward III. [1339.]

After the manor of Westprestone was taken into the king's hand by reason of the war with him who calls himself king of France, certain goods of the abbot of Bec Helluin (specified) were found therein.

Writ of *mittatis* to the said Ralph, Thomas, Edmund, and John de Haderesham. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamsted. 7 May. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 218, 544.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (22.)*

**1677.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamstede. 10 April 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Bromholm, co. Norfolk. 8 May.

Twenty-one acres and three roods of land in Wytton, which John Nabbyng and others (named) lately acquired are not held of the king in chief but of the prior of Bromholm. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 182.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (23.)*

**1678.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamstede. 10 July 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Surrey.

Inquisition :—Croyndon. 28 July.

Two plots of land in Reigate and Michham were not acquired by the prior of Southewerk or any of his predecessors after the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 170. *C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (24.)*

**1679.** Inquisition before Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, and John de Raleghe of Beaudeport. Nyweton Abbot. Wednesday after the Epiphany 11 Edward III. [1338.]

Benedict Sely of Wynchelsee, John Seeman of Wynchelsee, John Pattok of Wynchelsee, and many others unknown in their company, John Sangere of Dertemouthe, John de Wylton of Dertemouthe, Richard Short of Dertemouth, William James, water bailiff of Dertemouth, Richard de Capyton, 'taillour,' Roger atte Leye, Richard Taillour of Dertemouth, Stephen Taillour of Dertemouth, Henry Taillour of Dertemouth, John de Lamerton of Dertemouth, and John Otery of Dertemouth feloniously robbed the ship *la Seinte Marie* of Seint Ander in Spain of divers merchandize, viz. 7 bales of skins of conies, 6 bales of dates, a bale of cordwain, a bale of tallow, a bale of budge fur, and two tuns of honey, on the night of Friday after St. Luke 11 Edward III in the port of Dertemouth; the same persons with others of Wynchelsee unknown feloniously broke the house of William Hemmyng at Dertemouth on Thursday after St. Simon and St. Jude in the same year and carried away goods of John Piers of Frys, John Martyn of Durham, and Ferand Piers, merchants of the said ship, viz. 33 bales of skins of conies, 12 bales of tallow, 18 bales of dates, a bale of fur of great budge, a bale of budge for hoods, a bale of cordwain, 6 bales of 'sope,' 150 oxskins, 6 tuns of honey, a tun of pig ointment, gear and other goods, of Godesow de Fiers, master of the said ship, and others, merchants thereof, to the value of 40*l*.

The ship was freighted to the ports of Hampton and Sandwyeh, and, if there were peace between the kings of England and France, to Flanders.

Herman de Harderwyk, Daniel Wyntere, John Cok, Harman Stephenessone, and Benedict Hauekyn, men of the count of Gilderne and Seeland, absconded



through fear ; the said Benedict died on Monday after St. Andrew in the same year, the said Herman, Daniel, John, and Herman were attached and are in the custody of the reeve of the town of Dertemouth ; the ship was driven to the port of Dertemouth by a storm against the will of the master and mariners.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (25.)*

**1680.** Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Hedersete, and Adam de Fyncham. Westminster. 16 March 11 Edward III. [1337.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition before the said Constantine and John. Norwich. Saturday before Palm Sunday.

Thomas de la Rokele, citizen and merchant of Norwich, had at Bruges, Lescluses, and elsewhere in Flanders 68 cloths, 54 being of the colour of Loveyne, and 11 striped cloths of Ghent, worth 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, 500 of canvas by the hundred of Flanders worth 4*l.*, a chest with quilts, counterpanes, and other merchandise, worth 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and 11*l.* sterling in coin ; Edmund Cosyn, citizen and merchant of the same city, had in those parts 60*l.* sterling in coin, and gear worth 40*s.*, 9½ hundreds of canvas by the hundred of Flanders worth 7*l.* 4*s.*, and 10 cloths worth 30*l.* ; which merchandise Simon de Hale, knight, by licence of the count of Flanders, took on Thursday before Michaelmas 10 Edward III, and detains by reason of the arrears of a debt, which the king owes him, as he asserts.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (26.)*

**1681.** Commission to John de Pulteney, mayor of London. Westminster. 2 May 11 Edward III. [1337.]

Inquisition :—Wednesday before St. Luke.

Hugh le Bevere of London, at the time when he was sent to punishment for the death of Alice his wife before the justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Neugate because he refused to put himself on the inquisition of the country, had no goods of John Fot in his possession or keeping ; but long before he was indicted the said John delivered to him 24*l.* to trade with, whereof no satisfaction has been made ; besides the said John for a long time incurred much expense concerning the said Hugh.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (27.)*

**1682.** Commission to John Engayne, William le Moigne of Ravele, and Hugh de Croft. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Windsor. 15 September 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said William and Hugh. St. Neot's. Tuesday after St. Hilary. [1340.]

The corn sown on the lands of the priory of St. Neot's has perished this year through bad weather, viz. 200 quarters of wheat worth 5*s.* a quarter, 100 quarters of rye worth 4*s.* a quarter, and 200 quarters of oats worth 12*d.* a quarter, to the damage of the prior of 80*l.*

All the other corn and profits of the priory since Michaelmas are only sufficient for the sustenance of the prior and monks until the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

A prior and 12 monks are there continuously, and in times past there were 15 monks with the prior.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (28.)*

**1683.** Inquisition before the bailiffs of Great Jernemuth in the presence of Robert Houel. Wednesday before St. Ambrose 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Robbery of wine belonging to Lambert Gaid and his fellows, merchants of Poperyngge in Flanders. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 105.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 138. (29.)*

**1684.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Westminster. 28 January 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Return by the escheator stating that he has found by inquisition taken *ex officio* that John de Hynton acquired a messuage and a virgate of land for himself and his church of Paulesholt after the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 397. *C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (1.)*

**1685.** Commission to the prior of Lantony by Gloucester. Westminster. 4 April 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Gloucester. Westminster. 6 April.

Letter from the prior to the sheriff. Lantony. Thursday in Easter week. Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Gloucester. Saturday in Easter week.

No tenants of Gloucester castle are bound to repair part of the wall, which fell down on the Purification last. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 387, 432.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (2.)*

**1686.** Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Westminster. 23 May 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Sussex.

Extent before John Dabernoun and William de Northo of the lands in Shokenersch, Enham, and Bochurst in Brede, which belonged to Alan de Bokissull and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir. Bourgherssh. 13 December 6 Edward III. [1332.] *Imperfect and mutilated.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (3.)*

**1687.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenington. 4 February 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Wolde. Thursday after St. Matthias.

A messuage and an acre of land in Wolde, which Andrew fitz Simond, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 383.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (4.)*

**1688.** Extent of lands at Chirchusdon made there. Tuesday after St. John . . . 14 Edward III. [1340.] *Illegible.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (5.)*

**1689.** Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster. Langeley. 9 December 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition :—Walton. Thursday after the Purification 14 Edward III. [1340.]

A messuage and a carucate of land in Walton by West Derby, which Thomas de Spellawe held on the day of his outlawry, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 552.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (6.)*



**1690.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 28 March 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Leddred. Wednesday after Palm Sunday.

Thirty acres of land, nine acres of wood, and a moiety of a messuage, of Roesia, daughter of John de Newenham in Mikelham, co. Surrey, are not held of the king in chief, but of Roger Huse as of the manor of Bechesworth. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 389. *C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (7.)*

**1691.** Writ to John de Trehampton, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Andevre. 15 October 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Spital in the Street. Monday the feast of St. Leonard.

William Waceslyn of Brouneby the elder does not hold any lands in Radebourne of the king in chief, but holds a parcel of Roger de Nevile by the service of 3*d.*, a parcel of Warin de Bassingburne by the service of two attendances at his court of Blyburch and foreign service, and all the residue of Ralph de Nevile as of the manor of Snyterby by the yearly service of 5*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (8.)*

**1692.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Westminster. 30 March 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Stratford, co. Essex. 13 April.

Robert le Merk and Jacomina his wife, an alien, who survives, jointly held on the day of his death the manor of Dunmawe, co. Essex, by gift and feoffment of John Gamelyn to them and their heirs tail ; Ingelram le Merk is their son and heir, and is in parts beyond seas adhering to Philip de Valeys, the king's enemy, as the jurors understand ; the manor is in the hand of the said Jacomina and not of the king ; it is held of the king in chief as of the honor of Boulogne by knight service, and is of the yearly value of 10*l.* 5*s.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, 1338–1340, pp. 522, 529, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 551.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (9.)*

**1693.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 8 February 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Fyncham, co. Norfolk. 4 March.

Ralph atte Suore holds a messuage and 60 acres of land in Berton Benedisch, viz. a messuage and 39 acres of the abbot of West Derham by homage and the yearly service of 22*s.* ; 5 acres of Robert de Scales by fealty and the yearly service of 12*d.* ; 4 acres of John and William Lovel in socage by the yearly service of 4*d.* ; and the residue of John de Fyncham by knight service.

The said Ralph and his ancestors have always hitherto from time beyond memory so held the tenements, and not of the king or his ancestors.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (10.)*

**1694.** Writ to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenington. 6 December 13 Edward III. [1339.] By writ of p.s.

Extent of Buelth before Res ap Gruffith, supplying the place of the said justice. 22 March 14 Edward III. [1340.] Sum, 56*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (11.)*

**1695.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Tower of London. 24 October 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Eston by Staunford. Wednesday after St. Katharine.

A messuage, 17 acres of land, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Eston by Staunford, which John de Eston juxta Staunford, chaplain, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1341–1343, p. 6. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 139. (12.)

**1696.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick. Westminster. 18 January 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Brynkelowe. Monday after the Purification.

Thomas son of William le Smyth of Brynkelowe, who was outlawed for felony, held of Aubrey de Wyttebury  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cottages of the yearly value of 2s. 6d. and 3 acres of land of the yearly value of 2s. 6d. in Brynkelowe ; immediately after the outlawry the said Aubrey seized the tenements into his hand and still holds them and ought to answer the king for the year and waste, the waste and estrepement being worth 40d.

Roger la Zouche, late sheriff of Warwick, levied from the said Aubrey by estreats of the exchequer 40d., and also all the issues for the year, day, and meantime. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1341–1343, p. 10.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 139. (13.)

**1697.** Writ to the escheator in North Wales. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Windsor. 28 August, 14 Edward III. [1340.] By the council.

Inquisition before Robert de Hamburi, escheator. Carnarvon. Monday before St. Luke.

The town of Nantmaur on 18 March 11 Edward III was worth 100s. yearly and is charged with finding a footman for the king's army for a day ; the mill of Ethynok was worth 11l. 8s. 4d. yearly and is charged with two appearances yearly before the sheriff of Kaernarvan in his tourns in the hundred of Ughcorvey.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 139. (14.)

**1698.** Commission to Ralph de Hastyng, John Moryn, and John de Shirburn. Witness :—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 6 February 13 Edward III. [1339.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. York. Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope. 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition before the said Ralph and John de Shirburn. South Cave. Wednesday before the Annunciation 14 Edward III.

Certain tenements and services in South Cave and other towns belonging to the manor of Faxflete have been alienated and withdrawn. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 494, and *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 424, 470.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 139. (15.)

**1699.** Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. Westminster. 20 January 14 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Salisbury. Monday after the Purification 15 Edward III.



A messuage, 22 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 3 acres of wood in Brembelshawe, which John le Whyte, who was hanged for felony, held, were taken into the king's hand on 20 December 14 Edward III.

The said John held the tenements of William de Sancto Omero, knight; the king now holds them; John de Alveton, escheator in co. Wilts, who took them into the king's hand by Thomas de Beauver, sub-escheator, ought to answer the king for the year, day, and waste.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. Westminster. 3 May 15 Edward III.

Inquisition:—Salisbury. Tuesday before the Ascension.

The year, day, and waste of the aforesaid tenements are worth 30s. 4d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (16.)*

**1700.** Commission to William de Sharesull and James de Wodestok. Westminster. 8 March 14 Edward III. [1340.] By writ of p.s.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Buckingham. 8 February (*sic*).

Panel of jurors.

Extent of the manor of Wendovere. Wednesday after Palm Sunday.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (17.)*

**1701.** Commission to Andrew de Medestede, John de Broughton, and John de Strode. Westminster. 10 May 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Extent of the manors of West Preston and Hoo. Lewes. Thursday the feast of St. Matthew.

Among the jurors is John Dauntdevill. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 544.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (18.)*

**1702.** Commission to John de Tyddeswell, John de Cherleton, and William de Kynebell. Westminster. 21 April 14 Edward III. [1340.] By writ of p.s.

Middlesex.

Inquisition and extent before the said John and John. Hermondesworth. Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate.

The church of Hermondesworth is of the yearly value of 20*l.*, whereof 10 marks are assigned to the maintenance of the vicar; the manor is extended at 25*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*

Buckingham.

Extent of the manor of Tyngewyk before the said John de Tyddeswell and William. Thursday after St. John before the Latin Gate. Sum, 8*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (19.)*

**1703.** Commission to William Scot and Richard de Kelleshull. . . . By the council.

Inquisition on extent of the castle and manor of Okham and the shrievalty of Rutland, which the king, to whom the reversion thereof belongs after the death of Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife, has granted to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and his heirs in tail male. Bradecroft. Thursday after Palm Sunday 14 Edward III. [1340.]

William Gyney holds of the said castle the manor and the advowson of the church of Pikkeworth by the service of a knight's fee, the manor being of the yearly value of 25*l.* and the church of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; Sir William la Zouche likewise holds the manor of Kypesham to which the advowson of the church there is appurtenant by the service of a knight's fee, the manor being of the

yearly value of 20*l.* and the church of 10*l.* ; John Haclut holds two carucates of land in Braunston of the yearly value of 16*l.* by the service of a knight's fee ; Sir William Blount holds lands in Belton of the yearly value of 100*s.* by the service of half a knight's fee ; Theobald Venour holds lands of the same value in the same town by like service ; the heirs of Tatessale hold lands of the same value in Knossington by like service, also lands of the same value in Wardele by like service ; the heirs of Shecheville hold lands in Thorp and Twyford of the yearly value of 40*s.* by the service of half a knight's fee. Sum, 5½ fees.

The advowsons of the churches of North Luffenham and Manton belong to the said castle, the former being of the yearly value of 40*l.* and the latter of 10*l.*, also the advowson of the free chapel within the castle, which is of the yearly value of 100*s.*

The castle is well walled and within are a hall, four chambers, a chapel, a kitchen, two stables, a grange for hay, a house for a prison, a chamber for the gatekeeper (*janitore*), and a drawbridge with iron chains ; within the walls are two acres of land by estimation ; the buildings are of no yearly value beyond outgoings and are likewise called the manor of Okham.

Without the castle is a garden of the yearly value of 8*s.* and a preserve with a dyke of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.*

An extent follows of the lands, woods, and services belonging to the castle and manor.

Inquisition on extent of the castle and manor of Fodryngeye, co. Northampton, which the king, to whom the reversion thereof belongs after the death of Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia late earl of Pembroke, has granted to the said earl of Northampton and his heirs in tail male. Monday after Palm Sunday.

The castle is well built, walled, and crenellated, and has a stone tower, and a moat ; there are therein a great hall, two chambers, two chapels, a kitchen and a bakery of stone, a gatehouse with a chamber, underneath which is a drawbridge ; without the castle there is another plot within the walls built over with houses and called the manor, where are a grange, a granary, a great stable, a long house used for oxhouse, cowhouse, dairy, and larder, a forge, and a house for the outer gate with a chamber above ; the buildings are of no yearly value beyond outgoings.

An extent follows of the lands and services belonging to the castle and manor. Sum, 220*l.* 13*s.* 4¾*d.*

Inquisition on extent of the castle, manor, and town of Staunford, co. Lincoln, which the king, to whom the reversion thereof belongs after the death of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, has granted to the said earl of Northampton and his heirs in tail male. Tuesday after Palm Sunday.

The castle is old and the walls decayed ; within are an old tower, a great hall, a chamber with solar, a chapel, a turret, and a house for a prison, all of no value beyond outgoings ; the site of the castle contains 2 acres and is called the manor.

An extent follows of the lands and services belonging to the castle, manor, and town, including customs called 'Bakesteresgeld,' 'Brewsteresgeld,' 'Bochelgeld,' and 'Wyndowegeld.' Sum, 94*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*

Inquisition on extent of the manors of Estwode and Reylegh, and of the honor of Reylegh and the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex, which Queen Philippa holds for life. Estwode. Friday in Easter week. Sum total, 80*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.*



Divers views of frank pledge to be held in divers places belong to the honor of Reylegh, also a monthly court held at Reylegh except that it should be held at Haddeleghe on the morrow of St. James, and at Pritewell on the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; the advowson of the priory of Pritewell belongs to the honor; also 16½ knights' fees in Pritewell, Great and Little Wakeryng, Little Shobury, Reylegh, Rawrethe, Estwode, Assyndon, Canewedon, Acresflet, Pakelesham, Sutton, Great Stanebrigge, Hokkele, and Rocheford.

Inquisition on extent of the manor and town of Grantham, co. Lincoln, which the king, to whom the reversion thereof belongs after the death of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, has granted to the said earl of Northampton and his heirs in tail male. Staunford. Wednesday after Palm Sunday.

Sum total, 130*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.*, whereof William de Bayouse, knight, receives for life 20*l.* yearly by gift of the said earl of Surrey. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 460, 490. *C. Inq. Misc. File 139. (20.)*

**1704.** Writ to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 4 April 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition before Res ap Gruffuth, supplying the place of the said Gilbert. Kermerdyn. Tuesday the feast of St. Peter's Chains.

Neither the burgesses of Kermerdyn nor their predecessors have kept any guard over robbers or other felons fleeing to the churches without the walls of that town, or been answerable for their escape. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 588. *C. Inq. Misc. File 140. (1.)*

**1705.** Writ to Thomas de Metham, escheator north of Trent. Witness:—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 8 February 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition:—Wyghton. Thursday after St. Mark.

The prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and their predecessors were seised of the place or land of Staynton now called the manor of Staynton on Blachowmore by charter of King Richard. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 410. *C. Inq. Misc. File 140. (2.)*

**1706.** Writ to the justice of South Wales or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 12 April 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition before Res ap Gruffuth, supplying the place of Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales. Kermerdyn. Friday after St. Barnabas.

The weir of Gylgarran was raised in the time of John de Hastyng by him; the lord of Gylgarran renders therefor to the king 20*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Kermerdyn, beyond which sum it is to the king's damage of 29*l.* yearly, because firewood, timber, and other necessities for the king's town and castle of Cardigan cannot be carried by the river Teyvy, and fish cannot cross it to the king's weirs of Kenarth and Llechred, the river being completely blocked.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 140. (3.)*

**1707.** Writ to Robert Clere, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford. Witness:—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Andevre. 8 November 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition:—Okle, co. Norfolk. 22 December.

The fishery of the abbot of St. Benet of Ulme from Fretonemouth to the bridge of Weybregge is his severalty. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1341-1343*, p. 70. *C. Inq. Misc. File 140. (4.)*

**1708.** Commission to John de Whelnetham, John de la Rokele, and Robert de Clere. Westminster. 15 May 14 Edward III. [1340.] By the council. Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Ipswich. Monday in Whitsun week.

The port of Erewell with all the arm of the sea from Le Polles on the high sea to Ipswich belongs to that town and to the crown, and in all past times so belonged.

The port takes its name from a well (*fonte*) called 'Erewell,' in Ratlesdene, 15 leagues from Ipswich towards St. Edmund's, forming a running river through the midst of the town; which was first appointed the capital of Suffolk by reason of the port by a pagan king, 'Ypus' by name, who called the town Ypeswich.

The bailiffs and ministers of the king's ancestors all the time the town has been in the hands of the kings have made distrains and attachments in the port and arm of the sea and have taken there toll and customs on imported and exported goods as belonging to the town, viz. from every tun, pipe, or barrel of wine, honey, vinegar, ointment, cider, ale, woad, ashes, copperas, teasels, steel, orchil (*arguel*), and such like merchandise 2*d.*; from every load, barrow (*barda*), or truss (*trussello*) of cloth, canvas, or linen cloth, bound with cords 4*d.*, not so bound 2*d.*; from every last of wool or millstones 8*d.*; from every last of hand millstones, and bale of alum, brazil, almonds, and such like merchandise 4*d.*; from every ship with shelter (*cum skaltreu*) and 100 of gross salt 4*d.*; from every ship with benches and bilges (*banks* and *beyles*) 2*d.*; from every boat with rowlocks (*orlokes*) 2*d.*; from every boat with oarpins (*tholles*)  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; from every last of herrings and 100 of estrich board 4*d.*; and other customs; so that the king's bailiffs and ministers make and ought to make such attachments and distrains, and to collect such tolls and customs, and were accustomed to do so from the time when King John granted the town to the burgesses of Ipswich to farm, until the men of Herewych, a hamlet of the manor of Dovercourt, not held of the king, by colour of certain letters patent of the present king, by which on 2 June in the twelfth year of his reign he granted them certain customs for a time, which letters he revoked by other letters on 11 July in the same year, made distrains and attachments by John But, their bailiff in the said port, and have taken customs from the 14 June in that year until now, notwithstanding the revocation, to wit, from William de Berkynge of London and others, named and some unknown, so that divers merchants have ceased to visit the port to the damage of the town. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 88, 109, 556. *C. Inq. Misc. File 140. (5.)*

**1709.** Commission to the abbot of Battle, John de Ore, and Stephen de Padyham to inquire as to the damage done by the sea to the churches of St. Peter and St. Margaret, Hastings, appropriated to the priory of Holy Trinity. Tower of London. 18 May 14 Edward III. [1340.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition relating to the churches of St. Michael, St. Peter, and St. Margaret, and the priory of Holy Trinity, Hastings. *Almost illegible.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 333. *C. Inq. Misc. File 140. (6.)*



**1710.** Commission to Ralph de Nevill, William Basset, Robert Parvyng, Adam de Stayngreve and Thomas de Malghum to extend the temporalities of the archbishopric of York in cos. York, Nottingham, and Northumberland, and to enquire as to certain trespasses. Witness:—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton, 20 July 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Extent of the manor of Beverle before William Basset and Thomas de Malghom. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Sum, 156*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.*

Extent of the manor of Shirburn before the same. Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Sum, 224*l.* 12*s.* 11¼*d.*

Extent of the manors of Patryngton, Burton, Skytby, Elghton, Wylton, and Wetwang, before the same. Beverle. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Sum, 308*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*

Extent of the manor of Rypon before the same. Tuesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. *Partly illegible.*

Extent of the manor of Ottelay before the same. Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Sum, 60*l.* 10½*d.*

Inquisition before the same. Rypon. Tuesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

John Milner of Burton . . . and others (named) took *stubbes* and *spires* and committed other trespasses. *Partly illegible.*

Inquisition before the same. Suthwell. Tuesday after Michaelmas.

Hugh de Metham, supplying the place of Thomas de Metham, escheator north of Trent, cut down two oaks at Suthwell in Hexgrave park, worth 15*d.* each, and sold them for his own profit; he also cut down and carried away three oaks in Hokerwode park, worth 5*s.* each; Hugh Pryde of Upton cut down and carried an oak there worth half a mark; they sold them for their own profit; the said Hugh de Metham fished in the several fishery of the lord there in a place called 'Bysshoproune' and took 'breymes' and other fish worth 40*d.*, and did his will therewith; the said Hugh hunted in Hokerwode park and took 2 does, also other 2 does in Hexgrave park; he cut down 2 oaks worth 20*s.* in Scroby park, and 2 oaks worth 20*d.* each in Askham wood and sold them for his own profit; he took 20*s.* by extortion from the tenants of Suthwell, Askham, Lanem, and Scroby, to do fealty, viz. 1*d.* from each contrary to the custom of those manors.

Extent of the manor of Hextildesham before the same. Thursday the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary. Sum, 269*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.*

Commission to John de Bures, Roger Hillary, and William de Chilterham, to extend the temporalities of the archbishopric of York in co. Gloucester and to enquire as to certain trespasses. Witness:—Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 20 July. By the council in parliament.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff of Gloucester. Witness:—R. Hillary. Bodynton. 11 August.

Letter from the sheriff to the bailiff of Duddeston.

Panel of jurors.

Extent of the manor of Chirchesdon and of possessions in Norton, Shurdyngton, and Wydycombe, members thereof, and in Compton, Cerneye, Otynton, and the suburb of Gloucester, before the said Roger and William. Teukesbury. Monday the eve of the Assumption.

The jurors state that 40 beeches in the wood of Bokholte worth 40*s.* were cut down and sold in the time of Thomas de Bradenston, keeper, by his servants Gilbert Mogge, John Gernon, John Aylwy, and Hugh Kyde.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Andevere. 26 October.

Certificate as to the amounts paid at various times by farmers of the temporalities of the archbishopric according to the rolls of the exchequer.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 140. (7.)*

**1711.** Inquisition before John de Bradefeld, bailiff of the liberty of Reading, appointed to extend the manor of Woghfeld taken at Woghfeld. Friday after St. John before the Latin Gate 14 Edward III. [1340.] Sum total, 11*l.* 2*s.*

Customs called 'Wodepeny' and 'Sherpeny' are mentioned.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 140. (8.)*

**1712.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 4 February 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Tettebury [co. Gloucester]. 18 March.

A messuage and 24 acres of land in Avenyng, of Philip Bonvallet, parson of Avenyng, are glebe of the church of Avenyng, and that church has been seised thereof from its foundation. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 380.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 141. (1.)*

**1713.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Tower of London. 20 May 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Islep, co. Oxford. 2 June.

Richard, long since abbot of Westminster, then lord of Morcote and Islep, caused two cottages to be raised in Morcote on his own waste and not on the king's soil of Ottemore, and enclosed a plot called 'le Conynger' in Islep long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 427.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 141. (2.)*

**1714.** Writ to John de Bereford, escheator in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Waltham Cross. 5 July 14 Edward III. [1340.] Surrey.

Inquisition :—Ky . . . 9 July.

The abbot of Waverleghe and his predecessors always held a plot of land in Ogschete as parcel of the manor of Ogschete until it was taken into the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 426.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 141. (3.)*

**1715.** Writ to Robert de Clere, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Andevre. 8 November 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Norfolk.

Inquisition :— . . . afham. 21 December.

The prior of Castelacre and his predecessors from the foundation of the priory were seised of four acres of land in Fransham and half an acre in Castelacre, until the same was taken into the king's hand in the year 8 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll, 15 Edward III, Calendar, 1341-1343*, p. 29.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 141. (4.)*



**1716.** Commission to the abbot of Robertsbridge, James de Achyngham and John de Ore. Westminster. 28 May 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition at the free chapel of Hastynges. 3 August.

Master Walter de Lyndrigge conducts himself well as keeper of the deanery of the free chapel of Hastynges, and better than Master Geoffrey de Clare, viz. in repair of the walls and fence of the castle and chapel and payment of vicars; he has made a chapel to the king's honour with a new window and a picture of the king's father, so that the devotion of the people is much increased to the profit of the chapel of 40s. yearly.

Master Geoffrey did nothing at his own cost, but by his negligence the rents belonging to the chapel perished, at Pesemersh a mark and at Knelle 8s.; he sold to the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge 5 marks for his life to the damage of the chapel and the prejudice of the king; he detained 10s. of yearly rent of the herbage of the soil of the castle, assigned by the king to the repair of the walls; he retained in his possession the muniments and bulls of the chapel.

Master Walter is a more powerful and richer person and worthier of the keepership. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 559. *C. Inq. Misc. File 141. (5.)*

**1717.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Berkhamstede. 8 July 13 Edward III. [1339.]

Inquisition:—Jernemuth, co. Suffolk. 18 April 14 Edward III. [1340.]

The prior of Leyes and his predecessors have always held the manor of Gapton of John Gernoun and his ancestors and not of the king; it is of the yearly value of 10*l*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1341–1343, p. 429.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 141. (6.)*

**1718.** Writ to Robert de Clere, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Shottele. 22 June 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Norfolk.

Inquisition:—Est Derham. 27 September.

Two acres of land in Thorplond were acquired by the prioress of Crabhous from Adam son of John de Watlyngtone by the king's licence. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 583.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 141. (7.)*

**1719.** Writ to Robert Clere, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Tower of London. 26 October 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Return enclosing inquisition.

Inquisition:—Hertford. Thursday after St. Leonard.

Robert le Lyndraper was seised of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Hicche and Dyneslee Furnival, which he held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of his wife; he bound himself by recognisance in the king's court in 20*l*. to Laurence de Gyselyngham, an alien of France, and as he did not pay the debt in due time the said Laurence had seisin of the lands, which were extended at 8s. a year, until he had levied the debt; the said Laurence demised them to the said Robert until the debt was paid at a yearly rent of 8s. and services

due to the chief lord and other charges ; the said Robert died in the year 18 Edward III.

King Edward I in the 24th year of his reign by reason of the war with France caused to be seized the lands and goods of aliens of France, wherefore the 8s. of yearly rent were seized and are still in the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 141. (8.)*

**1720.** Writ to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 15 February 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Wilts.

Inquisition :—Devyses. 26 February.

John de Hynton, late parson of Paulesholte, acquired from Moses Cole a messuage and a virgate of land in Paulesholte long before the publication of the statute of mortmain ; the tenements are held of Nicholas Burdon, lord of Paulesholte, by the yearly service of a rose, and are of the yearly value of 8s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 397.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 141. (9.)*

**1721.** Writ to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or to him who supplies his place, to inquire as to defects in Cardigan castle. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Westminster. 27 January 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition illegible.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 141. (10.)*

**1722.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Westminster. 26 February 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—London. 21 March.

Thomas Symon, merchant and baron of Sandwich, through John de Arundell his attorney, obtained no recompence from the King of Spain for his goods carried away by certain evildoers of Santander. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 512.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 142. (1.)*

**1723.** Commission to Robert Achard, James de Wodestok and Thomas Coudray. Westminster. 26 May 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Letter from the said Robert and Thomas, enclosing the inquisition.

Inquisition before the said Robert and Thomas. Monekenescirbourne. Tuesday before St. Peter and St. Paul.

Ellis de Galumberd [prior] and the convent of Monekenescirbourne granted to Thomas Symeon a livery for life. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 437.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 142. (2.)*

**1724.** Commission to Roger Deyncourt, Edward Chaundos, Roger de Baukwell and Godfrey Folejaumbe. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 20 July 14 Edward III. [1340.] By the Council.

Inquisition :—Derby. Friday after St. Laurence.

On Thursday before Palm Sunday a woman at Spondon was drying malt at a furnace-house about the hour of vespers, when owing to a strong east wind the furnace-house caught fire, and the church and town, except four messuages, were burnt down, and the most important man of the town, Henry Penk by name, while fleeing from his house was burnt to death in the street. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 621.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 142. (3.)*



**1725.** Writ to Robert de Clere, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Waltham. 6 July 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Essex.

Inquisition:—Affelbrugge. 18 July.

John Arnald is of free condition, and he and his ancestors acquired 11 acres of land in Nortone and Wyllinghale for themselves and their heirs, and not to the use of John de la Chaumbre, prebendary of St. Martin's le Grand, London, or any other prebendary there. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 504. *C. Inq. Misc. File 142. (4.)*

**1726.** Commission to William Scot and Ralph Sauvage. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 1 February 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. London. 15 February.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition:—Roucestre. Wednesday before the first Sunday in Lent.

Repairs needed at Rochester castle. *C. Inq. Misc. File 142. (5.)*

**1727.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Andevre. 10 September 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Writ of *certiorari* to the said sheriff. Witness as above. Windsor. 15 November.

Inquisition before the sheriff and the keepers of pleas of the Crown. Stonhouse. Monday before St. Luke.

William de Stonhouse unjustly redisseised Richard de Stonhouse of an acre of land in Stonhouse, whereby he is damaged to the amount of two marks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 142. (6.)*

**1728.** Commission to Thomas de Wake of Lidell, Geoffrey le Scrope, William Basset and Richard de Aldeburgh. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 30 July 14 Edward III. [1340.] By the guardian and council.

Inquisition before the said William and Richard. York. Saturday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Since the last passage of the king to parts beyond seas no wools, woolfells, hides or other merchandise have been exported without being subjected to tronage, cocket and customs.

Inquisition before the same. Kyngeston-on-Hull. Thursday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

After the king's said passage William de Herwych, master of a ship called *la Waschewe* of Hull, in the water of Humbre between Hessull and Theuesflet, loaded 24 sarplers of wool belonging to John le Goldbeter of York, without custom and cocket, and conveyed it to the port of Swyn in Flanders; 39 sarplers were conveyed to Theuesflet, whereof John de Ellerker, dwelling at Ellerker, sold to Richard de Acastre of York 10 sarplers, which by the counsel of William, the said Richard's brother, were so loaded and exported.

Of the 39 sarplers, three were bought from the prior of Feriby by a merchant as to whose name the jurors are ignorant, and exported; 26 sarplers were

exported by certain merchants of York, as to whose names the jurors are ignorant; William le Boteler of Barton conveyed in his boat from the port of Barton six sarplers belonging to Henry le Goldbeter of York, to a ship called *la Faucon* of Raveneser, whereof Gilbert Rous is master, where they now are.

Similar inquisition.

Fifteen sarplers belonging to John Goldbeter were exported without custom and cocket in the ship *la Vashewe* and other wool was carried to the said ship; Henry Goldbeter carried by the river Humber six sarplers without custom or cocket from Barton to the ship *le Faucone*, lying near Heselwod.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 142. (7.)*

**1729.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Westminster. 23 May 14 Edward III.

Inquisition:—London. Thursday after St. Simon and St. Jude. [1340.]

A way between the cemetery of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, and the church of St. Leonard was closed in the year 14 Edward I by the dean and chapter of St. Martin's by grant of that king. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 586.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 142. (8.)*

**1730.** Commission to John de Ralegh of Charles and William Leys. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 18 July 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Devon.

Inquisition:—Nywatton. Saturday after St. Bartholomew.

Roland de Fogers took in the rectory of Ippelapenne 20*l.* against the king's peace on Thursday before St. Andrew 13 Edward III; William de Fogers feloniously broke a chamber of the said rectory and carried away six silver spoons and a piece of silver worth 20*s.* and other goods to the value of 10*s.*; the abbot of Bocfast took two tuns of cider worth 24*s.* and six quarters of wheat worth 40*s.* and other goods to the value of 20*s.*

Robert, prior of Totton, harboured the said Roland and William, knowing of their felonies.

Stephen, chaplain of the said rectory, appropriated goods and utensils to the value of 40*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 142. (9.)*

**1731.** Commission to Thomas de Multon of Kyrketon, Thomas de Sibthorp, Thomas de Brayton and John de Trehampton. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 9 July 14 Edward III. [1340.] By writ of privy seal.

Inquisition before the said Thomas de Multon, Thomas de Sibthorp and John. Boston. Wednesday the eve of St. Matthew.

The robbery of a ship of John de Nesbit of Hertipole and John Lambe of Great Yarmouth was not committed by any men of Lubik, Rostok and Strallesond. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, 1340–1343, p. 54.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 142. (10.)*

**1732.** Inquisition before the sheriff. Derby. Saturday after St. Hilary 15 Edward III. [1341.]

A messuage and two bovates of land in Macworth, which Henry Fremon, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 380.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 143. (1.)*



**1733.** Writ to John de Caneford of Wellop, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. Westminster. 10 February 15 Edward III. [1341.] By writ of p.s.

Devon.

Inquisition :—Exeter. Thursday after the Annunciation.

Joan, late the wife of John de Carreu, holds for life by the king's grant in Dertemouth Clyfton and Hardenasse 100s. 4d., 1lb. of wax, 1lb. of pepper, 4lbs. of cummin, of yearly rent, to be received from 80 free tenants ; she also holds the custom of the market there of the yearly value of 13s. 4d. ; perquisites of court there are of the yearly value of 36s. 8d. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar, 1340-1343*, pp. 196, 199 and 481. *C. Inq. Misc. File 143. (2.)*

**1734.** Writ to William de Talemache, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford. Westminster. 8 February 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Balsham, co. Cambridge. 16 March.

The lands in Balsham and Wrottyng called 'Oxecroft,' which John de Aspale holds for life by the king's grant, are of the yearly value of 10l. 4s. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 158. *C. Inq. Misc. File 143. (3.)*

**1735.** Writ to Richard de Merton, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. Langele. 7 July 15 Edward III. [1341.] Nottingham.

Inquisition :—Carleton. 20 July.

A toft and a moiety of a windmill of Roger de Duffeld and Beatrice his wife in Carleton by Gedelyng are not held of the king in chief, but of John Bardolf. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 202. *C. Inq. Misc. File 143. (4.)*

**1736.** Writ to the sheriff of Leicester. Staunford. 26 November 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Leicester. Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle.

A messuage and six acres of land in Belgrave, which William Byssshop, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 384. *C. Inq. Misc. File 143. (5.)*

**1737.** Writ to William Talemache, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, [Essex] and Hertford. Westminster. 16 October 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Neuport, co. Essex. 8 November.

The manor of Dodenho, which Richard de Bayouse now holds in fee, is not held of the king in chief as of the honor of Boulogne or otherwise, but of John de Redeswell, John de Hoxneford and the abbot of Waleden, viz. the capital messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture of John de Redeswell as in socage by the yearly service of 8d. ; 20 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture of John de Hoxneford in socage by the yearly service of 2d. ; and the residue of the abbot in socage by the yearly service of 12d. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 333. *C. Inq. Misc. File 143. (6.)*

**1738.** Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge. Westminster. 20 April 15 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Hardliston. Saturday the feast of St. Hugh.

Maud, late the wife of Henry atte Crouch, who was waived for felony, held certain tenements in Hardliston, which have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 323.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 143. (7.)*

**1739.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Tower of London. 17 June 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Folle by Chiltele. Wednesday the feast of St. James.

Nicholas de Venuz, who was delivered to the bishop of Winchester as a clerk convict, on Monday after St. Margaret 13 Edward III, had at Folle a messuage of no value beyond outgoings, 60 acres of arable land of the yearly value of 10s., whereof two acres were sown with rye, the crop being worth 4s., and three acres with small oats, the crop being worth 2s. ; 128 acres of pasture of the yearly value of 10s. 8d. ; a preserve of no value beyond its rent ; and two free tenants paying 6s. yearly ; he had no goods ; John Pleiscy, called 'le Couk,' has occupied all the lands since that date.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 143. (8.)*

**1740.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Westminster. 12 October 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Bysshebury. Wednesday before St. Barnabas 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Adam Tomkyns of Olde Fallyng enfeofed Adam atte Twychele for life of two acres of land in Bysshebury, with remainder to Robert son of Adam atte Twychele, who was hanged for felony, and his heirs ; the said two acres are held of Henry de Bysshebury.

The said Adam atte Twychele survived the said Robert for 10 days ; after the death of the said Adam atte Twychele Thomas his son and heir entered the two acres and had the year, day and waste thereof and ought to answer the king therefor, and afterwards alienated them to Hugh de Smethewyk, chaplain, who now holds them.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 143. (9.)*

**1741.** Writ to John de Faucomberge, escheator in co. York. Wodestoke. 2 July 16 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Cropton. 4 August.

A rent of 4l. 11s. in Cropton, which Thomas Wake of Lydel intends to give to the prior and convent of Hautemprise in frank almoin, is held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Cropton, the whole of which manor the said Thomas holds of the king in chief as of the Crown by the service of a knight's fee.

Writ to William Fraunk, escheator in co. Lincoln. Wodestoke. 2 July 16 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Bracebrigge. 3 September.

A rent of 30l. in Skeldynghop, which the said Thomas intends to give to the said prior and convent, issues from all the lands of Skeldynghop, which are held of the king in chief.

Writ to John de Faucomberge, escheator in co. York. Staunford. 26 November 15 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Elvele. Tuesday before the Assumption 16 Edward III. [1342.]

The said Thomas can grant a messuage, a toft, 21 acres and 14½ bovates of land, 32 acres of meadow and 24s. 10d. of rent in Anlaghby to the said prior and convent without prejudice to the king or others.



The tenements are held of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, by the yearly service of 26s. and fealty and two attendances yearly at the abbot's court at York; the abbot and convent hold them of John de Moubray in frank almain, and he holds them of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Thresk; they are of the yearly value of 7*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, viz. the messuage 10*s.*, the land 6*d.* an acre and 6*s.* 8*d.* a bovat and the meadow 12*d.* an acre and no more on account of its dryness and because it is moorlike (*morosum*). Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 529, 536. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 143. (10.)

**1742.** Writ to the chamberlain of Kermerdyn. Westminster. 4 September 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the king.

Inquisition before Thomas de Castro Godrici, chamberlain of South Wales. Kermerdyn. Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

The office of sheriff of Kermerdyn is annexed to the office of justice of South Wales; and all things belonging to the said office of sheriff ought to be done by the justice for the time being or his deputy; none of the king's ancestors had hitherto committed the said office to anybody, but the present king by his commission has lately granted it to Philip de Hawkeston. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 292. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 143. (11.)

**1743.** Writ of *certiorari* to the executors of the will of Adam de Lymbergh. Westminster. 26 January 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Commission to Adam de Lymbergh, Thomas de Lungvillers and Geoffrey de Edenham. Carlisle. 6 July 9 Edward III. [1335.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Letter from the said Adam and Geoffrey to the sheriff. Lincoln. 9 September 9 Edward III.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Adam and Geoffrey. Lincoln. Wednesday before Michaelmas 9 Edward III.

King Henry II, by his charter, long since gave to the Knights Templars in England in frank almain the manor of Ayle, co. Lincoln, with soc and its other appurtenances, saving to the said king and his heirs the warren there; King Henry III afterwards granted to them the custody of the warren only, reserving the warren to himself and his heirs.

The manor, by assignment of King Edward II, came to the hands of the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England after the destruction of the Knights Templars, and is now in their hands; it is of the yearly value of 60 marks. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 143. (12.)

**1744.** Writ to the justice of North Wales, or to him who supplies his place. Langele. 3 February 15 Edward III. [1341.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition before Roger Trumwyn, supplying the place of Richard, earl of Arundel, justice of North Wales. Carnarvon. Thursday in Easter week.

The woodwardship of Nanconewey is of the yearly value of 7*l.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 425, 431, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 374.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 144. (1.)

**1745.** Writ to John de Canford, cscheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. Westminster. 30 April 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition:—Wachet, co. Somerset. Saturday after St. Barnabas.

Maurice, sometime prior of Goldclyve, in the year 47 Henry III, granted to the archdeacon of Taunton, parson of Mulverton, 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Mulverton on condition that the prior and his successors should be free from tithes in respects of lands belonging to their manor of Preston in the parish of Mulverton.

Robert Herward, the present archdeacon, with others unknown, on Monday the morrow of the beheading of St. John the Baptist 14 Edward III, forcibly took tithes of the prior's lands in the said manor to the value of 100s. contrary to the grant.

The 40 acres of land are of the yearly value of 30s., the 5 acres of meadow 5s. and the 5 acres of wood 2s. 6d.; the tithes of the manor of Preston are of the yearly value of 30s. The said Maurice and his successors from the time of the grant until the morrow of the beheading of St. John the Baptist were always quit of such tithes. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 264.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 144. (2.)*

**1746.** Commission to R. bishop of Salisbury, Robert de Hungerford, Robert Selyman, Hildebrand de London, John de Roches, John de Wynterbourn and William de Percehay. Westminster. 10 February 15 Edward III. [1341.] By writ of p.s.

Wilts.

Inquisition before the said Robert, Robert, Hildebrand and John de Wynterbourn in the full county. Wilton. Tuesday after the Annunciation.

Patrick, sometime earl of Salisbury, was seised of the castle and town of Old Sarum and the office of sheriff of Wilts in the year 14 Henry II, and died seised thereof; after his death William, earl of Salisbury, his son and heir, succeeded thereto, who was succeeded by Ela, his daughter and heir, who married William de Longa Spata; after her death William de Longa Spata the younger, her son, succeeded, in whose time on account of divers disputes with King Henry III, especially because the said William left the realm without the king's licence, the king caused the castle, town and office to be seized into his hand and retained them; thus they left the hands of the earls and came to the hands of the king's ancestors. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 204.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 144. (3.)*

**1747.** Commission to the abbot of Tychefeld, John de Scures and John de Palton to extend the castle, town and forest of Porchester, which the king has granted to Richard, earl of Arundel for life. Westminster. 22 May 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the king.

Inquisition:—Porcestre. Monday, St. Barnabas the Apostle. Almost illegible.

Writ of privy seal to Robert de Bourghcher, chancellor. Westminster. 3 May. *French*.

Letter from John de Scures to the king. *French*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 178.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 144. (4.)*

**1748.** Inquisition taken by the abbot of Founteyns, John de Wodehous, Franco de Barneby and Thomas Salcok, in the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Ripon, by virtue of the king's commission to visit the said hospital. Wednesday before the Nativity of St. Mary 15 Edward III. [1341.] *Printed*. *Dugdale VI*, 620. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 217.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 144. (5.)*



**1749.** Commission to Hugh de Saxham and Ralph de Bockingge. Westminster. 25 September 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Eye. Saturday after St. Luke.

Damage done by a storm at Great and Little Glemham, Marlesford, Stratford by Benhale, Perham. Hacheston and Eston by Framelyngham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 276, 313. *C. Inq. Misc. File 144. (6.)*

**1750.** Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Westminster. 31 January 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the king and council.

Return as to the farm of the castle and manor of St. Briavel's and the forest of Dene.

Commission to Gilbert Talebot and John Gogh. Westminster. 23 April 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Inquisition :—Flaxle. 15 May.

Valuation of the said castle and forest. Sum, 117*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.*

Writ of privy seal to Robert Bourghcher, chancellor. Westminster. 13 January 14 Edward III. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, 1338–1340, p. 495, and 1340–1343, p. 190, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 153.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 144. (7.)*

**1751.** Commission to Robert de Hardres, Henry de Stureye and Stephen Donet. Staunford. 27 November 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition before the said Henry and Stephen. Canterbury. Thursday before the Epiphany 15 Edward III. [1342.]

The hospital of St. Laurence by Canterbury was founded by Hugh, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the convent of that place, at a time beyond memory, as the jurors understand from inspection of the remembrances of the hospital ; at that time the abbot and convent gave thereto 21 acres of land in the suburb of Canterbury, of the yearly value of 2*s.* 6*d.* an acre ; 68 acres in Chistelet of the yearly value of 14*d.* an acre ; 32 acres in Stureye of the yearly value of 14*d.* an acre ; 20*s.* of yearly rent in the city of Canterbury and the suburb thereof ; 2 quarters of barley of yearly farm in Bregge, worth 5*s.* in common years ; and the tithe of 630 acres of their manors of Langeport, Chistelet, Natyndone and Stodmersshe, of the yearly value of 18*l.* 18*s.*

The brethren and sisters of the hospital have by gift of divers persons land in Natyndon, Bregge, the suburb of Canterbury and Stodmerssh.

There are and ought to be in the hospital 5 brethren and 11 sisters, receiving daily 1½*d.* each for food, clothing and other necessities ; a chaplain receiving yearly 4*l.* ; and a clerk to serve the chaplain receiving yearly 40*s.* ; repairs and maintenance of the houses and walls cost 40*s.*

The hospital has no church appropriated to it. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 366. *C. Inq. Misc. File 144. (8.)*

**1752.** Inquisition before William Pycot, escheator in co. Sussex. Saturday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 15 Edward III. [1341.]

The abbot of Fécamp appropriated certain tenements in Horsham after the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 197.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 144. (9.)*

**1753.** Fragment of a writ.

Inquisition before the sheriff of Rutland. Ocham. 1 June 15 [Edward III. [1341.]]

Apparently relates to persons holding 40*l.* of land. The only names legible are Gyney, Benedict de Foulsham and John Hakelut. *Imperfect.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 144. (10.)*

**1754.** Writ to William Picot, escheator in cos. Kent. Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex. Haveryng atte Boure. 10 August 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Estburne, co. Sussex. 15 September.

Robert de Okelyng gave a toft, 50 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Okelyng by Estburne to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England ; none of the king's ancestors ever held the said tenements ; 14 acres thereof are held of the manor of Estburne, which is in the hand of Elizabeth late the wife of Giles de Badlesmere, by the yearly service of 4*s.* ; 4 acres are held of Andrew de Medsted by the yearly service of 7½*d.* ; and the residue in frank almoin by grant of Philip de Coumbe and Alice his wife. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 291.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (1.)*

**1755.** Writ to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Tower of London. 20 December 14 Edward III. [1340.]

Return as to sums paid to vicars of Lanum from the manor of Lanum, while in the king's hands by the voidance of the archbishopric of York, viz. 60*s.* for tithe of mills of the whole soke in the year 25 Edward I and 30*s.* for the term of St. Martin 28 Edward I.

Commission to Thomas de Longevilers, Hugh de Herey and Gregory de Beverlaco, parson of Hedon. Langele. 10 March 15 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Saturday in Easter week.

In the time of voidance of the archbishopric of York by the death of William de Grenefeld 60*s.* were paid yearly to the vicar of Lanum for tithe of the mills of Lanum, Askham, Sutton and Scroby by Simon de Wodham, then keeper of the manor of Lanum, who never received any rent or profit in recompence of that sum.

The vicar never released the 60*s.* or any part thereof to the archbishop. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 208.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (2.)*

**1756.** Commission to the prior of Luffeld, John de Stoke, Henry Gobyouyn, Hugh Gobyouyn and John Edred. Westminster. 26 January 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton. By the council.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff.

Panel of jurors.

Northampton.

Inquisition before the said prior, John de Stoke and Hugh. Toucestre. Monday after the octave of the Purification.

John de Molyns by his charter on 12 February 12 Edward III with the king's licence granted the manor of Sylveston to the abbess and convent of Burnham. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 158, 248.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (3.)*

**1757.** Writ to William Pycot of Pateswyk, escheator in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex. Staunford. 2 November 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Surrey.

Inquisition :—Bedyngton. 21 November.



Richard de Holm, late master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthwerk, gave to Ralph le Bolete for life 2 acres of land in Bedyngton, which, with other lands, are held of the heirs of William de Wykyngeston by the yearly service of 1*lb.* of pepper. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 320.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (4.)*

**1758.** Commission to Henry de Bisshebury and Richard Hillary. Westminster. 3 March 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the council.

Inquisition :—Wolvernehampton. Monday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

The defects of the hall and chambers of the manse of the deanery of Wolvernehampton in the time of Master Hugh Elys, late dean, cannot be repaired for less than half a mark ; the defects of the kitchen and walls for half a mark ; the grange for 2 marks ; and the oxhouse and the roofing of the door for 2 marks ; 3 cottages in Wodenefeld are destroyed and carried away and cannot be restored for less than 30*s.*

Master Hugh did waste in the wood of Pelsale, belonging to the demesnes of the deanery, by felling and selling oaks to the value of 10*l.*

The defects of the mill and stank of Dounmilne cannot be repaired for less than 4 marks.

The arrears of the tithe of the deanery, granted to the king in the time of the said Hugh, amount to 10 marks.

Simon de Ruggeleye had 7 oxen of the said Hugh worth 8*s.* each ; Thomas de Arleye had brazen utensils by gift of the said Hugh, while he lived, worth 40*s.* ; the said Thomas likewise had a horse worth 40*s.* ; a maser worth 40*d.* ; a piece of silver worth half a mark ; 24 pewter dishes and 12 pewter saucers worth 4*s.* ; and William de Marnham likewise had 24 pewter dishes and 12 pewter saucers.

Robert de Middleton carried away the following goods of the said Hugh, which were placed in his church for safe custody, viz. a silver gilt cup worth 100*s.* ; 2 silver cups worth 40*s.* ; 6 pieces of silver worth 6 marks ; a silver ewer worth a mark ; 24 silver spoons worth 24*s.* ; 16 marks in coin ; a golden clasp with 4 large Eastern pearls worth 4 marks ; a pair of aves of silver worth half a mark ; a piece of the Holy Cross enclosed in a cross of gold worth 10*l.* ; 8 masers worth 4*l.* ; 6 purses (*alvers*) worth 40*s.* ; a breviary worth 8 marks ; a pair of decretals worth 40*s.* ; 2 psalters worth a mark ; 4 complete new robes worth 10 marks ; 2 frieze garments (*falding'*) worth 2 marks ; an entire bed worth 40*s.* ; 13 sheets worth 20*s.* ; two dorsals worth a mark ; 4 bench-covers (*bancaria*) worth 10*s.* ; a silken gilt bolster worth half a mark ; 2 silver seals with silver chains worth half a mark ; precious stones worth 40*s.* ; silver silk girdles worth 40*s.* ; two pairs of little towers (*garett'*) worked in silver worth 20*s.* ; a palfrey worth 4 marks ; a horse worth 10*s.* ; 2 swords worth a mark ; 2 napkins and 2 towels worth half a mark ; a cart bound with iron worth 10*s.* ; hay worth 10*s.* ; and oats in sheaves worth 5*s.*

There were no defects in the said Hugh's time in the books, vestments and other ornaments of the chapel, which ought to be found by the dean. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 306.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (5.)*

**1759.** Writ to the escheator in co. Lincoln and certain other counties. Witness : R. de Sadyngton. Westminster. 14 February 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the Exannual rolls (*rotulos annales*) in Lincoln and by the treasurer and others of the council and the Memoranda roll of Michaelmas in the said 15th year, under " Writs Returned, Lincoln."

Inquisition :—Grymesby. 7 April.

Thomas de Skirbek, mayor, and the bailiffs and certain men of Grymesby have not appropriated any plots from the king's soil in the town and the adjacent places or built houses or constructed a new port, as the writ supposes, except according to the charters of the king's ancestors, and as they have been used to do from time beyond memory. *C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (6.)*

**1760.** Writ to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. Westminster. 10 February 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Pycombe. Sunday the feast of the Annunciation.

John de Molyns had no goods or lands in Sussex on 5 December last, which can be taken into the king's hand.

Inquisition :—Guldeford. Saturday in Easter week.

The said John had no goods or lands in Surrey on 5 December last, except the manor of Henlee and the goods therein, which were taken into the king's hand by William Trussel, knight, and others, having the king's commission, long before the accompanying writ reached the sheriff.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (7.)*

**1761.** Writ to the sheriff of Surrey. Wodestoke. 28 February 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition before the sheriff in the presence of John atte Crouch, coroner. Shene. Monday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope.

William Byngate was found dead in the Thames at Shene on Friday before All Saints 8 Edward III, but as to how he met his death the jurors are completely ignorant.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (8.)*

**1762.** Commission to James de Kyngeston, William de Staunford and Gerard de Corp. Tower of London. 28 January 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the council.

Inquisition :—La Wollequerf, London. Thursday the feast of St. Bridget.

Custom was duly paid for 17 sarplers of wool loaded on a ship called *la Trinite* of London, by Thomas de Perle and others, merchants. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 4.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (9.)*

**1763.** Commission to Adam de Welle, Henry de Halton and Robert de Silkeston. Tower of London. 24 July 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Letter from the said Adam to the sheriff. Hellawe. 6 October. *French.*

Further precept to the sheriff.

Four panels of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Adam and Henry. Langeton by Partenay. Monday before St. Luke.

William de Cambriaco, parson of Hagworthingham, is not a subject of the king of France ; he is a native of Chambery, which belongs to the dominion of the count of Savoy within the Roman empire.

After his institution into the church he sometimes dwelt at Hagworthingham continuously for three years, two years, one year or half a year, sometimes at Oxford at the school.

At the beginning of the war between England and France the jurors understand that he was staying at Vendome in France at a prebend, which he had there ; from the feast of the Apostles Philip [and James] last until St. Peter's Chains he dwelt at Hagworthingham, Lincoln, and elsewhere in co. Lincoln.



Philip de Valosia, who calls himself King of France, after the outbreak of war, seized the said prebend and the said William went to Chambery and stayed there until he came to England. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 312.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (10.)*

**1764.** Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Hungerford and Robert de Shawes, on complaint of William Trussel that John Frost, mayor of Southampton, and others broke his close at Southampton, dug in his quarry and carried away his stone and other goods. Westminster. 28 September 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the king. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 325.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (11.)*

**1765.** Writ of *certiorari* to the sellers and assessors of the ninth of sheaves, lambs and fleeces in co. Huntingdon. Langle, 20 March 15 Edward III. [1341.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—Huntingdon. Monday 20 April.

The ninth of the demesne lands of Henry, late bishop of Lincoln, in co. Huntingdon was worth in the last year 7*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*

Similar writ for co. Buckingham.

Inquisition :—Woubourne.

The ninth of the demesne lands of the said bishop in his manor of Tynghurst is worth 19*s.* 11*d.*, in his manor of Woubourne 20*s.* 5*d.* and in the town of Heddessore 8*s.*

Similar writ for co. Bedford.

Inquisition :—Bykleswade. Saturday after St. Alphege.

The said bishop had at Bykleswade 80 acres of divers grain in the year 14 Edward III, the ninth thereof being worth 20*s.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 145. (12.)*

**1766.** Commission to William Mot, John Frost and John son of William de Gaysele of Great Jernemuth. Westminster. 12 March 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the king.

Inquisition before the said William and John Frost. Lowystoft. Wednesday in Easter week.

Goods of certain Scots in a ship which came to land at Kirkele Rode. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 206, 220.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 146. (1.)*

**1767.** Writ of *mittimus* to William Scot and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench. Meurose. 16 January 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Writ of attachment to the sheriff of Devon. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1 December.

Commission to Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, and others. Westminster. 26 September.

Inquisition :—Totton. Tuesday the feast of St. Leonard the abbot.

Thomas Austyn and others of the town of Plympmouth (named and some unknown) forcibly took a ship of Maurice de Conquest at sea between Brittany and England. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 356. *C. Inq. Misc. File 146. (2.)*

**1768.** Writ to Richard de Marton, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. Tower of London. 12 July 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Monks' Kirkeby. Tuesday before St. Laurence.

A house of the prior of Monks' Kirkeby in Monks' Kirkeby is situated on the prior's soil without making any purpresture on the king's highway ; the plot on which it is situated is held of John de Moubray in frank almoin ; the house is of the yearly value of 2s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 297.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 146. (3.)*

**1769.** Commission to Robert de Causton, John Perbroun and Thomas de Drayton. Westminster. 8 January 14 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Great Jernemuth. 31 January 15 Edward III.

A ship called *la Trinite* of Newcastle-on-Tyne, laden with coal, on Sunday before St. Bartholomew 14 Edward III, while sailing towards Flanders, was driven ashore by a storm in St. Nicholas Rode near Great Jernemuth ; on Wednesday after St. Bartholomew the master sold the wreck with part of the gear to John Frismareis of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who on 1 September following sold the same to Peter Cressy of Great Jernemuth for 18 marks.

The said Peter spent 20*l.* in salving the ship and bringing her into the port of Jernemuth.

After salvage the ship, with part of the gear, was worth 50 marks ; most of the cargo was lost. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 108, and *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 90, 143.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 146. (4.)*

**1770.** Writ to the mayor and bailiffs of Grymesby. Westminster. 13 May 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the king and council.

Inquisition :—Grimesby. Tuesday after Trinity.

Twenty-five sarplers of wool were found in two ships, called 'keles' of Newark, which belonged to William Peny and Thomas Croyser ; these ships were incapable of conveying the wool or other goods beyond seas so as to be liable to custom.

The wool belonged to William Suthirn and William Ode and was of the sort of Houdenschire in co. York, and came by the river Humber near to the water of Hull, and was driven by a contrary wind and the ebbtide (*refluxus*) to Iminghame Crik and thence to Grimesby, where the mayor arrested it, suspecting that it was not cocketed, on Wednesday the morrow of St. Philip and St. James last ; the ships with gear are worth 36*s.* ; seven sarplers of wool and five fothers (*fotemall*) of lead were found in a ship of John Swartheek of Holand called *Godeyere*, which was capable of conveying them beyond seas, and is worth 40*s.* ; the wool is of the sort of Blachoumore ; the wool and lead were placed in a lugger (*batillo de mysyn*) at Bautre and conveyed by William Ryvet and John de Buttirwik by the river Humber to Grimesby, where they were transhipped into the said ship of Holland on the said Wednesday ; the mayor and bailiffs have arrested the wool and lead.

Writ to the same. 18 May.

Inquisition before Thomas de Skirbeck, mayor, and Henry Canon and John son of Nicholas, bailiffs. Grymesby. 29 May.

On Sunday before St. Philip and St. James, William de Wlferton of Beverley, merchant, and not Philip son of John de Manby of Beverley, freighted a ship of John Swarteghe of Hoyland, mariner, at Ravenserodde for Kynggeston-on-Hull, to convey his wool, lead and other merchandise to Flanders, the payment agreed upon being 20 marks ; by a contrary wind and the ebb tide the ship was driven near to Grymesby and came to land there on the Wednesday following, on which day William Revet and John de Butterwyk, mariners, brought to the said ship a lugger laden with 7 sarplers, whereof



5 contained fleeces of wool and 2 woolfels, and 5 fothers of lead, and placed them on board; the wool and woolfels are of the sort of Blakehoumore; the same day the ship and boat were arrested by the mayor and bailiffs because the wool was not cocketed and the lead had not paid custom; the said John Swarteghe received them in ignorance and without fraud.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 146. (5.)*

**1771.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Westminster. 27 April 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—Chelmersford. Tuesday after St. John before the Latin Gate.

John Dyn of Essex, knight, died at Great Mapeltersted on Saturday after St. Peter's Chair 15 Edward III.

[According to the writ the said John was outlawed after his death to the prejudice of John de Boys the younger, his kinsman and heir.]

*C. Inq. Misc. File 146. (6.)*

**1772.** Commission to Richard de Aldeburgh, William Basset and Nicholas de Langeton, mayor of York. Langele. 2 April 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said William and Nicholas. York. Wednesday after Trinity.

Vincent le Goldbeter and Adam atte Walle, servants of John le Goldbeter, on Monday after St. Matthias last caused wools and woolfells of the said John and John Cokelare to be placed in a ship at Turnheved by Seleby for conveyance to Kyngeston-on-Hull to be there weighed and numbered for customs and cocket, to the amount of 30 loads and pockets, containing 12 sacks of wool and 1,300 woolfels, worth 7 marks a sack of wool and 40s. for 100 woolfels; they wished to convey the same to Kyngeston-on-Hull because the king's tronier at York was absent and still is.

Letter from the said Nicholas, John de Acum, John de Rypon and John de Craike, bailiffs; and Nicholas de Skorby, Walter de Kelsterne and Nicholas de Appelby, controller and collectors of customs at York, stating that, in accordance with a writ dated at the Tower of London 29 March, they have caused the said wool and woolfels, which had been arrested, to be appraised, and have delivered them to the said John le Goldbeter on the security of Henry Goldbeter, William de Grantham, mercer, and William de Acastre, citizens and merchants of York.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 146. (7.)*

**1773.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Langele. 23 June 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Inquisition :—London. Thursday the eve of St. Laurence.

When William de Carleton, clerk of recognisances at London, personally attended to his office, he conducted himself well therein; when he was absent in the time of Sir John de Pulteneye and Reynold de Conductu, late mayors of London, Thomas de Seccheford, his sworn clerk, kept the office; and when he was absent in the time of Henry Darcy, late mayor, and Andrew Aubrey, the present mayor, William Beneyt, his sworn clerk, kept the office until the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, and since that feast Richard de Waltham, his sworn clerk. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 389.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 146. (8.)*

**1774.** Writ to the sheriff of Hertford. Westminster. 16 February 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the council.

*Endorsed* : The sheriff went to the dwelling house of the rectory of Flamsted on Friday after St. Gregory the Pope and found the doors closed, and did not dare to enter for fear of excommunication, but nevertheless enquired as to the goods there.

*Inquisition* :—Flamsted. Friday after St. Gregory the Pope.

The following goods were in the rectory of Flamsted on 1 December last : in the hall 3 tables (*tabule*) worth 12*d.* ; a basin (*pelvis*) with a jug ; 2 bench-covers (*baunkers*) with 6 cushions worth 3*s.* ; 2 beds in the chamber worth 13*s.* 4*d.* ; a napkin with savenap worth 2*s.* ; a canvas for a table (*mensa*) worth 6*d.* ; 2 pewter saucers worth 4*d.* ; 4 pewter dishes worth 8*d.* ; a tub (*doleum*) for bread worth 6*d.* ; 2 beer barrels worth 12*d.* ; a cask (*doleum*) full of cider worth 5*s.* ; 2 brass bowls worth 4*s.* ; 2 brass plates worth 2*s.* ; a pitcher worth 8*d.* ; an iron plate worth 4*d.* ; a tripod worth 3*d.* ; a gridiron worth 2*d.* ; a mortar with pestel worth 3*d.* ; a trough (*algea*) for the larder worth 4*d.* ; a bin for flour worth 1*d.* ; 2 troughs for dough worth 8*d.* ; a bolting cloth (*sag'*) worth 3*d.* ; 2 great vats (*cuve*) worth 16*d.* ; 2 leads (*plumba*) in the furnace (*forn'*) worth 6*s.* 8*d.* ; and a bushel bound with iron worth 4*d.* ; in the grange and in stacks by estimation there were 80 quarters of wheat worth 2*s.* 8*d.* a quarter ; in the grange 30 quarters of oats worth 20*d.* a quarter ; in the grange by estimation 8 quarters of drage worth 2*s.* a quarter ; in the grange and in a stack by estimation 6 quarters of peas worth 2*s.* a quarter ; there were also 5 plough beasts worth 5*s.* a head ; 2 oxen worth 10*s.* a head ; 2 cows worth 5*s.* a head ; 50 sheep in bad condition (*bidentes debiles*) worth 8*d.* a head ; and a boar worth 2*s.*

Whether the said goods belonged to John de Thorp or to Master William de Kynmerton, who asserts that he is rector of Flamsted, the jurors are ignorant.

The said Master William put on sale since the said 1 December out of the said goods 30 quarters of wheat for the maintenance of 2 chaplains and 2 clerks serving the said church, and of a bailiff of the rectory ; also in the liveries of a carter, a tanner, a foldsman and a dairywoman (*daye*), 5 quarters of wheat, each of them taking a quarter for twelve weeks ; he used for the Lent sowing of 4 acres 2 quarters of drage and for 8 acres 2 quarters of peas and for 10 acres 4 quarters and 3 bushels of oats. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 108. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 146. (9.)

**1775.** Commission to Richard de Burstede, parson of Framlyngham, Robert de Teye and John de Secford. Tower of London. 8 August 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the council.

*Inquisition* before the said Richard and John. Baudresseye near the port of Goseforth. Friday after the Assumption.

Hugh de Naunton sold to John le Clerk 5 sacks of wool and 200 woolfells 6 weeks past and caused them to be placed in a boat in the port of Goseforth ; he also caused to be placed in the boat 36 oxhides. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 205. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 146. (10.)

**1776.** Writ of *certiorari* to John de Vere, earl of Oxford, and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses and oppressions committed by the king's ministers in co. Sussex. Westminster. 29 April 15 Edward III. [1341.]

Sussex.



Inquisition :—Lewes. Monday after Mid Lent.

Andrew Peverel, by virtue of the king's commission to array archers for service in parts beyond seas, levied 13s. from the men of the hundred of Fisshergate ; 13s. 10*d.* from the men of the half hundred of Wyndeham in the rape of Brembre ; a mark from the men of the half hundred of Wyndeham in the rape of Lewes ; 20s. 6*d.* from the men of the hundred of Burgbech ; 18s. 6*d.* from the men of the hundred of Typenok ; 33s. from the men of the hundred of Brutford ; from the men of the hundred of Grenstede 16s. ; and from the men of the borough of Horsham 16s. ; amounting in all to 7*l.* 5s. 2*d.* which he still detains. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 66.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 146. (11.)*

**1777.** Writ of *mittatis* to William Pipard, escheator in co. Devon. Tower of London. 1 July 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Devon.

Inquisition :—Nyweton Popilford. 8 June.

John de Forneaux held the manor of Fenotery to fee farm of the king by the service of rendering yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff for the time being 4*l.* 4s. 8*d.* ; he alienated it without licence to Richard de Forneaux, his brother ; it is of the yearly value of 13s. 4*d.* beyond the rent.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (1.)*

**1778.** Writ to Robert Fitz Elys, escheator in cos. Oxford and Berks. Westminster. 20 July 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Eneborne. 25 July.

The prior of Sandelford is tenant of the lands in Enborne, lately held by Nicholas Aufrik and William Clervaux of Henry de Pynkeny, as of the fee of Pynkeny ; he holds it of the Earl Marshal, who holds it of the said fee.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (2.)*

**1779.** Writ to Roger Lysewy, escheator in the isle of Wight. Tower of London. 22 July 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Brerdyng. Thursday after St. Barnabas.

John de Glamorgan, knight, gave the manor of la Brouke to Godfrey de Hunstane and Isabel his wife for their lives, who alienated it in fee to John Stopeham and John in the Feild.

Immediately afterwards Thomas Haket, who had the wardship of Nicholas de Glamorgan, brother and heir of Peter de Glamorgan, by the king's grant, entered in right of the said Nicholas.

The manor is held of the king as of the honor of Karesbrouk castle by knight service and is of the yearly value of 10*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (3.)*

**1780.** Writ to Hugh Tyrell, escheator in cos. Somerset and Dorset. Tower of London. 28 July 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Brudeport. Saturday after St. James.

William son of John de Roches, being of sound memory, purchased the manor of Bromlegh from John de Roches, knight ; he afterwards became and still is an idiot ; and the manor is of the yearly value of 14*l.* and is held of Edward Stradlyng by knight service as of the manor of Compton Haweye ; he holds it of the abbot of Shirborn, who holds it of the king.

Afterwards the said John de Roches occupied the manor and took esplices thereof ; how, the jurors are ignorant ; and afterwards demised it to John

de Brideport and Maud his wife, who now hold it, for what term the jurors are ignorant. *C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (4.)*

**1781.** Writ to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in cos. Essex and Hertford. Rysingge. 10 March 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Hertford.

Inquisition :—Pokerich. 24 April.

John le Sone held of John Hothom, late bishop of Ely, as of the manor of Hadham a messuage and 20 acres of land according to the custom of the manor at the will of the bishop ; he surrendered the tenements into the hands of the bishop, who demised them to John le Warrenner and Sabina his wife. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 598. *C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (5.)*

**1782.** Extent of lands in Eynesforde, which belonged to William Beauflour, before Reynold de Dyk, steward of the archbishop of Canterbury. Wednesday before the beheading of St. John the Baptist 16 Edward III. [1342]. Sum, 2s. *C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (6.)*

**1783.** Writ to Henry Gernet, escheator in cos. Essex and Hertford. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 20 January 16 Edward III. [1343.]

Hertford.

Inquisition :—St. Alban's. Monday after St. Gregory 17 Edward III.

A messuage in Chepyng Barnet was held in villenage by Bartholomew le Carter of the abbot and convent of St. Alban's. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1343-1346, p. 52. *C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (7.)*

**1784.** Writ to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 12 November 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. 7 August 17 Edward III. [1343.]

The king has no right in the patronage of the church of Brygham, but the king's father presented his clerk, William de Melton, as below ; as to the right of others John de Brygham, son and heir of Walden de Brigham, who presented to the said church Thomas de Brigham, his clerk, who was admitted and instituted on such presentation, was seised of the manor of Brigham, to which the advowson of the church belonged, and died seised thereof, after whose death the manor with the advowson descended to Alice and Joan, his daughters and heirs ; the said Alice married Robert de Yavenwyth ; they had issue Isabel, their daughter and heir, who married Walter de Twyneham ; they had issue Adam de Twyneham, who had issue Walter de Twyneham, his son and heir ; the said Joan married Thomas de Hothwayt ; they had issue Gilbert de Hothwayt, who had issue Thomas de Hothwayt.

It was agreed between the said Robert and Alice and the said Thomas and Joan that they should present alternately to the said church.

After the death of the said John de Brigham the church was void by the death of the said Thomas de Brigham, presented by the said Walden, whereupon Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumale, presented Richard son of John, her clerk, who was admitted and instituted ; on his cession, because he was elected bishop of Worcester, the church was void and the said Isabel presented Antony de Beke, her clerk, who was admitted and instituted



as to which presentation a contention arose between the said Robert de Yauenwyth and Walter de Twyneham and Isabel his wife, plaintiffs, and the said countess, deforciant, as to the advowson of the said church, and the said countess granted for herself and her heirs that, when a voidance should occur, the said Robert de Yavenwyth should if alive present his clerk, and, if he should not be alive, the said Walter and Isabel or her heirs should present their clerk; and the said Walter and Isabel granted that, on the death or cession of the clerk so presented, the said countess or her heirs should present.

On the presentation of the said Antony de Beke the said Thomas de Hothwayt and Beatrice de Louthre by fine released to the said countess and her heirs the right which they claimed in the advowson.

When a voidance occurred by the cession of the said Antony, who was elected bishop of Durham, Robert de Yavenwyth presented Robert de Musgrave his clerk.

The countess died without heir. *Mutilated.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (8.)*

**1785.** Writ to John de Cobeham. Westminster. 1 March 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition as to the possessions of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Chetham by Rochester. *Faded.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 408.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (9.)*

**1786.** Writ to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon. Eastry. 30 September 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Cambridge. 10 January. [1343.]

William de Northbroke holds 30 acres of land in Overe of William Lenglis, and not of the king or of any other, as of the manor of Hoketon by homage and fealty, and is not bound to do any service therefor except to the lord of that manor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (10.)*

**1787.** Writ to Simon Basset, escheator in co. Gloucester. Westminster. 10 June 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Nymdesfeld. Friday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Margery late the wife of Thomas de Swyneburne did not hold the manor of Wodemancote of the king in chief, but it is held of the lord of Berkele by knight service; she was not seised of the manor on the day of her death, but Warin son of Warin was then seised thereof. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 443.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (11.)*

**1788.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 18 October 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Writ of *non omittas*. 1 November.

Inquisition :—Colcestre. 9 January. [1343.]

A messuage in the suburb of Colcestre, which Simon Scrutyn, who was hanged for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1343–1346, p. 1.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (12.)*

**1789.** Writ of *venire facias* to the sheriff of Leicester in pursuance to a commission to John de Monte Gomeri, Ralph de Nowers and Simon de Lyndon. Westminster. 1 July 16 Edward III. [1342.] By the council.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Ocham. Saturday after St. James.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Ralph and Simon. Whatebergh, co. Leicester. Saturday after St. Peter's Chains.

The prior of New Abbey has no goods or lands in co. Leicester, because on the Annunciation 15 Edward III he sold to Richard de Donyngton of Leicester his goods in that county and demised to him all his lands there, viz. the manor of Whatebergh, for three years for a sum of money paid in hand.

An extent of the manor follows.

Inquisition :—New Abbey, co. Salop. 8 August.

The said prior holds the church of Alberbury.

A valuation of his lands and goods follows. *C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (13.)*

**1790.** Writ to Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in co. Nottingham. Westminster. 20 May 16 Edward III. [1342.] By the king and council.

Inquisition :—Barton-on-Trent. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Oliver de Barton is not staying in Normandy or adherent to the king's enemies.

He holds in Barton a messuage and a bovaté of land of the yearly value of 6s. 8d. of Richard de Stapelford by homage and fealty and 4 bovates of Edmund Perpoint by homage and fealty and the yearly service of 36s., the same being of no value beyond the services. *C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (14.)*

**1791.** Commission to Ralph de Hastynges, William Playce, William de Rymyngton and Peter de Rychemund. Westminster. 16 February 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Pykeryng. Friday before Mid Lent.

Panels of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Ralph, William de Rymyngton and Peter de Richemund. Ripon. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope.

The sheriff took into the king's hand certain tenements of Thomas de Bourne in Stodlay and elsewhere, which are of the inheritance of Isabel, daughter and heir of John de Gras, his wife, for certain sums of money in which William de la Pole, knight, was bound to the king.

Writ of privy seal to Robert Parvyng, chancellor, to cause the king's hand to be removed from the said tenements. Westminster. 17 April. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 423. *C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (15.)*

**1792.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Westminster. 20 February 16 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Louth. Monday the feast of the Annunciation. [1342.]

A messuage and 4 acres of land in Partenay, which William Helcok, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 410. *C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (16.)*

**1793.** Commission to John de Cherleton the elder, John Corbet, Richard de Walford and Philip de Burton. Westminster. 16 May 16 Edward III. [1342.] By writ of p.s.



Inquisition :—Chirbury. Tuesday after St. Margaret.

The hundred of Chirbury has always hitherto been annexed to the custody of Montegomery castle and all the keepers of the castle have held their great tourns in the hundred twice a year and have taken the profits thereof and have attached indicted persons there and conveyed them to a place in the town of Chirbury called 'le Bury,' and detained them there a day and a night ; those who could be replevied have been replevied, and those who could not be replevied were conveyed to the said castle and there imprisoned.

The keepers brought them back to the said hundred to stand to the common law according to the law of England and did execution upon them.

Bogo de Knoville and William de Leybourne, keepers of the said castle in the time of King Edward I, did execution upon Griffith Stothurde, William de la Grene and several others indicted in the said hundred for felony ; Hugh de Audele, keeper in the time of King Edward II, did execution upon John son of Howel Voyl and several others so indicted.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (17.)*

**1794.** Writ to Bartholomew de Insula, John de Kyngeston and Henry Romyn, keepers of the isle of Wight. Westminster. 13 May 16 Edward III. [1342.] By the king and council.

Inquisition :—Neuport. The morrow of Trinity.

Baldwin, sometime earl of Devon and lord of the isle of Wight, and his ancestors in the time of war found 76 men at arms for the defence of the island ; after his death his right in the island descended to Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumale and Devon, who enfeoffed thereof King Edward I.

That king in his time found the following men at arms, viz. from the bishop of Salisbury 5, the abbot of Glastynbury 7, John Maudut 1, Emelina Longuspey 1, the abbot of Stanley 2, Beatrice de Wyntryshull 1, the abbot of Gloucester 1, the abbess of Godistouwe 1, Robert de Reynys 1, the abbot of Malmysbery 3, the abbot of Cirencestre 2, Thomas de Warmyngton 1, the prior of Hurle 1, Master Thomas de Ambrisbery 1, the abbot of Abingdon 3, Ellis Maundevyle 1, John Daundele 1, William Pagham 1, Richard Wynton 1, Peter Coudray 1, Hugh Taylour 1, the abbess of Romese 1, Lucy de Grey 1, the abbess of Wilton 1, the preceptor of Shaldford 1, the preceptor of Couele 1, Nicholas Burdon 1, Roger de Sancto Martino 1, Mary the king's daughter, a nun of Ambirisbery 2, the bishop of Worcester 1, the prior of Farle 1, the bishop of Bath and Wells 1, Robert Ryngebourne for William de Cotes 1, John Grey for Walter de Skydemour 1, John Alayn for the abbot of Teukysbury 1, Richard Selly for the hundred of Werewelledon 1, Henry le Marchal for Chipham and Malmisbury 1, Walter Bounfey for the hundred of Kynewarston 1, John Carvile for Chalk and Domerham 1, Geoffrey de Calne for Hegghtebery 1, Roger de Stok for Westbury 1, the abbess of Werewell 1, Hugh Peverel 1, William Ires for the abbess of Shaftesbury 1, Morice de Belyle for Matthew son of John 1, Henry Serne 1, the county of Wilts 6, Alesa de Bavent 1, the prior of St. Frysewyde 1, Adam le Breton 1, and Richard de la Ryvyre 1. The said King Edward also sent from London 100 crossbowmen and archers ; whether they and the men at arms were at the king's wages or their own the jurors are ignorant.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (18.)*

**1795.** Writ to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in cos. Salop and Stafford Nottingham. 30 January 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Writ to the same. Westminster. 28 February.

Salop.

Inquisition :—Brugge. 28 March.

The inner bailiwick of the castle of Bruggenorth was in the hand of King Henry III, and is still in the hand of the present king ; the outer bailiwick of the castle is parcel of the town and liberty of Bruggenorth and the men and tenants hold the town with the bailiwick of the king in chief as a burgage by feoffment of Roger, sometime count of Bellême, by the yearly service of 10 marks.

Ralph de Pichford held certain tenements in Littlebrugge, whether of the king in chief or as a burgess of Bruggenorth the jurors are ignorant ; to whom he alienated the tenements and where they are the jurors are ignorant.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (19.)*

**1796.** Writ to the sheriff of Berks. Westminster. 1 May 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition before John de Bradefeld, bailiff of the liberty of Radynge. Stratfeld Say. Thursday in Whitsun week.

The possessions of the hermitage of Stratfeld Say in co. Berks are extended at 74s. 3d.

The hermitage is charged with a chantry of 2 monks, and also with alms and works of piety, viz. that whoever comes and seeks the charity of the house shall have it for one night and one repast.

It was founded by William de Stoteville, sometime lord of Stratfeld Say, except as to 20 acres of land, which are held of John de Borghfeld by the yearly service of 2s. and half a pound of wax.

Richard de Martone and Thomas de Wynceby, to whom the king has committed the custody of the hermitage, have received goods thereof to the value of 5s., viz. bread, ale, meat, hay and straw.

The chantries and alms are duly performed.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Hants.

Inquisition :—Winchester. Monday the morrow of Trinity.

The said hermitage possesses land of the yearly value of 11s. 1d. and 25s. of rent, held of the lord of Stratfeld Say by the yearly service of 2s.

The said Richard and Thomas have received no profits of the hermitage in co. Hants. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 467.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (20.)*

**1797.** Inquisition before . . . de Heselerton and Thomas de Fencotes. Est Witton. Wednesday after Corpus Christi. [16?] Edward III. [1342?]

The abbot of Gervaux made towns of his 4 great granges of Neusted, Rokewik, Aykbergh and Diderston ; there are in the grange of Neusted, so made a town (*villa*), 30 . . . demised to divers secular tenants ; it renders yearly 10*l.* and the tithe is worth to the parson of . . . ; there are in the grange of Rokewik, so made a town, 40 messuages, 6 carucates of land and 30 acres of meadow, demised to divers tenants . . . whereof the tithe is worth 10*l.* yearly to the parson of Watlowes ; there are in the grange of Aikburgh . . . 10 acres of meadow, demised to divers secular tenants ; it renders yearly 10 marks and the tithe is worth 100s. to the parson of Fyngale ; there are in the grange of Diderston, so made a town, 24 messuages, 4 carucates . . . demised to divers secular tenants ; it renders 10*l.* yearly and the tithe is worth . . . to the parson of Melsambi.



The abbot also demised to divers tenants his grange of Horton in Ribblesdale, containing 16 messuages, 2 . . . ; it renders yearly 20 marks and the tithe is worth 10 marks to the parson of Horton.

Similar information as to several other granges. *Mutilated.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 147. (21.)*

**1798.** Writ to Nicholas de Langford, escheator in cos. Nottingham and Derby. Westminster. 10 July 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Allerton in Schirwod. Thursday the feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

The churches of Gameleston, Egmanton and Kyrketon, called chapels in the writ, and the church of Gunnolvoston were not alienated by Walter, sometime archbishop of Rouen, his canons or their successors.

Writ to the said Nicholas. Westminster. 28 February 16 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Blyth. Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

After the gift by King John to the said archbishop and canons of the chapelry of Blyth in frank almain they alienated the said churches.

They had the church of Brigford impropriated and annexed to the said chapelry until King Edward I resumed the chapelry, and conferred it upon Master John Clarell, who held it with the said church annexed all his life ; after his death the said king gave it to Boniface de Saluciis, who held it for twenty-four years ; after the death of the said king, whose kinsman the said Boniface was, William de Grenefeld, then archbishop of York, took every opportunity of annoying him, and procured the presentation to the said church of Thomas de Outheby by Roger Brabazon, then justice, who asserted that the patronage ought to be his by reason of Beatrice his wife, then lady of Brigford, and so the said Thomas was presented by the said Roger and his wife and admitted by the said archbishop, and is still alive and holds the church so alienated without the king's licence.

Sirs John de Caltoft and Thomas de Multon, knights, claim the advowson of the church, by what right the jurors are ignorant.

Two sheaves of the demesne of Lamleye are in the hand of Roger de Heselarton, parson of Lamleye, by presentation of Ralph de Cromwell, and by that title he receives all the tithes belonging to the said church and renders a mark yearly to the church of Brigford by reason of the chapelry of Blyth.

Sir William de Kil[de]sby holds the chapelry of Blyth, now called the free chapel of Tikehille, by the king's gift, with all its appurtenances in co. Nottingham except as above, and except the portions of the vicarages of Hareworth, Whetlay, Est Markham, West . . . kham, Walesby and Ludham. Cf. No. 3 on this file. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1341-1343, pp. 457, 615, and 1343-1347, p. 2.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (1.)*

**1799.** Writ to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in co. York. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 22 October 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Roderham. Thursday before St. Martin in the Winter.

The abbot of Rufford acquired for himself and his successors a moiety of the church of Roderham from the abbot of Clairvaux before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, p. 613.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (2.)*

**1800.** Writ to Nicholas de Langford, escheator in cos. Nottingham and Derby. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Westminster. 28 November 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Bynham. Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul. [1343.]

The chapel of Blyth, now called the free chapel of Tikhill, was long since granted by King John to the archbishop of Rouen and his canons, and was afterwards alienated by the said archbishop, as the jurors understand.

The church of Brigford never belonged to the said chapel, but from time beyond memory has been a parish church, and was in the patronage of Henry Byset, then lord of the manor of Brigford, to which the advowson of the church belonged ; he came to England with William the Conqueror.

In the time of King Edward I Master John Clarel was presented to the said church by Albreda de Bassingburn, kinswoman and heir of the said Henry and then lady of the manor of Brigford, and was admitted and instituted long before the chapel of Tykhull was conferred upon him, and died rector ; after his death Roger Brabazun and Beatrice his wife, in her right, presented John de Langeton, their clerk, who was admitted and instituted, and peacefully held the church until Walter de Goushull, then sheriff of Nottingham, by command of King Edward I and by procurement of certain great persons, removed him from the possession thereof and the said Roger and Beatrice from the possession of the advowson ; the same sheriff by order of the said king placed Boniface de Saluciis, who had the chapel of Tykhull by the king's gift, in possession of the said church ; he held it for many years until the said Roger after the death of the said Beatrice recovered the advowson by process in the king's court, and presented Thomas de Outheby his clerk, who was admitted and instituted and is still parson.

The alienation of the said chapel took place, as the jurors understand, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *No.* 1798.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (3.)*

**1801.** Writ to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in cos. Essex and Hertford. Tower of London. 2 July 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Ware. 18 July.

A messuage, a carucate of land and 5 acres of wood in Chesthunt, which belonged to John Whithorn of Dounton and John de Brysyngham, were parcel of the manor of Chesthunt when John, late earl of Richemund, held that manor of the king in chief as parcel of his earldom ; he granted the said tenements with the king's licence to John de Castro Martini and Joan his wife and their heirs tail, and afterwards released his right therein, and the said John de Castro Martini and Joan alienated them to the said John Whythorn and John de Brisyngham in fee simple without the king's licence.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 40s. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 506.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (4.)*

**1802.** Commission to Nicholas de Bokelond, Robert de Sprotle and William de Lound. Tower of London. 6 August 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition before the said Robert and William. Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Neuton by Hedon in Holderness. Thursday after St. Matthew.

William Lulleman is not deaf, as he asserts, or a lunatic although he pretends so to be, but he is quarrelsome and intolerable in his behaviour to the master



and brethren of the hospital, and the poor dwelling there ; he has no portion or estate different from other infirm persons, who are received there for charity only. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 548, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 120.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (5.)*

**1803.** Inquisition before John Mauduyt, escheator in co. Wilts. Dounton. Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Maud, late the wife of Richard Heyras, the king's widow, who held of him in the name of dower a messuage, 6 acres of land and an acre and 3 roods of meadow in Alwardbury, married without licence Walter de Schereueton a year past, and is of the yearly value of 3s. 4d. (*sic*).

Philippa, the eldest daughter and one of the heirs of William de Hacche, who holds of the abbot of Glastonbury a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Idemeston, is an idiot and in the custody of Joan de Hacche, who has taken the profits thereof for seven years past, without the king's licence, and is of the yearly value of 6s. 8d. (*sic*). Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1343-1346, p. 42.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (6.)*

**1804.** Writ to Andrew Peverel, escheator in co. Sussex. Tower of London. 20 August 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Grenstede. 23 September.

Neither John de Pomeriis, prior of Sele, nor any of his predecessors has acquired any lands since the year 20 Edward I.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (7.)*

**1805.** Commission to John de Faucomberge, Thomas Ughtred and John de Shirburn. Westminster. 16 February 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Scardeburgh. Thursday before Easter.

Repairs are needed at the castle of Scardeburgh, estimated to cost 2,000*l.* and more.

The following have been keepers of the castle : John Sampson, Ralph son of William, John de Moubray, Talifer de Tyle and John de Rolleston, Giles de Bello Campo, Henry de Percy and Eleanor his mother, William Bard of Butterwyk and Robert Wawayne, the said Robert and Alexander de Bergh ; Henry de Percy is the present keeper.

The defects have not occurred by default of the keepers, but by storms, and because the king has not spent money on repairs.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (8.)*

**1806.** Writ to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in cos. Salop and Stafford. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall, guardian of England. Kenyngton 16 October 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Stafford.

Inquisition :—Burton. 12 November.

A house of the abbot of Burton-on-Trent in Burton and a mill called 'Clivemulne' in Stratton are built on the abbot's own soil and not on the king's highway ; certain tenements in Brondeston and Shobenhale were acquired by the abbot and convent of Burton with the king's licence or before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 604.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (9.)*

**1807.** Writ to Hugh Tirel, escheator in cos. Somerset and Dorset. Westminster. 8 May 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Frome. 10 April.

Godfrey de Shaftebury and Alice his wife and Alice their daughter ; Juliana late the wife of the said Godfrey ; Roger le Vyneter and Denise his wife ; Margaret la Bruthere ; John Cleynk and Maud his wife ; John Melkesham and Edith his wife ; Thomas Southovere and Robergia his wife ; Clement Sewy and Joan his wife ; Walter Keympe and Hawise his wife ; Robert le Hert and Iseult his wife ; Richard Randalf and Ceely his wife ; and Thomas Braunche acquired divers tenements in Frome, Cleynk, Eggeforde and Wodelond without the king's licence. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 471.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (10.)*

**1808.** Writ to Roger Lisewy, escheator in the isle of Wight. Westminster. 15 April 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Godeshelle. Thursday the feast of St. Mark.

The chantries, hospitality and other pious works at the manor of Appeldercombe, ordained for the souls of the king's ancestors and other founders, have been withdrawn for eight years past to the prejudice of the founders and of the whole isle of Wight.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (11.)*

**1809.** Writ to Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in co. Derby. Westminster. 3 May 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Extent of the manors of Dunston and Hulm. Cestrefeld. Saturday after St. Barnabas. Sum, Dunston 67s. 9d., Hulm 52s. 8d. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, 1343-1345, p. 36.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (12.)*

**1810.** Writ to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in cos. Salop and Stafford. Westminster. 15 May 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Salop.

Inquisition :—Stretton. 18 April.

Owen, son of Griffin le fiz Wenonewen, who held the land of Powys in the march of Wales of King Edward I in chief, alienated the land of Moutho, parcel thereof, in the time of that king to William de la Pole his brother, whether with the king's licence the inquisitors are ignorant, but rather think without.

The land of Moutho is of the yearly value of 60s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (13.)*

**1811.** Writ to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk. Kenyngton. 12 November 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Southolte, co. Suffolk. 18 January. [1343.]

Richard de Cranele was delivered to the prison of William, abbot of St. Edmund's, as a clerk convict. He held certain tenements in Eye and Ocolte. He died in the said prison on Saturday the eve of St. Matthew last past, and Robert de Craneley his son is his next heir and of the age of 17 years and more. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1343-1346, p. 31.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (14.)*

**1812.** Writ to the sheriff of Devon. Tower of London. 18 July 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Exeter. Wednesday before St. Laurence.



Joan, late the wife of John de Carreu, was seised for life by the king's grant of the lordship of all the tenants of Clyfton Dertemouth and Hardenasse, which lordship the king had by grant of Nicholas de Teukesbury, together with the rent and services of the tenants, suits of courts, amends of breaches of the assise of bread and ale, pleas of hue and cry and bloodshed, toll of the market, reliefs and other appurtenances, without rendering to the king anything therefor. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar, 1340-1343*, pp. 196, 481, and *1343-1345*, p. 48. *C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (15.)*

**1813.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Eastry. 12 September 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—London. Saturday before St. Edward the King.

The jurors do not know, and cannot find by inquiry, that any persons have exported wools, woolfells, hides or other merchandise from the port of London without paying customs.

Inquisition before the mayor and sheriffs of London and Roger de Depham, recorder. Wednesday after St. Luke.

Similar findings.

Similar inquisition.

Ellis de Wynterton exported half a sack of wool from the Pool in the ship of Peter Spynache of Zeland about St. Peter's Chains 15 Edward III without paying custom.

Similar inquisition.

John Frost, a Brabantine, loaded at the quay of William Box, held by John de Shrouesbury, about St. Andrew 14 Edward III, 20 sarplers of wool containing 26 sacks, in a ship of Flanders, whereof the master is called Colle Stalyn of Flanders, without paying custom.

Writ of *certiorari* to Simon Fraunceys, mayor of London, and his fellows, appointed to inquire as to wool exported from the port of London without cocket or custom. Kenyngton. 24 November. By the eouncil.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (16.)*

**1814.** Commission to the sheriff of Devon and John Gernach, sergeant-at-arms. Westminster. 20 April 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Return endorsed stating that the sheriff has arrested the two ships mentioned in the following inquisition, viz. the *Seynte Marie Cog* of Lure and another small ship with their gear and has delivered them to William Hemmyng, mayor of the liberty of the borough of Clifton Dertemouth, William Bacoun, burgess of the said borough, and John Haule, burgess of the said borough and the king's water bailiff of Dertemouth, to keep until the king commands otherwise.

Inquisition :—Exeter. Tuesday before St. Dunstan.

Bartholomew Coulyng, owner of the barge called *Balynger* of Dertemouth, William Taillard of Bordeaux, master of the barge called *Cog Johan*, John Bydard of Bayone, master of a barge of Bayone, John Rogger, master of a barge of Wynchelsee, and Stephen Athelard, owner thereof, William Martyn of Lostwythiel, owner and master of a barge of Fowy, with Robert Mannyng, master of the said barge called *Balynger* of Dertemouth, and other evildoers unknown foreibly took at sea 2 ships laden with 120 tuns of wine and 40 quintals of iron belonging to certain men of Normandy, enemies of the duke and duehess of Brittany, and conveyed them to the port of Dertemouth, and divided the wine between themselves and did their will therewith.

The said Bartholomew had for his share 2 tuns, Robert Mannyng 10 tuns, William Polymound 3 tuns and John Swet and Richard Swet his brother 10 tuns ; John Swet had the iron ; William Taillard, John Bydard, John Roger, Stephen Athelard and William Martyn sold the residue of the wine to divers merchants unknown.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (17.)*

**1815.** Writ to the sheriff of Suffolk. Eastry. 27 September 16 Edward III. [1342.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—[Ips]wich in co. Suffolk. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Edward.

A hundred and twenty quarters of woad, offered for sale to Reymund de Lyncolne, attorney of Robert son of William Beaufiz of Gilyngham, by Andrew de Polenville servant of Richard de Leyham of Ipswich, and arrested at the suit of the said Robert on the ground that the said Andrew was a subject of Philip of Valois, on the day of arrest and before were the proper woad and chattels of the said Richard bought by him from . . . and Roger Hardegrey, citizens of Norwich, and did not belong to the said Andrew.

There was no collusion between the said Richard and Andrew that the said Richard should avouch the woad for his own so as to hinder the arrest.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (18.)*

**1816.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 5 November 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Blakeneye. Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Simon de Hamburgh, John de Hamburgh and Adam Vanhyndelypyn, are merchants of Estland, which is a friendly country, and are lawful merchants and of good fame ; they brought two ships into the port of Blakeneye, one called *Hildebrond* and the other *Crucebergh*, which were arrested on the ground that the said merchants were aliens and did not exhibit letters of conduct.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (19.)*

**1817.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Buckingham in the full tourn. Nether Wynchynden. Monday after All Saints 16 Edward III. [1342.]

A messuage and 10 acres of land in Dodershull, which John Vygerous, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 609.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (20.)*

**1818.** Inquisition before William de Playford, king's clerk. Boston. 15 August 16 Edward III. [1342.]

The names of persons who carried away goods from a ship called *le Tary* are Robert Permay, John his son, Walter his son, Thomas Hemery, William Groser of Daventre, who bought 4 bales of alum, Ralph de Burton of London, who bought a pipe of grain, Ralph son of Peter de Cauntre, who bought 2 bales of budge, Walter Taverner of Newerk 10 bales of alum, William son of Thomas de Grimmesby bought 2 bales of budge, Walter son of Thomas de Lincoln, spicer, bought a bale of ginger, Walter son of Thomas de Grantham, lister, bought 8 bales of alum, and Germyn Smalbergh, esterling, 3 cables and an anchor.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (21.)*

**1819.** Commission to Res ap Griffith and John de Stoke, clerk. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England.



Kenyngton. 26 October 16 Edward III. [1342.] By the guardian and council.

Inquisition :— . . .

The ship called *le naw Seynt Jake* of Lissebon and the men thereof are of Lissebon, which is subject to the King of Portugal ; the ship was laden in those parts with salt and cork for nets and freighted for Bristol and is worth with her gear 10 marks ; the goods therein are worth 10 marks ; she is of the burden of 50 tuns of wine ; the men are not adherents of the king's enemies ; none of the goods have been removed.

Similar commission.

Inquisition :—Haverford. 16 November.

The ship called *la Seynte Marie* of Barcelona with her gear is worth 100 marks ; the goods therein are worth 1,000 marks ; the ship belongs to Barcelona, which is subject to the King of Arragon ; the merchants therein belong to Arragon and the sailors and other men to Catalonia, Bayonne, England, Flanders and Portugal ; they are not adherents of the king's enemies ; the ship was laden in Arragon and freighted for Bristol ; none of the goods have been removed since the arrest of the ship except by sale for the support of the merchants and other men to the value of 40 marks.

Similar commission.

Inquisition :—Haverford. 16 November.

The ship *Seynte Marie* of Barcelona and her owner or captain (*patronus*), who is called John del Hospital, are of Barcelona, which is subject to the King of Arragon and the merchants, sailors and other men therein are of Catalonia, Lombardy, Spain and Genoa and are the king's enemies, and were going to Normandy to the aid of Philip of Valoyse and his people. The ship with gear is worth 100 marks and the goods therein 1,000 marks ; none of the goods have been removed since the arrest of the ship, except by sale for the support of the captain and some of the merchants now in prison, and of the other men, to the value of 27 marks.

Indenture between the commissioners and the said John de Lospital, setting out the goods in the said ship which was arrested at Mulford and the owners thereof, viz. Dominic de Cotille of Pisa and Funisse de Gore of Pisa 80 bales of alum, 232 bales of woad, 2 pipes of Greek wine and a bale of sugar ; John de Lospital, captain of the ship, of Catalonia, 62 bales of almonds, 30 bales of rice, 6 bales of cummin, 12 bales of alum, a pipe of fish oil and 25*lbs.* of Brazil in a cask ; Nicholas de Phelip of Florence 9 bales of rice, 11½ pipes of Greek wine and a bale of wax ; Bernard Pyk of Catalonia 7 bales of alum, 3 pipes of oil, 7 bales of dates, 2 bales of almonds, 2 bales of sugar, 2 bales of rice and 2 fine new coffers ; John de Spole of Catalonia 3 bales of rice, a bale of cummin, and 57 jars of oil ; Bernard Bost of Catalonia 2 bales of rice and 3 bales of wax ; Francis de Baygne of Catalonia 3 bales of cummin, 30 bales of rice, 2 bales of alum, 2 bales of dates, a coffer of wax torches, 5 crates (*cannes*) of potter's vessels, a frail of figs and a barrel of gripes' eggs (*ovis de grip*) ; Beranget Sardeyn of Catalonia 16 bales of wax, a pipe of fish oil, 7 bales of lambskins, 9 pipes of oil, 2 tuns of oil, 5 tuns and a pipe of red wine, ½ pipe of fish oil and a coffer of fuller's shears ; Francis Carbonel of Catalonia 3 bales of wax and a pipe of fish oil ; William de Casnove of Catalonia 4 bales of dates and 4 casks of pine kernels, 2 bales of almonds and 2 tuns of white wine ; Bernard Fosseles of Catalonia 4 bales of dates and 2 bales of cummin ; Berenger Fusios of Catalonia a cask of oil ; Barnabas de Quinte of Catalonia 40 bales of alum ; Francis Cetose of Catalonia 2 casks of sugar, a cask of pine kernels and a bale

of wax ; William Ribas of Catalonia a cask of oil and 30 jars of oil ; Raymond Sefount of Catalonia 4 bales of tinder (*coton fussill*) and a bale of wax ; Dominic de Cotille, Funisse de Gore of Pisa and Nicholas Phelip of Florence 20½ tuns of Portugal wine ; Bernard de Canemeres of Catalonia 130 jars of oil, a keg of wax, a pipe of wine and a jar of oil of bay laurel ; Dominic Mark of Bayonne in Gaseony 2 bales of wax, a bale of cordwain and 10 jars of oil ; Saluate de Bayon a bale of cordwain, 2 pipes of oil, and a bale of wax ; James Skynnar of Catalonia 3 pipes of white wine ; ½ pipe of red wine, ½ pipe of oil, a bale of poppy seed, 2 boxes (*coffines*) of laurel seed and 2 baskets of gripes' eggs (*ovis de grip*) ; Thomas Corbian of Catalonia 2 kegs of wax ; Poulumber Cotel 30 jars of oil and a keg of wax ; Francis Catour and Bernard de Beulok of Catalonia 12 bales of wax ; Michael Markeys of Catalonia 150 jars of oil ; and Salvador de More of Catalonia a tun of vinegar.

Price of the above, 1,000 marks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (22.)*

**1820.** Writ to Hugh Tyrel, escheator in cos. Somerset and Dorset. Westminster. 12 Ma . . . 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Somerset.

Inquisition :—Welles. Wednesday after St. Petroc.

The priors of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of Welles did not acquire divers tenements in Welles since the publication of the statute of mortmain without licence.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains. Westminster. 28 June.

Transcript of an entry on the Plea Roll, Common Pleas, Michaelmas 2 Edward II. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 576. *C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (23.)*

**1821.** Writ to the sheriff of Derby to enquire as to a messuage and two bovates of land in Macworth, which Henry Fremon, who was outlawed for felony, held, as is alleged. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 3 December 15 Edward III. [1341.] Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 380. *C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (24.)*

**1822.** Writ to Robert Fitz Elis, escheator in eo. Berks. Tower of London, 24 August 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Faryndone. 12 September.

The abbot of Stanley and his predecessors have hitherto from time beyond memory held their lands in Wadele, Wykyngesham and Monekenmulle as parcel of their manor of Worthe and not in gross. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 584. *C. Inq. Misc. File 148. (25.)*

**1823.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Surrey and Sussex. Westminster. 20 April 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Sussex.

Extent of the lands of John le Mareschal in Changeton in Wassyngton and Hongeton, which are in the king's hand on account of a felony committed by the said John in breaking the prison of Guldeford and escaping therefrom. Sum, 4*l.* 10*s.* 9¾*d.*

Valuation of lands in Changeton held in dower by Joan wife of Robert Gervays, the reversion of which belonged to the said John. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 160. *C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (1.)*

**1824.** Writ of *certiorari* to Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in co. Nottingham. Westminster. 22 October 17 Edward III. [1343.]



Return stating that the escheator found by inquisition taken *ex officio* that the prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln appropriated to himself and his house 2 acres of land in Northgate by Newerk from John de Lincoln, chaplain, and an acre and a rood from William Longeto without licence, wherefore the escheator took the tenements into the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (2.)*

**1825.** Writ to Nicholas de Longeford, escheator in co. Derby. Wodestoke. 8 January 17 Edward III. [1344.]

Return stating that it was found by inquisition before the escheator *ex officio* that Thomas Bardolf, who held the manor of Okbrok of the king in chief, alienated thereof without licence to Adam de Asshop and Maud his wife and the heirs of the said Adam a messuage and 2 bovates of land, wherefore the tenements have been taken into the king's hand.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (3.)*

**1826.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Kenyngton. 28 January 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition:—Eston by Staunford. Wednesday after the Purification.

A messuage, a toft, 16 acres of land and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Eston by Staunford, which John de Eston, chaplain, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 10.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (4.)*

**1827.** Writ to John de Mauduyt, escheator in co. Wilts. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 15 February 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Wilts.

Inquisition:—Creckelade. Saturday in the first week of Lent.

The abbot of Cirencester does not detain and never has detained any pasture which belongs or ever did belong to the borough of Creckelade. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 12.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (5.)*

**1828.** Commission to William Basset, William de Redenesse, knight, Robert de Haldanby and John de Bekingham. Westminster. 10 July 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition before the said Robert and John. Rikhale. Friday the feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

The men of Rikhale, Skipwith, Eskrik and Thurgramby have suffered much damage by the lack of repair and heightening of the banks of a sewer and have very often lost through floods the profit of their lands, viz. the lands of the bishop of Durham and his tenants about 64 acres, of the prebendary of Rikhale and his tenants about 100 acres, of John de Manesergh about 30 acres, of the abbey of St. Mary, York, in Eskryk park about 50 acres, of Sir Ralph de Lascels, Avice la Conestable, Nicholas Damory, the prioress of Thikhevede and their tenants about 120 acres, of Edmund de Averenges and John de Skipwyth about 120 acres.

The king's highways leading from Houeden to York and from Selby to York are very often flooded so that nobody can pass; in the last year William le Mareschale was drowned on the road from Seleby to York at a place called 'Walwisbrig,' and on another occasion William Redhod was drowned at a place called 'Wele' . . .

The prebendary of Rikhale had a mill on the sewer at a place called 'Rikhaldam,' and a stank raised to a certain height, whereon was a causeway for carts and wagons and underneath sluices 6 feet wide to let off the water.

The prebendaries had the mill from time beyond memory and maintained the stank until Bartholomew Florenty, prebendary, in the time of King Edward I, thinking that it would be more to his profit to destroy the mill than to maintain it, destroyed the mill and stank, so that the water of Use at every time of increase has overflowed the said lands and others.

It would be best for the men of the said towns to have the banks heightened and sluices of a certain width on the Use at the mouth of the sewer, where the bishop of Durham and the prebendary are lords of the soil, because the jurors believe that the water of Use enters by the sewer and overflows the banks, by neglect of those who have lands flooded by the increase of water and all such persons are bound to repair and heighten the sewer and banks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (6.)*

**1829.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 20 February 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition:—Bedford. Thursday in Easter week.

The following benefices in the archdeaconry of Bedford are in the presentation of alien religious, viz. the church of Tameseford is in the presentation of the prior and convent of St. Neot's; it was void in the year 16 Edward III, and the king presented his clerk, Roger by name; it is taxed at 5 marks a year; the church of Eddeworthe is in the presentation of the said prior and convent; it has not been void since the possessions of the said aliens were taken into the king's hand; it is taxed at 6 marks a year; the said prior holds impropriated a moiety of the church of Tourveye, but no vicarage belongs to that part of the church.

Inquisition:—Aylesbury. Wednesday after St. Ambrose.

The following benefices in the archdeaconry of Buckingham are in the presentation of alien religious, viz. the church of Mershe in the deanery of Buckingham is in the presentation of the abbot and convent of Grestein, whose proctor in England is the prior of Wylmyngton; it is taxed at 20 marks; it has not been void since the possessions of the said aliens were taken into the king's hand on 23 July 11 Edward III; the church of Tyngewyk in the same deanery is in the presentation of the prior of Hermeresworth and is taxed at 11 marks a year; it has not been void in the said time; the church of Acle in the same deanery is in the presentation of the prior of Newenton Lungevill and is taxed at 5 marks a year; it has not been void in the said time; the prior of Tykeford is rector of the church of Neuport Paynel and chapel of Little Lynford, thereto annexed, in the deanery of Neuport; the presentation of a vicar belongs to him; the vicarage has not been void in the said time; it is taxed at 7 marks a year; the said prior is rector of the church of Chechele and the presentation of the vicarage belongs to him; it has not been void in the said time; it is taxed at 4 marks; the said prior is rector of the church of Astwode and the presentation to the vicarage belongs to him; it has been void in the said time and the king presented Ralph de Tyebrust; it is taxed at . . . a year; the said prior is rector of the church of Bradewell, the vicarage whereof has been void in the before mentioned time and the king presented William Parent; it is taxed at . . . marks a year; the said prior is rector of the church of Wyliene and presents to the vicarage, which has



not been void in the said time ; it is taxed at 2 marks ; the church of Newenton Lungevill is in the presentation of the prior of Newenton Lungevill and is taxed at 8 marks ; it has not been void in the said time ; the church of Horwode in the deanery of Muresle is in the presentation of the said prior and is taxed at 15 marks a year ; it has not been void in the said time ; the said prior is rector of the church of Waddon and presents to the vicarage, which is taxed at 4 marks and has not been void in the said time ; the abbot and convent of St. Nicholas of Anjou are rectors of the church of Wenge and present to the vicarage ; it has been void in the said time and the king presented Nicholas de Salford, chaplain ; it is taxed at 6 marks a year ; the church of Bledelawe in the deanery of Wendovere is in the presentation of the abbot and convent of Grestein ; it is taxed at 30 marks and has not been void in the said time ; the church of Buckingham is a chapel of the prebend of Sutton ; the prebend with the chapel has been void in the said time and the king presented thereto William de Kylesby.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (7.)*

**1830.** Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 28 January 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Canterbury. Saturday after St. Peter's Chair 17 Edward III.

The lands, goods and fealties belonging to the priory of St. James without Canterbury beyond the maintenance of the prioress and 23 sisters are worth nothing.

They have the church of Bradegare impropriated, which is of the yearly value of 14*l.* ; in Hakentun a messuage, 42 acres of arable land and 128 acres of pasture ; also possessions in the suburb of Canterbury, Snave and elsewhere. *Partly illegible.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 75.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (8.)*

**1831.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in co. Surrey. . . . 1 October 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Guldeford. 22 October.

Robert de Homle and Joan his wife are bondman and bondwoman of the bishop of Winchester and not free ; they acquired certain tenements in Potenham of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* from Henry de Sygher. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 274.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (9.)*

**1832.** Writ to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster. Henle. 23 . . . 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Wygton. Tuesday before St. Margaret.

The soil and herbage of Allerdale of the yearly value of 18*l.* are not annexed to the Crown ; the grant thereof is not prejudicial to the king's forest of Inglewode. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 62.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (10.)*

**1833.** Writ to Hugh de Moryceby, escheator in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster. Witness : Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 4 February 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Carlisle. Wednesday before St. Mary Magdalene.

Thomas de Ros formerly held the manor of Cargowe of William de Karliolo by homage and the yearly service of a goshawk or a mark and 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly

for cornage ; the said William held it of John de Wygeton by homage and the yearly service of 2s. 8d. for cornage as of the manor of Staynton ; the said William, an adherent of the Scots enemies, forfeited to the late king in the ninth year of his reign ; Robert Parvyng acquired the manor of Staynton from Margaret, daughter and heir of John de Wygton, twelve years past and now holds it ; the service of a goshawk was not in arrear for the king's time after the forfeiture ; the said Robert was never seised of that service since the forfeiture ; both the king and the said Robert have been seised of the said service of 2s. 8d. for cornage from the time of the forfeiture by the hands of the tenants of the manor of Cargowe, who have yearly paid the same for the said Robert at the exchequer of Carlisle. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 86.  
C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (11.)

**1834.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Surrey and Sussex. Westminster. 6 October 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Surrey.

Inquisition :—Blechyngelagh. 29 October.

A rent of 40s. in Blechyngelagh is not held of the king in chief, but of the prior of Rochester. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 203.

C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (12.)

**1835.** Writ to John de Hundon, escheator in cos. Lincoln and Rutland. Nottingham. 6 September 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Aslakby. 3 October.

Sir Henry de Bello Monte, grandfather of Henry, son and heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's wardship, was seised of the manor of Birthorp. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 201.

C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (13.)

**1836.** Writ to the sheriff of Berwick-on-Tweed. Tower of London. 7 April 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition in the full county. Tuesday after the octave of Easter.

The lands of Fulden, which belonged to William de Ramesay, a rebel, are held of the king by the services of ward and relief and suit to the county and 40s. yearly for castle ward, and are of the yearly value of 6l. 9s. 4d.

C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (14.)

**1837.** Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham. Westminster. 6 June 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Ailesbury. Wednesday before Michaelmas.

A messuage and 10 acres of land in Dodereshull, which John Vygerous, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 200.

C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (15.)

**1838.** Writ to John Mauduyt, escheator in co. Wilts. Westminster. 20 March 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Lydeyerd Tregoz. 8 April.

A third part of the manor of Lydeyerd Tregoz was demised to John de Wyke for three years, now past, by Peter de Upton, bailiff of Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Monte Heremer, who held it in dower. The manor is held of the king in chief by the service of a knight's fee. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 50.

C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (16.)



**1839.** Writ to John Mauduyt, escheator in co. Wilts. Westminster. 15 March 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Stupellavyngton. 7 April.

James Benford, parson of Stupellavyngton, and all his predecessors have held 4 acres of land in Stupellavyngton as of the endowment of their church from time beyond memory. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 50.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (17.)*

**1840.** Writ to John Mauduyt, escheator in co. Wilts. Westminster. 20 March 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Idemeston. 10 April.

William de Hacche and Felicia his wife formerly held a messuage and a carucate of land in Idemeston of the Abbot of Glastonbury, which the said Felicia after William's death demised to Henry de Remmesbury and Joan his wife. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 42.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (18.)*

**1841.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Westminster. 20 June 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Northreyke. 29 September.

A messuage, a curtilage and land in Northreyke, which Robert Toly, chaplain, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 209.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (19.)*

**1842.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham. Eastry. 20 September 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition at Nottingham before Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in cos. Nottingham and Derby. Monday after the Annunciation 17 Edward III. [1343.]

A messuage and a moiety of a bovaté of land and of an acre of meadow in Sneynton, which Thomas Bateson, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition.

A messuage and 2 acres of land in Sneynton, which John Mabily, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 53.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (20.)*

**1843.** Commission to Master John de Holande, Walter de Horton, Walter de Sweynthull and Robert de Lyw. Haveryng atte Boure. 8 April 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Nyweton Popelaford. 26 June.

The manor of Fenotery is ancient demesne and is held of the king in chief by the service of rendering at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Devon for the time being 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* ; Richard de Forneaux held it and died leaving his son and heir John, a minor, aged 16 years, whose wardship and marriage belonged to the king ; afterwards Henry de Haidon married Muriel, relict of the said Richard, without the king's licence, the land held by her in dower being of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; the said Henry and Muriel sold the wardship and marriage of the said John to John de Boclund for 10*l.* to the king's prejudice ; the said John has not yet done homage to the king for the manor.

John de Forneaux enfeoffed of the said manor without licence Richard de Forneaux, his brother, and his heirs in tail.

Beyond the king's rent and the third part of the said Muriel the manor is of the yearly value of 26s. 8d.

Adam Pomeray held a messuage and a parcel of land within the said manor and enfeoffed thereof without licence Geoffrey de Langedon for life who enfeoffed without licence Henry de Haidon fifteen years past; the said messuage and land are of the yearly value of 18d.

Henry de Haidon acquired without licence five years past from Stephen de Gorville a parcel of land within the said manor of the yearly value of 12d.; also four years past from Adam Surde 8 acres of the yearly value of 8d.

The escheator made an inquisition as above, which he has in his possession, and executed his office in the matter.

Inquisition before William Pypard, escheator in co. Devon. Nyweton Popeliford. 18 June 16 Edward III.

Findings as in the preceding inquisition. *C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (21.)*

**1844.** Writ to John de Hundon, escheator in cos. Lincoln and Rutland. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 2 February 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition:—Staunford. 20 March.

Robert de Apethorp of Staunford, an outlaw, on the day when he committed felony held three messuages in Staunford; one in the street called 'Briggate' of the prior of Durham, by the service of 2d. and 2 capons at Christmas yearly and suit to the prior's court of Staunford every three weeks; one in Westgate together with Alice his wife, who is still living, of John de Warena, earl of Surrey, by the yearly service of 1½d.; one in Scostgate of William de Apethorp of Staunford by the yearly service of 2d. and a cock and hen at Christmas.

The three messuages have been for a year and a day in the king's hand; Alice de Gretford, wife of the said Robert, has had them since his outlawry and ought to answer the king for the year, day and waste, which are worth 20s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 43, 73.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (22.)*

**1845.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Westminster. 20 April 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition:—Est Derham. 12 October.

Twenty-six acres and 3 roods of land and two acres of meadow in Skernyngge, which Simon le Doo, chaplain, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 198.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (23.)*

**1846.** Inquisition before John de Vyelestone, escheator in co. Kent. Rochester. Monday the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul. 17 Edward III. [1343.]

The townships of Borstalle, Cokelstane, Frendesbury and Stoke, tenants of the bishop of Rochester, ought to begin to make Rochester bridge on the east arm thereof towards Rochester city and make the wharf, and do the woodwork and earthwork up to the second pier, so that part is called the first pier; the townships of Chetham and Gilynggham ought to make the second pier; Hallyngge, Trottesclyve, Mallyngge, Southflete, Stone, Pyvyndene and Faukham ought to make the third pier; Eillesford, the church fee, Ovynhelle, Smalebourne, Cosyntone, Dodeslonde, Gilberdeslond, Woldeham,



Burgham, Horstede, Farle, Terstane, Chalke, Henherst and Okle ought to make the fourth pier; Wrotham, Maydenstan, Woteryngbery, Netlestede, Est Pecham, West Pecham, Haselholte, Mereworth, Leybourne, Swantone, Offham, Westerham and Dittone ought to make the fifth pier; Holyngbourne and Eyhorne ought to make the sixth pier; the men of Hoo ought to make the seventh and eighth piers; Northflete, Clyve, Hegham, Dentone, Meltone, Lodesdone, Meppeham, Snodelonde, Byrlyngge and Padlesworth ought to make the ninth and last pier; the king makes the barbican and the drawbridge; the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of Strode make the bridge with the wharf from the said drawbridge to Strode, viz. the end of the bridge towards the west arm.

The repairs necessary for the first pier will cost not less than 19*l.*; those of the third pier not less than 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

On the south side of the wharf at the east arm of the bridge there is a plot 30 feet long, which once belonged to John le Englys of Rochester, and in the time of him and his ancestors was built upon and wharfed against the water of Medeweys, and now lies waste and so damaged by the water that even if the whole bridge is repaired, nobody could cross with a cart and horses without very great danger.

There are no defects at present in the other piers.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (24.)*

**1847.** Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 3 March 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition:—Cambridge. Friday after the Annunciation.

The prior of Bernewell does not hold any lands of the king in chief as of his crown in co. Cambridge except the manor of Cesterton to fee farm at a yearly rent of 31*l.*; he holds the priory of the king in frank almon, doing no service therefor except on avoidance, sending one or two canons to demand a *congé d'élire*; when the licence has been demanded, even if it is not obtained, they can return freely to elect, and present the elect to the king and ask for his assent; also in time of avoidance the king should have a servant (*unum famulum*) with a horse and groom in the priory in the name of simple seisin, to manage the goods of the priory together with its officials, until it is provided with a prior; King Edward I and Queen Eleanor, his consort, acquired the patronage and services from Gilbert son of Hamo Pecche.

Inquisition:—Huntingdon. Saturday after the Annunciation.

The said prior holds no lands of the king in chief in co. Huntingdon.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (25.)*

**1848.** Writ to the sheriff of Dorset. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Kenyngton. 20 November 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition:—Dorcestre. Monday after St. Valentine 17 Edward III. [1343.]

The bridge of Wollebrigge is, and always has been, maintained and repaired by alms, and nobody is bound to maintain or repair it.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (26.)*

**1849.** Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham. Tower of London. 3 August 16 Edward III. [1342.]

Inquisition :—Fledburgh. Monday after St. Barnabas 17 Edward III. [1343.]

The king granted by charter to John de Lyseus and his heirs view of frankpledge in their manor of Fledburgh, rendering to the king and his heirs 2s. yearly by the hands of the sheriff. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 171.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (27.)*

**1850.** Writ to the sheriff of Suffolk. Westminster. 4 August 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :— . . .

A messuage, 16½ acres of land and 3s. of rent in Wotton and Stradebrok, which Walter de Wotton, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 271.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (28.)*

**1851.** Inquisition before Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in cos. Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancaster. Pendereth. 5 July 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Robert de Clifford holds of the king a third of the manor of Skelton by the service of 8s. 4d. for cornage ; it is of the yearly value of 10l. ; also the manor of Carleton by the yearly service of 18s. 4d. at the exchequer of Carlisle ; it is to him of the yearly value of 20s. ; he does not hold any other lands in Cumberland.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (29.)*

**1852.** Writ to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in co. York. Westminster, 24 May 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Extent of the manor of Faxflette . . . Sum, 39l. 11s. 10d. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 158.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (30.)*

**1853.** Writ to John Aignel, escheator in co. Bedford. Westminster. 15 May 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Dunstable. Thursday the feast of St. Leonard.

The prioress of Markeyate and her predecessors have not acquired any lands in co. Bedford since the year 20 Edward I. *C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (31.)*

**1854.** Writ to John de Alveton, escheator in cos. Oxford and Berks. Westminster. 15 September 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Oxford. 17 January. [1344.]

King Henry III, John Maudut and John de Haveryngge gave certain tenements in Langeford, Broghton and Roccote to the church of Lincoln in frank almon. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 242.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (32.)*

**1855.** Writ to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk. Westminster. 8 May 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Denham, co. Suffolk. 21 May.

Twelve acres of land in Denham were given to the church of St. Osith long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 57.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (33.)*

**1856.** Writ to John Mauduyt, escheator in co. Wilts. Westminster. 20 May 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Creckelade. Tuesday after St. Matthew.



The abbot of Cirencester does not detain, and has never detained, any common of pasture which belongs, or at any time belonged to the king's borough of Creckelade. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 12.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (34.)*

**1857.** Writ to Simon Basset, escheator in co. Gloucester. Notyngham. 10 September 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Cirencestre. Monday after St. Matthew.

A messuage of the abbot of Cirencestre in Cirencestre, which has been taken into the king's hand, is one of two messuages which the abbot acquired from Robert de Pyrye ; the abbot also acquired from the said Robert 8 acres and 3 roods of land and a rood of meadow in Cirencestre and no other lands.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (35.)*

**1858.** Commission to Hugh de Berewyk and Geoffrey de Cotes. Westminster. 26 May 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Extent of the manors of Haydore and Calwarthorp, co. Lincoln. Haydore. 21 June.

At Haydor are the site of a manor with necessary houses for crops ; a dovecot ; a garden ; herbage ; a garden called 'le Vynyerd' with 2 crofts of pasture adjoining ; a second dovecot at Westhalle with pasture ; a sheepfold with a croft ; several herbage in Suthwode ; underwood in 'le Southwode' and 'le park' adjoining ; underwood at 'le grave' ; arable land ; meadow ; a quarry of free stone ; rent of assize ; a messuage with a curtilage in demesne near the vicarage ; 7 cottages and an unbuilt plot for a cottage ; and arable land let to farm. Sum, 37*l.* 11*s.* 11½*d.*

At Calwarthorp are a dovecot and a sheepfold with a croft adjoining ; a windmill ; arable land ; meadow ; rent of assize ; pleas and perquisites of court with views of frankpledge ; and common of pasture in Haydore, Swarby, Oseby and Aseby. Sum, 20*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.*

Le Westhall, parcel of the manor of Haydore, is held of the castle of Folkingham by the service of half a knight's fee . . .

The whole manor of Calwarethorp is held of the lord of the manor of Burton by the service of half and the tenth part of a knight's fee.

Extent of the manors of Burghersh, Byvelham and Crouhurst, with the rape and a parcel of the barony of Hastinges, co. Sussex. Burghersh. 29 May.

At Burghersh is a manor, whereof the houses are destroyed and of no value ; the site of a manor, with a garden the crop of which consists of nettles and fruit, and a croft adjoining called 'Walewaynesye' ; a watermill with herbage ; arable land called 'Brokenelond' ; meadow ; pasture called 'Brounhothe' ; a park ; pannage ; a chace called 'Dalyngton' ; common pasture called 'Haukesberghdenne,' with heath, fern and broom ; rent of assize ; customary works for which the tenants have always paid money and not worked ; perquisites of court ; and fair toll. Sum, 9*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*

At Byvelham is a manor, whereof the houses are ruinous and of no value beyond outgoings ; a watermill destroyed and of no value until rebuilt ; arable land ; dry and sandy meadow ; pasture in Batteswode and elsewhere ; a plot of waste called 'Coumbewode' ; rent of assize ; customary works for which the tenants have always paid money and not worked ; tallage of customary tenants ; and pleas and perquisites of court. Sum, 13*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d.*

At Crouhurst is a manor, whereof the houses are worth nothing beyond outgoings; a watermill; arable land; meadow; pasture; a park; herbage in 'le Forewode'; rent of assize; customary works for which the tenants have always paid and not worked; rents; and perquisites of court. Sum, 10*l.* 19*s.* 1½*d.*

To the rape and parcel of the barony of Hastyng belong a common fine; pasture on 'le Doune de Boleworthhethe' and the salt marsh; a rent called blanch farm (*alba firma*); ward rent of the castle; rent of 'Boleworthhethe'; rent of Codyng and lastage; and perquisites of the court of the hundred and lathe of the rape. Sum, 46*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*

The said manors, with the rape and parcel, are held of the king in chief by the service of 2½ knights' fees and rendering yearly to the sheriff of Sussex 10*l.*; there is a yearly rent of 39*s.* 4*d.* payable to the dean and chapter of Hastyng.

The advowson of the church of Burghersh belongs to the manor of Burghersh. There are 52 knights' fees and 3 parts of a knight's fee, in the Rape of Hastings, which are held as of the parcel of the barony of Hastings. Of these Thomas de Hoo, knight, holds in Wertlyng and Coudenne . . . Robert de Sharndenne holds 1 knight's fee in Sharndenne and Bourne; John Waleys, Adam Coumbe, Thomas de Passele, Robert de Shardenne, John de Wa[dehurst], Robert de Shottinghurst, John Gregori, and Richard de . . . hold in Bayndenne, Manfeld and Wadhurst 2 fees; James de Echyngham holds in Echyngham, . . . hurst and Mundefeld 5 fees; Thomas de Passele holds 1 fee in Tychehurst; Thomas de Wa . . . holds in Tychehurst half a fee; Reynold de Montbochier holds in Hamerdenne 1 fee; William de Ore holds in Tychehurst and Sedelescombe 1 fee; John de Ore holds a half fee in Gestlyng; John Rede of Gensyng holds in Gensyng the 4th part of a fee; the king holds in Iklesham the 4th part of a fee; Nicholas [ate Beche] holds in Idenne 3 parts of a fee; James de Echyngham, . . . de Passele and Robert de Wauton hold 1½ fees in Crouhurst, Mundefeld and Bryghtlyng; Robert de Wauton holds the third part of a fee in Mundefeld; Thomas de Hastyng holds 5 fees and the 4th part of a fee in Iklesham, Catesfeld, Neynfeld, Sedelescombe and Burghersh; Thomas de Passele holds 3½ fees in Far[light], John de . . . holds 3 fees in Wa . . . lingg with its members; John Wardedieu and the heirs of Richard Wardedieu hold 4 fees in . . .; John de Fenles holds 2½ fees in Hurst, Gottele and Lurdyngestrete; John de . . . holds 2½ fees in Warbelton, Brightlyng and Westfeld; Henry de Grof-hurst holds 2 fees in Assheburnham; Reynold de . . . holds 2 fees in Filesam; Henry Fynche holds 1 fee in Kichenore; the heir of Richard de . . . holds . . fee in Idenne; . . . de Knelle holds 1 fee in Merhale . . .; and it is not extended; the abbot of Robertsbridge holds in like manner 1 fee . . .; the bishop of Chichester holds 2 fees in Bixle in like manner, as is said, therefore it is not extended.

Extent of the castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln. Navenby. Wednesday after Corpus Christi.

There is a castle with grange and house of no value beyond outgoings and divers tenements at Somerton, Botheby, Navenby, Colby, Basyngham and Wadyngton. Sum, 14*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.*

The castle is held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the manor of Wellyngouer, by the yearly service of 12*d.* and finding *fritborgh* at the court of Wellyngouer; a messuage and 53 acres of land in Navenby are held of the dean and chapter of Lincoln by the yearly service of half a mark and suit to the court of Navenby



every three weeks ; 2 messuages and 20 acres of land and meadow in Basyngham are held of Geoffrey de Staunton, as of the manor of Basyngham, by the yearly service of 2s. 6d. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 94.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (36.)*

**1859.** Writ to William de Northho, sheriff and escheator of Surrey. Waltham. 12 July 17 Edward III. [1343.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—Kyngeston-on-Thames. 23 July.

It is to the yearly damage of the king and the town of Kyngeston of 10s. if he grants to William Veirdire, yeoman of the chamber of Queen Philippa, for life a tenement called 'Leholdespetel' in Kyngeston, where was a house of lepers in the king's hand, the lepers having totally relinquished it and pulled down the buildings ; the place contains 20 acres of land ; the house of lepers was founded by divers men of Kyngeston and not by the king or his ancestors.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (37.)*

**1860.** Writ to William de Northo, escheator in co. Surrey. Westminster. 20 June 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Kyngeston-on-Thames. 27 September.

Certain tenements of Thomas de Horton and Agnes his wife in Ditton, which have been taken into the king's hand, are not held of the king in chief but of Thomas de Gardinis. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 280.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 149. (38.)*

**1861.** Writ of privy seal to Robert Parving, chancellor. Westminster. 20 August 17 Edward III. [1343.] *French.*

Two petitions from the abbot and convent of Chertsey. *French.*

Commission to John de Gaynesford, William de Northo and John de Hayton. Westminster. 12 May. By petition of parliament.

Inquisition before the said John de Gaynesford and William. Suthewerk, co. Surrey. Tuesday the feast of St. Botolph.

Certain lands in Henle and Fremesworth, now the manor of Henle, which is in the king's hand, were held of the abbot and convent of Chertsey as of their manor of Asshe. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 192.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (1.)*

**1862.** Writ to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in co. Salop. Westminster. 14 September 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Shrewsbury. 24 October.

Joan de Okleye, Thomas de Chabenore, chaplain, Hugh Abard of Thongelond, Hugh de Parva Hereford, chaplain, John de Orleton, John de Pedewarthyn, Walter Carles of Moreswode, Robert Sherewynd, Philip de la Clee, Hugh de Weston and Adam Balle entered the lands in Cyvynton, in the king's seisin by the death of Stephen de Butterleye and by writ of *diem clausit extremum*, to the king's prejudice, and detained them for some time against the order of the escheator, and took away geese, capons, hens and pullets, and destroyed the hay, to the total value of 40d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (2.)*

**1863.** Writ to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 28 November 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition before Thomas de Brenlee, mayor of Faversham, and the bailiff of that town, by order of the said William, Faversham. Sunday after St. Nicholas.

Seven sarplers of wool, which belonged to Bernard Pouche and Richard atte Ware and were arrested at Faversham on Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last, five on John Shote's quay and two in a boat, whereof John Besaunt is master, were to be conveyed to London and not to foreign parts. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 205. *C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (3.)*

**1864.** Writ to the escheator in co. Stafford. Westminster. 7 October 17 Edward III. [1343.] By the council.

Inquisition before Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator. Trentham. 16 October.

Stephen de . . . oton, constable of Newcastle-under-Lyme, Adam de Filford, Ralph Lycoris and William Bonoton entered the priory of Trentham in the name of the earl of Lancaster, while it was in the king's seisin, against the will of the canons and the order of the escheator, and are still there to the prejudice of the king, but have taken no goods belonging to the priory except maintenance (*poturam*). *C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (4.)*

**1865.** Writ to the bailiffs of Great Jernemuth. Westminster. 13 September 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Great Jernemuth. Thursday after St. Faith.

John Sweyn, master of the ship called *Nomannesfrend* of Durdraught, and others (named and some unknown) entered with armed power the ship called *la Katerine* of Jernemuth, in the port of Swyn in Flanders, and killed John le Turnour, master, and his 14 fellow-mariners, and took the ship and the goods therein. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 245. *C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (5.)*

**1866.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Wyndesore. 20 June 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—London. Saturday the eve of St. Peter and St. Paul.

On Friday before Whitsun last, between the taverns of Laurence le Keu and Richard de Pelham in Thames Street in Tower Ward, Thomas Broun met John Anketil and drew his dagger and attacked him.

The said John forthwith fled into the house of John Albon without receiving any harm. *C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (6.)*

**1867.** Writ to the sheriff of Cornwall and the mayor and bailiffs of Lostwithiel. Westminster. 20 September 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition before the sheriff, Serlo Queynte, mayor, and the bailiffs. Lostwythiel. Monday after St. Francis.

Copyn Teghelere of Caloys and others (named and some unknown) forcibly entered the ship *la Juliane de Wyght*, laden with tin and other merchandise by William Scarlet and Stephen Pole, merchants of Cornwall, killed the mariners and took the ship and the goods therein. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 334.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (7.)*

**1868.** Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland. Henle. 26 June 15 Edward III. [1341.] By the council.

Inquisition :—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Thursday after the octave of the Purification.



The buildings of a messuage in Newcastle-on-Tyne, which Richard de le Haye held of King Edward I at a yearly rent of 4s., were destroyed by John de Kirkeby, sheriff of the said king, in Northumberland, and keeper of the castle and town of Newcastle, before the town was enclosed with walls, on pretence that they might be harmful to the castle; the said Richard has since had no profit of the messuage, which was then of the yearly value of 3s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (8.)*

**1869.** Commission to Henry de Graystoke, John de la Haye and Robert Warde. Westminster. 20 May 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition before the said Henry and John. Wendovre. Monday after St. James.

John Baly of Hadenham, at the time when the goods of John de Molyns were taken into the king's hand, caused to be carried out of the manor of Weston Turvill 15 quarters of wheat worth 45s., and placed them in the house of William atte Barre at Weston, and afterwards sold them, to whose profit the jurors are ignorant; he also carried out of the manor 2 cartloads of timber, worth 2s. 6d., to Hadenham for his own profit; he carried away 2 brazen bowls worth 3s. 6d.; he sold 2 oxen worth 15s.; and removed a tun and two chests worth 3s. 2d.; while he was the king's bailiff in the manor he fed his . . . with half a quarter of beans worth 10d.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (9.)*

**1870.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Westminster. 20 December 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition:—London. Thursday after St. Hilary. [1344.]

John de Byldeston, chaplain, is not guilty of counterfeiting the king's great seal and has committed no other offences in the city of London.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (10.)*

**1871.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Essex. Pantfeld. Saturday after All Saints 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Valuation of lands and tenements of the abbot of Caen at Pantfeld in the keeping of William Naget, monk of Caen. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 55.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (11.)*

**1872.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Westminster. 3 June 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition:—Norwich. 22 July.

There has been no waste in the lands and woods of the abbot of Caen in Well by Geyton, or sale of wood, since they were taken into the king's hand and committed to William Naget, monk.

The said William has conducted himself faithfully towards the king and kingdom and has sent no support (*apportum*) or secrets to parts beyond seas. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 158.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (12.)*

**1873.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Witness: Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England. Westminster. 1 February 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition:—Odiham. Saturday the morrow of St. Valentine.

A sorrel bay starred (*sorbay sterred*) colt, a year and a half old, which came from Wodestoke, died at Odiham on the eve of St. Martin last of a disease called 'Trench . . . ?' [Tranchée?, gripes]; 4 colts, half a year old, 2 of which

came from Cornebury and 2 from Stratfeld Mortymer, whereof one was black, died on the eve of St. Martin last of the said disease and glanders (*glaundres*) ; 2 bays died on the eve of St. Andrew last of like diseases, and the fourth, a sorrel piebald (*soorbauseyn*) with 4 white feet, died on Sunday after Christmas last of like diseases.

The colts did not die from want of sustenance or keeping.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (13.)*

**1874.** Writ to the sheriff of Salop. Westminster. 5 March 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Inquisition :—Aston by Munselowe. Tuesday after St. Ambrose.

John de Wyggeleye committed felony on Sunday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene 15 Edward III and was outlawed on Thursday the morrow of the Circumcision 16 Edward III.

He had, on the day when he committed felony, a messuage, a virgate of land and an acre of wood in Aston by Munselowe, of the yearly value of 8s., saving the services of the lords, by gift of Sibyl de Wolureston to John de Wyggeleye, his father, and Amice, his father's wife, and his father's heirs tail.

He had on the same day in hand a third of a messuage and half a virgate of land in the same town by the courtesy of England after the death of Joan his wife, of the yearly value of 2s. 8d. saving the services of the lords ; also a third of a messuage and half a virgate of land in the same town of the yearly value of 2s. 8d. saving the services of the lords, by exchange with John Lovel and Juliana his wife for the life of the said Juliana, for land in Tuggeford which belonged to Joan his wife ; since the felony Robert de Muddulton has occupied the tenements.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (14.)*

**1875.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Westminster. 21 May 17 Edward III. [1343.] By writ of p.s.

Inquisition :—London. Friday before St. Petronilla.

Rose, late the wife of Walter le Hert, was seised of a messuage in London on the day of her death, and in her will bequeathed it to Thomas Hert, her son, and his heirs in tail ; whereby he was seised and continued his seisin thereof until removed by John de Molyns ; it was taken into the king's hand among the said John's other lands by reason of his rebellion.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (15.)*

**1876.** Writ to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in co. York. Westminster. 4 July 17 Edward III. [1343.] By the council.

Inquisition :—Eggeton. 4 January. [1344.]

The house of Grosmont in Eskedale, co. York, is a cell of the abbey of Grammont within the dominion of France, and was taken into the king's hand by reason of the war ; all the brethren there are English.

The warden is bound to pay the abbot every year 30s. sterling ; the cell is only taxed at 8l., but is worth 20l. ; there are 24 oxen for 3 ploughs worth 6l. ; 4 cows with their calves worth 20s. ; a horse and 2 mares worth 22s. ; 100 sheep with 40 lambs worth 100s. ; 20 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oats worth 8l. ; chalices, books and ecclesiastical vestments worth 4l.

There are, and ought to be, 9 brethren and 4 secular servants besides labourers ; there are 5 men having corrodies, each as one of the brethren, and of the yearly value of 30s.



The cell gives hospitality to all passers.

The lands and goods are not sufficient for the reasonable sustenance of the brethren and servants and other expenses without the alms of good men of the country.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (16.)*

**1877.** Inquisition before the sheriffs of London. London. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. Mary 17 Edward III. [1343.]

Roger le Whelere of Stanes and others had no tenements or goods in the city of London when they were outlawed.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 150. (17.)*

**1878.** Writ to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster. Westminster. 12 January 17 Edward III. (1344.)

Inquisition :—Kirkby in Kendale. Saturday after Easter 18 Edward III.

The brethren of the chapel of the chantry of Marieholm in the island of Wynandremere and their predecessors from time beyond memory have always been seised of a yearly rent of 10 marks from a watermill at Apilthwayt in Stirklandketell, being alms appointed for their maintenance by Walter de Lyndesay, sometime lord of a moiety of the lordship of Kendale.

Immediately after the death of William de Coucy, the mill with other tenements, which he held of the king in chief, was taken into the king's hand, and afterwards by the king's writ delivered to Robert Parvyng to keep, and after his death to William Lengleys, and now it has been delivered to the countess of Pembroke for the term of three years.

Writ to the sheriff of Westmoreland to inform the said countess that she is to be in the chaneery on the octave of St. John the Baptist to show cause why she should not pay the said rent. Westminster. 3 May. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 332.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (1.)*

**1879.** Writ to John de Alveton, escheator in cos. Oxford and Berks. Westminster. 20 April 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Chadelworthe. 8 May.

A messuage, 5 virgates of land and the pasture of 30 acres of wood in Chadelworthe, which belong to the prioress of Ambresbury, are and always have been parcel of the manor of Chadelworthe, granted to the priory by Queen Eleanor. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 321.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (2.)*

**1880.** Commission to John de Palton, Richard Turbervill, Robert Martyn of Rokeburn, of co. Hants, John Wake, John Chidihouk and Robert Martyn, of co. Dorset. Westminster. 15 July 18 Edward III. [1344.] By the council.

Perambulation in the confines of cos. Hants and Dorset before the said John de Palton, Richard Turbeville, John Wake and John Chidihouk, in the presence of the sheriffs and others of the said counties. Tuesday the feast of St. Bartholomew.

The metes and bounds between the said counties begin on the east in Stretacre in Cranebourn and pass by a certain dyke to Somergate towards the west, thence to Migghameynde, thence through the midst of a moor called 'Merghedene' to Depemore, thence to Smalryn, Cnappedeberghe and Nywedolveneforde.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (3.)*

**1881.** Writ to Thomas Cary, escheator in co. Somerset. Westminster. 16 September 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Chyuton. Monday after Michaelmas.

A messuage, a mill and 5 acres of land in Chyuton, which John atte Mulle, Maud his wife, and Thomas their son, hold, are held of Maud de Houlonde, lady of the manor of Chyuton.

Similar writ and inquisition.

Three messuages and 110 acres of land in Chyuton and Stonyeston, which John de Blakenale, Sibyl his wife, and Thomas and Henry their sons, hold, are held partly of Nicholas de Odecumbe and Maud his wife, and partly of Ralph de Welweton. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 459.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (4.)*

**1882.** Writ to Thomas Cary, escheator in co. Dorset. Westminster. 18 October 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Blaneford. Tuesday after St. Hilary. [1345.]

John de Clynton of Maxstoke on the day of his death held no lands of the king in chief in the said escheator's bailiwick, whereby the wardship of his land and heir ought to belong to the king; but he held a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 50s. of rent in Upmelcombe of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, as mesne between the said earl and John de Cerne, now deceased, and Margaret his wife, still living, by a quarter of a knight's fee, whereby the heir of the said John de Clynton, a minor, is in the wardship of the said earl.

John de Cerne, while he lived, and the said Margaret, after his death, held the tenements of the heir of the said John de Clynton by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee and rendering to the heir, or his guardian, 100s. yearly. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 322, 525.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (5.)*

**1883.** Commission to William Heron and Robert de Tughale. Westminster. 15 February 18 Edward III. [1344.] By the council.

Extent of the lands in Rodum held by Richard de Rodum for life by the king's grant. Alnewyke. 30 May. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 322.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (6.)*

**1884.** Writ to William de Radenore, escheator in co. Hereford. Westminster. 1 May 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Maurdyn. 17 May.

William son of William Broun acquired without licence from John de Hulford on the feast of the Purification last certain tenements in Okes in Avenebury, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz. conveying the king's treasure from Hereford to Westminster for 12d. a day in going and nothing in returning. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 265.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (7.)*

**1885.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. Wyndesore. 20 January 17 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Colde Newynton. Monday in the quinzaine of the Purification 18 Edward III.

Two messuages, 53 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Colde Newynton, which Robert de Wilton, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 283.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (8.)*



**1886.** Commission to John de Stonore and William de Sharesull. Berkhamsted. 12 May 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Westminster. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Martin.

On the eve of the Purification 16 Edward III Edmund le Barber of Eye feloniously killed Hugh his brother at Eye, for which felony he was afterwards condemned to be hanged ; he then held of the king in chief a messuage, 22 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Eye by Westminster, by the yearly service of a clove-gillyflower ; the yearly value of the messuage beyond outgoings being 12*d.*, of every acre of land 4*d.*, and of the meadow 12*d.* ; the tenements belong to the king as escheat.

The said Edmund then had chattels to the value of 40*s.* in Eye, which are forfeited to the king.

The abbot of Westminster immediately after the felony entered the tenements and still detains them, together with the chattels. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 238, 297, 321. *C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (9.)*

**1887.** Writ to John Waleys, escheator in co. Leicester. Westminster. 16 May 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Stapilford. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Two messuages and two virgates of land in Stapilford, which Margery late the wife of Ralph son of Matthew de Stapilford holds for life, are of the yearly value of 22*s.* 9½*d.* ; she holds the tenements by demise of Thomas de Medburn, who was seised thereof in the year 6 Edward II, and demised them to the said Margery and Ralph, sometime her husband, for their lives to hold of him by the yearly service of a rose and doing the services due to the lords of the fee, viz. 1*lb.* of cummin and 16*s.* yearly, with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs.

One messuage and two virgates of land are held of the abbot of Croxton by fealty and the yearly service of 16*s.* ; the other messuage is held of Reynold de Gorham by the yearly service of 1*lb.* of cummin.

The said Thomas afterwards granted the reversion to Simon de Bereford and his heirs, wherefor, after the death of her husband, the said Margery attorned to the said Simon, by whose forfeiture the tenements ought to remain to the king after her death.

Six acres of land and 6*d.* of rent in Stapilford also came to the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Simon, each acre being of the yearly value of 3*d.* ; the land is held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by homage without any other service ; the rent was granted to the said Simon and his heirs by Robert de Gorham. *C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (10.)*

**1888.** Commission to William de Sharesull, William de Herleston and Edmund de Chelreye. Westminster. 12 July 18 Edward III. [1344.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition before the said William de Scharesull and Edmund de Chelruth. Grantpond. 23 July.

Gilbert, father of Gilbert de Elssefeld, was seised of the manor of Yeshamstede, co. Berks, by virtue of an exchange for all his lands in Blontesdon and Crikelade, co. Wilts, from 10 February 3 Edward III to 2 August 5 Edward III, when he was removed without known cause by William Trussel, escheator ; the manor is of the yearly value of 40*s.*

Inquisition before the said William de Herleston and Edmund. Heggworth. 16 September.

John de Ellesfeld, ancestor of Gilbert son of Gilbert de Ellesfeld, was seised of certain tenements in Bluntesdon and Crekkelade in the time of King Edward I and died seised thereof; after his death Juliana his wife held them in dower; she married John de Seynte Leyne, knight, in the time of the same king; he alienated the tenements to Adam de Stratton by whose forfeiture they came into the hand of the said king as escheat; afterwards Gilbert de Ellesfeld, father of the present Gilbert, sued his right against King Edward II and recovered them.

On 10 February 3 Edward III the king by his charter granted to Gilbert, the father, the manor of Yeshampstede in exchange for tenements in Bluntesdon and Crekkelade, for which cause the said tenements are in the king's hand.

The tenements in Bluntesdon are of the yearly value of 58s. 8d., and those in Crekkelade of 14s. 6d. *C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (11.)*

**1889.** Writ to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster. Westminster. 23 February 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition:—Kirkby in Kendale. Saturday the morrow of St. Barnabas.

Robert de Gynes, an adherent of the king's enemies in France, had a messuage and 40 acres of land called 'Forstwaythalle' in Levenes, co. Westmoreland, held of Matthew de Redmane by homage and fealty and the yearly service of 6s., and of the yearly value of 20s. beyond the rent.

Edmund de Tateham and Joan his wife have occupied the tenements since such adhesion.

He also had 5 marks of land and rent in Castreton, co. Westmoreland, held of the king in chief by knight service, the keeping whereof the king granted to William de Coucy immediately after the adhesion aforesaid without rendering anything therefor; he died seised thereof and after his death the land and rent were taken into the king's hand by the escheator, who afterwards delivered them by the king's writ to Aymer Darcy, the present tenant.

Inquisition:—Cokerham, co. Lancaster. Thursday after St. Barnabas.

The said Robert had a moiety of the manor of Wyresdale in Gayrstang, co. Lancaster, held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by knight service, which is now in the hand of the countess of Pembroke by the king's grant; since the adhesion aforesaid, William de Coucy occupied the moiety, which is of the yearly value of 28l. 10s. 2d.

The said Robert also had a moiety of the manor of Assheton with a third part of the manor of Scotford, co. Lancaster, of the yearly value of 10l.; also the manor of Whittington, co. Lancaster, of the yearly value of 60s.; which are held of the said earl by knight service.

Immediately after the adhesion aforesaid the king granted the keeping of the lands to William de Coucy without rendering anything therefor, after whose death they were taken into the king's hand by the escheator and delivered by the king's writ to Aymer Darcy, the present tenant. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 359. *C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (12.)*

**1890.** Inquisition before John de Alvetone, escheator in cos. Oxford and Berks. Neubury. 20 January 18 Edward III. [1345.]

Hugh Meygnyl holds the manor of Schagh of the king in chief by the service of half a knight's fee by the king's licence.



The manor of Hampstede Marchal is held of the king in chief ; Sir Edward de Monte Acuto, knight, is tenant of two parts thereof, whether in fee, as of the inheritance of Alice his wife, or for life or a term of years, the jurors are ignorant.

Letter from the escheator [presumably to the chancellor] enclosing the inquisition and stating that he has otherwise learned that ten years past the earl marshal leased the manor of Hampstede Mareschale to the earl of Salisbury for fourteen years ; after the death of the earl marshal the countess had the third part of the manor for dower, and the earl of Salisbury held two parts until two years ago, when he granted his term to Edward de Montagu, his brother. *French.*  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (13.)*

**1891.** Commission to John Mauduit, knight, and Henry de Greystok to inquire as to the possessions of John de Molyns, knight, in co. Wilts on 1 December 14 Edward III, when his lands were taken into the king's hand for rebellion. Westminster. 14 July 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition . . . Thursday after St. Bartholomew. *Illegible.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (14.)*

**1892.** Writ to John Mauduyt, escheator in co. Wilts. Westminster. 26 August 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Wermenstre. Friday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

Roger Bavent, knight, by charter enfeoffed Simon, bishop of Ely, and William de Langele, parson of Ryngwode, of his manor of Norton Skydemour with tenements in Trowe, Byllegh and Emwell, excepting the advowson of the church of the manor and a chantry of one chaplain therein, during the life of Hawise his wife, the bishop and parson agreeing to provide maintenance for her and her children, with right of re-entry in case of default.

The bishop and the parson were seised of the tenements from 10 March 13 Edward III until Monday before St. Margaret 18 Edward III, when they were removed by the said Roger and William de Kelleseye, clerk, by the king's commission.

The manor of Nortone, and Billegh and Emwell, parcel thereof, are held of Sir Peter de Grandisono as of the honour of Ewias by the service of a knight's fee and a half and are of the yearly value of 25*l*.

A messuage and 6 bovates of land at Trowe are held of the abbess of Wilton by the yearly service of 15*s*. and are of the yearly value of 4*l*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 456, 506.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (15.)*

**1893.** Commission to William de Felton, sheriff of Northumberland, Thomas de Heton and John de Coupland. Westminster. 7 February 18 Edward III. [1344.] By the king and council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Inquisition :—Ildirton. Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope.

William de Medilton, who lately adhered to the Scots, enemies of King Edward II, after the death of Idonia de Medilton, entered the manor of Medelmast Medilton in Cokedalle, as her kinsman and heir, which ought to belong to the king by his forfeiture as a rebel, and still detains it.

He adhered to the Scots in the year 18 Edward II, and remained with them for the five following years.

The manor is held of Robert Archer by the yearly service of 6*s*. 8*d*., and is of the yearly value of 10 marks.

Letter from the said Thomas and John to Robert de Sadyngton stating that it has been found by solemn inquisition that the said William was the king's enemy, and that he was solemnly summoned and did not come. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 15 April. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 220, 252, 275.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (16.)*

**1894.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Westminster. 26 January 17 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—South Benflete. 10 March 18 Edward III.

Seven acres of land in South Benflete, which John Sewale, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 294.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (17.)*

**1895.** Inquisition before Nicholas atte Flode, rector of Neuchurch, Roger Lysewy and William Ryngeborn. Godeshull. Friday after the Annunciation 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Richard le Baron of Wroxhale was born at Bouecombe, his father being Geoffrey Baron, of Bouecombe, a bondman.

The said Richard married a widow of the bondage of Wroxhale, and held a virgate and a half of land there according to the custom of the manor, and afterwards purchased it from King Edward I to hold freely to himself and his children by charter of that king at a yearly rent of 23s. 2½d.; he had the charter at the instance of Master William de Marchia, bishop of Bath and Wells, treasurer.

Afterwards he held the land freely for his life; after his decease Richard, his son, entered and held it peacefully; afterwards another son named 'William,' who was the elder, entered and took seisin, and enfeoffed Richard, his son; afterwards the said Richard, the brother, ejected the said William and Richard his son, and held the land for his life, after whose death John de Langeford, then constable of Carsbrok castle, took the land into the king's hand by reason of the minority of Geoffrey, son of the said Richard, and the king granted the wardship of the land with the marriage of the said Geoffrey to Geoffrey atte Mulle for 40 marks paid into the king's chamber, for which he has an acquittance under the seal of the 'Griffone.'

Richard son of William brought a writ of novel disseisin against the said Geoffrey and Geoffrey and others and recovered the land by assize, and now holds it freely by the said rent.

William Whittok, son of Jordan Whittok, a bondman of the king's manor at Neuton, has removed his goods from the manor for three years and more, and dwells at Neuport, where he has purchased tenements of the yearly value of half a mark; he has also purchased 4 acres of arable land near Neuport on the western side of the yearly value of 5s.; his goods are worth 100s.

Similar transactions by other bondmen. *Partly illegible.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 373.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (18.)*

**1896.** Commission to John de Stryvelyn, John de Fenwyk, Roger de Blaykeston and Thomas de Seton. Westminster. 8 July 18 Edward III. [1344.] By petition of the council in parliament.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Inquisition before the said John de Fenwyk, Roger and Thomas. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.



Robert Porter of Baumburgh was seised on the day of his death of 66 acres of meadow in Baumburgh, held of the king in chief by the service of keeping the gate of Baumburgh castle, taking from the king 2*d.* a day and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne and 4*s.* 5*d.* to the farm of the town of Baumburgh.

The said Robert had only a life estate by demise of Thomas de Baumburgh, clerk; the reversion after his death belonged to Alexander de Baumburgh, brother and heir of the said Thomas, as appears by the king's charter of licence and a fine levied at Westminster.

Ralph le Porter, brother of the said Robert, was seised of the tenements in the time of King Edward I; he killed Robert de Fletham 'swynard' in the town of Baumburgh, and afterwards withdrew to Norham within the liberty of Durham and elsewhere in co. Northumberland, wherefore the tenements were taken into the king's hand in the year 30 Edward I.

The said Ralph was never convicted of the death of the said Robert, but King Edward I pardoned him the breach of the peace and gave the tenements to Roger de Malberthorp for life, who was seised thereof until two years before the death of King Edward II, who held them for those two years; they afterwards came into the hand of the present king.

The said Robert le Porter, as brother and heir of the said Ralph, in the year 1 Edward III sued in parliament for the delivery of the tenements, and they were delivered to him; afterwards by the king's licence he enfeoffed thereof Thomas de Baumburgh, clerk.

The said Ralph never adhered to the Scots rebels. The tenements are of the yearly value of 6*l.* 12*s.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 397, 444.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (19.)*

**1897.** Writ to John de Vileston, escheator in co. Kent. Hoxne. 6 December 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition:—Osprenge. Sunday the morrow of the Circumcision. [1345.]

Richard de Northwode and Thomas son of William de Deen hold the 5 knights' fees, which Hamo de Gatton held of the manor of Osprenge, viz. the manors of Gatton, co. Surrey, and Thrulegh, Bouton Malerbe, Worneselle, Shamelesford and Borstalle, co. Kent; the earl of Suffolk, the heir of Walter de Chestehunt, John de Orby, knight, and Salamon de Hollane held the 3 fees, which Henry de Cramavill held of the manor of Osprenge, viz. Reynham and Dengeye, co. Essex, and the residue in co. Kent; Roger de Northwode, knight, Reynold de Cobham, knight, the heir of Reynold de Rokesle, Margaret late the wife of Stephen de Asshewy and Henry de Mars hold 3 fees, which John de Mars held of the manor of Osprenge; William, earl of Huntingdon, and Roger de Northwode hold a fee in Herietesham of the manor of Osprenge; Henry de Chalfhunte, knight, holds the manors of Wrensted and Assherst, co. Kent, and Dodynton and Foxcote, co. Buckingham, of the manor of Osprenge for 3 fees, which Hugh de Gerounde lately held; Luke de Viene holds a quarter of a fee at Potewod and Thornherst, co. Kent, of the manor of Osprenge; William, earl of Huntingdon, Walter son of Thomas Cosy, and the master of God's house of Osprenge hold a quarter of a fee in Osprenge of the manor of Osprenge.

Writ to the same escheator. Westminster. 23 January.

Inquisition:—Osprenge. Friday the feast of St. Lucius the Pope 19 Edward III.

To the manor of Osprenge belong  $15\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees as of the honor of Peverell, viz. of 5 fees, which Hamo de Gatton lately held, Thomas son and heir of William de Dene holds  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees in Thrulegh and Borstall of the yearly value of 15*l.*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Boctone Malerbe of the yearly value of 100*s.*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Worneselle of the yearly value of 100*s.*; John Beneyt and John Petyt hold of him at Shamelesforde  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee of the yearly value of 40*s.*; the said Thomas owes for ward of Dover castle 5*s.* every twenty weeks and suit to the court of Osprenge every three weeks, homage to the lord of that manor . . . relief, ward and marriage, and 30*s.* for ward of Dover castle every twenty weeks; Robert son and heir of Simon de Northwode, knight, holds 2 fees in Gatton, co. Surrey, by suit to the court of Osprenge, homage and services as above; they are of the yearly value of 20*l.*; he owes therefor to the ward of Dover castle 20*s.* [every twenty weeks?]; of that quarter of a fee called 'Godesenemy' of Eslynge William, earl of Huntingdon, in right of Juliana his wife holds a moiety in Osprenge of the yearly value of 25*s.*, and Walter . . . of a moiety of a moiety of the said quarter in Osprenge of the yearly value of 12*s.* 6*d.*; . . . part of a moiety of the said quarter in Osprenge of the yearly value of 19*s.* 4*d.* . . . suit to the court of Osprenge, each doing for himself homage and services as above, and jointly owing for ward of Dover castle 2*s.* 6*d.* every twenty weeks; of the 3 fees, which John de . . . in Kent of the said manor of Osprenge by suit, homage and services . . . weeks 10*s.*; it is of the yearly value of 10 marks; Reynold de Cobham . . . for a quarter and a moiety of a quarter of a fee of the manor of Osprenge by suit, homage, . . . every twenty weeks 3*s.* 9*d.*, of the yearly value of 10 marks, of the same Henry de . . . of Reynold de Rokesle by homage and owes to him for ward of Dover castle . . . 50*s.*; of them Margaret late the wife of Stephen de Asshewy, knight, holds a knight's fee at Okemere of the said Reynold and owes him for the ward of Dover castle 10*s.* every twenty weeks; the said Reynold holds the manor of Sentlyngge, co. Kent, for a quarter of a moiety of a knight's fee of the yearly value of 10*l.*, and owes for himself and his underwritten tenants for ward of Dover castle every twenty weeks 16*s.* 3*d.*, and suit of court every three weeks, homage and services; of the 3 fees which Henry . . . held Robert, earl of Suffolk, holds the manor of Gravesende for one fee of the manor of Osprenge by suit, homage, . . . for ward of Dover castle 10*s.* every 20 weeks; it is of the yearly value of 20 marks; of the same Salamon de Hollane holds half a fee in Westclyve by suit, homage and services as above, and owes for ward of Dover castle 5*s.* every twenty weeks; it is of the yearly value of 5 marks; of the same, Walter de Chestehunte, knight, held a fee in Reynham, co. Essex, of the manor of Osprenge by suit and homage as the other tenants, but the jurors are ignorant as to the present tenant and the value; similar finding as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Dengeye, co. Essex, held by John . . . 3 fees which Hugh de Gerounde lately held, Henry de Chalfhunte, knight, holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Wrensted of the yearly value of 100*s.*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Essherst, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 10*l.*, a fee in Dodyngton, co. Buckingham, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, Thomas del Haye holds a fee in Foxcote, co. Buckingham, of the yearly value of 10 marks, and owes homage to the said Henry, and for ward of Dover castle 10*s.* every twenty weeks; the said Henry holds the said 3 fees of the manor of Osprenge by suit, homage and services, as above, and owes for ward of Dover castle 30*s.* every three weeks; John de Vyene holds a quarter of a fee in Potewode in Osprenge and Thornherst in Hedecrone of the manor of Osprenge by suit, homage and services as above, and owes nothing for ward of Dover castle; it is of the yearly value of 20*s.*; Roger de Northwode knight, holds 2 parts of a fee in Herietesham, of the yearly value of 10 marks;



William, earl of Huntingdon, holds in the same town a third of a fee in right of Juliana his wife, of the yearly value of 10 marks ; he and the said Roger for the said fee owe suit to the court of Osprenge, homage and other services, but nothing for ward of Dover castle.

Copy of the foregoing inquisitions. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 528.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (20.)*

**1898.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Westminster. 10 March 18 Edward III. [1344.] By the king and council.

Inquisition :—Winchester. . . . after the quinzaine of Easter.

John le Chaloner of Dorchestre and William Styhangre of Basyngge were inducted into the vicarage of Wymerynge in the patronage of the priory of Suthewyke by authority of Apostolic bulls after the quinzaine of Easter 17 Edward III contrary to the ordinance of parliament, viz. the said John by a canon of St. Paul's, London, and the said William by Walter de Billesdene, dean of Winchester ; Nicholas de Audele was likewise inducted by the said dean into the church of Ovyntone in the patronage of the bishop of Winchester ; Master Thomas de Stoke into the same church by Roger de Scoles, notary public ; Richard son of Nicholas Baron by the said dean into the vicarage of Porcestre in the patronage of the priory of Suthewyke ; and William de Foghelertone by the said dean into the vicarage of St. Bartholomew in the patronage of the abbot of Hyde by Winchester.

Sir John de Strethampton after the prohibition of parliament brought bulls in his name against the abbess of St. Mary's Winchester, and caused public instruments to be made under the sign of a notary, viz. Roger de Scoles, and fixed them on the door of the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester, and elsewhere in that city.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (21.)*

**1899.** Writ to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in co. York. Westminster. 24 April 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—York. Tuesday in Whitsun week.

A messuage and 2 bovates of land in Wappelyngton were delivered by indenture by John de Faucomberge, late escheator, to the said Thomas, asserting that they were in the king's hand by reason of the trespass of Simon le Archer, who held them of the king in chief as parcel of the king's serjeanty there, in alienating them without licence in the time of King Henry III to Thomas son of Albreda de Fangefosse and Beatrice his wife ; the keeping thereof was granted by letters patent to Robert de Brunneby, lately deceased, for a yearly farm ; the tenements are in the keeping of the escheator because the executors of the will of the said Robert, after his death, would not intermeddle therewith. The ancestors of William son of Cecily de Wappelyngton from time beyond memory held the tenements of the Knights Templars and not of the king in chief until the destruction of that order, by the yearly service of 5s. 8d., and since that time of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England until taken into the king's hand ; they are of the yearly value of 5s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 151. (22.)*

**1900.** Commission to William Basset, Thomas Surteys, Thomas de Fencotes, Roger de Blakeston, John de Menevill and Thomas de Seton. Westminster. 16 July 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

The warden and Friars Minors of Newcastle-on-Tyne had a conduit for water from a well called 'Sevenwelhevedes' without the town to their dwelling house, and held the well closed and locked and kept the key thereof.

King Henry III in the tenth year of his reign conferred the conduit upon them, and it was built on the king's soil; the well is formed by an aggregation of streams; the pipe was always placed on the king's highway before the town was walled, and the burgesses had no conduit from the well to the town except by leave of the warden and friars.

Edmund de Wydryngton and others (named) have broken the conduit and pipe, and Richard de Emeldon, when mayor, covered part of the well against the will of the friars so that their servants could not repair it.

The friars are hindered from repairing their pipe near the town wall in the cemetery of St. Andrew, and the said Edmund and others hinder them from repairing it near Newegate, and have broken it near the gate of Sir Wichard Charouns; Richard de Galway, mayor, and the bailiffs of the town have forcibly broken the door of the well. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 412, 496.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (1.)*

**1901.** Writ to John de Alveton, escheator in cos. Oxford and Berks. Westminster. 2 May 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition:—Islep. 18 October.

William de Curtlynton, sometime abbot of Westminster, improved a croft and a cottage built thereon from the waste of Morecote, and not from the king's soil of Ottemor. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 515.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (2.)*

**1902.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Melford. 18 November 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition:—Louth. Wednesday after St. Andrew.

William son of John Wymark of Somercotes, John son of William Fraunceis of Tathewell, dwelling in Somercotes, John de Shirwode of Yerdeburgh, and William Prest of Somercotes on Monday after St. Leonard 18 Edward III by night broke into the house of Richard de Cateby the elder at Louth and carried away his cloth and that of Richard de Cateby the younger and Walter del Dale to the value of 20 marks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (3.)*

**1903.** Inquisition before Hugh de Louthre and John de Orreton, knights. Monday after the Ascension 18 Edward III. [1344.]

The greater defects of the towers, battlements and walls of Carlisle castle can be repaired with stone work for 200*l.*; the defects of the great tower, the great hall, the kitchen and other buildings can be repaired with timber work for 100 marks; the roof of the great tower can be repaired with lead work for 100*s.*; the king has 9 bushels of oats there, worth 18*d.*, which Matthew de Redman, the present keeper of the king's victuals, received from Thomas de Barton, rector of Levington, former keeper; there are no arms except those contained in an indenture of the bishop; there were once divers arms, which were seized into the king's hand after the death of Andrew de Hartecla by Sir Humphrey de Walden and William de Aykehevid, and afterwards conveyed to London by John de Routheliff by the king's order.

The greater defects of the enclosure of the city of Carlisle, as in the walls, towers, battlements and three gates, can be repaired with stone work for 200*l.*; the defects of the gates, bridges, towers, stockade, portcullises (*portarum curen't*) and steps can be repaired with timber work for 100*l.*



There are no victuals, armour, engines or springalds in the city belonging to the king.

Parts of the walls are ruinous for want of repair and by default of the king's tenants . . . and others, who dig so near the walls that the foundation is damaged.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (4.)*

**1904.** Commission to John de Halteby and Geoffrey Stace. Westminster. 6 May 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition before the said John and Geoffrey in the presence of John de Preston and John Irp, bailiffs of Ipswich. Ipswich. Monday after St. John before the Latin gate.

William Malyn of Ipswich had and still has a messuage, wherein he dwells, of the yearly value of 6 marks ; a messuage with two . . . which once belonged to Nicholas le Clerk, of the yearly value of 40s. ; a messuage in the parish of St. Clement . . . of the yearly value of a mark ; a messuage in the parish of St. Mary at Tower in Brook strete . . . and 3 rents in the same parish of the yearly value of 10s. ; a messuage and 2 shops of the yearly value of 50s. a tavern with cellar and solar of the yearly value of 100s. ; 11 acres of land in Wykes Ufford, Bishop's Wykes, and Grenewich, with pasture in Grenewich ; he had also a ship called *la Malyn* in the port of Ipswich, worth with her gear 100 marks and more, and other goods to the value of 1,000 marks and more. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 305, 306.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (5.)*

**1905.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Tower of London. 23 March 18 Edward III. [1344.] By the council.

Inquisition :—London. Saturday after the Annunciation.

A ship of William Wymond called *Farecost*, whereof John Clerk of Faveresham is master, on Saturday before the Annunciation was arrested by the sheriffs of London at le Lymhwarft in the ward of Vintry, London, and conveyed by the said master, John Boydyn, sailor of the said ship, and John Cook, and a boy (*garcionem*) thereof to the quay called 'le Salt wharf' in the ward of Queen Hithe (*Warda Rype Regine*) for safety.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (6.)*

**1906.** Commission to Robert de Tughale and Peter Gretheved, chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed. Westminster. 29 April 18 Edward III. [1344.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Berwick.

Inquisition :—Berwick. 26 May.

Repairs needed at Berwick castle. Cf. *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland III*, 261.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (7.)*

**1907.** Writ to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol. Risyng. 12 August 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Bristol. 28 August.

William le Whyte of Tynbeygh, mariner, was driven by a storm to Dunbretayn in Scotland on Thursday after the Purification, and was imprisoned there by the king's enemies for a quinzaine and more ; he did not willingly land there ; he has no goods. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 419, 463.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (8.)*

**1908.** Writ to the chamberlain and mayor of Berwick-on-Tweed. Westminster. 24 February 18 Edward III. [1344.] By p.s.

Inquisition before Peter Gretheved, chamberlain in Scotland, and John Jettour, mayor of Berwick. Berwick. 17 April.

A ship called *la Elyne* of Lynne, whereof John Tyde was master and Thomas de Walpole and Thomas Rithwys, merchants of Lynne, were owners, by order of Sir Ralph baron of Stafford was freighted for Strivelyn castle with 80 quarters of wheat to be delivered to Sir Thomas de Rokesby, then keeper of the castle.

Before leaving Berwick the ship was appraised at 30*l.* by consent of the said Sir Ralph and of Sir John Darcy in the presence of Robert de Tughall, then keeper of the king's victuals at Berwick.

After delivering the victuals in returning to England the ship was taken and burnt by the Scots rebels on the water of Forth near Erth, and the men therein were imprisoned until delivered by a heavy ransom.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (9.)*

**1909.** Commission to John Hamond, mayor of London, and Roger de Depham. Melford. 8 November 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition:—London. Monday before St. Katharine.

Francis Baudwyn, a Lombard, on 24 December 16 Edward III put 160 quarters of wheat, worth 5*s.* a quarter, on board the ship of Peter Lambyn called *Godeyer* at the quay called 'Wol Wharf,' London, to be conveyed to Flanders, and paid the custom therefor on the same day.

On the Epiphany in the same year Peter Wariner of Calays and other evil-doers unknown forcibly took the said ship and her gear and the goods therein near the coast of Flanders, and conveyed them to the king's enemies at Calays, and did their will therewith. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 417, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 482.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (10.)*

**1910.** Commission to Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle, Ralph Bluet and Henry de Cosham. Westminster. 15 August 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition before the said Thomas and Henry. Byseleye. Tuesday after St. Bartholomew.

Walter Beket, who undertook to prosecute a plaint against the abbot of Cirencestre on the king's behalf, has not been indicted of any felonies in co. Gloucester by procurement of the abbot or his bailiffs, or ministers, nor did any evildoers by their order lay in wait for him to kill him, nor besiege him in his house, nor make any assaults there, nor wish to burn him therein, but the bailiffs of the abbot's liberty, by virtue of return of the king's writ directed to them by the sheriff, came to his house to attach him and have his body before the justices of the Bench at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Martin to satisfy the king for not having Richard Brag before the said justices in the octave of St. Hilary last, as he was surety for him; the said Walter resisted the bailiffs and would not be attached by them, but fled to the church of Cirencestre and acknowledged some felonies before the coroner of the county without any compulsion in order to avoid the king's prison by reason of the said attachment. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 439.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (11.)*

**1911.** Commission to Roger de Depham, Richard de Birton and John de Tamworth to enquire as to evildoers, who by night broke into the Marshalsea



prison at West Smethefeld and wished to take away the prisoners. Westminster. 12 August 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Middlesex. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 399. *C. Inq. Misc. File 152.* (12.)

**1912.** Commission to Walter de Faucomberge, Saer de Rocheford and Laurence de Leek. Westminster. 17 August 18 Edward III. [1344.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said Walter and Laurence. Boston. Tuesday the feast of St. Bartholomew.

Five ships arrested at Boston belong to Henry de Burgh and others (named). Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 408, 414. *C. Inq. Misc. File 152.* (13.)

**1913.** Commission to Peter de Tillioll, John de Derewentwater and Clement de Skelton. Westminster. 28 January 18 Edward III. [1344.] By the king.

Inquisition :—Appelby. Monday after the octave of Easter.

No goods were found in the possession of John de Brampton on the day of his arrest for the felonies whereof he was convicted before the justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Appelby castle, but in the morning of that day he robbed Thomas de Goldyngtoun of 20 marks sterling, whereof he was convicted, and carried the money to a chamber where he lodged in Bramptoun, co. Westmoreland, and delivered them to Anabilla de Colleby, his concubine; after dinner on the same day Thomas de Musgrave, sheriff of Westmoreland, hearing of the robbery, pursued the said John to Duftoun wood, and there arrested him, and detained him in Appelby gaol until his conviction, being then in complete ignorance as to the money.

The said Anabilla, hearing of the arrest, went away with the money, and the sheriff, as soon as he had knowledge thereof, pursued her from town to town, but could not find her. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 276.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152.* (14.)

**1914.** Commission to Michael de Wath, John le Conestable of Halsham, Robert de Sprotle, clerk, and John Sturmy. Westminster. 16 August, 18 Edward III. [1344.] By petition of parliament.

Inquisition before the said Michael and John Sturmy. Frisemersk. Monday after St. Denis.

The men of Frisemersk in Holdernes have often been flooded by the water of Humbre, and still are, a third and more of the lands of that town being totally destroyed by the tide.

The men are put to great expense to protect their town and are unequal to paying its taxes and burdens, as before, and at the same time making such protection. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 406, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 440.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152.* (15.)

**1915.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Hoxne. 1 December 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition before John Waryn and William de Hadleigh, bailiffs of the liberty of Colecestre. Colecestre. Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle.

Walter de Illeye of Colecestre and others (named) placed divers goods on board the ship *la Kateline* of Merseye, which was arrested near Fliscyng. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 478. *C. Inq. Misc. File 152.* (16.)

**1916.** Commission to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and to Robert Clere. Westminster. 24 June 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Norwich. Friday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Simon Lambright of Hecham on Monday after the Purification 7 Edward III sent his ship *la Eleyne* of Hecham, worth with her gear 60*l.*, to sea to fish ; she continued at sea until Monday after St. Gregory the Pope and caught fish worth 110*l.* off the coast near Blakene ; on that day certain evildoers of Strallessount, Lubyk, Camp, Harderwyk and Radestok in Estland, and of Stavere, Hamburg and Swale in Friseland, forcibly entered the ship, killed John Toly of Welles, the master, and the sailors, stole the fish and other goods, and wrecked and sunk the ship, whereby the said Simon sustained damage to the amount of 300*l.*

Similar findings as to several other fishing boats of the said Simon, who suffered total damage of 3,000*l.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (17.)*

**1917.** Writ to the sheriff of Suffolk. Westminster. 1 February 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Gyslyngham. Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope.

William le Lung of Gislyngham, who was outlawed for felony, held land and pasture in Gislyngham, which have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 294. *C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (18.)*

**1918.** Inquisition before the sheriff. Stafford. Thursday after St. James 18 Edward III. [1344.]

William de Hendusakre has lands of the yearly value of 10*l.*, which he has held for three years ; likewise Adam de Peshale lands of the yearly value of . . . and Thomas Meverel of Froddeswall lands of the yearly value of 40*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (19.)*

**1919.** Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland. Westminster. 16 June 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Newcastle on Tyne. 30 June.

A messuage and land in West Aptreleye, which Stephen de Aptreleye, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 495. *C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (20.)*

**1920.** Inquisition before the sheriff. Stafford. Thursday after St. James 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Vivian de Staundon has 40*l.* of land and rent, but has only held the same for two years ; Thomas de Fourneval has land of the yearly value of 40*l.*, but has only held it for a year ; likewise Nicholas de Beek ; John Giffard of Chylynton has land of the same value, which he has held for three years.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (21.)*

**1921.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Westminster. 9 June 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—London. Friday the feast of St. Barnabas.

John de Roston, Thomas de Menyngthorp and William de Rypoun, merchants, on Wednesday before the Annunciation, on their way from Flanders to England, came to Whitsand in France, where they were arrested by Boninus, serjeant at arms, and other ministers of Philip of Valois. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 386. *C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (22.)*



**1922.** Inquisition apparently relating to persons owning land and rent in Cornwall. Lostwythiel. Monday after St. Nicholas 18 Edward III. [1344.] *Almost illegible.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (23.)*

**1923.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex. Westminster. 26 January 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition :—Maldon. Wednesday after the Purification.

John Leg', Joan le Maunes, Andrew atte Park, William le Heyward of Sturemere, and Richard le Dore of Rammesden, indicted of divers felonies and robberies in Essex, feloniously broke the gaol of Colchester castle on Tuesday after Christmas 17 Edward III by default of Richard de Gedelyng, keeper thereof, and with his consent ; he took for their escape from the said John Leg' 16 marks, from the said Joan 3 marks, from the said Andrew 40s., from the said William 40s., and from the said John Dore 20s. ; nobody else assisted their escape ; as to who harboured them afterwards the jurors are ignorant.

The said Richard attached Ive de Pynchebek, bailiff of the manor of Hebrigge, on Sunday after St. Thomas the Apostle 17 Edward III without warrant, asserting that he was appealed by an approver, and detained him in prison at Maldon until he paid a fine of 26s. 8d.

The said Richard likewise attached John le Wylde of Ineworth, who dwelt at Potteresrawe, at Inneworth on Saturday after St. Thomas the Apostle 17 Edward III and detained him in prison until he paid a fine of 20s.

Similar inquisition with similar findings as to the escape of the said prisoners from Colchester gaol, except that the jurors are ignorant as to the sums paid by them to the said Richard and as to the attachment of the said Ive. Same date.

The said Richard likewise attached Nicholas le Becher of Maldon and detained him in prison at Maldon until he paid a fine of 60s., and John de Wodeham, tailor, until he paid a similar fine by the hands of John de Mephham of Maldon.

Inquisition :—Branketre. Saturday after the Purification.

The said prisoners escaped from Colchester gaol by paying fines to the said Richard.

On Wednesday after All Saints 17 Edward III at Branketre he took without warrant Robert le Lyndraper of Bockyngge and imprisoned him until he paid a fine of 13s. 4d. ; on Thursday before St. Nicholas at Ultyngge he took John atte Noke and imprisoned him until he paid a fine of 10s.

Inquisition :—Colfordehal. Thursday after the Purification.

The said prisoners escaped from Colchester gaol with the consent of the said Richard on payment of divers sums of money ; as to the amount the jurors are ignorant. *C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (24.)*

**1924.** Commission to John de Peyto the elder, John de Peyto the younger and John de Meryngton. Westminster. 20 October 18 Edward III. [1344.]

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Warwick.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Drayton. Saturday after All Saints.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said John de Peyto the elder and John de Meryngton. Warwick. Tuesday before St. Martin.

All the walls round the well of Warwick gaol are broken down and can scarcely be repaired for 60*l.* ; a chamber for prisoners taken for trespasses other than felonies can scarcely be put in repair for 10 marks ; likewise a chamber for inquisitors and jurors. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 410.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (25.)*

**1925.** Writ of *plenius certiorari* to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Windsor. 20 January 17 Edward III. [1344.]

Inquisition before the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Newcastle. Monday after St. Matthias 18 Edward III. [1344.]

A ship of Nicholas Scot, merchant of Newcastle, called *la Mariole*, was driven by a storm to Breel in Seland and taken by certain evildoers. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1341-1343, p. 678, and 1343-1346, p. 393.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 152. (26.)*

**1926.** Writ to John de Wyndesore, escheator in cos. Warwick and Leicester. Westminster. 18 April 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Warwick.

Inquisition :—Coventre. 20 July.

A messuage of the abbot of Cumbe in Bylneye, which has been taken into the king's hand, is part of the foundation endowment of the abbey by the gift of Edmund de Monte Forti ; it is of the yearly value of 2*s.* 6*d.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 600.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (1.)*

**1927.** Writ to John de Coggeshale, escheator in co. Hertford. Tenham. 20 February 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—St. Alban's. 3 March.

A house of the abbot of St. Alban's in St. Alban's, which has been taken into the king's hand, is situated on the abbot's soil and not on the king's street, and is not a nuisance to passers ; a solar of the said abbot, also taken into the king's hand, has 3 posts near the king's street in St. Alban's, and is not a nuisance to passers or in prejudice of anybody.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (2.)*

**1928.** Writ to John de Coggeshale, escheator in co. Essex. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Suthewyk. 10 July 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Bumpstede Helyon. 8 August.

Neither the prior of Hatfeld Brodhok nor any of his predecessors has acquired a plot of land in Bumpsted Helyon, but the priors from time beyond memory have had a drove-way (*chaciam*) through the plot, whereby they could send their beasts and goods.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (3.)*

**1929.** Inquisition before John de Vileston, escheator in co. Kent. Est Grenewich. Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope 19 Edward III. [1345.]

The abbot of Lesene has raised a dyke at Grenestrete in Lesene near the house of Henry Aleyn and enclosed a parcel of common there to the nuisance of the king and commonalty ; the abbot has acquired without licence 10 acres of land in Lesene from William de Langeford ; 4 acres from Richard Bridmead ; a rood from John Otewy ; half an acre from Stephen Catour ; an acre and a half from John Crips ; half an acre from Robert Peres ; half an acre from Simon Senoghel ; half an acre from Clement Shad ; half an acre from John Blount ; 2 acres from William Litlebourne ; an acre from



Walter Joye ; an acre and a virgate from Henry Aleyn ; 8 acres from Thomas de Sancto Michaele ; 18 acres from Margaret White ; 4 acres from John Ridechonne ; 2 acres from the heirs of Robert Catour ;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres from Richard atte Hethe ; 3 acres from John atte Hethe, William Litleborne and Stephen Eystane ; and 6 acres in a place called 'Saltland' and 'Robattescroft' in the same town ; he owes to the king for these lands to contribute to all suits together with the commonalty.

The whole hundred of Blakeheth, viz. West Grenewich, East Grenewich, Wolewich, Leusham, Eltham, Modyngham Burgh, Ketebrokes, Lee and Chertone, ought to repair the bridge called 'Depevord bregge.'

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (4.)*

**1930.** Writ to the sheriff of Somerset. Westminster. 8 November 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Crukern. Thursday after St. Lucy.

Certain tenements in Preston Plokenet, which John son of John Edward of Preston Plokenet, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been in the hands of the escheator since Monday after Michaelmas 18 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 630.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (5.)*

**1931.** Writ to the sheriff of Leicester. Westminster. 20 April 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Fryseby-on-Wrethek. Wednesday before St. George.

Certain tenements in Fryseby-on-Wrethek, which Peter Pank, chaplain, who was outlawed, for felony held, have not been in the king's hand for a year and a day, because Richard Pank has held them since the outlawry. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 618.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (6.)*

**1932.** Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. Westminster. 6 May 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Salisbury. Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains.

Stephen Fraunceis, who was outlawed for felony, held a messuage, 52 acres of arable land and an acre of meadow in Tudeput by Merton, which have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Suthewyk. 10 July.

Inquisition :—Donehevede St. Andrew. Wednesday the feast of St. Matthew.

Similar finding as to 2 acres of meadow in Donehevede St. Andrew.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. Westminster. 12 February.

Inquisition :—Tissebury. Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope.

The said Stephen held a messuage, 2 tofts, 78 acres of land and 15 acres of wood in Berewyk St. John, Brudemere and Trowe, whereof Ralph le Kembere and Alice his wife held of him for her life a messuage, John Squyer and Roger Plomer for their lives 6 acres of land, Robert Petycru for life  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres, Robert Chaunterel, chaplain, for life a toft, and William Coty for life 6 acres.

Similar writ.

Similar inquisition as to tenements in Dunheved. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 506, 507, 616, 618.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (7.)*

**1933.** Writ to the sheriff of Sussex. Westminster. 12 April 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Robertsbridge. 17 April.

Certain tenements in Robertsbridge which John le Hunte, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 531. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 153. (8.)

**1934.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Westminster. 20 July 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Broclusby. 6 September.

Robert son of Gocelin, who was outlawed for felony, held in Haburgh of the abbot of Neuhaus 2 messuages and 14 acres of land ; of Geoffrey de Neubald of Lymbergh 8 acres ; and of Robert de Salfletby 12 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, which have been in his hand a year and a day ; the tenements held of the abbot and the said Geoffrey have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Tower of London. 10 December 19 Edward III.

Inquisition :—Broklesby. 4 January. [1346.]

Similar findings. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1346–1349, pp. 3, 220.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 153. (9.)

**1935.** Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Suthwyke. 25 July 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Chippenham. Saturday after the Conception.

A messuage and land in Natton, which Richard Talbot, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 631. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 153. (10.)

**1936.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Westminster. 18 January 18 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Louth. Monday after St. Matthias 19 Edward III.

Certain tenements in Thedelthorp, which Walter Malet, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 523. *C. Inq. Misc. File* 153. (11.)

**1937.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Westminster. 10 February 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Gosberkirke. Wednesday in Easter week.

Twelve and a half acres of land in Gosberkirk, which Thomas son of Robert de Gosberkirk, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand ; he held an acre and 3 roods of the earl of Richemund, 2½ acres of Simon Symeon, 2 acres of the abbot of Peterborough and 6 acres and a rood of Nicholas de Ry. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 532.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 153. (12.)

**1938.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Westminster. 14 November 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Uffington by Staunford. Thursday after St. Nicholas.

Isabel, late the wife of Roger son of Simon le Keu of Uffington, a felon, was jointly enfeoffed with him of a messuage and 80 acres of land and meadow in Uffington. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 627.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 153. (13.)



**1939.** Commission to the sheriff of Hants, William de Dale, constable of Karesbrok castle in the isle of Wight, and Henry Romyn to value the possessions of the priory of Karesbrok. Westminster. 20 April 19 Edward III. [1345.] By the king.

Hants.

Inquisition :—Nyweport. Friday the morrow of the Ascension.

The church of Caresbrok with the tithes of Stroude, Shete, Northwode and Chale, and the demesne lands there, is of the yearly value of 104*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; the church of Godeshull is of the yearly value of 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; the portion of the proctorial belonging the priory, viz. the tithes of Wroxhal, Holewey, Bynnebrigge, Wippyngham, Nyweton, Knythteton, Doglondre, Shorwell, Brouke, Fressshewatere and Herynggerie is of the yearly value of 47*l.* 8*s.* ; the pensions belonging to the priory are of the yearly value of 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* : sum, 253*l.* 16*d.*

For pensions granted by the abbot and convent of Lyre and the predecessors of brother Blaise Dublel, the present prior, before the priory was taken into the king's hand, and for alms 40*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.* ; for the maintenance of the prior and 4 monks 23*l.* 8*s.* ; for repair of buildings 15*l.* ; for hospitality 30*l.* : sum of outgoings 109*l.* 2½*d.* ; the value beyond outgoings being 144*l.* 13½*d.*, which exceeds the farm by 30*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 507.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (14.)*

**1940.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Westminster. 13 April 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Romesy. Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Nobody has been wont to repair the bridge of Rumbrigge except by alms of the country and of persons crossing it. *C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (15.)*

**1941.** Commission to Thomas de Berkeleye of Cubberleye, Simon Basset and William de Chilterham. Westminster. 1 June 19 Edward III. [1345.] By the king.

Extent of Gloucester castle, the manor of King's Barton by Gloucester, Munstreworth weir and a moiety of Dunye weir, before the said Thomas and William. Gloucester. Tuesday after St. Botolph. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 512, 551, 555, and *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 599, 601, 602, 640.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (16.)*

**1942.** Writ to John de Coggeshale, sheriff and escheator of Essex. Westminster. 24 August 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Leyton. 29 August.

The manor of Rokholthalle and certain tenements in Alvythele were granted by William de Bumpstede to Nicholas de Taunton, parson of Possewyk.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains. Westminster. 18 August.

Transcripts of two fines.

Similar writ to the escheator of Essex. Westminster. 9 August.

Return stating that he has taken into the king's hand the said manor and tenements because the said William was hanged for felony. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 625.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (17.)*

**1943.** Commission to Gilbert Umframvill, Nicholas Bonevill, Thomas de Gippewico and Philip Justus. Tower of London. 16 March 19 Edward III. [1345.] By p.s.

Extent before the said Philip. Whiteford, co. Devon. Monday before St. George.

Thomas Basset, who held the manors of Whiteford and Colyton Colcombe with the hundred of Colyton, the fishery of the water of Axe, and all other their liberties and appurtenances by the king's gift, died seised thereof, after whose decease the manors descended to Alice and Joan, his daughters and heirs, between whom with their assent they were divided; the said Alice having for her share a moiety of the said manors, except the hundred and fishery, which were to be held in common, such share being now called the manor of Whiteford, and being in the king's hand by grant of Peter de Brewese and Joan his wife.

An extent follows.

The moiety of the hundred used to be worth 100s. yearly, and now is only worth 40s., because Sir Hugh de Curteney, lord of Colcombe, the other parcener, hinders the steward of the king, as lord of Whiteford, from sitting at the court, and electing a bailiff; the fishery of Axe is common to the lords of Whiteford and Colcombe between 'le Werpel Super le hull' and 'le Flete de Seton,' the moiety used to be worth 30s. yearly, but now is only worth 2s., because a weir has been raised and maintained by the said Hugh, so that salmon and other fish cannot pass as they used, and he forcibly hinders people from fishing on the king's behalf.

Pleas and perquisites of court with two views of frank pledge, which used to be worth 40s. yearly, are now only worth 20s., because Sir Gilbert de Umframvill, knight, tenant of a moiety of the land of Shete, parcel of the manor of Whiteford, by homage and fealty and the yearly service of 26s., has appropriated without warrant, view of frank pledge, amends of bread and ale, weyf and stray; and Richard de Hewiss, who holds of the said manor a moiety of the land of Yardbery, a hamlet and parcel of the manor, has appropriated without warrant weyf and stray; and the said Hugh, tenant of the other moiety of Yardbery, has done likewise.

There is a yearly fair at the feast of St. Calixtus the Pope, the moiety whereof is of the yearly value of 10*d*. *C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (18.)*

**1944.** Writ to the escheator in co. Hants. Westminster. 8 August 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition:—Winchester. Saturday after the Assumption.

Adam de Orleton, late bishop of Winchester, died on Sunday before St. Margaret at the hour of vespers in Farnham castle.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (19.)*

**1945.** Writ to John Howard, escheator in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, to enquire whether the manor of Thorny is held of the king in chief. Westminster. 1 March 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition:—Ipswich. 4 April. *Illegible.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 511.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (20.)*

**1946.** Commission to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to arrest merchants of France and their goods. Westminster. 11 September 19 Edward III. [1345.]

*Endorsed*:—Return of William Randolph, bailiff of Salisbury, stating that he has arrested James Seint Fineyon of Amyas, a Frenchman, with two horses worth two marks and four and a half cloths worth 100s., also John Gourney of Picardy, who had no goods.



Inquisition before Edmund de Stablegate and John de Sheldwyche, bailiffs of Canterbury. 26 January. [1346.]

Henry Mownyer, merchant of France, who has been arrested, has in Canterbury a horse, a saddle, a bit and a coffer bound with iron, of the value of 16s.

Answer of Richard Pyper, bailiff of the hundred of Hornemere, stating that at Michaelmas 19 Edward III he arrested at Abendon 5 quarters and a bushel of woad, worth 22s., which belonged to John Queynte a Picard; and 13s. in the hands of Robert Bate, dyer, which belonged to Fermin Picard.

Answer of John le Couk, bailiff of the hundred of Dorkecestre, stating that on St. Martin's day he arrested in the hands of David le Deyare of Dorkecestre 7*l.* of the goods of Fermin, a merchant of France. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 585. *C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (21.)*

**1947.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Westminster. 20 April 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition:—Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas.

John Ferour, chaplain, was never imprisoned nor paid a fine of 40s. for his release. *C. Inq. Misc. File 153. (22.)*

**1948.** Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester. Westminster. 1 March 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition:—Derhust. Friday before St. Gregory the Pope.

Robert de Apperleye, keeper of the chace of Hugh le Despenser of Cors, together with the said Hugh's foresters, by order of the said Hugh and of Walter de Lench, his steward, on Monday before St. Gregory the Pope hindered Master William de Eton and Henry de Wyghthull, the king's commissioners, from cutting down and selling the wood of Cors of the portion of the abbot of Westminster. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 491.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (1.)*

**1949.** Commission to Philip de Weston, Robert Selyman and Henry de Greystoke. Westminster. 27 January 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition:—Cosham. 31 March.

The church of Cosham has been impropriated to the abbey of Marmoutier in France from time beyond memory; it was not taken into the king's hand on 23 July 11 Edward III, or afterwards; from that date the abbot occupied it by his proctors, Fulk, prior of Tykeford, and Richard de Chichele, the abbot's fellow monk, until the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 15 Edward III, who received the fruits thereof in the abbot's name; from that date until the same feast in the year 18 Edward III the proctors occupied the church in the abbot's name, but the said Richard, then prior of Holy Trinity, York, alone received the fruits by gift of the abbot; from that date the prior of Tykeford and William de Lyverich occupied the church as proctors of the abbot until 31 March 19 Edward III, when the king caused it to be seized into his hand by virtue of a recovery in his court against the prior of Tykeford; who for the last period alone received the fruits.

The church is extended at 40 marks and is really worth 44 marks. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 491, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 561.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (2.)*

**1950.** Commission to William de Shareshull, Hamon de Derworthy and John de Oldestowe. Westminster. 5 March 19 Edward III. [1345.] By petition of the eouncil.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Cornwall.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Exeter. Saturday the eve of Palm Sunday.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Hamon and John. Launceveton. Thursday in Easter week.

On Tuesday the feast of St. Martin 16 Edward III 600 Welsh, sent to Brittany on the king's service, of whom Edmund Hakelut was leader, were driven by a storm to the island of Sully to a port called 'Crowenest,' and remained in the island, whereof Sir Randolph de Albo Monasterio is lord, for twenty days following because the wind was always contrary; for the two first days the said Edmund paid them their wages; for the rest of the time they lived on the goods of the island, viz. victuals, corn, oxen, cows, horses, mares, sheep, pigs, brazen vessels, linen and woollen cloth, jewels and other goods, which they carried away and consumed, to wit, of the goods of the said Sir Randolph to the value of 200*l.*, of Robert de Hencastel 10 marks, of William de Faunteston 10 marks, of Roger de Tregarun 10 marks, of Thomas Nicol 100*s.*, of Randolph Sage 40*s.*, of Philip Aunger 100*s.*, of Henry Robyn 40*s.*, and of William atte Vale 100*s.*; the residue belonging to divers persons unknown.

The said Robert de Hencastel and others were tenants of the said Randolph.

There were in the island 60 tenants paying the said Randolph 39*l.* of yearly rent, and 20 cottagers paying 100*s.*; which rents he has lost since the Welsh came there; the tenements remain uncultivated; only two plough beasts were left. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 494. *C. Inq. Misc. File 154.* (3.)

**1951.** Commission to Thomas de Lathum, William Basset, Gilbert de Haydok, Thomas de Seton and Robert de Prestcote. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 10 July 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition before the said Thomas de Lathum, William, Gilbert and Robert in the presence of the abbot of Whalleye. Lancastre. Saturday after St. Laurence.

The chapel of St. Michael within Cliderhowe castle was never annexed to the mother church of Whalleye from the time of Robert de Lacy, sometime lord of Blackburnshire, before the time of King Richard, until Robert de Toppeclif, late abbot of Whalleye, acquired it from the present king; the present abbot and the convent now hold it annexed to the church.

Peter de Cestre, sometime parson of both the church and the chapel, held the chapel in gross and not as annexed to the church; brother Gregory, sometime abbot of Stanelowe, and the convent unanimously released their right in the chapel, if any, to Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, by a deed (quoted) dated on Monday before the Purification, A.D. 1294; after the earl's death the deed came to the hands of the keeper of Cliderhowe castle and lay there in the treasury among the other muniments all the time of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, lord of the castle; after his death it was in the keeping of William de Tateham, the king's steward, while the castle and the land of Blackburnshire were in the hand of King Edward II; after the death of the said William it came into the hand of John de Plesyngton, one of the executors of his will, who still has it in his keeping unless it has been removed by him.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154.* (4.)



**1952.** Writ to John de Alveton, escheator in co. Berks. Westminster. 28 October 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Neubury. 13 November.

A messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Schawe, which John Chesman held, are parcel of the manor of Schawe, held by the abbot of Waverle, of Hugh Meygnyl and Alesia his wife. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 624.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (5.)*

**1953.** Writ to the sheriff of Oxford. Westminster. 12 April 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition before Walter de Depham, bailiff of the liberty of the honor of Walyngford of the 4½ hundreds of Ciltre. Croumersh. Thursday in Whitsun week.

The abbess and convent of Clairussel in Normandy demised the rectory of Mapeldorham to Sir Richard de Greneborw, an Englishman, a brother of the house of Eton, for life, for his good service, without any rent ; he held it long before the outbreak of war between the king and the French ; he died about All Saints last and on St. Martin the escheator took it into the king's hand ; there are no profits thereof between All Saints and St. Peter's Chains.

The church is of the yearly value of 10*l.* 15*s.*, whereof the vicarage is of the yearly value of 5 marks, because the vicar has the small tithes, the oblations and the tithe of lambs and wool, and part of the tithe of sheaves ; the abbot of Bec Herlewyn has a portion of the tithe of sheaves of the yearly value of 33*s.* 4*d.*, and the abbot of Oseney a similar portion of the yearly value of 15*s.* ; so that the yearly value of the rectory belonging to the abbess is 100*s.* and no more.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (6.)*

**1954.** Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Westminster. 2 October 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Osprenge. Saturday after St. Andrew.

Sayer Lorymer did not arrest the crayer of William Shouand of Haxle in Flanders called *le Godewille* at Shepeye or elsewhere in co. Kent, but at Tollesbery. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 629. *C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (7.)*

**1955.** Commission to William Scot, William de Notton and John de Braye. Westminster. 20 May 19 Edward III. [1345.] By p.s.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Letter from the commissioner to the sheriff. London. 13 July.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said William and William. Canterbury. Tuesday before St. Margaret.

John Malewayn, merchant of London, bought from Thomas de Aldon, knight, at Bokton, co. Kent, 9 sarplers and a pocket of wool and delivered it before divers good men of Faversham to John Shipman to be conveyed to London for 20*s.*, and there cocketed and customed.

The said John put it on board an old ship at Faversham until he could hire a boat ; this ship was not capable of conveying the wool to parts beyond seas. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 574. *C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (8.)*

**1956.** Writ to the sheriff of Kent. Westminster. 1 February 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Est Grenewich. Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope.

Colyn de la Croys of Lere and other evildoers (named and some unknown) of Normandy and Brittany on Saturday before St. Margaret 18 Edward III off the coast between Hethe and Romenhal forcibly took the ship of William Turk, citizen and merchant of London, called *la Nicholas*, worth with her gear 60*l.* ; 350 quarters of salt worth 35*l.*, 400 ells of canvas worth 6*l.*, and other his goods worth 40*l.*, and 100*s.* of his money, which were therein, and conveyed the same to the island of Baspal and did their will therewith.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (9.)*

**1957.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Westminster. 6 January 19 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—London. Monday after the Purification 20 Edward III.

Certain evildoers on Friday after Christmas 17 Edward III feloniously by night broke into the house of Philip le Wolberere in Tower ward, London, and robbed him of linen and woollen cloths and other goods, to the value of 60*l.*, and broke a chest, wherein were the king's letters patent to Maud late the wife of Robert le Spicer of Aillesbury and Thomas Bever of Walton by Aillesbury, executors of the will of the said Robert, giving them allowance in the subsidy and custom of wool and other things exported by them from London for 512*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*, wherein the king was bound to the said Robert for wool taken for the king's use in parts beyond seas in the year 13 Edward III, and carried away the said letters, without fault or negligence of the executors.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (10.)*

**1958.** Commission to John Golafre, Richard de Willamescote and Thomas de Langeleye. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Eltham. 13 November 20 Edward III. [1346.] By p.s.

Inquisition before the said Richard and Thomas. Cherlebury. Monday after St. Hilary 20 Edward III. [1347.]

No foal or mare has been removed from the king's parks of Cornebury and Wodestoke by Thomas de Ponte Fracto, or with his consent ; he has provided for the king's horses at less cost than any other, but the jurors do not know the amount.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (11.)*

**1959.** Commission to John Golafre, Richard de Willamescote, John de Alveton and Edmund Chelrey. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Suthwyk. 15 July 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition before the said John and John in the full county of Oxford. Thursday 10 November.

Neither Thomas de Ponte Fracto nor his deputies have taken by extortion any hay, litter, or other necessities for the king's horses in co. Oxford.

Similar inquisition in the full county of Berks. Grauntpoint by Oxford. Wednesday 26 October. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 576.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (12.)*

**1960.** Commission to Thomas de Swynford, John de Mepersale, Giles de Bossard and Thomas de Tochewyk. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Suthwyk. 15 July 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition before the said John and Giles. Bedford. Friday after Michaelmas.

Thomas de Ponte Fracto, purveyor for the king's horses, and his deputies have not committed any extortions in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 576.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (13.)*



**1961.** Commission to Master John de Goushull, Richard Knyvet and Richard de Islep. Westminster. 15 April 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Langedik. Thursday after Michaelmas.

Thomas de Ponte Fracto, purveyor for the king's horses, and his deputies are not guilty of any extortions in co. Northampton.

Similar inquisition. Undel. Tuesday after Michaelmas.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (14.)*

**1962.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Westminster. 14 September 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition before the said sheriff and Robert de Scurueton. Neuton by Esyngton in Holdernessee. Wednesday after three weeks from Michaelmas.

Henry de Brug of Lubyk and many others (named) near the coast of Ravenserodd on Saturday after St. James 16 Edward III attacked the ship of William de Lythenay called *Godewyn*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, 1346-1349*, p. 519.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (15.)*

**1963.** Writ to the sheriffs of London. Westminster. 29 August 19 Edward III. [1345.] By the king.

Inquisition :—London. Saturday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

On 16 April John de Staunton, Adam de la Home and their partners, merchants of England, loaded certain goods in a ship of John le Palmere of Lescluse in Flanders for conveyance to Flanders; the ship was taken at sea by John Moraunt, dwelling at Boleyne in France, and other evildoers. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 585, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 647.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 154. (16.)*

**1964.** Writ to Reynold le Forester, escheator in co. Surrey. Westminster. 28 May 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Gildeford. 10 June.

John atte Beeche, chaplain, granted the manor of Burgham to Thomas de Wyntreshull and Alice, then his wife, now the wife of Henry de Loxle, and William his son, and the heirs of the said William in tail male.

Writ to the sheriff of Surrey to warn Richard de Farnhull, who has the wardship of the lands of the said Thomas during the minority of his heir, to show cause in chancery on Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist why the said manor should not be delivered to the said Henry and Alice. Porcestre. 12 June. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 33.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (1.)*

**1965.** Writ to Robert de Pavely, escheator in co. Northampton. Westminster. 20 May 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Daventre. 28 June.

John de Pabenham and Elizabeth his wife were seised of a messuage, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 8 marks of rent in Thenford by a fine levied in the court of King Edward II by grant of Margery de Crioll and Alan de Todeloue; after the death of the said John the said Elizabeth demised the tenements to Thomas her son, and released her right therein in the year 11 Edward III; the said Thomas continued his seisin until the year 13 Edward III, when he gave the tenements by charter to Adam de

Assheby, chaplain, who afterwards gave them by fine to the said Thomas and Alice his wife and their heirs tail.

The tenements are held of John de Wolverton by the services of a moiety of a knight's fee and 5s. yearly, and are of the yearly value of 13*l.* 9s. 8*d.*

Inquisition :—Hegham Ferers. 27 June.

The said Elizabeth recovered a moiety of the manor of Irecestre as her inheritance before the justices itinerant in co. Northampton; she was also seised of 50s. of rent in Undele; she demised the tenements to Thomas her son and released her right therein.

The moiety is held of the earl of Lancaster by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee; the rent of Roger de Grey by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee; the moiety is of the yearly value of 12*l.* 8s.

Writ to Thomas de Swynford, escheator in cos. Bedford and Buckingham. Tower of London. 10 September 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Bedford. Monday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

John de Pabenham and Elizabeth his wife were seised of the manors of Pabenham and Farendish, the advowson of the church of Farendish, a messuage, 60 acres of wood, 60 acres of pasture and 4 carucates and 2¼ virgates of land except 53½ acres in Harewold and Hynewyk by Podyngton by grant of Margery de Crioll and Alan Todeloue by fines before the justices of the Bench; after the death of the said John the said Elizabeth demised the manor of Farendish with the advowson and the tenements in Harewold and Hynewyk to Thomas her son, and in the year 11 Edward III released her right therein.

The said Thomas continued his seisin until the year 14 Edward III, when he gave the manor of Farendish and the advowson and the tenements in Hynewyk to Hugh de Fynnemere, chaplain, who afterwards by fines gave the same to the said Thomas and Alice his wife, viz. the manor and advowson to them and their heirs tail, and the tenements in Hynewyk to them and the heirs of the said Thomas.

The manor and advowson are held of John de Boweles of Wardon by the service of a tenth of a knight's fee, and are of the yearly value of 100s.; the tenements in Harewold are held of Roger de Grey by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee and are of the yearly value of 100s.; the tenements in Hynewyk are held of Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer by the service of a knight's fee and a half and by suit to her court at Bedeford every three weeks, and are of the yearly value of 10*l.*

John son of John de Pabenham the younger recovered the manor of Pabenham from the said Elizabeth by writ of waste, and afterwards granted it to the said Thomas, who gave it to the said Hugh, who gave it by fine to the said Thomas and Alice and their heirs tail; it is held of Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer by the service of a knight's fee and a half and suit to her court at Bedeford every three weeks, and is of the yearly value of 10 marks.

Commission to William de Thorp, Roger de Baukwell and Thomas de Sibthorp. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Wyndesore. 18 August 20 Edward III. [1346.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said William and Roger, justices of assize in co. Northampton.

John de Pabenham and Elizabeth his wife were seised of the before mentioned tenements in Thenford, Irecestre and Undele by virtue of fines levied before the justices of the Bench between them and Margery Curiel and Alan de Todeloue in the year 2 Edward II; the said Elizabeth recovered the moiety



of the manor of Irencestre before Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices itinerant in co. Northampton, against William Lovel and Margery his wife ; she demised all the tenements to Thomas de Pabenham for life by a writing indented at Northampton on Saturday in Easter week 16 Edward III ; the tenements in Thenford are held of Sir Thomas, heir of Chaworth, by the service of a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist, and are of the yearly value of 16*l.* ; the moiety of the manor of Irencestre is held of the earl of Lancaster by a yearly rent of 10*s.* and suit to his court of Hegham every three weeks and is of the yearly value of 20*l.* ; the rent of 50*s.* in Undele is held of Sir Henry le . . . .  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (2.)*

**1966.** Writ to John de Alveton, escheator in co. Berks. Westminster. 20 May 20 Edward III. [1346.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Neubury. 16 June.

William de Bourtone and Elizabeth his wife hold of the king in chief the manors of Hertrigge and Tytecoumbe, co. Berks, of the yearly value of 10*l.*, in right of the said Elizabeth by the service of keeping one of the king's goshawks ; likewise 4 marks of rent in Hungerford by the service of finding hooks (*hartas*) for the king's larder at Wyndesore ; they also hold in her right a messuage and a carucate of land in Haselwik and Inkepenne, of the yearly value of 6 marks, of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by the yearly service of 14*d.* ; and 5 acres of land in Inkepenne of Nicholas de Inkepenne by the yearly service of 2*s.*, worth 12*d.* yearly beyond the rent.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (3.)*

**1967.** Commission to William de Middleton, escheator in co. Suffolk, and Robert de Wachesham. Clipston. 9 December 19 Edward III. [1345.]

Inquisition :—Ipswich. 29 May 20 Edward III. [1346.]

The manor of Avice late the wife of Robert Houtot in Thornneye, co. Suffolk, is not held of the king in chief, but, except 5 acres, of the bishop of Norwich as of his manor of Batisford, once Collumbers, by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee and 40*s.* yearly, and, besides, the service of 10*s.* yearly on behalf of the bishop for the manor of Batisford to Dover castle ; 3 acres of the said 5 are held of the abbot of Lesnes by the service of 1*d.* an acre of Richard de Mundevill by the service of 4*d.*, and an acre of John de Mounteyne by the service of 4*d.*

The manor is of the yearly value of 50*s.*

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Westminster. 27 October.

Return stating that among the fees held of the king, which pay ward to Dover castle once a year, it is found that Thorneye and Wodecroft, co. Suffolk, and Geyton, co. Norfolk, are held of the king in chief by the service of 3 fees, and that Philip de Columbariis held them ; in the Red Book under title "The Constable of the fee on the Ward of Dover from divers barons in the year 46 Henry III by Robert Walraund"—of 3 fees of Philip de Columbariis for a month 30*s.* ; nothing is found as to the manor of Batisford. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 34.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (4.)*

**1968.** Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Wyndesore. 5 November 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Wycoumbe. Wednesday after St. Katharine.

Edmund de Pynkeneye, after the king on 6 February 1 Edward III granted to him the manor of Dacet, co. Buckingham, from which, and the goods therein, he had been removed by conspiracy of Hugh le Despenser the king's enemy, by virtue of that grant entered the said manor and the manor of Fulmere, member and parcel thereof, as his inheritance, and did his will with the goods therein of the value of 43*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* in his lifetime, so that after his death nothing came to the hands of his executors.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (5.)*

**1969.** Commission to Nicholas de Bokelond, Nicholas Gower and Roger de Normanvull. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Eltham. 12 July 20 Edward III. [1346.] By p.s.

Inquisition:—Thornton, co. York. 8 March 21 Edward III. [1347.]

The manor of Thornton, including the pastures of Kendal, Brayhougarth and Houhath, which belonged to Robert de Coucy, is of the yearly value of 115*s.* 10*d.*

The payments (*gersume*) for lands held at will are worth in fines every five years 6*s.* 8*d.*; there are 2 houses for sale worth 6*s.* 8*d.*; William de Coucy last presented Sir William de Garstang to the church of Thornton, the advowson whereof belongs to the manor; the church is of the yearly value of 40*l.* and the advowson is worth 100 marks.

Thomas Sotherun holds by knight service 3 bovates of land in Thornton; Alice late the wife of Gregory de Burton 3 bovates; and John de Twiselton a bovat; the sum whereof is 7 bovates, making a thirtieth of a knight's fee, worth for sale 20 marks.

William de Middleton holds the manor of Middleton for life by demise of Robert de Coucy at a yearly rent of 16 marks; it is of the yearly value of 20 marks.

Coghull, which belonged to William de Coucy, is of the yearly value of 9*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*; there are 2 houses worth for sale 30*s.*; there used to be a watermill, which, if repaired, would be of the yearly value of 2 marks.

Inquisition:—Lancaster. 5 March 21 Edward III.

Valuation of the manor of Wyresdal, which belonged to William de Coucy.

Inquisition:—Ulverston, co. Lancaster. 14 March.

William de Coucy on the day of his death was seised of a moiety of the town of Ulverston, valued at 16*l.* 3¼*d.* a year, including profits in Plumpton called 'Gresmales' and 'Colemale.'

Inquisition:—Warton, co. Lancaster. 6 March 21 Edward III.

The manors of Asshton and Scotteford, which belonged to Robert de Coucy, are valued at 22*l.* a year, the manors of Mourholm and Warton, which belonged to William de Coucy, at 70*l.* 3*s.* 4¼*d.* a year.

Inquisition:—Kirkeby in Lounesdale, co. Westmoreland. 9 March.

The manor of Casterton, which belonged to Robert de Coucy, is valued at 6*l.* 4*d.* a year.

Inquisition:—Kirkby in Kendal, co. Westmoreland. 19 March.

Valuation of a moiety of the town of Kirkby in Kendal, whereof William de Coucy was seised. *Mutilated and mostly illegible.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 242.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (6.)*

**1970.** Writ to Thomas de Swynford, escheator in co. Bedford. Westminster. 1 February 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition:—Bedeford. Monday before St. Ambrose.



The prior of Newenham does not and never did hold of the king certain land called 'Peretre' in Stachesden. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 92.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (7.)*

**1971.** Writ of *mittatis* to the sheriff of Kent. Westminster. 12 May 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Larkefeld. Friday in Easter week.

The men of Eltham, Modyngham and Wolewyche never contributed to the repair of Depeford bridge, but the other men of the hundred of Blakeheth are bound to do so.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (8.)*

**1972.** Writ to Thomas Bekeryng, escheator in co. Derby. Porchestre. 16 June 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Ekynton. 1 September.

A messuage and 2 bovates of land of Roger Frene, parson of Ekynton, in Morsburgh, belong to the endowment of the church of Ekynton. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 205.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (9.)*

**1973.** Writ to John de Coggeshale, escheator in co. Essex. Westminster. 14 February 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Chelmersford. 10 March.

The church of Wrytele is not charged with any chantries or alms except for the maintenance of the poor and sick in the hospital at the church of St. Mary in Saxia, in the city of Rome, called the hospital of the Holy Spirit. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 95.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (10.)*

**1974.** Commission to Thomas de Lucy and John de Orreton to inquire as to burning and destruction of property in co. Cumberland by the Scots. Westminster. 10 March 20 Edward III. [1346.] By the king and council.

Inquisition :—*Illegible*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 30.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (11.)*

**1975.** Inquisition before the bailiff of the liberty of Radynges. [1346 ?]

The abbot and monks of Redyng have in the said liberty two hundreds, viz. Redyng and Thele, by grant of the king's ancestors ; nobody has a royal bailiwick in the liberty ; the abbot and monks have royal liberties in the said hundreds, to wit return of writs, fines and amercements, pleas, view of frank pledge and divers other royal liberties, which they have had from time beyond memory.

Robert Achard has within the said liberty in Aldermanston certain royal liberties, viz. amends of bread and ale, hue and cry and bloodshed, by grant of one Robert Achard, who and his ancestors had them from time beyond memory ; John de Somer' has within the said liberty in his manor of Bradefeld amends of bread and ale ; Philip son of Roger de Englefeld has the same in his manor of Englefeld ; Roger de Mortuo Mari has the same in his manor of Stratfeld ; the abbot of Battle has within the said liberty a hide of land called 'Hurtlebatayl.'

Since the king undertook the government there have been no usurpations of his rights or withdrawals of suit in the said liberty.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (12.)*

**1976.** Writ to John de Wyndesore, escheator in co. Warwick. Westminster. 26 February 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Colleshull. 18 March.

The mill of Ralph de Arderne in Munneworth is on his own soil and not on the king's highway. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 19.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (13.)*

**1977.** Writ to William de Langele, escheator in co. Kent, to inquire as to fees belonging to the manor of Osprenge. . . . October 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—*Illegible*. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 128.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (14.)*

**1978.** Commission to Thomas de Halghton, Henry de Greystok and John de Okore. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Wyndesore. 20 July 20 Edward III. [1346.] By letter of the seal called 'la Griffoun.'

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Stafford.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Stafford. Friday the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Brelaghton, co. Stafford. Tuesday the feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist.

The manor of Cressewell is held of John de Eyton of Wyldemor by knight service ; he allowed Adam de Peshale to enter it in aid of the maintenance of Joan his wife, late the wife of Henry de Cressewell, knight, and of Joan and Elizabeth, the said Henry's daughters and heirs. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 107.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (15.)*

**1979.** Writ to Reynold le Forester, escheator in cos. Surrey and Sussex. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Westminster. 20 September 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Ledrede. 12 October.

A messuage and 45 acres of land in Mikelham, which belonged to John Adryan, are not held of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 118.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (16.)*

**1980.** Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham. Westminster. 24 March 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition in the full county. Aylesbury. Wednesday after St. Ambrose.

John Neyrnuyt held the manor of Hertewell and the advowson of the church thereof, except 6 messuages and 3 virgates of land, in right of Margery his wife, formerly the wife of Thomas de Luton ; the tenements are of the yearly value of 10 marks ; after her death on Friday after St. Hilary last they came to the hands of Nicholas de Luton, son and heir of the said Thomas.

There remain to the said John tenements of the yearly value of 10 marks, at Flet Merston and Blakgrove, and tenements of the yearly value of 4 marks at La Grove by Mentemore. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 14.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (17.)*

**1981.** Writ to William de Radenore, escheator in co. Hereford. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Tower of London. 12 October 20 Edward III. [1346.] By p.s.



Extent of the lands of Hugh Tyrel and Joan his mother in Homme by Dylewe, Dylewe, Marchton and Hungarston. Webbeleye. Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle. *C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (18.)*

**1982.** Inquisition before John Darcy 'le fiz,' escheator in the liberty of Holdernessee. Cleton. 8 March 20 Edward III. [1346.] *Mostly illegible.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 27. *C. Inq. Misc. File 155. (19.)*

**1983.** Writ to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in co. Westmoreland. Westminster. 8 February 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Appilby. 26 September.

Robert son of John de Veteri Ponte, sometime lord of Westmoreland, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain, granted by charter to the abbot and convent of Heppe 4 marks of yearly rent of the cornage of certain of his tenants, viz. Thomas de Hellebek, Robert de la Fierte and Eustace de Laval.

Appointment by Ralph de Nevile, guardian of the lands of Roger brother and heir of Robert de Clifford in co. Westmoreland, of Clement de Skelton to represent him at the taking of the foregoing inquisition. *French.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 117. *C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (1.)*

**1984.** Commission to Michael de Wath, John le Conestable of Halsham, Nicholas Gower and Peter de Grymesby to enquire as to the assessment of the town of Ravenserod in Holdernessee. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Wyndesore. 6 November 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—*Mutilated and almost illegible.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 234. *C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (2.)*

**1985.** Commission to William de Stayne, Robert Foeler, Robert de Sutton, Peter Crabbe, serjeant-at-arms, Richard de Skirne and Richard de Coventre. Westminster. 7 May 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Salflethaven in Skirbrok. Friday after the Ascension.

John son of Thomas Hervy of Salflethaven and many others (named) have divers goods, which were washed ashore between Salfletby and Waynflet; to whom the goods belonged the jurors are ignorant. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 113. *C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (3.)*

**1986.** Commission to John de Fenwyk, John de Moubray and Peter de Richemund. Westminster. 18 February 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition before the said John and Peter. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1 April.

Edmund de Selby on Sunday before Christmas 17 Edward III demised 2 messuages in Newcastle to Edmund de Wyderyngton to hold at will at a yearly rent of 20s.; the messuages are of the yearly value of 20s.

Maud late the wife of Richard de Acton on Wednesday before St. Martin in the Winter 15 Edward III demised a messuage in Newcastle to Gilbert de Dolfanby to hold for life at a yearly rent of 12*d.*; the reversion always remained with her until the day when he committed the felony for which he was hanged; the messuage is of the yearly value of 2s.

Certificate by the said John and Peter that the 3 messuages are in the king's hand and in the keeping of Robert de Tughale, late keeper of Newcastle, because the said Edmund and Gilbert were indicted before the said commissioners for the death of John de Denton in the year 18 Edward III; the said

Edmund did not come before them; the said Gilbert was convicted. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 106. *C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (4.)*

**1987.** Commission to Nicholas de Bokeland, Nicholas Gower, escheator in Holdernesse, and John de Wylton. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Westminster. 12 September 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition before the said Nicholas Gower and John. Fitlyng in Holdernesse. Thursday before the Epiphany. [1347.]

Certain land in Fitlyng belonged to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in frank almoin without any chantry and other charge. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 135. *C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (5.)*

**1988.** Commission to Michael de Wath, John le Conestable of Halsham, Nicholas Gower, Amand de Frothyngnam and Peter de Grymesby. Westminster. 18 May 20 Edward III. [1346.] By the council.

Inquisition before the said Nicholas, Amand and Peter. Ravenserod. Thursday the feast of St. Laurence.

Two parts of the tenements and soil of the town of Ravenserod have been destroyed by inundations of the sea, and the town is daily diminished and carried away.

There do not remain a third of the former inhabitants, and they are unable to pay the tenths, tallages and other charges as hitherto assessed.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (6.)*

**1989.** Commission to Andrew de Bures and Hugh de Saxham. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Wyndesore. 6 August 20 Edward III. [1346.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Inquisition:—Ipswich. Saturday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Nicholas de Walsham of Ipswich, merchant, on Monday after St. Barnabas 16 Edward III loaded at Orewelle a ship called *le Teruyngge* of Flissyngge, whereof Matthew de Flissyngge was master, with wool, cloth and other goods, of his own and others (named), to be conveyed to le Esclus.

The said Matthew took the ship and goods to Middelburgh in Seland on the Wednesday following against the will of the said Nicholas; consequently Baldwin Yanessone of Cerice and other robbers of Middelburgh carried away the goods to the damage of the said Nicholas of 100 marks.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (7.)*

**1990.** Writ to the sheriff of Wilts. Westminster. 12 May 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition:—Salisbury. Tuesday in Whitsun week.

James de Seynt Fyncien of Amyas on Friday before St. Thomas the Apostle last, the day of his arrest, and for five years and more before, lived at Salisbury, paying scot and lot with the other citizens; John Gorney of Picardy came to Salisbury four years past to learn English and not as a merchant and has lived there until now. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 3.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (8.)*

**1991.** Writ to John Moubray and Peter de Richemund. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Reading. 6 December 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition:—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Saturday after Christmas.



Richard de Galeway, who was outlawed for felony, held a garden in Newcastle by demise of Thomas son of Ralph Thorauld, who held it of John son of John Wodeman at a yearly rent of 16s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 343.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (9.)*

**1992.** Commission to Henry de Edenstowe, Richard de Whitewell and Robert le Clerk, mayor of Lincoln. Leycestre. 16 January 19 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition before the said Richard and Robert. Hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln. Friday the morrow of the Ascension 20 Edward III.

Ralph de Helagh by the king's command was duly admitted to the said hospital by Sir Simon de Barlings, chaplain, then warden, on Passion Sunday 19 Edward III, to receive 14*d.* weekly for his maintenance, so long as he lived, and houses (*sic*) were delivered to him to inhabit.

He held the maintenance and houses until Trinity following when without his fault he was forcibly expelled by the said warden.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (10.)*

**1993.** Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Westminster. 12 September 20 Edward III. [1346.] By petition of parliament.

Inquisition:—London. Tuesday after St. Matthew.

Joan late the wife of John son of John de Tolouse held 2 messuages in London jointly with him, to them and their heirs tail.

Certificate of Robert bishop of London that John son of John called (*dictus*) de Tholosa of London, clerk, died in his prison. London. 13 November A.D. 1346. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 124. *C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (11.)*

**1994.** Commission to Thomas de Fencotes, Peter de Richemund, William de Scurueton and Richard de Richemund. Westminster. 13 May 25 Edward III. [1351.] By the council.

Inquisition:—Richemund. Saturday the eve of Trinity.

Repairs needed for four mills in Richemund and Joleby, which belonged to the abbot of Begare in Brittany, and valuation of the mills and other tenements of the abbot. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar, 1348–1350*, p. 242.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (12.)*

**1995.** Writ to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Wyndesore. 1 October 20 Edward III. [1346.] By the council.

Inquisition:—Buntynghford. Friday after Michaelmas.

No evildoers in a warlike manner besieged John de Ormesby at Sandon and Reede or elsewhere, to hold him to ransom; but Gilbert de Ellisfeld, knight, meeting him at Buntynghford, struck him on the head with a knife called a 'broch,' because John, domestic servant of the said John de Ormesby, long before struck Richard Orsman, tenant of the said Gilbert, and maimed him by night with the consent of the said John, as is believed.

No evildoers assembled in a warlike manner and carried away corn and other goods of Simon, parson of Wydihale, at Wydihale, but John atte Melne of Bereford, purveyor, who had a bull directed to Sirs John Pipard, rector of Aspedene, William Algod, rector of Coddreth, John Dauwe, rector of Bradefeld,

and Henry, dean of Baldok, to induct him into the church of Wydihale, a quinzaine after his induction went to the house of the said Gilbert in Throkyngge and sold him all the corn belonging to the said church, which the servants of the said Gilbert gathered for his use. *C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (13.)*

**1996.** Writ to John de Wyndesore, escheator in co. Leicester. Westminster. 24 February 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Andreschirche. 8 March.

A messuage and 40 acres of land in Dysworth were given to the prioress of Langeleye by Ive le Preost long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 19. *C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (14.)*

**1997.** Writ to John de Alveton, escheator in co. Berks. Westminster. 28 February 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition :—Uptone. 22 April.

An acre of land adjoining the house of the abbot of Cirencestre in Shryvenham is a way granted to the church of Shryvenham by Reynold de Albo Monasterio long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 35. *C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (15.)*

**1998.** Writ to William de Middelton, escheator in co. Suffolk. Westminster. 5 May 20 Edward III. [1346.] By the council.

Inquisition :—Bedefeld. 25 July.

Alan Wymark, chaplain, who was indicted for the death of Alan Cach, long before the felony granted a messuage and 13 acres of land in Brundyssh to Matthew Wymark and Lettice his wife.

Writ to the same escheator. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Wyndesore. 3 August.

Inquisition :—Wyrlingworthe. 14 August.

Similar findings. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 96.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (16.)*

**1999.** Commission to John de Fenwyk, John de Moubray and Peter de Richemund. Westminster. 14 May 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition before the said John de Moubray and Peter. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Tuesday the morrow of the Circumcision. [1347.]

Richard de Galeway, who was outlawed for felony, held a messuage in Newcastle of Edmund de Pampeden for the lives of himself and Joan his wife at a yearly rent of 40s.

Writ to the coroners of co. Northumberland to warn Robert de Tughale, sheriff, in whose keeping the messuage is, to be in the chancery in the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to show cause, if any, why the said rent with the arrears thereof should not be paid to the said Edmund. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 8 May 21 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 299. *C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (17.)*

**2000.** Writ to Thomas Spigurnel, supplying the place of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Wyndesore. 24 August 20 Edward III. [1346.]

Inquisition before John Cotyng, clerk of the said Thomas, and Richard Lyoun, serjeant-at-arms in the said castle. Wynchelsee. Thursday the feast of St. Bartholomew.



On Wednesday the morrow of St. Peter's Chains the king's ship called *la George* was taken by the king's order to Wynchelsee, and in entering the harbour was wrecked by nobody's fault, but by reason of her bad condition (*debilitatis sue*). Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 95, 102, 149, 151, 164, 196.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (18.)*

**2001.** Commission to William Basset, William de Thorp, Edmund de Grymesby, clerk, Robert de Thorp, William de Notton and Roger Petygard. Porchester. 24 June 20 Edward III. [1346.] By the council.

Writ of *mittatis* to the said William Thorp. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Windsor. 18 August.

*Endorsed* :—William de Thorp, William de Notton and Roger Petigard have taken an inquisition by virtue of the commission and have delivered it to sufficient men to be taken to the king.

Inquisition before the said William, William and Roger. Bishop's Lynn. Wednesday the eve of St. Laurence.

John de Ely, late bishop of Norwich, about Michaelmas 3 Edward II, by a charter indented, whereof one part was sealed with the bishop's seal and the common seal of the prior and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and is in the possession of the mayor and commonalty of Bishop's Lynn, and was brought before the commissioners for their inspection, acquired from the said mayor and commonalty view of frank pledge in the town; he also acquired a hustings court to be held once a week and cognisance of pleas of contracts, agreements, trespass and land.

William the present bishop now occupies the same, no licence having been obtained.

Bishop John by the charter granted to the mayor and commonalty the issues of the view for a yearly payment of 40*l.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 170, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 338.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (19.)*

**2002.** Writ to John Darcy le Fitz, escheator in Holderness, to enquire as to lands in Wylesthorp. Westminster. 28 . . . 20 Edward III. See *Calendar of Close Rolls*, p. 27.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 156. (20.)*

**2003.** Writ to Reynold Forester, escheator in co. Surrey. Westminster. 6 November 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Merstham. 16 November.

Certain tenements of John de Arnale, parson of Gatton, belonged to the church of Gatton long before the publication of the statute of mortmain. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 345.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (1.)*

**2004.** Writ to the sheriff of Roxburgh. Berwick-on-Tweed. 16 November 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Rokesburgh. . . . after St. Andrew.

Thomas Smale and Christiana his wife, when Rokesburgh castle last passed out of the king's hands, were seised in her right of the town of Estre Softlawe. Cf. *Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland*, III, 278.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (2.)*

**2005.** Hertford.

Inquisition before the escheator. Buntynghford. 17 March 21 Edward III. [1347.]

The abbot of Westminster did not acquire a rood of meadow with the adjacent bank from William de Staunton, but the tenement belongs to his manor of Asshwell. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 195.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (3.)*

**2006.** Commission to William Basset, Thomas de Seton and Roger de Blaykeston, justices of assize in co. Lancaster. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 18 July 21 Edward III. [1347.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the coroners in co. Lancaster.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition:—Lancaster. Saturday the morrow of St. Laurence.

On Sunday in the octave of Easter, John de Dalton, knight, Matthew de Haydok, knight, Thomas Dardern, knight, and others unknown, with Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, knight, in their company, came to the manor of Holand, where nobody lived, without the knowledge of Maude de Holand, to whom the manor belonged, and on the Monday following the said John married the said Margery and stayed there until Roger le Archer, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and the sheriff came to the manor to take him and the others by virtue of the king's writ; afterwards they lay hid in cos. Lancaster and York, and the sheriff vigorously sought them, until they withdrew by night to the north, but where they are the jurors are ignorant.

On 29 March Robert de Dalton, father of the said John, had goods to the value of 40*l.*, which he removed privately immediately after the octave of Easter, except the corn growing at Bispham and Hale, estimated to be worth 100*s.*; he had lands in Bispham, Hale and Dalton of the yearly value of 10 marks.

The said John and others have no lands or goods in co. Lancaster. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 310, 319, 379, 384, 460; *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 251, 271, 370, and *C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (17.)* *C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (4.)*

**2007.** Commission to Roger Hillary, John de Freford and John de la Lee. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Gloucester. 5 September 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Stafford.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said John and John. Lichfeld. Thursday before Michaelmas.

Two plots called 'Holdemor' and 'Horsleyerudyng,' an acre of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Eccleshale, co. Stafford, belong to the prebend of John de Melbourn, prebendary of Eccleshale, in the church of St. Chad, Lichfeld, and have so belonged from time beyond memory; Adam de Peshale disseised him on Monday after Michaelmas 9 Edward III and occupied the tenements until his death at the Epiphany 20 Edward III; they were taken into the king's hand with the said Adam's other lands by reason of his forfeiture.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 19*s.*; 'Holdemor' contains 6 acres and 'Horsleyerudyng' 9 acres. *C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (5.)*

**2008.** Writ to the sheriff of Surrey. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 1 July 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition:—Guldeford. Wednesday after the Epiphany. [1348.]



A messuage, 16 acres of land and 4s. of rent in Merewe, which William de Wyke of Merewe, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 353.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (6.)*

**2009.** Writ to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Gloucester. 27 August 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Cleton. 24 November.

Agatha daughter and heir of Gerard the chamberlain entered a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Bernstan in Holdernesse a year before the honor of Aumale came to the hand of King Edward I. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 429.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (7.)*

**2010.** Writ to John de Vaux, escheator in co. Derby. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Westminster. 28 November 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Thursday after the Epiphany. [1348.]

A messuage, which belonged to John le Parchemyner of Derby, is held of the king in free burgage at a yearly rent of 2 penknives (*knipulos*) worth a penny. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 477.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (8.)*

**2011.** Writ to Nicholas Gowere, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse or to him who supplies his place. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Eltham. 10 February 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Hornse. 11 February 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Robert son of Robert Tothe of Killum, who feloniously killed Richard son of John de Cotum on Saturday after All Saints 15 Edward III, for which he was outlawed, held 2 bovates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Ulram of the gift of the said Robert his father for six years before the felony ; after the death of his father and after the felony he entered as his heir 45 acres of pasture in Ulram ; he held the tenements for a year after the felony before he demised them to George Salvayn, knight ; they were taken into the king's hand on Saturday before St. Laurence 20 Edward III ; 4 acres of that meadow are held of the king in chief as of the honor of Aumale by knight service ; 2 bovates of land, 2 acres of the meadow and 45 acres of pasture are held of Margery late the wife of William de Ros of Hamelak by knight service ; the land is of the yearly value of 8s. a bovat, the meadow 12*d.* an acre and the pasture 3*d.* an acre. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 455.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (9.)*

**2012.** Writ to John de Vaux, escheator in co. Nottingham. Westminster. 15 December 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Suthwell. Thursday after the Circumcision. [1348.]

A messuage and 2 bovates and 5 acres of land in Birton Jorce have belonged to the church of Birton Jorce since its foundation. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 449.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (10.)*

**2013.** Writ to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in co. York. Westminster. 16 January 21 Edward III. [1347.] By petition in parliament.

Inquisition :—York. Wednesday after Mid-Lent Sunday 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Of 140 acres of moor and 2 acres of pasture in the moor of Inclesmore, co. York, which Robert de Haldanby and Illard de Useflet recovered in the

king's court against the abbot of St. Mary's, York, parcel of the said moor, which is parcel of the manor of Whitgift held by the abbot, the moor is of the yearly value of 2s. an acre in profit of turbary and the pasture 8d. an acre.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (11.)*

**2014.** Commission to Henry de Chalfhunte, Nicholas de Boklond, Henry de Greystok, Alexander de Saundresdon, John le Bruyn, William de Kynebelle and John le Venour. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 11 August 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition before the said Alexander, William, John and John in the presence of Robert de Hadham, keeper of the forest of Bernewode, and of John le Bruyn and Richard de Arches, verderers. Brehull. Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

John de Molyns, knight, and his servants have committed no waste in Bernewode forest, co. Buckingham, since 25 September 19 Edward III, when all his lands, which were in the king's hand, were delivered to him, or before that date except about 17 oaks in the hay of Ixhull, which the king gave him in divers years by writ of privy seal directed to John de Haudlo, keeper of the forest.

After that date the said John in his demesne wood called 'le Outwod,' belonging to his manor of Brehull, has cut down wood for his reasonable estovers, as he pleased, by the king's licence, although the wood is within the metes of the forest.

The king by letters patent has given licence to the said John to assart 300 acres in the wood, by virtue whereof in the years 12 and 13 Edward III he felled 436 oaks with which he rebuilt various buildings in the manor; he sold some of the oaks and bought stock, which was sold for the king's use when the manor was seized; the value of the stock on the manor exceeding the value of the oaks.

The king by letters of privy seal to the keeper of the said forest or to him who supplies his place granted leave to the said John to take two bucks in the forest, wherefore he has hunted in Paunsale in the company of Gilbert de Imworthe, the queen's steward, and of him who supplies the place of the keeper, since the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 20 Edward III, and has taken nothing.

Two similar inquisitions with different jurors.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (12.)*

**2015.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Radyng. 14 March 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition:—Bydenham. 17 April.

Four acres of land in Bydenham, which Nicholas de Gatesden, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand.

*Cf. Close Roll Calendar, p. 214.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (13.)*

**2016.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Bedford. Rokesdon. 1 June 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Valuation of the lands and goods of Thomas de Ardern, knight, at Rokesdon.

Writ of *plenius certiorari* to the said sheriff. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 25 June.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 157. (14.)*



**2017.** Inquisition before John de Trehampton, sheriff and escheator of Lincoln. Hacumby. Wednesday before the Conversion of St. Paul 20 Edward III. [1347.]

Matthew Broun, late escheator in co. Lincoln, in the year 16 Edward II, seized into the king's hand two parts of a messuage, of 22 acres and a rood of land and of 3 acres of meadow in Hacumby because William Bate, who held the tenements of the king in chief, alienated them without licence to Nicholas Parleben of Milnethorp and others (named); in the same year the said Matthew demised the tenements to Roger Bate of Hacumby, son and heir of the said William, at a yearly rent to the king of 24s. 6d., who occupied them until 6 May 20 Edward III, and has taken the profits thereof.

Writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 18 June 21 Edward III.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (1.)*

**2018.** Writ to Reynold le Forester, escheator in co. Sussex. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 6 July 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s.

Inquisition:—West Ferles. 23 July.

The manor of Heghton in West Ferles is held of the king in chief as of ancient demesne by knight service and rendering 3s. 4d. to the ward of Pevenese castle.

The tenants of the manor used to hold freely without geld or ransom from time beyond memory until it came into the hands of John de Renefeld by demise of Queen Philippa in the year 16 Edward III, being in her hand by reason of the minority of John son and heir of John de Sancto Claro, knight.

By coercion of the said John de Renefeld and others of the council of John de Sancto Claro and his ancestors the services and customs of the tenants were changed to the king's prejudice.

The tenants used to render to the king and other lords of the manor 100s. yearly.

The manor was granted to the ancestors of Baldwin de Aldeham, knight, to hold by the accustomed services and rendering 100s. yearly and doing what pertains to knight service.

The marriage of John son of John de Sancto Claro, knight, belongs to the king by reason of the aforesaid manor and is worth 500l.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (2.)*

**2019.** Commission to Thomas de Rokeby, Thomas de Lathum, John de Haryngton, Thomas de Seton, Clement de Skelton and Thomas de Bethum to enquire as to the value of knight's fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the manor of Coghull, co. York, and of other property. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Bristol. 10 August 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s.

Inquisition before the said John, Clement and Thomas de Bethum. Ulverstone. Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. *Illegible.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 395, and *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 332, 452.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (3.)*

**2020.** Commission to William de Thorp, John de Wilton and Roger Petygard. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 15 August 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s.

Inquisition before the said William and John. Tylneye. Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

Damages sustained by the men of Wygenhale, Walpol, Walsokne, Tylneye, Tyryngton, West Walton and Enemeth in Mershland, by floods of the sea and of fresh water. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 394, and *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 256, 479. *C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (4.)*

**2021.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 2 May 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s. Inquisition :—Luton. Saturday the feast of St. Dunstan.

The grange in co. Buckingham called 'Lutegersale' belongs to the hospital of Farle.

Similar inquisition. Tuesday before St. Dunstan. *Partly illegible.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (5.)*

**2022.** Writ to Philip de Clanvowe and Richard Wawayn. Westminster. 28 October 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Hereford. Thursday after St. Martin.

The nomination to the vicarage of the prebend of Lyre in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, belongs to the dean and chapter, the custom being that a fit chaplain with a knowledge of the services to be performed was nominated by them to the proctors of the abbot of Lyre in England, on whose presentation he was admitted and instituted.

Letter from the dean and chapter of Hereford to the chancellor asking him to assist the presentation of their nominee. 15 November.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (6.)*

**2023.** Commission to Warin de Bassyngbourn, William Muchet and John Dengayn. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Gloucester. 24 August 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Lynton. Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

The tenants of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, of Campes, cannot reasonably be charged with more than 5½ marks for fifteenths granted to the king. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 399.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (7.)*

**2024.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. . . March 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Redbrigge. 16 April.

The bridge of Redbrigge is damaged to the great loss of the adjacent parts and danger of persons crossing it.

The bridge was built by the aid of charity and nobody is bound to repair or maintain it. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 273.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (8.)*

**2025.** Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Thame. 1 October 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Newcastle-on-Tyne. Thursday the feast of St. Lucy.

A messuage and 4 acres of land in Ovyngheam, which John Wyther, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 355.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (9.)*



**2026.** Commission to John de Ralegh of Beaudeport, Richard de Brauncecombe . . . to inquire as to damage done by the French to the men of Buddelegh, co. Devon. Westminster. 28 November 21 Edward III. [1347.] By the council.

Fragment of inquisition. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 467.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (10.)*

**2027.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Norhampton. 10 October 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition:—Geynesburgh. Tuesday after All Saints.

John de Grix never had any estate in a messuage, 4 tofts and 15 acres of land in Springthorp, but a certain John de Brix was seised thereof, and in the year 5 Edward III enfeoffed John son of Robert de Steresgarth.

The tenements are held of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, as of the soke of Kirketon in Lyndeseye by the services of suit of court every six weeks and 2s. 6d. yearly, and are of the yearly value of 7s. 6d. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 569.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (11.)*

**2028.** Writ to the chancellor and chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed. near Calais. 8 July 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition before William de Kelleseye, chancellor and chamberlain of Berwick. Berwick. Wednesday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

A moiety of the lordship of the town of Home is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Patrick earl of March, and the other moiety by the forfeiture of John de Home, except a carucate and a half of land, which used to be of the yearly value of 10 marks, held in dower by Christiana late the wife of the said John.

The entire two moieties aforesaid used to be of the yearly value of 40*l*.

The following lands in the said town are in the king's hand, viz. half a carucate by the forfeiture of Henry de Home, which used to be held of the said John by the yearly service of 14*d*. and used to be of the yearly value of 40*s*. ; half a carucate by the forfeiture of John Harpere, which used to be held of the said earl by the yearly service of a penny, and used to be of the yearly value of 40*s*. ; half a carucate by the forfeiture of Patrick Heryng, held in the same manner and of the same value ; a carucate by the forfeiture of Adam Bosevill, which used to be held of the said earl by the yearly service of 2*d*. and used to be of the yearly value of 4*l*. ; 5 bovates by the forfeiture of Gregory de Home, which used to be held of the said earl by the yearly service of 1*d*. and used to be of the yearly value of 50*s*. ; 3 bovates by the forfeiture of Richard Hogge, which used to be held of the said earl by the yearly service of a half-penny and used to be of the yearly value of 20*s*. ; and 2 bovates by the forfeiture of Adam de Home, which used to be held of the said earl by the yearly service of 1*d*. and used to be of the yearly value of 20*s*.

Sum of the foregoing particulars, 15*l*. ; sum of all the forfeited lands, 55*l*.

There are in the said town not in the king's hand 3 bovates held by Thomas de Gray by right of inheritance ; 3 bovates held by Roger de Home according to the conditions of the surrender of Rokesburgh Castle ; 3 carucates held by Adam de Kelsowe for the same reason ; and a bovat and a third held by Christiana late the wife of Henry de Home for the same reason ; the tenements are held by ward and relief and the service of 40*s*. to the ward of Berwick castle, and are now of the yearly value of 60*s*.

The town of Halsyngton is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Alexander de Seton except 4 bovates held by Maya de Molylawes by right of inheritance according to the conditions of the surrender of Rokesburgh castle ; it is held by ward and relief and used to be of the yearly value of 40 marks ; it is now only worth 4*l.* 14*s.*

No inquisition has yet been made as to the town of Kellawe, because Sir John de Strivelyn, knight, to whom the king granted the town of Hoton, came before the said William de Kelleseye in the Exchequer of Berwick and claimed the town of Kellawe as belonging to the town of Hoton, and offered pledges and demanded a writ of the Chancery of Berwick to enquire according to the laws and customs of Scotland, which could not properly be refused him.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (12.)*

**2029.** Writ to John de Wyndesore, escheator in co. Warwick. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. . . . 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Rokeby. 24 November.

The prior of Monk's Kyrkeby has not acquired any lands in Neubolde-on-Avene since the publication of the statute of mortmain.

Defensor de Neubold alienated by charter certain lands in Neubold to Robert de Lalleford and Richard de Kirkeby, parson of . . . 8 years past. *Mutilated.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (13.)*

**2030.** Writ to the sheriff of Bedford. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 12 July 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition before William de Kempston and Hugh Lanche, bailiffs of the liberty of Bedford. Saturday after St. Margaret.

A burgage in Bedford, which Nicholas de Gatesden, who was outlawed for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 308.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (14.)*

**2031.** Inquisition before the sheriff. Aylesbury. Wednesday after the Epiphany 21 Edward III. [1348.]

William Harecours, who was outlawed on Monday before St. Margaret, at the suit of John Cavendissh, citizen and merchant of London, and Margery his wife, for not rendering an account as receiver of moneys of the said Margery, had no goods or lands in the sheriff's bailiwick on or after that day, so far as can be found by inquiry.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (15.)*

**2032.** Writ to John de Coggesale, escheator in co. Hertford. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 8 April 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—St. Alban's. 21 June.

Robert le Mareschal held a toft and a grove called 'Marchalesgrave' in Whethampstede of the predecessors of the abbot of Westminster and not of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 298.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (16.)*

**2033.** Answer of John Cokayn, sheriff of Lancaster, to the king's command to take John son of Robert de Dalton, knight, William son of John Trussell of Cubleston, knight, Thomas Dardern, knight, Matthew de Haydok, knight, Edmund de Mauncestre, knight, Thomas de Charnels, knight, Thomas de Dutton, Robert de Dalton 'le Cosyn,' William Whitacre of co. Warwick, Henry Mawaryn, John Broun, Gilbert de Haydok, Robert de Dalton, father



of John de Dalton, Sarah Baillof, mother of Robert de Dalton 'le Cosyn,' Adam Longbok, 'taillour,' of London, William Haydok, William de Whitton and John de Notebem and to proclaim that nobody may aid or harbour the said John and his accomplices on pain of forfeiture and to seize their lands and goods.

John de Dalton, knight, and the others beforenamed have not been found in the sheriff's bailiwick, but, for fear of the execution of the commands of the king and the earl of Lancaster, have withdrawn themselves from the county.

Except Robert de Dalton, knight, and Gilbert de Haydok, none of them have lands or goods in the bailiwick; the lands of the said Robert of the yearly value of 100s. and his goods worth 40s., the lands of the said Gilbert of the yearly value of 10 marks and his goods worth 40s. have been seized; proclamation has been made as ordered.

Extent before the said sheriff. Wygan. Thursday after Trinity 21 Edward III. [1347.]

The said Gilbert has lands in Haydok and Bradeley of the yearly value of 10 marks; he only has the corn growing on the said lands worth 40s., because he gave all his goods to John his son two years past.

Extent of the lands of Robert de Dalton, father of John de Dalton, and Thomas de Arderne, knight. Wednesday after Trinity.

The said Robert has lands in Byspham of the yearly value of 100s. and goods worth 40s.; the said Thomas has no lands in co. Lancaster because he demised all his lands to Agnes late the wife of Henry del Lee 8 years past; he has no goods in the county.

Answer of the said sheriff and of William Laurenz, Gilbert de Sotheworth, Robert de Syngelton, Henry de Bikerstath and William de Syngelton, to whom certain of the king's writs came on the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to take the bodies of John de Dalton, knight, and others, and to inquire as to their accomplices and adherents.

The said John de Dalton and the others have not been found in co. Lancaster since the reception of the writs; nothing can be discovered as to their accomplices and adherents as appears by the inquisitions annexed.

Inquisition before the said sheriff and Gilbert, William Laurenz, the said Robert and Henry and others. Preston. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

John son of Robert de Dalton, knight, and the others named in the king's writs are not in co. Lancaster, but have withdrawn themselves; as to their accomplices and adherents the jurors can say nothing.

Inquisition before the said sheriff and William Laurenz, Geoffrey de Werberton, the said Gilbert, Robert and Henry and William de Syngelton. Wygan. Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

John de Dalton, knight, and others came to the manor of Holand on Monday the morrow of Easter with Margery de la Beche in their company, and shortly afterwards the said John married her.

The jurors can say nothing as to their accomplices and adherents.

Two similar inquisitions. Preston. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Cf. *C. Inq. Misc. File 157.* (4.)

*C. Inq. Misc. File 158.* (17.)

**2034.** Inquisition before Bartholomew de Imworth, serjeant-at-arms, John Frere and John Pope. Rochester. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 21 Edward III. [1347.]

John Ram of Strode, Thomas Prentys, Henry ate Merch of Gyllinham, Nicholas Robyn of Strode, Peter Gyldewin and Richard Abbot took wages from the men of Rochester and Strode to go on the king's service in the ship called *le Plente*, and left the ship without leave of the master ; Richard son of Thomas and others (some named) were associated with the men of Rochester and Strode to find 80 mariners and archers to go on the king's service in the said ship, whereof they were assessed at 38, whom they refused to find ; Gilbert Godwine, William Boleye and John . . . were assessed at one man, whom they refused to find. *C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (18.)*

**2035.** Inquisition before Bartholomew de Imworth, serjeant-at-arms, and his fellows. Derteforde. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Richard son of Richard Martin and others (named) were assessed for the maintenance of the navy and paid nothing. *C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (19.)*

**2036.** Commission to Walter de Creyk, Robert du Maners, Robert de Tughale and Robert Power to enquire whether Richard Lovel and Muriel his wife and her ancestors were seised before the battle of Durham of a moiety of the barony of Wathstirker in Eskedale in Scotland and as to the tenure and value thereof. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 26 July 21 Edward III. [1347.] *C. Inq. Misc. File 158. (20.)*

**2037.** Commission to John de Fenwyk, knight, Robert de Tughale, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes and Adam de Walton. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 8 June 21 Edward III. [1347.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1 August.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said Hugh and Adam. Newcastle. Tuesday the eve of the Assumption.

The lands of Robert de Herle and his tenants at Styford, Neubigging by la Blaunchelaunde, Bromhalgh, Rydyng, Merchenley, Shildeford, Shotteley and also the town of Slaueley were devastated by David de Bruys and other Scots enemies on Sunday before St. Luke 20 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 461. *C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (1.)*

**2038.** Writ to the sheriff of Hants. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 20 June 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Ekeresbury. Thursday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

William de Walkynton, knight, was not elected or arrayed for passage beyond the sea ; he has stayed, and stays, with all his household and power on the seashore in Ekeresbury by Calchesorde to the great security of the whole country in those parts to repel the enemy when necessary.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (2.)*

**2039.** Writ to William de Middelton, escheator in co. Norfolk. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 12 June 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Harlestone. 2 January. [1348.]

Katharine late the wife of John son of Oliver de Ingham granted the manor of Sterston to John son of Robert de Ingham for her life ; it is held by William



Carbonel, knight, by the service of a knight's fee and is of the yearly value of 100s. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 351. *C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (3.)*

**2040.** Writ to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in co. Norfolk. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 5 April 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition:—Est Derham. Tuesday after St. Leo the Pope.

The fifteenth of the township of Est Derham is taxed at 7*l.*, Hoo 55*s.* 4*d.*, Swanton 5*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, Gressenhale with Biteryngge Magna 54*s.* 10*d.*, Great Francham 51*s.* 4*d.*, Skernyngge 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* and Wendlyngge 17*s.* 8*d.*; thus exceeding the last taxation of those townships by 5*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 255. *C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (4.)*

**2041.** Writ to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in co. Wilts. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Worcester. 28 September 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition before Thomas de Seynt Maur and Nicholas Lambard, taxers. Marlebergh. Monday after St. Luke.

John Godhyve, while he lived, by reason of his lands and goods in Marlebergh, was taxed at a quarter of all taxations of the town.

His lands have been alienated to the begging friars there by licence of King Edward II, and his goods have come to the hands of divers persons, so that none of them are now in the town. *C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (5.)*

**2042.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 11 July 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition:—Kynges Bromleye. Monday after St. Peter's Chains.

Thomas son of Robert de Pype held for life by demise of Thomas de Arderne, knight, a messuage, 20 acres of land and 16 acres of meadow in Rydeware Hampstale and Little Rydeware at a yearly rent of 4 marks and 2 cartloads of hay, and held the same for fourteen years before the said Thomas de Arderne was indicted for felony. *C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (6.)*

**2043.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Nottingham. Neuwerk. Thursday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross 21 Edward III. [1347.]

The wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, Neuwerk, is not void, but is held for life by Philip Becard by grant of the bishop of Lincoln lately deceased; it has been so held from time beyond memory; the said Philip is a good man and manages the hospital well. *C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (7.)*

**2044.** Commission to William de Wirleton, Robert Arnald and Walter de Poynton. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Eltham. 12 February 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition:—Creton. Saturday the feast of St. Matthias.

The abbot of Vaudey and brother Henry de Ryhale his fellow monk found no treasure under the earth, but the abbot delivered to the said Henry 18 marks to pay the king for the tenths of the house, and William Coke, the abbot's servant, took the 18 marks and placed them at Erleshagh near the abbey in a hole under a stone in a 'bygerdle' of leather (*bygerdle de corio*), and afterwards the said Henry and William came there and took the 18 marks, and the said Henry paid them to the king. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 305.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (8.)*

**2045.** Writ to the sheriff of Stafford. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Wyndesore. 16 February 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition:—Stafford. Friday after the close of Easter.

There are no intrusions into the lands, which belonged to Adam de Peshale, and were seized into the king's hand, and are in the keeping of John de Okovere; but the king granted to Richard de Eccleshale, clerk, all the lands, which belonged to Richard de Eccleshale, his father, and Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield confirmed the grant by charter at the king's request.

The said bishop and John de Melburn, clerk, have not intruded into any lands which belonged to the said Adam and were reserved for the king's chamber.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (9.)*

**2046.** Commission to William de Kelleseye, clerk, John de Oxenford and John Basset. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 21 July 21 Edward III. [1347.] By the council.

Inquisition:—Bannebury. Saturday after St. James.

Master John de Stretele occupied the fruits and issues of the prebend of Bannebury from St. Peter's Chains 19 Edward III to 11 May 20 Edward III, when Master Bernard de Sartoriis of Parma, proctor of Sir Hugelin son of Paul de Adigheriis of Parma, prebendary of that prebend, with the assent of the said Master John, resumed possession thereof, and held it peacefully by his substitutes, Richard de Donewale and Hugh his son, from the said 11 May until 17 November following, when the said William and his fellows by the king's commission took the emoluments of the prebend into the king's hand; on 20 December in the same year Nicholas de Stretele and the said Hugh de Donewale by order of the said Master John entered the homestead (*mansum*) of the prebend, while in the king's hand, and carried away the goods found therein, viz. 4 cart horses worth 40s. and a cart horse worth 6s., the 5 horses having been valued at 40s. only in an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Oxford; a cart bound with iron worth 10s. as in the said inquisition; 12 quarters of mesline worth 3s. 4d. a quarter; and 46 quarters of drage worth 2s. 6d. a quarter, whereof 42 quarters were mentioned in the said inquisition.

The prebend, besides the vicar's yearly portion of 20*l.*, is of the clear yearly value of 50*l.*; there are certain yearly outgoing due to the church of Lincoln, which have not been paid for a long time; if they are not paid in the king's time the prebend is worth 8½ marks yearly beyond the said 50*l.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (10.)*

**2047.** Writ to the mayor and bailiffs of Lenn. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 16 April. [1347.]

Inquisition:—Lenn. Wednesday the feast of St. Mark 21 Edward III.

Thomas de Folsham, Joan his wife, Margaret de Honeworth and others (named) feigned the burial of Thomas de Folsham at Lenn when he was alive, as he still is.

A valuation of their lands and goods at Lenn follows.

Three similar inquisitions in Latin and one in French taken on the three following days; it is stated that the mock funeral took place on Thursday after St. Luke. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 321, 377, and *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 272.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (11.)*

**2048.** Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 13 August 21 Edward III. [1347.]



Inquisition :—Southcote. Friday the feast of St. Matthew.

John son of John le Kyng the elder of Swanebourne, Martin Godard of the same and Walter le Bakere of Donstaple on Saturday before St. Luke 19 Edward III feloniously robbed John le Chapman of Stiuecle of 7 oxen worth 70s. at Stiuecle ; the said John son of John le Kyng the elder and Martin on Saturday after St. Simon and St. Jude 18 Edward III by night feloniously burnt a grange full of wheat, barley and oats, in the manor of the abbot of Woubourn at Swanebourn, then held to farm by the said John le Chapman, to his damage of 40*l.* ; the said John son of John le Kyng the elder on Saturday before St. Peter's Chains 21 Edward III feloniously robbed the said John le Chapman at Mursle in a meadow called 'le Smethe' of 24*s.* ; the said John son of John and Martin are common robbers ; they assume royal power of putting people to ransom, viz. forcibly taking from John Palmer of Swanebourne half a mark, from John le Chapman 20*s.* and from Ralph atte Selo 2*s.*

John le Kyng, father of the said John son of John, Adam le Kyng his brother, and Thomas le Kyng their brother, are harbourers and maintainers of the said felons.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (12.)*

**2049.** Inquisition before Robert Houel and William de Middeltone, sheriff of Suffolk. Stowemarket. Thursday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Sayer Lolimer by virtue of the king's commission entered the close and houses of Walter Skylman at Hadleye the quinzaine of Easter 21 Edward III in the presence of the constable of that town and found 40*s.* of false coin called 'Lucheneburnes' and sequestered it, and delivered it to John Fyrii and Alexander le Cok, sub-constables ; the said Sayer found 8*l.* sterling in the possession of the said Walter and arrested it and carried it away and detained it, until Breda wife of the said Walter made a fine with him of 20*s.* for which he delivered the sum so arrested in deception of the king ; he has constantly searched and arrested without cause the money and merchandise of merchants at Hadleye, Kerseye, and Sudbiry and detained the same until they have made fines.

The said Walter used to bring false money into the kingdom and trade therewith ; John Skilman, his brother and servant, did likewise. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, pp. 320, 376, 378.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (13.)*

**2050.** Commission to William de Notton and John de Geynesford. Westminster. 2 November 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Surrey.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. London. Tuesday after the morrow of All Souls.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Lambheth. Monday after St. Martin.

The abbot and convent of Certeseye have never been charged with any yearly pension to any clerk at the king's command or request by reason of the new creation of any abbot. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 463, and *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 256, 394.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (14.)*

**2051.** Commission to Robert Berttram, Alexander de Fotherstanhalgh and Roger de Woderyngton. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Eltham. 28 January 21 Edward III. [1347.]

Inquisition :—Corbrig. Monday before St. Gregory the Pope.

Of the lands of Sir Thomas de Lucy and his tenants in Northumberland the following towns were completely ruined and burnt by the last raid of the Scots enemies on Friday before St. Luke 20 Edward III within the barony of Langley :—Blenkansope, Redpeth and Widen, Fethirstanhaulg, Langley, Ayden, Allervasch, Fourstanys and Warden.

Inquisition :—Corbrig. Monday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope.

Of the lands of Sir William de Craistok and his tenants in Northumberland the following towns were totally ruined and burnt by a similar raid within the barony of Bolbec :—Bromhalgh with its members Le Ley and Le Rydyngge, and Neubiggyng in Styford.

Commission to Peter Tillioll, Clement de Skelton and William de Langwathby. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Eltham. 28 January 21 Edward III. By the council.

Inquisition :—Carlisle. 20 March.

William de Douglas and very many other Scots enemies on Monday after Michaelmas 19 Edward III entered Cumberland and burned and destroyed lands and goods ; David de Bruys with his great army, the earl of Murray, William de Douglas and very many others on Monday after St. Luke 19 Edward III entered the said county and for six days ravaged the lands and robbed the inhabitants of their goods ; a similar raid was made on Monday before St. James 20 Edward III ; on Saturday after the octave of Michaelmas 20 Edward III the said David and very many others entered the said county and lay for four days at the peel of Lydell and burned and wasted divers lands and robbed the inhabitants of their goods.

A long list of the towns burnt and destroyed follows. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 448. *C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (15.)*

**2052.** Commission to Robert de Morle, John de la Rokele and Thomas de Drayton. Westminster. 10 July 21 Edward III. [1347.] Norfolk.

Inquisition before the said John and Thomas. Norwich. Wednesday after the Epiphany. [1348.]

A ship called *Petite Farecost*, laden at Great Yarmouth with salt and other victuals by Ralph de Briggebrok, was driven by a storm to Aberdeen ; the men of that town, enemies of England, took 20 quarters of the salt and imprisoned the mariners until they paid ransom, and so they and the ship were set free ; afterwards they returned to Berwick-on-Tweed and Newcastle-on-Tyne, where they borrowed fish called 'Doggedrover,' salmon and other victuals for their sustenance ; on their way to Jernemuth the ship was driven by a contrary wind to Lenn. *C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (16.)*

**2053.** Commission to Thomas de Rokeby, Thomas de Fencotes and William de Scorueton. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 3 August 21 Edward III. [1347.] By the king.

Inquisition before the said Thomas de Fencotes and William. Riehemund. Saturday the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary.

The Scots rebels entered the priory of Ellerton in Swaldale on Sunday after three weeks from Michaelmas 16 Edward III and carried away seven charters and writings, described. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 453.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (17.)*

**2054.** Writ of *venire facias* to the sheriff of [Rokesburgh] in pursuance of a commission to Walter de Creyk, Robert de Maners, Robert de Tughale



and Robert Power. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Redyng. 26 May 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s.

Inquisition before Robert de Maners and Robert Power on Saturday after

Richard Lovel and Muriel his wife and her ancestors held the barony of Hawik from time beyond memory until it was taken into the king's hand after the battle of Durham, in fee simple of the king as of Rokesburgh castle, its yearly value being 40 marks.

There is no moiety of the barony of Eskedale in co. Rokesburgh, but a moiety of the barony of Wathstirker is within the land of Eskedale. *Imperfect and partly illegible.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (18.)*

**2055.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln to inquire as to the rape of Agnes daughter of John de Claworth. Witness: Lionel, guardian of England. Eltham. 16 February 21 Edward III. [1357.] *C. Inq. Misc. File 159. (19.)*

**2056.** Writ to Peter de Boxstede, escheator in co. Essex. Westminster. 18 October 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Extent of a fourth part of the manor of Thaxstede. 10 November. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, pp. 525-540. *C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (1.)*

**2057.** Writ of *certiorari* to John Laundels, escheator in co. Oxford. Westminster. 7 January 22 Edward III. [1349.]

Inquisition:—Bampton. 3 January.

Thomas de Bourne, Alice late the wife of John Cokerel, William de Meledon and Michael de Meledon entered certain tenements in Langeford without licence. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 26. *C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (2.)*

**2058.** Writ to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in co. York. Westminster. 7 May 22 Edward III. [1348.] By p.s.

Return stating that the escheator has found by inquisition that Robert de Bardelby, late prebendary of Donyngton in the church of St. Peter, York, deceased, by his charter granted to Walter de Brakenholm a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Donyngton, parcel of the prebend, without the assent of the chapter or licence of the king.

Writ to the same escheator. Westminster. 17 June.

Return endorsed stating that he has taken the said tenements into the king's hand.

Writ to the same escheator. Westminster. 10 July.

Extent of the said tenements. Donyngton. Sunday after St. James. Sum, 12s.

It is stated that no profit has accrued from the meadow since the tenements have been in the king's hand as it could not be mown on account of excessive rain.

Writ to the sheriff of York. Langele. 18 February 23 Edward III. [1349.]

Return endorsed stating that the sheriff has warned the said Walter and John de Shirburn, keeper of the tenements aforesaid, to be in the chancery on Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope next to show cause why the tenements should not be restored to John de Sancto Paulo the present prebendary; that they came by Philip de Alcestre, clerk, their attorney; and that the business was postponed until the quinzaine of Easter, when no cause being shown to the contrary it was ordered that the tenements should be restored. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 38. *C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (3.)*

**2059.** Writ to the sheriff of Sussex. Westminster. 12 February 22 Edward III. [1348.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Haillesham. Wednesday after St. Matthias.

Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche sold to Andrew de Saukevill all the goods which she had in her manors of Oldecourt and Chydynglegh, before she was raped, viz. in Oldecourt 9 ploughbeasts, 2 bulls, 40 cows, 12 calves, 8 rams, 199 ewes, a hogget, 151 lambs, 12 pigs and 21 little pigs ; in Chydynglegh 2 mares, 12 oxen, 2 steers, 12 heifers, 12 yearling calves, 15 pigs, 19 little pigs, 92 sheep and 92 hoggets ; which were delivered to the aforesaid Andrew by Simon de Assh, parson of Bradefeld, then her clerk, by reason of a debt due to him from the said Nicholas.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (4.)*

**2060.** Commission to Henry de Chalfhunte, Nicholas de Bokelond, John Laundes and William de Kynebell. Westminster. 14 February 22 Edward III. [1348.] By petition of the council.

Inquisition before the said Nicholas, John and William. Borstall. 10 March.

As to two bovates of land in Aele, Brehull and Borstall and the bailiwick of the forestership of Bernewode which form part of the manor of Burstall.

*Cf. Close Roll Calendar, p. 445.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (5.)*

**2061.** Writ to Robert Russel, escheator in co. Wilts. Westminster. 26 November 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Salisbury. 5 February 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Roger Bavent enfeoffed Roger Bavent his son and Hawise his wife and the heirs of their bodies of his manors of Fyflyde and Bronwe and his tenements in Wilton with the advowson of the church of Fyflyde appurtenant to the manor ; the said Roger son of Roger granted the manor of Norton Skydemour with the advowsons of the church and chantry of that town to Simon de Monte Acuto, late bishop of Ely, and William de Langele, parson of Ryngwode, who afterwards granted the same to the said Roger son of Roger and Hawise his wife and the heirs of their bodies.

Writ to Thomas Cary, escheator in co. Dorset. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Gloucester. 20 August 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s.

Inquisition :—Shaftesbury. Saturday after the Epiphany. [1348.]

The said Roger the father granted to the said Roger the son and Hawise and the heirs of their bodies by charter dated at London, Bassieshawe, Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 4 Edward III, a yearly rent of 9 quarters of salt from divers tenants in Purbyk and Warham and 2 acres of meadow there, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

The said Roger the son enfeoffed the said bishop and parson of a moiety of a knight's fee in Burton atte Nasshe, who by their charter dated at London on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary 11 Edward III granted the same to the said Roger the son and Hawise and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to him and his heirs and assigns ; and so the said rent, meadow and moiety, after the death of the said Roger the son and Hawise, ought to remain to John son and heir of the said Roger.

Writ to William de Middelton, escheator in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Gloucester. 20 August 21 Edward III. By p.s.

Inquisition :—Lavenham, co. Suffolk. 30 June 22 Edward III.



The said Roger the father likewise granted to Roger the son and Hawise and the heirs of their bodies the manors of Brandeston and Combes, co. Suffolk, and seisin was delivered to them by Henry de Westden his attorney.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (6.)*

**2062.** Writ to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Holderness. Westminster. 15 February 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition :—Hedon in Holderness. 12 April.

John de Ryhill, who, on account of a felony which he committed, became an approver before the justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, held on the day of the felony in fee tail by feoffment of Sir William son of Saer de Sutton, knight, to Robert de Ryhill and Margaret his wife and their heirs tail, whose heir tail the said John was, a plot of pasture in Kayngham within a plot called 'Foukland,' which is held of the king in chief as of the honor of Aumale by the yearly service of 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., and is of the yearly value of 6s.

He also held in fee tail 2 parts of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Ryhill of Margery late the wife of Robert de Botheby by foreign service at a yearly rent of 5s. 2d. and suit to her court every 3 weeks ; the two parts of the messuage being worth 2s. a year and the land 32s. ; he also held in fee tail a toft in Tunstall farmed to William Cusays and Isabel his wife for their lives at 5s. yearly ; it is held of Philip Northiby by the yearly service of a penny.

All the said tenements are in the king's hands and in the keeping of the escheator.

Robert son of the said John is his next heir and is 8 years old.

Writ to W. archbishop of York. Westminster. 8 February.

Return endorsed stating that the said John was delivered to the archbishop as a clerk convict on Thursday the feast of St. Hilary 18 Edward III, and remained in the archbishop's prison until 9 October A.D. 1347, when he died, having made no purgation.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (7.)*

**2063.** Commission to Warin Latymer, Thomas de Bueton and Thomas de Byfeld. Witness : Lionel, guardian of England. Wodestoke. 16 September 21 Edward III. [1347.] By p.s.

Inquisition before the said Thomas and Thomas. Northampton. 22 October.

John de Fienles, lord of Mertok, long before his forfeiture, viz. in the year 2 Edward III, granted by charter to William Trussel the advowson of the church of Gayton ; the said William presented his clerk Simon de Veer, who was admitted and instituted by the bishop of Lincoln ; in the same year the said John granted by charter to the said William the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Gayton, which Scolastica de Mewes and John her son hold for their lives by demise of the said John de Fienles ; they attorned to the said William by virtue of the demise.

In the year 21 Edward III the said William granted by charter to Theobald Trussel, his son, the advowson and reversion ; to whom the said Scolastica and John her son did not attorn.

The charter of John de Fienles to the said William was removed in his time ; by whom and when the jurors are ignorant.

In the year 5 Edward III John de Fienles released to the said William all claim to the advowson and moiety. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 458.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (8.)*

**2064.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Westminster. 18 January 21 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition :—Stykeney. Thursday after the Purification 22 Edward III.

A messuage and 8 acres of land in Sibeseye, which William Wragge, who was hanged for felony, held, have been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 436. *C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (9.)*

**2065.** Writ to Roger Daber, escheator in co. Surrey. Westminster. 10 July 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition :—Kersalton. 16 July.

A toft and 6 acres of land of Simon atte Wodecote in Bedyngton are not held of the king in chief. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 480.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (10.)*

**2066.** Writ to the sheriff of Suffolk. Westminster. 24 February 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition :—Southolt. Tuesday after the Annunciation.

William de Gyslyngham, on the day of his outlawry, held certain lands in Bedyngfeld; the sheriff has had the king's year, day and waste thereof. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 471. *C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (11.)*

**2067.** Writ to the sheriff of York. Westminster. 4 June 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition :—York. Friday the feast of St. James.

A messuage in Gaytford, which Hugh Proud of Noght, who was hanged for felony, held, has been for a year and a day in the king's hand. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 483. *C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (12.)*

**2068.** Writ to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in co. York. Westminster. 28 May 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition :—York. Thursday the eve of St. James.

Henry Puseit, sometime lord of the manor of Wighton, who held it of King Henry III in chief, in the time of that king encoffed Gervase his servant of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Wighton, parcel of the manor, to hold by the yearly service of 2s., who continued his seisin until his death; Stephen his son and heir, Robert son and heir of the said Stephen and Godfrey son and heir of the said Robert held the tenements for their lives; after the death of the said Godfrey, Agnes Fraunkeleyn, his daughter and heir, entered; none of them changed their estate up to the taking of the tenements into the king's hand.

The tenements are of the yearly value of 20s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (13.)*

**2069.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Westminster. 25 October 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition before William Wacelyn the younger, bailiff of the liberty of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of Kirketon in Lyndeseye. Spryngthorp. Wednesday after All Saints.

A messuage, 5 tofts and 18 acres of land in Spryngthorp, Steresgarth and Little Coryngham, which John Bryx, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been in the king's hand since Monday before St. Philip and St. James 21 Edward III. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 569.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (14.)*



**2070.** Writ to Nicholas Gowere, escheator within the liberty of Holder-nesse. Westminster. 30 March 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition :—Hornse. 5 May.

Two bovates of land, six acres of meadow and forty-five acres of pasture in Ulram, which Robert son of Robert Tothe of Killum, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been in the king's hand for a year and a day. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar*, p. 455. *C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (15.)*

**2071.** Writ to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in co. York. Westminster. 12 October 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition :—York. Tuesday after St. Luke.

A messuage and a bovat of land in Wighton, which are in the king's hand because the escheator found by inquisition that Robert de Ros, who held them of the king in chief, alienated them in fee without licence, and that Adam del Grene lately held them, were never alienated by the said Robert ; neither he nor any other lord has so far made any demise thereof except to hold at will.

The tenements came to the hands of Thomas del Grene by demise of Payn de Tibetot, then lord of the manor, and he held them at the will of the said. Payn according to custom by enrolment in the manor courts ; the said Thomas died twelve years past and the tenements came to the hands of John de Tibetot as lord, who afterwards demised them to Adam del Grene, brother and heir of the said Thomas, to hold at will. *C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (16.)*

**2072.** Writ to William de Middleton, escheator in co. Norfolk. Westminster. 24 May 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Petition to the king and council from Adam de Clifton, cousin and one of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale. *French.*

Inquisition :—Schuldhham, co. Norfolk. 12 June.

A leet in the town of Lenne within the hundred of Frothbrigg anciently belonged to that hundred ; it was demised to farm to the mayor and burgesses of Lenne at a yearly rent of 2 marks by Robert de Tateshale the elder, ancestor of the said Adam ; he and his heirs were successively seised of the 2 marks.

Joan late the wife of Robert de Tateshale, to whom the said hundred was assigned in dower, was seised of the 2 marks, the said Adam being a minor in the king's wardship ; then John late bishop of Norwich purchased the leet from the mayor and burgesses without licence ; the said Adam after the death of the said Joan had the hundred.

The 2 marks have been withdrawn for twelve years ; the leet was taken into the king's hand because the bishop acquired it without licence ; the present king has demised it to farm to the mayor and burgesses.

Writ to the same escheator. Westminster. 18 July.

Inquisition :—Swafham. 4 October.

The two marks have been withdrawn for sixteen years ; the leet is in the king's hand because it was granted to the bishop without licence.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (17.)*

**2073.** Commission to William de Thorp, Gervase de Willesford, John de Houton and Thomas de Sibethorp. Westminster. 14 February 22 Edward III. [1348.] By petition in parliament.

Inquisition before the said William, John and Thomas. Lincoln. Friday after St. Gregory the Pope.

The manor of Hagh, an extent of which is given, is valued at 26*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* a year and the church at 20*l.* Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar, 1348-1350, p.* 120.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 160. (18.)

**2074.** Commission to William de Thorp and Thomas de Sibthorp. Westminster. 16 February 22 Edward III. [1348.] By petition in parliament. Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. York. 10 February 23 Edward III. [1349.]

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition before the said William and Thomas in the presence of John de Fenton, mayor, and Walter de Kelby and John de Neubald, bailiffs of Lincoln, without waiting for Ralph de Derby of Boston and John de Skyrbek, bailiffs of Gysorshalle in Boston. Lincoln. Tuesday before the Annunciation 23 Edward III.

All citizens of Lincoln from time beyond memory have been quit of tronage and pesage throughout England except towards the king and except in places where merchandise is exposed for sale; they have been molested for these dues at Boston by the bailiffs of Gysorshalle contrary to custom and the charters of the king and his ancestors.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 160. (19.)

**2075.** Commission to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Langele and Richard de Williamescote. Westminster. 8 April 22 Edward III. [1348.] By petition of the council and by p.s.

Inquisition before the said Thomas and Richard. Cherlebury. Wednesday after St. Hilary. [1349.]

Assessment of Fynstoke, Tappewell, Cotes and Faulore, hamlets of Cherlebury. Cf. *Close Roll Calendar, p.* 2.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 160. (20.)

**2076.** Commission to Robert de Colevill, William de Colevill, Nicholas de Bokelond, John de Trehampton and John de Coleby. Westminster. 4 February. 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition before the said William, John and John. Grantham. Tuesday after the Ascension.

Fees and services belonging to the castle, town, manor and honor of Eye. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar, pp.* 61, 137.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 160. (21.)

**2077.** Commission to Henry Husee, knight, John de Bohun, knight, John de Gaynesford and William de Fyfhide to survey the buildings and lands of the priory of Lewes. Westminster. 12 February 22 Edward III. [1348.] By p.s.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff. Midhurst. 11 March.

Panel of jurors.

*C. Inq. Misc. File* 160. (22.)

**2078.** Commission to Thomas de Haukeston, Saer de Rocheford, William de Swynflete and Thomas de Nesfeld. Westminster. 6 April 22 Edward III. [1348.] By the council.

Writ of *venire facias* in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Letter from the commissioners to the sheriff.

Panel of jurors.

Inquisition :—Boston. Thursday after the Nativity of St. Mary.



The earl of Richmond is lord of Skirbek (from the west side of the water of Boston), Wyberton, Fraunton, Kirketon, Soterton and Algerkirk except 7 carucates and 3 bovates of land; he and Joan late the wife of John de la Ware are lord and lady of Swynesheved and Wyggetoft except a carucate of land, which towns beforenamed contain 8 hundreds, each hundred containing 12 carucates; in those hundreds the said Joan holds in demesne and service 12 carucates and a bovat only; to those towns and hundred a marsh called 'le Egthundirdfen' belongs, and so she is lady of an eighth part of the said towns and hundred and a bovat more, and an eighth part of the marsh and as much more as pertains to a bovat of right belongs to her; the earl holds the residue.

The earls of Richmond have always hitherto taken the profits and amercements of their tenants and of strangers for trespasses committed in the marsh according to their proportion as aforesaid, but in the time of John de Britannia, late earl of Richmond, when his bailiff demised to farm the agistment of his share, John de la Ware, then lord of the eighth part and bovat, demised the agistment of his share for so much as the earl received, and by colour of such demise claimed a moiety of the marsh and the profits thereof; when the earl's tenants were attached and amerced at his court the said John amerced the same tenants at the same sum, viz. since the earldom came to the king's hand; by such extortion claiming a moiety as above.

Whereas the said lords ought to have the profits of impounding strange animals within the marsh according to their shares, the said John de la Ware and his ministers in the king's time have received and detained the whole.

Whereas the said earl is lord of two parts of the town of Wyggetoft and the said Joan is lady of the third part, and the earl ought to have two parts of the waste of that town, viz. a plot called 'Wyggetoftmersh' the said John de la Ware and the said Joan in the king's time have occupied the whole, also a plot of waste called 'Egthundirdfen' in Swynesheed.

The said John and Joan and their ministers have thus hindered the king and queen from receiving their profits and have taken from the marshes 56*l.* 5*s.* more than their due. Cf. *Patent Roll Calendar*, p. 78.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (23.)*

**2079.** Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk. Westminster. 15 June 22 Edward III. [1348.] By the king and council.

Inquisition:—Lenn. Wednesday after St. Lucy.

A ship of William Drone and John Permeyn of Boston called *la Katherine*, whereof William Drone was master, was laden at Bruges with divers goods to be conveyed to England, viz. John Hamund had therein wax, almonds, rice, cummin, soap, saffron, alum, madder, canvas, sugar, ginger, pepper, galingale, cinnamon, gillyflower, mace, cubebs, flower of cinnamon, nutmeg, Paris green, spikenard, verdigris, orpement and vermilian, to the value of 2,000*l.*; Andrew Aubrey and others (named) had similar goods (specified), including 'grawerk,' cloth, salt and lampreys.

On Whitsunday last certain evildoers of France, viz. Mikolet of Boulogne and John Faget, with 150 armed men, during the truce between England and France, came in two ships and attacked the ship *la Katherine* between Blakene and Bromholm with the assent of Philip of Valois, and killed and assaulted the mariners therein and conveyed the ship and merchandise to Depe in Normandy and thence to Crotoye, and did their will therewith.

Writ to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to him who supplies his place. Westminster. 12 December.

Return endorsed stating that the writ has been sent to the mayor and bailiff of Wynchelse.

Return of the said mayor and bailiff stating that Adam de Brydlyngton of co. York came before Robert Arnald, mayor, and Stephen de Padiam, bailiff, at Wynchelse on Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and appealed Edmund Ley of Ipswich and Richard Tukebard of robbing him (together with Richard Pope and other evildoers) on the Thames near Mergate on Sunday after Trinity of goods of great value belonging to John Hamund, Andrew Aubrey and others, citizens and merchants of London, which were in his keeping.

The said Adam pursued the said Edmund and Richard Tukebard to Wynchelse and at his suit they were arraigned before the mayor and bailiff and pleaded guilty and were condemned to be hanged, and it was adjudged that the goods should be delivered to the said John Hamund and others.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (24.)*

**2080.** Writ of *certiorari* to the sheriff of Nottingham. Westminster. 20 February 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition before Richard Sherman and Robert de Bruneby, bailiffs of the liberty of the town of Nottingham. Thursday after the Purification.

William son of Stephen Waleys on Sunday after the Epiphany broke into the house of Richard de York at Nottingham and stole 10*l.* sterling in coin.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (25.)*

**2081.** Writ to the sheriffs of Middlesex. Westminster. 10 April 22 Edward III. [1348.]

Inquisition :—Westminster. Thursday before Easter.

On Tuesday before Palm Sunday Philip de Alcestre, clerk of the chancery, Valentine de Perschore his clerk, John de Thynden, gaoler of the Marshalsea prison, and William Criour of the Marshalsea, with others unknown, forcibly entered the king's free chapel of Westminster and took Robert de Iccoumbe, clerk, within the cemetery and sanctuary there, and supporting him by his hands and feet, partly carrying and partly dragging him, conveyed him to the town of Westminster and imprisoned him and still detain him in prison, on the ground of a false suggestion of the said Philip in the Marshalsea Court of a trespass committed against him by the said Robert within the verge, whereas the said Robert for a year and more before the alleged trespass never went beyond the said chapel and sanctuary on account of the malice and persecution of the said Philip.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 160. (26.)*



## APPENDIX.

**2082.** 'Inquisition taken before the sheriff and coroners of co. York and Sir Peter de Percy [in or after the year 38 Henry III (1253)] concerning trespasses by William de Horseden when sheriff, and by his clerks, bailiffs, and minsters, against the king, Stephen de Eyan, Philip de London and many of the county.

The said William kept the said Stephen for two days and nights in York castle, and on the third took him away with him to Tykehill as a prisoner (*ut prisona*) till he should pay 2*l.* 10*s.*, wherewith the said William charged him, being 10 marks from William de Marton, 40*s.* from William de Moreby 40*s.* from the abbot of Selby, 40*s.* from Robert de Thornewton, clerk, to get out of prison, 1 mark from Ivo de Heriz, and 12 marks and 40*d.* for other promises and amercements. He also kept him and all his servants for five days at the feast of St. John the Baptist, for what cause the jurors do not know.

William de Stokesley, constable of York, kept two of the said Stephen's clerks and four of his servants for four days, for what cause the jurors do not know.

The said William de Horseden took William de Mirefeud and kept him in prison among robbers from early on Monday till the ninth hour on Tuesday on a charge of warning an excommunicated person so that he might not be taken.

A robber, being taken with stolen cloth and imprisoned, turned approver and indicted divers loyal persons, who were taken and imprisoned and could not be bailed unless they were ransomed.

On this account Adam Ayry of Queldrik was kept for a month, and made a fine of 20*s.*, and spent 20*s.* owing to his imprisonment; John Melle of Queldrik was kept 3 weeks and spent 20*s.*, and was afterwards released by the earl of Cornwall; Ellis de Brakenholm was kept for five weeks and spent 40*s.*, and was released by the same earl; Roger Mollesone was kept for a day and spent 3*s.*; Eustace de Cottingwith was kept for fifteen weeks till the gaol delivery, and spent 40*s.*; Hugh de Scipuith was kept for four days and spent a mark, and was delivered by the said earl; and Thomas de Bolletorp, John son of Richard de Clyf, and Hugh son of Gilbert de Thorgrameby were taken and kept in the castle till they made a fine of 20*s.* to go out on bail. All these were brought before the justices of gaol delivery; and as the approver, Thomas Perlochday by name, said that he knew and had indicted none of them, they departed quit.

As to any trespass against Philip de London, the jurors know nothing.

A stranger was taken with a horse and brought to prison; but he could not enter the prison till they had made a fine of half a mark.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (1.)*

**2083.** Inquisition before Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices itinerant in co. Gloucester, by the jurors of the hundreds of Whitstan Langetre and Bysele. 47 Henry III. [1262-3.]

Roger de Rodebergh, the second husband of Agnes Loc, who was hanged long ago for robbery, was considered a suspicious person in the eyre of Roger de

Thurkelby and his fellows at Gloucester. Peter de Ewleye, one of the jurors of that (*sic*) hundred warned her ; and she withdrew herself and was suspected, and therefore was questioned from county to county and waived at the king's suit ; but she is innocent of the receipt of robbers and of all other misdeeds.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (2.)*

**2084.** Inquisition before Guncellin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, and other knights and freeholders of the county, in the county court on the Wednesday after St. Michael the Greater [2-10] Edward I. [1274-1282.]

When Adam de Chetewynd, escheator of Chester, had seisin of the manors of Dunham Massy and Bacford, he received 17 oxen worth 6s. 8d. each ; 16 cows and a bull worth 5s. each ; 6 young beasts worth 4s. each ; 4 plough-beasts worth 5s. each ; a sow with 3 pigs worth 3s. ; corn in Dunham grange worth 9 marks ; rent of assize of Hugh de Gretolre, 4s. ; issues of 4 mills, 5 marks ; of 2 forges, weekly while they were in his keeping, 2s. 6d. ; for hay, 40s. ; for mast, 20s. ; and perquisites of court 20s. ; all of the manor of Dunham. He also received from the manor of Bacford 10 oxen worth 6s. 8d. each ; 2 plough-beasts of like value ; for meadow 20s. ; for corn 8 marks ; for entry on lands 13s. 4d. ; and for bondmen 6s. 8d.

When Reynold de Grey was justice of Chester, Hugh de Hatton his sheriff received by his order 5½ marks.

The said Adam de Chetewynd, when escheator, seized into the king's hand by his order all the chattels which had belonged to Sir James de Auditheleg' at Dunham and Bacford and kept them till he delivered them in full county to Sir Nicholas de Audeleg', executor of his brother, by order of the said Reynold, who had the king's order so to do, because the executors of the said James, and James his son and heir, had given security to account for the time when the said James was the king's bailiff, and to answer for his debts.

Afterwards the said Nicholas caused the said chattels to be valued by Robert de Winekeshull and William de Spurstowe and the men of Dunham and Bacford, and delivered them to the said Adam for a debt of the said Sir James to him and Sir Robert Burnell.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (3.)*

**2085.** Inquisition before W. de Hopton and his fellows. Whitchurch (*Album Monasterium*). The morrow of St. Hilary [6-12] Edward I. [1278-1284.]

Master Ralph de Freningeham, at his departure from Whitchurch (*Album Monasterium*), for want of a horse borrowed one from Owen son of Griffin ab Madoe and took it with him to London ; and after his arrival he returned it. He took no horse as a gift either from Emma, lady of Bromfeld, or from anyone else.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (4.)*

**2086.** Inquisition in the full county of Westmoreland. Thursday before St. Cuthbert 10 Edward I. [1282.]

Thomas de Slegill had no lands when he was charged for felony, because the bovat in Slegill, which he was supposed to have had, had already been taken into the king's hand. John de Goldington the elder, dwelling in Appelby, was his tenant thereof before the felony.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (5.)*

**2087.** Inquisition before the sheriff and coroners in the full county of Warwick. Monday after the Circumcision 29 Edward [I]. [1301.]

Richard son of Thomas de Stocton was appealed by one Robert son of John Mahew of Waueneswotton of a robbery committed at Waueneswotton



on Richard Fayrefox ; but he is not guilty of that robbery or of any other, but is and has always been of good fame, save that he was taken on the same appeal and imprisoned at Warwick, and escaped by the prison door and went away. *French.* *C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (6.)*

**2088.** Extent taken at Mayd[enstan] before . . . de Rowell. Wednesday after Michaelmas 34 Edward [I]. [1306.]

John de Wolverthorpe holds a messuage in Mayd[enstan] worth 20s. yearly in wardship of the inheritance of Nicholas son and heir of John de Seythorpe ; He also holds in demesne 7 virgates, each worth 10s. yearly ; 10 acres of meadow worth 2s. 6d. each ; 18 acres in villenage worth 10s. each ; and 32s. 4d. in rents of free tenants.

Stephen Rabaz holds two virgates in the same place worth 10s. yearly of the same inheritance. *C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (7.)*

**2089.** Inquisition. [*Temp.* Edward I.]

No one is guilty of burning the house of Thomas Bussel in le Holand ; but it was burnt by accident, because there was a fire therein unwatched.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (8.)*

**2090.** Inquisition concerning a man imprisoned at Colecestr' for the death of Richard Sprot. [*Temp.* Edward I.] *Illegible.*

Endorsed *Domino Regi per vicecomitem Essex'.*

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (9.)*

**2091.** Inquisition before the sheriff of Hereford [*temp.* Edward I], concerning robbery of cattle. *C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (10.)*

**2092.** Inquisition [*temp.* Edward I] finding that a tame stag of Maurice de Berkele was found flayed in the house of Andrew, parson of Clifton, and divided among divers persons unknown. *C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (11.)*

**2093.** Inquisition [*temp.* Edward I] as to the trespass of Simon son of William le Vineter of Drauton with dogs, bows and arrows in the park of Northampton.

He is a lunatic and has often been taken to Croyland on that account. He went to the park when he was out of his senses, and not in malice. He took nothing there, and was not sent there by anybody's procurement.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (12.)*

**2094.** Inquisition. Helles [*temp.* Edward I].

Alice de Helles held land at Wodecort of the bishop of Rochester ; and her services being in arrear, she was distrained and found William Crul and William de Yfeld as sureties. As she did not keep her day, they were distrained and discussed the matter with the bishop's bailiff.

Afterwards William Cruk came to the tenements of the said Alice in Helles, and took her sheep in several parcels on the king's highway, and drove them to his house, where he kept them for nearly four days. He then had them driven to the bishop's manor of Stanes, where they were kept till the said Alice had satisfied the bishop of the said services, to her great damage.

Afterwards Adam son of Richard Clement and Walter Dryveday took 11 sheep of the said Alice in Cleyndon and drove them to the house of Norman de Derentewode, so that she has not yet been able to get at them.

They returned to Bartholomew de Grenstrete one which he claimed as his own, but the rest are still in their hands. *C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (13.)*

**2095.** Inquisition before the sheriff of York [*temp.* Edward I or II?].

Nicholas Gykel of Ulsehelf of malice prepense set fire to the buildings of Sir Robert de Holme at Hornyngton, and burnt them with the corn therein. *C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (14.)*

**2096.** Commission to Edmund de Hemegrave, Peter de Melles, and Robert de Reydon to enquire as to illegal and corrupt prises in co. Suffolk.

Persons found guilty are to be brought before the Parliament which is to meet at Westminster in eight days from the Purification. Westminster. 18 [December] 3 Edward II. [1309.]

Like commission of like date to John de Abernoun and Edmund de Passelewe for co. Surrey. See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, pp. 248-250.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (15.)*

**2097.** Writ to the sheriff of Northampton. Wyggemore. 6 August 6 Edward II. [1312.]

Return stating that Anketin de Houby and John his brother are kept prisoners in Northampton castle by virtue of a writ of privy seal whereof copy is annexed, on account of certain felonies whereof they were indicted before Ralph de Nevill and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer.

Their bodies were delivered to the sheriff for safe keeping by Philip de Aylesbury, sheriff of Bedford, on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and so remain.

Transcript of writ of privy seal as described (*French*), dated at Wodestok, 16 June 6 Edward II. *C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (16.)*

**2098.** Writ of privy seal to the sheriff of Nottingham. Assebach. 4 November 8 Edward [II]. [1314.] *French.*

Inquisition. Blye, the feast of St. Katherine 8 Edward [II].

At the king's court of Wheteley held by William de Anne, steward of the honour of Tykehull, on the Monday in Whitsun week in the year aforesaid, Simon de Beutoft and Simon Norman, yeoman of Sir John de Segrave, came with the said Sir John's letter of credence to the said steward; and Simon de Beltoft mocked and threatened the said steward.

When one Ralph Damyot was called upon in court, the said Simon said that he was at the door (*heeuz*) of the hall, but was not coming in for him more than for any one else. He then drew his sword in full court and endeavoured to run up and strike him, and assaulted him more than once, so that he was in peril of death if it had not been for Hugh le Carter, the steward's yeoman, who came up to help his master, and in his defence struck the said Simon in the throat (*jeuule*) with his sword.

Thus by the said Simon's assault there first occurred the trespass aforesaid, whereby the king's court was disturbed and destroyed for the day.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (17.)*

**2099.** Commission to the chancellor of the university of Oxford and the master of the hospital of St. John without Oxford, transmitting a petition



of the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Oxford concerning certain actions of Peter de Luffenham their warden.

The chancellor and master are to visit the state of the said hospital and to report thereon. Donecastr'. 19 December 9 Edward II. [1315.] By C.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (18.)*

**2100.** Cantrefmaur. Inquisition taken before William Martin, justice of South Wales, at Cardygan, on the Thursday before . . . , [cir. 9 Edward II 1315-1316], concerning injuries done to the men of the three commotes of Sirbayron, namely Kenwod, . . . Up to this time, when a man of the said commotes was impleaded or brought in question for felony, the bailiffs of the place would take six men of the court . . . other six jurors thereto, and so by the verdict of the twelve . . . of [Ro]ger de Mortuo Mari. When he was in office, he and his ministers . . . by the verdict of twelve jurors, but often . . . innocent persons, according to their rage . . . , and sent them to prison . . . In the time of former lords until now . . . Jevan ap Moylven, then steward of Cardiganshire . . . has of every amercement 12*d.*; . . . and they take and attach loyal and innocent persons, to their damage and the loss of the country.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (19.)*

**2101.** Hundred of Lexeden. Inquisition taken before John de Nutford and his fellows. Colecestre. Saturday after the close of Easter 10 Edward II. [1317.]

The jurors know nothing about prises. *C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (20.)*

**2102.** Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales. Westminster. 13 November 14 Edward II. [1322.]

Inquisition :—Beaumaris. Saturday before the Annunciation.

Ten carucates of land of Jorwerth ap Philip Gogh in Thleghok and Amelogh, co. Anglesey, were taken into the hand of Llewellyn ap Griffith, sometime prince of Wales, 7*l.* of silver of relief and gobreston being due to the said prince and in arrear, and remained in his hand and afterwards the hand of King Edward I until Madoc ap Eneas, father of Wenthlana, wife of the said Jorwerth, paid the said 7*l.* in the time of Otto de Graundisono, then the king's lieutenant in North Wales, to Sir Roger de Pyuelesdon, then sheriff of Anglesey, to the use of King Edward I; whereupon the said Otto delivered the said land to the said Yerward, who for twenty years was peacefully seised thereof.

In the year 34 Edward I Griffin ap Oweyn, sheriff of the said county, was given to understand that the said 7*l.* were still unpaid, and seized the said land into the king's hand.  
*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (21.)*

**2103.** Commission to Henry le Scrop, John de Donecastr', and John de Denum. Barnard Castle. 9 September 17 Edward II. [1323.]

The king formerly commanded Richard de Moseleye, his clerk, constable of Pontefract castle, to go in person to the place of execution of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster and prohibit a multitude of malefactors and apostates from praying and making oblations there in memory of the said earl not to God but rather to idols, in contempt of the king and contrary to his former command.

The said constable and his servants were assaulted at Pontefract, and two of them named Richard de Godeleye and Robert de la Hawe were killed.

The commissioners are to inquire into this and imprison such persons as should be indicted before them.

By p.s.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (22.)*

**2104.** Commission to John de Briddeport and Walter Beril. Guldeford. 10 October [18 Edward II]. [1324.]

Henry le Gulden asserts by his petition to the king and council that he had a life-rent of 60s. yearly from the manor of Phelippeston, co. Dorset, by grant of John de Bosco, late lord thereof, and received the same till the manor came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Mautravers 'le fiz,' a rebel, then tenant thereof.

The commissioners are to enquire as to the facts in the presence of the keeper of the manor.

By C.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (23.)*

**2105.** Writ of privy seal (*French*) to John Bousser, commanding him to report proceedings on a former command, issued at the request of the kings of Aragoune and Maliogre to enquire as to the robbery of two galleys of Maillogres. Westminster. 21 . . . 18 [Edward II]. [1324.]

Return stating that the writer has made inquisition together with Sir Henry de Cobham, but has found only what is written in the annexed document. The record itself is in the possession of the said Sir Henry, as the person first named in the original commission. *French.*

Extract from inquisition, undated. While the king was in the Scottish war in his 16th year, a ship of Robert Noldrye and John de Pekeryng of Sandwich, appointed with others to keep the sea on account of the Flemings and others, then the king's enemies, was attacked in mid-sea between England and Calais by some Flemish ships. Among these were two galleys, but whose or whence they were the jurors do not know. They killed William Mot of Sandwich and Edward de Fenglesham, who were on board the English ship; and they wounded many others, so that eleven died directly afterwards.

John Bretoun of Sandwich and John Dyn of Wynchelse, being at sea with their men on the same duty, at once steered to the rescue. The galleys met them and wounded many of their men; but after a long fight, by God's help, the English had the victory, and the enemy took to their boats and fled. The English took the galleys, not feloniously, but as enemies (*insidiantes*) of the king and his country, and brought them to Stonore by Sandwich with their cargo of cloth, wool, yarn, copper, and other wares, to the value of 500*l.*

Of this John Bretoun had 300*l.* worth for himself and his company, John Dyn 20*l.* worth for himself and his company, and Nicholas atte Wetere, John Hardyng, and Edward Graunger, who were in John Bretoun's ship, 180*l.* worth.

The galleys are still at Stonore; but the sails and anchors, with the rest of the tackle, have been carried off by poor men and thieves unknown.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (24.)*

**2106.** Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln. Kenylworth. 12 April 19 Edward II. [1316.]

Inquisition before the sheriff, William de Stokheyth and Walter de Toutheby, coroners, and Thomas Sorel. Scoter. The Wednesday before St. Mark.



Henry Pan of Scoter threw himself into a well in his own courtyard at Scoter and was drowned, and no other person was guilty of his death.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (25.)*

**2107.** Inquisition before Roger de Nouwers, knight, and Sir Richard de Abberbury, constable of the king's peace in co. Oxford. Saturday before St. Tiburtius and St. Valerian 19 Edward [II]. [1316.]

Roger de Nouwers, knight, Stephen le Notiare of Cl . . . , . . . son of William le Wyte of Cherchull and Richard le Ferrour, hayward of Sir Roger de Nouwers of Cherchull, assaulted Nicholas de Folbrok, clerk, in the field of Cherchull on the Friday after the Assumption 18 Edward II.

On the Sunday after . . . , 17 Edward II, . . . le Hert, Robert Goldyng, Richard and William Peter, and William Perys, all of Over Norton, beat, wounded, and ill-treated Ralph le Tailor of Kengham by night.

William de Ha . . . assaulted John Byote of Cherchull.

Robert le Bole of Walecote is a common robber of horses (*caballis*) and oxen.

Thomas son of Robert de Lynham is a common robber of horses (*equis*) and oxen.

*C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (26.)*

**2108.** Inquisition (*mostly illegible*) concerning lands in Adaredes . . . and Baryngton.

Mention is made of Ralph le Waleys, the abbot of Muchelney, and John de Albeniaco, a rebel. [*Temp. Edward II?*] *C. Inq. Misc. File 331. (27.)*

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

---





# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

*The references are to the entries, not to the pages.*

## A

- Abard, Hugh, of Thonglands, 1862.  
 Abberbrothok. *See* Arbroath.  
 Abberbury. *See* Adderbury.  
 Abberbury, Alberbury, co. Salop,  
     church, 1789.  
     ....., priory of New Abbey, 1789.  
     ....., prior of, 1789.  
 Abberbury, Albirbiri, Richard de,  
     838.  
     ....., commissioner, 1371.  
     ....., constable of the peace  
         in Oxfordshire, 2107.  
     ....., Thomas de, 504.  
 Abbodesburi, Abbodesbury. *See*  
     Abbotsbury.  
 Abbodisham. *See* Abbotsham.  
 Abbot, Richard, 2034.  
 Abbots Bromley. *See* Bromley,  
     Abbots.  
 Abbotsbury, Abbodesburi, Abbodes-  
     bury [co. Dorset], Benedict  
     abbot of, 211.  
     ....., Hugh abbot of, 211.  
     ....., wreck of sea at, 211.  
 Abbotsham, Abbodisham, co. Devon,  
     1120.  
 Abel, Edmund son of Sewal, a felon,  
     land of, in Great Bromley,  
     6.  
     ....., John, 982, 989.  
     ....., escheator south of  
         Trent, 141, 148, 153, 166, 168,  
         169, 174, 175, 176, 185, 193,  
         196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 204,  
         309, 1259.  
     ....., guardian of Ely bishop-  
         ric, 207.  
     ....., Margery wife of, 982,  
         989.  
     ....., Joan daughter of, wife  
         of William Vaghan, 989.  
     ....., Katharine daughter  
         of, 989.  
     ....., Margaret daughter of,  
         wife of Walter Heryng, 989.
- Abendon. *See* Abingdon.  
 Aber, co. Carnarvon, manor, 1566.  
 Aberdeen, Aberden, Aberdene, co.  
     Aberdeen, 383, 1321, 2052.  
 Aberffraw, Aberfrau, co. Anglesey,  
     cantred, 746.  
     ....., bailiff of. *See* Voil,  
         Yereward.  
     ....., inquisition at, 746.  
     ....., manor, 1647.  
     ....., Cefntreffrau in *q.v.*  
 Aberford, Abreford, co. York, 527  
     (*p.* 133).  
     ....., Parlington in, *q.v.*  
 Abergavenny, Bergeveny, co. Mon-  
     mouth, 1208, 1334.  
     ....., castle, 1208, 1334.  
     ....., inquisition at, 1208.  
     ....., land, keeper of, 1334.  
     ....., manor, 1334.  
     ....., priory of St. Mary, prior and  
         monks of, 1208.  
 Abernoun. *See* Dabernoun.  
 Abingdon, Abendon, Abyndon,  
     Abyndone, co. Berks, 1053,  
     1095, 1100, 1101, 1114, 1115,  
     1176, 1296, 1946.  
     ....., abbot of, 1078, 1105, 1794.  
     ....., William abbot of, 1460.  
     ....., church, 1176.  
     ....., inquisitions dated at, 624,  
         1095, 1100, 1101, 1114, 1115,  
         1176.  
 Abington, Abyton, Great and Little,  
     co. Cambridge, 1517.  
 Abreford. *See* Aberford.  
 Abyndon, Henry de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
     ....., John de, of Norton Brun,  
         1111 (*p.* 275).  
     ....., Master Richard de, clerk,  
         563.  
     ....., commissioner, 73.  
     ....., Robert de, proposed warden  
         of St. Margaret's, Wycombe,  
         208.  
     ....., Stephen de, coroner of Lon-  
         don, 436.  
     ....., Thomas de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
     ....., Walter de, 1183.  
     ....., Agnes wife of, 1183,  
 Abyndon, Abyndone. *See* Abing-  
     don.



- Abyton. *See* Abington.  
 Acaster Malbis, co. York, Naburn in, *q.v.*  
 Acastre, Richard de, of York, 1728.  
 . . . . ., William de, 1728.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., citizen and merchant of York, 1772.  
 Accrington [in Whalley], co. Lancaster, 519.  
 Ace, Asce, John, of Ludlow, king's bailiff itinerant in Hants, 1236.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Newport, 458.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1293, 1382.  
 Achard, Robert, 1975.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1255, 1374, 1648, 1723.  
 Acherche, Ralph de, 1449.  
 Achyngham, James de, commissioner, 1716.  
 Acle. *See* Oakley.  
 Acle, Ocle, Okle, co. Norfolk, inquisitions at, 1018, 1707.  
 Acresflet, co. Essex, knights' fees in, 1703.  
 Acton, Aketon, co. Suffolk, 743.  
 . . . . ., manor, 743.  
 Acton Burnell, co. Salop, Langley in, *q.v.*  
 Acton Round, co. Salop, Muckley in, *q.v.*  
 Acton Turville, Acton Torvill, co. Gloucester, 594.  
 Acton, Aketon, Maud wife of Richard de, 1986.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 410.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chamberlain of North Wales, 1247.  
 . . . . ., Stephen de, 1456.  
 Acum, John de, bailiff of York, 1772.  
 Adam, Eden ap, villein of Crogen manor, 181.  
 . . . . ., John, 1501.  
 . . . . ., John ap, 2, 695.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 112.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of John de Gurney, 2.  
 . . . . ., Roger son of, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of South Kilworth, 500.  
 . . . . ., Thomas ap, 1467, 1473, 1474.  
 . . . . ., William, of Meaton, 682.  
 Adaredes . . . . ., 2108.  
 Adderbury, Abberbury, co. Oxford, 1104.  
 Adderley, Aderdeleye, co. Salop, 912.  
 . . . . ., manor, 870, 931.  
 Addesdene. *See* Ashdean.  
 Addewyk, William de, of Cowley, 504.  
 Addingham, co. Cumberland, Glassonby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Maughonby in, *q.v.*
- Adelidis, Queen, consort of Henry I, 1491.  
 Aderdeleye. *See* Adderley.  
 Aderdeleye, William son of Alexander de, 912.  
 Adereston. *See* Atherstone.  
 Adgersley, Adgersleye. *See* Agardsley.  
 Adigheriis, Hugelin son of Paul de, of Parma, prebendary of Banbury, 2046.  
 Adlastre, Robert de, 229.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Athelastre.  
 Adlingfleet, co. York, Eastoft in, *q.v.*  
 Admundescote. *See* Armscott.  
 Adryan, John, 1979.  
 Adstone, Atteneston [in Ashby Canons], co. Northampton, 1521.  
 . . . . ., chapel, 1521.  
 Affebregge, Affelbrugge. *See* Lambourne.  
 Affle, Tideman de, merchant of Cologne, 111.  
 Agardsley, Adgersley, Adgersleye [in Newborough], co. York, 600.  
 . . . . ., inquisition dated at, 600.  
 Aghthorp. *See* Authorpe.  
 Agmodesham. *See* Amersham.  
 Agnes, John son of, 606.  
 Aguillon, Aguylon, Aguyloun, Robert, 277.  
 . . . . ., William, grant by Henry III to, 148.  
 Aignel, John, escheator in Bedfordshire, 1853.  
 Aikbar, Aikburgh, Aykbergh [in Fingall], co. York, 1797.  
 Aikton, Ayketon, co. Cumberland, land of Adam de Wyganby in, 31.  
 Ailesbury, Aillesbury. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Ainstable, Aynstaplelyth, co. Cumberland, 1431.  
 Airth, Erth [co. Stirling], 1908.  
 Airton, Ayrton [in Kirkby in Mallam Dale], co. York, 278.  
 Aisby, Aseby [in Haydor], co. Lincoln, 1858.  
 Akeld, Akild [in Kirknewton], co. Northumberland, 1052.  
 . . . . ., manor, 376.  
 Aketon. *See* Acton.  
 Akild. *See* Akeld.  
 Alard, Athelard, Robert son of John, of Winchelsea, 508.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., owner of a barge of Winchelsea, 1814.  
 Alayn. *See* Aleyn.  
 Albeniaco. *See* Daubeney.  
 Alberbury, Albirbiri. *See* Abberbury.  
 Albo Monasterio, Randolph de, 1950.

- Albo Monasterio—*cont.*  
 ..... Reynold de, 1997.  
 ..... William de, 232.  
 Albon, John, 1866.  
 Alburne. *See* Auburn.  
 Alcester, Alencestre, Alyncestre, co. Warwick, inquisitions at, 414, 1274.  
 Alcestre, John de, 1255.  
 ..... Philip de, clerk, 2058.  
 ..... , clerk of Chancery, 2081.  
 Alcote, Richard de, of Heston, a felon, 151.  
 Aldborough, Aldeburgh, Auldeburg, co. York, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... waste of, by Scots, 392.  
 ..... Boroughbridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Minskip in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Roecliffe in, *q.v.*  
 Aldbrough, co. York, Newton, East, in, *q.v.*  
 Aldburgh, Aldeburgh, Aldesburg, Richard de, commissioner, 392 (*bis*), 452, 489, 626, 629, 759, 910, 954, 970, 1653, 1728, 1772.  
 Aldeham, Baldwin de, knight, 2018.  
 ..... Nicholaa de, 864.  
 Aldencrawe, co. Berwick, 1402.  
 Alderbury, Alwardbury, co. Wilts, 1803.  
 Aldermaston, Aldermanston, Aldermanstone, co. Berks, 1975.  
 ..... church, 1648.  
 Alderney, Aureneye, isle, keeper of, 1657. *See also* Weston, Walter de.  
 Alderstone, Aldredeston [in White-parish], co. Wilts, 1136.  
 Alderton, co. Chester, manor, 256.  
 Aldesburgh. *See* Aldeburgh.  
 Aldon, Thomas de, knight, 1955.  
 Aldred, Richard, 452.  
 Aldredeston. *See* Alderstone.  
 Aldrington, Atheryngton, co. Sussex, 1361, 1385.  
 Alein. *See* Aleyn.  
 Alemannia, Constance wife of Henry de, 1152.  
 Alencestre. *See* Alcester.  
 Alexander, pope, 1038.  
 ..... king of Scotland, 1389, 1429, 1484, 1601.  
 Aleyn, Alayn, Alein, Henry, 1929.  
 ..... John, 1033, 1794.  
 ..... , deputy justice of North Wales, 1247.  
 Alford, co. Lincoln, 980.  
 ..... inquisition at, 980.  
 Algar, earl of Chester, 1458.  
 Algarkirk, Algerkirk, Algerkyrk, co. Lincoln, 1482, 2078.  
 ..... inquisition at, 176.  
 ..... East Langholm in, *q.v.*  
 Algarkirk—*cont.*  
 ..... Riche-hundred in, *q.v.*  
 Algerhundred, in Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 1482.  
 Algod, William, rector of Cottered, 1995.  
 Alisaundre, John, of Besthorpe, 1245.  
 ..... , Alice wife of, 1245.  
 Alkington, Alkynton, co. Gloucester, 763.  
 ..... manor, 660, 763, 766.  
 Allcannings, Allecanynnges, co. Wilts, 1306.  
 Allensmore, co. Hereford, Hungerston in, *q.v.*  
 Allenwik. *See* Alnwick.  
 Allerdale, Allredale, co. Cumberland, 1217, 1832.  
 ..... foresters of. *See* Druel, Roger; Foreste, John de la.  
 ..... Bolton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Broughton in, *q.v.*  
 Allerthorpe, co. York, Waplington in, *q.v.*  
 Allerton, North. *See* Northallerton.  
 Allerton in Schirwod. *See* Ollerton.  
 Allertonshire, Alvertonshire, co. York, 1358.  
 Allerwash, Allervasch [in Warden], co. Northumberland, 2051.  
 Allostock, Allostok [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 131.  
 Allredale. *See* Allerdale.  
 Allstonefield, Alstanesfeld, co. Stafford, manor, 1073.  
 Almain, 1660.  
 ..... king of, 136. *See also* Richard.  
 ..... merchants of, 1008, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Almondsbury, co. Gloucester, Earthcott in, *q.v.*  
 Almot, Alan, bailiff of Osgoldercross liberty, 101.  
 Alne, co. Warwick, glebe of Kinwar-ton church in, 414.  
 Alnewik, Alnewyk, Alnewyke. *See* Alnwick.  
 Alnham, co. Northumberland, Screnwood in, *q.v.*  
 Alnwick, Allenwik, Alnewik, Alnewyk, Alnewyke, co. Northumberland, 377, 1360.  
 ..... castle, keeper of. *See* Felton, John de.  
 ..... ward of, 375.  
 ..... extent at, 1883.  
 ..... fee, 389.  
 ..... lord of, 375. *See also* Vescey, William de.  
 ..... market, 377.  
 ..... writs and commissions dated at, 582, 594, 609, 618, 623, 624, 628, 632, 649, 650, 651, 1456, 1469.



- Alnwick—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Howick by, *q.v.*  
 Alresford, co. Southampton, inquisition at, 1264.  
 Alsletford, mill, extent of, 51.  
 Alstanesfeld. *See* Allstonefield.  
 Alta Ripa, Thomas de, 141.  
 Althorp, Olthorp [in Brington], co. Northampton, 1342.  
 Altofts, Altoftes, co. York, writs and commissions dated at, 459, 527.  
 Alton, Aulton, co. Southampton, inquisitions at, 692, 1359.  
 Alton, Alveton, co. Stafford, castle, 334.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Barenton, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 334.  
 . . . . ., Denston in, *q.v.*  
 Alvanley, Alvandelegh, Alvendelegh, Alvendeleye, co. Chester, township and woods, 46 (*p.* 12), 53.  
 . . . . ., lord of, 46.  
 Alvecote, Avecote [in Shuttington, co. Warwick], priory, priors of. *See* Beulow, William de; Were, William de la.  
 Alvediston, Alveston, co. Wilts, 1136.  
 Alvendelegh, Alvendeleye. *See* Alvanley.  
 Alventon. *See* Alvington.  
 Alvereston, William de, parson of Kingswinford, 574.  
 Alverton, Alwarton [in Madron], co. Cornwall, 503.  
 . . . . ., extents made at, 503.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1086.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Everard, John; Pulle, Nicholas de.  
 Alvertonshire. *See* Allertonshire.  
 Alveston, William de, 1000.  
 Alvethale. *See* Aveley.  
 Alveton. *See* Alton.  
 Alveton, Alvetone, John de, commissioner, 1959.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 1854, 1879, 1890, 1901, 1952, 1966, 1997.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Wilts, 1699.  
 Alvingham, Alvyngham, co. Lincoln, prior of, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Alvington, Alventon, Isle of Wight, manor, 960.  
 Alvithele. *See* Aveley.  
 Alvyngham. *See* Alvingham.  
 Alvyngton. *See* Alvington.  
 Alvythele. *See* Aveley.  
 Alwardbury. *See* Alderbury.  
 Alwarton. *See* Alverton.  
 Alwington, Alvyngton, co. Devon, 1257.  
 Alwy, William, 447.  
 Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.  
 Amber, co. Derby, river, 335, 361.  
 Amberesbury, Ambirisbery, Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.  
 Ambrisbery, Master Thomas de, 1794.  
 Ambruton. *See* Amerton.  
 Amcotes, Robert de, commissioner, 612.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 204.  
 Amela, ship of, 282.  
 Amelogh. *See* Amlwch.  
 Amersham, Agmodesham, Amodesham, Amondesham, Augmodesham, co. Buckingham, 1153, 1597.  
 . . . . ., fee of le Raan in, 1153.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 647.  
 . . . . ., Shardelawes in, 1126.  
 Amerton, Ambruton [in Stowe], co. Stafford, 1599.  
 Amesbury, Amberesbury, Ambirisbery, Ambresbury, Aumbesbury, Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, 647.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1127, 1329.  
 . . . . ., priory, 1329, 1879.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mary nun of, sister of Edward II, 758, 781, 1794.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prioress and convent of, 1002.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prioress of, 1879.  
 Amiens, Amyas, France, 1579, 1946, 1990.  
 . . . . ., men of, 794.  
 . . . . ., merchants of, named, 904.  
 Amlwch, Amelogh, co. Anglesey, 2102.  
 Ammory, William, 982.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Damory.  
 Amodesham, Amondesham. *See* Amersham.  
 Amot, Robert, of Glen, 906.  
 Amyas. *See* Amiens.  
 Amyson, Maud wife of William, of Hemingbrough, 738.  
 Ancaster, Ancastre, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 298.  
 Ancle, Adam de, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Andover, Andevre, co. Southampton, writs and commissions dated at, 1691, 1707, 1710, 1715, 1727.  
 Andreskirk, Andreschirche [near Diseworth], co. Leicester, inquisition at, 1996.  
 Andrew, John son of, 1639.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, 108.  
 Anesteleye. *See* Ansley.  
 Angers, France, abbey of St. Nicholas, 1829.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 1231.

- Anglesey, county, extent of, roll of, 563.  
 ..... inquisitions in, 746, 1030.  
 ..... lands in, assigned by prince Llewellyn to Madoc and David, sons of Llewellyn Vaur, 49.  
 ..... sheriffs of. *See* Oweyn, Griffin ap; Pyuelesdon, Roger de.  
 Angulo, Loretia in, of Harmston, 298.  
 ..... *See also* Corner.  
 Anhunoc, Hann', co. Cardigan, commot, 1189.  
 Anian ap Kenewrek, bishop of Bangor, 962.  
 Anian II, bishop of St. Asaph, 1591.  
 Anketil, John, 1866.  
 Anlaby, Anlagbby [in Kirk Ella and Hessle], co. York, 1641, 1741.  
 Anloby, master Peter, 1449.  
 Annesley, Annesle, Anneseleye, Auneslee, Aunesleye, John de, commissioner, 790, 990, 1034, 1291.  
 ..... justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 ..... Richard de, 298.  
 Anselm, bishop of St. Davids, 708.  
 Ansibel, Thomas, 431.  
 Ansley, Anesteleye, co. Warwick, 866.  
 ..... inquisition at, 866.  
 Anstey, Anstigh, co. Wilts, 1541.  
 Antingham, Roger de, 1499.  
 Anton', John, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Apadam. *See* Adam.  
 Apeltre. *See* Appletree.  
 Apethorp, Robert de, of Stamford, 1844.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 1844.  
 ..... William de, of Stamford, 1844.  
 Apilthwayt. *See* Applethwaite.  
 Appelby. *See* Appleby.  
 Appelby, Edmund de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 ..... Nicholas de, collector of customs in York, 1772.  
 ..... Robert de, 291.  
 Appeldercombe. *See* Appuldurcombe.  
 Appeltone. *See* Appleton.  
 Apperley, West, West Aptrele [in Bywell St. Peter], co. Northumberland, 1919.  
 Apperleye, Robert de, keeper of Corce chace, 1948.  
 ..... *Cf.* Aptreleye.  
 Appilby. *See* Appleby.  
 Appleby, Appelby, co. Lincoln, 1340.  
 Appleby, Appelby, Appilby, co. Westmoreland, 189, 1369, 2086.  
 ..... castle, gaol of, 1913.  
 ..... extent at, 1364.  
 Appleby—*cont.*  
 ..... inquisitions at, 307, 370, 481, 952, 1072, 1369, 1392, 1399, 1913, 1983.  
 ..... Hoff in, *q.v.*  
 Applethwaite, Apilthwayt [in Windermere], co. Westmoreland, mill, 1878.  
 Appleton, Appeltone, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 Appletree, Apeltre, co. Derby, hundred, 700.  
 Applingden, Ralph de, 880.  
 ..... forfeiture of, 880.  
 Appuldurcombe, Appeldercombe, Apuldercame, Isle of Wight, manor, chantries in, 1808.  
 ..... la Wytedich by, 839.  
 Aptrele, West. *See* Apperley, West.  
 Aptreleye, Stephen de, 1919.  
 ..... *Cf.* Apperleye.  
 Apuldercame. *See* Appuldurcombe.  
 Aquila, Isabel de, 1412.  
 Aquitaine, duke of. *See* Edward III.  
 Aragoune. *See* Arragon.  
 Arandor, Madoc ap, 74.  
 ..... sons of, 74.  
 Araz, Richard, 816.  
 Arbroath, Abberbrothok [co. Forfar], abbot of, 1038.  
 Archer, Larcher, Robert, 1893.  
 ..... Roger le, king's serjeant at arms, 2006.  
 ..... Simon le, 1899.  
 ..... Thomas, of Dover, 1054.  
 ..... William son of John le, a felon, 370.  
 Arches, de, Darches, Richard, venderer in Bernwood forest, 2014.  
 ..... Simon, 570.  
 ..... William, 594.  
 ..... Amice wife of, afterwards wife of Roger Gacelyn, 594.  
 Arcla. *See* Harcla.  
 Arcleston. *See* Arkstone.  
 Ardee, Athirde, co. Louth, manor, 1452.  
 Ardern, de, Dardern, de Arderne, John, 60, 971.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 971.  
 ..... John, chaplain, 1505.  
 ..... Ralph, 1976.  
 ..... Robert, justice in eyre, 1347.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 1241, 2006, 2016, 2033, 2042.  
 ..... William, 60.  
 Ardsley, Erdeslawe, co. York, 1051.  
 ..... inquisition at, 401.  
 ..... land of John Maufesour in, 401.  
 Ardudwy, Ardudo, co. Merioneth, commote, 49.



- Ardyng, Roger, 999.  
 ..... , ..... , Clemency wife of, 999.  
 ..... Cf. Hardyng.  
 Arfon, Arvon, co. Merioneth, com-  
 mote, 49.  
 Argau, villein of prince Llewellyn  
 of Crogen manor, 181.  
 Arkendale, Erkenden [in Knares-  
 borough], co. York, 527 (*p.*  
 131).  
 Arkesden, co. Essex, Duddenhoe by,  
*q.v.*  
 Arkstone, Arcleston, co. Hereford,  
 1506.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1506.  
 ..... , manor, 1506.  
 Arley, Arleye, co. Stafford, inquisi-  
 tion at, 888.  
 ..... , manor, 888, 1271.  
 Arleye, Thomas de, 1758.  
 Armscott, Admundescote [in Tred-  
 dington], co. Worcester, 1274.  
 Armstrang, William, of Berwick,  
 1671.  
 Arnald, John, 1725.  
 ..... , Robert, commissioner, 2044.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of Winchelsea,  
 2079.  
 ..... Cf. Arnaud.  
 Arnale, John de, parson of Gatton,  
 2003.  
 ..... Cf. Arnhale.  
 Arnaud, William, knight, 287.  
 ..... Cf. Arnald.  
 Arnesmyth, Hugh le, of Mountsorrel,  
 157.  
 Arnhale, John de, skinner of London,  
 871.  
 ..... Cf. Arnale.  
 Arragon, Aragoune, 1819.  
 ..... , king of, 1819, 2105.  
 ..... , merchants of, 1819.  
 Arreton, Atherton, Isle of Wight,  
 parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... , Beredone by, 839.  
 ..... , Standen in, *q.v.*  
 Arthur, William, 328.  
 Arthuret, Artureth, co. Cumberland,  
 church, 1035.  
 Arundel, co. Sussex, 1216.  
 ..... , castle, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 ..... , extent at, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 ..... , honour, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 193, 1169,  
 1216, 1385.  
 ..... , priory, Denis prior of, 1216.  
 Arundel, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.  
 Arundel, Arundell, John de, 1722.  
 ..... , Master John de, warden of  
 Tickhill chapel, 1362.  
 ..... , Richard, king's bachelor,  
 228.  
 ..... , ..... , executrix of. *See*  
 Percy, Eleanor de.  
 Arvon. *See* Arfon.
- Asburngham. *See* Assheburnham.  
 Asce. *See* Ace.  
 Ascot under Wychwood, Ascote  
 Doilly [co. Oxford], manor,  
 extent of, 959.  
 Aseby. *See* Aisby.  
 Asenby, Aystenby [in Topcliffe], co.  
 York, raided by Scots, 453.  
 Ash, Asshe, co. Kent, 1015.  
 ..... , Asshe, co. Surrey, manor,  
 1861.  
 ..... , Henley in, *q.v.*  
 Ashbeach, Assebach, co. Northamp-  
 ton, writ dated at, 2098.  
 Ashbourne, Assheborne, Esseburn,  
 co. Derby, inquisitions at, 79,  
 87.  
 Ashburnham, Ashburnhame, Asshe-  
 burnham, Eschbourneham,  
 co. Sussex, 1858.  
 ..... , knights' fees in, 405 (*p.*  
 103).  
 ..... , manor, 1646.  
 Ashby, Askeby, co. Lincoln, land of  
 Holy Innocents hospital with-  
 out Lincoln in, 293 (*p.* 73).  
 ..... Canons, Assheby Canons, co.  
 Northampton, church, 1521.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and convent of,  
 1521.  
 ..... , ..... , vicar of, 1521.  
 ..... , ..... , Adstone in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Magna, Assheby Magna,  
 Assheby Magna, co. Leicester,  
 253.  
 ..... , ..... , inquisition at, 253.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 442.  
 ..... , West, Askeby by Horncas-  
 tre, co. Lincoln, inquisition at,  
 1482.  
 ..... de la Zouch, Assheby la  
 Zousche, co. Leicester, manor,  
 587.  
 ..... , Blackfordby in, *q.v.*  
 Ashcombe, Asshcombe, co. Devon,  
 173.  
 Ashdean, Addesdene [in West-  
 bourne], co. Sussex, lands of  
 the hospital of St. John of  
 Jerusalem in, 193.  
 Ashey, Asshesshe, Isle of Wight, 423.  
 Ashford, Esshetisford, co. Kent,  
 church, Martin parson of,  
 1015.  
 Ashingdon, Assyndon, co. Essex,  
 knights' fees in, 1703.  
 Ashley, Asshele, co. Southampton,  
 manor, 1142.  
 Ashton, Assheton, Asshton, [in Lan-  
 caster], co. Lancaster, manor,  
 1889, 1969.  
 ..... , Assheton, co. Northampton,  
 manor, 965.  
 ..... Giffard, Asshtone by Boyton,  
 co. Wilts, manor, 1011.

- Ashurst, Assherst, Essherst, co. Kent, 1897.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1897.  
 Ashwell, Asshwell, co. Hertford, manor, 2005.  
 Ashwick, Asschewike, co. Somerset, 1379.  
 Askeby. *See* Ashby.  
 . . . . . by Hornecastre. *See* Ashby, West.  
 Askeby, Alice daughter of Maud de, 298.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of Robert de, 1431.  
 Askham, co. Nottingham, 1710.  
 . . . . ., mill, 1755.  
 . . . . ., wood, 1710.  
 Askrigg, Eskrig, co. York, church, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rector of. *See* Munke-ton; Simon de.  
 Aslackby, Aslakby, co. Lincoln, in-quisition at, 1835.  
 . . . . ., Milthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Aslakby, William de, abbot of Selby, 204.  
 Aspale, de, Daspale, de Aspal, John, 1058, 1079, 1734.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 743, 808, 921, 1013, 1028, 1031.  
 Aspatria, Aspatrik, Aspatrik, co. Cumberland, inquisition at, 683.  
 . . . . ., manor, 610.  
 . . . . ., suit of court at, 213.  
 Aspenden, Aspeden, Aspedene, co. Hertford, 1516.  
 . . . . ., rector of. *See* Pipard, John.  
 Asscheby Magna. *See* Ashby Magna.  
 Asschewike. *See* Ashwick.  
 Assebach. *See* Ashbeach.  
 Assh. *See* Asshe.  
 Asshcombe. *See* Ashcombe.  
 Asshe. *See* Ash.  
 Asshe, Assh, James de, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., Roger atte, commissioner, 1169.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, parson of Brad-field, 2059.  
 Assheborne. *See* Ashbourne.  
 Assheburnham. *See* Ashburnham.  
 Assheburnham, Asburngham, Bar-tholomew de, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 . . . . ., John de, 1108.  
 Assheby, Aysheby, Adam de, chap-lain, 1965.  
 . . . . ., David de, 1501.  
 . . . . ., William de, 577, 606.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 674.  
 Assheby Canons. *See* Ashby Canons.  
 . . . . . Magna. *See* Ashby Magna.  
 . . . . . la Zousche. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.
- Asshele. *See* Ashley.  
 Assheley, Asshelye, Asshele, Robert de, 946.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . commissioner, 585, 588, 760, 767, 806, 933, 957, 1010, 1067, 1132, 1241.  
 Assherigge, Walter de, a brother of Northallerton hospital, 212.  
 Assherst. *See* Ashurst.  
 Asshesshe. *See* Ashey.  
 Assheton. *See* Ashton.  
 Assheton, John de, commissioner, 674.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, commissioner, 95.  
 Asshewy, Margaret wife of Stephen de, 1897.  
 Asshop, Adam de, 1825.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, 1825.  
 Asshton. *See* Ashton.  
 Asshtone by Boyton. *See* Ashton Giffard.  
 Asshwell. *See* Ashwell.  
 Assyndon. *See* Ashingdon.  
 Astbury, co. Chester, Smallwood in, *q.v.*  
 Astcote, Auescote, by Pattishall, co. Northampton, 232.  
 Aston Tirrold, Astone, co. Berks, in-quisition at, 1099.  
 . . . . ., Estone, co. Hertford, manor, 1491.  
 . . . . ., by Munslow, co. Salop, 1874.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition at, 1874.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset, 783.  
 Aston, Hugh de, warden of St. John's hospital by Chester, 292.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 530.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 584, 594, 614, 616, 625, 660, 661, 681, 728, 729, 730, 757, 762, 763, 764, 766, 769, 809, 823, 865, 888, 922, 994, 1137, 1166, 1252, 1291, 1334, 1386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of Lantris-saint, 949.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of lands of rebels, 561, 815.  
 Astrete (*i.e.* Ystrad) Canon, in the manor of Kilford, (*q.v.*), 1135.  
 Astwood, Astwode, co. Buckingham, church, 1829.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of. *See* Tye-brust, Ralph de.  
 Athelard. *See* Alard.  
 Athelastre, Henry de, 1400.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Adlastre.  
 Atheles. *See* Athol.  
 Athelsay. *See* Haddlesey.  
 Atherfield, Atherfelde [in Shorwell], Isle of Wight, 839.  
 Atherington, co. Devon, UMBERLEIGH in, *q.v.*  
 Atherstone, Adereston [in White Lackington], co. Somerset, 2108.



- Atherton. *See* Arreton.  
 Atheryngton. *See* Aldrington.  
 Athirde. *See* Ardee.  
 Athol, Atheles, earl of, 1453. *See also* Strabolgi.  
 Aton, Atone, Gilbert de, 472, 807.  
 Attendern, Henry, 383.  
 Atteneston. *See* Adstone.  
 Atwick, co, York, Skirlington in, *q.v.*  
 Atworth, Atteworthe [in Great Bradford], co. Wilts, 1136.  
 Auburn, Alan son of, ancestor of William de la Twyer, founder of St. Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, 351.  
 Aubrey, Aubry, Andrew, 2079.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., citizen and merchant of London, 2079.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., mayor of London, 1773.  
 . . . . ., William, prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, 302.  
 Auburn, Alburne [in Fraisthorpe], co. York, 378.  
 . . . . ., wreck at, 378.  
 Aubyn, Philip, 1007.  
 Auckland, Auckland, Aukeland, co. Durham, writs and commissions dated at, 1432, 1452, 1488, 1489, 1498, 1514, 1525.  
 Auclein, Nicholas de, master of the *Feireweder* of Lübeck, 859.  
 Aude, Thomas, 1511.  
 Audley, de, de Audele, de Audelee, de Audeleg, de Audeleye, de Audelegh, de Auditheleg, Daudede, Daudelegh, Daudeleye, Daudely, Hugh, the elder, 888.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., Iseult wife of, relict of Walter de Ballon, 888.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, the younger, earl of Gloucester, 496, 851, 1039, 1111, 1355, 1540, 1541.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., commissioner, 1505.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., justice of Chester, 256, 292, 1305.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., justice of North Wales, 18.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of Montgomery castle and honour, 386, 1793.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of Rotherfield manor, 1523.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., forfeiture of, 851.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., Margaret wife of, 496, 1355, 1540, 1541, 1703.  
 . . . . ., James, 308, 405 (*p.* 102), 442, 1058, 1493, 2084.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., Margaret wife of, 442.  
 . . . . ., James son of James, 2084.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 2084.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, parson of Ovington, 1898.  
 Auescote. *See* Astcote.  
 Aufrik, Nicholas, 1778.  
 Augmodesham. *See* Amersham.  
 Aukeland. *See* Auckland.  
 Auldeburg. *See* Aldborough.  
 Aulton. *See* Alton.  
 Aumale, earldom of, 351.  
 . . . . ., counts of, 299, 703.  
 . . . . ., countess of, 1240. *See also* Fortibus.  
 . . . . ., honour, 2009, 2011, 2062.  
 Aumbesbury, Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.  
 Aumbresbury, John de, 1050.  
 Aunay, de. *See* Dauney.  
 Aune, William de, steward of Tickhill honour, 2098.  
 Auneslee, Aunesleye. *See* Annesley.  
 Auney, de. *See* Dauney.  
 Auger, Philip, 1950.  
 Aungevyn, John, commissioner, 1501.  
 Aungre. *See* Ongar.  
 Aureneye. *See* Alderney.  
 Austwode. *See* Outwoods.  
 Austyn, Thomas, of Plymouth, 1767.  
 Authorpe, Aghthorp, co. Lincoln, 850.  
 Avecote. *See* Alvecote.  
 Aveley, Alvethale, Alvithele, Alvythele, co. Essex, 1942.  
 . . . . ., extents and inquisitions at, 649, 650, 651, 654.  
 . . . . ., manor, 654.  
 . . . . ., market, 106.  
 Avenbury, Avenebury, co. Hereford, Okes in, 1884.  
 Avenel, Avice, 1616.  
 Avenor, Gilbert, 1009.  
 Avening, Avenyng, Avenynge, co. Gloucester, 1106, 1712.  
 . . . . ., church, glebe of, 1712.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., parsons of. *See* Bonvallet, Philip; Cauntebrugge, Roger de; Loebury, William de; Reygnald, William.  
 Averenges, Edmund de, 1828.  
 Avington, Avynton, co. Berks, inquisition at, 948.  
 . . . . ., manor, 948.  
 . . . . ., Avynton, co. Southampton, inquisition at, 276.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., land of Winchester cathedral in, 276.  
 Axbridge, Axebrugge, co. Somerset, inquisition at, 340.  
 Axe, the river, fishery in, 1943.  
 Axebrugge. *See* Axbridge.  
 Axebrugge, de, Daxebrugge, John, collector of quayage and pavage in Bristol, 1658.  
 Axel, Haxle, Flanders, 1954.  
 Axill, Boydo de, ship of, 381.  
 Aycle. *See* Eagle.  
 Aydon, Ayden [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, 2051.  
 Ayete, Edmund de, 1241.  
 Aykbergh. *See* Aikbar.

Aykehevid, William de, 1903.  
 Ayketon. *See* Aikton.  
 Ayketon, William de, parson of Barwick in Elmet, 632.  
 Aylesbury, Ailesbury, Aillesbury, Aylesburi, Ayllesbury, co. Buckingham, 1957.  
 . . . . ., gaol, 1261.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 132, 141, 583, 1261, 1625, 1829, 1837, 1980, 2031.  
 . . . . ., Walton by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Weedon by, *q.v.*  
 Aylesbury, Philip de, commissioner, 504, 723, 810, 951, 1586.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1415, 2097.  
 Aylesford, Eillesford, co. Kent, 1398, 1846.  
 . . . . ., Cosington in, *q.v.*  
 Ayleston, Robert de, a felon, land of, in Sutton in the Elms, 36.  
 . . . . ., Master Robert de, commissioner, 520, 624.  
 Aylestone, Ayleston, co. Leicester, letter dated at, 624.  
 . . . . ., Glen Parva in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Lubbesthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Ayllesbury. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Aylsham, Richard de, 1580.  
 Aylwy, John, 1710.  
 Aylyngton. *See* Ellington.  
 Aynesham, John de, 1132.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, skinner of London, 871.  
 Aynhoe, Ayngho, co. Northampton, hospital of St. James and St. John, 394.  
 . . . . ., mill, 394.  
 Aynstaplelyth. *See* Ainstable.  
 Ayremynne, Ayremyn, Ayremyne, Richard de, 465, 488, 541, 975.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chancellor of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 1359.  
 . . . . ., William de, 711, 799, 808.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 628.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bishop of Norwich, 1180.  
 Ayrton. *See* Airton.  
 Ayry, Adam, of Wheldrake, 2082.  
 Aysgarth, co. York, Bainbridge in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*  
 Aysheby. *See* Assheby.  
 Aystenby. *See* Asenby.

**B**

Babeford. *See* Bayford.  
 Babeham, Alexander de, 1215.

Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 1517.  
 Babynton, Thomas de, 636.  
 Bacford. *See* Backford.  
 Bacheclowes, le Bacheclowis, co. Chester, wood, 46 (*p.* 12).  
 Bachelor, Bachelor, Nicholas, of Weymouth, 1619.  
 . . . . ., William, 1449.  
 Backford, Bacford, co. Chester, manor, 2084.  
 Bacon, Bacoun, Bacun, Bakoun, Bakun, Bartholomew, 628, 671.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Emma wife of, 628.  
 . . . . ., Edmund, 555.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Wallingford castle, 257.  
 . . . . ., Henry, commissioner, 214.  
 . . . . ., William, Burgess of Dartmouth, 1814.  
 Bacshete, Peter de, 1597.  
 Bacstanside [in Bitchfield], co. Northumberland, pasture, 389.  
 Bacton, Baketon by Bromholm, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 171.  
 . . . . ., manor and woods of, 171.  
 Bacun. *See* Bacon.  
 Badburgham. *See* Babraham.  
 Baddeseye. *See* Badsey.  
 Baddeseye, Nicholas de, chaplain, 1274.  
 Baddow, Great, Great Badewe, co. Essex, 591.  
 . . . . ., Little, Little Badewe, co. Essex, 592.  
 Badeby, Alexander de, 242, 245.  
 Badelesmere, Badelismere. *See* Badlesmere.  
 Badewe. *See* Baddow.  
 Badewe, Master Richard de, 323.  
 Badgeworth, co. Gloucester, Bentham in, *q.v.*  
 Badherst. *See* Wadhurst.  
 Badingham, Badyngham, co. Suffolk, men and tenants of, 177.  
 Badlesmere, co. Kent, Shottenden by, *q.v.*  
 Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Badelismere, Bartholomew de, 135, 471, 539, 542, 586, 591, 650, 651, 652, 674, 782, 803, 882, 900.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of Bristol castle, 47, 328.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Bristol, 328.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., executor of Alice de Heynau, wife of Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of the household, 491.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 491, 605, 674, 782, 793, 803.



Badlesmere, Bartholomew de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 135.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of Giles de,  
 1754.  
 . . . . ., Guncelin de, justice of  
 Chester, 2084.  
 Badsey, Baddeseye, co. Worcester,  
 1274.  
 Badyngham. *See* Badingham.  
 Baeus. *See* Baiocis.  
 Bag', Thomas le, titlingman of Buck-  
 land, 1276.  
 Bagenderby. *See* Enderby, Bag.  
 Bagesore, John son of Philip de,  
 Amabilia mother of, 834.  
 Bagot, Richard, 157.  
 Baildon [in Otley], co. York, land of  
 Robert son of Simon del  
 Hope in, 149.  
 Bailiff, Stephen, 1336.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Baillof.  
 Baillof, Bailol. *See* Balliol.  
 Baillof, Sarah, mother of Robert de  
 Dalton, 2033.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bailiff.  
 Bainbridge, Baynbrig [in Aysgarth],  
 co. York, forest, 918.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chief keepers of. *See*  
 Scargill, John de; Swyning-  
 thwayt, William de.  
 Bainen, Bayndenn, Baydenne [in  
 Mayfield], co. Sussex, 1858.  
 . . . . ., knight's fee in, 405.  
 Bainton, Baynton, co. York, church,  
 parson of. *See* Malo Lacu,  
 John de.  
 Baiocis, Baeus, Baiouse, Bayous,  
 Bayouse, Begyn de, 599.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert de, 405.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 246.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 344.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 1737.  
 . . . . ., Robert, commissioner, 89.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 800,  
 1270, 1703.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Lincoln, 714.  
 Baiona, John de, 1576.  
 . . . . . *See also* Bayon.  
 Baiouse. *See* Baiocis.  
 Baker, Bakere, John son of William  
 le, 716.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Alan, of Cliffe,  
 397.  
 . . . . ., Walter le, of Dunstable,  
 2048.  
 . . . . ., William son of William le,  
 716.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Roger de Kenebauton,  
 brother of, *q.v.*  
 Baketon. *See* Bacton.  
 Bakewell, Baucwell, Baukewell, Bau-  
 quel, Bauquell, co. Derby, in-  
 quisitions at, 852, 1488.  
 . . . . ., manor, 852.  
 . . . . ., Chelmerton in, *q.v.*

Bakewell—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Monyash in, *q.v.*  
 Bakoun, Bakun. *See* Bacon.  
 Bala, co. Merioneth, inquisitions at,  
 732, 784.  
 Balagh . . ., Ireland, 1387.  
 Bald, William de, mariner of Zee-  
 land, 357.  
 Baldeslawe. *See* Baldslow.  
 Baldewyne, Baudwyn, Adam, 533.  
 . . . . ., Francis, a Lombard, 1909.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 309.  
 Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertford, 1106.  
 . . . . ., Henry dean of, 1995.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 99, 1302.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 1322.  
 . . . . ., Caldecote by, *q.v.*  
 Baldock, Baldok, Master Robert de,  
 572, 577, 595, 603, 611, 682,  
 995.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., archdeacon of Middle-  
 sex, 647, 941.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chancellor, 680, 681,  
 799, 836, 859, 895.  
 Baldon Marsh, Mersshbaldyndone,  
 co. Oxford, 476.  
 Baldouch, James, 1106.  
 Baldreston, Simon de, 1400.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 953.  
 Baldslow, Baldeslawe [by Holling-  
 ton], co. Sussex, knights' fees  
 in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Bale, Bathele, co. Norfolk, inquisi-  
 tion at, 1259.  
 Balle, Adam, 1862.  
 Balliol, Bailol, barony, 1381.  
 Balliol, Baillol, Bailol, Balliolo, Ed-  
 ward de, king of Scotland,  
 1425.  
 . . . . ., John, 689, 1112, 1366.  
 . . . . ., John de (1), 1514.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Dervorgilla wife of,  
 1514.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret mother  
 of, 1514.  
 . . . . ., John de (2), king of Scotland,  
 126, 1400, 1514.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Barnard Castle,  
 240.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Little Yar-  
 mouth and Gorleston, 214.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 1514.  
 Ballon, Walter de, 888.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Iseult wife of, after-  
 wards wife of Hugh de Aud-  
 ley, 888.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Balun.  
 Balne [in Snaith], co. York, 582,  
 1442.  
 . . . . ., park, 226.  
 Balne, Peter de, 226.  
 Balsall, Balsale, co. Warwick, manor,  
 577.  
 Balsham, co. Cambridge, 1058, 1079,  
 1517.

Balsham—*cont.*

....., Oxeroft in, *q.v.*  
 Balun, John le *or* de, a felon, land of,  
     in Much Marcle, 59, 100.  
     ..... *Cf.* Ballon.  
 Baly, John, of Haddenham, bailiff of  
     Weston Turville manor, 1869.  
 Balymacloghir, Ireland, 1387.  
 Bamburgh, Banburgh, Baunborough,  
     Baumburgh, Baunburgh, co.  
     Northumberland, 389, 572,  
     963, 1360, 1375, 1896.  
     ....., castle, 963, 1165.  
     ....., ..... constable of. *See*  
         Kyngeston, John de.  
     ....., ..... repair of, 1165.  
     ....., ..... service of keeping gate  
         of, 1896.  
     ....., church, 389.  
     ....., extent at, 1063.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 731, 963,  
         978, 1125, 1165, 1377.  
     ....., manor, 989.  
     ....., Newham in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Newlands in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Pesestede in, 389.  
     ....., Warenton in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Warne in, *q.v.*  
 Bamburgh, Baunburgh, Alexander  
     brother of Thomas de, 1896.  
     ....., Robert de, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
     ....., Thomas de, clerk, 1125, 1404,  
         1445, 1896.  
     ....., ..... commissioner, 731,  
         1167, 1367.  
     ....., ..... master of the hospital  
         of St. Mary Magdalene, Ber-  
         wick upon Tweed, 1404.  
 Bampton, co. Oxford, inquisition at,  
     2057.  
     ....., Little [in Kirkbampton],  
         co. Cumberland, land of Wil-  
         liam de Karliolo in, 353, 354.  
     ....., Bampton Patrik, co. West-  
         moreland, land of Shap abbey  
         in, 370.  
 Banastre, Adam son of William, heir  
     of Thomas de Singelton, 609.  
     ....., Margaret, 699.  
     ....., Margaret wife of Adam, 787.  
 Banburgh. *See* Bamburgh.  
 Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford,  
     inquisition at, 2046.  
     ....., prebend of, 2046.  
     ....., ..... prebendary of. *See*  
         Adigheriis, Paul de.  
 Bangor, co. Carnarvon, 1044.  
     ....., bishopric, voidance of, 1044.  
     ....., bishops of, 962. *See also*  
         Anian and Seys.  
     ....., dean and chapter of, 1044.  
     ....., Friars Preachers of, Llewel-  
         lyn prior of, 563.  
 Bannebury. *See* Banbury.  
 Bannebury, Walter de, 275.

Bannockburn, Bannokburn, co.  
     Perth, battle, 1447.  
 Banstead, Bansted, Banstede, co.  
     Surrey, inquisition at, 1511.  
     ....., manor, 1511.  
     ....., ..... bailiffs of, 362.  
     ....., park, 1511.  
     ....., ..... parker of. *See* Bron-  
         yng, John.  
 Banyard. *See* Baynard.  
 Barber, Barbour, Barbur, Adam le,  
     of Abingdon, a felon, 1095.  
     ....., Edmund le, of Eye, 1886.  
     ....., Hugh brother of Edmund le,  
         1886.  
     ....., Margery, 447.  
     ....., Reynold le, 287.  
     ....., ..... Iseult wife of, 287.  
 Barcelona, Spain, ship of, 1819.  
 Barcheston, Bercheston, co. War-  
     wick, 150.  
     ....., land of Isabel de Hibernia in,  
         150.  
 Bard, William, of Butterwick, keeper  
     of Scarborough castle, 1805.  
 Bardelby, Robert de, commissioner,  
     1246.  
     ....., ..... prebendary of Dun-  
         nington in York cathedral,  
         2058.  
 Bardeneye. *See* Bardney.  
 Bardfield, Great, Great Berdefelde,  
     co. Essex, inquisition at,  
     751.  
 Bardney, Bardeneye, co. Lincoln,  
     344.  
     ....., abbey, acting abbot of. *See*  
         Waynffete, Robert de.  
     ....., ..... misgovernment of  
         estates of, 344.  
     ....., Southry by, *q.v.*  
 Bardolf, Hugh, 1479.  
     ....., John, 1735.  
     ....., Thomas, 895, 1825.  
 Barenton, Barynton, Nicholas de,  
     commissioner, 869.  
     ....., Thomas de, knight, keeper of  
         Alton castle, 334.  
 Baret, Baret, Robert, 1111.  
     ....., Stephen, knight, 527 (*p.*  
         131), 808.  
     ....., ..... forfeiture of, 808.  
     ....., ..... Joan wife of, daughter  
         of Isabel de Gynes, 808.  
     ....., William, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Barewe, Barwe, Berwe, John de *or*  
     ate *or* de la, 510, 529, 1269.  
     ....., ..... commissioner, 386,  
         694, 887.  
     ..... *Cf.* Bergh.  
 Barford, Berford, co. Bedford, hun-  
     dred, 285.  
 Barham, Bergham, co. Suffolk, land  
     of Richard Leu in, 289.  
 Barill. *See* Berill.



- Barker, William le, of Aberford, 527 (p. 133).  
 Barkeston. *See* Barkston and Barkstone Ash.  
 Barkeworth, Robert de, 439.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Robert de, minority of, 439.  
 Barking, Berkingge, Berkynge, Berkynge, co. Essex, 16.  
 . . . . ., abbess of, 418, 860, 1016.  
 Barkston, Barkeston, co. Lincoln, lands of the Templars in, 347.  
 Barkstone Ash, Barkeston, co. York, wapentake, 527 (p. 131).  
 Barkway, Berkwey, co. Hertford, 1516.  
 Barley, Berlee, co. Hertford, 1516.  
 Barlings, Barlinges, co. Lincoln, abbots of, 227.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 227.  
 . . . . ., Langworth in, *q.v.*  
 Barlings, Simon de, warden of Holy Innocents' Hospital without Lincoln, 1992.  
 Barlow, Berlay, Berley [in Brayton], co. York, inquisitions at, 868, 874, 1300.  
 . . . . ., manor, 719, 854, 868.  
 Barnling, East, East Barmlyngge, co. Kent, 799.  
 Barnston, Bernston, in Holderness, co. York, 2009.  
 Barnack, Bernak, co. Northampton, church, pension paid from, 109.  
 Barnard Castle, Chastel Bernard, co. Northumberland, castle, 240.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., constable of. *See* Hugh, Henry son of.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 647, 710, 717, 790, 2103.  
 Barndeslee. *See* Barnsley.  
 Barneby, Barnebi, Franco de, 1748.  
 . . . . ., John de, 527 (p. 129 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Master William de, 1449.  
 Barnestaple. *See* Barnstaple.  
 Barnet, Chipping, Chepyng Barnet, co. Hertford, 1783.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1637.  
 Barnoldwick, Bernalwyke, co. York, inquisition at, 1202.  
 Barnsley, Barndeslee, co. Gloucester, manor, extent and custumal of, 922 (p. 230).  
 Barnstaple, Barnestaple, co. Devon, inquisition at, 855.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge, priory, 1847.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., prior of, 1847.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 893, 951.  
 Baron, Baroun, Geoffrey, of Bowcombe, a bondman, 1895.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey son of Richard le, minority of, 1895.
- Baron—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Richard le, of Wroxall, 1895.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of Nicholas, vicar of Porchester, 1898.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of William le, 1895.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, parson of Kirk Ella and Smeaton, 130.  
 . . . . ., William le, 1895.  
 . . . . ., William, of Liverpool, a felon, 165.  
 Barre, Robert, 475.  
 . . . . ., Robert atte, bailiff of Southampton, 1087.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 475.  
 . . . . ., William atte, of Weston Turville, 1869.  
 Barrington, Bernynnton, co. Gloucester, 1148.  
 . . . . ., Baryngton, co. Somerset, 2108.  
 . . . . ., Little, Little Bernynnton, co. Gloucester, 1022.  
 Barrow, Barwe, co. Suffolk, manor, extent of, 922.  
 Barrow upon Soar, co. Leicester, Mountsorrel in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Quorndon in, *q.v.*  
 Barrowby, co. Lincoln, Stenwith in, *q.v.*  
 Barry, David de, 1186.  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas, 755.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 452.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 1186.  
 Barryke, John, mariner of Castile, ship of, 183.  
 Barton, Berton, by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, 1022.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1941.  
 . . . . ., co. Westmoreland, inquisition at, 38.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., land of William atte Brigge in, 38.  
 . . . . ., Bendish, Berton Benedisch, co. Lincoln, 1693.  
 . . . . ., in Fabis, Barton, Barton on Trent, co. Nottingham, 1790.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., inquisition at, 1790.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., manor, 754.  
 . . . . ., le Street, Barton in Ridale, co. York, 1463.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., manor, 1463.  
 . . . . ., on Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 1497, 1628 (pp. 400, 401), 1728.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., port, 1728.  
 Barton, Bertone, Bertun, Godfrey de, merchant, 1628 (p. 400).  
 . . . . ., John, parson of Frenze, 359.  
 . . . . ., John de, 985, 1070.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Fryton, 903.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., commissioner, 701.  
 . . . . ., Master John de, commissioner, 1378.

Barton—*cont.*

- ....., Oliver de, 1790.
- ....., Master Richard de, commissioner, 1511.
- ....., Robert de, 76, 502, 684.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 29, 283, 297, 388, 393, 408, 481, 646, 662, 683, 890, 909, 1035, 1059, 1072, 1177, 1217, 1249, 1456.
- ....., Master Robert de, 1449.
- ....., Thomas de, rector of Kirk Levington, keeper of the king's victuals in Carlisle castle, 1903.
- ....., William de, 153.
- Baru, Hugh, of Horkstow, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- Barwe. *See* Barewe and Barrow.
- Barwick, co. York, Roundhay in, *q.v.*
- Barwick in Elmet, Berewik in Elmet, Berewyk in Elmet, co. York, parson of. *See* Ayketon, William de.
- ....., inquisition at, 505.
- Baryngton. *See* Barrington.
- Barynton. *See* Barenton.
- Bascode [in Long Itchington], co. Warwick, 818.
- Baser, William le, 1501.
- Basildon, Basteldene [co. Berks], 761.
- Basing, Basyng, co. Southampton, 1898.
- Basingstoke, Basingestoke, co. Southampton, manor, 161.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Farlegh, Henry de.
- Baskervill, Baskevill, Roger de, commissioner, 66, 881.
- Basok, fee, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Baspal, island of, 1956.
- Basset, John, of North Luffenham, commissioner, 1145, 1163, 2046.
- ....., Ralph, of Drayton Basset, 583, 1131.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 1137.
- ....., ....., Joan wife of, 583.
- ....., Ralph son of Simon, 1027.
- ....., Simon, commissioner, 1941.
- ....., ....., escheator in Gloucestershire, 1787, 1857.
- ....., Simon, of Sapcote, 1027.
- ....., ....., Isabel wife of, 1027.
- ....., Thomas, 1943.
- ....., ....., Alice daughter of, 1943.
- ....., ....., Joan daughter of, 1943.
- ....., William, commissioner, 868, 954, 970, 976, 1152, 1188, 1300, 1653, 1710, 1728, 1772, 1828, 1900, 1951, 2001.
- ....., ....., justice of assize in Lancashire, 2006.

- Bassetlaw, Bers, co. Nottingham, inquisition at, 972.
- Bassingbourne, Bassingbourn, Bassingburn, Bassingburne, Bassyngbourn, Bassyngbourne, Agnes de, 767.
- ....., Albreda de, 1800.
- ....., Humphrey de, sheriff of Northampton, 740.
- ....., John de, 767.
- ....., Matthew de, commissioner, 1058.
- ....., Stephen de, 767, 1270.
- ....., Bassingburne, Warin de, 1691.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 2023.
- ....., ....., escheator in Cambridge and Huntingdon, 1786.
- Bassingham, Basyngham, co. Lincoln, 1858.
- ....., manor, 1858.
- Bassyngbourn, Bassyngbourne. *See* Bassingbourne.
- Bast, Roger, commissioner, 794.
- Bastard, Edmund, 682, 1283, 1357.
- ....., ....., Agnes wife of, 1357.
- ....., ....., William brother of, 682.
- Basteldene. *See* Basildon.
- Bastenthwayt, Alexander de, subescheator in Cumberland, 260, 283.
- Basyng. *See* Basing.
- Basyngham. *See* Bassingham.
- Bate, Robert, 1946.
- ....., Roger, of Hacconby, 2017.
- ....., William, 2017.
- Bateman, John, 1501.
- ....., William, bishop of Norwich, 2001.
- ....., William, commissioner, 934.
- Batesford, John de, commissioner, 73.
- Bateson, Thomas, of Snenton, a felon, 1842.
- Bath, co. Somerset, inquisition at, 1379.
- ....., priory of St. Peter, 1510.
- ....., ....., prior of. *See* Stocton, Thomas de.
- ....., ....., prior and convent of, 562, 1510.
- Bath and Wells, bishop of, 2, 341, 1794.
- ....., ....., *See also* Drokenesford, John de; Marchia, William de.
- ....., Robert (*sic*), bishop of, 1510.
- Bathele. *See* Bale.
- Bathonia, Nicholas de, 124.
- Battisford, Batisford, co. Suffolk, manor, 1967.
- Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 405 (*pp.* 102 *ter*, 103), 1975.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 1709.



- Baucwell. *See* Bakewell.  
 Baud, Baude, John, 794.  
 . . . . ., William le, 162.  
 . . . . ., William son of Walter le, knight, 760.  
 Baudresseye. *See* Bawdsey.  
 Baudwyn. *See* Baldewyne.  
 Bauge, Baugy, Robert, 1336.  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of, 1336.  
 Baukewell. *See* Bakewell.  
 Baukwell, Bauquell, Bauquelle, John de, 105.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, commissioner, 1604, 1724, 1965.  
 . . . . ., William de, 915.  
 . . . . ., Margery wife of, 915.  
 Baunborough, Baumburgh, Baunburgh. *See* Bamburgh.  
 Bauquel, Bauquell, Bauquelle. *See* Bakewell and Baukwell.  
 Bauseye. *See* Bawsey.  
 Bautre. *See* Bawtry.  
 Bavent, Alesa de, 1794.  
 . . . . ., John son of Roger, 2061.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 2061.  
 . . . . ., Roger, son of Roger, knight, 1892, 2061.  
 . . . . ., Roger, commissioner, 1329.  
 . . . . ., Hawise wife of, 1892, 2061.  
 Bawdsey, Baudresseye, co. Suffolk, inquisition at, 1775.  
 Bawsey, Bauseye, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, 1770.  
 Bay Hall, la Bayehalle [in Pembury], co. Kent, 528, 885.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 836, 885.  
 ? Bayford, Babeford, in Sittingbourne, co. Kent, 506.  
 Baygne, Francis de, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 Bayham, Begeham, Begham [in Lamberhurst], co. Sussex, abbot and convent of, 326.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 681, 784.  
 Baynard, Banyard, John, clerk, 1263.  
 . . . . ., Robert, knight, 271, 272.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 171.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 1394.  
 Baynbrig. *See* Bainbridge.  
 Bayndenn, Bayndenne. *See* Bainden.  
 Baynhale, William de, 1501.  
 Baynton. *See* Bainton.  
 Bayon, Saluate de, 1819.  
 . . . . . *See also* Baiona.  
 Bayonne, Bayone [Basses Pyrénées, France], 1004, 1814, 1819.  
 . . . . ., merchants of, 183, 1819.  
 . . . . ., ship of, 1814.  
 Bayous, Bayouse. *See* Baiocis.  
 Bayworth, Joan wife of Henry de, 504.  
 Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham, inquisitions at, 946, 1153, 1597.  
 Beaford, Beauford, co. Devon, extent in, 503.  
 Beaghall, Beghal, Behal [in Kellington], co. York, 648, 970.  
 Bealmanoir. *See* Beaumanor.  
 Beamonston, Beaumondeston [in Westwell], co. Kent, lord of, 1490.  
 Beaumound. *See* Bello Monte.  
 Beaudeport, co. Devon, Raleigh of, *q.v.*  
 Beaufey. *See* Beaufoy.  
 Beaufiz, Henry, commissioner, 254, 268.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of William, of Gillingham, 1815.  
 Beauflour, James, 933.  
 . . . . ., William, 1782.  
 Beauford. *See* Beaford.  
 Beaufoy, Beaufey, John de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 361, 380.  
 Beaule, William de, bailiff of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, 803.  
 Beaulieu. *See* Bewdley.  
 Beaulieu, Normandy, priory, 1285.  
 Beaulieu, co. Southampton, abbot of, 444.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 1669.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 794, 817, 843.  
 Beaumanor, Bealmanoir, Beaumanoir, co. Leicester, manor, 1145, 1163.  
 Beaumaris, co. Anglesey, 327.  
 . . . . ., burgesses of, 248.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 248, 327, 1275, 1328, 2102.  
 Beaumond, Beaumound. *See* Bello Monte.  
 Beaumondeston. *See* Beamonston.  
 Beaupel, Robert, 503.  
 Beaupre. *See* Bello Prato.  
 Beausfeld. *See* Bewsfeld.  
 Beauver, Thomas de, subescheator in Wilts, 1699.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bever.  
 Bec Hellouin, Bec Hellewyn, Bec Helluin, Bec Herlewin, abbot of, 168, 1269, 1676, 1953.  
 Becard, Philip, warden of St. Leonard's hospital, Newark, 2043.  
 Beccles, Beclys, co. Suffolk, 1199.  
 Becham. *See* Beckham.  
 Beche, la, co. Berks, manor, 867.  
 Beche, Eufemia wife of William de la, 1434.  
 . . . . ., Edmund de la, commissioner, 1666, 1669.  
 . . . . ., John, a felon, 119.  
 . . . . ., John atte, chaplain, 1964.

Beche—*cont.*

- ....., John de la, 677, 750, 826, 957.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 247.
- ....., ....., forfeiture and rebellion of, 750, 826.
- ....., ....., Isabel wife of, 826.
- ....., Nicholas de la *or* ate, 405 (*p.* 102), 805, 1427, 1858, 2006, 2059.
- ....., ....., Margery wife of, afterwards wife of John de Dalton, 2006, 2033, 2059.
- ....., Philip atte *or* de la, 494, 756, 867.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 1020.
- ....., Robert atte, 1111.
- Bechefeld. *See* Bitchfield.
- Becher, Nicholas le, of Maldon, 1923.
- Bechesworth. *See* Betchworth.
- Beckham, Becham, co. Norfolk, 271.
- Beckley, Bekkele, co. Sussex, Bromenesmyththe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Knelle in, *q.v.*
- ....., Methersham in, *q.v.*
- ....., Oxenbridge in, *q.v.*
- Beclys. *See* Beccles.
- Becontree, Bekyntre, co. Essex, hundred, entry in *Testa de Nevill* touching, 128.
- Bedde, Roger de la, 1010.
- Beddingham, co. Sussex, Preston in, *q.v.*
- Beddington, Bedington, Bedyngton, Bedynton, co. Surrey, 429, 1757, 2065.
- ....., church, 429.
- ....., ....., parson of. *See* Harvest, John.
- ....., inquisition at, 1757.
- ....., view of, 257.
- ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Wyte, Stephen le.
- ....., Vyelesmelne in, 362.
- Bedefeld. *See* Bedfield.
- Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
- Bedeford, Gilbert de, commissioner, 188.
- ....., John de, of London, 1111 (*pp.* 274, 275).
- Bedell, Bedill, Geoffrey, 1501.
- ....., Henry le, 1501.
- Bedemangore, co. Kent, manor, 1670.
- Bedewynde, John de, clerk, keeper of Dartmoor and the lands of Peter de Gaveston in Devon, 145.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Cornwall, 145.
- Bedfield, Bedcfeld, co. Suffolk, inquisition at, 1998.
- Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 1111, 2030.
- ....., archdeaconry of, 1829.

Bedford—*cont.*

- ....., bailiffs of. *See* Kempston, William de; Lanche, Hugh.
- ....., commonalty of, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- ....., court of, 1965.
- ....., illegal prisage in, 285.
- ....., inquisitions at, 196, 250, 285, 723, 1111, 1157, 1347, 1414, 1415, 1829, 1960, 1965, 1970.
- ....., writs and commissions dated at, 1187, 1221, 1251
- Bedford, Bedeford, county, demesne lands of Henry de Burghersh in, 1765.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Aignel, John; Harpeden, Thomas de; Northo, William de; Selyman, Robert; Swynford, Thomas de.
- ....., inquisitions in, 196, 250, 285, 308, 311, 537, 716, 723, 941, 1111, 1157, 1178, 1212, 1347, 1414, 1415, 1494, 1501, 1765, 1829, 1853, 1960, 1970, 2015, 2016, 2021, 2030.
- ....., justices in eyre in, 1347.
- ....., prisage in, 285, 311.
- ....., sheriff of, 537, 1111, 1178, 1212, 1347, 1414, 1415, 1494, 1829, 2015, 2016, 2021, 2030. *See also* Aylesbury, Philip de; Marshal, John.
- ....., temporalities of Merton priory in, 1428.
- Bedhampton, co. Southampton, manor, 922 (*p.* 230).
- Bedill. *See* Bedell.
- Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 2066.
- Bedington. *See* Beddington.
- Bedminister, Bednynstre, co. Somerset, inquisition at, 919.
- Bedwin, Great, co. Wilts, Wexcombe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Little, co. Wilts, Puthall in, *q.v.*
- ....., ....., Timbridge in, *q.v.*
- Bedyngfeld. *See* Bedingfield.
- Bedyngton, Bedynton. *See* Beddington.
- Beeford, Beford, co. York, inquisition at, 333.
- ....., land of Bridlington priory in, 333.
- Beek, Nicholas de, 1920.
- ....., William son of William atte, of Nettleham, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- ..... *Cf.* Bek.
- Beele, Andrew le, of London, 448.
- ....., ....., Ellen wife of, 448.
- Beeleigh, Bylegh [in Maldon], co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 608.



- Beer. *See* Bere.  
 Beer Alston, co. Devon, Leigh in, *q.v.*  
 Beer Crocombe, Craucombesbere, co. Somerset, manor. 876.  
 Beer Ferrers, Byr Ferers, co. Devon, Halsere wood in, 1650.  
 . . . . ., silver mine at, 1650.  
 Beeston, Beston, co. Norfolk, religious of, 315.  
 Beford. *See* Beeford.  
 Bégard, Begare [Côtes du Nord, France], abbot of, 1994.  
 Begeham. *See* Bayham.  
 Begenot, Joan, 403.  
 Beghal. *See* Beaghall.  
 Begham. *See* Bayham.  
 Beghton. *See* Beighton.  
 Behal. *See* Beaghall.  
 Beighton, Beghton, co. Derby, inquisition at, 460.  
 . . . . ., manor, 460.  
 . . . . ., tenements of Monk Bretton priory in, 416.  
 . . . . ., Waterthorpe, in, *q.v.*  
 Beissy, Beissi, Walter de, 8.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 66.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bysy.  
 Bek, Beke, Antony de, parson Brigham, 1784.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, 212, 240, 807, 1784.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, bishop of St. Davids, 708.  
 . . . . ., William atte, of Fulletby, 1482.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Beek.  
 Bekeby. *See* Bigby.  
 Bekenesfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.  
 Bekerel, John, of Ipswich, 794.  
 Bekeryng, Thomas, escheator in Derbyshire, 1972.  
 Beket, Walter, 1910.  
 Bekingham, Bekyngham, John de, commissioner, 1440, 1828.  
 . . . . ., Master Simon de, 1449.  
 Bekkele. *See* Beckley.  
 Bekyngham. *See* Bekingham.  
 Bekyntre. *See* Becontree.  
 Belchford, Beltesford, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Belchou. *See* Belsay.  
 Belegegrave. *See* Belgrave.  
 Beler, Ralph, commissioner, 577.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 577.  
 . . . . ., Roger le or Roger, 711, 906.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 500, 520, 576, 580, 740, 808.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of lands of rebels in Leicestershire, 548.  
 Belesme, Bellême, Bethleem, Roger de, earl of Chester, 1211, 1795.  
 Beleye. *See* Bulley.  
 Belford, co. Northumberland, men of, 1367.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 1349, 1370.  
 Belgrave, co. Leicester, 1736.  
 Belgrave, Belegegrave, Roger de, commissioner, 697, 922 (*p.* 230), 1009, 1109.  
 Belherst. *See* Bellhurst.  
 Belhus, Thomas del, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 Bell, William, master of *le Bertilmew* of Hartlepool, 1500.  
 Bellassis, Robert de, 527.  
 Bellême. *See* Belesme.  
 Belleau, Hellawe, co. Lincoln, letter dated at, 1763.  
 Bellewayn, Robert, 239.  
 Belleyetere, Belyetere, Robert le, 1324, 1432.  
 . . . . ., William son of Robert le, 1432.  
 Bellhurst, Belherst [in Etchingham], co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Bello Campo, Cecily de, of Somerset, 586.  
 . . . . ., Giles de, keeper of Denbigh castle and lands, 507.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Scarborough castle, 1167, 1805.  
 . . . . ., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 43, 240, 889.  
 . . . . ., John de, 1057.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Somerset, commissioner, 230, 1002.  
 . . . . ., Miles de, commissioner, 1067.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 1882.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 809, 1274.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 809.  
 . . . . ., William de, 305, 1509.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Clarendon manor, 209.  
 Bello Monte, Beamound, Beaumont, Beaumont, Henry de, 111, 1109, 1111, 1535, 1835.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Somerton castle, 939.  
 . . . . ., Henry son of John de, minority of, 1835.  
 . . . . ., John de, 1835.  
 . . . . ., John son of Philip de, 560, 855.  
 . . . . ., Lewis de, bishop of Durham, 280.  
 Bello Prato, Beaupre, Master Richard de, clerk, 581, 1086.  
 Belsay, Belchou, Belshow [in Bolam], co. Northumberland, 389, 572, 1360.  
 Belstead, Belstede, co. Suffolk, 300.  
 Belstede, John de, 300.

Belstede—*cont.*

....., William de, parson of  
Sproughton, 300.

Beltesford. *See* Belchford.

Beltoft, Beutoft, Gorrina de, 1092.

....., Simon de, 1092, 1111 (*p.*  
275), 2098.

....., Thomas de, 1092.

....., ....., the younger, 1092.

Belton, co. Rutland, 1703.

Belvoir, co. Rutland, prior of, 1468.

Belyetere. *See* Belleyetere.

Belyle, Morice de, 1794.

..... *Cf.* Insula Bona.

Bemerton, Bymertone, co. Wilts,  
court of, Boysemede pertain-  
ing to, 225.

Benetfeld. *See* Binfield.

Benetham. *See* Bentham.

Benewell, Peter de, 1080.

....., ....., Elizabeth Gidihale,  
wife of, 1080.

Benewyk, Richard de, 1424.

Beneyt, John, 1897.

....., William, deputy clerk of  
recognisances in London,  
1773.

..... *Cf.* Benoit.

Benfleet, South, South Benflete, co.  
Essex, 1894.

....., inquisition at, 1894.

Benhall, Benhale, co. Suffolk, manor,  
1567.

....., Stratford by, *q.v.*

Benham, John de, commissioner,  
677, 826, 867.

....., William de, 476.

....., ....., Joan wife of, 476.

Benoit, Charles, 1613.

..... *Cf.* Beneyt.

Benstede, John de, commissioner,  
593.

Bentele. *See* Bentley.

Benteworth, Richard de, bishop of  
London, chancellor, 1613.

Bentham, Benetham, Great and  
Little [in Badgeworth], co.  
Gloucester, 614, 641.

Bentley, Bentele, co. Derby, 597.

....., co. Southampton, Pury in,  
*q.v.*

Benton, Adam de, commissioner,  
572.

....., Randolph de, 820.

Bercheston. *See* Bareheston.

Bercheston, Richard de, 150.

Berdefelde. *See* Bardfield.

Berden, co. Essex, inquisitions at,  
9, 21.

Berdene, co. York, wood, 23.

Bere, Byre, co. Dorset, inquisition at,  
1301.

Bere, Beer, John le, 77.

....., Richard de *or* de la, commis-  
sioner, 504, 509, 516, 838.

Bere—*cont.*

....., Roger, of Ingerthorpe, 527  
(*p.* 131).

....., William de, 527 (*p.* 134).

Berecote. *See* Bevercotes.

Bereford, co. Hertford, 1995.

Bereford, John de, escheator in Kent,  
Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex,  
1714.

....., Ralph de, commissioner, 531,  
532, 696, 737, 758, 785, 811,  
817, 827, 969, 987, 993, 995,  
1003, 1007, 1033, 1040,  
1046.

....., Simon de, 1126, 1153, 1210,  
1887.

....., ....., commissioner, 1111.

....., ....., escheator south of  
Trent, 1012, 1015, 1016, 1018,  
1019, 1025, 1027, 1036, 1045,  
1047, 1048, 1054, 1057, 1060,  
1066, 1068, 1074, 1075, 1076,  
1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1090,  
1094, 1099, 1104, 1105, 1110,  
1113, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1123,  
1124, 1127, 1131, 1133, 1139,  
1141, 1142, 1147, 1148, 1149,  
1150, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1168,  
1171, 1172, 1179.

....., ....., farmer of Wheatley  
manor, 1152.

....., ....., forfeiture of, 1887.

....., William de, 711, 1597.

....., ....., chief justice of the  
Common Bench, 148.

....., ....., commissioner, 715.

....., ....., Joan wife of, 1597.

Beremondeseye, Beremundeseye.  
*See* Bermondsey.

Berenger, Ingelram, 1136.

....., ....., commissioner, 846.

Berewald, Robert, 1496.

Berewik. *See* Berwick upon Tweed.

Berewik in Elmet. *See* Barwick in  
Elmet.

Berewyco, Berewyk, Hugh de, com-  
missioner, 1858.

....., John de, 277.

....., ....., justice in eyre in  
Staffordshire, 13.

Berewyk in Elmet. *See* Barwick in  
Elmet.

Berewyk St. John. *See* Berwick  
St. John.

Berford. *See* Barford.

Bergby, William de, 527 (*p.* 131).

Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.

Bergh, Alexander de, 268.

....., ....., bailiff of Howden  
liberty, 119.

....., ....., commissioner, 891.

....., ....., keeper of Scarborough  
castle, 1805.

....., Patrick de, 1402.

....., Richard de, 803.



- Bergh, Richard de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of, daughter  
 of Richard Ferret, 803.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Barewe.  
 Bergham. *See* Barham.  
 Beril. *See* Berill.  
 Berildewall, co. Hereford, inquisition  
 at, 100.  
 Berill, Barill, Beril, Walter, 894.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1403,  
 2104.  
 Beringe, co. Denbigh, 507.  
 Berkeley, Berkele, Berkeleie, Berke-  
 leye, co. Gloucester, 766, 919.  
 . . . . ., lord of, 1787.  
 . . . . ., manor, 730, 766.  
 . . . . ., Ham by, *q.v.*  
 Berkeley, Berkele, Berkeleie, Berke-  
 leye, David de, 1457.  
 . . . . ., John de, 769.  
 . . . . ., Maurice de, 2092.  
 . . . . ., Maurice son of Maurice de,  
 919.  
 . . . . ., Maurice son of Thomas de,  
 681, 950, 1457, 1533.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of South Wales,  
 270.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 730, 763,  
 766, 769.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, sister of  
 Gilbert de Clare, 681, 919,  
 950.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 277, 764.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, the elder, lord of  
 Berkeley, 660, 730, 757, 762,  
 763, 766, 919.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Coberley,  
 commissioner, 1910, 1941.  
 Berkhamme, John de, 346.  
 Berkhamptstead, Berkhamptstede,  
 Berkhamsted, co. Hertford,  
 castle, 1586.  
 . . . . ., honour, 1026.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1586.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated  
 at, 36, 1631, 1632, 1634, 1637,  
 1640, 1642, 1643, 1645, 1646,  
 1648, 1650, 1654, 1662, 1663,  
 1665, 1666, 1669, 1674, 1676,  
 1677, 1678, 1717, 1886.  
 Berkinge. *See* Barking.  
 Berkshire, county, coroner in. *See*  
 Waleys, John le.  
 . . . . ., defaulting debtors in, 313.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Alveton,  
 John de; Fitz Elys, Robert;  
 Harpeden, Thomas de;  
 Northo, William de; Selyman,  
 Robert.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 267, 1136, 1390.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 37, 187, 263,  
 267, 544, 570, 595, 622, 624,  
 677, 681, 696, 705, 755, 761,  
 817, 826, 867, 913, 948, 950,  
 965, 1017, 1053, 1068, 1078,  
 Berkshire, inquisitions in—*cont.*  
 1080, 1081, 1095, 1099, 1100,  
 1101, 1105, 1114, 1115, 1176,  
 1215, 1255, 1371, 1373, 1374,  
 1427, 1460, 1569, 1616, 1648,  
 1711, 1778, 1796, 1822, 1879,  
 1888, 1890, 1952, 1959, 1966,  
 1975, 1997.  
 . . . . ., lands of rebels in, 705.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Hun-  
 gerford, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., lands of John de la Beche  
 in, 826.  
 . . . . ., lands of Sherborne priory in,  
 1648.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 37, 187, 267, 313,  
 544, 570, 624, 755, 826, 950,  
 965, 1053, 1095, 1100, 1101,  
 1114, 1115, 1373, 1796.  
 Berkwey. *See* Barkway.  
 Berkynge, Berkynge. *See* Bark-  
 ing.  
 Berkynge, Berkynge, Richard de,  
 alderman of London, 1485.  
 . . . . ., William de, of London,  
 1708.  
 Berlay. *See* Barlow.  
 Berlay, Richard de, 868.  
 Berlee. *See* Barley.  
 Berley. *See* Barlow.  
 Bermond, David, 1185.  
 Bermondeseye, Hugh de, 1505.  
 Bermondsey, Bermondeseye, Bere-  
 mundeseye, Bermondeseye,  
 Bermundeseye, co. Surrey, in-  
 quisition at, 689.  
 . . . . ., priory of St. Saviour, 686.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 686.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior and convent of,  
 1583.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated  
 at, 1232, 1248.  
 Bermyngham. *See* Birmingham.  
 Bermyngham, John de, earl of Louth,  
 1452.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., daughters of, minority  
 of, 1452.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, commissioner,  
 918.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner,  
 818.  
 Bernak. *See* Barnack.  
 Bernak, John son of Geoffrey de,  
 1449.  
 Bernalwyke. *See* Barnoldwick.  
 Bernard the second, bishop of Car-  
 lisle, 1035.  
 Bernard, Martin, 64.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 1451.  
 . . . . ., Master Robert, 1449.  
 Berne, Robert atte, 1597.  
 Berner, Walter, 1413.  
 Berners, Roger de, 1512.  
 Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.  
 Bernewode. *See* Bernwood.

Berningham, Bernyngham, Richard de, commissioner, 212, 385, 452, 453, 490.  
 ..... William son of John de, 1419.  
 Bernston. *See* Barnston.  
 Bernwood, Bernewode, co. Buckingham, forest, 2014, 2060.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Hadham, Robert de; Haudlo, John de.  
 ..... verderers of. *See* Arches, Richard de; Bruyn, John le.  
 Bernyngham. *See* Berningham.  
 Bernynnton. *See* Barrington.  
 Bernynnton, Little. *See* Barrington, Little.  
 Bers. *See* Bassetlaw.  
 Bersted, South, co. Sussex, Elbridge in, *q.v.*  
 Berstones, le, co. Derby, inquisition at, 17.  
 Berton. *See* Barton.  
 Berton Benedisch. *See* Barton Bendish.  
 Bertone. *See* Barton.  
 Bertram, Bertram, Robert, 1381.  
 ..... commissioner, 2051.  
 Bertun. *See* Barton.  
 Berwe. *See* Barewe.  
 Berwick St. John, Berewyk St. John, co. Wilts, 1932.  
 ..... Bredmore by, *q.v.*  
 ..... rectors of. *See* Erle, Thomas de; Lyme, Peter de; Obeton, John de; Sommes, Henry de; Wormesterre, Randolph de.  
 Berwick upon Tweed, Berewik, 409, 891, 1378, 1389, 1453, 1499, 1575, 1671, 1908, 2052.  
 ..... bailiffs of. *See* Coveneye, Hugh de; Crauethorn, William de; Hall, John atte; Killingworth, David de; Pampesworth, Nicholas de; Philipp, Ralph; Ravenshere, Thomas; Sancto Botulpho, Roger de.  
 ..... bailiffs and commonalty of, 1601.  
 ..... bridge, 1402.  
 ..... burgesses of, named, 426, 1402, 1671.  
 ..... Butcher Street, 1402.  
 ..... castle, 1425, 1453, 1906, 2028.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Percy, Henry de.  
 ..... chamberlain of, 1453, 1908. *See also* Burdon, John de; Burgh, Thomas de; Grehed, Peter; Kelleseye, William de; Tughale, Robert de; Weston, Walter de.

Berwick upon Tweed—*cont.*  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Bevercotes, William de; Burgh, Thomas de; Kelleseye, William de.  
 ..... Chancery at, 2028.  
 ..... common clerk of. *See* Screveyne, William.  
 ..... conquest of, by Edward I, 1601.  
 ..... Exchequer at, 2028.  
 ..... farm of, 1410.  
 ..... fisheries near, named, 1402, 1404.  
 ..... hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, master of, 1410. *See also* Bamburgh, Thomas de.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 242, 245, 1402, 1404, 1410, 1425, 1445, 1451, 1453, 1484, 1496, 1502, 1553, 1577, 1601, 1671, 1906, 1908, 2028.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Lucy, Antony de.  
 ..... king's victuals in, keeper of. *See* Tughale, Robert de.  
 ..... mayor of, 1601, 1908. *See also* Brunton, William de; Jettour, John; Ridalle, Philip de; Walyshe, Henry.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 1389, 1451.  
 ..... mayor, burgesses and commonalty of, 1553.  
 ..... merchants of, 1577.  
 ..... mills at, 1429, 1453.  
 ..... petition dated at, 25.  
 ..... port, 1502.  
 ..... sheriffs of, 1410, 1484, 1836, 1906. *See also* Tughale, Robert de.  
 ..... siege of, 1496.  
 ..... surrender of, 1389, 1402, 1410, 1425, 1451, 1496, 1553.  
 ..... victualler of. *See* Hoghton, Hugh de.  
 ..... victualling of, 1496.  
 ..... writs and commissions dated at, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 114, 117, 124, 125, 127, 135, 169, 176, 199, 1430, 1451, 1453, 1484, 1485, 1496, 1501, 1507, 1529, 1590, 2004.  
 ..... le Berefreit in, 1553.  
 ..... Halidon in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Narugate, 1402.  
 ..... Soutergate and Crosagate, 1671.  
 ..... Uddyngate, 1451.  
 ..... Waldenecgate, 1402.  
 Berwick, county, court of, 1836.  
 Besaunt, John, 1863.  
 Besevyle, Gilbert de, 1530.



- Besford, Alexander de, commissioner, 643.
- Besthorpe, co. Norfolk, 1245.
- Beston. *See* Beeston.
- Beston, Robert de, chaplain of the chapel in Skipton castle, 707.
- ....., William de, bailiff of Nottingham, 1102.
- Betchworth, Bechesworth, co. Surrey, manor, 1690.
- Betele, Hugh de, owner of *la James* of Lynn, 1499.
- Betere, William le, 1046.
- Bethleem. *See* Belesme.
- Bethum, Thomas de, commissioner, 2019.
- Betoigne, Richard de, 915.
- Betteville, John de, 1354.
- Bettws, co. Montgomery, Dolforwyn in, *q.v.*
- Bettws-y-Coed, co. Carnarvon, Nantconwey in, *q.v.*
- Beulok, Bernard de, of Catalonia, 1819.
- Beulow, William de, prior of Alvecote, 998.
- Beutoft. *See* Beltoft.
- Bever, Bevere, Hugh le, of London, 1681.
- ....., Alice wife of, 1681.
- ....., John, commissioner, 1026.
- ....., Thomas, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- ....., ....., of Walton by Aylesbury, 1957.
- ....., Walter, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- ..... *Cf.* Beauver.
- Bevercoates, Bevercotes, co. Nottingham, 1140.
- Bevercotes, Berecote, Bevercote, William de, chancellor of Berwick, 1389, 1402, 1404, 1410, 1425, 1445.
- ....., ....., chancellor of Scotland, 129.
- Beverlay, Beverlaco, Gregory de, parson of Hedon, 1755.
- ....., Robert de, 1553.
- ....., William de, 527 (*p.* 133).
- Beverley, Beverle, co. York, 293, 1628 (*p.* 400), 1770.
- ....., bailiffs of, 1268. *See also* Dousinge, Richard.
- ....., church, liberties of, 72.
- ....., extent at, 1710.
- ....., manor, 1710.
- ....., writs and commissions dated at, 262, 281, 297, 1388.
- ....., Molcroft in, *q.v.*
- Bewdley, Beaulieu, co. Worcester, manor, 1546.
- ....., ....., park in, 1293.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Chamberlain, John.
- Bewsfeld, Beausfeld, co. Kent, inquisition at, 717.
- Bexhill, Bixle, co. Sussex, 1858.
- ....., Cooding in, *q.v.*
- Beynham, John de, commissioner, 1200.
- Bibbe, Richard, 1327.
- Bibiry. *See* Bybury.
- Bicester, Burecestre, Burnecestre, co. Oxford, inquisition at, 838.
- ....., manor, 1013.
- Bicker, Biker, co. Lincoln, 786, 788.
- Bickington, High co. Devon, Langley in, *q.v.*
- Bickmersh, Bykemersh [in Welford], co. Warwick, 1237.
- Bicknacre, Bykenacre, co. Essex, priory of, priors of, 322, 450.
- Biddenham, Bydenham, co. Bedford, 2015.
- ....., inquisition at, 2015.
- Biddlesdon, Bittlesden, co. Buckingham, abbey, 197.
- ....., ....., abbot and convent of, 197.
- ....., ....., founder of. *See* Bosco, Ernald de.
- Biflet, Biflete. *See* Byflete.
- Biflete. *See* Byfleet.
- Bigby, Bekeby, co. Lincoln, 447, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- Biggleswade, Bikelswade, Bykeleswade, co. Bedford, 1765.
- ....., hundred, 285.
- ....., inquisition at, 1765.
- Bigod, Bigot, Bygod, John le, 191.
- ....., Roger, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 1205.
- ....., ....., Alice de Heynau, wife of, 485, 824.
- Bikelswade. *See* Biggleswade.
- Biker. *See* Bicker.
- Biker, Ellis, 1631.
- Bikerstath, Henry de, 2033.
- Bilerica. *See* Billericay.
- Billegh, Byllegh, co. Wilts, 1892.
- Billericay, Bilerica, co. Essex, inquisition at, 1539.
- Billesdene, Walter de, dean (*sic*) of Winchester, 1898.
- Billesdon, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- Billesfeld. *See* Bitchfield.
- Billeswyke, house or hospital of St. Mark. *See* Bristol.
- Bilsington, Bilsynton, co. Kent, priors of, 1147.
- Bilton [in Knaresborough], co. York, 527 (*p.* 134), 1294.
- ....., park, 1372.
- ....., waste of, by Scots, 392.
- ....., Tockwith in, *q.v.*
- Bilton, Margaret wife of William de, 133.
- ....., ....., Elizabeth sister of, 133.
- ....., ....., Isabel sister of, 133.

- Bindon, Bynedone, co. Dorset, abbot and convent of, 1303.
- Binfield, Benetfeld, co. Berks, 677, 1017.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1017.
- Bingham, Byngham, co. Nottingham, inquisition at, 1800.
- Binham, Bynham, co. Norfolk, 1661.  
 . . . . ., priory, prior of, 1661. *See also* Waltham, Robert de.
- Binley, Bylneye, co. Warwick, 1926.
- Binnacote, Stephen de, 1161.
- Bircestre. *See* Burcestre.
- Birdbrook, Bridebrok, Bridebroke, co. Essex, 556, 751, 900.  
 . . . . ., Whyttelee in, 900.
- Birdforth, Bruddeford, co. York, wapentake, raided by Scots, 453.
- Birdham, Bridham, co. Sussex, 1522.
- Birkin, Byrkyn, Brkin, co. York, 527 (*pp.* 131, 133).  
 . . . . ., Haddlesey in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hirst, Temple, in, *q.v.*
- Birkyn, William de, bailiff of Kingston upon Hull, 1294.
- Birling, Byrlyngge, co. Kent, 1846.
- Birlingham, Suth. *See* Burlingham, South.
- Birmingham, Bermyngham, co. Warwick, inquisition at, 818.
- Biron. *See* Byron.
- Birstall, Bristall, co. York, waste of, by Scots, 392.
- Birtherpe, Birthorp, co. Lincoln, manor, 1835.
- Birton. *See* Burton.
- Birton Joyce. *See* Burton Joyce.
- Birtone on Trent. *See* Burton on Trent.
- Biseleye, Byseleie, Byseleye, Hugh son of Richard de, 730, 766.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 730, 766.
- Bisham, Brustlesham, Bustlesham, co. Berks, 1215.  
 . . . . ., commission dated at, 835.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1215.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of. *See* Hungerford, Robert de.
- Bishop, Byshop, Bysshop, Alice, 1501.  
 . . . . ., William, of Belgrave, a felon, 1736.
- Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, Silksworth in, *q.v.*
- Bishop's Leun, Lenne. *See* Lynn.
- Bishops Wykes. *See* Wicks Bishop.
- Bishopsbourne, Bisshoppesbourn, Bourn, co. Kent, 1066.  
 . . . . ., commission dated at, 878.
- Bishopstone, Bisschoppestone, co. Buckingham, 1625.  
 . . . . ., Bisschopestone, co. Hereford, land of John Cobbe in, 34.
- Bishopstrow, Bisshupestrouwe, Trowe, co. Wilts, 1225, 1892, 1932.
- Bishopthorpe, Bisshopthorp, co. York, writs dated at, 565, 589, 644, 659, 671.
- Bisley, Bysele, Byseleye, co. Gloucester, hundred, 2083.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1910.  
 . . . . ., Busselegh, co. Surrey, 971.
- Bispham, Byspham, co. Lancaster, 2006, 2033.
- Bisschopestone, Bisschoppestone. *See* Bishopstone.
- Bisshebury, Bysshebury, Henry de, 1740.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1458, 1758.
- Bisshemore. *See* Bushmoor.
- Bisshoppesbourn. *See* Bishopsbourne.
- Bisshopthorp. *See* Bishopthorpe.
- Bisshupestrouwe. *See* Bishopstrow.
- Bitchfield, Billesfeld, co. Lincoln, 298.  
 . . . . ., Bechefeld [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 389, 572, 1360.
- Bittering Magna, Biteryngge Magna [in Gressenhall], co. Norfolk, 2040.
- Bittlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.
- Bivefham, Byvelham, Byvilham [in Mayfield], co. Sussex, 405.  
 . . . . ., manor, 405, 1646, 1858.
- Bixle. *See* Bexhill.
- Blacfordeby. *See* Blackfordby.
- Blachedley, Blachedleye. *See* Hedley, Black.
- Blachoumore. *See* Blakehoumore.
- Blackburn, co. Lancaster, Livesay in, *q.v.*
- Blackburnshire, Blakeburneshire, Blakeburnshire, co. Lancaster, 1951.  
 . . . . ., chace, Rounsgrene in, 1423.
- Blackenhurst, Blakenhurste, co. Worcester, hundred, prisage in, 91.
- Blackfordby, Blacfordeby [in Ashby de la Zouch], co. Leicester, 587.
- Blackgrove, Blakgrove [in Waddesdon], co. Buckingham, 1980.
- Blackheath, Blakeheth, co. Kent, hundred, 1929, 1971.
- Blackrod, Blakerode [in Bolton], co. Lancaster, manor, 317.
- Blacmiddingnore, le, co. Northumberland, 389.
- Blacou. Blakene, co. Chester, Stevenecroft in, 292.
- Blaenllyfni, Blainleveny, Blaynleveny, Blenkeleveny, Bleynleveny [in Cathedine], co. Brecon, castle, 1252, 1470, 1492, 1551, 1649.



- Blaenllyfni, castle—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Tyrell, Hugh.  
 . . . . ., forest, 1649.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1470, 1551.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1551.  
 . . . . ., steward, constables and officers of, 1551.  
 Blake, Reynold le, citizen of London, 448.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ydonya wife of, 448.  
 . . . . ., William le, 43.  
 Blakebroke, Blakebrok, Thomas, 1350, 1540.  
 Blakeburneshire, Blakeburnshire. *See* Blackburnshire.  
 Blakeheth. *See* Blackheath.  
 Blakehoumore, Blachoumore, co. York, wool of, 1770.  
 Blakemor, hermitage of. *See* Hermitage.  
 Blakenale, Henry son of John de, 1881.  
 . . . . ., John de, 1881.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sibyl wife of, 1881.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of John de, 1881.  
 Blakene. *See* Blacon.  
 Blakeney, Blakene, Blakeneye, Blakeneye, Snyderle, Snyderlee, co. Norfolk, 383, 736, 1041, 1916, 2079.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 736, 940, 1816.  
 . . . . ., port, 1816.  
 Blakeney, Blakene, Blakeneye, Richard de, 764.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., master of *la Charite* of Lynn, 1499.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, citizen of London, 1581.  
 Blakenhurst. *See* Blackenhurst.  
 Blakerode. *See* Blackrod.  
 Blakeston, Blaykeston, Roger de, commissioner, 1896, 1900.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of assize in Lancashire, 2006.  
 Blaketoriton. *See* Torrington, Black.  
 Blakgrove. *See* Blackgrove.  
 Blamire, co. Cumberland, 1456.  
 Blanchland, La Blaunchelaunde [in Shotley], co. Northumberland, Newbiggin by, *q.v.*  
 Blandford, Blanford, co. Dorset, inquisitions at, 73, 1882.  
 Blandolf, John, rector of Stoke by Grantham, 1449.  
 Blanford. *See* Blandford.  
 Blanford, William de, 894.  
 Blankenberghe, Blankeberwe, Flanders, men of, 407.  
 Blanket, Thomas, 1576.  
 Blatchington, East, Blechinton, co. Sussex, Poghemull in, 748.  
 Blaunchelaunde, la. *See* Blanchland.  
 Blaykeston. *See* Blakeston.  
 Blaynleveny. *See* Blaenllyfni.  
 Blean, le Blean, co. Kent, 782.  
 Bleburi. *See* Blewbury.  
 Blebury, Master John de, commissioner, 293 (*p.* 73), 622, 628, 661, 677, 761, 809, 1401, 1458.  
 Blechedon, John de, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 Blechesdon. *See* Bletchingdon.  
 Blechinton. *See* Blatchington, East.  
 Blechynggelegh. *See* Bletchingly.  
 Bledlow, Bledelawe, co. Buckingham, church, 1829.  
 Blenkansope. *See* Blenkinsop.  
 Blenkeleveny. *See* Blaenllyfni.  
 Blenkinsop, Blenkansope [in Haltwhistle], co. Northumberland, 2051.  
 Blenleveny. *See* Blaenllyfni.  
 Bletchingdon, Bleckesdon, co. Oxford, 1624.  
 . . . . ., manor and park, 509.  
 Bletchingly, Blechynggelegh, co. Surrey, 1834.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1834.  
 Bletsoe, Blettesho, co. Bedford, rector of. *See* Pateshulle, Roger de.  
 Blewbury, Bleburi, co. Berks, 1569.  
 Bleynleveny. *See* Blaenllyfni.  
 Blithe, Richard de, of Barton on Humber, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Bliton, Blyton, Alice de, sister of Holy Innocents hospital without Lincoln, 293.  
 . . . . ., John de, 293 (*p.* 73).  
 Blod, William, 403.  
 Blofield, Blofeld, co. Norfolk, hundred, prisage in, 85.  
 Blom, Roger, messenger of the New Temple, London, 1485.  
 Blomville, Blomvill, Blomvyll, Bloumvill, Bloumvill, Blounvill, Blumvill, Blunwil, John de, commissioner, 1516, 1520.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, 813, 824, 843, 857, 860, 898, 1045, 1302.  
 . . . . ., Oliver de, bailiff of Haverling, 1290.  
 Blontesdon. *See* Blunsdon.  
 Blore, co. Stafford, Calton in, *q.v.*  
 Bloreton, William de, commissioner, 1405.  
 Bloumvill, Bloumvill. *See* Blomville.  
 Blound. *See* Blunt.  
 Bloundel, William, tenant of Winchester cathedral in villeinage, 276.  
 Blount. *See* Blunt.

- Blounvill. *See* Blomville.  
 Bloxham, co. Oxford, bailiffs of, 237.  
 Bloy, Adam le, sheriff of Essex, 1418.  
 Bluet, John, 210, 498.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 206.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor, Margaret and Joan, daughters of, minority of, 498.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, commissioner, 1910.  
 Blunvill. *See* Blomville.  
 Blunsdon, Blontesdon, Bluntesdon, co. Wilts, 1888.  
 Blunt, Blound, Blount, Blund, John le, 135, 1111 (*p.* 275), 1929.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 106.  
 . . . . ., Stephen le, 409.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 46 (*p.* 12), 1590.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 1015.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana wife of, 1015.  
 . . . . ., Walter le, 682.  
 . . . . ., William le, 682, 1059, 1111 (*p.* 275), 1703.  
 Bluntesdon. *See* Blunsdon.  
 Bluntesdon, Master Robert de, commissioner, 1198.  
 Blunwil. *See* Blomville.  
 Blyborough, Blyburch, co. Lincoln, 1691.  
 Blye. *See* Blyth.  
 Blyndebotill, John son of Thomas de, 1339.  
 Blyth, Blye, co. Nottingham, chapel and chapelry, 1798, 1800.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 10, 1152, 1798, 2098.  
 . . . . ., land of John Darcy in, 10.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 537, 1027.  
 Blyton. *See* Bliton.  
 Boarhunt, West, Westbourhunt, co. Southampton, suit of court in, 373.  
 Boarstall, Borstall, co. Buckingham, 2060.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 2060.  
 . . . . ., Pan's Hill in, *q.v.*  
 Boefast. *See* Buckfast.  
 Bochurst, in Brede, co. Sussex, 1686.  
 Bockhampton, Bokhampton, co. Berks, 755.  
 . . . . ., mill, 755.  
 Bocking, Bockyngge, co. Essex, 1923.  
 Bocking, Bockyng, Bockyngge, Bockyngge, Bokkyngge, Ralph de, 1499.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 922, 1028, 1070, 1250, 1568, 1749.  
 Bockingfold, Bokyngfold [in Yalding], co. Kent, chapel, 882.  
 . . . . ., Walter parson of, 882.  
 . . . . ., manor, 882.  
 . . . . ., mill, 882.  
 . . . . ., park, 882.  
 Bockyng, Bockyngge, Bockyngge. *See* Bocking.  
 Boclaund, Boclonde. *See* Buckland.  
 Bocton, Cadogan, 1135.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., brothers of, 1135.  
 Bocton Malerbe. *See* Boughton Malerbe.  
 Bodbran, Brodbran, Geoffrey de, 775.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 775.  
 Bodde, Gonnyld, 1501.  
 . . . . ., John, 1501.  
 Boddington, Bodynton, co. Gloucester, letter dated at, 1710.  
 . . . . ., Botingdone, Botyngdone, co. Northampton, church, advowson of, 109.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rector of, 109.  
 . . . . ., land of Clattercott priory in, 201.  
 Bodecote, co. Cornwall, 1161.  
 Bodele, Geoffrey de, 1626.  
 Bodenham, co. Hereford, 1335, 1515.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1515.  
 . . . . ., Maund Whitechurch in, *q.v.*  
 Bodesley. *See* Bordesley.  
 Bodeston, Roger de, 514.  
 Bodiam, Bodiham, Bodyham [co. Sussex], knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., manor, 1646.  
 Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 1088, 1675.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1088, 1265.  
 Bodrugan, Botrigan [in Gorran], co. Cornwall, 503.  
 Bodyham. *See* Bodiam.  
 Bodynton. *See* Boddington.  
 Boe, John le, chaplain, 682.  
 Bogeden, extent of, 51.  
 Boghan. *See* Buchan.  
 Bogher, Thomas le, 1366.  
 Boghes, Adam de, commissioner, 572.  
 Boghton, John de, of Northampton, 258.  
 . . . . . *See also* Bokton and Bukton.  
 Bohun, Boun, Edward de, justice of North Wales, 1275, 1328.  
 . . . . ., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 537, 641, 712, 716, 869, 875, 879, 920, 1437.  
 . . . . ., John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 1113, 1137.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, commissioner, 2077.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 277.  
 . . . . ., William de, 298.  
 . . . . ., William de, earl of Northampton, 1703.  
 Bok, Richard, bishop of St. Davids, 708.  
 Bokeland, Bokelond. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokerel, Henry de, commissioner, 855, 1037.



- Bokeshulle, Bokeselle, Bokissull,  
     Alan de, -252, 405 (*p.* 102),  
     1686.  
     ....., ....., heir of, minority of,  
     1686.  
 Bokewelle, Henry de, 1490.  
     ....., Stephen de, 1490.  
 Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.  
 Bokholte. *See* Buckholt.  
 Bokissull. *See* Bokeshulle.  
 Bokkyngo. *See* Bocking.  
 Boklaund, Boklond. *See* Buck-  
     land.  
 Bokstep, co. Sussex, knights' fees in,  
     405 (*p.* 103).  
 Bokton. *See* Boughton.  
 Bokton, Ralph de, 698.  
     ....., ....., Agnes wife of, 698.  
     ..... *Cf.* Boghton and Bukton.  
 Bokton Allof, Bokton Allolf. *See*  
     Boughton Aluph.  
 Bokyngfold. *See* Bockingfold.  
 Bolam, Bolom, co. Northumberland,  
     baron of, 389.  
     ....., Belsay in, *q.v.*  
 Bolbeck, Bolbec, Bolbek, co. North-  
     umberland, barony, 389, 1381,  
     2051.  
 Bold, Bolde [in Prescot], co. Lancas-  
     ter, 779.  
     ....., la Bolde, co. Salop, land of  
     William le Muleward in, 20.  
 Bolde, Richard de, 779.  
     ....., Robert son of Robert de,  
     779.  
     ....., William son of Roger de,  
     779.  
 Boldre, Bolre, co. Southampton,  
     tithes of, 241.  
     ....., parson of. *See* Christchurch,  
     prior of.  
 Bole, Robert le, of Walcott, 2107.  
 Bolecote. *See* Bulcote.  
 Bolemere. *See* Bulmer.  
 Bolestrode. *See* Bulstrode.  
 Bolestrode, Geoffrey de, 946.  
 Bolete, Ralph le, 1757.  
 Bolewik. *See* Bulwick.  
 Boleworthhethe. *See* Bulverhithe.  
 Boleye, William, 2034.  
 Boleyne. *See* Boulogne.  
 Bolingbroke, Bolyngbroke, co. Lin-  
     coln, 1482.  
 Bolingbroke, Bolingbrok, Bolyng-  
     brok, Bolyngbroke, John de,  
     escheator in Warwick, Leices-  
     ter, Nottingham, Derby and  
     Lancaster, 656, 658, 721, 727,  
     754, 765, 831, 845, 852, 889,  
     998.  
     ....., ....., escheator north of  
     Trent, 1021, 1032, 1052, 1055,  
     1056, 1091, 1121, 1125, 1162.  
     ....., Nicholas de, commissioner,  
     564, 714.  
 Bolke Dynas, Bolkedynas. *See*  
     Dinas, Bwlch.  
 Bolle, Henry, 1501.  
 Bollesovere. *See* Bolsover.  
 Bolletorp, Thomas de, 2082.  
 Bolom. *See* Bolam.  
 Bolre. *See* Boldre.  
 Bolsover, Bollesovere, co. Derby,  
     manor, extent of, 929.  
 Bolstrode. *See* Bulstrode.  
 Boltesford, Maud de, sister of Holy  
     Innocents hospital without  
     Lincoln, 293.  
 Bolton, Boulton in Allerdale, co.  
     Cumberland, 216.  
     ....., inquisition at, 216.  
     ....., Newlands in, *q.v.*  
     ....., co. Lancaster, Blackrod in,  
     *q.v.*  
     ....., Haulgh in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Boulton [in Skipton], co.  
     York, priory, 1636.  
     ....., ....., prior and convent of,  
     262.  
     ..... Percy, co. York, Hornington  
     in, *q.v.*  
 Bolton, Master John de, 1449.  
     ....., William de, 1369.  
 Bolwelwod, co. York, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbroke. *See*  
     Bolingbroke.  
 Bolyngton. *See* Bullington.  
 Bonby, Bondeby, co. Lincoln, 1628  
     (*p.* 400).  
 Bonde, Clement le, 264.  
     ....., ....., Viviana and Lucy,  
     daughters of, 264.  
     ....., Nicholas, keeper of Eye  
     priory, 1663.  
 Bondeby. *See* Bonby.  
 Bondegate, Nicholas de, warden of  
     St. Mary Magdalene hospital,  
     Ripon, 42.  
 Bondyngton, co. Berwick, 1429.  
 Bone, John, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Bonelegh. *See* Bundley.  
 Bonenfaunt, William, groom of Lon-  
     don, 871.  
 Bonet, Thomas, 1213.  
 Bonevill, Nicholas, commissioner,  
     1943.  
     ....., Robert de, 63.  
 Bononia, Baldwin de, 60.  
 Bonvallet, Philip, parson of Avening,  
     1712.  
 Boothby, Botheby, co. Lincoln, 1858.  
 Bor, Robert le, 737, 758, 1195.  
 Bordeaux, France, 1499, 1814.  
 Borden, Bordenn, co. Kent, 1015.  
 Bordesley, Bodesley, Bordesleye,  
     Bordisley, co. Worcester,  
     abbey, abbot of, 363, 463, 523,  
     557.  
     ....., ....., abbot and convent of,  
     820.

Bordoun. *See* Burdon.  
 Boreford. *See* Burford.  
 Boreham Wood. Borhamwode, co. Hertford, 1093.  
 Borgeys, William, of Winchelsea, guardian of Robert de Langhurst, 24.  
 ..... *Cf.* Burghes.  
 Borghfeld, John de, 1796.  
 Borham. *See* Burpham.  
 Borhamwode. *See* Boreham Wood.  
 Boroudon, Gilbert de, commissioner, 1375.  
 Boroughbridge, Burghbrig, Burghbrigg, Burughbrigg [in Aldborough], co. York, 527 (*pp.* 130, 131, 133).  
 ..... defeat of rebels at, 527 (*pp.* 129, 130, 131, 132).  
 ..... farm and farming of, 385, 489.  
 ..... inquisition at, 489.  
 ..... king's granary in, 385, 489.  
 ..... market and fair, 385.  
 ..... mills, 385.  
 ..... waste of, by Scots, 385, 392.  
 Borstal, Borstall, Borstalle [in Rochester], co. Kent, 1846  
 ..... manor, 1897.  
 Borstall. *See* Boarstall.  
 Borton. *See* Burton.  
 Bosco, Boys, Ernald de, founder of Biddlesdon abbey, 197.  
 ..... Joan de, 1584.  
 ..... John de, 2104.  
 ..... John de, the younger, 1771.  
 ..... William de, 225, 566.  
 Bosevill, Adam, forfeiture of, 2028.  
 Boseworth. *See* Bosworth.  
 Boseyate. *See* Bozeat.  
 Bossard, Giles de, commissioner, 1960.  
 Bost, Bernard, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 ..... Henry, 739.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bust.  
 Boston, co. Lincoln, 335, 361, 381, 647, 1628, 2074, 2078, 2079.  
 ..... extents at, 1031.  
 ..... fair, 115, 1221.  
 ..... Gysorshalle in, 2074.  
 ..... , , , , bailiffs of. *See* Derby, Ralph de; Skirbek, John de.  
 ..... house of Augustinian friars at, 833.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 688, 786, 788, 844, 1049, 1575, 1635, 1731, 1818, 2078.  
 ..... port, 1575.  
 ..... , , , , collectors of customs in. *See* But, Robert; Multon, John de; Tumby, John de.  
 ..... ship of, 2079.  
 ..... ships arrested at, 1912.

Bosworth, Boseworth, co. Leicester, inquisition at, 816.  
 Boteler, Boteller. *See* Butler.  
 Boteraus. *See* Botreaux.  
 Boterdon, Robert son of Benedict de, a felon, mill of, in Waterfall, 5  
 Botereux. *See* Botreaux.  
 Botetourt, Botetourte, Boteturte, Buteturte, Butturt, Joan wife of Thomas, lady of Hands-worth, 1348.  
 ..... John, 215, 1111.  
 ..... , , , , justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 ..... John son of Thomas, 1018.  
 ..... , , , , heirs of, 895.  
 ..... Thomas, 1018.  
 Botevill. *See* Bothwell.  
 Bothe, Alice wife of John de la, 1425.  
 Botheby. *See* Boothby.  
 Botheby, Margery wife of Robert de, 2062.  
 Bothwell, Botevill, Bothevill, co. Lanark, writs and commissions dated at, 1475, 1492, 1499, 1502, 1571, 1574, 1587.  
 Botiler. *See* Butler.  
 Botindon, Clement de, 201.  
 Botingdone. *See* Boddington.  
 Botoyr, Peter, burgess of Wells, 861.  
 Botreaux, Boteraus, Botereux, Botriaux, Reynold de, commissioner, 1675.  
 ..... Roger de, knight, 781.  
 ..... William de, commissioner, 145, 180, 336.  
 Botrigan. *See* Bodrugan.  
 Botrygan, Otto de, 503.  
 Bottesford, Robert de, of Studham, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Botyler. *See* Butler.  
 Botyngdone. *See* Boddington.  
 Bouclond. *See* Buckland.  
 Boudon, Master Roger de, commissioner, 291, 306.  
 Bouecombe. *See* Bowcombe.  
 Bougham. *See* Vaghan.  
 Boughton, Bokton, co. Kent, 1955.  
 ..... Buktone, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 ..... Aluph, Bokton Allof, Bokton Allof, co. Kent, 1490.  
 ..... Malherbe, Bocton Malerbe, Bouton Malerbe, co. Kent, manor, 1897.  
 Bouishersh, co. Sussex, 405.  
 Bouland. *See* Bowland.  
 Boulogne, Boleyn, France, 1008, 1963, 2079.  
 ..... honour, 127, 973, 1640, 1692, 1737.  
 ..... , , , , tenants of, 973.  
 Boultham, Bultham, co. Lincoln, land of Holy Innocents hospital without Lincoln in, 293 (*p.* 73).



- Boulton. *See* Bolton, co. York.  
 Boulton in Allerdale. *See* Bolton, co. Cumberland.  
 Boun. *See* Bohun.  
 Bounfey, Walter, 1794.  
 Bouoton, William, 1864.  
 Bourcer. *See* Burser.  
 Boure, la, co. Stafford, 1271.  
 Bourgh. *See* Burgh.  
 Bourghcher, Robert de, chancellor, 1747, 1750.  
 Bourgherssh. *See* Burwash.  
 Bourn. *See* Bishopsbourne.  
 Bourne. *See* Eastbourne.  
 Bourne, Brun, Brune, Brunne, Burn, co. Lincoln, abbey, 711.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 1118.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 107, 255.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 107, 711, 1118.  
 . . . . ., manor, 255.  
 . . . . ., mills of, tithe of, 255.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 1124.  
 Bourne, Bourn, Brunne, Burn, Burne, John de, 814.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 247.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, commissioner, 1517.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1791, 2057.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, daughter of John de Gras, 1791.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., land of, in Longstowe, 41.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 134, 173, 211, 230, 513, 517, 560, 562, 579.  
 Bournham. *See* Burnham.  
 Bourton, Bourtone, John de, commissioner, 1673.  
 . . . . ., William de, 1966.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of, 1966.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Burton.  
 Bousser, John de *or* John, 2105.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 409, 592, 608, 675, 919.  
 Bouton Malerbe. *See* Boughton Malherbe.  
 Bowcombe, Bouecombe [in Carisbrooke], Isle of Wight, 1895.  
 Bowdon, co. Chester, Dunham Massy in, *q.v.*  
 Boweles, John de, of Old Warden, 1965.  
 Bower, Bowre, Adam le, keeper of Temple Hirst manor, 725.  
 . . . . ., Alice, of Beverley, 293.  
 . . . . ., Robert de la, 1322.  
 Bowet, Richard, of Soulby, 534.  
 Bowland, Bouland, cos. York *and* Lancaster, chace, 1202.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Spaldyngton, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., foresters of, 1202.  
 Bowre. *See* Bower.  
 Bowyare, William le, of Abingdon, a felon, 1115.  
 Box, Boxe, John de, commissioner, 1042.  
 . . . . ., William, 1813.  
 Boxgrove, Boxgrave, co. Sussex, prior of, 264, 981.  
 . . . . ., Hahnaker in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Strettington in, *q.v.*  
 Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, abbot of, 1670.  
 . . . . ., Overhill in, *q.v.*  
 Boxstede, Peter de, escheator in Essex, 2056.  
 Boydyn, John, 1905.  
 Boyn, la, Poitou, 1033.  
 Boys. *See* Bosco.  
 Boyton, Boytone [co. Suffolk], 584.  
 . . . . ., Boytone, co. Wilts, 1011, 1029.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1029.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Mau-travers, John.  
 Boyvill, Edmund de, 1399.  
 Bozeat, Boseyate, co. Northampton, 371.  
 Bozon, Eustace, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Braas, Richard, a felon, land of, in Cotton, 120.  
 Braban, Godfrey, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Brabant, 1813.  
 Brabazon, Brabazon, Roger, justice, 1798, 1800.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Beatrice wife of, 1798, 1800.  
 Bracebridge, Bracebrigge, Brascebrig, co. Lincoln, 298.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1129, 1741.  
 Brackley, Brackele, Brakleye, co. Northampton, extents made at, 465.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 394.  
 . . . . ., Westbury by, *q.v.*  
 Bracy, Robert de, commissioner, 86, 91, 94, 98.  
 Brad, Nicholas, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Bradbourne, Bradburn, co. Derby, manor, 597.  
 . . . . ., Lea Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Bradburn, Bradburne, Bradeburn, Henry son of Roger de, 576, 597, 892.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 892.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 576, 892.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 79, 87.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Philippa wife of, 576.  
 Braddon, co. Kent, 717.  
 . . . . ., chapel, 717.  
 Bradeburn. *See* Bradburn.  
 Bradecroft, co. Rutland, extent at, 1210.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 792, 1703.  
 Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield *and* Broadfield.

Bradefeld, John de, bailiff of Reading liberty, 1711, 1796.  
 Bradefere, John, of Dieppe, 1579.  
 Bradeford, John de, 1225.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 46.  
 Bradegare. *See* Bredgar.  
 Bradeham. *See* Broadham.  
 Bradele, Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.  
 Brademere. *See* Bradmore.  
 Bradene. *See* Braydon.  
 Bradenestoke, inquisition at, 917.  
 Bradenestoke, Bradenestok, John de (1), 616, 729.  
 . . . . ., John de (2), 616.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 616.  
 Bradenston. *See* Bradeston.  
 Bradeshaghe, Bradeshawe, Bradeshawe. *See* Bradshaw.  
 Bradeston, Bradenston, Thomas de, 1511.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Buckholt wood, 1710.  
 Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bradewell, William de, commissioner, 625, 815.  
 Bradewelle. *See* Broadwell.  
 Bradfield, Bradefeld, parson of. *See* Asshe, Simon de.  
 Bradfield, Bradefeld, Bradfeld, co. Berks, manor, 761, 965, 1975.  
 Bradford, Great, co. Wilts, Atworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Chalfield in, *q.v.*  
 Brading, Brerdyng, Brerdyng, Isle of Wight, inquisition at, 1779.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 . . . . ., Wroxall in, *q.v.*  
 Bradley, Bradeley [in Winwick], co. Lancaster, 2033.  
 . . . . ., Bradeleye, co. Leicester, priory, 360.  
 . . . . ., Bradele, co. Lincoln, manor, 446.  
 Bradmore, Brademere, co. Nottingham, manor, 754.  
 Bradshaw, Bradeshaghe, Bradeshawe, Bradesshawe, William de, a felon, 317.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 1111.  
 Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Buckingham, church, 1829.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of. *See* Parent, William.  
 . . . . ., co. Essex, Pilton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Suffolk, Gapton in, *q.v.*  
 Brafferton, Patrick de, warden of St. Mary Magdalene hospital, Ripon, 42.  
 Brag, Richard, 1910.  
 Brailes, co. Warwick, Winderton in, *q.v.*  
 Braintree, Branketre, co. Essex, 1923.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 556, 603, 1923.

Braintree—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Stratford bridge near, 1.  
 Braithwell, Braythewell, co. York, possessions of Lewes priory in, 615.  
 Brakan, Walter, of Nun Monkton, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Brakenholm, Ellis de, 2082.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 2058.  
 Brakleye. *See* Brackley.  
 Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, 1061.  
 . . . . ., honour, 1232.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1148.  
 . . . . ., rape, 1776.  
 Bramham, co. York, 527 (*p.* 133 *bis*), 1309.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1309.  
 Bramley, Bromleghe, co. Southampton, church, 1648.  
 Brampton, Bramptoun [in Long Marton], co. Westmoreland, 1913.  
 Brampton, John de, 1913.  
 Bramshaw, Brembelshawe, co. Wilts, 1699.  
 Bramshott, co. Southampton, Fowley by Chiltley in, *q.v.*  
 Brancole, William, 1228.  
 Brandbridges, Brantebrigge [in East Peckham], co. Kent, 841.  
 Brandeston, co. Suffolk, manor, 2061.  
 Branketre. *See* Braintree.  
 Branston, Brondeston, Bronteston [in Burton on Trent], co. Stafford, 27, 1806.  
 Brantebrigge. *See* Brandbridges.  
 Brantingham, co. York, Ellerker in, 273.  
 Brantyngham, John de, the younger, 1497.  
 Braosa, Breosa, Breuosa, Brewes, Brewese, Brewosa, Brewose, Brewouse, Agnes de, 785.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 1943.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 1943.  
 . . . . ., William de, 666, 835, 1208, 1232, 1643.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of, 666, 835.  
 . . . . ., William de, lord of Gower, 412.  
 Bracebrig. *See* Bracebridge.  
 Bratfortone. *See* Bretforton.  
 Bratton, by Westbury, co. Wilts, 1439.  
 Brauncecombe, Richard de, commissioner, 2026.  
 Braunche, Braunch, Andrew son of Nicholas, 620.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, daughter of John de Kyngeston, 620.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 620.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 1807.  
 Braunston, co. Rutland, 1703.



- Brawith, Braythewath [in Leak], co. York, 1487.  
 Brawode, Stephen de, commissioner, 182.  
 Bray, Braye, Adam de, 330.  
     ....., Benedict le, 1086.  
     ....., John de, commissioner, 1556, 1607, 1955.  
     ....., Theobald de, commissioner, 291.  
 Braybeof, Hugh de, commissioner, 179.  
 Braybroke, William de, 210.  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 975.  
     ....., ....., subescheator in Northants, 459.  
 Braydon, Bradene, co. Wilts, forest, 486.  
 Braylesford, Ralph de, commissioner, 470.  
 Brayquart, co. Cumberland, manor, 610.  
 Braythewath. *See* Brawith.  
 Braythewell. *See* Braithwell.  
 Brayton, Bretton, co. York, 527 (*p.* 131).  
     ....., Barlow in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Gateforth in, *q.v.*  
 Brayton, Thomas de, commissioner, 1731.  
 Breamore, Brummore, co. Southampton, prior of, 241.  
 Breanceon, Breansoun, Breanzoun, Breaunzoun. *See* Brianzon.  
 Brechon. *See* Brecknock.  
 Breckles, Brekles, co. Norfolk, 425, 1471.  
 Brecknock, Brechon, Bregheynok, co. Brecon, 682.  
     ....., priory of St. John, prior of, 270, 1335, 1515.  
     ....., ....., Nicholas prior of, 1515.  
     ....., ....., prior and convent of, 1470.  
 Breclles, Benedict de, 425.  
 Brede, co. Sussex, Bochurst in, *q.v.*  
 Brede, Robert atte, of Iwode, a felon, 161.  
     ..... *Cf.* Breede.  
 Bredgar, Bradegare, co. Kent, church, 1830.  
 Bredmore, Brudemere [by Berwick St. John], co. Wilts, 169, 1932.  
 Bredon. *See* Breedon.  
 Bredon, John de, bailiff of Nottingham, 1102.  
     ....., William de (1), 477.  
     ....., ....., Emma wife of, 477.  
     ....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 477, 816.  
     ....., ....., forfeiture of, 816.  
 Bredwardine, St. John, co. Worcester, Wick Episcopi in, *q.v.*  
 Breede, John, master of *la Katerine* of Winchelsea, 794.  
     ..... *Cf.* Brede.  
 Breedon, Bredon, co. Leicester, 477.  
     ....., cell, canons of, 721.  
     ....., inquisition at, 721.  
 Breel. *See* Brielle.  
 Bregge. *See* Bridge.  
 Bregheynok. *See* Brecknock.  
 Brekheved, Walter, master of *la Godeyer* of Lynn, 1502.  
 Brekles. *See* Breckles.  
 Brelaghton, co. Stafford, inquisition at, 1978.  
 Brembelshawe. *See* Bramshaw.  
 Brembre. *See* Bramber.  
 Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.  
 Brempton. *See* Brompton.  
 Brenchesle. *See* Brenchley.  
 Brenchesle, John de, chaplain of Bockingfold chapel, 882.  
 Brenchley, Brenchesle, co. Kent, inquisition at, 528.  
 Brenlee, Thomas de, mayor of Faversham, 1863.  
 Brenne, 1111.  
 Brentwood, co. Essex, inquisitions at, 602, 608.  
 Breosa. *See* Braosa.  
 Brerdyng, Brerdyng. *See* Brading.  
 Brereden. *See* Brierdean.  
 Brereton. *See* Brierton.  
 Breset, Little. *See* Bricett, Little.  
 Bret, Henry de, commissioner, 866.  
     ....., Simon le, coroner in Essex, 16.  
 Bretford, co. Warwick, 518.  
 Bretforton, Bratfortone, co. Worcester, 1274.  
 Brethagh, co. Lincoln, land of Bardney abbey in, 344.  
 Breton, Bretoun, Brytoun, Adam le, 1794.  
     ....., Guy le, 818.  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 518.  
     ....., John, 900, 1655.  
     ....., ....., Alice wife of, 900.  
     ....., John, of Sandwich, 2105.  
     ....., John le, commissioner, 57.  
 Bretton. *See* Brayton.  
 Bretton, Monk, co. York, prior of, tenements of, in Beighton, 416.  
 Bretton, Robert de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Breuosa. *See* Braosa.  
 Breustere, Roger le, of Eye, chaplain, 1663.  
 Brewes, Brewese. *See* Braosa.  
 Brewood, co. Stafford, Chillington in, *q.v.*  
 Brewosa, Brewose, Brewouse. *See* Braosa.  
 Breynford, Thomas de, of London, 1168.  
 Brian, Bryan, Guy de, 1218.  
     ....., ....., Welthiana wife of, 1218.  
     ....., Guy son of Guy de, 1218.

- Brian—*cont.*  
 ..... , Thomas, 403.  
 Brianzon, Breanceon, Breansoun,  
 Breanzoun, Breauzoun,  
 Briaunzoun, Giles de, 405.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 805,  
 864, 1108.  
 ..... , John de, 602.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth wife of, 602.  
 ..... , ..... , heir of, minority of,  
 654.  
 Brico, Adam le fiz, of Newby, 499.  
 Bricett, Little, Little Breset, co.  
 Suffolk, land of Richard Leu  
 in, 289.  
 Briddeport. *See* Bridport.  
 Bridebrok, Bridebroke. *See* Bird-  
 brook.  
 Bridelyngton. *See* Bridlington.  
 Brideport. *See* Bridport.  
 Bridewell, William de, 1600.  
 Bridge, Bregge, co. Kent, 1751.  
 Bridge, Nicholas atte, of Langwath,  
 298.  
 ..... *Cf.* Brigge and Brug.  
 Bridge End, St. Saviour in Kes-  
 teven [in Horbling], co. Lin-  
 coln, prior of, 492.  
 Bridgerule, West, co. Devon, Tack-  
 bear in, *q.v.*  
 Bridgford, Brigford, co. Nottingham,  
 church, 1798, 1800.  
 ..... , ..... , parsons of. *See*  
 Clarell, John; Langton, John  
 de; Outheby, Thomas de;  
 Saluciis, Boniface de.  
 ..... , manor, 1800.  
 Bridgnorth, Brugenorth, Brugge,  
 Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 1795.  
 ..... , castle, 1795.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 1435, 1634.  
 ..... , liberty, 1795.  
 ..... , Little Brug in, *q.v.*  
 Bridgwater, Brugeswater, Bruge-  
 water, co. Somerset, castle,  
 617.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 166, 617.  
 Bridham. *See* Birdham.  
 Bridlington, Bridelyngton, Bridlyng-  
 ton, co. York, 378, 703.  
 ..... , priory, 333, 703.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 1674.  
 ..... , ship of, 1674.  
 ..... , Easton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hilderthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wilsthorpe by, *q.v.*  
 Bridmead, Richard, 1929.  
 Bridport, Brudeport, co. Dorset, in-  
 quisition at, 1780.  
 Bridport, Briddeport, Brideport,  
 Brudeport, John de, 1780.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 837,  
 1195, 1224, 1403, 2104.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes wife of, 1780.  
 Bridesale, Isabel wife of Gilbert, 671.  
 Brielle, Breel, Zeeland, 1925.  
 Brierdean, Brereden [in Earsdon], co.  
 Northumberland, land of Gil-  
 bert de Middleton in, 372.  
 Brierton, Brereton, co. Durham,  
 manor, 280.  
 Brigford. *See* Bridgford.  
 Brigge, Philip de, 403.  
 ..... , William atte, a felon, land of,  
 in Barton, co. Westmoreland,  
 38.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bridge and Brug.  
 Briggebrok, Ralph de, 2052.  
 Briggerake, William de, merchant,  
 398.  
 Briggesle. *See* Brigsley.  
 Brigham, Brygham, co. Cumberland,  
 1072, 1272.  
 ..... , church, 1072, 1784.  
 ..... , ..... , parsons of. *See* Beke,  
 Antony de; Brigham,  
 Thomas de; John, Richard  
 son of; Melton, William de;  
 Musgrave, Robert de.  
 ..... , manor, 1784.  
 ..... , Cockermouth in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Eaglesfield in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Whinfell in, *q.v.*  
 Brigham, Brygham, John de, 1784.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice daughter of, wife  
 of Robert de Yavenwyth,  
 1784.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan daughter of, wife  
 of Thomas de Hothwayt,  
 1784.  
 ..... , Thomas de, parson of Brig-  
 ham, 1784.  
 ..... , Walden de, 1784.  
 Bright, Laurence, bailiff of Laugh-  
 ton-en-le-Morthen, 1327.  
 ..... , Brith, William, of Wey-  
 bourne, 30.  
 Brightford, Brutford, co. Sussex,  
 hundred, 1776.  
 Brightling, Brightlyng, Bryghtlyng,  
 co. Sussex, 1858.  
 ..... , knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 ..... , Buckholt in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Socknersh in, *q.v.*  
 Brigsley, Briggesle, co. Lincoln, 1628  
 (*p.* 400).  
 Brigstock, Bruggestoke, co. North-  
 ampton, 944.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiff of. *See* Hole-  
 weye, Gervase de; Scut, Wal-  
 ter.  
 Brikhulle, William de, commissioner,  
 131.  
 Brill, Brehull, co. Buckingham, 2060.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 2014.  
 ..... , manor, 2014.  
 Brimpsfield, Brymesfeld, Brymmes-  
 feld, Brymmesfelde, Brymnes-  
 feld, co. Gloucester, 579, 614,  
 641, 740, 865.



Brimpsfield—*cont.*

- ....., castle, 661, 1598.
- ....., manor, 1598.
- Bringhurst, Bringherst, Bryngeherst, Brynghurst, co. Leicester, 464.
- ....., church, 464.
- ....., ....., parson of. *See* Pyncebek, Robert de.
- ....., Drayton in, *q.v.*
- Brington, Brynton, co. Northampton, 1342.
- ....., Althorp in, *q.v.*
- Brinkburn, Brinkeburne, co. Northumberland, prior and convent of, 804.
- Brinkhill, Brynkill, co. Lincoln, 1482.
- Brinklow, Brynkelowe, co. Warwick, 1696.
- ....., inquisition at, 1696.
- Briscogh, Richard de, tailor of Thomas earl of Lancaster, 858.
- Briseworth. *See* Bruisyard.
- Bristall. *See* Birstall.
- Bristol, 691, 1819.
- ....., castle, constable of, 926.
- See also* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de; Fermbaud, Nicholas.
- ....., ....., gate of, custody of, 926.
- ....., collectors of quayage and murage in, 1658.
- ....., custom touching widows in, 47.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.
- ....., house or hospital of St. Mark, Billeswyke, by, 1467, 1473, 1474.
- ....., hospital of St. Katharine without, master and brethren of, 783.
- ....., inquisitions at, 47, 139, 328, 561, 562, 691, 730, 926, 1527, 1576, 1658, 1907.
- ....., king's meat-stalls in, 139.
- ....., liberty of, 691.
- ....., ....., bailiffs of, 328.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 139, 1907.
- ....., mayor and commonalty of, 1658.
- ....., mayor of. *See* Taverner, John le; Tilly, Richard.
- ....., mayoralty of, dispute touching, 691.
- ....., port, 1576.
- ....., quay, 1658.
- ....., le Ropselde, messuage in, 47.
- ....., ship of, 683.
- ....., suburbs of, 328.
- ....., writ dated at, 2019.

Bristol—*cont.*

- ....., Knolle by, *q.v.*
- ....., Redcliffe by, inquisition at, 783.
- Brisyngham, Brysyngham, John de, 1801.
- Britannia, Brittannia, John de (1), earl of Richmond, 405.
- ....., John de (2), duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, 405, 446, 492, 918, 1221, 1258, 1400, 1446, 1801, 2078.
- Brith. *See* Bright.
- Brittannia. *See* Britannia.
- Brittany, 1033, 1767, 1950.
- ....., duchess of, 1814.
- ....., duke of, 1646, 1814. *See also* Britannia, John de (2).
- ....., pirates of, 1956.
- Briwton. *See* Bruton.
- Brix, Bryx, John de, 2027, 2069.
- Brixleherst, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Brixton, Bryghteston, Isle of Wight, 1397.
- ....., parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).
- Brkin. *See* Birkin.
- Broadfield, Bradefeld, co. Hertford, 1516.
- ....., rector of. *See* Dauwe, John.
- Broadham, Bradeham [in Withycombe Raleigh], co. Devon, 1171.
- Broadholm, Brodholm [in Thorney], co. Lincoln, Maud, prioress, and the convent of, 893.
- Broadwell, Bradewelle, co. Oxford, church, 303.
- Brocays, Menaud, 1648.
- Brocklesby, Broclusby, Broklesby, co. Lincoln, inquisitions at, 1934.
- ....., Newsham in, *q.v.*
- Brodbran. *See* Bodbran.
- Brodholm. *See* Broadholm.
- Broughton. *See* Broughton.
- Broke, Brok, Aylwin atte, of Old Windsor, 37.
- ....., ....., Agnes daughter of, wife of Osbert Underore, 37.
- ....., ....., Maud daughter of, 37.
- ....., Ellen de, 1597.
- ....., Hugh de, 566.
- ....., John ate, 841.
- ....., Laurence de, 566.
- ....., Laurence son of Hugh de, 566.
- ....., Robert son of Laurence de, 566.
- ....., William de, commissioner, 96.
- Brokesbourn, John de, commissioner, 407.
- Brokesburn, 759.

Brokeshasshe. *See* Broxash.  
 Broklesby. *See* Brocklesby.  
 Brokworth, William de, commissioner, 594, 616, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the liberty of Slaughter, 1022.  
 Brom. *See* Brome.  
 Bromby, Brouneby [in Frodingham], co. Lincoln, 1691.  
 Brome, Brom, Adam de, commissioner, 293, 371, 1000, 1024, 1238.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 1334.  
 Bromenesmyththe, in Beckley, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Bromfeld, Brompfeld, Brumfeld, Emma lady of, 2085.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 386, 391, 694.  
 Bromfield, co. Salop, Halton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Oakley in, *q.v.*  
 Bromhalgh. *See* Broomhaugh.  
 Bromhame, Robert de, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Bromholm, co. Norfolk, 2079.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 218, 413, 1677.  
 . . . . ., priory, prior of, 1677.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior and convent of, 171.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., voidance of, 147.  
 . . . . ., Bacton by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Walcott by, *q.v.*  
 Bromhurst, co. Sussex, 1169.  
 Bromlegh. *See* Bromley.  
 Bromleghe. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromley, Bromlegh [in Stoke Abbas], co. Dorset, manor, 1780.  
 . . . . ., Abbots, co. Stafford, inquisition at, 190.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., land of Burton abbey in, 190.  
 . . . . ., Great, Great Bromlegh, co. Essex, inquisition at, 6.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., land of Edmund Abel in, 6.  
 . . . . ., Regis, Kynges Bromleye, co. Stafford, inquisition at, 2042.  
 Brompfeld. *See* Bromfeld.  
 Brompton, Brompton [in Church Stoke], co. Salop, 1325.  
 . . . . ., manor, 386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., tenants of, tenure of, 386.  
 . . . . ., Brumpton, co. York, 472, 807.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 807.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Snainton in, *q.v.*  
 Brompton, Brumpton, John de, commissioner, 761, 982, 1126, 1371, 1374.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, warden of the hospital of Northallerton, 212.

Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, co. Worcester, inquisition at, 557.  
 Bromsternc, co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Bromyard, co. Hereford, inquisition at, 184.  
 Brondeston, Bronteston. *See* Branston.  
 Bronwe, co. Wilts, manor, 2061.  
 Bronyng, John, parker of Banstead park, 1511.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Odiham park, 988.  
 Brook, Brouke, Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1779.  
 Broomhaugh, Bromhalgh [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, 2037, 2051.  
 . . . . ., le Ley in, *q.v.*  
 Broomhill, Promhelle, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Brotewelle, land of Henry de Malyne in, 267.  
 Brough, Burgh under Staynesmore, co. Cumberland, church, parson of. *See* Eglesfeld, Robert de.  
 Broughton, Broghton, co. Cumberland, decay of, 297.  
 . . . . ., Broghton, Great and Little, in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, lands of Cockermouth honour in, extent of, 318.  
 . . . . ., Astley, Brouhton, co. Leicesters, 36.  
 . . . . ., Broghton, co. Oxford, 1854.  
 Broughton, Broghton, James de, keeper of lands of rebels in Gloucestershire, 641.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 1701.  
 Brouhton. *See* Broughton Astley.  
 Brouke. *See* Brook.  
 Broun, Brun, Brune, Hamon le, 113.  
 . . . . ., Humphrey le, 1022.  
 . . . . ., John, 2033.  
 . . . . ., John, parson of St. Sampson's, York, 1653.  
 . . . . ., John, of Luton, chandler, 1501.  
 . . . . ., Matthew, commissioner, 577.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 711, 786, 788, 789, 792, 844, 850, 893, 901, 902, 980, 2017.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., subescheator in Lincolnshire, 305, 663.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Nantwich, 912.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1590.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 352, 1866.  
 . . . . ., William, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 . . . . ., William son of William, 1884.  
 Brouneby. *See* Bromby.



- Brounlish, Brounlysk, Baukin or Baunkyn, 689, 1112.  
 Brounz, John, commissioner, 1554.  
 Browirshaven, Hugh son of Hugh de, 1006.  
 Broxash, Brokeshasshe, co. Hereford, inquisition at, 35.  
 Bruant, Rey, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 Bruddeford. *See* Birdforth.  
 Brudemere. *See* Bredmore.  
 Brudeport. *See* Bridport.  
 Bruel, John, 377.  
 Bruera, Master Gilbert de, clerk, 752.  
 Bruere, John de la, subescheator in Warwickshire, 1131.  
 Brug, Henry de, of Lubeck, 1962. .... *Cf.* Bridge and Brigge.  
 Brugenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Bruges, Brugges, Burges, Flanders, 1561, 1562, 1580, 1593, 1680, 2079.  
 ...., burgesses and merchants of, imprisonment of, 357.  
 ...., burgomasters and *échevins* of, 1561, 1562, 1593.  
 Brugeswater, Brugewater. *See* Bridgwater.  
 Brugge. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Brugges. *See* Bruges.  
 Brugges, Peter de, bailiff of Offlow hundred, 1459.  
 Bruggestoke. *See* Brigstock.  
 Bruisyard, Briseworth, co. Suffolk, 272.  
 Brunesleye, William de, 816.  
 Brumfeld. *See* Bromfeld.  
 Brummore. *See* Breamore.  
 Brumpton. *See* Brompton.  
 Brumstead, Brunstede, co. Norfolk, 272.  
 Brun. *See* Bourne and Broun.  
 Brundish, Brundissh, Brundyssh, Burnedissh, co. Suffolk, 1998. ...., letter dated at, 1663.  
 ...., men and tenants of, 177.  
 Brundissh, Robert, commissioner, 1663.  
 Brune. *See* Bourne and Broun.  
 Bruneby. *See* Burneby.  
 Brunfled, John, 224.  
 Brunne. *See* Bourne.  
 Brunne, East. *See* Burn, East.  
 Brunneby. *See* Burneby.  
 Brunschäth, Brunskeyth, co. Cumberland, land of William de Karliolo in, 353, 354.  
 Brunstede. *See* Brumstead.  
 Bruntoft, Nicholas de, mayor of Hartlepool, 1500.  
 Brunton, Burnetone, Burnetoun, Burnton [in Embleton], co. Northumberland, 572, 1360. ...., manor, 389.  
 Brunton, Burnton, William de, 1499. ...., ...., mayor of Berwick, 1404, 1445.  
 Brus, Bruys, David son of Robert de, 1451, 2037, 2051.  
 ...., Peter de, 569, 1442.  
 ...., Robert de (1), 869.  
 ...., Robert de (2), grandson of Robert de (1), 246, 869, 891, 1389, 1451.  
 ...., ...., truce of, with Edward II, 1343.  
 Brustlesham. *See* Bisham.  
 Brustwik, Brustwike, Brustwyk, Brustwyke. *See* Burstwick.  
 Brut, Maud, 1291.  
 ...., ...., Alesia sister of, 1291.  
 Brutford. *See* Brightford.  
 Bruthere, Margaret la, 1807.  
 Bruton, Briwton, Bruyton, Brywton, co. Somerset, priory, 1461, 1462.  
 ...., ...., prior and convent of, 1461.  
 ...., ...., Richard prior of, 1461.  
 Bruyn, John le, commissioner, 2014. ...., ...., verderer in Bernwood forest, 2014.  
 Bruys. *See* Brus.  
 Bruyton. *See* Bruton.  
 Bryan. *See* Brian.  
 Brydlyngton, Adam de, of Yorkshire, 2079.  
 Brygham. *See* Brigham.  
 Bryghteston. *See* Brixton.  
 Bryghtlyng. *See* Brightling.  
 Brykevyll, William, bailiff of Thorn-gate hundred, 1236.  
 Brymesfeld, Brymmesfeld, Brymmesfelde, Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.  
 Bryngeherst, Brynghurst. *See* Bringhurst.  
 Brynkelowe. *See* Brinklow.  
 Brynkill. *See* Brinkhill.  
 Brynkill, Gilbert son of Albert de, 1482.  
 Brynton. *See* Brington.  
 Brysky, Thomas, 1387.  
 Brysyngham. *See* Brisyngham.  
 Brythnotus, earl of Kent, and Eufegia his wife, 480.  
 Brytoun. *See* Breton.  
 Brywton. *See* Bruton.  
 Bryx. *See* Brix.  
 Bubwith, co. York, inquisition at, 637.  
 Buchan, Boghan, earl of, 1456.  
 Buckfast, Bocfast, co. Devon, abbot of, 1730.  
 Buckholt, Bokholte, co. Gloucester, wood, 1710.  
 ...., ...., keeper of. *See* Bradeston, Thomas de.

Buckholt—*cont.*

....., Bokholte [in Brightling], co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Buckingham, Bukyngham, co. Buckingham, 1096.  
 ..... , archdeaconry of, 1829.  
 ..... , church, 1829.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of. *See* Kildesby, William de.  
 ..... , deanery of, 1829.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 777, 951, 1096.  
 Buckingham, county, demesne lands of Henry de Burghersh in, 1765.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Harpenden, Thomas de; Northo, William de; Selyman, Robert; Swynford, Thomas de.  
 ..... , extents in, 1067, 1700, 1702.  
 ..... , inquisitions in, 116, 132, 141, 153, 208, 406, 475, 483, 504, 516, 566, 583, 647, 777, 810, 946, 951, 1026, 1096, 1113, 1126, 1153, 1154, 1241, 1261, 1413, 1420, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1625, 1627, 1765, 1817, 1829, 1837, 1869, 1968, 1980, 2014, 2031, 2048, 2060.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 208, 566, 777, 810, 951, 1026, 1096, 1261, 1413, 1592, 1700, 1817, 1829, 1837, 1968, 1980, 2021, 2031, 2048.  
 ..... , temporalities of Merton priory in, 1428.  
 Buckland, Boclaund, letter dated at, 25.  
 ..... , Boklaund, Boklond, Buklaund, co. Hertford, 1516.  
 ..... , ..... , inquisitions at, 605.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 605.  
 ..... Monachorum, Boclonde, Bouclond, co. Devon, 1276.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of, 325, 1276.  
 ..... , ..... , tithing of, 1276.  
 ..... , ..... , Didham in, *q.v.*  
 Buckland, Bokeland, Bokelond, Boklaund, Boklond, Henry de, and Alice his wife, 605.  
 ..... , John de, commissioner, 975.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, commissioner, 1802, 1969, 1987, 2014, 2060, 2076.  
 ..... , Richard brother of Reynold, 605.  
 Bucklebury, Burghildebury, co. Berks, 1080.  
 Bucklesham, Buclisham, co. Suffolk, land of Richard Leu in, 289.  
 Bucton. *See* Bukton.  
 Buddelegh. *See* Budleigh.  
 Buddenho, Sinon son of Colet de, 1111 (*p.* 275).

Budel, Richard le, chaplain, 797.  
 Budestone, Roger de, 865.  
 Budleigh, Buddelegh, co. Devon, 1313.  
 ..... , hundred, 943.  
 ..... , ..... , farmer of. *See* Stapeldon, Richard de.  
 ..... , men of, 2026.  
 Budworth, Great, co. Chester, Allstock in, *q.v.*  
 Buelt, Buelth. *See* Builth.  
 Buggethorp, William de, 1152.  
 Buhelt. *See* Builth.  
 Buildwas, Buldewas, co. Salop, abbot of, 348.  
 ..... , bridge of, repair of, 348.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 348.  
 Builth, Buelt, Buelth, Buhelt, co. Brecon, 1694.  
 ..... , castle, 270, 669, 1437.  
 ..... , courts and hundreds of, 270.  
 ..... , extent at, 669.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 270.  
 ..... , land, 1437.  
 ..... , mill, 270.  
 Bukesgate, Adam de, coroner in Hants, 449.  
 Buketon. *See* Bukton.  
 Bukkehorn, John, 1078.  
 Buklaund. *See* Buckland.  
 Bukton, Bucton, Buketon, Dominic de, commissioner, 770, 891.  
 ..... , John de, 470.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabel wife of, 470.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner, 2063.  
 ..... *Cf. also* Boghton and Bokton.  
 Buktone. *See* Boughton.  
 Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.  
 Bulcote, Bolecote, Bulecote [in Burton Joyce], co. Nottingham, inquisitions at, 658, 727.  
 Buldewas. *See* Buildwas.  
 Bulecote. *See* Bulcote.  
 Bulke Dinas, Bulkedinas, Bulkedynas. *See* Dinas. Bwlch.  
 Bullestrode. *See* Bulstrode.  
 Bulley, Beleye, co. Gloucester, 764.  
 Bullington, Bolyngton, co. Lincoln, prior and canons of, 1295.  
 Bullok, Richard son of Simon, 1102.  
 ..... , Richard son of William, 1102.  
 Bulmer, Bolemere, co. Essex, 603.  
 Bulmer, Bulmere, John de, 685.  
 ..... , Ralph de, parson of Temple Guiting, 717.  
 Bulstrode, Bolestrode, Bolstrode, Bullestrode [in Hedgerley], co. Buckingham, manor, 141, 1067, 1154.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Burnham, Edmund de.



- Bultham. *See* Boultham.  
 Bulverhithe, Boleworthhethe, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 Bulwick, Bolewik, co. Northampton, inquisition at, 944.  
 Bumpstead Helion, Bumpsted Helyon, Bumpstede Helyon, co. Essex, 1928.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1928.  
 Bumpstede, William de, 1942.  
 Bundley, Bonelegh, co. Devon, manor, 1564.  
 Bungay, Bungeye, co. Suffolk, 1199.  
 Bungeye, Roger de, 177.  
 Buntingford, Buntynghford, co. Hertford, 1995.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1516, 1596, 1995, 2005.  
 . . . . ., oratory in, 1596.  
 Burbage, Burbach Savage, co. Wilts, 745.  
 Burbeach, Burgbech, co. Sussex, hundred, 1776.  
 Burcestre, Bircestre, Burnecestre, Henry son of Northgold de, 232.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Beatrice wife of, daughter of Walter de Wahulle, 232.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 955, 989, 1193.  
 Burdegala, Burdeus, Oliver de, 1597.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1220.  
 . . . . ., Reymund de, 55.  
 Burdet, Amaury, 1295.  
 . . . . ., John, 1295.  
 . . . . ., Robert, commissioner, 808, 884, 922 (*p.* 230), 1009.  
 Burdeus. *See* Burdegala.  
 Burdon, Bordoun, Geoffrey de, prior of Durham, 880.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert, 799.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, 799.  
 . . . . ., John de or John, 701.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chamberlain of Berwick, 1404, 1445.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 810, 951.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 802, 1794.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Poulshott, 1720.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 816.  
 Burecestre. *See* Bicester.  
 Bureford. *See* Burford.  
 Burel, John, 533.  
 Bures, Burs, co. Essex, inquisition at, 69.  
 Bures, Andrew de, commissioner, 1989.  
 . . . . ., James de, commissioner, 1440.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 1710.  
 Burford, Boreford, Bureford, co. Oxford, 1288.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition at, 595.  
 Burford, co. Oxford—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 945.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 950.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Upton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Bureford, co. Salop, inquisition at, 510.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Tilsop in, *q.v.*  
 Burgbech. *See* Burbeach.  
 Burgbrig. *See* Boroughbridge.  
 Burgelyun. *See* Burguillon.  
 Burges. *See* Bruges.  
 Burgh, co. Devon, 503.  
 . . . . ., co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., chambers, houses and offices of, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Carleton, William de; Felton, Roger de; Segrave, Henry de; Thorp, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., reeve and parkers of, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., waste committed in, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mill, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., park, 143.  
 . . . . . on Sands, co. Cumberland, court of, 354.  
 . . . . . under Staynesmore. *See* Brough.  
 Burgh, Bourgh, Burgo, Christiana de, daughter of Robert son of Walter, 1016.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth de, 825, 1543.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lady of Clare, 1434.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 1912.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, commissioner, 110, 390, 971, 984, 1201.  
 . . . . ., Isabel de, 702, 1301.  
 . . . . ., John de, 153, 583.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, clerk, 1284.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 1278.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chamberlain of Berwick, 1429, 1453, 1484, 1496, 1502, 1553, 1577.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chancellor of Berwick, 1451, 1502.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator north of Trent, 460, 499, 512, 519, 525, 534, 558, 559, 575, 610, 634, 638, 670, 673, 703.  
 Burgham. *See* Burham and Burp-  
 ham.  
 Burgham [in Worplesdon], co. Surrey, manor, 1964.  
 Burghbrigge. *See* Boroughbridge.  
 Burghbrygge, Ponte Burgi, William de, commissioner, 392.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of Knaresborough, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Burghersh. *See* Burwash.

Burghersh, Burgherssh, Bartholomew de, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 942, 2000, 2079.  
 ..... , keeper of Rotherfield manor, 1523.  
 ..... , Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 1382.  
 ..... , chancellor, 971, 1108.  
 ..... , demesne lands of, 1765.  
 ..... , envoy to France, 1580.  
 ..... , farmer of Wickhambreux manor, 1262.  
 ..... , Robert de, warden of the Cinque Ports, commissioner, 24.  
 ..... , Stephen son of Robert de, 24.  
 Burghes, Ovre and Nether, co. Derby, 892.  
 Burghes, Robert de, 892.  
 ..... Cf. Borgeys.  
 Burghildebury. *See* Bucklebury.  
 Burgo. *See* Burgh.  
 Burgoilloun. *See* BurguiMon.  
 Burgoyne, Adam de, 1354.  
 ..... , William, merchant, 398.  
 Burguillon, Burgelyun, Burgoilloun, Robert, commissioner, 84, 85.  
 ..... , William, 1438.  
 Burgwes, le, co. Derby, 597.  
 Burham, Burgham, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Buriman, Henry, of Haydon, 533.  
 Burle, Robert de, vicar of St. Andrew's, Stamford, 1449.  
 Burlingham, South, Suth Birlingham, co. Norfolk, 271.  
 Burn. *See* Bourne.  
 Burn, East, Est Brunne [in Kirk Burn], co. York, 1526.  
 Burnard, Robert, 405.  
 Burne. *See* Bourne and Eastbourne.  
 Burneby, Bruneby, Brunneby, Eustace de, commissioner, 590, 856.  
 ..... , Robert de, 1899.  
 ..... , bailiff of Nottingham, 2080.  
 ..... , executors of, 1899.  
 Burnecestre. *See* Bicester and Burcestre.  
 Burnedissh. *See* Brundish.  
 Burnel, Burnell, Robert, 2084.  
 ..... , William, 1406.  
 Burnetone, Burnetoune. *See* Brunton.  
 Burnevile, John de, prior of Wilsford, 168.  
 Burnham, co. Buckingham, 483.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 1756.  
 ..... , co. Essex, 1155.

Burnham, co. Essex—*cont.*  
 ..... , manor, 1016.  
 ..... , Bournham, co. Somerset, church, 752.  
 ..... , rectors of. *See* Cors-ton, Henry de; Stede, Thomas.  
 Burnham, Edmund de, keeper of Bulstrode and Wycombe manors, 141.  
 Burnton. *See* Brunton.  
 Burpham, Borham, Burgham, co. Sussex, lands of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 193.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1108.  
 Burre, Peter, 322.  
 ..... , Joan wife of, 322.  
 Burreth, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 665.  
 ..... , manor, 564, 663.  
 ..... , le Suthwode in, 663.  
 Burry, Henry, receiver of wools in Wilts, 1666.  
 Burs. *See* Bures.  
 Burser, Bourcer, John le, commissioner, 306.  
 ..... , justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 ..... , Robert, master of *le Cog Johan* of Lynn, 1499.  
 Burstede, Richard de, parson of Framlingham, commissioner, 1775.  
 Burstwick, Brustwik, Brustwike, Brustwyk, Brustwyke, co. York, bailiff of. *See* Thweic, John de.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 299.  
 ..... , manor, 299.  
 ..... , bailiffs of. *See* Dal- ingho, Robert de; Goushill, Walter de.  
 ..... , court of, 299.  
 ..... , custom of, touching widows, 299.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 365, 369, 387, 670, 705, 1284, 1304.  
 ..... , Ryhill in, *q.v.*  
 Burton, Borton, East and West, co. Dorset, 1303.  
 ..... , by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, manor, 344.  
 ..... Agnes, Burton Annays, Burtonannays, co. York, 378.  
 ..... , Bishop, Burton, co. York, 1710.  
 ..... , manor, 1710.  
 ..... , Gate, Gaitburton, Keytburton [co. Lincoln], 538.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 538.  
 ..... Joyce, Birton Jorce, co. Nottingham, 2012.  
 ..... , church, 2012.  
 ..... , Bulcote in, *q.v.*



- Burton—*cont.*  
 ..... atte Nasshe, co. Dorset, 2061.  
 ..... Pedwardine, Burton, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 1012.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, lord of, 1858.  
 ..... on Trent, Birtone on Trent, cos. Stafford and Derby, 550, 650, 1806.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of, 190.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot and convent of, 1806.  
 ..... , ..... , inquisition at, 1806.  
 ..... , ..... , rebels defeated at, 527.  
 ..... , ..... , Branston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , Shobnall in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , Stretton in, *q.v.*  
 Burton, Birton, Alice wife of Gregory de, 1969.  
 ..... , John de, 1442.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiff of Thomas earl of Lancaster, 565.  
 ..... , Philip de, commissioner, 1793.  
 ..... , Ralph de, of Kingston on Hull, 155.  
 ..... , Ralph de, of London, 1818.  
 ..... , Richard de, commissioner, 130, 1911.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner, 1294, 1455.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bourton.  
 Burtonstather, Robert son of Ralph de, 381.  
 Burughbrigg. *See* Boroughbridge.  
 Burwash, Bourgherssh, Burghersh, co. Sussex, church, 1858.  
 ..... , extent at, 1686.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 326.  
 ..... , manor, 1858.  
 ..... , Shrub Farm in, *q.v.*  
 Bury, co. Sussex, manor, 985.  
 Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 772, 1111 (*p.* 275), 1708.  
 ..... , abbey, 743.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of, 772, 1070.  
 ..... , ..... , Richard abbot of, 973.  
 ..... , ..... , William abbot of, 1811.  
 ..... , ..... , prison of, 1811.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 772.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1070.  
 ..... , liberty of, 772.  
 ..... , villeins dwelling in, 142.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 1184, 1195.  
 Bury, Henry de, 993.  
 ..... , Richard de, bishop of Durham, 1562, 1593.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellor, 1448.  
 ..... *Cf.* Byry.  
 Busceby. *See* Busseby.  
 Buseyerd, Geoffrey, commissioner, 1652.  
 Bushbury, Bysshebury, co. Stafford, 1740.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1740.  
 ..... , Essington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Fallings, Old, in, *q.v.*  
 Bushey, Bysshey, co. Hertford, manor, extent of, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Bushmoor, Bisshemore [in Wistanstow], co. Salop, 1550.  
 Busseby, Busceby, Walter de, of Leicester, 906, 1009.  
 Bussel, Thomas, of Leyland, 2089.  
 Busselegh. *See* Bisley.  
 Bussy, Hugh, bailiff of Pirehill hundred, 13.  
 Bust, Avelyn, of Goxhill, 298.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bost.  
 Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.  
 But, Butt, Henry, of Harwich, 794.  
 ..... , John, bailiff of Orwell, 1708.  
 ..... , Robert, collector of customs in Boston, 1049.  
 ..... , William, the elder, commissioner, 934.  
 Butelegate, co. Wilts, inquisition at, 1195.  
 Buterleye. *See* Butterleye.  
 Buteturte. *See* Botetourt.  
 Butler, Boteler, Boteller, Botiler, Botiller, Botyler, Francis le, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 ..... , Hamund le, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... , John, earl of Ormond, 1387.  
 ..... , John le, of Lanultit, commissioner, 728, 815, 823.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 682, 1305.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 528, 885.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 528, 885.  
 ..... , William le, 195.  
 ..... , William le, of Barton on Humber, 1728.  
 ..... , William le, of Wem, commissioner, 744, 870, 912, 1073, 1138, 1170, 1314, 1325.  
 ..... , William son of William le, 195.  
 Butley, Buttele, co. Suffolk, prior of, 786, 788.  
 Butt. *See* But.  
 Buttele. *See* Butley.  
 Buttele, Roger de, owner of *la Welyfare* of Lynn, 1499.  
 Butterleye, Buterleye, Stephen de, 1594, 1862.  
 Butterwick, Butturwyk, co. York, 1805.  
 Butterwyk, Buttirwyk, John de, 1770.  
 Button, John de, commissioner, 919.  
 Butturt. *See* Botetourt.  
 Butturwyk. *See* Butterwick.  
 Buxton, co. Derby, Greatrocks by, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hargatewall by, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Pictor by, *q.v.*

Buxton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Tunstead in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Woolow in, *q.v.*  
 Bybury, Bibiry, Thomas de, bailiff of Oxford, 1050.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, and Cecily his wife, 559.  
 Byck, John, constable of Tickhill castle, 1362.  
 Bydard, John, of Bayonne, 1814.  
 Bydenham. *See* Biddenham.  
 Byern, Constance de, 46 (*p.* 12).  
 Byfeld, Thomas de, commissioner, 2063.  
 Byfleet, Biflete, Byflet, Byflete, co. Surrey, manor, 971.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 50, 922 (*p.* 230), 1619.  
 Byflete, Biflete, Biflet, Byflet, Richard de, commissioner, 462, 531, 532, 987, 993, 995, 1007, 1062, 1222.  
 Bygenhulle, Godfrey de, 1624.  
 Bygod. *See* Bigod.  
 Byham. *See* Bytham.  
 Bykeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.  
 Bykemersh. *See* Bickmersh.  
 Bykenacre. *See* Bicknacre.  
 Byland, co. York, abbot of, 122.  
 Byldeston, John de, chaplain, 1870.  
 Bylegh. *See* Beeleigh.  
 Byllegh. *See* Billegh.  
 Byneye. *See* Binley.  
 Bymertone. *See* Bemerton.  
 Byndelowys, Nicholas, 452.  
 Bynedon, Bynedone, Thomas de, 1254.  
 . . . . ., receiver of wools in Hants, 1666.  
 Bynedone. *See* Bindon.  
 Byngate, William, 1761.  
 Byngham. *See* Bingham.  
 Byngham, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 229.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 493.  
 Bynham. *See* Bingham.  
 Bynnebrigg, Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 Byote, John, of Churchill, 2107.  
 Byr Ferers. *See* Beer Ferrers.  
 Byre. *See* Bere.  
 Byricote, mill, extent of, 51.  
 Byrkyn. *See* Birkin.  
 Byrlyngge. *See* Birling.  
 Byron, Biron, Byrun, Hugh de, heirs of, 765.  
 . . . . ., John, 23.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 97.  
 Byry, Richard de, warden of Tickhill chapel, 1362.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bury.  
 Bysele, Byseleie, Byseleye. *See* Biseleye and Bisley.

Byset, Arnald, 566.  
 . . . . ., Henry, lord of Bridgford, 1800.  
 Byshop. *See* Bishop.  
 Byspham. *See* Bispham.  
 Bysshebury. *See* Bisshebury and Bushbury.  
 Bysshey. *See* Bushey.  
 Bysshop. *See* Bishop.  
 Bysy, Reynold, 436.  
 . . . . ., Cecily wife of, rape of, 436.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Beissy.  
 Bytham, Byham, co. Lincoln, manor, market and fair at, 235.  
 . . . . ., Castle, co. Lincoln, 1270.  
 Byvelham. *See* Bivelham.  
 Byvelham, Richard de, 405.  
 Byvilham. *See* Bivelham.  
 Bywell, co. Northumberland, barony, 389.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1311, 1455.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1455.  
 . . . . . St. Andrew, co. Northumberland, Broomhaugh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hedley, Black, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., le Ley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Riding in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Shilford in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . St. Peter, co. Northumberland, Apperley, West, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Newlands in, *q.v.*

C

Cabbel, Walter, 1347, 1414.  
 Cabourn, Caburn, co. Lincoln, 1628, (*p.* 400).  
 Caby, William de, 52.  
 Cach, Alan, 1998.  
 Cad, Geoffrey, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Cade.  
 Cadbury, North, North Cadebury, co. Somerset, 1308.  
 Cade, John, 1033.  
 . . . . ., Philip, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Cad.  
 Cadebury. *See* Cadbury.  
 Cadeworth. *See* Cadworth.  
 Cadwaladour, prince of Wales, 667.  
 . . . . ., Richard ap, rhaglaw of Dinllaen, 667.  
 Cadworth, Cadeworth, co. Wilts, hundred, inquisition in, 169.  
 Caen [Seine Inférieure, France], abbess of, 1023, 1106.



Caen—*cont.*

- ....., abbot of, lands of, in Panfield, 1871.  
 ..... , ..... , in Wells, 1872.  
 Caerleon, Kaerlion, co. Monmouth, inquisition at, 498.  
 ..... , land of, 498.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Walewayn, John.  
 ..... , lordship, 498.  
 Caermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Caerwedros, Kayrwederos, co. Cardigan, commote, 1189.  
 Cailly, Thomas de, heir of, minority of, 703.  
 Caistor, Castre, Twancastre, co. Lincoln, inquisitions at, 298, 1338, 1346, 1628 (*p.* 400) (*bis*).  
 Calais, Calays, Caloys, France, 1568, 1580, 1652, 1867, 1909, 2105.  
 ..... , writ dated near, 2028.  
 Calbourne, Caulborn, Isle of Wight, parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... , Swainstone in, *q.v.*  
 Calcethorpe, Carlesthorp, Keylesthorp, co. Lincoln, manor, extent of, 134.  
 Calchesorde. *See* Calshot.  
 Caldbeck, Caldebek, co. Cumberland, manor, 610.  
 ..... , Whelpo in, *q.v.*  
 Caldecot, Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, 922.  
 Caldecote. *See* Caldecot and Caldicot.  
 Caldecote by Baldock. *See* Caldicote.  
 Caldelowe. *See* Callow.  
 Calder. *See* Cawder.  
 Caldestrother. *See* Caldstrother.  
 Caldicot, Caldecote, Kaldecote, co. Monmouth, 712.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 712.  
 Caldicote, Caldecote by Baldock, co. Hertford, 1302, 1341.  
 ..... , church, 1302.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of, 1341.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1341.  
 Caldstrother, Caldestrother, Caldstrothere, co. Northumberland, land of Gilbert and John de Middleton in, 372, 389, 1360.  
 Caltoft. *See* Caltoft.  
 Callow, Caldelowe, co. Derby, Ireton, Kirk, by, *q.v.*  
 Calne, Geoffrey de, 1794.  
 Caloys. *See* Calais.  
 Calshot, Calchesorde, co. Southampton, 2038.  
 Caltoft, Caltoft, John de, of Dieppe, 1579.  
 ..... , John de, knight, 1798.  
 Calton [in Mayfield and Blore], co. Stafford, 1116.

Calton—*cont.*

- ..... , ..... , inquisition at, 1116.  
 ..... [in Kirkby in Mallam Dale], co. York, 278.  
 Calverhall, Calverhale, co. Salop, 3.  
 Calverley, co. York, Farsley in, *q.v.*  
 Calwarethorp, Calwarthorp. *See* Culverthorpe.  
 Cam, Camme, co. Gloucester, 1457.  
 ..... , manor, 766.  
 Cam, Camme, John, 784.  
 ..... , Master John de, 1400.  
 ..... , Roger de, abbot of Tintern, 1386.  
 Camberwell, co. Surrey, 1323.  
 Cambriaco, William de, parson of Hagworthingham, 1763.  
 Cambridge, co. Cambridge, inquisitions at, 924, 1058, 1187, 1517, 1786, 1847.  
 ..... , shop in, 102.  
 ..... , villeins dwelling in, 142.  
 ..... , Swaffham by, *q.v.*  
 Cambridge, county, coroner in. *See* Loveday, William.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Bassyngbourn, Warin de; Clere, Robert de; Holewell, Robert de; Rosteley, William de; Talemache, William de.  
 ..... , inquisitions in, 41, 62, 64, 69, 102, 331, 515, 801, 924, 1058, 1079, 1187, 1408, 1428, 1517, 1612, 1734, 1738, 1786, 1847, 2023.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 41, 62, 64, 102, 331, 801, 924, 1187, 1738, 1847. *See also* Moigne, William le.  
 ..... , subescheator in. *See* Unfray, John.  
 ..... , temporalities of Merton priory in, 1428.  
 Camel, co. Somerset, park, 230.  
 Cameleigh, William de, collector of quayage and murage in Bristol, 1658.  
 Camera, Alice de, 1482.  
 ..... *See also* Chambre.  
 Camesale. *See* Campsall.  
 Camme. *See* Cam.  
 Camp. *See* Kampen.  
 Campanare, Michael, merchant, 541.  
 Campden, Chipping, Caumpedene, Cheping Caumpeden, co. Gloucester, inquisitions at, 584, 717.  
 Campe. *See* Kampen.  
 Campes. *See* Shudy Camps.  
 Campeseye. *See* Campsey.  
 Campfightere, Boudyn, of Ostend, 407.  
 ..... , William, of Ostend, 407.

Campo Arnulphi, Henry de, commissioner, 336, 511, 842.  
 Campsall, Camesale, Campsale, Cam-sale, co. York, 101, 536.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1188.  
 . . . . ., land of Henry de Tetherstan in, 101.  
 . . . . ., Norton in, 582.  
 Campsey, Campeseye, co. Essex, prioress of, 1548.  
 Camsale. *See* Campsall.  
 Canaan, son of Owen Goynith, prince of Wales, 49.  
 . . . . ., Meredith and Griffith, sons of, 49.  
 Candelsby, Alice de, 239.  
 Candleshoe, Candleshou, co. Lincoln, wapentake, 294.  
 Canefeld. *See* Canfield.  
 Caneford. *See* Canford.  
 Canemeres, Bernard de, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 Canevacer, Henry le, of Winchester, 987.  
 Canewdon, Canewedon, Canewedone, co. Essex, knights' fees in, 1703.  
 . . . . ., manor, 860.  
 . . . . ., Caldhou in, 793.  
 Canewyke, John de, of Lincoln, merchant, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Canfield, Little, Little Canefeld, co. Essex, 1545.  
 Canford, Caneford, John de, of Wolve, escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, 1733, 1745.  
 Cannock, Cannokbury, co. Stafford, 935.  
 . . . . ., chapel, 1405.  
 Canon, Henry, bailiff of Grimsby, 1770.  
 Canonleigh, Canuneleg, co. Devon, abbess of, 300.  
 Cantebrig, Cantebrigge, Cantebrugge, Cauntebrigge, Cauntebrugge, John de, commissioner, 566, 716, 933, 973, 1187, 1194.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, parson of Avening, 1106.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, lord of the Council, 68.  
 Canterbury, co. Kent, 1232, 1751, 1946.  
 . . . . ., abbey of St. Augustine's, abbot of, 403, 427, 1507.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Hugh abbot of, 1751.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 1751.  
 . . . . ., archbishop of, 1537. *See also* Reynolds, Walter; Winchelsey, Robert.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of. *See* Duk, Reynold de.

Canterbury—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of. *See* Sheldwyche, John de; Stablegate, Edmund de.  
 . . . . ., castle, repair of, 1454.  
 . . . . ., cathedral of Christchurch, prior of, 402, 403, 480, 799, 828, 841, 1512.  
 . . . . ., changes at, 1234.  
 . . . . ., extent at, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 . . . . ., hospital of poor priests, 819.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. Laurence by, brethren, sisters, chaplain and clerk of, 1751.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., foundation and endowment of, 1751.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. Thomas of Estbregge, master and brethren of, 1537.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 402, 403, 427, 915, 1015, 1285, 1454, 1507, 1537, 1622, 1626, 1751, 1830, 1955.  
 . . . . ., messuages in, 403, 427.  
 . . . . ., priory of St. Gregory, prior and convent of, 1475.  
 . . . . ., priory of St. James without, 1830.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prioress and sisters of, 1830.  
 . . . . ., river at, 1507.  
 . . . . ., suburbs of, 402, 403, 427, 1507, 1751, 1830.  
 . . . . ., Westgate court, 1537.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 152, 156, 158, 202, 1058, 1059, 1088, 1099, 1101.  
 Cantilupo, Cantulupo, John de, commissioner, 78.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, keeper of the peace in Notts, 1103.  
 Cantref Bychan, Cantref Bathan [co. Carmarthen], 1315.  
 Cantref Mawr, Cantrefmaur, Maur, co. Carmarthen, 68, 343.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of. *See* Gogh, Grono; Vaghan, David.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., customary privileges of, 68.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 2100.  
 . . . . ., steward of, 1315.  
 . . . . ., stewards, constables, reeves and bedels of, 1450.  
 . . . . ., tenants of, 1315.  
 Cantulupo. *See* Cantilupo.  
 Canuneleg. *See* Canonleigh.  
 Capel le Ferne, Capele, co. Kent, 863.  
 Capyton, Richard de, tailor, 1679.  
 Carbonel, Francis, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 . . . . ., William, knight, 2039.  
 Cardiff, Kaerdif, Kaerdyf, Kerdif, co. Glamorgan, chamberlain of. *See* Zouche, William la.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 249, 949, 992.



- Cardigan, Cardygan, co. Cardigan, 1706.  
 ....., archdeacon of, official of, 708.  
 ....., castle, 1706, 1721.  
 ....., inquisitions at, 404, 2100.  
 Cardigan, county, steward of, 1315.  
     *See also* Moylven, Jevan ap.  
 ....., stewards, constables, reeves and bedels of, 1450.  
 ....., tenants of, 1315.  
 Cardoyl, John de, 1010.  
 ....., Juliana de, 1010.  
 ....., *See also* Carliolo.  
 Cardygan. *See* Cardigan.  
 Careles. *See* Carles.  
 Carelton. *See* Carlton.  
 Caresbrok, Caresbroke, Caresbrouke. *See* Carisbrooke.  
 Cargaul, co. Cornwall, 266.  
 ....., manor, 266.  
 Cargo, Cargow, Cargowe [in Stanwix], co. Cumberland, land of William de Karliolo in, 354.  
 ....., manor, 1833.  
 Carham, co. Northumberland, Mindrum in, *q.v.*  
 Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Caresbroke, Caresbrouke, Carsbrok, Karesbrok, Karesbrouk, Isle of Wight, castle, 1779, 1895, 1939.  
 ....., ....., chapel of St. Nicholas in, 1240.  
 ....., ....., constables of. *See* Dale, William de; Husee, John de la; Langford, John de; Wygton, Gilbert de.  
 ....., church, 1939.  
 ....., extent made at, 960.  
 ....., honour, 1779.  
 ....., parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 ....., priory, 1939.  
 ....., ....., prior of. *See* Dublel, Blaise.  
 ....., Bowcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Carkill, co. Cornwall, 775.  
 Carlaton, Carleton [co. Cumberland], extent of, 76.  
 ....., manor, 1851.  
 Carleham, co. Sussex, 405.  
 Carles, Careles, Karles, Roger, commissioner, 391, 627, 643, 744, 808, 979, 1203, 1314, 1325.  
 ....., ....., keeper of lands of rebels in Herefordshire, 682.  
 ....., Walter, of Moreswode, 1862.  
 Carlesthorp. *See* Calcethorpe.  
 Carleton. *See* Carlaton and Carlton.  
 Carleton, co. York, 527 (*p.* 131), 1442.  
 ....., inquisition at, 1645.  
 ....., manor, 1433.  
 Carliolo, Karliolo, Nicholas de, land of, in Shottery and Stratford, 396.
- Carliolo—*cont.*  
 ....., William de, 353, 354, 1343, 1833.  
 ....., ....., wife of, 353.  
 ....., *See also* Cardoyl.  
 Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 687, 1072, 1146, 1456.  
 ....., bishop of, 239, 354, 1091, 1518, 1903. *See also* Bernard; Halucton, John de.  
 ....., bishopric of, voidance of, 1091.  
 ....., castle, 1590.  
 ....., ....., constables of. *See* Castre, John de; Harcla, Andrew de; Lucy, Anthony de.  
 ....., ....., king's victuals in, keepers of. *See* Barton, Thomas de; Redman, Matthew de.  
 ....., ....., repair of, 393, 502, 1903.  
 ....., ....., victuals withdrawn from, 254.  
 ....., cathedral church of St. Mary, chapter of, 1035.  
 ....., ....., prior of, 29, 260, 1071, 1072.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 1456, 1590.  
 ....., ....., prior and convent of, 1071.  
 ....., ....., subprior and convent of, 1091.  
 ....., chapel of St. Nicholas, chantry in, 1456.  
 ....., extents made at, 399, 1364.  
 ....., Exchequer of, 1833, 1851.  
 ....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, prior of, 1072.  
 ....., hospital of St. Nicholas, 1456.  
 ....., ....., warden or master of, 1456. *See also* Chivaler, Ralph; Goldington, Thomas de; Wederhale, Thomas de.  
 ....., Gimelflat, 1456.  
 ....., inquisitions at, 15, 29, 31, 254, 283, 353, 354, 393, 408, 455, 502, 662, 684, 687, 890, 909, 1035, 1059, 1072, 1091, 1146, 1284, 1456, 1578, 1585, 1590, 1620, 1784, 1833, 2051.  
 ....., king's mills of, 29.  
 ....., king's victuals at, 407.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Louthur, John de.  
 ....., land of William de Carliolo in, 353, 354.  
 ....., walls, towers, battlements and gates of, 1903.  
 ....., writs and commissions dated at, 2, 13, 1435, 1436, 1443, 1454, 1455, 1470, 1743.

Carlton, Carleton, co. Lincoln, lands of Barlings abbey in, 227.  
 ..... Carleton [in Gedling], co. Nottingham, 1479.  
 ..... inquisition at, 1735.  
 ..... mill, 1735.  
 ..... Carleton, co. Suffolk, 224.  
 ..... Morford in, *q.v.*  
 Carlton, Carleton, Carelton, John de, 239.  
 ..... master of Holy Innocents hospital without Lincoln, 293.  
 ..... John nephew of, 293.  
 ..... Roger son of Roger de, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 ..... William de, keeper of Burgh manor, 143.  
 ..... clerk of recognisances in London, 1773.  
 Carmarthen, Caermerdyn, Kaermerdyn, Kermerdin, Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen, 68.  
 ..... bedel of, 1315.  
 ..... burgesses of, 1704.  
 ..... Chancery of, 1315.  
 ..... Exchequer of, 45, 343 (*p.* 86), 1706.  
 ..... extent at, 974.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 45, 74, 172, 217, 243, 343, 364, 1189, 1243, 1292, 1315, 1333, 1704, 1706, 1742.  
 ..... weights and measures at, 243.  
 ..... prior of, 243.  
 Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, county, 1315.  
 ..... barons of, bedels of, 1450.  
 ..... chamberlain of, 1528, 1742.  
     *See also* Rogate, William de.  
 ..... county court of, 1243.  
 ..... bedel of. *See* David, William.  
 ..... extent in, 974.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Hawkeston, Philip de.  
 ..... office of, 1742.  
 ..... tenants of, 1315.  
 Carmino, Carmyno, John de, commissioner, 513, 517.  
 Carmyle [in Old Monkland, co. Lanark]. commission dated at, 112.  
 Carmyno. *See* Carmino.  
 Carnarvon, Carnarvan, Kaernarvan, co. Carnarvon, Exchequer of, 1328.  
 ..... extent at, 1647.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 667, 784, 962, 1044, 1247, 1697, 1744.  
 ..... quay, repair of, 220.  
 ..... ship of, 248.  
 Carnarvon, Kaernarvan, county, chamberlain of. *See* Hambury, Robert de.

Carnarvon—*cont.*  
 ..... sheriff of, 1697.  
 Carnwallan, Carnwathlan, co. Carmarthen, commonalty of, 1417.  
 Caroun, Carrom, Roger de, 153, 583.  
 ..... Sibyl daughter of, minority of, 153, 583.  
 Carpenter, Hugh le, of Chester, 292.  
 Carreu, Joan wife of John de, 1218, 1733, 1812.  
 Carrock, Castle, Castelayroke, co. Cumberland, 1364.  
 Carrom. *See* Caroun.  
 Carsbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.  
 Carshalton, Kersalton, co. Surrey, inquisition at, 2065.  
 Carter, Cartere, Bartholomew le, 1783.  
 ..... Hugh le, 2098.  
 ..... Nicholas son of Laurence le, bondman, 1569.  
 ..... Simon, of Barton on Humber, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Cartyndon, Alice mother of John de, 710.  
 Carvile, John, 1794.  
 Cary, Thomas, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 1881, 1882, 2061.  
 Casnove, William de, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 Casse, William, commissioner, 1186.  
 ..... William de, merchant, 541.  
 Castel Goderich. *See* Goodrich.  
 Castelacre. *See* Castleacre.  
 Castelayroke. *See* Carrock, Castle.  
 Casteley. *See* Castley.  
 Castelhay, co. Stafford, park, 896.  
 Castelhou, Old, co. Lincoln, 492.  
 Castellevyngton. *See* Leavington, Castle.  
 Castello, Richard de, 1635.  
     *Cf.* Castro.  
 Casterton, Castreton [in Kirkby Lonsdale], co. Westmoreland, 1889, 1969.  
 Castilburne, co. York, wrecks at, 378.  
 Castile, king of, 183.  
 ..... mariner of, ship of, 183.  
 Castleacre, Castelacre, co. Norfolk, 1715.  
 ..... honour, 322.  
 ..... inquisition at, 219.  
 ..... priory of St. Mary, 1623, 1715.  
 ..... prior of, 1623, 1715.  
 Castley, Casteley [in Leathley], co. York, raided by Scots, 453.  
 Caston, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 1219.  
 Castor, co. Northampton, Milton in, *q.v.*  
 Castre. *See* Caistor.



- Castre, John de, constable of Carlisle castle, 254.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Irby, 298.  
 Castreton. *See* Casterton.  
 Castro, John de, 682, 1185.  
 . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 1185.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 1185.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Castello.  
 Castro Godrici, Thomas de, chamberlain of South Wales, 1742.  
 Castro Martini, John de, 1801.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 1801.  
 Castro Ricardi, Adam de, 694, 881.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice daughter of, 694.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 694, 881.  
 Catalonia, merchants of, 1819.  
 Cateby, Richard de, the elder, 1902.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the younger, 1902.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, commissioner, 816.  
 . . . . ., William de, 321, 411.  
 Catesfeld. *See* Cattesfelde.  
 Cath, Henry le, 895.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, afterwards wife of John Fastolf, 895.  
 Cathall. *See* Cattal.  
 Cathedine, Kethedyn, co. Brecon, honour, 1252.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Tyrell, Hugh.  
 . . . . ., Blaenllyfni in, *q.v.*  
 Catherton. *See* Catterton.  
 Cathinog, Ketheynoch, Ketheynock, Ketheynok, co. Carmarthen, commote, 68.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of. *See* Vaughan, David.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's wood of, 45.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., town held by suit of, 74.  
 . . . . ., Kylvargan in, 45.  
 Caton, co. Lancaster, 1083, 1084, 1097, 1098.  
 Catour, Francis, 1819.  
 . . . . ., Robert, heirs of, 1929.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 1929.  
 Cattal, Cathall, Great Cathall [in Hunsingore], co. York, 1571, 1610.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1571.  
 Catterton, Catherton [in Tadcaster], co. York, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 Cattesfelde, Catesfeld, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 . . . . ., knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Cattewyke, John de, 1268.  
 Caugy, barony, 1381.  
 Caulborn. *See* Calbourne.  
 Caumpedene. *See* Campden, Chipping.  
 Caunge, John de, of Amiens, 1579.  
 Cauntebrigge, Cauntebrugge. *See* Cantebrigge.  
 Caunterbir', Robert de, 485.  
 Caunton, John, 377.  
 Cauntre, Ralph son of Peter, 1818.  
 Causton. *See* Cawston.  
 Causton, John de, commissioner, 1581.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 1580.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, commissioner, 1769.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1499.  
 . . . . ., William de, 1270.  
 Caux, Caus [Seine Inférieure, France], St. Vallery in, *q.v.*  
 Cave, co. York, 1228.  
 . . . . ., South, co. York, 1698.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition at, 1698.  
 Cave, Alexander de, 72.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 155, 188, 612.  
 . . . . ., John de, 380, 1479.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 808.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 1600.  
 Cavendissh, John, citizen and merchant of London, 2031.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, 2031.  
 Caversham, co. Oxford, writ dated at, 859.  
 Cawder, Calder, by Skipton, co. York, wood, 23.  
 Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, manor, 279.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of. *See* Ganet, Simon.  
 Cayo, Kayou, co. Carmarthen, commote, 68.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of. *See* Vaughan, David.  
 Cedewain, Kedewy, Kedewyng, co. Montgomery, 682, 1325.  
 . . . . ., castle and land, 1137.  
 Cefnlllys, Kenthles [co. Radnor], castle and land, 1137.  
 Cefntreffrau, Kevyntreffrau [in Aberffrau], co. Anglesey, 1647.  
 Cellan, Kelthan [co. Cardigan], 404.  
 Cenarth, Kenarth, co. Carmarthen, weir, 1706.  
 Cerice. *See* Zierickzee.  
 Cerne, co. Dorset, inquisition at, 1403.  
 Cerne, John de, 1882.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 1882.  
 . . . . ., William de, prior of Hermitage, 846.  
 Cerney, Cerneye, co. Gloucester, 1710.  
 Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.  
 Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.  
 Cestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.  
 Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.  
 Cestria, Richard de, commissioner, 1130.  
 Cetose, Francis, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 Ceu. *See* Keu.

- Chabenore, Thomas de, chaplain, 1862.
- Chaddesden, John de, chaplain, 1323.
- Chaddesley Corbet, Haddesle, co. Worcester, 997.
- Chaddleworth, Chadelworthe, co. Berks, inquisition at, 1879. ...., manor, 1879.
- Chailmardon. *See* Chelmerton.
- Chalbury, co. Dorset, Uddens in, *q.v.*
- Chalcombe, Chaucumbe, co. Northampton, inquisition at, 902. ...., priory, 902.
- Chaldefeld. *See* Chalfield.
- Chale, Isle of Wight, 1939. ...., parson of, 839 (*p.* 210). .... Down, Chaledone, 839.
- Chalfhunte, Henry de, knight, 1897. ...., ...., commissioner, 2014, 2060.
- Chalfhunte St. Peter. *See* Chalfont St. Peter.
- Chalfield, Chaldefeld [in Great Bradford], co. Wilts, 1136.
- Chalfont St. Peter, Chalfhunte St. Peter, co. Buckingham, 946.
- Chalgrove, Chalgrave, co. Oxford, 476.
- Chalgton. *See* Chalton.
- Chalk, Chalke, co. Kent, 1846. ...., co. Wilts, 1794. ...., hundred, inquisition in, 169.
- Chalkedon. *See* Chalton.
- Chaloner, John le, of Dorchester, vicar of Wymering, 1898.
- Chalton, Chalgton, Chalkedon, co. Southampton, wood, 983, 986.
- Chamberlain, Chamberleyn, Chaumberlain, Chaumburlayn, Gerard the, Agatha daughter of, 2009. ...., John, keeper of Cleobury and Bewdley parks and Wyre chace, 1293. ...., Richard son of John le, 941. ...., ...., Margaret wife of, 941. ...., Simon, 809. ...., ...., Elizabeth wife of, 809. ...., Thomas, 583. ...., ...., Margery wife of, 583. ...., William, 527.
- Chambery [Savoie, France], 1763.
- Chambre, Chaumbre, Hamon de la, 105. ...., Henry de la, 1509. ...., Hugh de, brother of Holy Innocents hospital without Lincoln, 293. ...., John de la, prebendary of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 1725. ...., Jorewerth de la, 507. ...., William de la, 973. .... *See also* Camera.
- Champeaux, Robert, abbot of Tavistock, 1120. ...., Robert de, lord of Bundley manor, 1564.
- Chancton, Changeton [in Wasington], co. Sussex, 1823.
- Chanu, George, 1505. ...., ...., Thomas, Henry and Laurence, sons of, 1505. .... *Cf.* Cheyny.
- Chapel, Joan de la, 333.
- Chaplain, John the, 527 (*p.* 134). ...., Martin, 1475.
- Chapman, Henry le, of Kirmond le Mire, 1628 (*p.* 399). ...., Hugh le, of Hainton, 1628 (*p.* 399). ...., John le, of Stewkley, 2048. ...., Richard le, and Katharine his wife, of Great Bromley, 6.
- Charing, Cherryngge, co. Kent, 832.
- Charlbury, Cherlebury, co. Oxford, inquisitions at, 1958, 2075. ...., manor, 237. ...., Cotes in, *q.v.* ...., Fawler in, *q.v.* ...., Finstock in, *q.v.* ...., Tappewell in, *q.v.* ...., Walcott in, *q.v.*
- Charles, co. Devon, 1730.
- Charlton, Cherlton, co. Kent, 1929. .... upon Otmoor, Cherleton, co. Oxford, 1615. .... Murcot in, *q.v.* ...., Cherleton, co. Wilts, 604. ...., Charleton, Cherlton, by Hungerford, co. Wilts, 745. ...., ...., inquisition at, 1269.
- Charlton, Charleton, Cherleton, Alan de, keeper of Montgomery castle and land, 1322. ...., John de, commissioner, 1702. ...., John de, the elder, commissioner, 1793. ...., master Thomas de, 391. ...., ...., bishop of Hereford, 1503.
- Charminster, co. Dorset, Wolveton in, *q.v.*
- Charnels, Thomas de, knight, 2033.
- Charnes, John de, 797.
- Charouns, Wichard, 1900.
- Chartham, co. Kent, Shalmsford in, *q.v.*
- Chartley, Charteleye, co. Stafford, 1599. ...., manor, 1599.
- Chartres, Roger, commissioner, 1069.
- Chastel Bernard. *See* Barnard Castle.
- Chastelion, Hugh, keeper of lands of rebels in Yorkshire, 749.
- Chasterfeld. *See* Chesterfield.
- Chasterton. *See* Chesterton.



- Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. Bartholomew, 1785.
- Chaucumbe. *See* Chalcombe.
- Chauldon, William de, lieutenant of the keeper of Montgomery castle and honour, 386.
- Chaumberlain, Chaumburlayn. *See* Chamberlain.
- Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
- Chaumpaigne, Robert de, 501.
- Chaumpeneys, Hugh, 1538.
- Chaunceux, Chaunceuxs, Giles de, 860.  
 . . . . ., Hugh son of John de, 860.  
 . . . . ., John de, 793, 860.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, 793, 860.
- Chaundeler, Clement le, of Rochester, 1256.  
 . . . . ., John le, 105.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 105.
- Chaundos, Edward, commissioner, 1724.  
 . . . . ., John de, 100, 108.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, commissioner, 1208, 1293, 1383.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and the march of Wales, 1282, 1318.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., land of, in Fownhope, 192.
- Chauntecler, Roger, of London, 1476.
- Chaunterel, John, 1331.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, daughter of John Crubbe, relict of Reynold son of Reynold, 1331.  
 . . . . ., Robert, chaplain, 1932.
- Chaworth, Thomas de, 1965.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Cheworth.
- Chaynel, Cheynel, John, commissioner, 576, 816.
- Chechele. *See* Chicheley.
- Cheddeworth, Chedeworth. *See* Chedworth.
- Chedistan, William de, 1192.
- Chedworth, Cheddeworth, co. Gloucester, inquisition at, 274.  
 . . . . ., land of Lire abbey at, 274.
- Chedworth, Cheddeworth, Chedeworth, Robert de, commissioner, 1418, 1440.
- Cheetham, Chetham [in Manchester], co. Lancaster, manor, 601.
- Cheleston. *See* Chellaston.
- Chelesworth, Cheleworth. *See* Chelworth.
- Chelkesecle, co. Sussex, 405.
- Chellaston, Cheleston, co. Derby, parson of. *See* Swynnerton, Nicholas de.
- Chelmeresford, Chelmeresforde, Chelmersford. *See* Chelmsford.
- Chelmersford, Chelmeresford, John de, clerk, 515, 591.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Lambourne, 488.
- Chelmerton, Chailmardon [in Bake-well], co. Derby, mine, 1448.
- Chelmesford. *See* Chelmsford.
- Chelmscote, Chelmundescote, co. Warwick, 469.
- Chelmsford, Chelmeresford, Chelmeresforde, Chelmersford, Chelmesford, co. Essex, hundred, 285.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 322, 323, 409, 675, 1513, 1771, 1973.
- Chelmundescote. *See* Chelmscote.
- Chelrey, Chelreye, Edmund de, commissioner, 1888, 1959.
- Chelreye. *See* Childrey.
- Cheltenham, Chiltenham, co. Gloucester, inquisitions at, 616, 729, 769.  
 . . . . ., manor, 729.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 471.
- Chelworth, Chelesworth, Cheleworth [in Cricklade], co. Wilts, inquisition at, 1428.  
 . . . . ., manor, 486.
- Cheny. *See* Cheyny.
- Cheping Caumpeden. *See* Campden, Chipping.
- Chepstow [co. Monmouth], 112.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 112.  
 . . . . ., warden of. *See* Tauny, John.  
 . . . . ., Strugoill castle, 112.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., warden of. *See* Tauny, John.  
 . . . . ., woods, 112.
- Chepyng Lamborn. *See* Lambourne, Chipping.
- Cherchull. *See* Churchill.
- Cherestok. *See* Stoke, Church.
- Cherlebury. *See* Charlbury.
- Cherlebury, Gilbert de, 1498.
- Cherlecombe, co. Devon, 503.
- Cherleton, Cherlton, Cherltone. *See* Charlton.
- Cherryngge. *See* Charing.
- Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, abbot of, 984.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 1861, 2050.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 971.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 824.
- Cheseholm. *See* Chesholme.
- Cheshenhale, Thomas de, 1541.
- Chesham [co. Buckingham], 1126, 1597.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1126.
- Chesholme, Cheseholm, Alexander de, 1445.  
 . . . . ., John de, 242, 245.
- Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Hertford, 1801.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1801.

Chesilbergh, Thomas de, collector of quayage and pavage in Bristol, 1658.  
 Chesman, John, 1952.  
 Chestehunt, Chestehunte, Walter de, 1897.  
 ..... , heir of, 1897.  
 Chester, co. Chester, 292, 916.  
 ..... , bishop of, 935. *See also* Coventry and Lichfield.  
 ..... , liberty of, bailiffs of, 167.  
 ..... , constable of. *See* Lacy, John de.  
 ..... , east gate of, toll and passage at, 46.  
 ..... , Exchequer of, 256.  
 ..... , fair of, 256.  
 ..... , hospital of St. John without the north gate of, endowment of, 292.  
 ..... , wardens of. *See* Aston, Hugh de ; Pontefracto, Thomas de.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 28, 968, 1204, 1305.  
 ..... , serjeants of the peace in, 46.  
 ..... , writ dated at, 33.  
 Chester, county, chamberlains of. *See* Leomenistre, Hugh de ; Paynel, John.  
 ..... , auditors of account of, 18.  
 ..... , county court, 256, 2084.  
 ..... , escheators in. *See* Chetewynd, Adam de ; Chorleton, Thomas de ; Daniers, Thomas ; Deyvill, Thomas.  
 ..... , extents in, 1013.  
 ..... , freedom from toll in, 46, 53.  
 ..... , inquisitions in, 28, 46, 53, 131, 256, 292, 968, 1085, 1204, 1305, 2084.  
 ..... , justice of, 46, 292, 1204. *See also* Audley, Hugh de ; Badlesmere, Guncelin de ; Clinton, William de ; Damory, Richard ; Ferrariis, Henry de ; Grey, Reynold de ; Holand, Robert de ; Tibetot, Payn.  
 ..... , serjeanty of the peace in, 256.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 46. *See also* Hatton, Hugh de.  
 Chester, earls of, 131. *See also* Algar ; Belesme ; Edward III ; Edward, duke of Cornwall ; and Ranulph.  
 Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, Chasterfeld, co. Derby, extent at, 1809.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 332, 416.  
 ..... , prisage in, 87.

Chesterfield—*cont.*  
 ..... , Dunstan in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hulme in, *q.v.*  
 Chesterton, Cesterton, co. Cam-bridge, manor, 1847.  
 ..... , Chasterton, Cestreton, co. Warwick, 1304.  
 ..... , parson of. *See* Guldeford, Nicholas de.  
 Chesthill, Chesthull, co. Salop, manor, 199.  
 ..... , Monks Halstede in, 199.  
 Cheshunt. *See* Cheshunt.  
 Chetewode. *See* Chetwode.  
 Chetewynd, Adam de, escheator of Chester, 2084.  
 Chetham. *See* Chatham and Chetham.  
 Chetwode, Chetewode, John de, commissioner, 810, 951.  
 ..... , William de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Chetyngton, John de, commissioner, 716.  
 Cheuton by Menedep. *See* Chewton-Mendip.  
 Cheverel, Alexander de, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 210.  
 Cheverell, Great, Great Cheverel, co. Wilts, manor, 888.  
 Cheworth, Laurence de, commissioner, 599.  
 ..... *Cf.* Chaworth.  
 Chewton Mendip, Cheuton by Menedep, Chyuton, co. Somerset, 1881.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1881.  
 ..... , lands of Jumièges abbey in, 175.  
 Cheynel. *See* Chaynel.  
 Cheyny, Cheny, Edmund le, keeper of Westminster palace, 1354.  
 ..... , William de, 1060.  
 ..... , Felicia wife of, 1060.  
 ..... *Cf.* Chanu.  
 Chichele, Richard de, monk of Marmoutier abbey, 1949.  
 Chicheley, Chechele, co. Buckingham, church, 1829.  
 Chichester, Cicestre, Cycestre, co. Sussex, 1668.  
 ..... , bishop of, 405 (*p.* 102), 1858.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 264, 981, 1246, 1248, 1461, 1668.  
 ..... , port, customs in, 1246.  
 ..... , collectors of. *See* Dene, John and Geoffrey de.  
 ..... , Fishbourne by, 238.  
 Chiddingly, Chitingeleghe, Chydyngelegh, co. Sussex, manor, 864, 2059.  
 Chidihouk, John, commissioner, 1880.



- Chieveley, Chyvele, co. Berks, inquisition at, 544.  
 . . . . ., Leckhampstead in, *q.v.*  
 Chigwell, Chigewell, co. Essex, inquisition at, 16.  
 . . . . ., land of William Sauvage in, 16.  
 Chigwell, Chigewell, Chiggewell, Chikewell, Chygewell, Hamon de, commissioner, 549, 686, 806.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor of London, 756.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1111.  
 Child, John, of Billesdon, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Childerditch, Chiltendich, co. Essex, manor, 933.  
 Childrey, Chelreye, co. Berks, 1427.  
 Childwall, co. Lancaster, Hale in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Woolton, Little, in, *q.v.*  
 Chilham, Chileham, co. Kent, castle, valuation of, 135.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 135.  
 . . . . ., lord of, 819.  
 . . . . ., manor, valuation of, 135.  
 Chillington, Chylynton [in Brewood], co. Stafford, 1920.  
 Chiltele. *See* Chiltley.  
 Chiltendich. *See* Childerditch.  
 Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham.  
 Chiltenham, William de, commissioner, 1576, 1710, 1941.  
 Chiltern, Ciltre, co. Buckingham, hundreds, bailiff of. *See* Depham, Walter de.  
 Chiltley, Chiltele [in Bramshott], co. Southampton, 1739.  
 . . . . ., Folle by. *See* Fowley.  
 Chilton Foliatt, co. Berks, Lewerton in, 544.  
 Chingford, Singlesford, co. Essex, knights' fees of Chilham castle and manor in, valuation of, 135.  
 Chinham, Chynham, co. Southampton, chapel, 1648.  
 Chinnock, East, Est Chynnok, co. Somerset, 780.  
 Chipchase, Chipches, Chipchesse, Chippeches [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, 377.  
 . . . . ., Insula of, *q.v.*  
 Chipham. *See* Chippenham.  
 Chippeches. *See* Chipchase.  
 Chippenham, Chipham, co. Wilts, 1794.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1935.  
 Chipstead, Chipstede, co. Surrey, 1511.  
 Chirbury, Chirburi, co. Salop, hundred, 386, 1325, 1793.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., court of, 386.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1793.  
 . . . . ., prior of, commissioner, 1233.  
 . . . . ., le Bury in, 1793.  
 Chirbury—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Hockleton in, *q.v.*  
 Chirch Stretton. *See* Stretton, Church.  
 Chirche. *See* Church.  
 Chirchesdon, Chirchusdon. *See* Churchdown.  
 Chirk [co. Denbigh], castle, honour and land, 1314.  
 . . . . ., forest and warren, 1203.  
 . . . . ., honour, 1203.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1203, 1314.  
 . . . . ., Mortuo Mari of, *q.v.*  
 Chiseldene, Chuseldene, Richard de, commissioner, 209.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 164.  
 Chishall, Chyshell, co. Essex, inquisition at, 1640.  
 Chislehurst, Chuselhurst, co. Kent, lands of Hornchurch priory in, 128.  
 Chislett, Chistelet, co. Kent, 1751.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1751.  
 Chitecrofte, Richard de, 832.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 832.  
 Chitingeleghe. *See* Chiddingly.  
 Chivaler, . . . . ., merchant, 1033.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, warden of St. Nicholas' hospital, Carlisle, 1456.  
 Chiveresdon, John de, chamberlain of North Wales, 1673.  
 Chollecote, co. Cornwall, 775.  
 Chollerton, co. Northumberland, Chipchase in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Colwell in, *q.v.*  
 Chorleton, Thomas de, escheator in Cheshire, 1085.  
 Christchurch, co. Monmouth, Coldra in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Christ Church Twynham [co. Southampton], priory, 822.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 241.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Boldre, 241.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior and convent of, 1143, 1301.  
 Chudleigh, Chuddeleghe, co. Devon, bishop of Exeter's land in, perambulation of, 173.  
 . . . . ., Harcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Church, Chirche, Peter del, constable of Skipton castle, 724.  
 . . . . ., Richard atte, a felon, land of, in Wanborough, 32.  
 Churchdown, Chirchesdon, co. Gloucester, manor, 1710.  
 . . . . ., Chirchusdon, co. Sussex, 1688.  
 Churchill, Cherchull, co. Oxford, 2107.  
 Church Stoke, co. Salop. *See* Stoke, Church.  
 Chuseldene. *See* Chiseldene.  
 Chuselhurst. *See* Chislehurst.

Chutely, Chutlye, co. Southampton, hundred, 1236.  
 ..... , bailiff of. *See* Drayton, Thomas de.  
 Chydyngelagh. *See* Chiddingly.  
 Chygewell. *See* Chigwell.  
 Chylynton. *See* Chillington.  
 Chynham. *See* Chinham.  
 Chynnok. *See* Chinnock.  
 Chyshell. *See* Chishall.  
 Chyuton. *See* Chewton.  
 Chyvele. *See* Chieveley.  
 Chyvvyntame, co. Northumberland, 375.  
 Cicestre. *See* Chichester.  
 Cilgerran, Gylgarran, co. Pembroke, weir, 1706.  
 Ciltre. *See* Chiltern.  
 Cilrhedyn, Kilredyn [cos. Carmarthen and Pembroke], inquisition at, 708.  
 Cinque Ports, the, wardens of. *See* Burghersh, Robert de; Clinton, William de; Edmund, earl of Kent.  
 ..... , lieutenant of. *See* Kyriel, Nicholas.  
 Cipherwast. *See* Sifrewast.  
 Cippenham, Cyppenham, co. Buckingham, inquisitions at, 483, 1592.  
 ..... , manor, 483, 1592.  
 ..... , view of frankpledge at, 483.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 810, 849, 851, 868, 892, 900.  
 Cirencester, Cirencestre, Circestre, Cyrencestre, co. Gloucester, 1857.  
 ..... , abbot of, 263, 1022, 1068, 1104, 1794, 1827, 1856, 1857, 1910, 1997.  
 ..... , church, 1910.  
 ..... , extent at, 922.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 330, 521, 994, 1857.  
 ..... , king's horses at, 330.  
 ..... , writ dated at, 542.  
 Cîteaux, France, abbot of, 1572.  
 Clacton, Claketone, co. Essex, whale stranded at, 57.  
 Clairuissel, Normandy, abbess and convent of, 1953.  
 Clairvaux, abbot of, 1799.  
 Claketone. *See* Clacton.  
 Clanvowe, Clanevou, Philip de, 1643.  
 ..... , commissioner, 1437, 1492, 2022.  
 ..... , deputy justice of South Wales, 1315, 1417.  
 Clapham, co. York, inquisition at, 281.  
 Clapham, William de, escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 1392, 1399, 1419, 1431, 1433, 1442, 1463, 1585.

Clare, co. Suffolk, honour, 468.  
 ..... , manor, 1543.  
 Clare, lady of. *See* Burgo.  
 Clare, Master Geoffrey de, dean of Hastings free chapel, 1716.  
 ..... , Gilbert de (1), earl of Gloucester, 949.  
 ..... , Gilbert de (2), earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 205, 496, 950.  
 ..... , Maud wife of, 205, 497, 498.  
 ..... , executors of, 497, 498.  
 ..... , Isabel sister of, wife of Maurice de Berkele, 950.  
 ..... , John de, prior provincial of the Augustinian friars, 833.  
 ..... , Richard de, earl of Hertford, 886.  
 ..... , Master Richard de, dean of Wimborne Minster chapel, 1614.  
 ..... , escheator south of Trent, 363, 367, 368, 369, 373, 394, 396.  
 ..... , William de, prior of St. Augustine, London, 424.  
 Clarel, Clarell, Master John, parson of Bridgford, 1798, 1800.  
 Clarendon, Clarindon, Claryndon, Claryndone, co. Wilts, forest, 975.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 209.  
 ..... , manor, 975.  
 ..... , chambers, chapels and offices of, set forth, 209.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, William de; Vyene, John de; Walraund, Robert.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 263, 270, 284, 313, 913, 914, 921, 1182, 1190, 1209, 1264, 1337, 1402, 1403.  
 Clarhowe. *See* Claro.  
 Clarindon. *See* Clarendon.  
 Claro, Clarhowe, co. York, wapentake, raid of Scots in, 453.  
 Claryndon, Claryndone. *See* Clarendon.  
 Clatercote. *See* Clattercott.  
 Clatford, co. Wilts, inquisition at, 137.  
 Clathorp, William de, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Clattercott, Clatercote, Clatreote [co. Oxford], prior of, 201.  
 ..... , Walter prior of, 324.  
 Claver, John de or John, 1175.  
 ..... , commissioner, 920, 921, 1070, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1214, 1444.  
 Claverdon, Claverdone, co. Warwick, 1344.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1344.



- Clavering, Claveryng, Claveryngge, co. Essex, liberty of, 9, 21.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Wal-  
 lere, William le.
- Clavering, Claveringge, Claveryngge, Adam de, sheriff of Suffolk, 177.  
 . . . . ., Alexander de, commissioner, 142.  
 . . . . ., John de, 857.
- Claville, John de, 1533.
- Claworth, Agnes daughter of John de, 2055.
- Claworth Wodehouse. *See* Clayworth.
- Claydon, East, Est Claydon, co. Buckingham, land of John Wade in, 132.  
 . . . . ., Steeple, Stepel Cleydon, co. Buckingham, manor, 516.
- Claye. *See* Cley next the sea.
- Clayworth, Claworth Wodehouse, co. Nottingham, inquisition at, 1092.
- Clebury, Clebury, Clebury Mortimer. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
- Clee, Philip de la, 1862.
- Cleeton, Cleton [in Skipsea], co. York, inquisitions at, 1982, 2009.
- Clement, Adam son of Richard, 2094.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 1292.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1492.
- Cleobury Mortimer, Cleburi, Clebury, Clebury Mortimer, co. Salop, inquisitions at, 682, 1382.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1293, 1382.  
 . . . . ., park, 682, 1293, 1382.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Chamberlain, John ; Odiham, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 1293.  
 . . . . ., North, North Clebury, co. Salop, 1396.
- Clere. *See* Kingsclere.
- Clere, Robert de, 802.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1708, 1916.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, 1707, 1715, 1718, 1719, 1725.
- Clerk, Adam le, of Lynn, ship of, 383.  
 . . . . ., Brunard le, of Groningen, 136.  
 . . . . ., Clement, 1322.  
 . . . . ., Eustace son of Augustine le, of Wootton under Wood, 1096.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, 527.  
 . . . . ., John le, 1775.  
 . . . . ., John le, of Dartford, 1168.  
 . . . . ., John, of Faversham, 1905.
- Clerk—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas le, of Snaith, 226.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William brother of, 226.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas le, of Ipswich, 1904.  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, 199.  
 . . . . ., Richard, receiver of Warin de Insula, 570.  
 . . . . ., Richard le, of Weston Birt, 1181.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Worlaby, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . ., Robert le, mayor of Lincoln, 1992.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 . . . . ., William, 109.
- Clervaux, William, 1778.
- Cleton. *See* Cleeton.
- Cleveland, Clyveland, co. York, Easby in, *q.v.*
- Cley next the sea, Claye [co. Norfolk], 357.
- Cleyndon [in Darenth], co. Kent, 2094.
- Cleynk. *See* Clink.
- Cleynk, John, 1807.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, 1807.
- Cliddesden, Cludesden, co. Southampton, church, 1638.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1638.
- Cliderhou. *See* Clitheroe.
- Cliderhou, Clyderhou, Clyderhowe, Adam de, 1423.  
 . . . . ., John son of William de, 1423.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, commissioner, 631.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator north of Trent, 191, 212, 234, 260, 275, 281.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rector of Wigan, 699.
- Cliderhowe. *See* Clitheroe.
- Clieveload, Clivelode [in Powick], co. Worcester, 1509.
- Cliff, Clyff, in Hemingbrough, co. York, 738.
- Cliffe, Clyve, co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . ., piracy at, 397.  
 . . . . ., King's, Clyve, co. Northampton, writs dated at, 1131.
- Clifford, Clyfforde, co. Hereford, castle, 648.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1014.
- Clifford, Clyfford, Giles de, 232.  
 . . . . ., Ralph son of Robert de, minority of, 280.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, 232.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 707, 1381, 1469, 1509, 1851, 1983.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice, 1369.  
 . . . . ., Roger son of Robert de, 707, 1983.  
 . . . . ., William, constable of Dynevour castle, 343.

- Clifton, Clyfton, 867.  
 . . . . ., Cliftone, co. Bedford, hundred, inquisition in, 250.  
 . . . . ., co. Gloucester, Andrew parson of, 2092.  
 . . . . ., co. Nottingham, 524.  
 . . . . . [in Fewston], co. York, waste of, by Scots, 392.  
 . . . . ., Dertemouth, Clifton Dertemouth, Clifton Dertemouth Hardenasse. *See* Dartmouth.  
 . . . . . on Dunsmore, Clyfton, co. Warwick, inquisition at, 428.  
 . . . . ., South, Suth Clifton, co. Nottingham, inquisition at, 14.  
 Clifton, Adam de, 2072.  
 . . . . ., Gervase de, 524.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 840.  
 Clinexs, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Clink, Cleynk [in Frome], co. Somerset, 1807.  
 Clint [in Ripley], co. York, waste of, by Scots, 392.  
 Clinton, Clynton, John de, of Maxstoke, 1131, 1882.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 1882.  
 . . . . ., William de, earl of Huntingdon, 1897, 2027, 2069.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 1863.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., envoy to France, 1580.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of Chester, 1277.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana wife of, 1897.  
 Clipsham, Kylpesham, co. Rutland, church, 1703.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1703.  
 Clipston, Clypstone, in Shirwode, Kyngesclipston, co. Nottingham, manor, 961.  
 . . . . ., park, 961.  
 . . . . ., writs and commission dated at, 229, 240, 242, 306, 368, 370, 974, 1196, 1216, 1243, 1448, 1584, 1967.  
 Clisthineton. *See* Honiton, Clist.  
 Clitheroe, Cliderhou, Cliderhowe, Clyderhowe, co. Lancaster, 1423.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs and constables of, 339.  
 . . . . ., castle, 1951.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chapel of St. Michael in, 1951.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of, 1951.  
 . . . . ., execution at, 339.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 631.  
 . . . . ., letter dated at, 631.  
 . . . . ., manor, 631.  
 . . . . ., wapentake, 631.  
 Clivacher. *See* Cliviger.  
 Clivelode. *See* Clieveload.  
 Cliviger, Clivacher [in Whalley], co. Lancaster, 519.  
 Clopton, James de, of Isleham, a felon, 64.  
 Clouthrum, Clotherum, John de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 203.  
 . . . . ., William de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Cludesden. *See* Cliddesden.  
 Clyderhou, Clyderhowe. *See* Cliderhou and Clitheroe.  
 Clyf, Master Henry de, 912.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 293.  
 . . . . ., John son of Richard de, 2082.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Clyve.  
 Clyff. *See* Cliff.  
 Clyfford, Clyfforde. *See* Clifford.  
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.  
 Clyfton Dertemouth or Dertemuth, and Hardenasse. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Clymbergh, Klymbergh, Aukin or Haukyn, of Eastland, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . ., John de, of Eastland, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Clynton. *See* Clinton.  
 Clypstone. *See* Clipston.  
 Clyst St. Laurence, Clyst [co. Devon], 325.  
 Clyve. *See* Cliffe and Cliffe, King's.  
 Clyve, Gocelin de, 1258.  
 . . . . ., John, collector of customs in Southampton, 904.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Clyf.  
 Clyvedene, William de, 22.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 22.  
 Clyvedon, John de, commissioner, 691, 919.  
 Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.  
 Cnaresburgh. *See* Knaresborough.  
 Coaley, Coueleye, co. Gloucester, manor, 766.  
 Coates, Great, Great Cotes, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Cobbe, John, a felon, land of, in Bishopstone, 34.  
 Cobbeham, Cobeham. *See* Cobham.  
 Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, Henry de, 1475, 2105.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 106, 586, 664, 678, 733, 799, 829, 832, 836, 877, 885.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of Edward II, 205.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of rebels in Kent, 680, 799.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., warden of Rochester, 1256.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, the younger, commissioner, 397.  
 . . . . ., John de, 1475, 1785.



Cobham, John de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1232,  
 . 1454.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 1160.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, knight, 1897.  
 Cochulle, co. Worcester, inquisition  
 at, 1555.  
 Cockerham, Cokerham, co. Lancas-  
 ter, inquisition at, 1889.  
 Cockermouth, Cokermouth, Coker-  
 mue, Cokirmuth [in Brigham],  
 co. Cumberland, castle, 283,  
 297.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Riche-  
 mond, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., extent at, 318.  
 . . . . ., honour, 283, 318.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1339.  
 . . . . ., liberty, 1072.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of, 1072.  
 Cockill, Cockill, Richard, of South-  
 ampton, 1033, 1087.  
 Coddendam, Codenham, co. Suffolk,  
 lands of Richard Leu in, 289.  
 Coddington, Codington, co. Chester,  
 manor, Overemersh in, 1305.  
 Coddreth. *See* Cottered.  
 Codeford. *See* Codford.  
 Codeling, John, of Scarborough, 144.  
 Codenham. *See* Coddendam.  
 Codenouere. *See* Codnor.  
 Codenoure, William de, 1135.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mary wife of, daughter  
 of Richard de Hereford, 1135.  
 Coderugge. *See* Cotheridge.  
 Coderugge, William de, chaplain in  
 St. Helen's church, Worcester,  
 633.  
 Codford, Codeford, co. Wilts, in-  
 quisition at, 1478.  
 . . . . . St. Mary, Estcodeford, co.  
 Wilts, manor, 737.  
 Codington. *See* Coddington.  
 Codnor, Codernouere, co. Derby,  
 Grey of, *q.v.*  
 Codyng. *See* Cooding.  
 Codyngge, Richard de, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Codyntone, Madoc de, 1322.  
 Coffrer, Ralph le, chamberlain of  
 Scotland, 1601.  
 Cogger, William, of Cliffe, 397.  
 Coggeshale, Coggesale, John de,  
 escheator in Essex and Hert-  
 ford, 1927, 1928, 1942, 1973,  
 2032.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Essex, 1942.  
 Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, 1.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 1.  
 . . . . ., Stratford bridge near, 1.  
 Coghull, co. York, 1969.  
 . . . . ., manor, 2019.  
 Cok. *See* Coke.  
 Cokayn, John, sheriff of Lancaster,  
 2033.  
 Coke, Cok, Adam le, 1181, 1501.

Coke—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Alexander, bailiff of Raven-  
 serod, liberty, 383, 384.  
 . . . . ., Alexander le, subconstable of  
 Hadleigh, 2049.  
 . . . . ., John, 1679.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 418.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . ., William, servant of the ab-  
 bot of Vaudey, 2044.  
 . . . . . *See also* Cook.  
 Cokedalle. *See* Coquetdale.  
 Cokefeld, Benedict de, commissioner,  
 407, 450.  
 Cokelare, John, 1772.  
 Cokelstane. *See* Cuxton.  
 Coker, East, Est Coker, co. Somer-  
 set, manor, 61.  
 . . . . ., West, co. Somerset, manor,  
 61.  
 Cokerell, Cokerel, Alice wife of John,  
 2057.  
 . . . . ., John, of Molcroft, 1674.  
 Cokerham. *See* Cockerham.  
 Cokermouth, Cokermue. *See* Cock-  
 ermoueth.  
 Cokeryng, co. Kent, 1537.  
 Cokeryng, John de, 1537.  
 . . . . ., Osbert de, 1537.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 1537.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 1537.  
 Cokeseye, Hugh de, commissioner,  
 1483, 1509.  
 Cokesford, John de, mayor of Lynn,  
 commissioner, 1652.  
 Coket, Robert, 1501.  
 Cokewald. *See* Cuxwold.  
 Cokham. *See* Cookham.  
 Cokheved, Hugh, of Barton on  
 Humber, 1628 (*p.* 401).  
 . . . . ., Simon, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Cokirmuth. *See* Cockermouth.  
 Cockill. *See* Cockill.  
 Cokynnton, James de, commissioner,  
 1037.  
 Colbroke. *See* Colebrooke.  
 Colby. *See* Coleby.  
 Colcestre. *See* Colchester.  
 Colcestre, John de, chaplain, 553,  
 596.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Denise daughter of,  
 wife of John Page, 553.  
 Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre, co.  
 Essex, 1915, 2090.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of. *See* Hadleigh,  
 William de; Waryn, John.  
 . . . . ., castle, 1418.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., gaol of, 1923.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See*  
 Gedelyng, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justices' house in,  
 1418.  
 . . . . ., illegal prisage in, 285.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 57, 285, 1016,  
 1150, 1418, 1788, 1915, 2101.

- Colchester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., suburb of, 1788.  
 Colcombe, Colyton Colcombe [in Colyton], co. Devon, manor, 1943.  
 Colde Newynton. *See* Newington Bagpath.  
 Coldra, Coldray [in Christchurch, co. Monmouth], manor, 1532.  
 Coldyngham, Collyngham, Ralph de, 1389.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1389.  
 Cole, Hugh, of Calais, serjeant at arms of the king of France, 1580.  
 . . . . ., Moses, 1720.  
 . . . . ., Robert, parker of Burgh park, 143.  
 Colebrooke, Colbroke, Colebrok, Colebroke, co. Buckingham, extent at, 1067.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1428, 1600.  
 Coleby, Colby, co. Lincoln, 298, 1858.  
 Coleby, John de, commissioner, 2076.  
 Colecestre. *See* Colchester.  
 Colecote, co. Berks, manor, 817.  
 Coleman, Thomas, of Newbury, 187.  
 Colemanneshangre, co. Wilts, 604.  
 Colemere, Colmere [in Ellesmere, co. Salop], 391.  
 Colemor, co. Wilts, 1136.  
 Colepeper. *See* Colpeper.  
 Colerne, co. Wilts, manor, valuation of, 135.  
 Coleshill, Coleshull, Colleshull, co. Warwick, inquisitions at, 1131, 1976.  
 Colevill, Colevil, Colevile, Coleville, Colevyle, Edmund son of Roger de, 235.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey son of Roger de, 207.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, lord of Castle Bytham, 1270.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 2076.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 207.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Desiderata wife of, 207.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., Clemency mother of, 207.  
 . . . . ., Roger son of Walter de, 235.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 551.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 551.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 235.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 2076.  
 . . . . ., William son of John de, of Swinstead, 1270.  
 Colewell. *See* Colwell.  
 Colewych. *See* Colwich.  
 Colfordehal, co. Essex, 1923.  
 Colham [in Hillingdon], co. Middlesex, manor, 1013.  
 Colier, Adam le, 1456.  
 Coliour, Richard le, of Hoxne, chaplain, 1663.  
 Colleby, Anabilla de, 1913.  
 Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.  
 Collyngham. *See* Coldyngham.  
 Colne, co. Essex, inquisition at, 451.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 451.  
 Cologne, archbishop of, merchants of dominion of, 111.  
 Colpeper, Colepeper, Culpeper, Joan wife of Walter, 678.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 1505.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 528, 552, 680, 733, 885.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 644.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, 733.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Thomas, 863.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 462, 678, 799, 828, 836, 878.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 678, 799, 836, 872.  
 Colsweyn, Colsveyn, Peter, 1541.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1224.  
 Columbariis, Philip de, 1967.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., ancestors of, 166.  
 Columbyn, Nicholas, 427.  
 Colverham, John de, farmer of the countess of Gloucester, 205.  
 Colwell, Colewell [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, 676.  
 Colwich, Colewych, co. Stafford, inquisition at, 935.  
 . . . . ., Fradswell in, *q.v.*  
 Colyton, co. Devon, hundred, 1943.  
 . . . . ., Colcombe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Whitford in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Yardbury in, *q.v.*  
 Combe, la Cumbe [in Mayfield], co. Sussex, 405.  
 . . . . ., Cumbe, co. Warwick, abbey, abbot of, 1926.  
 Combe, Coumbe, Cumbe, Adam, 1858.  
 . . . . ., Adam de la, 405.  
 . . . . ., Philip de, 1754.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 1754.  
 Combermere, Cumbermere, co. Chester, abbot of, 199.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 706.  
 Combs, Combes, co. Suffolk, manor, 2061.  
 Comine, William, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 Comotoyder. *See* Cwmdeuddwr.  
 Compre, Bernard del, of Pymerole, 1609.  
 Compton, co. Gloucester, 1710.  
 . . . . ., co. Southampton, 613.  
 . . . . ., Haweye. *See* Compton, Nether.  
 . . . . ., Nether, Compton Haweye, co. Dorset, manor, 1780.  
 . . . . ., West, West Comptone, co. Berks, inquisition at, 867.  
 Comquyntin. *See* Cumwhinton.  
 Comtyok, co. Glamorgan, 949.



- Comyn, Alexander, 1377.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of Richard Talbot, 1024.
- Conductu, Reynold de, commissioner, 1238, 1503, 1581.  
 ....., ....., mayor and escheator of London, 1485, 1773.
- Conendlay. *See* Cononley.
- Conesburgh. *See* Conisbrough.
- Conestable. *See* Constable.
- Coneway, Conewei. *See* Conway.
- Conigsburgh. *See* Conisbrough.
- Coningsby, Coningesby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 1518.  
 ....., land of Kirkstead abbey in, 239.
- Conisbrough, Conesburgh, Conigsburgh, co. York, castle, 1621.  
 ....., possessions of Lewes priory in, 615.
- Coniston, Cold [in Gargrave], co. York, 278.
- Cononley, Conendlay [in Kildwick], co. York, 1636.
- Conquest, Maurice de, 1767.
- Constable, Conestable, Avice la, 1828.  
 ....., John le, of Halsham, commissioner, 1618, 1914, 1984, 1988.  
 ....., Robert le, of Holderness, commissioner, 299.
- Convers, Alexander le, 76.  
 ....., John le, commissioner, 110.
- Conway, Coneway, Conewei, co. Carnarvon, 784.  
 ....., inquisition at, 1673.
- Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
- Cooding, Codyng [in Bexhill], 1858.
- Cook, Couk, Edmund le, 1263.  
 ....., Henry le, 1263.  
 ....., John le, bailiff of Dorchester hundred, 1946.  
 ....., *See also* Coke.
- Cookham, Cokham, co. Berks, 1068.  
 ....., manor, 1017.  
 ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Vachel, John.
- Coppe, Alice, 403.
- Coquetdale, Cokedalle, co. Northumberland, Middleton in, *q.v.*
- Corbet, John, commissioner, 1233, 1793.  
 ....., Robert, of Moreton Corbet, commissioner, 1138, 1170.  
 ....., Roger, of Chaddesley Corbet, commissioner, 997, 1233.
- Corbian, Thomas, of Catalonia, 1819.
- Corbridge, Corbrig, co. Northumberland, inquisitions at, 2051.  
 ....., Aydon in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Thornborough in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Whittington in, *q.v.*
- Corbrig, Corbrige, Master Thomas de, archbishop of York, 42, 1645.
- Corby, co. Lincoln, inquisitions at, 235, 432.
- Corbyn, Richard, 1564.
- Corce, Cors, co. Gloucester, chace, 1948.  
 ....., ....., foresters of, 1948.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Apperleye, Robert de.
- Corderye, Cordereye, John de la, of Bristol, 47.  
 ....., ....., Maud wife of, daughter of Matthew le Pakkere, 47.  
 ....., Richard de la, brother of John, 47.  
 ....., ....., Alice wife of, 47.  
 ....., Thomas de la, brother of John, 47.
- Corea, William le, 52.
- Corfe Castle, Corfe Castel, Corfe, co. Dorset, castle, 722.  
 ....., ....., constable or keeper of, 722. *See also* Damory, Roger; Fitz Payn, Robert; Lacy, Henry de; Lovel, Richard; Monte Acuto, Simon de.  
 ....., ....., halls, towers, chambers, gates and chapel of, damage to, 894.  
 ....., inquisitions at, 722, 894.  
 ....., warren, 894.
- Corftan Dynham, Corfton, Corfton Dynham. *See* Corton Denham.
- Cornbury, Cornebury, co. Oxford, 1873.  
 ....., park, 1958.
- Corner, Cornere, John son of John de la, of Derby, 234.  
 ....., Master William de la, 424.  
 ....., *See also* Angulo.
- Cornhull, Reynold de, sheriff of Kent, 1475.
- Cornubia. *See* Cornwaylle.
- Cornwall, county, coinage of tin in, 266.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Caneford, John de; Everard, John; Gulden, Henry le; Middleton, Ralph de.  
 ....., extents in, 503.  
 ....., inquisitions in, 145, 222, 266, 336, 511, 775, 781, 842, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1161, 1265, 1493, 1651, 1675, 1867, 1922, 1950.  
 ....., lands of rebels in, 503.  
 ....., lands of the bishopric of Exeter in, 266.  
 ....., lands of Plympton priory in, 1265.  
 ....., lands of Thomas earl of Lancaster in, 503.  
 ....., merchants of, 1867.  
 ....., purveyance in, 1088.

Cornwall—*cont.*

....., sheriff of, 222, 781, 1088,  
1161, 1493, 1867, 1950. *See*  
*also* Bedewynde, John de ;  
Munketon, William de.  
....., stannary in, 266, 842.  
....., keeper of. *See* Munk-  
ton, William de.  
....., receiver of. *See* Rene-  
ward, Benedict.  
....., steward of. *See* Polham-  
ton, Richard de.  
....., stone of, 179.  
....., tin in, purchase of, 180.  
....., weights for, inquisi-  
tion touching, 842.  
....., tin-merchants in, 145.  
Cornwall, earldom of, 310.  
....., earl of, 208, 483, 2082. *See*  
*also* Edmund ; Gaveston ;  
John de Eltham ; Randolph ;  
Richard.  
....., duke of, 1651. *See also* Ed-  
ward.  
Cornwaylle, Cornubia, Richard de,  
parson of Walsoken, 1194.  
....., Roger de, prior of Hermi-  
tage, 846.  
Corona, Hugh de, 292.  
..... *See also* Croun.  
Coroner, Henry le, 1654.  
....., Margaret, land of, in Bam-  
burgh, 389.  
Corp, Gerard de, commissioner, 1762.  
Corri. *See* Corry.  
Corringham, Little, Little Coryng-  
ham, co. Lincoln, 2069.  
Corry, Corri, Walter de, a Scottish  
rebel, 399, 455.  
....., forfeiture of, 1585.  
Cors. *See* Corce.  
Corsenside, co. Northumberland,  
Woodburn in, *q.v.*  
Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, church,  
1949.  
....., inquisitions at, 1376, 1949.  
....., manor, 1376.  
Corsley, Corslye, co. Wilts, 709.  
Corston [in Monkton], co. Pem-  
broke, 1185.  
Corston, Henry de, rector of Burn-  
ham, 752.  
Cortenay. *See* Courtenay.  
Cortesknolle. *See* Curtisknoll.  
Corton Denham, Corftan Dynham,  
Corfton, Corfton Dynham,  
co. Somerset, church, 2,  
67.  
....., parsons of. *See* Monte  
Forti, Henry de ; Tyberton,  
Walter de.  
....., manor, 2, 67.  
Cory Ryvel. *See* Curry Rivell.  
Coryngham. *See* Corringham.  
Cosceour, Matthew, 1323.

Cosgrove, Couesgrave, co. Notting-  
ham, letters dated at, 566.  
Cosham. *See* Corsham.  
Cosham, Henry de, commissioner,  
1910.  
Cosin. *See* Cosyn.  
Cosington, Cosyntone [in Aylesford],  
co. Kent, 1846.  
Cossale, William de, commissioner,  
1130.  
Costentin, Geoffrey, 1338.  
Costessey, Costeseye, co. Norfolk,  
manor, villeins of, dwelling  
elsewhere, 142.  
Costyn, John, 431.  
Cosyn, Cosin, Adam, bondman, 716.  
....., Edmund, citizen and mer-  
chant of Norwich, 1680.  
....., Thomas, 905.  
Cosyntone. *See* Cosington.  
Cote, la. *See* Cotton.  
Cotel, Poulumber, 1819.  
Coten. *See* Cotton.  
Cotes, in Charlbury, co. Oxford, 2075.  
Cotes, Great. *See* Coates, Great.  
Cotes, Geoffrey de, commissioner,  
1858.  
....., William de, 382, 1794.  
....., commissioner, 819, 841,  
863, 872, 877, 878, 882, 885,  
886, 922 (*p.* 230).  
....., William de, chaplain, 997.  
Cotgrave, co. Nottingham, manor,  
765.  
Cotheridge, Coderugge, co. Worces-  
ter, 441.  
Cotille, Dominic de, of Pisa, 1819.  
Cotmurdoune, co. Cornwall, 775.  
Cottered, Coddreth, co. Hertford,  
1516.  
....., rector of. *See* Algod, Wil-  
liam.  
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York,  
1641.  
....., Newton by, *q.v.*  
....., Willerby in, *q.v.*  
Cottingwith, Cottyngham, co. York,  
1312.  
Cottingwith, Eustace de, 2082.  
Cotton, la Cote, Coten, co. Salop,  
land of Richard Braas in,  
120.  
....., manor, 997.  
Cottyngham. *See* Cottingwith.  
Cotuwel, Adam, 1322.  
Coty, William, 1932.  
Cotyng, John, 2000.  
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.  
Couey, Robert de, 1969.  
....., William de, 1878, 1889,  
1969.  
Coudenne. *See* Cowden.  
Coudray, Peter, 1794.  
....., Thomas de, commissioner  
1648, 1723.



- Coueherst, Couehurst. *See* Covehurst.  
 Couele. *See* Cowley and Keevil.  
 Coueleye. *See* Coaley.  
 Couesgrave. *See* Cosgrove.  
 Couk. *See* Cook.  
 Coule. *See* Cowley.  
 Coulinge. *See* Cowlinge.  
 Coulston, Couueleston, co. Wilts, 809.  
 Coulyng, Bartholomew, owner of a barge of Dartmouth, 1814.  
 Coumbe. *See* Combe.  
 Couper, Coupere, Henry le, of Carlton, a felon, 224.  
 . . . . ., John son of Ellis le, a felon, 991.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 1501.  
 Coupland, John de, commissioner, 1893.  
 Courtenay, Cortenay, Courteney, Curtenay, Curteney, Hugh de, 61, 173, 666, 835, 919 (*p.* 229).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., earl of Devon, 1679, 1767.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1606.  
 . . . . ., Hugh son of Hugh de, commissioner, 1606.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Colcombe, 1943.  
 Courtescnoll. *See* Curtisknoll.  
 Cous, Maud, 1501.  
 Coutances [Manche, France], chapter of, 1602.  
 Coutances, Walter de, archbishop of Rouen, 1798.  
 Couueleston. *See* Coulston.  
 Couvile, Walter de, subescheator in Gloucestershire, 1181.  
 Couverne. *See* Cowarne.  
 Couwik. *See* Cowick.  
 Cove, John de, commissioner, 973.  
 Covehurst, Couehurst, Coueherst [in Fairlight], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., manor, 1646.  
 Coveneye, Hugh de, bailiff of Berwick upon Tweed, 1601.  
 Covenham, co. Lincoln, 54.  
 Coventre, Richard de, 1451.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1985.  
 Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 521, 1391.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 848, 1926.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 1391.  
 Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Langton, Walter de; Northburgh, Roger de.  
 . . . . . *See also* Chester.  
 Cowarne, Couverne, co. Hereford, inquisition at, 231.  
 Cowden, Coudenne [in Mayfield], co. Sussex, 1858.  
 . . . . ., knights' fees in, 405.  
 Cowick, Couwik, Cowik, Cowyk, co. York, writs dated at, 558, 578, 596, 613, 614, 636, 703.  
 Cowley, Couele, Coule [in Preston Bissett], co. Buckingham, 504, 951.  
 . . . . ., manor, 951.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of, 951.  
 . . . . ., Temple, Couele, co. Oxford, preceptor of, 1794.  
 Cowlinge, Coulinge, co. Suffolk, 1028.  
 . . . . ., church and chapel, 1028.  
 Coxsed, Robert de, of Durham, merchant, 1593.  
 . . . . ., William de, 1593.  
 Coyty, Coytif, co. Glamorgan, lordship, 949.  
 Crabbe, John, admiral of a Flemish fleet, 358.  
 . . . . ., Peter, serjeant at arms, commissioner, 1985.  
 Crabdam, John de, 1482.  
 Crabhouse, Crabhous [in Wiggenhall, St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk], prioress of, 1718.  
 Craike, Crayk, co. York, writ dated at, 265.  
 Craike, John de, bailiff of York, 1772.  
 Craistok. *See* Greystoke.  
 Crakehall, Crakhalle, co. York, inquisition at, 1319.  
 Cramavill, Crammavill, Henry de, 1897.  
 . . . . ., heir of, 603.  
 Crambe, co. York, Whitwell on the Hill in, *q.v.*  
 Cramlington, Cramelyngton [in St. Andrews, Castle Ward], co. Northumberland, 572, 1360.  
 . . . . ., lands of John de Middelton in, 389.  
 . . . . ., lords of, 389.  
 Crammavill. *See* Cramavill.  
 Cranborne, Craneborn, Craneborne, Cranebourn, Craneburn, co. Dorset, 702, 825.  
 . . . . ., honour, 1301.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 726.  
 . . . . ., Stretacre in, 1880.  
 Craneley, Cranele, Richard de, 1811.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 1811.  
 Cranemereslake [? the stream in Grammarcombe, in Ashcombe], co. Devon, 173.  
 Cranemore, Bertram de, keeper of *la James*, of Carnarvon, 248.  
 Cranford, Master Nicholas de, archdeacon of Taunton, 1655.  
 Crassewall. *See* Cresswell.  
 Crassewall, Thomas son of Henry de, 1430.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Cressewall.  
 Craucombe, Craucumbe, Godfrey de, 876.  
 . . . . ., Master John de, commissary of the archdeacon of Richmond, 1653.

- Craucombesbere. *See* Beer Crocombe.  
 Craucunbe. *See* Craucombe.  
 Crauethorn, William de, bailiff of Berwick, 1601.  
 Crauherst. *See* Crowhurst.  
 Craule, Craulee. *See* Crawley.  
 Crauthorne, Crauthorn, Crouthorn, Matthew de, commissioner, 560, 842, 1037.  
 Crawley, Craule, co. Southampton, 1142.  
 . . . . ., Craulee, co. Sussex, inquisition at, 1061.  
 Cray, St. Mary, Sainte Marie Creye, co. Kent, inquisition at, 1582.  
 . . . . ., Okemere in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Sentling in, *q.v.*  
 Crayk. *See* Craike.  
 Creake, North, Northreyke, co. Norfolk, 1841.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1841.  
 Crekelade. *See* Cricklade.  
 Creeton, Creton, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 2044.  
 Creke. *See* Crick.  
 Crekelade. *See* Cricklade.  
 Crekelade, Richard de, 661.  
 Crekkelade. *See* Cricklade.  
 Cremelyn, in Gower, Wales, inquisition at, 412.  
 Crendon, Long, Crendon, Crondon, co. Buckingham, 1113.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 504.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Hastings.  
 . . . . ., Notley in, *q.v.*  
 Creppyngges, John de, commissioner, 80.  
 Cressewall, Cressewell, Henry de, knight, 1436, 1978.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, *afterwards* wife of Adam de Pes-hale, 1978.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth daughter of, 1978.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, 1978.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Crassewall.  
 Cressewell. *See* Cresswell and Creswell.  
 Cressi. *See* Cressy.  
 Cressingham, Hugh de, 172.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chamberlain of Scotland, 1601.  
 Cresswell, Crassewall, co. Stafford, manor, 1430, 1978.  
 Cressy, Cressi, Nicholas, prior of St. Mary's, Castleacre, 1623.  
 . . . . ., Peter, of Great Yarmouth, 1769.  
 . . . . ., William de, 1337.  
 Creswell, Cressewell [in Elmton and Whitwell], co. Derby, 335, 361.  
 Creswell—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 335, 361.  
 Creton. *See* Creeton.  
 Cretyng, Cretyngge, Adam de, bailiff of Overton, 195.  
 . . . . ., Edward de, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1811, 1855.  
 . . . . ., John de, 466.  
 Creuddyn, Crewdyn, co. Cardigan, commot, 1189.  
 Creuequer, Hamon son of Robert de, 882.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Creuquer, Creuequer [in Farlington], co. Southampton, manor, 277.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., extent of, 368.  
 Crewdyn. *See* Creuddyn.  
 Crewkerne, Crukerne, co. Somerset, inquisition at, 1930.  
 Creyk, Walter de, commissioner, 2036, 2054.  
 Crick, Creke, co. Northampton, 577.  
 Cricklade, Creckelade, Crekelade, Crekkelade, Crikelade, co. Wilts, 1827, 1856, 1888.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1196, 1827.  
 . . . . ., Chelworth in, *q.v.*  
 Crimplesham, Crymplysham, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 Crioll, Curiel, Margery de, 1965.  
 Criour, William, of the Marshalsea, 2081.  
 Crips, John, 1929.  
 Croft, co. Lincoln, manor, 1267.  
 . . . . ., co. York, inquisition at, 1055.  
 . . . . ., Jolby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stapleton in, *q.v.*  
 Croft, Hugh de, commissioner, 1501, 1682.  
 Crogen, Crogan, co. Merioneth, manor, 181.  
 Croiland. *See* Croyland.  
 Crok, Roger, 562.  
 Crokebayne, John son of Robert de, 1636.  
 Crokedake, Crukedhake, co. Northumberland, 389.  
 Crokedayk, Crokkedayk, Adam del, justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., John de, 189.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, a minor, abduction of, 189.  
 . . . . ., Michael de, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 Crokerys, co. York, wood, 23.  
 Crokham. *See* Crookham.  
 Crokkedayk. *See* Crokedayk.  
 Crombewell. *See* Cromwell.  
 Cromer, Crowemer, co. Norfolk, piracy at, 282.  
 Cromhall, Cromhalo, co. Gloucester, 757.



- Cromwell, Crombewell, Crumbewell, Crumbwell, Crumwell, John de, 53, 1241.  
 ..... , commissioner, 25.  
 ..... , keeper of the forest north of Trent, 961, 964, 1071.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 1798.  
 Crondall, Crondale, Crundale, co. Southampton, court of, 1443.  
 ..... , Colevyleslond in, 1363.  
 ..... , Crookham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Dippenhall in, *q.v.*  
 Crondon. *See* Crendon, Long.  
 Crontone, Pancius de, 1291.  
 Crookham, Crokham [in Crondall, co. Southampton], writs dated at, 298, 436, 437.  
 Crophill, Crophull, Ralph de, escheator north of Trent, 375, 389, 399, 411.  
 ..... , justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 ..... , keeper of the peace in Notts, 1103.  
 ..... , Master Roger de, parson of Meppershall, 250.  
 Cropton, co. York, 1741.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1741.  
 ..... , manor, 1741.  
 Cros, Nicholas atte, of Normandy, 1581.  
 ..... , Peter atte, of Kilworth, 500.  
 Crosby, Crosseby in Aldredale [in Cross Cannonby], co. Cumberland, decay of, 297.  
 ..... on Eden, Crossebi, Crosseby by Eden, co. Cumberland, land of William de Karliolo in, 353, 354.  
 ..... , Walby in, *q.v.*  
 Crosholm, John de, the younger, commissioner, 741, 1295.  
 Crossebi, Crosseby by Eden. *See* Crosby on Eden.  
 Crosseby, John de, commissioner, 450, 879, 956.  
 Crosseby in Aldredale. *See* Crosby.  
 Crossom, John, 1148.  
 ..... , Robert, of Barrington, 1148.  
 Croston, co. Lancaster, Mawdesley in, *q.v.*  
 Crotay, Crotaye [Somme, France], 2079.  
 ..... , mayor and *échevins* of, 1004.  
 Crottesle, co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405.  
 Crouch, John atte, coroner in Surrey, 1761.  
 ..... , Maud wife of Henry atte, a felon, 1738.  
 Crouchestoke. *See* Stoke Holy Cross.  
 Crouden, William de, of Worlaby, 1628 (*p.* 401).  
 Crouhurst. *See* Crowhurst.  
 Croumersh, Croumerssh. *See* Crowmarsh Gifford.  
 Croun, Emery de, 1563.  
 ..... *Cf.* Corona.  
 Crouther, Richard le, of Tarporley, 912.  
 Crouthorn. *See* Crauthorn.  
 Crowe, Robert, of Whissendine, 1508.  
 Crowemer. *See* Cromer.  
 Crowhurst, Crauherst, Crouhurst, in Mountfield, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 ..... , knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 ..... , manor, 1646, 1858.  
 Crowmarsh Gifford, Croumersh, Croumerssh, co. Oxford, inquisitions at, 237, 1953.  
 Croxford, John de, subescheator in Oxfordshire, 303.  
 Croxton, co. Cambridge, manor, 515.  
 ..... Kerrial, Croxton, co. Leicester, abbot of, 1887.  
 Croydon, Croyndon, co. Surrey, inquisitions at, 429, 1678.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 928, 1192, 1197, 1217, 1249.  
 ..... , Waddon in, *q.v.*  
 Croyland, Croiland, co. Lincoln, 2093.  
 ..... , abbey, 844.  
 ..... , abbot of, 176, 1012, 1036, 1424.  
 Croyndon. *See* Croydon.  
 Croys, Colyn de la, 1956.  
 Croyser, Simon, 965.  
 ..... , Thomas, 1770.  
 Crubbe, John, 1316, 1331.  
 ..... , Alice daughter of, wife of Reynold son of Reynold, *afterwards* wife of John Chaunterel, 1316, 1331.  
 Cruce, John de, heir of, 799.  
 Cruer, John, 685.  
 Crukedhake. *See* Crokedake.  
 Crukerne. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Crul, William, 309, 2094.  
 Crulefeld, manor and mill, extents of, 51.  
 Crumbewell, Crumbwell, Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.  
 Crundale. *See* Crondall.  
 Crundale, co. Kent, Tremworth in, *q.v.*  
 Crymplysham. *See* Crimplesham.  
 Cryketot, Simon, 813.  
 Cubbel, David, chaplain, 1061.  
 Cubbeldik, Cubbeldyk, Alan de, commissioner, 564, 741.  
 ..... , keeper of lands of rebels in Lincolnshire, 770.  
 ..... , Alexander de, 1518.  
 ..... , Roger de, commissioner, 344.  
 Cubberley, Cubberle, Cubberleye, co. Gloucester, 1910, 1941.  
 Cubleston. *See* Kibblestone.  
 Cuchenore. *See* Kitchenhour.

Cuhelyn ap Philip, 962.  
 Culgaith, Culgayth, co. Cumberland, manor, 1431.  
 Cully, Roger de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
     ..... *Cf.* Cuyly.  
 Culnagh, William de, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 Culpeper. *See* Colpeper.  
 Culverthorpe, Calwarethorp, Calwarthorp [in Haydor], co. Lincoln, manor, 1858.  
 Culwen, John de, 1352.  
     ....., Thomas de, 1352.  
 Cumbe. *See* Combe.  
 Cumbe, la. *See* Combe.  
 Cumberall, John, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Cumberland, county, escheator in.  
     *See* Clapham, William de; Grimesby, Simon de; Louth, John de; Moriceby, Hugh de.  
     ....., extents in, 318, 399, 932, 1177, 1364, 1565.  
     ....., inquisitions in, 15, 29, 31, 39, 213, 216, 260, 283, 353, 354, 388, 393, 408, 455, 499, 502, 534, 610, 662, 683, 684, 687, 693, 890, 909, 1035, 1059, 1071, 1072, 1091, 1146, 1217, 1249, 1272, 1278, 1284, 1339, 1343, 1352, 1419, 1431, 1456, 1578, 1585, 1620, 1639, 1784, 1832, 1833, 1851, 1903, 1974, 2051.  
     ....., lands of Robert de Clifford in, 1851.  
     ....., prises in, 297.  
     ....., raids on, by Scots, 408, 455, 610, 684, 687, 1249, 1456, 1974, 2051.  
     ....., sheriff of, 15, 29, 31, 39, 353, 354, 1072, 1146, 1177, 1339.  
     ....., subescheator in. *See* Bastenthwayt, Alexander de.  
 Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.  
 Cumwhinton, Comquyntin, Cumquintyn [in Wetheral], co. Cumberland, land of William de Karliolo in, 353, 354.  
 Cungreve, Simon de, bailiff of the liberty of the bishop of Chester, 935.  
 Curdworth [co. Warwick], Dunton in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Minworth in, *q.v.*  
 Curiel. *See* Crioll.  
 Curry Rivell, Cory Ryvel, co. Somerset, manor, 753.  
     ....., advowson, 753.  
 Curteis. *See* Curteys.  
 Curtenay, Courteney. *See* Courtenay.  
 Curteys, Curteis, Gervase, of Cley next the Sea, ship of, 357.  
     ....., John, 501.  
     ....., master of St. Leonard's, Rushton, 1301.

Curteys—*cont.*  
     ....., William, collector of quayage and pavage in Bristol, 1658.  
 Curtisknoll, Cortesknolle, Courtesknoll [in Diptford], co. Devon, 503, 560.  
 Curtlynton, Curtlyntone. *See* Kirtlington.  
 Curtlynton, William de, abbot of Westminster, 1901.  
 Curzon, Curzoun, Richard de or Richard, commissioner, 79, 87.  
 Cusays, William, 2062.  
     ....., Isabel wife of, 2062.  
 Customer, Paul, of Boston, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Cut, William, owner of *la Margaret* of Scarborough, 1495.  
 Cuxton, Cokelstane, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Cuxwold, Cokewald, co. Lincoln, 1346.  
 Cuyly, Cuylli, Hugh de, 540.  
     ....., Joan wife of, relict of William Trussel, 540.  
     ....., William de, parson of Eastwood, 1131.  
     ..... *Cf.* Cully.  
 Cuyners, Robert de, commissioner, 527.  
 Cwmdeuddwr, Comotoyder, co. Radnor, castle and land, 1137.  
 Cycestre. *See* Chichester.  
 Cyppenham. *See* Cippenham.  
 Cyrencestre. *See* Cirencester.  
 Cyvynton. *See* Silvington.

D

Daber, Roger, escheator in Surrey, 2065.  
 Dabernoun, de Abernoun, John, 1686.  
     ....., commissioner, 2096.  
 Daberoun, John, 775.  
 Dabetot, Robert, commissioner, 1252.  
 Dachet. *See* Datchet.  
 Dacre, co. Cumberland, Soulby in, *q.v.*  
 Dacre, Randolph de, 952, 1072.  
     ....., Margaret wife of, 952.  
     ....., William de, commissioner, 97.  
 Dadlington, Dadelyngton, co. Leicestershire, manor, 808.  
 Dadyngton, Dadynton. *See* Deddington.



- Daggenhale, John de, commissioner, 1255.
- Dakeneye, Florence, 277.
- Dalderby, Daldirby, John, bishop of Lincoln, 14.
- ....., Robert de, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- Dale, la Dale, co. Derby, abbot of, 656.
- Dale, Alice de, bastard, 202, 877.
- ....., Joan de la, of Westerfield, 302.
- ....., Walter del, 1902.
- ....., William de, constable of Carisbrooke castle, 1939.
- ....., William de, bastard, 202, 877.
- Dalingho, Robert de, bailiff of Burstwick manor, 299.
- Dallyng, William de, warden of St. Leonard's hospital, Lancaster, 672.
- Dalston, co. Cumberland, Gatesgill in, *q.v.*
- ....., Highhead in, *q.v.*
- ....., Raughton in, *q.v.*
- Dalton [in Wigan], co. Lancaster, 2006.
- Dalton, John de, knight, 2006.
- ....., Margery wife of, relict of Nicholas de la Beche, 2006, 2033.
- ....., John son of Robert de, knight, 2033.
- ....., Robert de, 578, 2006, 2033.
- ....., Robert de, 'le Cosyn,' 2033.
- ....., Sarah Baillof, mother of, 2033.
- Damarc, Baldwin, 1003.
- Damerham, Domerham, co. Wilts, 1794.
- Damory, Dammary, Dammori, Dam-mory, Damori, Nicholas, 1828.
- ....., Richard, 345, 509.
- ....., justice of Chester, 968.
- ....., Roger, 468, 509, 518, 550, 573.
- ....., farmer of Knaresborough castle and honour, 392.
- ....., keeper of Corfe castle, 894.
- ....., rebellion and forfeiture of, 468, 549, 612.
- ....., Elizabeth wife of, relict of Theobald de Verdun, 518.
- ....., William, 992.
- ..... *Cf.* Amory.
- Damyot, Ralph, 2098.
- Danbury, Danwebery, co. Essex, lands of Bicknacre priory in, 450.
- Danby, Daneby, co. York, writ dated at, 692.
- Dane, Stephen atte or de la, commissioner, 828, 841, 872, 878, 882, 915.
- Daneby. *See* Danby.
- Danet, Henry, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- Daniel, Danyel, John, 390.
- ....., commissioner, 881.
- Daniers, Thomas, escheator of Chester, 1305.
- Danvers, Richard son of Thomas, 696, 1374.
- ....., William son of Thomas, 696, 1371.
- Danwebery. *See* Danbury.
- Danyel. *See* Daniel.
- Danys, Roland, 1092.
- Darches. *See* Arches.
- Darcy, Aymer, 1889.
- ....., Henry, citizen of London, 471.
- ....., mayor of London, 1773.
- ....., John, 673, 1381, 1908.
- ....., Emelina wife of, 673.
- ....., John son of, 673.
- ....., John, 'le Cosyn,' justiciary of Ireland, 1119, 1387, 1452.
- ....., John, 'le fiz,' escheator in Holderness, 1982, 2002.
- ....., John son of Roger, a felon, land of, in Nottinghamshire, 10.
- Dardern. *See* Ardern.
- Darell, Darel, Marmaduke, knight, Agatha wife of, 551.
- ....., Richard son of, 551.
- ....., William, knight, 527 (*p.* 134 *bis*).
- ....., William, of Wheldrake, 1312.
- Darenth, co. Kent, Cleyndon in, *q.v.*
- ....., St. Margarets in, *q.v.*
- Darley, Derleye, co. Derby, abbot of, commissioner, 1005.
- Darlingescott, Dorlyngescote [in Tredington], co. Worcester, 1274.
- Darlington, Derlyngton, co. Durham, 1562.
- Dartford, Derteford, Derteforde, co. Kent, 1168.
- ....., bailiff of. *See* Horham, Walter de.
- ....., fullers and merchants of, 106.
- ....., inquisitions at, 106, 113, 862, 877, 1168, 2035.
- ....., king's court of, 106.
- ....., marsh, 106.
- ....., quay in, 106.
- ....., writ dated at, 1198.
- Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 145.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Bedewynde, John de.

- Dartmouth, Dertemouth, Dertemouthe, Dertemuth, Clifton Dertemouth, Clifton Dertemuth, Clifton Dertemuth Hardenasse, Clyfton Dertemouth and Hardenasse, Clyfton Dertemuth and Hardenasse, co. Devon, 914, 937, 1273, 1588, 1679, 1733, 1814.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Hemmyng, William.  
 ..... , port, 937, 1679, 1814.  
 ..... , reeve of, 1679.  
 ..... , ships of, 1814.  
 ..... , tenants of, 1812.  
 ..... , valuation of, 1197.  
 ..... , waterbailiff of, 1814. *See also* James, William.  
 Darynoun, Jacominus, 686.  
 Daspale. *See* Aspale.  
 Datchet, Dachet, co. Buckingham, manor, 1968.  
 Daubeney, de Albeniaco, John, 616, 2108.  
 Daubour, William, 747.  
 Daudele, Daudelegh, Daudeleye, Daudely. *See* Audley.  
 Daulo, Peter, 1008.  
 Daunay, Dauney, de Aunay, de Auney, Alexander, 783.  
 ..... , Matthew, commissioner, 659.  
 ..... , Thomas, 189.  
 Daundely, Daundeley, John, 1794.  
 ..... , Robert, commissioner, 1666, 1669.  
 Dauney. *See* Daunay.  
 Dauntdevill, John, 1701.  
 Dauphin, the, Dulfyn of Viene, 1613.  
 Dautery, James, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... , William, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Dauwe, John, rector of Broadfield, 1995.  
 Davente, John, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 Daventre, Davyntre, Margaret de, nurse of Edward III, wife of Henry de Throp, 1317.  
 ..... , Robert de, commissioner, 856, 1145, 1163.  
 Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, 1818.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1965.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 1066, 1089.  
 David ap Eygnon ap Madoe, 962.  
 ..... ap Griffith, 181.  
 ..... , son of Llewellyn Vaur, 49.  
 ..... , Llewellyn ap, 181.  
 ..... , William, bedel of Carmarthen county court, 1243.  
 Davy, Adam, executor of Richard Osiet, 747.  
 ..... , William, clerk, 747.  
 Davyntre. *See* Daventre.  
 Daxebrugge. *See* Axebrugge.  
 Daye, Adam, 1644.  
 Dayvill. *See* Deyvill.  
 Dean, Dene, co. Gloucester, forest, 205, 1481, 1750.  
 ..... , East, Estdeene, Estden, Estdene, co. Southampton, lands of Ellen de Vienna in, 236.  
 ..... , ..... , extent of, 247, 449.  
 ..... , West, Deene, Doene, co. Wilts, inquisitions at, 695, 737.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 737.  
 Debenham, Thomas de, 794.  
 ..... , ..... , Ipswich, merchant, 1568.  
 Deck, Peter, 298.  
 Deddington, Dadyngton, Dadynton, co. Oxford, church, 982.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 1104, 1476.  
 ..... , manor, 982, 989.  
 Dedham, co. Essex, manor, 1548.  
 Dee, Homme, 689.  
 Deen. *See* Dene.  
 Deene. *See* Dean, West.  
 Deeping, Deping, Depinge, co. Lincoln, inquisitions at, 720, 1124.  
 ..... , manor and mills, 1124.  
 ..... , priory of, 720.  
 Deerhurst, Derhust, co. Gloucester, inquisition at, 1948.  
 Deghere, William le, 367.  
 ..... *Cf.* Deyare.  
 Deighton, North, North Dighton, co. York, court of, 133.  
 ..... , land leased to the Templars in, 133.  
 Delham, Stephen de, commissioner, 829, 877.  
 Denard, John, knight, 1613.  
 Denardeston, Denarston, Arthur son of Peter de, 743.  
 ..... , ..... , John brother of, 743.  
 ..... , Laurence son of Peter de, 743.  
 ..... , Peter de, 743.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret wife of, 743.  
 Denbigh, Dynbegh, Dynebiegh, co. Denbigh, 1135.  
 ..... , castle, 507, 1135.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of, 507.  
 ..... , English court of, 1135.  
 ..... , honour, 1135.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Ercalwe, William de.  
 ..... , lands, 507.  
 ..... , lordship, 1135.  
 ..... , Kilford in, *q.v.*  
 Dene. *See* Dean.  
 Dene, Deen, Adam de, commissioner, 950.  
 ..... , John de, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 ..... , ..... , usher of Queen Philippa's chamber, controller of customs and troner in Southampton, 1244.



- Dene—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Thomas atte, of Chipstead, 1511.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of William de, 1897.  
 Deneford, Hugh de, warden of St. Katharine's chapel, Wainborough. 32.  
 Deneham. *See* Denham.  
 Denestrete, co. Kent, 799.  
 Deneye. *See* Denny.  
 Dengayn. *See* Engayne.  
 Dengie, Dengeye, co. Essex, 1897.  
 Denham, co. Suffolk, 1855.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1855.  
 Denham, Denham, Denom, Denum, Dynham, John de, 67, 1111.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 791, 835, 911, 2103.  
 . . . . ., John son of Joyce de, minority of, 2.  
 . . . . ., Joyce son of John de, a minor, 67.  
 . . . . ., Oliver de, 67.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 376, 880, 963, 1038, 1063, 1072, 1152, 1165, 1202, 1266, 1360, 1375.  
 Dennington, Dynyton, co. Suffolk, men and tenants of, 177.  
 Denny, Deneye [in Waterbeach], co. Cambridge, manor, 801.  
 Denom. *See* Denham.  
 Denston [in Alton], co. Stafford, 1073.  
 Denton, co. Huntingdon, 965.  
 . . . . ., Dentone, co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . ., co. Lincoln, lands of the Templars in, 347.  
 . . . . ., Dentonne [in Newburn], co. Northumberland, 366.  
 Denton, Dentone, John de, 389, 1986.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of Gartree hundred, 1504.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1570.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1561.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., vicar of Newcastle on Tyne, 374.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, commissioner, 1217.  
 Denum. *See* Denham.  
 Depe. *See* Dieppe.  
 Depeford. *See* Deptford.  
 Depenhale. *See* Dippenhall.  
 Depevord. *See* Deptford.  
 Depham, Roger de, commissioner, 1909, 1911.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., recorder of London, 1813.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, bailiff of the Chiltern hundreds, 1954.  
 Deping, Depinge. *See* Deeping.
- Deptford, Depeford, Depevord, co. Kent, bridge, 1971.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., repair of, 1929.  
 Derby, Derbi, co. Derby, 2010.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Sele, William.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. Leonard, 1005.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., warden and brethren of, 1005.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., warden of. *See* Luichurche, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 79, 234, 470, 512, 576, 773, 790, 892, 1005, 1438, 1724, 1732.  
 . . . . ., market place of, shops in, 234.  
 Derby, county, escheator in. *See* Bekeryng, Thomas; Bolingbroke, John de; Erneys, William; Merton, Richard de; Vaux, John de.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 1552, 1809.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 4, 17, 79, 87, 234, 335, 361, 390, 416, 460, 470, 512, 576, 597, 700, 713, 773, 790, 852, 892, 1005, 1370, 1438, 1448, 1514, 1604, 1724, 1732, 1825, 1972, 2010.  
 . . . . ., lands of Henry and Roger de Bradburn in, 576, 597.  
 . . . . ., prisage in, 79, 87.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 4, 335, 361, 773, 1514, 1552, 1732, 1821.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Beaufoy, John de.  
 . . . . ., subescheator in, 17, 1448.  
 Derby, West, Derby, co. Lancaster, 1689.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 645 (*bis*).  
 Derby, Ralph de, of Boston, bailiff of Gysorshalle, Boston, 2074.  
 Derefolde, la, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Dereham, East, Est Derham, co. Norfolk, 1589, 2040.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1718, 1845, 2040.  
 Dereham, West, West Derham, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 . . . . ., abbey, abbot of, 1693.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., patrons of, 843.  
 Derentewode, Norman de, 2094.  
 Derewent. *See* Derwent.  
 Derewentwater, John de, commissioner, 1913.  
 Derham. *See* Dereham.  
 Derham, Master Michael de, 1066.  
 Derhust. *See* Deerhurst.  
 Derlay, John de, 1366.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 1366.  
 Derleye. *See* Darley.  
 Derlyngton. *See* Darlington.  
 Derteford, Derteforde. *See* Dartford.

Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.  
 Dertemouth, Dertemouthe, Dertemouth. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Derwent, Derewent, co. Cumberland, river, 297.  
 . . . . ., co. Derby, river, 335.  
 . . . . ., co. York, river, 637, 1312.  
 Derworthy, Hamo de, commissioner, 1950.  
 Descures. *See* Scures.  
 Despenser, Despencer, Spense, de Spenser, Adam del, of Thoresby, a felon, 15.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., land of, in Dundraw, 39.  
 . . . . ., Almaric *or* Emery le, 579, 1533.  
 . . . . ., Bernard le, forfeiture of, 1402.  
 . . . . ., Hugh le, 679, 1948, 1968.  
 . . . . ., Hugh le, the elder, earl of Winchester, 69, 486, 516, 702, 945, 955, 959, 965, 966, 967, 969, 982, 989, 1020, 1024, 1073, 1477.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 955, 959, 982, 989.  
 . . . . ., Hugh le, the younger, 69, 527 (*p.* 132), 919 (*p.* 229), 933, 958, 965, 987, 988, 992, 993, 995, 1000, 1007, 1022, 1024, 1058, 1148, 1149, 1181, 1230.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Rotherfield manor, 1523.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 958, 1148, 1181, 1291, 1485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, 933.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel mother of, 988.  
 . . . . . *See also* Spenser.  
 Deuerne, William de, 634.  
 Deulacres. *See* Dieulacres.  
 Deverel, Ellis de, 1195, 1224, 1301.  
 . . . . ., Ellis de, the elder, 1289.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Christina wife of, 1289.  
 . . . . ., John son of Ellis de, 1195, 1224, 1289.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 1195.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth de Hynton, wife of, 1195, 1224.  
 Devereux, Patrick, earl of Salisbury, 1746.  
 . . . . ., William, earl of Salisbury, 1746.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ela daughter of, wife of William de Longespee, 1746.  
 Deverill, Deverel, co. Wilts, 1195.  
 Devizes, Devyses, Divises, co. Wilts, castle, constable of. *See* Sandwyco, Ralph de.  
 . . . . ., church, parson of. *See* Yucflet, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., tithe payable to, 206.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 206, 636, 1720.

Wt. 34623.

Devizes—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., park, 206.  
 Devon, county, assessors of subsidies in, 1606.  
 . . . . ., coinage of tin in, tithe of, 266.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Caneford, John de; Everard, John; Gulden, Henry le; Middelney, Ralph de; Pipard, William.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 503, 937, 1532, 1943.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 63, 81, 140, 145, 166, 174, 185, 266, 325, 461, 513, 517, 560, 666, 802, 835, 855, 914, 943, 1047, 1060, 1120, 1139, 1171, 1197, 1257, 1273, 1276, 1313, 1349, 1416, 1534, 1564, 1588, 1606, 1608, 1650, 1679, 1730, 1733, 1767, 1777, 1812, 1814, 1843, 2026.  
 . . . . ., justices of gaol delivery in, 461.  
 . . . . ., justices in eyre in, 1564.  
 . . . . ., lands of rebels in, 503, 835.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Everard, John.  
 . . . . ., lands of Peter de Gaveston in, 145.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Bedewynde, John de.  
 . . . . ., lands of Thomas earl of Lancaster in, 503.  
 . . . . ., perambulation in, 173.  
 . . . . ., prisage in, 81.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 63, 140, 173, 325, 461, 835, 937, 1276, 1588, 1608, 1767, 1777, 1812, 1814, 1843.  
 . . . . ., stannary in, 266.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy-warden of. *See* Wotton, John de.  
 . . . . ., steward of William de Braosa in, 835.  
 Devon, earl of. *See* Courtenay, Hugh de; Redvers, Baldwin de.  
 Devyses. *See* Devizes.  
 Deyare, David le, of Dorchester, 1946.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Deghere.  
 Deyncourt, de Eyncourt, Edmund, commissioner, 134.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., John, 335.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., Roger, commissioner, 1724.  
 . . . . ., Master Thomas de, parson of Plumbland, commissioner, 1456.  
 Deyvill, Dayvill, Deyvyll, de Eyvill, John, 1206.  
 . . . . ., Peter, commissioner, 527.

i 38



- Deyvill—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 505, 527 (*p.* 134), 725.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 385, 569, 615, 632, 640, 719, 807, 868, 873, 918, 922, 953, 1082, 1188, 1206, 1312, 1321, 1372.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator of Chester, 1305.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper and steward of Pontefract castle and honour, 519, 536, 618, 621.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of forfeited lands in Yorkshire, 565, 621, 648, 653, 774.  
 . . . . ., William, 400.  
 Diddersley, Diderston [in Melsonby], co. York, 1797.  
 Dideham, Didenham. *See* Didham.  
 Diderston. *See* Diddersley.  
 Didham, Dideham, Didenham [in Buckland Monachorum], co. Devon, 1650.  
 Didlington, Dudelington, co. Norfolk, 117.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 117.  
 Didmarton, Dodemerton, co. Gloucester, 815.  
 Dieppe, Depe, la Dupe, France, 1033, 1579, 2079.  
 . . . . ., ships captured near, 358.  
 Dieulacres, Deulacres, Dulacres, co. Stafford, abbey, abbot and convent of, 1204, 1667.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 1632.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., foundation of, 1667.  
 Dighton, Robert de, parson of Halt-whistle, 1038.  
 Dilwyn, Dylewe, co. Hereford, 1981.  
 . . . . ., Homme in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Swanston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Sollers, Dylewe Solers [in Dilwyn], co. Hereford, 1981.  
 Dinan, Dynaunt [Côtes du Nord, France], ship of, 218.  
 Dinas, Bwlch, Bolkedynas, Bolke Dynas, Bulkedinas, Bulke Dinas, Bulkedynas, co. Brecon, castle, 1252, 1492, 1551, 1649.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Tyrell, Hugh.  
 . . . . ., forest, 1649.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1252, 1551, 1649.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1551.  
 . . . . ., stewards, constables and officers of, 1551.  
 Dinas Powis, Dunaphowys [co. Glamorgan], manor, 965.  
 Dinllaen, Dynlayn, co. Carnarvon, commote, 667.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rhaglaws of. *See* Philip ap Gilbert; Richard ap Cadwaladour.
- Dinnington, co. Northumberland, Mason in, *q.v.*  
 Dinsley, Temple, Dyneslee Furnival [in Ippollitts], co. Hertford, 1719.  
 Dinton, Donynton, co. Wilts, church, parson of. *See* Mere, William de.  
 Dippenhall, Depenhale, Dupenhale [in Crondall], co. Southampton, 1363, 1443.  
 Diptford, co. Devon, Curtisknoll in, *q.v.*  
 Diseworth, Dysworth, co. Leicester, 1996.  
 Dishforth, Disford [in Topcliffe], co. York, raided by Scots, 453.  
 Ditton, Dittone, ship of, 736.  
 . . . . . [co. Cambridge], writ dated at, 248.  
 . . . . ., Dittone, co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . ., Long, Ditton, co. Surrey, 1860.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Talworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Priors, co. Salop, Ruthale in, *q.v.*  
 Dittone, Benedict de, 651.  
 Divises. *See* Devizes.  
 Docking, Dockyng, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 824.  
 . . . . ., Sunderlone in, 824.  
 . . . . ., Southmere in, *q.v.*  
 Dodbroke, Dodebroke, co. Devon, extent at, 937.  
 Doddelegh, Doddeleye. *See* Dudley.  
 Doddershall, Dodereshull, Dodershull, co. Buckingham, 1817, 1837.  
 Doddington, Dodynton [co. Chester], manor, 195.  
 . . . . ., Doddington, Dodynton, co. Northumberland, 126.  
 . . . . ., mill, 126.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 1429.  
 Dode, Geoffrey, 556, 591, 751.  
 Dodebroke. *See* Dodbroke.  
 Dodecot, Peter de, 1183.  
 Dodeford, Robert de, of London, 871.  
 Dodemerton. *See* Didmarton.  
 Dodenho. *See* Duddenhoe.  
 Dodereshull, Dodershull. *See* Doddershall.  
 Dodeslonde, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Dodewold, Robert, 982.  
 Doddington, Dodynton. *See* Doddington.  
 Dodynton, Dodynton. *See* Duntun.  
 Dodynton. *See* Doddington.  
 Doene. *See* Dean, West.  
 Doffeld. *See* Duffield.  
 Dogel, Dogil, John son of William, 1286, 1393.

- Dogel—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William, bailiff of Mountsorrel, 157.  
 Doglondre, Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 Dokelinton, John de, commissioner, 1193.  
 Dokesworth. *See* Duxworth.  
 Dolfanby, Gilbert de, 1986.  
 Dolforwyn, Dolvoreyn [in Bettws], co. Montgomery, castle and land, 1137.  
 Dolyngham, Martin de, 491.  
 Domerham. *See* Damerham.  
 Doncaster, Donecastre, co. York, king's council at, 203.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 251, 2099.  
 Doncaster, Doncastre, Donecastr, Donecastre, John de, commissioner, 12, 60, 80, 212, 244, 251, 356, 607, 615, 655, 679, 725, 735, 807, 958, 2103.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of oyer and terminer, 1103.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Donehevede. *See* Dunhead.  
 Doneketone. *See* Duncton.  
 Donel, Adam, 639.  
 Donelschawe, Master William de, 1449.  
 Donemawe. *See* Dunmow.  
 Donestaple. *See* Dunstable.  
 Donet, Stephen, commissioner, 1751.  
 Donewale, Hugh son of Richard de, 2046.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 2046.  
 Donham. *See* Dunholm.  
 Donington in Holland, Donyngton, Donyngton, co. Lincoln, 298.  
 . . . . ., inham of, 492.  
 . . . . ., church, 269.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., vicars of. *See* Ralph ; Kernetby, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rectors of. *See* Monteniaco, Guy de ; Stapelforth, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 269.  
 . . . . ., saltpit in, 786.  
 Donington, Castle, Donyngton, co. Leicester, 1122.  
 . . . . ., castle, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. John, master of. *See* Wodeford, John de.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 922 (*p.* 230), 1122, 1159.  
 . . . . ., park, 1122.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Berneshull in, 1159.  
 Donmawe, Donmowe. *See* Dunmow.  
 Donstapele, Donstaple. *See* Dunstable.  
 Dony, Alice de, of Saxby, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Donyngton, Donyngton. *See* Donington.
- Donyngton. *See* Donington, Castle, and Dunnington.  
 Donyngton, Donynton, Dunyngton, Reynold de, 939.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1628.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, of Leicester, 1789.  
 Donynton. *See* Dinton.  
 Doo, Simon le, of Scarning, chaplain, a felon, 1845.  
 Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorchestre, Dorkecestre, co. Dorset, 1898, 1946.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 867.  
 . . . . ., gaol, 1519.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 1946.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Cook, John le.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 211, 837, 1289, 1303, 1383, 1519, 1848.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 1316.  
 . . . . ., Wollebrigge at, 1848.  
 . . . . ., Wolveton by, *q.v.*  
 Dordrecht, Durdraght, Durdragth, Holland, 1613.  
 . . . . ., ship of, 1865.  
 Dore, Osbert, 480.  
 . . . . ., Richard le, of Ramsdon, 1923.  
 Dorkecestre. *See* Dorchester.  
 Dorlyngescote. *See* Darlingscott.  
 Dorney, Dorneye, co. Buckingham, 1600.  
 Dorset, county, 1880.  
 . . . . ., chief bailiwick of, 1403.  
 . . . . ., escheator in, 1316. *See also* Caneford, John de ; Cary, Thomas ; Everard, John ; Gulden, Henry le ; Middelneye, Ralph de ; Tyrel, Hugh.  
 . . . . ., extent in, 967.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 73, 211, 213, 230, 296, 647, 722, 726, 822, 837, 846, 894, 1143, 1195, 1224, 1289, 1301, 1303, 1316, 1383, 1403, 1602, 1614, 1619, 1780, 1848, 1880, 1882, 2061, 2104.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 230.  
 . . . . ., lands of aliens in, 1602.  
 . . . . ., perambulation of bounds in, 1880.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 73, 211, 230, 1602, 1848, 1880. *See also* Chisel-dene, Richard de ; Erle, John de ; Skidemor, Walter de.  
 . . . . ., subescheator in. *See* Lered, John de.  
 Dossere, Walter le, 1183.  
 Doudeswelle. *See* Dowdeswell.  
 Douedik. *See* Dowdyke.  
 Douglas, William de, 2051.  
 Doun, Doune, Ellen wife of William de la, 593.



Doun—*cont.*

- ....., Henry atte, of Warlingham, 853.  
 ..... , Richard, of Kingsley, 46, 53.  
 Dounhalle, la. *See* Downhill farm.  
 Dounscore. *See* Dunscore.  
 Dounton. *See* Downton and Duntont.  
 Doure. *See* Dover.  
 Dousinge, Richard, bailiff of Beverley, 1268.  
 Douyll, William, 1332.  
 Dover, Doure, co. Kent, 942, 1008, 1054.  
 ..... , bailiff of. *See* Monyn, John.  
 ..... , castle, 1967.  
 ..... , ..... , constable of. *See* Burghersh, Bartholomew de; Clinton, William de; Edmund, earl of Kent.  
 ..... , ..... , lieutenant of. *See* Kyriel, Nicholas.  
 ..... , ..... , defects in, 1151.  
 ..... , ..... , inquisitions at, 664, 1151.  
 ..... , ..... , repair of, 664.  
 ..... , ..... , serjeant at arms in. *See* Lyoun, Richard.  
 ..... , ..... , ward of, 135, 1897.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 156.  
 ..... , knights' fees belonging to Chilham castle and manor in, valuation of, 135.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Hurty, William.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 156.  
 ..... , prior of, commissioner, 664, 1151.  
 ..... , villeins dwelling in, 142.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 155, 860, 895, 1224.  
 ..... , la Grave by, *q.v.*  
 Dovercourt, co. Essex, manor, 1708.  
 Dove, Dovor, Dovor, Dore, John de, 900, 1290.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 571, 588, 602, 605, 608, 654, 875.  
 Dowdeswell, Doudeswelle, co. Gloucester, 1022.  
 Dowdyke, Douedik, in Sutterton, co. Lincoln, manor, 176.  
 Downhill farm, la Dounhalle [in Handborough], co. Oxford, manor, 1183.  
 Downton, Dounton, co. Wilts, inquisition at, 1803.  
 Doynel, Doygnel, Peter, commissioner, 1011, 1158.  
 Draiton in Hales. *See* Drayton in Hales.  
 Drake, Walter, 1503.  
 Draughton, Drauton, co. Northampton, 2093.  
 Draweswerd, Maurice, keeper of the king's charters, 250.

Draweswerd, Maurice—*cont.*

- ..... , ..... , servant of. *See* Fristlyng, Richard de.  
 Drax, Kirk Drax, co. York, abbey, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1442.  
 ..... , manor, extent of, 908.  
 ..... , priory, 1300.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 868.  
 Drax, William de, of Saintbury, 382.  
 Draycot Foliatt, Draycote Folyot, co. Wilts, 704, 742.  
 Draycote, John de, 1457.  
 ..... , John grandson of John de, 1457.  
 ..... , William de, keeper of the peace, 267.  
 Draycott, Draycote, co. Stafford, 458.  
 Drayton, letter dated at, 1924.  
 ..... [in Bringhurst], co. Leicester, 464.  
 ..... , ..... , chapel, 464.  
 ..... Basset, Drayton, co. Salop, 583, 1131.  
 ..... in Hales, Draiton in Hales, co. Salop, inquisitions at, 199, 627.  
 ..... , West, co. Nottingham, 972, 1140.  
 ..... , ..... , inquisition at, 1140.  
 Drayton, Thomas de, bailiff of Holdshott and Chutely hundreds, 1236.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 1769, 2052.  
 Drefscoleygnon, co. Carmarthen, 343.  
 Driby, Simon de, 378, 527 (*p.* 130), 582, 618, 653.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Pontefract honour, 621, 648.  
 Driffeld, Driffeld, co. York, inquisition at, 1455.  
 ..... , manor, 1400, 1455.  
 Dripoll. *See* Drypool.  
 Drogheda, co. Louth, extent at, 1452.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1137.  
 Drogenesford, John de, 125.  
 ..... , ..... , bishop of Bath and Wells, 148, 149, 159, 160, 162, 167.  
 Dromdraw. *See* Dundraw.  
 Drone, William, 2079.  
 Drosslan. *See* Dryslwyn.  
 Dru, Adam, 1564.  
 Druel, William, clerk, 240.  
 Drypool, Dripoll, in Holderness, co. York, 1294.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1294.  
 ..... , Southcoates in, *q.v.*  
 Dryslwyn, Drosslan, co. Carmarthen, lord of. *See* Meredith ap Rces.

- Dryveday, Walter, 2094.  
 Dublel, Blaise, prior of Carisbrooke, 1939.  
 Dublin, co. Dublin, Exchequer of, 1387.  
     ....., inquisition at, 1119.  
 Duddeleye. *See* Dudley.  
 Duddenhoe, Dodenho, by Arkesden, co. Essex, manor, 1737.  
 Duddeston. *See* Dudstone.  
 Dudelington. *See* Didlington.  
 Dudley, Doddelegh, Doddeleye, Duddeleye, cos. Worcester and Stafford, 965, 1000.  
     ....., castle, 965, 1000.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 574, 1000.  
 Dudstone, Duddeston, co. Gloucester, bailiff of, 1710.  
 Duffeld, Hugh de, 1336.  
     ....., Roger de, 1735.  
     ....., ....., Beatrice wife of, 1735.  
 Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, mills, 790.  
     ....., Doffeld, Duffeld, co. York, 1312.  
 Dufton, Duftoun, co. Westmoreland, wood, 1913.  
 Dulacres. *See* Dieulacres.  
 Dulverton, co. Somerset, 1155.  
 Dumbarton, Dunbretayn, co. Dumbarton, 1907.  
 Dun, Thomas, 248.  
 Dunaphowys. *See* Dinas Powis.  
 Dunbarre, Patrick de, earl of March, 1425, 2028.  
 Dunbretayn. *See* Dumbarton.  
 Dunchurch, co. Warwick, 848.  
 Duncton, Doneketone, co. Sussex, 1248.  
 Dundraw, Dromdraw, co. Cumberland, land of Adam del Spense in, 39.  
 Dunelm, William de, of Darlington, merchant, 1562.  
     ....., ....., John brother of, 1562.  
     ..... *Cf.* Durham.  
 Dugeselles, co. Essex, 571.  
 Dunham Massey, Dunham Massy [in Bowdon], co. Chester, manor, 2084.  
 Dunhead St. Andrew, Donehevede St. Andrew, Dunheved, co. Wilts, 1932.  
     ....., inquisition at, 1932.  
 Dunheved, John, 848.  
     ....., Oliver, chaplain, 848.  
 Dunholm, Donham, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
     ....., lands of Barlings abbey in, 227.  
 Dunhurst [in Wisborough Green], co. Sussex, manor, extent of, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Duni, Dunye, in Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, weir, 473, 1166, 1941.  
 Dunmanoge, Monnehennoke [co. Kildare], 1387. \*  
 Dunmow, Donemawe, Donmawe, Donmowe, Dunmawe, co. Essex, inquisitions at, 355, 379, 1076, 1110, 1595.  
     ....., manor, 1692.  
     ....., priory, 1110.  
     ....., ....., canons of, 806.  
     ....., ....., prior of, 1395.  
     ....., ....., prior and convent of, 355.  
 Dunnington, Donyngton, co. York, 2058.  
     ....., prebend, 2058.  
     ....., prebendaries of. *See* Bardelby, Robert de; Sancto Paulo, John de.  
 Dunre, Richard de, canon of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 529.  
 Dunscore, Donscore [co. Dumfries], writ dated at, 8.  
 Dunstable, Donestaple, Donstapele, Donstaple, co. Bedford, 1111, 2048.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 311, 1111, 1853.  
     ....., liberty of, prisage in, 311.  
     ....., writs and commissions dated at, 571, 1076, 1086, 1100, 1363, 1409.  
 Dunstable, Thomas de, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Dunstan, Dunston [in Chesterfield], co. Derby, manor, 1809.  
 Dutesborne. *See* Duntsbourne.  
 Dunton, Dodyngton, Dodynton, co. Buckingham, 1897.  
     ....., manor, 1897.  
     ....., Dounton, co. Essex, 1801.  
     ..... [in Curdworth], co. Warwick, manor, 1226.  
 Duntsbourne, Dutesborne, co. Gloucester, parson of. *See* Ruytone, Robert de.  
 Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 907, 1048.  
     ....., farm of, 907.  
     ....., Friars Minors of, 1048.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 88, 907, 1048.  
     ....., port, obstruction of, 907.  
     ....., prisage in, 88.  
 Dunye. *See* Duni.  
 Donyngton. *See* Donyngton.  
 Dupe, la. *See* Dieppe.  
 Dupenhale. *See* Dippenhall.  
 Duraunt, Robert, of Brenne, 1111.  
 Durbergh, John de, 1403.  
 Durdraght, Durdragth. *See* Dordrecht.  
 Durham, co. Durham, 596.  
     ....., battle of, 2036, 2054.



Durham—*cont.*

- ....., bishop of, 71, 119, 596, 958, 1358, 1828. *See also* Bek, Antony; Bello Monte, Lewis de; Bury, Richard de; In-sula; Robert de; Kirkham, Walter de.
- ....., bishopric of, 200, 572, 1038.
- ....., ....., burning of, 880.
- ....., ....., guardian of. *See* Neville, Ralph de.
- ....., ....., lands of rebels in, 596.
- ....., ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Emeldon, Richard de.
- ....., ....., avoidance of, 1358.
- ....., cathedral church of, chapter of, 1038, 1358.
- ....., ....., prior of, 71, 119, 1404, 1844. *See also* Burdon, Geoffrey de; Gernet, Ralph.
- ....., extent at, 572.
- ....., felon hanged at, 200.
- ....., inquisitions at, 553, 596, 1562, 1593.
- ....., letter dated at, 212.
- ....., liberty, 1896.
- ....., merchants of, 1593.
- ....., writs and commissions dated at, 620, 951, 1334, 1378, 1433, 1592.
- Durham, county, extents in, 572.
- ....., inquisitions in, 240, 280, 553, 596, 880, 1006, 1500, 1562, 1593.
- ....., sheriff of, 1562, 1593.
- Durham, . . ., knight, 1270.
- ..... *Cf.* Dunelm.
- Dutton, Peter de, knight, 46, 53.
- ....., Thomas de, 2033.
- Duxworth, Dokesworth, co. Cam-bridge, 1517.
- Duyn, John, son of William de, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 210.
- ....., William de, 210.
- Dydeham, William de, 1276.
- Dyfryn Claiagt, co. Cardigan, 1189.
- Dyggeby, John de, 773.
- Dyk, Reynold de, steward of the archbishop of Canterbury, 1782.
- Dykeby, John, of Leicester, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- Dylewe. *See* Dilwyn.
- Dyn, Dyne, John, of Essex, knight, 1771.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 875, 1418, 1440.
- ....., John, of Winchelsea, 2105.
- Dynaunt. *See* Dinan.
- Dynbaud. *See* Tinboeth.
- Dynbegh, Dynebiegh. *See* Den-high.

Dyne. *See* Dyn.

- Dyneslee Furnival. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
- Dynevor, Dynevour, co. Carmarthen, castle, 343.
- ....., ....., constables of. *See* Clifford, William; Hakelut, Edmund; Loundres, Henry.
- ....., lord of. *See* Rees.
- Dynham. *See* Denham.
- Dynlayn. *See* Dinllaen.
- Dynthlodan, co. Anglesey, 1647.
- Dynyton. *See* Dennington.
- Dyot, Richard, 337.
- Dyssington, Adam son of Richard de, 1353.
- Dystere, John, 1501.
- Dysworth. *See* Diseworth.

## E

- Eagle, Aycle, co. Lincoln, manor, 1743.
- Eaglesfield, Eglesfeld [in Brigham], co. Cumberland, 1339.
- Eakring, Eykerynge, co. Notting-ham, manor, 965.
- Ealdyngge, Ealdyngge. *See* Yalding.
- Eardisland, Erslone, co. Hereford, manor, 1407.
- Earnwood, Erneводе [in Kinlet], co. Salop, 1382.
- Earsdon, co. Northumberland, Brier-dean in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hartley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Seghill in, *q.v.*
- Earswick, Ethercewyk [in Hunting-ton], co. York, 628.
- Earthcott, Eredecote [in Almonds-bury], co. Gloucester, inquisi-tion at, 1467.
- Easby, Eseby [in Stokesley], co. York, 490.
- Easebourne, Esebourn, co. Sussex, priory. Alice prioress of, 1530.
- Easington, Esyngton in Holderness, co. York, Newton, Out, in, *q.v.*
- Easingwould, Esingwald, Essyng-wald, co. York, 1206.
- Eastbourne, Bourne, Burne, Est-burne, co. Sussex, 803, 1858.
- ....., inquisition at, 1754.
- ....., knight's fee in, 405.
- ....., manor, 803, 1754.
- ....., Okelyng by, 1754.
- Easter Softlawe, Estre Softlawe, co. Roxburgh, 2004.

- Easthampstead, Yeshampstede, Yes-  
hamstede, co. Berks, manor,  
1390, 1888.
- Eastington, Estinton, co. Gloucester,  
manor, 888.
- Eastland, Esland, Estland, 1660,  
1916.  
....., merchants of, 1628, 1816.  
....., ship of, 378.
- Eastling, Eslinge, Eslynge, co. Kent,  
1015, 1897.
- Eastney, Esteneye, Estneye, by  
Portsmouth, co. Southamp-  
ton, 148, 277.  
....., assize of novel disseisin  
touching a tenement in, 148.  
....., mill, 277.
- Eastoft, Estoft [in Adlingfleet], co.  
York, inquisition at, 911.
- Easton, Eston by Framelyngham, co.  
Suffolk, 1749.  
....., Eston [in Bridlington], co.  
York, 703.  
....., Great, Eystan ate Mont,  
Eyston ad Montem, co. Essex,  
1513, 1545.  
..... on the Hill, Eston by Stam-  
ford, co. Northampton, 1695,  
1826.  
....., ....., inquisitions at, 1695,  
1826.  
....., ....., John of, chaplain, 1695.
- Eastrop, Estthrop, in Highworth, co.  
Wilts, 1439.
- Eastry [co. Kent], writs dated at,  
1786, 1813, 1815, 1842.
- Eastwood, Estweyt [co. Notting-  
ham], church, parson of. *See*  
Cuyly, William de.  
....., Estwode, co. Essex, manor,  
1703.  
....., knights' fees in, 1703.
- Eatenden, Itynton, Ityntone [in  
Mountfield], co. Sussex, fee,  
405 (*p.* 102).
- Eaton, Church, Eton Meysy, co.  
Wilts, 1136.
- Ebbesborne Wake, Eblesbournwake,  
co. Wilts, manor, 1136.
- Eboraco, Ebor', Edward de, com-  
missioner, 12.  
....., ....., keeper of Myton  
manor, 130.  
....., Gilbert de, commissioner,  
577.  
....., Hugh de, brother of the  
order of St. Mary de Arenò,  
287.  
....., Ralph de, chancellor of St.  
Mary's, Salisbury, parson of  
Odiham, 1359.  
....., William de, 1496.  
..... *See also* Everwyk and York.
- Eccles, Ecclesse, co. Norfolk, 272.  
....., ship stranded at, 218.
- Eccleshale, Richard de, 2045.  
....., Richard de, clerk, 2045.  
....., Robert de, commissioner,  
229.
- Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford,  
2007.  
....., prebend, 2007.  
....., ....., prebendary of. *See*  
Melbourn, John de.
- Eccleston, co. Lancaster, inquisition  
at, 578.
- Echefeld, Thomas de, commissioner,  
1444.
- Echingham. *See* Etchingham.
- Echingham, Echinge-ham, Echingge-  
ham, Echyngham, James de,  
1858.  
....., Robert de, 405 (*pp.* 102,  
103).  
....., Simon de, 405 (*p.* 102).  
....., William de, 405 (*p.* 102 *bis*).  
....., ....., commissioner, 24.
- Echyngham. *See* Etchingham.
- Eckington, Ekynton, co. Derby,  
church, 1972.  
....., ....., parson of. *See* Frene,  
Roger.  
....., inquisition at, 1972.  
....., manor, 332, 1552.
- Eddeworthe. *See* Edworth.
- Eddlesborough, Edelesboruwe, co.  
Buckingham, lands of Gerard  
Salveyn in, 116.
- Edelesboruwe. *See* Eddlesborough.
- Edelyngton. *See* Edlington.
- Edelyngton, Hugh de, commissioner,  
1628.
- Eden ap Adam, villein of Crogen  
manor, 181.
- Edenestowe. *See* Edenstowe.
- Edenham, co. Lincoln, 1535.  
....., Vaudey in, *q.v.*
- Edenham, Geoffrey de, commis-  
sioner, 1201, 1295, 1743.  
....., ....., presentation of, to  
Meldon church, disputed, 71.
- Edenstowe, Edenestowe, Henry de,  
commissioner, 821, 1992.
- Edermouth. *See* Ethermouth.
- Edgefield, Eghefeld, co. Norfolk, in-  
quisition at, 611.  
....., manor, 611.
- Edgware, Eggeswere, co. Middlesex,  
manor, 1013.
- Edinburgh, co. Edinburgh, inquisi-  
tion at, 129.
- Edinburgh, county, sheriff of, 129.
- Edingthorpe, Edinestorp, co. Nor-  
folk, land of Laurence de  
Reppes in, 413.
- Edlington, Edelyngton, co. Lincoln,  
manor, 344.
- Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 171, 222,  
257, 476, 483, 568, 842, 846,  
1651.



Edmund, earl of Cornwall—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., wardship granted to, 153.  
 Edmund, earl of Kent, 1127, 1159, 1168, 1172, 1255.  
 . . . . ., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 554, 642.  
 . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 1232.  
 Edmund, earl of Leicester (*afterwards* earl of Lancaster), 548.  
 Edmund Irynside, King, grant by, 295.  
 Edred, John, commissioner, 1756.  
 Edresmouth. *See* Ethermouth.  
 Edryngton, Edrynton, co. Berwick, 1453.  
 . . . . ., mill, 1453.  
 Edward I, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 42, 47, 55, 128, 163, 170, 172, 179, 195, 206, 222, 241, 390, 395, 405, 580, 639, 644, 659, 732, 756, 807, 809, 816, 897, 907, 955, 962, 1002, 1034, 1144, 1294, 1297, 1304, 1326, 1402, 1437, 1462, 1463, 1510, 1553, 1570, 1574, 1601, 1653, 1793, 1794, 1798, 1800, 1810, 1828, 1847, 1868, 1888, 1896, 2009, 2102.  
 . . . . ., charters of, 403, 1199, 1446, 1451, 1464, 1895.  
 . . . . ., commissions by, 24.  
 . . . . ., conquest of Wales by, 49, 68, 327, 343, 667.  
 . . . . ., council of, 13.  
 . . . . ., grants by, 126, 153, 603, 988, 1473, 1511, 1591.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., to the church of converts (*Domus Conversorum*), 50.  
 . . . . ., household of, steward of. *See* Fitz Otes, Hugh le.  
 . . . . ., justice in eyre of. *See* Metingham, John de.  
 . . . . ., letters patent of, 50, 227.  
 . . . . ., Originalia Rolls of, 128.  
 . . . . ., *Placita de Banco* of, 810.  
 . . . . ., progress of, through Wales, 68.  
 . . . . ., war of, with France, 1719.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., with Wales, 74, 181, 217, 732.  
 . . . . ., writ of, 2.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of privy seal, 388.  
 Edward II, as prince of Wales, 18, 37, 68.  
 . . . . ., as king, 958, 971, 977, 983, 984, 995, 1002, 1038, 1045, 1072, 1091, 1122, 1132, 1158, 1161, 1184, 1206, 1215, 1217, 1254, 1282, 1291, 1321, 1365, 1380, 1403, 1437, 1438, 1457, 1461, 1523, 1563, 1571, 1597,

Edward II, as king—*cont.*  
 1653, 1793, 1888, 1893, 1896, 1951, 2041.  
 . . . . ., Bench, Common, justices of, 148, 644. *See also* Bereford, William de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., King's, justices of. *See* Roubiry, Gilbert de; Scrope, Geoffrey le.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., judgment of, resisted, 124.  
 . . . . ., chamber of, 303.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., esquires of, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 . . . . ., charters of, 171, 403, 1446.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Draweswerd, Maurice.  
 . . . . ., commission by, 1572.  
 . . . . ., grants by, 125, 308, 321, 942, 943, 988, 1030, 1230, 1402, 1511, 1563, 1743.  
 . . . . ., horses of, keepers of, 230, 330. *See also* Bray, Adam de.  
 . . . . ., household of, 29.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., offices of, in Clarendon manor, 209.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.  
 . . . . ., letters patent of, 1088.  
 . . . . ., marshal of, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . ., *Placita coram Rege* of, 838.  
 . . . . ., serjeant at arms of. *See* Voil, Yereward.  
 . . . . ., sister of. *See* Mary.  
 . . . . ., tailor of. *See* Wight, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., truce of, with Robert de Brus, 1343.  
 . . . . ., war of, with France, 440, 1254.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., with Scotland, 1052, 1059, 1088, 2105.  
 Edward III, as duke of Aquitaine, 1241.  
 . . . . ., as earl of Chester, 256, 292.  
 . . . . ., before accession, guardian of the realm, 637.  
 . . . . ., Bench, Kings, of, justices of, 997. *See also* Scrope, Geoffrey le.  
 . . . . ., butler of. *See* Mynyot, Michael.  
 . . . . ., chamber of, 1895, 2045.  
 . . . . ., charters of, 1153, 1215, 1239, 1403, 1404, 1445, 1446, 1493, 1849, 1888.  
 . . . . ., coronation of, 959, 965.  
 . . . . ., expedition of, to Gascony, 1576.  
 . . . . ., grants by, 1511.  
 . . . . ., household of, 1556.  
 . . . . ., journey of, beyond seas, 1728.  
 . . . . ., nurse of. *See* Daventre, Margaret de.

Edward III—*cont.*

- ....., serjeants at arms of. *See*  
Archer, Roger le; Crabbe,  
Peter; Gernach, John; Im-  
worth, Bartholomew de;  
Lyou, Richard.
- ....., war of, with France, 1676,  
1763, 1953.
- ....., with Scotland, 1499.
- ....., wardrobe of, keeper of. *See*  
Taunton, Robert de.
- Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl  
of Chester, 1591.
- ....., guardian of England,  
writs tested by, 1594, 1595,  
1596, 1600, 1602, 1608, 1610,  
1618, 1619, 1622, 1628, 1631,  
1632, 1633, 1634, 1636-1652,  
1654, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659,  
1660, 1662-1678, 1682, 1684,  
1687, 1691, 1693, 1694, 1695,  
1697, 1698, 1705, 1707, 1710,  
1712, 1714, 1715, 1717, 1718,  
1719, 1720, 1724, 1725, 1726,  
1727, 1728, 1730, 1731, 1783,  
1784, 1788, 1799, 1800, 1806,  
1816, 1819, 1827, 1829, 1830,  
1833, 1844, 1847, 1848, 1873.
- Edward, John son of John, of Pres-  
ton Plucknett, 1930.
- Edworth, Eddeworthe, co. Bedford,  
church, 1829.
- Edyweston. *See* Weston, Edith.
- Egbrough, Eggeburgh, Egburgh [in  
Kellington], co. York, 565, 582.
- ....., land of Henry de Potreton  
in, 342.
- Egefeld. *See* Eggefeld.
- Egermond, Egermund. *See* Egre-  
mont.
- Egerton, co. Kent, 832.
- Egford, Eggeford [in Frome], co.  
Somerset, 1807.
- Eggebaston, Richard de, commis-  
sioner, 884.
- Eggeburch. *See* Egbrough.
- Eggefeld, Egefeld, Thomas de, clerk,  
279.
- ....., commissioner, 1136.
- Eggeford. *See* Egford.
- Eggerton, Ekerton, co. Dorset, hun-  
dred, bedelry of, 1403.
- Eggeswere. *See* Edgware.
- Eggeton. *See* Egton.
- Egglescliffe, co. Durham, Newsham  
in, *q.v.*
- Egglesfeld. *See* Eglesfeld.
- Eghefeld. *See* Edgefield.
- Eglesfeld. *See* Eaglesfield.
- Eglesfeld, Egglesfeld, Robert de,  
1217.
- ....., parson of Brough,  
commissioner, 1456.
- Egmanton, co. Nottingham, church,  
1798.

- Egremont, Egermond, Egermund,  
Egremond, Egremund, co.  
Cumberland, inquisition at,  
610.
- ....., lord of. *See* Multon, Thomas  
de.
- ....., manor, 610.
- ....., mill, 610.
- Egton, Eggeton, co. York, inquisition  
at, 1876.
- ....., mill of, 170.
- ....., Grosmont in, *q.v.*
- Eillesford. *See* Aylesford.
- Eithinog, Ethynok [in Llanllyfni],  
co. Carnarvon, mill, 1697.
- Ekeresbury. *See* Exbury.
- Ekerton. *See* Eggerton.
- Ekynton. *See* Eckington.
- Eland, John de, 607, 653.
- Elbridge, Wyldebrugge [in South  
Bersted], co. Sussex, lands of  
the hospital of St. John of  
Jerusalem in, 193.
- Eldecourt. *See* Oldcourt.
- Eldyng, Eldyngge. *See* Yalding.
- Eleanor, queen, consort of Henry III,  
128, 1002.
- Eleanor, queen, consort of Edward I,  
106, 195, 258, 707, 1475, 1555,  
1847, 1879.
- ....., bailiff of. *See* Cretyng,  
Adam de.
- Eleigh, Monks, Monks Illeygh, co.  
Suffolk, 480.
- ....., manor, 480.
- Elerky, co. Cornwall, manor, 1651.
- Elghton. *See* Elloughton.
- Elham, co. Kent, Overland in, *q.v.*
- Eling, co. Southampton, Rumbridge  
in, *q.v.*
- Elishow, co. York, wood, 23.
- Ella, Kirk, Elvele, Elveley, co. York,  
1641.
- ....., church, parson of. *See*  
Baron, Thomas.
- ....., inquisitions at, 1641, 1741.
- ....., Anlaby in, *q.v.*
- ....., Willerby in, *q.v.*
- Ellen, Richard son of, a villein, 789.
- Ellerker [in Brantingham], co. York,  
273, 1728.
- Ellerker, John de, 1728.
- Ellerton, co. York, 1312.
- ....., priory, 2053.
- ....., prior and convent of,  
1312.
- Ellerton, Richard de, 482.
- ....., Thomas son of, 482.
- Ellesfeld, Ellisfeld, Elsefeld, Elsse-  
feld, Gilbert de, 817, 1888,  
1995.
- ....., commissioner, 994.
- ....., Gilbert son of Gilbert de,  
1888.
- ....., John de, 1888.



Ellesfeld, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 78.  
 ..... , ..... , Juliana wife of, afterwards wife of John de Seynte Leyne, 1888.  
 ..... , William de, 1105.  
 Ellesham. *See* Elsham.  
 Ellesmere, co. Salop, castle, 48.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 391.  
 ..... , manor, 391.  
 ..... , ..... , extent of, 48.  
 Ellingham, co. Northumberland, Preston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Shipley in, *q.v.*  
 Ellington, Aylyngton, co. Huntingdon, land of Eda Treys in, 70.  
 Ellisfeld. *See* Ellesfeld.  
 Elloe, Ellowe, co. Lincoln, wapentake, 294.  
 Elloughton, Elghton, co. York, manor, 1710.  
 Elmele. *See* Elmley.  
 Elmeneye, co. Cambridge, manor, 801.  
 Elmerugge, Roger de, 510, 682, 887.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes wife of, 510, 887.  
 Elmham, Henry de, keeper of Eye priory, 1663.  
 Elmham, South, Suthelmham, co. Suffolk, writ dated at, 895.  
 Elmley, Elmele, co. Kent, 1015.  
 Elmstone, Eylmerston, co. Kent, manor, 1015.  
 Elmton, co. Derby, Creswell in, *q.v.*  
 Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.  
 Elsam. *See* Elsham.  
 Elsefeld. *See* Ellesfeld.  
 Elsham, Ellesham, Elsam, co. Lincoln, 447, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 ..... , prior of, 447.  
 Elsfeld. *See* Ellesfeld.  
 Elston, Eyleston, co. Nottingham, 776.  
 ..... , Elyston, co. Wilts, manor, 1478.  
 Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedford, Beatrice abbess of, 639.  
 Elswick, Etheleswyk [in St. Michael's], co. Lancaster, 609.  
 Eltham, co. Kent, 1929.  
 ..... , men of, 1971.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 5, 7, 19, 171, 1061, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1079, 1085, 1090, 1094, 1096, 1102, 1110, 1120, 1121, 1127, 1140, 1181, 1206, 1229, 1234, 1247, 1386, 1520, 1958, 1969, 2011, 2044, 2051, 2055.  
 Elvele, Elveley. *See* Ella, Kirk.  
 Elvington, Elvyngton, co. York, 1312.  
 Ely, co. Cambridge, bishop of. *See* Hotham, John de; Ketene, John de; Luda, William de;

Ely, co. Cambridge, bishop of. *See* —*cont.*  
 Monte Acuto, Simon de;  
 Orforde, Robert de; Walpole, Ralph de.  
 ..... , ..... , chamber of, in the New Temple, London, 1485.  
 ..... , ..... , parcener of Walsoken leet, 207.  
 ..... , bishopric of, guardians of, 207. *See also* Abel, John; Hedersete, Simon de.  
 ..... , ..... , voidance of, 207.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, 127.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, bondmen of, 127.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and convent of, 801.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 187, 193.  
 Ely, John de, bishop of Norwich, 2001.  
 Elys, Master Hugh, dean of Wolverhampton free chapel, 1758.  
 ..... , John, of Rainham, the younger, 1094.  
 ..... , Richard, 1613.  
 ..... , Walter, 1303.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabel wife of, 1303.  
 Elyston. *See* Elston.  
 Embleton, Emeldoune, co. Northumberland, lord of, 389.  
 ..... , Brunton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Stamford in, *q.v.*  
 Emedone, Isle of Wight, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 Emeldon, Emildon, Richard de, 710, 1381.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 372, 376, 676, 880, 963, 1038, 1165, 1266.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of lands in Northumberland, 553.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of lands of rebels in Durham, 596.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of Newcastle, 1900.  
 ..... , Robert de, 1576.  
 ..... , William de, commissioner, 1570.  
 Emeldoune. *See* Embleton.  
 Emelyn. *See* Emlyn.  
 Emildon. *See* Emeldon.  
 Emlyn, Emelyn, co. Carmarthen, commote, 68.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiffs of. *See* Vaghan, David; Wroth, Richard.  
 ..... , ..... , customary privileges of, 68.  
 Emneth, Enemeth, co. Norfolk, 2020.  
 Emperor, the, 1618.  
 Emsworth, Empnesworth, co. Southampton, 148.  
 Emwell, co. Wilts, 1892.

- Enborne, Eneborne, co. Berks, 1778.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1778.  
 Enderby, Bag, Bagenderby, co. Lincoln, 1482.  
 . . . . ., church, William parson of, 1482.  
 Enderby, David de, brother of Holy Innocents' hospital without Lincoln, 293.  
 Eneas, Madoc ap, 2102.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Wenthlana daughter of, wife of Jorwerth ap Philip Gogh, 2102.  
 Eneborne. *See* Enborne.  
 Enefeld. *See* Enfield.  
 Enemeth. *See* Emneth.  
 Enfield, Enefeld, Enfeld, co. Middlesex, chace, 879.  
 . . . . ., manor, 879.  
 . . . . ., park, 821, 879.  
 Engayne, Dengayn, Henry, 340.  
 . . . . ., John, 1111.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1682, 2023.  
 . . . . ., John brother of Henry, 340.  
 . . . . ., John son of John, 340.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, commissioner, 592.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Englefeld, Philip son of Roger de, 1975.  
 Englefild, Englefeld, co. Berks, manor, 1975.  
 Engleys, Englys. *See* Lenglis.  
 Enham, co. Sussex, 1686.  
 Enville, Evenefeld, co. Stafford, inquisition at, 1271.  
 Ercalwe, Erkalwe, William de, commissioner, 979.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Denbigh town, castle and honour, 1135.  
 Erde, John de, 1538.  
 . . . . ., John de, the younger, commissioner, 1262.  
 Erdeleye. *See* Yardley.  
 Erdescote, William de, 636.  
 Erdeslawe. *See* Ardsley.  
 Erdington, Erdyngton, co. Warwick, 1356.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1356.  
 Erdyngton, Henry de, knight, 1356.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 540.  
 Eredecote. *See* Earthcott.  
 Ereswell, Ereswelle. *See* Eriswell.  
 Ereswell, John de, 973.  
 Erewell. *See* Orwell.  
 Erghum, William de, knight, 1526.  
 Eriholme, Eryom [in Gilling], co. York, 1055.  
 Eriniot, co. Denbigh, 507.  
 Eriswell, Ereswell, Ereswelle, co. Suffolk, 973.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 973.  
 . . . . ., land of Ely church in, 127.  
 . . . . ., lady of. *See* Roucestre, Eve de.  
 Erkalwe. *See* Ercalwe.  
 Erkenden. *See* Arkendale.  
 Erle, Erlegh, John de, commissioner, 211.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Dorset, 211.  
 . . . . ., Master Thomas de, rector of Berwick St. John, 169.  
 Erlyde. *See* Yarlett.  
 Ermon. *See* Ormond.  
 Ernefast, Henry de, 913.  
 Erneis. *See* Erneys.  
 Ernesburgh, Roger de, of Lincoln, 293.  
 Ernescumbe, co. Devon, 503.  
 Ernewode. *See* Earnwood.  
 Erneys, Erneis, William, escheator in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 1355, 1370, 1391, 1438, 1448.  
 . . . . . *See also* Harneys.  
 Erpingham, North, co. Norfolk, hundred, 315.  
 . . . . ., South, co. Norfolk, hundred, 143.  
 Ersrone. *See* Eardisland.  
 Erth. *See* Airth.  
 Eryom. *See* Eriholme.  
 Eryom, Master Richard, 1055.  
 Eschbourneham. *See* Ashburnham.  
 Esclus, le. *See* Sluis.  
 Escrick, Eskrik, Eskryk, co. York, men of, 1828.  
 . . . . ., park, 1828.  
 Esebourn. *See* Easebourne.  
 Eseby. *See* Easby.  
 Esgar, William, 1503.  
 Eshton, Eston, in Gargrave, co. York, 278.  
 Esingwald. *See* Easingwold.  
 Eskdale, Eskedale, co. Roxburgh, 2036.  
 . . . . ., barony, 2054.  
 Eskdale, Eskedale, co. York, Grammont in, *q.v.*  
 Eskrig. *See* Askrigg.  
 Eskrik, Eskryk. *See* Escrick.  
 Esland. *See* Eastland.  
 Eslinge, Eslynge. *See* Eastling.  
 Espley, Espele [in Hodnet], co. Salop, 1325.  
 Esschewelle, William de, of Wycombe, 406.  
 Esseburn. *See* Ashbourne.  
 Essendon, Essenden, co. Hertford, parson of. *See* Sancto Albano, Robert de.  
 Essex, county, 527 (*p.* 130), 1771.  
 . . . . ., coast of, wreck off, 409.  
 . . . . ., coroner in. *See* Bret, Simon le.  
 . . . . ., entry in *Testa de Nevill touching*, 128.



Essex—*cont.*

....., escheator in. *See* Boxstede, Peter de; Clere, Robert de; Coggeshale, John de; Gernet, Henry; Holewell, Robert de; Monte Caniso, Richard de; Rosteley, William de; Talemache, William de.

....., extents in, 488, 900, 922, 1155, 1548, 2056.

....., illegal prisage in, 285.

....., inquisitions in, 1, 6, 9, 16, 21, 57, 69, 128, 285, 322, 323, 355, 379, 407, 409, 443, 450, 451, 471, 555, 556, 571, 588, 591, 592, 602, 603, 608, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 675, 751, 793, 860, 869, 875, 898, 933, 956, 1016, 1076, 1110, 1150, 1180, 1227, 1230, 1287, 1290, 1345, 1395, 1418, 1486, 1513, 1525, 1545, 1557, 1595, 1640, 1672, 1692, 1725, 1737, 1771, 1788, 1871, 1894, 1915, 1923, 1928, 1942, 1973, 2090, 2101.

....., lands of rebels in, 581, 591, 602, 649, 650, 651, 652, 751, 900.

....., ....., keepers of. *See* Insula, John de; Porter, John le.

....., lands of St. Valery abbey in, 1076.

....., sheriff of, 1, 6, 9, 16, 21, 379, 488, 608, 933, 1155, 1180, 1227, 1287, 1290, 1345, 1395, 1771, 1788, 1871, 1894, 1915, 1923, 1995, 2090. *See also* Bloy, Adam le.

....., subescheator in, 1230.

Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun; Mandeville.

Essherst. *See* Ashurst.

Esshetisford. *See* Ashford.

Essington, Esyngton [in Bushbury], co. Stafford, inquisition at, 797.

Essyngwald. *See* Easingwold.

Est, William, 1181.

Est Chynnok. *See* Chinnock, East.

Est Claydon. *See* Claydon, East.

Est Coker. *See* Coker, East.

Est Derham. *See* Dereham, East.

Est Farlegh. *See* Farleigh, East.

Est Fleg. *See* Flegg, East.

Est Grenewich. *See* Greenwich, East.

Est Henrethe. *See* Hendred, East.

Est Markham. *See* Markham, East.

Est Rasen. *See* Rasen, East.

Est Rudham. *See* Rudham, East.

Est Walton. *See* Walton, East.

Est Witton. *See* Witton, East.

Est Wynch. *See* Winch, East.

Estburne. *See* Eastbourne.

Estcodeford. *See* Codford St. Mary.

Estdeene, Estden, Estdene. *See* Dean, East.

Estden, Richard de, executor of Maud de Clare, countess of Gloucester, 497, 498.

Estemedine. *See* Medina, East.

Esteneye. *See* Eastney.

Esteneye, Philip de, 277.

....., Philip son of Philip de, 148, 277.

Estfeld, William de, commissioner, 1362.

....., ....., constable of Tickhill castle, 1327.

Estgaveldale. *See* Givendale, Little.

Esthanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, East.

Esthorsle. *See* Horsley, East.

Estimaner, Estimanner, co. Merioneth, commote, 49.

....., manor, 49.

Estinton. *See* Eastington.

Estland. *See* Eastland.

Estnesbit. *See* Nesbit, East.

Estnesbit, William de, 1453.

Estneye. *See* Eastney.

Estoft. *See* Eastoft.

Eston. *See* Easton and Eshton.

Eston, John de, chaplain, 1826.

....., Master Thomas de, 1449.

Estone. *See* Aston.

Estrattewy. *See* Ystradwy.

Estre Softlawe. *See* Easter Softlawe.

Estri, Henry de, 403.

Estrilda, Thomas son of Lambert son of, of Bicker, 786.

Estthrop. *See* Eastrop.

Estweyt. *See* Eastwood.

Estwike, Roger de, 956.

....., ....., Alice wife of, 956.

Estwode. *See* Eastwood.

Estwode, William de, 6.

Esyngton. *See* Easington and Essington.

Etchingham, Echingham, Echyngham, co. Sussex, 1858.

....., knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).

....., manor, 1646.

....., Bellhurst in, *q.v.*

....., Haremere in, *q.v.*

....., Kitchingham in, *q.v.*

....., Shoyswell in, *q.v.*

Etheleswyk. *See* Elswick.

Etheleswyk, William de, 609.

Ethercewyk. *See* Earswick.

Ethermouth, Edermouth, Edresmouth, co. Berwick, fishery of, 1404, 1453.

Ethynok. *See* Eithinog.

Eton. *See* Nuneaton.

Eton Meysy. *See* Eaton, Church.

Eton, Master William de, 1948.

Eu, Ralph count of, 1327, 1563.  
 ..... , Joan wife of, daughter of Drew de Merlawe, 1563.  
 Eure, Evere, John de, 490, 527 (*p.* 134), 659.  
 ..... , escheator north of Trent, 158, 170, 200, 213, 216.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 490, 659.  
 ..... *Cf.* Ewer.  
 Evenefeld. *See* Enville.  
 Everard, John, commissioner, 666.  
 ..... , escheator in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, 752, 753, 780, 783, 802, 822.  
 ..... , keeper of Alverton and Tywarnhaile manors, 1086.  
 ..... , keeper of lands of rebels in Devon, 835.  
 ..... , William, commissioner, 1619.  
 Everdon, Master John de, baron of the Exchequer, 44.  
 Evere. *See* Eure.  
 Everesholt, Everesholte. *See* Eversholt.  
 Eversley. *See* Yearsley.  
 Everle, Robert de, verderer of Whitby forest, 104.  
 Everoys, Walter de, 826.  
 Eversholt, Everesholt, Everesholte, co. Bedford, inquisition at, 1212.  
 ..... , rector of. *See* Prat, John.  
 Everslay. *See* Yearsley.  
 Everwyk, William de, 1449.  
 ..... *See also* Eboraco and York.  
 Everyngham, Adam de, of Birkin, knight, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... , of Layton, 1488, 1489.  
 Evesham, co. Worcester, 681, 1274.  
 ..... , abbey, 1274.  
 ..... , William abbot of, 1274.  
 ..... ; inquisition at, 1274.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 999, 1051.  
 Evionydd, Evionnith, co. Carnarvon, commote, 49.  
 Evyngton, Adam de, 1463.  
 ..... , Henry Freman son of, *q.v.*  
 Ewell, Ewelle, co. Kent, advowson of, 717.  
 ..... , church, 487.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 487.  
 ..... , manor, 487, 717.  
 ..... , wood, 487.  
 Ewelme, co. Oxford, inquisition at, 267.  
 Ewer, Robert le, 309.  
 ..... , tenant of Warblington manor, 148.  
 ..... *Cf.* Eure.

Ewhurst, Yuherst, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 ..... , Lording Court in, *q.v.*  
 Ewias, honour, 1892.  
 Ewias Lacy, co. Hereford, inquisition at, 522.  
 Ewleye, Peter de, 2083.  
 Ewode, William del, 1281.  
 Exbury, Ekeresbury, co. Southampton, 2038.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 2038.  
 Exeter, co. Devon, 173.  
 ..... , bishop of, 266. *See also* Stapledon, Walter de.  
 ..... , bishopric of, lands of, in Cornwall, 266.  
 ..... , castle, extents made at, 503.  
 ..... , felony in, 140.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 174, 325, 513, 517, 560, 1037, 1047, 1139, 1197, 1257, 1276, 1313, 1606, 1733, 1812, 1814.  
 ..... , letters dated at, 173, 1950.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 140.  
 ..... , messuage in, 140.  
 ..... , priory of St. Nicholas, prior and convent of, 1047, 1171.  
 Exmouth, co. Devon, ships of, 1037.  
 Eyam, Eyum, co. Derby, manor, 17.  
 Eyam, Stephen de, 2082.  
 Eye [by Westminster], co. Middlesex, 1886.  
 Eye, co. Suffolk, 1251, 1663, 1811, 2076.  
 ..... , castle, 178, 2076.  
 ..... , causeway of, repair of, 177.  
 ..... , honour, 2076.  
 ..... , bailiff of, 177.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 177, 178, 1251, 1749.  
 ..... , manor, 2076.  
 ..... , park, repair of paling of, 177.  
 ..... , priory of St. Peter, 178, 1663.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Bonde, Nicholas; Elmham, Henry de.  
 ..... , prior of. *See* Jacob, Richard.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 1663.  
 Eyhorne, hundred, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Eykerynge. *See* Eakring.  
 Eylesham (*sic*), surplice of, 747.  
 Eyleston. *See* Elston.  
 Eylmerston. *See* Elmstone.  
 Eyncourt. *See* Deyncourt.  
 Eynesford, Eynesforde. *See* Eynsford.  
 Eynesham. *See* Eynsham.  
 Eynsford, Eynesford, Eynesforde, co. Kent, hundred, 927.  
 ..... , religious houses in, 927.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 927.



Eynsford—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., lands of William Beauflour  
 in, 1782.  
 Eynsham, Eynesham, co. Oxford,  
 abbot of, 237.  
 Eyr, Alan le, 1304.  
 . . . . ., Denis le, of Eye, 1663.  
 . . . . . *See also* Heir.  
 Eyros, North Wales, 784.  
 Eystan ate Mont, Eyston ad Montem.  
*See* Easton, Great.  
 Eystane, Stephen, 1929.  
 Eyton, John de, 1978.  
 Eyum. *See* Eyam.  
 Eyvill. *See* Deyvill.

## F

Faget, John, 2079.  
 Fairandgode, jurors named, 1487.  
 Fairburn, Farburn [in Ledsham], co.  
 York, land of Henry de Potre-  
 ton in, 342.  
 . . . . ., Locokland in, 874.  
 Fairchild, Roger, master of *la Seinte-*  
*mariecog* of Lynn, 1499.  
 Faireokes, le [cos. York and Notting-  
 ham], inquisition at, 1362.  
 Fairfield, Fairfield, co. Derby, tenants  
 of, 390.  
 . . . . ., waste, 390.  
 Fairford, Fayreforde, co. Gloucester,  
 inquisition at, 1477.  
 Fairlight, Farlegh, Farlight, co.  
 Sussex, 1858.  
 . . . . ., knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., manor, 1646.  
 . . . . ., Covehurst in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., French Court in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stonelink in, *q.v.*  
 Falemouthe. *See* Falmouth.  
 Falgham. *See* Flepham.  
 Falke, William, 799.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Emma wife of, 799.  
 Fallings, Old, Olde Fallyng [in Bush-  
 bury], co. Stafford, 1740.  
 Falmouth, Falemouthe, co. Corn-  
 wall, 1088.  
 Falnewoll, John, 1268.  
 Fangefosse, Thomas son of Albreda  
 de, 1899.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Beatrice wife of, 1899.  
 Fantornek, John, master of *le Cri-*  
*lond* of Sluys, 940.  
 Farburn. *See* Fairburn.  
 Fareham, Farham, co. Southampton,  
 assize of novel disseisin at,  
 148.

Farendish. *See* Farndish.  
 Farendon, Farndon, Frandon, John  
 de, 1403.  
 . . . . ., John son of Robert de, 1403.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, commissioner,  
 1238.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of John de, 1403.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Robert de,  
 1403.  
 Farham. *See* Fareham.  
 Faringdon, Farndon, Faryndon,  
 Faryndone, co. Berks, 444.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1460, 1822.  
 . . . . ., Littleworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wadley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wicklesome in, *q.v.*  
 Farle. *See* Farleigh and Farley.  
 Farlegh. *See* Fairlight, Farleigh and  
 Farleye.  
 Farleigh, Farle, co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . ., East, Est Farlegh, East Far-  
 leghe, co. Kent, 462, 678, 799,  
 828, 878.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bridge, 799.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wood, 799.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Fritheslane in, 799.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Lougheland in, 799.  
 . . . . ., Monkton, Farle, Farlegh, co.  
 Wilts, priory, 1225.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 1225, 1794.  
 Farley, Farle [in Luton], co. Bed-  
 ford, hospital, 2021.  
 Farleye, Farlegh, Henry de, keeper  
 of Basingstoke manor, 161.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 815.  
 Farlight. *See* Fairlight.  
 Farlington, Farlyngton, co. South-  
 ampton, 277, 969.  
 . . . . ., extent at, 368.  
 . . . . ., Creuquer in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Frendstaple in, *q.v.*  
 Farman, Ellis, of Hungerford, 1666.  
 Farmcote, Farncote, co. Gloucester,  
 inquisition at, 434.  
 Farnam. *See* Farnham.  
 Farnborough, Farneburgh, co. War-  
 wick, inquisition at, 324.  
 . . . . ., land of Clattercott priory in,  
 324.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Say, Jordan le.  
 Farncote. *See* Farncote.  
 Farndish, Farendish, co. Bedford,  
 church, 1965.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1965.  
 Farndon. *See* Farendon, Faringdon  
 and Farrington.  
 Farneburgh. *See* Farnborough.  
 Farnefold, Robert de, receiver of  
 wools in Hants, 1666.  
 Farnham, co. Surrey, castle, 1944.  
 . . . . ., Sneleslynch in, inquisition  
 at, 905.  
 . . . . ., co. York, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Farnham, Farnam, Robert, 1111.  
 . . . . ., William de, 776.

- Farnhill, Farnhull, Richard de, 1964.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 1636.  
 Farnworth, co. Lancaster, inquisition at, 779.  
 Farrington, Farndon [co. Southampton], writ dated at, 50.  
 Farsley, Frissheleye [in Calverley], co. York, 1174.  
 Fartere, Roland le, 1134.  
 Faryndon, Faryndone. *See* Faringdon.  
 Fastolf, John, 813, 895.  
 . . . . ., Margery wife of, relict of Henry le Cath, 895.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 1144.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 1164.  
 Fatwortes, Juetta, of Waddington, 298.  
 Faucomberge, Faucumberge, Henry de, justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., John de, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 1805.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Yorkshire, 1741, 1899.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, commissioner, 1912.  
 Fauconer, Faukener, John le, 277, 309, 1501.  
 . . . . ., William le, 309.  
 Faucoun, Walter, of Eye, commissioner, 1663.  
 Faucumberge. *See* Faucomberge.  
 Faukener. *See* Fauconer.  
 Faukeshall. *See* Vauxhall.  
 Faukham. *See* Fawkham.  
 Faulore. *See* Fawler.  
 Faunteston, William de, 1950.  
 Faversham, Faveresham, co. Kent, 1863, 1905, 1955.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of, 1863.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1863.  
 . . . . ., mayor of. *See* Brenlee, Thomas de.  
 Faversham, Faveresham, Thomas de, commissioner, 586, 644, 680, 782, 799, 841, 863, 886, 915, 922 (*p.* 230), 1001, 1061, 1232, 1234, 1262.  
 Fawe. *See* Fowey.  
 Fawton. *See* Fawton.  
 Fawkham, Faukham, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Fawler, Faulore [in Charlbury], co. Oxford, 2075.  
 Fawton, Fawton, Fawyton, co. Cornwall, manor, 511.  
 . . . . ., Holrode by, *q.v.*  
 Fawy. *See* Fowey.  
 Fawyton. *See* Fawton.  
 Faxfleet, Faxflet, Faxflete, Faxflette, co. York, manor, 1698, 1852.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 693, 709.  
 Faxton, co. Northampton, 606.  
 Fayreforde. *See* Fairford.  
 Fayrefox, Richard, 2087.  
 Featherstonehaugh, Fethirstanhaulg [in Haltwhistle], co. Northumberland, 2051.  
 Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey, 729.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 616, 729, 769, 985, 1022, 1752.  
 . . . . ., land of, in Iham, 554.  
 Fecham. *See* Feckenham.  
 Feckenham, Fecham, Fekenham, co. Worcester, church, 421.  
 . . . . ., forest, 1555.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 421.  
 . . . . ., manor, 795.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Hainbury, Nicholas de.  
 . . . . ., repair of, 795.  
 . . . . ., park, 1555.  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Foliot, Andrew; Park, Henry ate.  
 Feckenham, Fekkenham, John de, commissioner, 86, 91, 94, 98.  
 . . . . ., parson of St. Helen's, Worcester, 441.  
 Feild, John 'in the,' 1779.  
 Fekenham. *See* Feckenham.  
 Fekesby. *See* Fixby.  
 Fekkenham. *See* Feckenham.  
 Felde, Feld, John son of Godfrey atte, of Surfleet, 789.  
 . . . . ., William atte, 1646.  
 . . . . ., William de la, clerk, prebendary of Nonnington, 529.  
 Felling, le Felling [? co. Durham], inquisition at, 880.  
 . . . . ., manor, 880.  
 Felliscliffe, Fellisclif [in Hamps-thwaite], co. York, waste of, by Scots, 392.  
 Felmingham, co. Norfolk, 271.  
 Felmyngham, Gregory de, lands of, in Norfolk, 271.  
 Felpham, Falgham, co. Sussex, 636, 1075.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 636.  
 Felsham, Filesam [in St. Leonards], co. Sussex, 1858.  
 . . . . ., knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Felstead, Felsted, co. Essex, 1290.  
 Felton, co. Northumberland, commission dated at, 569.  
 . . . . ., Thriston in, *q.v.*  
 Felton, John de, keeper of Alnwick castle, 377.  
 . . . . ., son of, 389.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, keeper of Burgh manor, 143.  
 . . . . ., Stephen de, commissioner, 997.  
 . . . . ., William de, 804.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 1524.



- Felton, William de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., keeper of Roxburgh castle, 1547.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Northumberland, 1893.  
 Fen, John atte, owner of *la Charite* of Lynn, 1499.  
 Fencotes, Thomas de, 1797.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 1469, 1900, 1994, 2053.  
 Fenglesham, Edward de, 2105.  
 Fenham, co. Northumberland, writs dated at, 574, 576, 631, 652.  
 Fenles. *See* Fienles.  
 Fennypark, co. Warwick, park, sale of trees in, 619.  
 Fenotery. *See* Venn Ottery.  
 Fenton, Henry de, commissioner, 714.  
 . . . . ., John de, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 . . . . ., mayor of Lincoln, 2074.  
 Fenwick, Fenwike, co. Northumberland, writ dated at, 1344.  
 Fenwyk, John de, knight, commissioner, 1896, 1986, 1999, 2037.  
 Ferariis, Fererariis, Fereres, Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.  
 Feriby. *See* Ferriby.  
 Ferles, West. *See* Firle, West.  
 Fermbaud, Amicabilia wife of Nicholas, 571.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, constable of Bristol castle, 47.  
 Fernhalle, Richard de, of Fownhope, a felon, 192.  
 Ferour. *See* Ferroure.  
 Ferre, Guy, 603.  
 Ferrariis, Ferariis, Fererariis, Fereres, Ferers, Henry de, 884, 1111, 1342, 1545.  
 . . . . ., justice of Chester, 1591.  
 . . . . ., John de, lord of Beer-Ferrers, 1650.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1111 (*p.* 275), 1599.  
 . . . . ., William de, 884.  
 . . . . ., William son of William de, 884.  
 Ferrers, Ferers, Ferrars, earldom of, 323.  
 . . . . ., earl of, 239.  
 Ferret, Richard, 803.  
 . . . . ., Alice daughter of, wife of Richard de Bergh, 803.  
 Ferriby, Feriby, co. York, prior of, 1728.  
 . . . . ., South, Feriby, co. Lincoln, 298.  
 Ferroure, Ferour, John, chaplain, 1947.  
 . . . . ., Peter le, of Little Canfield, 1545.
- Ferroure—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Richard le, of Churchill, 2107.  
 Ferte, Robert de la, 260.  
 Feryby, John son of Simon de, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . ., Emma daughter of, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . ., William de, merchant, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Ferye, Henry atte, of Great Yarmouth, 940.  
 Fesu, Richard le, of Jersey, 549.  
 . . . . ., Florence wife of, 549.  
 Fethirstanhaulg. *See* Featherstonehaugh.  
 Fevre, John le, 480.  
 . . . . ., Randolph le, 1640.  
 . . . . ., Maud wife of, 1640.  
 . . . . .; Thomas le, 480.  
 Fewston, Foston, co. York, church, John parson of, 489.  
 . . . . ., waste of, by Scots, 392.  
 . . . . ., Clifton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Thornton upon Clay in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Timble, Great, in, *q.v.*  
 Fieldon Bridge, le Fildenebrugge [in Sheepy Magna], co. Leicester, inquisition at, 540.  
 Fienles, Fenles, Fyenles, John de, 459, 1858.  
 . . . . ., lord of Martock, 164, 2063.  
 Fiers, Godesow de, master of *la Seinte Marie* of Santander, 1679.  
 Fierte, Robert de la, 1983.  
 Fihide, Fyfhide, Roger de, commissioner, 1359.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 2077.  
 Fifield Bavant, Fyfhude, co. Wilts, manor, 2061.  
 . . . . ., church, 2061.  
 Fildenebrugge, le. *See* Fieldon Bridge.  
 Fileby, Filebi, Adam, 1627.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, commissioner, 1190.  
 Filesam. *See* Felsham.  
 Filford, Adam de, 1864.  
 Filingham. *See* Fillingham.  
 Filingwik, co. York, 543.  
 Fille, Richard, of Cliffe, 397.  
 . . . . ., William, 1041.  
 Fillingham, Filingham, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 305.  
 . . . . ., lands of Wellow abbey in, 305.  
 Filliol, Fillol, Geoffrey, 423.  
 . . . . ., John, collector of scutage in Sussex, 405.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 803, 805, 864.  
 Filz Waryn. *See* Fitz Waryn.

Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norfolk, inquisitions at, 843, 1693.  
 Finedon, Thinden, Thynden, co. Northampton, 445.  
 . . . . ., soke, ancient demesne of, 371.  
 Fingall, Fyngale, co. York, parson of, 1797.  
 . . . . ., Aikbar in, *q.v.*  
 Fingest, Tynghurst, co. Buckingham, 1154.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1765.  
 Fingringhoe, Fyngrynggho, co. Essex, manor, 1150.  
 Finmere, Fynemere, co. Oxford, inquisition at, 566.  
 . . . . ., manor, 566.  
 Finstock, Fynstoke [in Charlbury], co. Oxford, 2075.  
 Firle, West, West Ferles, co. Sussex, inquisition at, 2018.  
 . . . . ., Heighton in, *q.v.*  
 Fishacre, Martin de, commissioner, 666, 835.  
 Fishbourne, Fyssheborne, co. Sussex, inquisition at, 238.  
 Fishergate, Fisshergate, co. Sussex, hundred, 1776.  
 Fitling, Fitlyng [in Humbleton], co. York, 1987.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1987.  
 Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 66, 979, 997, 1191, 1362.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of Wales, 563, 667, 669, 732, 746, 784, 796.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 979.  
 . . . . ., Richard, earl of Arundel, 1191.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of North Wales, 1559, 1566, 1673, 1744.  
 Fitz Elis, Fitz Elys, Robert, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 1778, 1822.  
 Fitz Glay, Fiz Glay, Alexander le, a Scot, forfeiture of, 246.  
 Fitz Ivon, Fiz Ivo, Hugh, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Ive.  
 Fitz Johan, Herbert le, 1034.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, daughter of Roger le Rous, 1034.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* John, son of.  
 Fitz Otes, Hugh le, steward of the household of Edward I, 580.  
 Fitz Payn, Robert, commissioner, 1619.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Corfe Castle, 894.  
 Fitz Reynold, Fitz Reignauld, Herbert, *or* Herbert son of Reynold, 1331.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 1331.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Reynold son of, 1331.  
 Wt. 34623.

Fitz Reynold—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John le, *or* John son of Reynold, 1034, 1331, 1492.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, 1034.  
 . . . . ., Reynold, *or* Reynold son of Reynold, 1316, 1331.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice daughter of John Crubbe, wife of, *afterwards* wife of John Chaunterel, 1316, 1331.  
 Fitz Richard, John, of Sancton, 1644.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, commissioner, 1026.  
 Fitz Roberd, fiz Roberd, Simon, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Fitz Simond, Fythz Symound, Andrew, of Wold, a felon, 1687.  
 . . . . ., John, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . . *See also* Simon, son of.  
 Fitz Thomas, John, of Hoton, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . . *See also* Thomas.  
 Fitz Walkot, fiz Walkot, Robert, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Fitz Waryn, Filz Waryn, Fiz Waryn, Alan, *or* Alan son of Warin, 232.  
 . . . . ., Fulk *or* Fulk son of Warin, 1136, 1255, 1357.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 744, 994.  
 . . . . ., Peter *or* Peter son of Warin, 232.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1558.  
 . . . . ., Warin *or* Warin son of Warin, 1787.  
 . . . . ., William *or* William son of Warin, 232, 1613.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1325.  
 Fitz Water, Fuitz Wautier, Reynold, commissioner, 1505.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, *or* Robert son of Walter, 1110.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Woodham Walter, 1016.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Blanche daughter of, 1016.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Christiana de Burgh, daughter of, *q.v.*  
 Fixby, Fekesby [in Halifax], co. York, 607.  
 Fiz Glay, etc. *See* Fitz Glay, etc.  
 Flamberd, William, commissioner, 922.  
 Flamsted, co. Hertford, church, 1774.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1774.  
 . . . . ., rectory of, 1774.  
 Flanders, county of, 358, 407, 543, 1561, 1562, 1580, 1618, 1680, 1683, 1769, 1813, 1865, 1921, 1963.  
 . . . . ., count of, 381, 398, 407, 1561, 1562, 1588, 1593, 1680.  
 . . . . ., Robert count of, 358.



Flanders—*cont.*

- ....., custom of, touching the sealing of inquisitions abroad, 358.  
 ..... , fleet of, 358.  
 ..... , men of, 407, 2105.  
 ..... , acts of piracy committed by, 398.  
 ..... , merchants of, 1652, 1819.  
 ..... , ships of, 397, 940, 1588, 1813, 1954, 2105.  
 ..... , trade of, with England, 115, 1593, 1728, 1770, 1909.  
 ..... , with Scotland, 397, 940.
- Flasceby. *See* Flaxby.
- Flasceby, John son of Peter de, a felon, 312, 350.
- Flattenden, Flotindenne [in Wadhurst], co. Sussex, 405.
- Flavel, John, 148.
- Flaxby, Flasceby, co. York, 312, 350.
- Flaxley, Flaxle, Flaxleye, co. Gloucester, inquisitions at, 1481, 1750.
- Flecheresland, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Fleckney, Flekeneye, co. Leicester, inquisition at, 906.
- Fledborough, Fledburgh, co. Nottingham, inquisitions at, 1849.  
 ..... , manor, 1849.
- Fleet Marston, Flet Merston, co. Buckingham, 1980.
- Flegg, East, Est Fleg, co. Norfolk, hundred, prisage in, 84.
- Flekeneye. *See* Fleckney.
- Flemyng, Flemmyng, Patrick, 1389.  
 ..... , William, 1022.  
 ..... , William le, 498.  
 ..... , forfeiture of, 498.  
 ..... , William, of Cambridge, a felon, 102.
- Flet Merston. *See* Fleet Marston.
- Flete, Edmund de, keeper of lands in London, 814.  
 ..... , William, 1619.
- Fletham, Robert de, chaplain, 1610, 1896.
- Flett. *See* Flitt.
- Flint, Flynt, co. Flynt, inquisition at, 1591.
- Flint, county, inquisitions in, 56, 1591.
- Flint, Simon de, of Conway, 784.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 784.
- Fliscyng, Flissyngge. *See* Flushing.
- Flissyngge, Matthew de, 1989.
- Flitcham, Flycham, co. Norfolk, 1214.
- Flitt, Flette, co. Bedford, hundred, 285.
- Flitte. *See* Flitton.
- Flittewyke, Bartholomew de, 1212.
- Flitton, Flitte, co. Bedford, 1178.
- Flode, Nicholas atte, rector of Newchurch, 1895.
- Floore, Flore, co. Northampton, manor, 1064.
- Florence, 1819.  
 ..... , Bardi of, 115, 1130, 1628.
- Florence, Bonartesyn de, 689.
- Florenty, Bartholomew, prebendary of Riccall, 1828.
- Flori. *See* Flory.
- Florii, Thomas, 736.
- Flory, Flori, John, 1501.  
 ..... , Philip de, 1655.
- Flotindenne. *See* Flattenden.
- Flushing, Fliscyng, Flissyngge, Zealand, 1915.  
 ..... , ship of, 1989.
- Flycham. *See* Flitcham.
- Flynt. *See* Flint.
- Fockerby, Folquardby, Folquardeby, co. York, 321.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 321.
- Foderinggeye, Foderynggeye, John son of Gilbert de, 1449.  
 ..... , Master Roger de, 951.  
 ..... , Master William de, 951.
- Fodryngeye. *See* Fotheringhay.
- Foeler, Robert, commissioner, 1985.  
 ..... *Cf.* Fouler.
- Fogers, Roland de, 1730.  
 ..... , William de, 1730.
- Foghelertone, William de, vicar of St. Bartholomew [Hyde, Winchester], 1898.
- Foghisser, co. York, 278.
- Fokeram, Richard son of Richard, knight, 817.  
 ..... , Robert son of Richard son of Richard, 817.
- Folbrok, Nicholas de, clerk, 2107.
- Folebrok. *See* Fulbrook.
- Folejaunbe, Godfrey, commissioner, 1724.  
 ..... , Thomas, commissioner, 390.
- Foletby. *See* Fulletby.
- Folevill, Eustace de, 1270.
- Folifayt. *See* Follifoot.
- Foliot, Folyet, Folyot, Andrew, 1555.  
 ..... , Henry ate Park, grandfather of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Edmund, 239.  
 ..... , Jordan, knight, 813.  
 ..... , Margery wife of, 813.
- Folkingham, co. Lincoln, castle, 1858.
- Folle. *See* Fowley.
- Follebroke. *See* Fulbrook.
- Follehay, Philip de, 1564.
- Follifoot, Folifayt, Folyfayt [in Spofforth], co. York, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 ..... , West, Westfolifait, Westfolifayt [in Spofforth], co. York, raided by Scots, 453.

- Follour, William, 403.  
 Folquardby, Folquardeby. *See* Fockerby.  
 Folsham. *See* Foulsham.  
 Folyet. *See* Foliot.  
 Folyfayt. *See* Follifoot.  
 Folyot. *See* Foliot.  
 Fontaynes, Fontayns. *See* Fountains.  
 Fontévrault [Maine-et-Loire, France], abbess of, 781.  
 Forcett, Forset, co. York, commission dated at, 556.  
 ? Ford Farm, Grasteneford, Grastenesford [in Oakford], co. Devon, 461.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 461.  
 Forde. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 Forde, la, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Forde, Sarah wife of Richard ate, 878.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Vorde.  
 Fordham, co. Essex, rent of Colne priory in, 451.  
 . . . . ., co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 Fordham, Laurence de, owner of *la Laurence* of Lynn, 1499.  
 Fordingbridge, Forde, co. Southampton, hundred, 1236.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Lye, William de.  
 . . . . ., Midgham in, *q.v.*  
 Fordyngton, Richard, parson of Woodhall, 1518.  
 Foreste, John de la, forester of Allerdale, 1217.  
 Forester, Gilbert le, of Brokesburn, keeper of Hayepark by Knaresborough forest, 759.  
 . . . . ., John, farmer of the countess of Gloucester, 205.  
 . . . . ., Reynold le, escheator in Surrey, 1964, 1979, 2003, 2018.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Riland, merchant, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . ., William le, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Forneaux, Forneux, Fornewes. *See* Furneaux.  
 Forset. *See* Forcett.  
 Fort, William, of Malton, 1451.  
 Forth, Firth of, 1098.  
 Forthyng, John, of Louth, broker, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Aumale, 44, 1089, 1784, 1794.  
 Foscott, Foxcote, co. Buckingham, 1897.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1897.  
 Fosse, by York, preserve, survey of, 715.  
 Fosse, John de, commissioner, 579, 861.  
 Fosseles, Bernard, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 Foston. *See* Fewston.  
 Fot, John, 1426, 1681.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 1265.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., grandfather of, 1265.  
 Fotheringhay, Fodryngeye, co. Northampton, castle and manor, 1703.  
 Fotherstanhalgh, Alexander de, commissioner, 2051.  
 Foukes, Henry, 494.  
 Foulden, Fulden, co. Berwick, 1836.  
 Foulter, Roger le, 1435.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Foeler.  
 Fouleshurst, Ralph de, 912.  
 Foulsham, Folsham, Benedict de, 1753.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chamberlain of Milton hundred, 1475.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 2047.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 2047.  
 Foun, John le, of Tutbury, a felon, 40.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 512.  
 Fountains, Fontaynes, Fontayns, Founteyns, co. York, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 527 (*p.* 131), 1748.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 1312.  
 Fournival. *See* Furnivall.  
 Fourstones, Fourstanys [in Warden], co. Northumberland, 2051.  
 Fowenhope. *See* Fownhope.  
 Fowey, Fawe, Fawy, Fowy, co. Cornwall, 1088, 1090.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1090.  
 . . . . ., port, 1088.  
 . . . . ., ship of, 1814.  
 Fowley, Folle, by Chiltley [in Bramshott], co. Southampton, 1739.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1739.  
 Fownhope, Fowenhope, co. Hereford, 192.  
 . . . . ., land of Reynold de Stapleton in, 192.  
 Fowy. *See* Fowey.  
 Fox, Henry, commissioner, 1549.  
 Foxcote. *See* Foscott.  
 Foxcote, co. Gloucester, 1148.  
 Foxcote, Richard de, bailiff of Leominster, 1065.  
 Foxle, Foxele, John de, commissioner, 37, 173, 206, 237, 241, 677, 745, 755.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, commissioner, 1081, 1215, 1592.  
 Fradswell, Froddeswall, Frodeswell, Frodeswelle [in Colwich], co. Stafford, 167, 665, 1918.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 167.  
 Fraisthorpe, co. York, Auburn in, *q.v.*  
 Framlingham, Framelynggham, Framelynggham, co. Suffolk, parson of. *See* Burstede, Richard de.



- Framlingham—*cont.*  
 ..... , Easton by, *q.v.*  
 Framlingham Castle, Framelingham  
 Castle, co. Suffolk, inquisition  
 at, 285.  
 Frampton, Fraunton, co. Lincoln,  
 2078.  
 ..... on Severn, Frompton on  
 Severn, co. Gloucester, 1022.  
 ..... , ..... , inquisition at, 1634.  
 France, 440, 1033, 1040, 1619.  
 ..... , English adherent of, named,  
 1889.  
 ..... , envoys to, 1580.  
 ..... , king of, 440, 904, 1033, 1037,  
 1046, 1563, 1568, 1579, 1580,  
 1581, 1588, 1609, 1676, 1763,  
 1921. *See also* Philip.  
 ..... , ..... , aliens in England of  
 the fealty of, 306.  
 ..... , men of, 1719, 2026.  
 ..... , merchants of, 1087.  
 ..... , ..... , arrest of, 1946.  
 ..... , pirates of, 1037, 1046, 1581,  
 1963, 2079.  
 ..... , religious houses in, 1876,  
 1949.  
 ..... , truce with, 2079.  
 ..... , war of Edward I with, 1719.  
 ..... , war of Edward II with, 440,  
 1254.  
 ..... , war of Edward III with,  
 1676, 1763, 1953.  
 Frandon. *See* Farendon.  
 Frank, Fraunk, Agnes wife of And-  
 rew le, of Whiteparish, 457.  
 ..... , Andrew le, 457.  
 ..... , William, of Lynn, 1041.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 1575.  
 Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, Agnes,  
 2068.  
 ..... , John, of Lydiard Tregoze,  
 917.  
 ..... , Miles, 917.  
 Fransham, Great, co. Norfolk, 1589,  
 1715, 2040.  
 Fraunceis, Fraunceys, Alexander,  
 1022.  
 ..... , Amice, 1290.  
 ..... , John, merchant of the Bardi,  
 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 ..... , John, the younger, collector  
 of quayage and murage in  
 Bristol, 1658.  
 ..... , Johnson of William, of Tath-  
 well, 1902.  
 ..... , Simon, mayor of London,  
 1813.  
 ..... , Stephen, 1932.  
 ..... , William, of Bigby, 447.  
 Fraunton. *See* Frampton.  
 Fraunk. *See* Frank.  
 Fraunk, Ireland, castle, 1563.  
 Fraunkeleyn. *See* Frankeleyn.  
 Frebern, William, 1501.  
 Frecheville. *See* Frescheville.  
 Freebridge, Frothbrigg, co. Norfolk,  
 hundred, 2072.  
 Freford, John de, commissioner, 2007.  
 Freman, Fremon, Henry, 1732.  
 ..... , ..... , of Mackworth, a felon,  
 1821.  
 ..... , ..... , son of Adam de Eving-  
 ton, 1463.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 164.  
 ..... , Richard, of Althorp, 1342.  
 Fremelesworth, Fremesworth. *See*  
 Frimley.  
 Fremon. *See* Freman.  
 French Court, Frenshecourt [in Fair-  
 light], co. Sussex, manor, 405  
 (*p.* 102).  
 Frendesbury. *See* Frindsbury.  
 Friendstaple, Frendesstapel [in Far-  
 lington], co. Southampton,  
 277.  
 Frene, Roger, parson of Eckington,  
 1972.  
 Frenge, Frengge. *See* Fring.  
 Freningeham, Freyngham, John de,  
 799.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 2085.  
 Frensh, Eborard le, commissioner,  
 1658.  
 Frenshecourt. *See* French Court.  
 Freyngham. *See* Freningeham.  
 Frere, John, 2034.  
 ..... , Robert, master of *la Mar-*  
*garete* of Lynn, 1499.  
 Frescheville, Frecheville, Auger de,  
 405 (*p.* 103).  
 ..... , Ralph de, 1438.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret wife of,  
 1438.  
 Freshmarsh, Frisemersk, Frismersk,  
 in Holderness, co. York, 1618,  
 1914.  
 Freshwater, Freskewatere, Fresshe-  
 watere, Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 ..... , liberty, 839.  
 ..... , parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... , Headon Hill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Sconce point in, *q.v.*  
 Fresingfeld, John de, 285.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 300.  
 Freskewatere, Fresshewatere. *See*  
 Freshwater.  
 Freston, co. Lincoln, priory, 844.  
 Frevile, Frevill. *See* Frivill.  
 Fridaythorpe, John de, vicar of Gil-  
 ling, 525.  
 Friesland, Friseland, 1916.  
 ..... , East, 136.  
 Frimley, Fremelesworth, Fremes-  
 worth, co. Surrey, 984, 1861.  
 Frindsbury, Frendesbury, co. Kent,  
 1846.  
 Fring, Frenge, Frengge, co. Norfolk,  
 359, 1214.  
 ..... , constables of, named, 359.

Fring—*cont.*

- ....., land of William Osgot in, 359.
- ....., manor, 1190.
- ....., parson of. *See* Bertun, John.
- Frinstead, Wrensted, co. Kent, manor, 1897.
- Frisby on the Wreak, Fryseby on Wrethek, cc. Leicester, 1931.
- ....., inquisition at, 1931.
- Friscobald, Emery de, 134.
- Friseland. *See* Friesland.
- Frisell, Simon, 1389.
- Frisemersk. *See* Freshmarsh.
- Friskeneeye, Walter de, commissioner, 770, 1049.
- Frismareis, Frismersk, Alan de, heir of, 333.
- ....., John, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1769.
- Frismersh. *See* Freshmarsh.
- Frismersk. *See* Frismareis.
- Frissheleye. *See* Farsley.
- Frissheleye, Geoffrey de, 1174.
- Fristlyng, Richard de, servant of Maurice Draweswerd, 250.
- Friston. *See* Fryston, Monk.
- Friston, William de, of Sherburn, 527 (*p.* 132).
- Frith, co. Leicester, foresters of, 548.
- Frithbank, le Frith [near Boston], co. Lincoln, 1031.
- Friton. *See* Fryton.
- Fritton, Fretone, co. Suffolk, mouth, 1707.
- Frivill, Frevile, Frevill, Fryvill, Alexander de, 643, 1027.
- ....., Joan wife of, 1027, 1131.
- ....., Baldwin son of Alexander de, his wife and children, 643.
- Frocester, Froucestre, co. Gloucester, inquisition at, 1462.
- Froddeswall. *See* Fradswell.
- Frodesham. *See* Frodsham.
- Frodesham, Master Robert de, commissioner, 46 (*p.* 12).
- Frodeswell, Frodeswelle. *See* Fradswell.
- Frodingham, co. Lincoln, Bromby in, *q.v.*
- Frodsham, Frodesham, co. Chester, 46, 53.
- ....., bailiff of, 46, 53.
- ....., franchises of, 25, 46, 53.
- ....., inquisition at, 46 (*p.* 12).
- ....., manor, 46, 53.
- ....., lord of, 46, 53.
- ....., marsh, 46 (*p.* 12).
- Frollebury, Stephen de, 905.
- Frome, co. Somerset, 1807.
- ....., hundred, 620.
- ....., inquisition at, 1807.
- ....., le Bolgh, pasture, in, 620.

Frome—*cont.*

- ....., Clink in, *q.v.*
- ....., Egford in, *q.v.*
- Frome, William de, commissioner, 1470.
- Frompton on Severn. *See* Framp-ton on Severn.
- Frosseburne, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Frost, John, commissioner, 1766.
- ....., mayor of Southamp-ton, 1764.
- ....., of Brabant, 1813.
- Frothbrigg. *See* Freebridge.
- Frothyngham, Amand de, commis-sioner, 1988.
- Froucestre. *See* Frocester.
- Frulende, John le, of Leatherhead, 138.
- Frys, John Piers of, 1679.
- Fryseby, Emma de, sister of Holy Innocents' hospital without Lincoln, 293.
- Fryseby on Wrethek. *See* Frisby on the Wreak.
- Fryston, Monk, Friston, co. York, 527 (*p.* 131).
- ....., Hillam in, *q.v.*
- Fryton, Friton [in Hovingham], co. York, 701.
- ....., John de Barton of, *q.v.*
- Fryvill. *See* Frivill.
- Fuitz Wautier. *See* Fitz Water.
- Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, 1517.
- Fulbrook, Folebrok, Follbroke, Ful-broke, co. Oxford, manor, 595, 1288.
- ....., extent of, 945.
- ....., Westhall in, *q.v.*
- Fulden. *See* Foulden.
- Fulham, Gilbert de, 1501.
- Fuller, Fullour, John, 527 (*p.* 130).
- ....., Nicholas le, 300.
- Fulletby, Foletby, co. Lincoln, 1482.
- Fullour. *See* Fuller.
- Fulmer, Fulmere, co. Buckingham, manor, 1968.
- ....., writs dated at, 422, 754.
- Fulmodeston, co. Norfolk, manor, 920.
- Fulshawe, Roger de, 645.
- Fulthorp, co. York, 558.
- Furneaux, Forneaux, Forneux, For-newes, John de, 1777.
- ....., John son of Richard de, minority of, 1843.
- ....., Matthew de, 340.
- ....., commissioner, 173.
- ....., Richard de, 1777, 1843.
- ....., Muriel wife of, *after-wards* wife of Henry de Hai-don, 1843.
- ....., Richard brother of John de, 1843.
- ....., Robert de, 332, 460.



Furneaux—*cont.*

....., William de, 460.  
 Furnivall, Fournival, Gerard de,  
     Maud de Lovetot, wife of,  
     1152.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 1920.  
 Fusios, Berenger, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 Fyenles. *See* Fienles.  
 Fyfhide. *See* Fifhide.  
 Fyfyhyde. *See* Fifield Bavant.  
 Fykke, John, of Chedworth, a  
     bastard, 274.  
 Fylethe, Robert son of John de, 832.  
 Fyncham. *See* Fincham.  
 Fyncham, Adam de, commissioner,  
     1680.  
 ..... , John de, 1693.  
 Fynche, Henry, 1858.  
 Fynemere. *See* Finmere.  
 Fyngale. *See* Fingall.  
 Fyngrynghe. *See* Fingringhoe.  
 Fynnemere, Hugh de, chaplain, 1965.  
 Fynstoke. *See* Finstock.  
 Fyrii, John, subconstable of Had-  
     leigh, 2049.  
 Fysicien, Master Isambert le, 436.  
 Fyssheborne. *See* Fishbourne.  
 Fythz Symound. *See* Fitz Simond.  
 Fyz, William, villein of Costessay  
     manor, 142.

## G

G . . . holl, Isle of Wight, 839 (*p.*  
     210).  
 Gacelyn, Gasselyn, Edmund, 1347.  
 ..... , John son of Edmund, 1347.  
 ..... , Roges, 594, 624, 625, 695.  
 ..... , ..... , Amice wife of, relict  
     of William de Arches, 594,  
     624.  
 ..... , Walter, 210.  
 Gaddesby, Gaddisby, Robert de,  
     commissioner, 500, 630, 697,  
     1109.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of rebels' lands  
     in Leicestershire, 495.  
 Gaid, Lambert, merchant of Popper-  
     inghen, 1683.  
 Gainford, Gayneford, co. Durham,  
     inquisition at, 240.  
 Gainsborough, Geynesburgh, co.  
     Lincoln, inquisition at, 2027.  
 Gaitburton. *See* Burton, Gate.  
 Galaunt, John, 736.  
 Galeway. *See* Galway.  
 Galloway, men of, migration of, to  
     Cumberland, 388.

Galt, Richard, of Worston, 339.  
 Galtres, co. York, forest, 1206.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Moryn,  
     John.  
 Galumberd, Ellis de, prior of Monks  
     Sherborne, 1723.  
 Galway, Galeway, Richard de, 1579,  
     1991, 1999.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of Newcastle,  
     1900.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 1999.  
 Galyan, Richard, of South Ferriby,  
     298.  
 Gam, Anian, vicar of Penboy, 708.  
 Gamach, William de, commissioner,  
     1166.  
 Gamblesby, Gamelsby, co. Cumber-  
     land, 1364.  
 Gambon, Thomas son of Walter,  
     1564.  
 ..... , Walter, 1564.  
 ..... , ..... , Ismania wife of, 1564.  
 Gameleston. *See* Gamston.  
 Gamelgeye. *See* Gamlingay.  
 Gamelsby. *See* Gamblesby.  
 Gamlingay, Gamelgeye, co. Cam-  
     bridge, inquisition at, 1428.  
 Gamston, Gameleston, co. Notting-  
     ham, church, 1798.  
 Ganet, Simon, steward of David de  
     Strabolgi, earl of Athol, 279.  
 Gapton [in Bradwell], co. Suffolk,  
     1717.  
 Garboldesham, John de, commis-  
     sioner, 922.  
 Garcey, Arnald, 1172.  
 Gardener, Thomas le, 1046.  
 Gardinis, Thomas de, 1860.  
 Gare, la. *See* Gore.  
 Garforth, Gerford, co. York, 527 (*p.*  
     133).  
 ..... , land of Henry de Potreton  
     in, 342.  
 Gargrave, Gayregrave, co. York, 278.  
 ..... , Cold Coniston and Eshton  
     in, *q.v.*  
 Garinge, Robert, of East Halton by  
     Killingholme, 637.  
 Garland, Henry, commissioner, 1246.  
 Garshale, Thomas de, commissioner,  
     78.  
 Garstang, Gayristang, Gayrstang, co.  
     Lancaster, inquisition at,  
     609.  
 ..... , Wyersdale in, *q.v.*  
 Garstang, William de, parson of  
     Thornton in Lonsdale, 1969.  
 Garston, Henry de, 331.  
 Garstone, co. Devon, extent in, 503.  
 Garth, Roger atte, of Belchford, 1628  
     (*p.* 399).  
 Garton, Gartton, Robert de, 1312.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 1312.  
 ..... , Master Thomas de, parson  
     of Over, 924.

- Gartree, Gertre, co. Leicester, hundred, 1504.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Denton, John de.
- Gartton. *See* Garton.
- Gascony, 1254, 1258, 1499, 1500, 1819.  
 . . . . ., expedition of Edward III to, 1576.
- Gasselyn. *See* Gacelyn.
- Gatcombe, Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).
- Gate, Richard atte, of London, cordwainer, 1584.
- Gatecombe. *See* Gatcombe.
- Gateforth, Gayteford, Gaytford [in Brayton], co. York, 527 (*p.* 132), 2067.
- Gategang, Nicholas, clerk of the bishop of Durham, 1593.
- Gatesden, Gattisdene, John de, 1651.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 2015.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Bedford, a felon, 2030.
- Gatesgill, Gayteschales [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, mill, 1072.
- Gatewayke, Richard de, clerk, 1232.
- Gattisdene. *See* Gatesden.
- Gatton, co. Surrey, 1897.  
 . . . . ., church, 2003.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of. *See* Arnale, John de.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1897.
- Gatton, Hamo de, 1897.
- Gauge, Philip, 606.
- Gaunbe, John, 1022.
- Gaunt, Adam de, and Agnes his wife, 558.
- Gaveston, Gavaston, Gavestone, Amy de, 1290.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, earl of Cornwall, 435, 475, 759.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, in Devon, 145.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Bedewynde, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, 1329.
- Gay, Walter le, 205.
- Gayeshom. *See* Wyesham.
- Gayneford. *See* Gainford.
- Gaynesford, Geynesford, John de, commissioner, 1861, 2050, 2077.
- Gayregrave. *See* Gargrave.
- Gayristang, Gayrstang. *See* Garstang.
- Gaysele, John son of William de, commissioner, 1766.
- Gayteford. *See* Gateforth.
- Gayteschales. *See* Gatesgill.
- Gaytford. *See* Gateforth.
- Gayton, Geyton, co. Norfolk, 1967.  
 . . . . ., Well by. *See* Well hall.
- Gayton, co. Northampton, church, 2063.
- Gayton, church—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of. *See* Veer, Simon de.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 459.  
 . . . . ., manor, 459, 2063.
- Gayton, West, Roger de, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- Geddeworth, Geddewrth. *See* Jedburgh.
- Gedding, Geddingge, Edmund de, knight, 1270.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 527 (*p.* 132).
- Geddington, Geityngton, Geytington, Geytygton, co. Northampton, 944, 1665.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of. *See* Holeweye, Gervase de; Scut, Walter.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1665.
- Gedelyng. *See* Gedling.
- Gedelyng, Richard de, keeper of Colchester gaol, 1923.
- Gedling, Gedelyng, co. Nottingham, 1480, 1488.  
 . . . . ., Carlton in, *q.v.*
- Gegge, Thomas, commissioner, 644.
- Geityngton. *See* Geddington.
- Genesinge, Gensyng, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 . . . . ., knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Genesyng, Gilbert de, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Genoa, Italy, merchants of, 282, 1819.
- Gensyng. *See* Genesinge.
- Gentilcors, John, 1241.
- Geoffecok, Geoffrey son of John, of Barcheston, 150.
- Geoffrey, Hugh son of, of Northwich, 28.  
 . . . . ., Isabel daughter of, de Hibernia. of Shipston on Stour, a felon, 150.  
 . . . . ., Ranulph son of, of Bicker, 786.  
 . . . . ., Walter son of, the smith, of Lewerton, 544.
- George, St. George, co. Dorset, hundred, bedelry of, 1403.
- Gerard, John, 508.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery mother of, wife of Henry de Valoignes, 508.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Souldern, 838.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 838.  
 . . . . ., Martha wife of Stephen, 508.  
 . . . . ., William, bailiff of Frodsham, 46 (*p.* 12).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Kingsley, co. Chester, 46, 53.
- Gerberd, John, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 210.
- Gerbergh, Gerbergo, Edmund, of Great Yarmouth, 940.  
 . . . . ., William, 198.



- Gerekyn, master of *la Seynte Marye Cog* of Harwich, 115.  
 Gereseie, Gereseye. *See* Jersey.  
 Gerford. *See* Garforth.  
 Gergrave, Thomas de, commissioner, 1126.  
 Germethorp, Germethorpe. *See* Grainthorpe.  
 Gernach, John, king's serjeant at arms, commissioner, 1814.  
 Gernet, Henry, 571, 649, 652.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 933.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Essex and Hertford, 1783.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, prior of Durham, 880.  
 . . . . ., William, 652.  
 Gernon, Gernoun, John, 852, 1710, 1717.  
 . . . . ., William, 898, 1309.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the elder, 852.  
 Gerounde, Hugh de, 1897.  
 Gerpunville, Andrew de, 819.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 819.  
 Gertre. *See* Gartree.  
 Gervase, servant of Henry Puseit, 2068.  
 . . . . ., Stephen son of, 2068.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert son of, 2068.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Godfrey son of, 2068.  
 Gervaux. *See* Jervaulx.  
 Gervays, Joan wife of Robert, 1823.  
 Gestingthorpe, Gestingthorp, co. Essex, 603.  
 . . . . ., manor of Netherhall in, 603.  
 Gestling, Gestlingh, Gestlyng. *See* Guestling.  
 Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.  
 Geynesford. *See* Gaynesford.  
 Geytington, Geytygton. *See* Geddington.  
 Geyton. *See* Gayton.  
 Ghent, Flanders, cloth of, 1680.  
 Gibbon, William, of Redburn, 1086.  
 Gidihale, Elizabeth, wife of Peter de Benewell, 1080.  
 Gidisham. *See* Gittisham.  
 Giffard, Gyffard, Agnes, nun of Wilton, 1029.  
 . . . . ., Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, 1509.  
 . . . . ., John, 343, 521, 527 (*p.* 132), 1291.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1023.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy justice of South Wales, 1189, 1243, 1292.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice, 996.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 1291.  
 . . . . ., John, of Brinpsfield and Boyton, 579, 584, 614, 641, 661, 729, 737, 740, 865, 1011, 1029.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 661.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Avelina wife of, 579.  
 Giffard, John—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes daughter of, 1029.  
 . . . . ., John, of Chillington, 1920.  
 . . . . ., John son of John, 343.  
 . . . . ., John son of Osbert, 982.  
 . . . . ., John son of William, 1237.  
 . . . . ., Osbert, 982, 989.  
 . . . . ., William, bishop of Winchester, 295.  
 . . . . ., William son of Warin, 1237.  
 . . . . ., William son of William, 1237.  
 Gik, Gyk, Robert, of Barton on Humber, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Gilberdeslonde, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Gilbert, chaplain of Holy Innocents hospital without Lincoln, 293.  
 . . . . ., Baldwin son of, mills of, in Bourne and Morton, 255.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., founder of Bourne abbey, 711.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey, assessor of subsidies in Devon, 1606.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, of Limber Magna, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Gildeford. *See* Guildford.  
 Gilden, Gulden, Guldene, Henry le or de, 2104.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 837, 1195, 1224.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, 1301, 1303, 1308, 1331, 1349, 1379, 1403.  
 . . . . ., Roger le, commissioner, 1383.  
 Gildenemorton. *See* Gilmorton.  
 Gilderne. *See* Gueldres.  
 Gildesburgh, Roger de, commissioner, 1013, 1031.  
 Giles, Jordan son of, Dulcia wife of, 227.  
 Gill, Gille, John, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 614, 641.  
 Gillesland, co. Cumberland, barony, 1056.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de Multon of, *q.v.*  
 Gilling, Gillynge, co. York, church, 525.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., vicar of. *See* Fridaythorpe, John de.  
 . . . . ., Eriholme in, *q.v.*  
 Gillingham, Gillynham, co. Dorset, forest, 230.  
 . . . . ., Gyllinham, Gilynham, co. Kent, 1846, 2034.  
 . . . . ., Gilynham, co. Norfolk, 1815.  
 Gillynge. *See* Gilling.  
 Gillynham. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gilmorton, Gildenemorton, co. Leicester, church, 540.  
 Gilynham. *See* Gillingham.

- Gimingham, Robert de, 358.  
 Gippewico, Thomas de, commissioner, 1943.  
 Gisburn, co. York, Painley in, *q.v.*  
 Giseburgh. *See* Guisbrough.  
 Giselham, William de, 1451.  
 Gislingham, Gislyngham, Gyslyng-  
   ham, co. Suffolk, 1917.  
   ....., inquisition at, 1917.  
 Gislingham, Gyselyngham, Gyslyng-  
   ham, Laurence de, alien  
   merchant, 440, 1297, 1719.  
   ....., William de, 2066.  
 Gittisham, Gidisham, Gydesham, co.  
   Devon, extent in, 503.  
   ....., manor, 511.  
 Givendale, Great, Northegeveldale,  
   co. York, 1380.  
   ....., Little, Estgeveldale, co.  
   York, 1380.  
 Gladestry, Glauestre, co. Radnor,  
   1643.  
 Glamorgan, county, county-court of,  
   949.  
   ....., inquisitions in, 949, 992.  
   ....., keeper of. *See* Zouche,  
   William la.  
   ....., lords of, 949.  
   ....., rebellion in, 249.  
   ....., sheriff of, 949.  
 Glamorgan, John de, knight, 1779.  
   ....., Nicholas de, 1779.  
   ....., Peter de, 1779.  
 Glandfordbrigg, Glaunfordcbrigge,  
   co. Lincoln, inquisitions at,  
   1464, 1465.  
 Glas, co. Devon, mill, 1534.  
 Glasbury [co. Radnor], manor, 1014.  
 Glascote [in Tamworth], co. War-  
   wick, 1131.  
 Glassonby, Glassanby [in Adding-  
   ham], co. Cumberland, 1364.  
 Glaston, William de, coroner in Rut-  
   land, 1508.  
 Glastonbury, Glastynbury, co.  
   Gloucester, abbot of, 340,  
   1794, 1803, 1840.  
 Glatton, co. Huntingdon, manor, ex-  
   tent of, 922.  
 Glauestre. *See* Gladestry.  
 Glaunfordebrigge. *See* Glandford-  
   brigg.  
 Gledeseye, Master Simon de, 605.  
 Gledestanes, William de, 849.  
 Gleen. *See* Glen Parva.  
 Glemham, Great and Little, co. Suf-  
   folk, 1749.  
 Glen Parva, Gleen [in Aylestone], co.  
   Leicester, 587, 906.  
   ....., inquisition at, 906.  
 Glenthams, co. Lincoln, lands of Bar-  
   lings abbey in, 227.  
 Glentworth, Glentewourth, co. Lin-  
   coln, 1336, 1422.  
   ....., lands of Peter Prilly in, 288.  
 Glottenham, Glotynggelham [in  
   Mountfield], co. Sussex,  
   knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Gloucester, co. Gloucester, 108, 550,  
   1022, 1166.  
   ....., abbot of, 1794.  
   ....., bailiffs of. *See* Kyng, John ;  
   Lyndesey, William de.  
   ....., bridges of, 419.  
   ....., castle, 1166, 1590, 1685,  
   1941.  
   ....., extents at, 1941.  
   ....., Friars Preachers of, 542.  
   ....., honour, 1022.  
   ....., inquisitions at, 419, 473,  
   530, 573, 579, 594, 614, 625,  
   641, 660, 728, 757, 762, 763,  
   764, 766, 768, 815, 823, 888,  
   1022, 1106, 1166, 1291, 1457,  
   1590, 1685.  
   ....., rebels at, 641.  
   ....., suburb of, 1710.  
   ....., weirs in Severn by, 473.  
   ....., writs etc. dated at, 414, 469,  
   547, 550, 711, 985, 1052, 1068,  
   1077, 1078, 1083, 1084, 1104,  
   1105, 1136, 1147, 2007, 2009,  
   2023, 2161.  
   ....., Barton by, *q.v.*  
 Gloucester, county, 1910.  
   ....., coroners in, 1727, 1910.  
   ....., escheator in. *See* Basset,  
   Simon ; Chaundos, Roger ;  
   Hampton, John de ; Peyto,  
   John de ; Willoughby, Adam  
   de.  
   ....., extents in, 922, 1598, 1710,  
   1941.  
   ....., inquisitions in, 124, 274,  
   328, 330, 382, 419, 434, 473,  
   521, 530, 542, 550, 562, 573,  
   579, 584, 594, 598, 614, 616,  
   625, 641, 660, 661, 681, 691,  
   712, 717, 728, 729, 730, 757,  
   762, 763, 764, 766, 768, 769,  
   815, 823, 888, 994, 996, 1022,  
   1034, 1042, 1106, 1148, 1166,  
   1181, 1291, 1386, 1457, 1462,  
   1467, 1477, 1481, 1527, 1533,  
   1576, 1590, 1634, 1658, 1685,  
   1688, 1712, 1727, 1750, 1787,  
   1857, 1885, 1910, 1948, 2083,  
   2092.  
   ....., justices in eyre in, 2083.  
   ....., lands of rebels in, 641, 815.  
   ....., keepers of. *See* Aston,  
   Robert de ; Broughton,  
   James de.  
   ....., lands of the Templars in,  
   1022.  
   ....., sheriff of, 124, 328, 330, 382,  
   521, 530, 542, 550, 573, 691,  
   1106, 1166, 1291, 1386, 1457,  
   1590, 1685, 1710, 1727, 1885,  
   1910, 1948.



- Gloucester, county—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., subescheator in. *See* Cou-  
 vile, Walter de.  
 . . . . ., temporalities of the arch-  
 bishopric of York in, 1710.  
 Gloucester, countess of, farmers of,  
 205.  
 . . . . ., earl of. *See* Audley; Clare.  
 Gloucestre, Laurence de, 531, 532.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 48, 1274.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator south of  
 Trent, 2, 22, 43, 65, 67, 69,  
 107, 116, 135, 255, 1462.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Hawise wife of, 1274.  
 . . . . ., Walter son of Walter de,  
 1274.  
 Glynde, co. Sussex, Preston, West,  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Gnosal, Gnousale, co. Stafford, 474.  
 . . . . ., church, 474.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., dean of. *See* Pynche-  
 bek, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 474.  
 . . . . ., Herberdesmulne in, 474.  
 Gnousale, Godwyn de, 474.  
 Goatley, Gotele, Gottele [in North-  
 iam], co. Sussex, knights' fees  
 in, 405 (*p.* 102), 1858.  
 Gobion, Gobioun, Gobyon, Gobyoun,  
 Henry, commissioner, 1756.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, commissioner, 1756.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 1111.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 900.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 869,  
 922, 956, 1418.  
 Gocelin, Robert son of, 1934.  
 Goch, Griffith, 1189.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Gogh.  
 Godard, Martin, of Swanbourne,  
 2048.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, land of, in Horton in  
 Ribblesdale, 281.  
 Godderthorne, Godernethorne, co.  
 Dorset, hundred, bedelry of,  
 1403.  
 Godefroy, Godefrey, Simon, of Ips-  
 wich, 300.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Didlington, 117.  
 Godelesford, Roger de, commis-  
 sioner, 308.  
 Godeleye, Richard de, 2103.  
 Goderich. *See* Goodrich.  
 Godernethorne. *See* Godderthorne.  
 Godesbeche, Eustace de, chamber-  
 lain of Scotland, 1601.  
 Godeshelle, Godeshull. *See* Gods-  
 hill.  
 Godessance, William, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Godestouwe, Godestowe. *See* God-  
 stow.  
 Godfrey, Ralph son of, of North  
 Kilworth, 500.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Aubrey wife of, 500.  
 Godhyve, John, 2041.  
 Godistouwe. *See* Godstow.
- Godmanchester, Goremoncestre,  
 Gormoncestre, co. Hunting-  
 don, rent of Thomas earl of  
 Lancaster in, 466.  
 Godrich, John, 1569.  
 Godshill, Godeshelle, Godeshull, Isle  
 of Wight, church, 1939.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1808, 1895.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 Godstow, Godestouwe, Godestowe,  
 Godistouwe, co. Oxford, ab-  
 bess of, 1554, 1624, 1794.  
 . . . . ., abbess and nuns of, 1554.  
 . . . . ., nuns of, 966.  
 Godwine, Godwyne, Gilbert, 2034.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Rochester, 1256.  
 Gogard, Robert, 916.  
 Gogh, Eignon, 56.  
 . . . . ., Griffith ap Gronou, 364.  
 . . . . ., Grono, bailiff of Cantref  
 Mawr, 68.  
 . . . . ., John, commissioner, 1750.  
 . . . . ., Jorwerth ap Philip, 2102.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Wenthlana wife of,  
 2102.  
 Golafre, John, commissioner, 1958,  
 1959.  
 Goldbeter, Henry le, of York, mer-  
 chant, 1728, 1772.  
 . . . . ., John le, of York, 1728, 1772.  
 . . . . ., Vincent le, 1772.  
 Goldcliff, Goldclyve, co. Monmouth,  
 manor, 1532.  
 . . . . ., priory, 166.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maurice prior of, 1745.  
 Golde, Richard, wardship and mar-  
 riage sold to, 153.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, wardship and mar-  
 riage sold to, 153.  
 Goldesburgh, Richard de, commis-  
 sioner, 1372.  
 Goldington, Goldyngton, co. Bed-  
 ford, 1111.  
 . . . . ., Newnham in, *q.v.*  
 Goldington, Goldyngton, John de,  
 592, 900.  
 . . . . ., John, the elder, of Appleby,  
 2086.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1913.  
 . . . . ., Master Thomas de, master of  
 St. Nicholas' hospital, Car-  
 lisle, 1456.  
 . . . . ., William de, 593.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 593.  
 Goldyng, Robert, of Over Norton,  
 2107.  
 Goldyngton. *See* Goldington.  
 Gomshall, Gomshulve, Gumselve [in  
 Shere], co. Surrey, 1213.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1209, 1280.  
 Gonaldston, Gunnolveston, co. Not-  
 tingham, church, 1798.  
 Gonerby, Gunwardby, co. Lincoln,  
 lands of the Templars in,  
 347.

- Goodrich, Goderich [co. Hereford],  
castle and manor, 1024.
- Gore, la Gare [in Tunstall], co. Kent,  
manor, 1015.
- Gore, Funisse de, of Pisa, 1819.
- Goremoncestre. *See* Godmanches-  
ter.
- Goham, Reynold de, 1887.  
....., Robert de, 1887.
- Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 214, 1199,  
1258.  
....., bailiffs of, 1258.  
....., lord of. *See* Balliol, John  
de.
- Gormoncestre. *See* Godmanchester.
- Gorney. *See* Gurney.
- Gorran, co. Cornwall, Bodrugan in,  
*q.v.*
- Gorville, Stephen de, 1843.
- Gosberkirk, Thomas son of Robert  
de, 1937.
- Gosberton, Gosberkirke, 1937.  
....., inquisition at, 1937.
- Goscelyn, Thomas, master of a ship  
of Cley, 357.
- Gose, John, of Horkstow, 1628 (*p.*  
400).
- Gosefeld, William de, commissioner,  
409, 556, 675, 1058.
- Gosford, Goseforth, co. Suffolk, port,  
1775.
- Gosforth, Gosford, co. Northumber-  
land, barony, 1381.
- Gossington, Gosynton [in Slim-  
bridge], co. Gloucester, 757.
- Gosynton, Roger de, 757.
- Gote, Agatha wife of William atte,  
of Boston, abduction and  
drowning of, 335, 361.
- Gotele. *See* Goatley.
- Gotham, William de, commissioner,  
1514.
- Gottele. *See* Goatley.
- Goue, John de la, of St. Valery, 1579.
- Goukwelle. *See* Gowkeswell.
- Gournay, Gourney. *See* Gurney.
- Goushill. *See* Goxhill.
- Goushill, Goushull, Master John de,  
commissioner, 1961.  
....., Walter de, bailiff of Burst-  
wick manor, 299.  
....., commissioner, 776.  
....., justice of gaol delivery,  
1103.  
....., keeper of the peace in  
co. Nottingham, 1103.  
....., sheriff of Nottingham,  
1800.
- Gouys, Brian de, commissioner, 1619.
- Gower, co. Glamorgan, commonalty  
of, 1417.  
....., inquisition in, 412.  
....., lord of. *See* Braosa.
- Gower, Gowere, Nicholas, commis-  
sioner, 1969, 1984, 1988.
- Gower, Nicholas—*cont.*  
....., escheator in Holder-  
ness, 1987, 2009, 2011, 2062,  
2070.  
....., Robert, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- Gowkeswell, Goukwell, co. Lincoln,  
prioress of, 1422.
- Goxhill, Goushill, co. Lincoln, 298.
- Goynith, Owen, prince of Wales, 49.  
....., sons of, partition of  
Wales among, 49.
- Gracedieu, Gracedieux, co. Leicester,  
inquisition at, 1253.  
....., priory, 1253.  
....., prioress and convent  
of, 1253.  
....., Agnes prioress of,  
1252.
- Grafton, co. Northampton, 580.  
....., inquisition at, 352.  
....., manor, 352.
- Grafton, John de, commissioner,  
1555.  
....., William de, bailiff of York,  
1366.
- Graham. *See* Grantham.
- Grainthorpe, Germethorp, Germe-  
thorpe, co. Lincoln, 54, 1628  
(*p.* 399).  
....., ship of, 338.
- Gramary, Gramari, William de,  
knight, 527 (*p.* 134), 854,  
868.
- Grammont [in Eskdale, co. York],  
abbey, 1876.  
....., abbot of, 1876.
- Grandisono, Graundisono, Graunt-  
soun, Otto de, lieutenant of  
North Wales, 2102.  
....., Peter de, 1892.  
....., commissioner, 1643,  
1649.  
....., William de, 106.  
....., Sibyl wife of, 106.
- Grandpont, Grantpond, Graunt-  
pound [in St. Aldate's, Ox-  
ford], co. Berks. inquisitions  
at, 622, 950, 1053, 1888, 1959.
- Grange, Robert, 1501.
- Granteley. *See* Grantley.
- Grantham, Graham, co. Lincoln,  
1703.  
....., inquisitions at, 347, 647, 800,  
2076.  
....., lands of the Templars in,  
347.  
....., manor, 800, 1703.  
....., mills, 800.  
....., valuation of, 347.  
....., writ dated at, 1497.  
....., Stoke by, *q.v.*
- Grantham, John de, commissioner,  
1503.  
....., Walter son of Thomas de,  
lister, 1818.



Grantham—*cont.*

- ....., William de, citizen and merchant of York, 1772.  
 Grantley, Granteley, co. York, 749.  
 Grantpond. *See* Grandpont.  
 Graper, Grapier, Orme, 676.  
 ....., Peter, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 676.  
 Gras, John de, knight, 749, 1791.  
 ....., Isabel daughter of, wife of Thomas de Bourne, 1791.  
 ....., Ralph le, commissioner, 1376.  
 Grasteneford, Grastenesford. *See* Ford Farm.  
 Grastenesford, John de, a felon, 461.  
 Graundisono. *See* Grandisono.  
 Graundyn, Margaret wife of William, 1061.  
 Graunger, Edward, 2105.  
 Grauntpond. *See* Grandpont.  
 Grauntsoun. *See* Grandisono.  
 Grave, La, by Dover, co. Kent, inquisition at, 1054.  
 ....., manor, 1054.  
 ....., La Grave Curly. *See* Grove, co. Warwick  
 Gravelines, Graveling, Flanders, ship of, 543.  
 Gravesend, Gravesende, co. Kent, manor, 1897.  
 Gray. *See* Grey.  
 Graynesby, Henry de, 810.  
 ....., Robert de, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 ....., Thomas de, 154.  
 Graystoke. *See* Greystoke.  
 Great Bromlegh. *See* Bromley, Great.  
 Great Markeleye. *See* Marele, Much.  
 Greatrocks, Gretrakes [by Buxton], co. Derby, tenants of, 390.  
 Green Street, Grenestrete, in Lesnes, co. Kent, 1929.  
 Greenhoe, North, North Greneho, North Grenehou, co. Norfolk, hundred, 1563.  
 ....., keeper of. *See* Wyghton, Bartholomew de.  
 Greenhowe. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.  
 Greenstead, Grenestede, co. Essex, 588.  
 Greenwich, Grenewich [? in Belstead or Kesgrave], co. Suffolk, 1904.  
 ....., East, Est Grenewich, co. Kent, inquisition at, 1929, 1956.  
 ....., West, West Grenewich, co. Kent, 1929.  
 Greetham, Gretham, co. Lincoln, bailiffs of, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 ....., court of, inquisition at, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Gregory, Gregori, John, 799, 1858.

Gregory—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas, 462.  
 Greifswald, Grippeswold, Germany, 383.  
 Grek, Owen, 949.  
 Grendon, Ralph de, 808.  
 ....., *Cf.* Gryndone.  
 Grene, Adam del, 2071.  
 ....., John del, of Garforth, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 ....., of Rawden, a felon, 160.  
 ....., Thomas del, 499, 2071.  
 ....., Thomas atte, 862.  
 ....., William de la, 1793.  
 ....., William son of Henry atte, of Bury St. Edmunds, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Grene Hamerton. *See* Hammerton, Green.  
 Greneborw, Richard de, a brother of the house of Nuncaton, 1953.  
 Grenefeld, Master William de, archbishop of York, 42, 1755, 1798.  
 Greneho, North, Grenehou, North. *See* Greenhoe, North.  
 Grenehowe. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.  
 Grenestede. *See* Greenstead and Grinstead.  
 Grenestrete. *See* Green Street.  
 Grenewey, William, 1501.  
 Grenewich. *See* Greenwich.  
 Grenceleye. *See* Gringley on the Hill.  
 Grenham, Ralph de, 1191.  
 ....., Thomas de, 792.  
 ....., Thomas son of Ralph de, 1191.  
 Grenhowe. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.  
 Grenlee. *See* Grindley.  
 Grenstede. *See* Grinstead.  
 Grenstrete, Bartholomew de, 2094.  
 Greseleye, Ellis de, 816.  
 Grespays, Geoffrey, 1511.  
 Gressenhall, Gressenhale, co. Norfolk, 1589, 2040.  
 ....., Bittering Magna in, *q.v.*  
 Grestain, Grestein [Eure, France], abbot and convent of, 1829.  
 Grete, Peter de, commissioner, 1603.  
 Gretford, Alice de, wife of Robert de Apethorp, 1844.  
 Gretham. *See* Greetham.  
 Gretheved, Peter, chamberlain of Berwick and Scotland, commissioner, 1906, 1908.  
 ....., Robert, commissioner, 659.  
 Gretolre, Hugh de, 2084.  
 Gretrakes. *See* Greatrocks.  
 Gretwych, Robert de, of Durham, merchant, 1593.

- Grey, Gray, Greye, Henry de, lord of Barton le Street, 1463.  
 . . . . ., John de or John, 527 (*p.* 131), 706, 723, 1794.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of North Wales, 248.  
 . . . . ., Lucy de, 1794.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, justice of Chester, 2084.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 1338.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., executor of Maud de Clare, countess of Gloucester, 497, 498.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Codnor, 1338.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the peace in co. Nottingham, 1103.  
 . . . . ., Robert, acting sheriff of Northumberland, 126.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 1039, 1965.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Abergavenny castle and manor, 1334.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 2028.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Somerton castle, 939.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., petition of, 375.  
 . . . . ., William le, 992.  
 Greyngeleye. *See* Gringley on the Hill.  
 Greystoke, Craistok, Graystoke, Greystok, Henry de, commissioner, 1869, 1891, 1949, 1978, 2014.  
 . . . . ., William de, 2051.  
 Griffin, Griffyn, Bertram, 13.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey, a minor [*temp.* Richard I], 13.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, 13.  
 . . . . . ap Oweyn, sheriff of Anglesey, 2102.  
 . . . . ., le Fiz Wenonewen, Owen son of, 1810.  
 Griffith, Gruffith, Gruffuth, ap Gronou Gogh, 364.  
 . . . . . ap Madok, Emma wife of, lady of Overton, 195.  
 . . . . . Seis ap Llewellyn Vaghan, 364.  
 . . . . ., son of Canaan son of Owen Goynith, 49.  
 . . . . ., David ap, 181.  
 . . . . ., Llewellyn ap, prince of Wales, 49, 2102.  
 . . . . ., Res ap, commissioner, 1819.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy justice of South Wales, 796, 1528, 1694, 1704, 1706.  
 . . . . ., Rhys ap, prince of South Wales, 45.  
 Griffyn. *See* Griffin.  
 Grimesby. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grimesby, Grimmesby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, Edmund de, clerk, commissioner, 2001.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Preston Bissett, 951.  
 Grimesby—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Peter de, commissioner, 1984, 1988.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, escheator in York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Northumberland, 637, 804, 854, 908, 932, 959.  
 . . . . ., William son of Thomas de, 1818.  
 Grimsby, Grimesby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 400), 1759, 1770.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of. *See* Canon, Henry; Nicholas, John son of.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 446, 1628, 1759, 1770.  
 . . . . ., mayor and bailiffs of, 1759, 1770.  
 . . . . ., mayor of. *See* Skirbek, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., men of, 1759.  
 . . . . ., port, 1759.  
 Grimston, Grymeston, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 Grimsworth, Grymeswrosue, co. Hereford, hundred, 34.  
 Grindale, Marinaduke de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Grindley, Grenlee [in Stowe], co. Stafford, 1599.  
 Grinestede. *See* Grymstede.  
 Gringeley, Richard de, 435.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, clerk, 435.  
 Gringley on the Hill, Grengeleye, Greyngeleye, Gringeleye, Gryngeleye, co. Nottingham, manor, 435, 599.  
 . . . . ., mill, 1152.  
 Grinstead, West, Grenestede, Grenstede, co. Sussex, hundred, 1776.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1804.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 855.  
 Grippeswold. *See* Greifswald.  
 Grisby, Grysby, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Gristhwaite, Gristhwait [in Topcliffe], co. York, raided by Scots, 453.  
 Griston, co. Norfolk, 430.  
 Grix, John de, 2027.  
 Groby, co. Leicester, manor, 884.  
 Grofhurst, Henry de, 1858.  
 Grogno, Adam ap Ivor ap, 1334.  
 Groningen, Groningge, Gronyngge, East Friesland, 136.  
 Groningge, Tidemann de, of Groningen, 136.  
 Groser, William, of Daventry, 1818.  
 Grosmont in Eskdale, [in Egton parish], co. York priory, 1876.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior and brethren of, 170.  
 Grosset, James, 1241.  
 Grosvenour, Robert le, 131.



Grove, La Grave, La Grave Curly, [in Budbrooke parish]. co. Warwick, inquisition at, 959.  
 . . . . ., manor, 959.  
 Grove, la Grove, by Mentmore, co. Buckingham, 1980.  
 Grove, La, writ dated at, 74.  
 Groville, Jersey, 1657.  
 Gruffith, Gruffuth. *See* Griffith.  
 Grymesby. *See* Grimesby and Grimsby.  
 Grymeston. *See* Grimston.  
 Grymeswrosue. *See* Grimsworth.  
 Grymmesby. *See* Grimesby.  
 Grymstede, Grinestede, Andrew de, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 32, 210.  
 Gryndone, Robert de, 1146.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, 1146.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Grendon.  
 Gryngeleye. *See* Gringley on the Hill.  
 Grysby. *See* Grisby.  
 Gueldres, Gilderne, count of, 1679.  
 Guenonwyn, lord of Welshpool, 732.  
 Guestling, Gestling, Gestlingh, Gestlyng, co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102), 1858.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1646.  
 . . . . ., Maxfield in, *q.v.*  
 Guildford, Gildeford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, inquisitions at, 1024, 1280, 1760, 1831, 1964, 2008.  
 . . . . ., prison, 1823.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 812, 844, 1060, 1073, 1080, 1426, 2104.  
 . . . . ., Gomshall by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Testardesfee in, 812.  
 Guillelmi, Reymund, 1609.  
 Guisbrough, Giseburgh, co. York, inquisition at, 121.  
 Guiting, Temple, Great Gutyng, Gutyng, Temple Gutyng, Templegutyng, co. Gloucester, manor and advowson, 717, 1022, 1291.  
 . . . . ., church, parson of. *See* Bulmer, Ralph de.  
 Guldeford. *See* Guildford.  
 Guldeford, Nicholas de, parson of Chesterton, 520.  
 Gulden, Guldene. *See* Gilden.  
 Gumselve. *See* Gomshall.  
 Gundre, Ellis, 447.  
 Gunfleet Sand, Gunfletsand, co. Essex, wreck on, 409.  
 Gunnolveston. *See* Gonaldeston.  
 Gunthorp, Geoffrey de, chaplain, 1259.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, coroner in London, 77.  
 Gunthorpe, Gunthorp, co. Norfolk, 1259.  
 . . . . ., co. Nottingham, manor, 727.

Gunton, Guntone, co. Norfolk, letter dated at, 171.  
 Gunwardby. *See* Gonerby.  
 Gurney, Gorney, Gournay, Gourney, John de, 2.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth daughter of, wife of John ap Adam, 2.  
 . . . . ., John, of Picardy, 1946, 1990.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1332.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1662.  
 Gutyng, Gutyng, Great. *See* Guiting, Temple.  
 Gwarthlow, Werthlowe [in Church Stoke], co. Salop, inquisition at, 1325.  
 Gwnfil, Gwynuyl, Gwynwill [in Llanddewrbrefi], co. Cardigan, 1292.  
 Gwrthrynton, Warthrenoun, Werthreynon, co. Montgomery, commote, 682, 1325.  
 Gwylym, David ap Rees ap, 1417.  
 Gwynuyl, Gwynwill. *See* Gwnfil.  
 Gydesham. *See* Gittisham.  
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.  
 Gyk. *See* Gik.  
 Gykel, Nicholas, of Ulleskelf, 2095.  
 Gyldewin, Peter, 2034.  
 Gylemyn, James, 300.  
 . . . . ., William, subescheator in Surrey, 812.  
 Gylgarran. *See* Cilgerran.  
 Gylingham, Thomas de, 1475.  
 Gyllinham. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gyne, John, of London, 1040.  
 Gymiges, John de, 277.  
 Gynes, *alias* Mandeville, Isabel de, 808.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, wife of Stephen Baret, 808.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 1889.  
 Gyney, Gyneye, —, 1753.  
 . . . . ., Matthew, 127.  
 . . . . ., William, 1703.  
 Gynges, Henry de, 860.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 860.  
 Gyselyngham, Gyslyngham. *See* Gislingham.

## H

Habeton. *See* Hapton.  
 Habrough, Haburgh, co. Lincoln, 1934.  
 Hacche, Joan de, 1803.  
 . . . . ., William de, 1803, 1840.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Felicia wife of, 1840.

- Hacche, William de—*cont.*  
 ..... Philippa daughter of,  
 an idiot, 1803.
- Hacombe, Haccumbe, Stephen de,  
 174.  
 ..... commissioner, 666,  
 835, 842.
- Haconby, Hacumby, co. Lincoln,  
 2017.
- Haccumbe. *See* Hacombe.
- Hacheston, co. Suffolk, 1749.
- Hackelut. *See* Hakelut.
- Hackington, Hakentun, co. Kent,  
 1830.
- Hackwood, Hacwode [by Basing-  
 stoke]. co. Southampton, in-  
 quisition at, 161.
- Haclut. *See* Hakelut.
- Hagthorn, Juetta de, 1482.  
 ..... *Cf.* Hagthorn.
- Hacumby. *See* Haconby.
- Hacwode. *See* Hackwood.
- Haddele, Haddeleghe. *See* Had-  
 leigh.
- Haddenham, Hadendam, Haden-  
 ham, co. Buckingham, 1869.  
 ..... inquisition at, 1420.  
 ..... manor, 1420.
- Haddesle. *See* Chaddesley Corbet.
- Haddlesey, Athelsay, Hatheseleye,  
 Hathelsay, Hathelseye [in  
 Birkin], co. York, 527 (p. 131).  
 ..... writs and commissions dated  
 at, 494, 520, 535, 546, 597,  
 720, 745, 755.  
 ..... West, Westhathelsay, co.  
 York, 60.
- Hadendam, Hadenham. *See* Had-  
 denham.
- Haderesham, John de, 1676.
- Hadham, co. Hertford, manor, 1781.
- Hadham, Robert de, keeper of Bern-  
 wood forest, 2014.
- Hadlay. *See* Hadleigh.
- Hadleigh, Haddeleghe, Hadleye, co.  
 Essex, 956.  
 ..... court of Rayleigh  
 honour at, 1703.  
 ..... inquisition at, 956.  
 ..... park, 956.  
 ..... Haddele, Hadleygh, Had-  
 leye, co. Suffolk, 480, 2049.  
 ..... commission dated at,  
 877.  
 ..... constable of, 2049.  
 ..... manor, 480.  
 ..... subconstables of. *See*  
 Coke, Alexander le; Fyrii,  
 John.
- Hadleigh, Haddele, Hadlay, Robert  
 de, 527 (p. 133), 661.  
 ..... William de, bailiff of Col-  
 chester, 1915.
- Hadstone, Hadston, co. Northum-  
 berland, barony, 1381.
- Hagh. *See* Haulgh and Haghe.
- Hagh, Mabel de, 317.  
 ..... *Cf. also* Hawe.
- Haghe, Hagh, co. Lincoln, manor,  
 2073.
- Haghele. *See* Haughley.
- Hagheledon. *See* Hal Don.
- Haghemon. *See* Haughmond.
- Hagthorn, Gerkyn, of Lübeck, 383.  
 ..... *Cf.* Hacthorn.
- Hagworthingham, Hagwordingham,  
 co. Lincoln, 763.  
 ..... manor, 344.  
 ..... parson of. *See* Cambriaco,  
 William de.
- Haidon, Henry de, 1843.  
 ..... Muriel wife of, relict  
 of Richard de Furneaux, 1843.
- Hailes, Hayles, Heyles, co. Glouces-  
 ter, abbot of, 568.  
 ..... parson of Haughley  
 church, 1077.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 434.
- Hailsham, Hailisham, Haillesham,  
 Heilesham, co. Sussex, in-  
 quisitions at, 805, 864, 2059.  
 ..... Otham in, *q.v.*
- Hailynghe. *See* Hayling.
- Hainton, Haynton, co. Lincoln,  
 1628 (p. 399).
- Haiton. *See* Hayton.
- Hakelut, Hackelut, Haclut, Hake-  
 lute, Edmund, 1331, 1950.  
 ..... constable of Dynevour  
 castle, 343 (p. 86).  
 ..... John, 1703, 1753.  
 ..... Richard de, 495.  
 ..... Walter, justice of West  
 Wales, 68.
- Hakeneye, Richard de, commis-  
 sioner, 1503.
- Hakentun. *See* Hackington.
- Haket, Thomas, 1779.
- Hakinton, William de, of Canter-  
 bury, a felon, 402.
- Hal Don, Hagheledon, co. Devon,  
 perambulation at, 173.
- Haldan, Nicholas, 891.
- Haldanby, Robert de, 2013.  
 ..... commissioner, 1828.
- Hale [in Childwall], co. Lancaster,  
 2006.
- Hale, Great, co. Lincoln, 991.
- Hale, Henry atte, lands of, waste  
 done in, 138.  
 ..... Hugh de, bailiff of Henry de  
 Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 107.  
 ..... John atte, 161.  
 ..... Simon de, knight, 1680.
- Halfshire, co. Worcester, hundred,  
 prisage in, 98.
- Halgewille. *See* Halwill.
- Halgehele. *See* Hawley.
- Halghton. *See* Halton and Hol-  
 ton.



- Halghton, co. Leicester, inquisition at, 360.  
 Halghton, Gilbert de, commissioner, 1455.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, commissioner, 1605, 1978.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Halton and Halucton.  
 Halibourne. *See* Holybourne.  
 Haliday, Robert, 1415.  
 Halidon [in Berwick-on-Tweed], co. Berwick, battle of, 1451.  
 Halifax, co. York, possessions of Lewes priory in, 615.  
 . . . . ., Farsley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Fixby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hipperholme in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Rastrick in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Rishworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Shelf in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Soyland in, *q.v.*  
 Haliheved. *See* Holyhead.  
 Halington, Simon de, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Haliwell, co. Warwick, chapel, 428.  
 Haliwelle. *See* Holywell.  
 Haliwellhauh, by Loughborough. *See* Holywell, co. Leicester.  
 Halle, Thomas atte, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., William atte, of Dunstable, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., verderer of Whitby forest, 104.  
 Halling, Hallynge, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Hallinge. *See* Hawling.  
 Hallynge. *See* Hawling.  
 Hallynge. *See* Halling.  
 Halnaker, Halnakede, [in Boxgrove,] co. Sussex, inquisition at, 1522.  
 Halseten, Halsetone. *See* Halston.  
 Halsham, co. York, John le Constable of, *q.v.*  
 Halsingtoun, Halsyngton [co. Berwick], 2028.  
 Halston, Halseten, Halsetone, co. Salop, hundred, 1325.  
 . . . . ., court, 386.  
 Halstow, Halwesto, co. Kent, Boyworthe marsh in, 1475.  
 Halsyngton. *See* Halsingtoun.  
 Haltelo, John de, 1217.  
 Halteby, John de, commissioner, 1904.  
 Haltemprice, Hautemprise, co. York, prior and convent of, 1641, 1741.  
 Halton, co. Chester, bailiffs of the earl of Lincoln at, 46.  
 . . . . ., castle, 1013.  
 . . . . ., co. Lincoln, manor, 1013.  
 . . . . ., Hoghton [in Bromfield], co. Salop, knight's fee in, 48.  
 . . . . ., Halghton, co. York, 953.  
 . . . . ., in Whitkirk, co. York, 626.  
 . . . . ., East, Halton, by Killingholme, co. Lincoln, 637.  
 Halton, East—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rent of Alexander le fiz Glay in, 246.  
 Halton, Henry de, commissioner, 1763.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Halghton and Halucton.  
 Haltwhistle, Hautwisel, co. Northumberland, church, 1038.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of. *See* Dighton, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., Blenkinsop in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Featherstonehaugh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Langley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Redpeth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wydon in, *q.v.*  
 Halucton, John de, bishop of Carlisle, 374.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Halghton and Halton.  
 Halughton. *See* Olton Hall.  
 Halwesto. *See* Halstow.  
 Halwill, Halgewille, co. Devon, township and manor, 63.  
 . . . . ., Stowford in, *q.v.*  
 Halyat, Matthew atte, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Halywell. *See* Holywell.  
 Ham, Homme [by Berkeley], co. Gloucester, manor, 762, 766.  
 Hambiry. *See* Hambury.  
 Hambledon, Hameledene, co. Buckingham, land of Henry de Malynes in, 267.  
 . . . . ., co. Southampton, Hipley in, *q.v.*  
 Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany, 1618, 1916.  
 Hamburg, John de, 1816.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 1816.  
 Hambury, Hambiry, Hamburi, Henry de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 470, 597, 627, 700, 1514, 1605.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, keeper of Feckenham manor, 795.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, chamberlain of Carnarvon, 1275, 1328.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in North Wales, 1697.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of Feckenham park, 1555.  
 Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.  
 Hameledene. *See* Hambledon.  
 Hamelton, Adam de, 265.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sibyl daughter of, wife of John de Metham, 265.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wife of Robert de Steveton, 265.  
 . . . . ., William de, dean of St. Peter's, York, 12.  
 Hamelyn, John, rector of Penboyr, 708.  
 Hamerdenn, Hamerdenne. *See* Hammerden.  
 Hameringham, Hameryngham, co. Lincoln, 922 (*p.* 230).

- Hammerden, Hamerdenn, Hamer-  
denne [in Ticehurst], co. Sus-  
sex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.*  
102), 1858.  
....., manor, 1646.  
Hamnerton, Green, Grene Hamer-  
ton, co. York, 1173.  
Hamond, Hamund, John, citizen  
and merchant of London,  
2079.  
....., ..... , mayor of London,  
1909.  
Hampnett, West, Westhamptenette,  
co. Sussex, 981.  
Hampstead, Hamstede [in Shalfleet],  
Isle of Wight, 839 (*p.* 210).  
Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede  
Marchal, Hampstede Mares-  
chale, co. Berks, manor,  
1890.  
Hampsthwaite, Hamtweyth, Haun-  
thweyt, co. York, 1162.  
....., inquisition at, 1162.  
....., waste of, by Scots, 392.  
....., Felliscliffe in, *q.v.*  
....., Menwith in, *q.v.*  
....., Thornthwaite in, *q.v.*  
Hampton. *See* Southampton.  
Hampton, co. Middlesex, 1361, 1385.  
..... Poyle, co. Oxford, inquisi-  
tion at, 1624.  
....., Welsh, Hampton, co. Salop,  
391.  
Hampton, John de, 530.  
....., ..... , commissioner, 473,  
562, 579, 594, 614, 660, 681,  
729, 730, 757, 763, 764, 766,  
769, 887, 888, 1200, 1244,  
1264, 1454, 1648.  
....., ..... , escheator in Glouces-  
ter, Hereford, Worcester,  
Salop and Stafford, and the  
march of Wales, 768, 820, 834.  
....., Thomas de, commissioner,  
1423.  
..... *Cf.* Hompton.  
Hamstall Ridware. *See* Ridware,  
Hamstall.  
Hamstede. *See* Hampstead.  
Hamtweyth. *See* Hampsthwaite.  
Hamund. *See* Hamond.  
Handborough, Haneburgh, co. Ox-  
ford, 1183.  
....., Downhill farm in, *q.v.*  
Handsworth, Honesworth, co. Staf-  
ford, 1348.  
....., inquisition at, 1348.  
Haneburgh. *See* Handborough.  
Hanemothe, co. Southampton, 438.  
Hangleton, Hongeton, co. Sussex,  
1823.  
Haningfeld. *See* Hanningfield.  
Haningfeld, Thomas son of William  
de, 323.  
Hanley, co Oxford. *See* Henley.  
Hanley, Castle, Hanleye, co. Worces-  
ter, castle, 682.  
Hann'. *See* Anbunoc.  
Hanningfield, Haningfeld, co. Essex,  
322.  
....., East, Est Hanyfeld, Est  
Hanyngefeld, Esthanyngfeld,  
co. Essex, inquisitions at,  
1230.  
....., ..... , manor, 1230.  
....., ..... , lands of Bicknacre  
priory in, 450.  
....., West, West Hanyngefeld,  
co. Essex, manor, 1230.  
Hanyfeld, Hanyngefeld. *See* Han-  
ningfield.  
Haper, John, 1501.  
Hapesburgh, Eustace de, 358.  
Hapton, Habeton, Happeton, co.  
Norfolk, 1175, 1192.  
Harcia, Arcia, Harcela, Harklay,  
Hartecla, Herclay, Hertecla,  
Andrew de, 502, 527 (*pp.* 130,  
131, 134), 890, 1072, 1343,  
1903.  
....., ..... , constable of Carlisle  
castle, 254.  
....., ..... , rebellion and forfeiture  
of, 662, 890, 1217.  
....., Henry son of John de, 1072.  
....., John de, 662, 890, 909, 1072.  
....., ..... , Ermeriarda wife of,  
1072.  
....., ..... , heir of, minority of,  
1072, 1319.  
....., Master Michael, 952, 1173,  
1610.  
....., ..... , forfeiture of, 1571.  
Harcombe [in Chudleigh], co. Devon,  
wood, way or road of, Har-  
combewodewey, 173.  
Hardegrey, Roger, citizen of Nor-  
wich, 1815.  
Harden, Hardene, William de, 78.  
....., ..... , commissioner, 206,  
514, 604, 695, 696, 704, 709,  
726, 742, 745, 755, 758, 785,  
811, 817, 827, 948.  
Hardenwyk. *See* Harderwyk.  
Hardepirye. *See* Hartpury.  
Harderwyk, Hardenwyk, Harder-  
wyke, Holland, 1660, 1916.  
....., ship of, 1588.  
Harderwyk, Herman de, 1679.  
Hardeshull. *See* Hardreshull.  
Hardliston. *See* Harston.  
Hardredushull. *See* Hardreshull.  
Hardres, co. Kent, 1350.  
Hardres, Robert de, commissioner,  
1751.  
Hardreshull, Hardeshull, Hardredus-  
hull, John de, 478, 1346.  
....., Philip de, 866.  
Hardwick, Herdwyk, co. Northamp-  
ton, letter dated at, 858.



- Hardyng, John, 1215, 2105.  
 ..... *Cf.* Ardyng.
- Harecours, William, 2031.
- ? Haremere, Hayemere [in Etchingham], co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Harescombe, Harsecombe, co. Gloucester, 1034.
- Harewedon, Harewedone, Lucy de, mother of John de Leukenore, 966.  
 ..... Robert de, clerk, 966, 982, 989.
- Harewold. *See* Harrold.
- Harewold, Hamon son of William de, 1494.
- Hareworth. *See* Harworth.
- Harford, Hertford, in Naunton, co. Gloucester, 1022.
- Hargatewall, Herdewykewall [by Buxton], co. Derby, tenants of, 390.
- Harklay. *See* Harcla.
- Harlaxton, Herlaston, co. Lincoln, lands of the Templars in, 347.
- Harleston, Harlestone, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 2039.  
 ..... Herliston, co. Stafford, manor, 808.
- Harleye, Herle, Malcolm de, escheator south of Trent, 43.  
 ..... Robert de, 682, 2037.  
 ..... , , , commissioner, 1293.  
 ..... William de, 1144.  
 ..... , , , commissioner, 587, 715, 718, 791, 911, 1109, 1164.
- Harlington, Herlingdon, co. Bedford, manor, 1157.
- Harmondsworth, Hermeresworth, Hermondesworth, co. Middlesex, church, 1702.  
 ..... inquisition and extent at, 1702.  
 ..... manor, 1702.  
 ..... prior of, 1829.
- Harmston, Hermeston, co. Lincoln, 298, 1129.
- Harneys, John, subescheator in Suffolk, 302.  
 ..... *See also* Erneys.
- Harnham, John de, commissioner, 1376.
- Harpath, Thomas de, lands of, extent of, 503.
- Harpeden, Harpedene, Thomas de, escheator in Wilts, Hants, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 913, 959.  
 ..... William de, commissioner, 78.
- Harpere, John, forfeiture of, 2028.
- Harpesford, co. Surrey, inquisition at, 984.
- Harpswell, Herpeswell, co. Lincoln, manor, 770.
- Harrietsham, Herietesham, co. Kent, 1897.  
 ..... manor, 1015.
- Harrold, Harewold, co. Bedford, 1494, 1965.  
 ..... inquisition at, 1494.
- Harsecombe. *See* Harescombe.
- Harsik, John de, coroner in Norfolk, 52.
- Harston, Hardliston, co. Cambridge, 1738.  
 ..... inquisition at, 1738.
- Hartecla. *See* Harcla.
- Hartismere, Hertesmere, co. Suffolk, hundred, prisage in, 83.
- Hartlepool, Hertelpol, Hertelpole, Hertilpole, Hertilpull, Hertrepole, co. Durham, 1660, 1731.  
 ..... bailiff of. *See* Warenner, William.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 1006, 1500.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 1006.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Bruntoft, Nicholas de.  
 ..... port, 1500.  
 ..... ships of, 1500, 1731.
- Hartley, Hertelaw [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, land of Gilbert de Middleton in, 372.
- Hartlip, Hertelepe, co. Kent, 1015.
- Hartpury, Hardepirye, Hartpirie, co. Gloucester, 730, 766.
- Hartridge, Hertrigge, co. Berks, manor, 1966.
- Hartwell, Hertewell, co. Buckingham, church, 1980.  
 ..... manor, 1980.  
 ..... Hertwell, co. Northampton, inquisition at, 232.
- Harvest, John, of Andover, parson of Beddington, 429.
- Harwich, Herewych, Herewys, Herewyz, co. Essex, 794, 1708.  
 ..... ships of, 115, 437.
- Harworth, Hareworth, co. Nottingham, vicarage, 1798.
- Haryngby. *See* Herringby.
- Haryngton, John de, commissioner, 258, 2019.  
 ..... Richard de, 1508.
- Haseley, co. Oxford, Rycote in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Haseleye, co. Warwick, Hatton by, *q.v.*
- Haselholte, co. Kent, 1846.
- Haselsagh, Robert de, keeper of the exchange in London, 871.  
 ..... , , , John, cook of, 871.  
 ..... , , , Richard, chaplain of, 871.  
 ..... Thomas brother of Robert de, 871.
- Haselwik, co. Berks, 1966.
- Hasselegh, John, 1024.
- Hastang, Robert de, keeper of Myton manor, 130.

Hastang—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas de, 959.  
 Hastings, Hastyng, Hastynges, Hastyngges, co. Sussex, barony, 405, 1858.  
 ..... , castle, 1646, 1716, 1858.  
 ..... , churches of St. Michael, St. Peter and St. Margaret, 1709.  
 ..... , free chapel, 1716.  
 ..... , deans of. *See* Clare, Geoffrey de; Lyndrigge, Walter de.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 1858.  
 ..... , honour, 1646.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 405, 1716.  
 ..... , priory of Holy Trinity, 1709.  
 ..... , rape, 1646, 1858.  
 Hastings, Hasting, Hastings, Hastyng, Hastynges, John de, 1184, 1186, 1230, 1408, 1706.  
 ..... , the elder, 834.  
 ..... , Laurence son of John de, 1184, 1186, 1230.  
 ..... , lord of Crendon, 1113.  
 ..... , minority of, 1408.  
 ..... , Ralph de, commissioner, 1698, 1791.  
 ..... , sheriff of Yorkshire, 1674.  
 ..... , Robert de, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 405 (*p.* 102), 1858.  
 ..... , William de, 891.  
 ..... , commissioner, 24.  
 Hatcliffe, Hatclyf, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Hatfield, Hatfeld, co. Essex, writs dated at, 860, 862.  
 Hatfield Broadoak, Hatfeld Brod-dok, Hatfeld Brodhok, Hatfeld Brodok, Hatfeld Brod-oke, Hatfeld Regis, co. Essex, 869.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 869, 875, 1486.  
 ..... , park, 869.  
 ..... , prior of, 869, 1486, 1928.  
 Hatfield Peverel, Hatfelde, Hatfelde Peverel, co. Essex, honour, 743.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 555.  
 ..... , manor, 555.  
 Hathelseye, Hathelsay, Hathelseye. *See* Haddlesey.  
 Hathelsay, William de, commissioner, 1300.  
 Hatherley, Hatherleye, Henry de, 728, 823.  
 Hathfeld. *See* Hothfield.  
 Hathulf, Thomas, 762.  
 Hattere, Thomas le, 1451.  
 Hatton, co. Derby, 4.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 4.

Hatton—*cont.*

- ....., by Haseley, co. Warwick, 657.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 845.  
 Hatton, Hugh de, sheriff of Chester, 2084.  
 Haudlo, John de, 516.  
 ..... , keeper of Bernwood forest, 2014.  
 ..... , Margery de, 1057.  
 ..... , Maud de, 1557.  
 Haudburghe, Isle of Wight, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 Hauekyn, Benedict, 1679.  
 Haughele. *See* Haughley.  
 Haughley, Haghele, Haughele, Haule, co. Suffolk, 568.  
 ..... , church, 1077.  
 ..... , parson of. *See* Hailes, abbot of.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 568, 1077.  
 ..... , writ dated at, 895.  
 Haughmond, Haghemon, co. Salop, abbot and convent of, 667.  
 Haukeslowe, Haukeslawe, Richard de, commissioner, 888, 1382.  
 Haukeston. *See* Hawkeston.  
 Haukesworth. *See* Hawekesworth.  
 Haukhirst. *See* Hayerust.  
 Haule. *See* Haughley.  
 Hauley, Haule, John, burgess of Dartmouth, 1814.  
 ..... , William de, of Covenham, 54.  
 Haulgh, Hagh [in Bolton], co. Lancaster, inquisitions at, 317.  
 ..... , manor, 317.  
 Haunsard, John, knight, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Haunsay, co. York, land of Henry de Potreton in, 342.  
 Haunthweyt. *See* Hampsthwaite.  
 Hausted, John de, 377.  
 ..... , Robert de, 229.  
 Hautemprise. *See* Haltemprice.  
 Hautwisel. *See* Haltwhistle.  
 Havant, Havont, Havonte, co. Southampton, inquisitions at, 148, 175, 309.  
 Haverah, Haywra, Heywra, co. York, park, 1372.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 485, 487, 516, 604.  
 Haverfordwest, Haverford, co. Pembroke, inquisitions at, 1819.  
 Haverichesham. *See* Hersham.  
 Havering atte Bower, Havering, Haveringe, Haveringge, Haveryng atte Bower, Haverynge, Haveryngge, Haveryngge atte Bower, co. Essex, 443, 652, 1290, 1345, 1395.  
 ..... , bailiff of. *See* Blomville, Oliver de.  
 ..... , church, 128.



- Havering atte Bower—*cont.*  
 ..... inquisition at, 443.  
 ..... lands of Hornchurch priory in, 128.  
 ..... manor, 128.  
 ..... chapel of, chantry in, 128.  
 ..... writs and commissions dated at, 1173, 1199, 1204, 1222, 1268, 1289, 1340, 1754, 1843.
- Havering, Haveringe, Haveryng, Haverynge, Haveryngge, John de, 1854.  
 ..... justice of South Wales, 45.  
 ..... lieutenant of Edward I in North Wales, 962.  
 ..... lord of the council, 68.
- Haverington, Michael de, commissioner, 29.
- Havoderhayth, co. Denbigh, 507.
- Havont, Havonte. *See* Havant.
- Haward. *See* Howard.
- Hawe, John de, escheator in Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 1361.  
 ..... Robert de la, 2103.  
 ..... *Cf. also* Hagh.
- Hawekesworth, Haukesworth, Walter de, 527 (*p.* 134), 1312.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 1312.
- Hawick, Hawik, co. Roxburgh, barony, 2054.
- Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, Hillesley in, *q.v.*
- Hawkeston, Haukeston, Philip de, sheriff of Carmarthen, 1742.  
 ..... Thomas de, commissioner, 2078.
- Hawkeswyk, William de, 527 (*p.* 130).
- Hawley, Halghele [in Sutton at Hone], co. Kent, 862.
- Hawling, Hallinge, Hallynge, co. Gloucester, inquisitions at, 542, 681.
- Hawridge, Hawrugge, co. Buckingham, 1597.
- Haxle. *See* Axel.
- Hay, co. York, park, 1372.
- Hay, Haye, John de la, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... commissioner, 308, 593, 760, 767, 838, 1261, 1869.  
 ..... Richard de la, 1570, 1868.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 11, 1270.  
 ..... commissioner, 1586.  
 ..... lord of Beamonston, 1409.  
 ..... William de la, 588.  
 ..... of Newark, 14.  
 ..... Beatrice wife of, 14.
- Haycrust, Haukhirst [in North Lydbury], co. Salop, wood, 1550.
- Haydock, Haydok [in Winwick], co. Lancaster, 2033.  
 ..... manor, 798.
- Haydok, Gilbert de, 2033.  
 ..... commissioner, 1951.  
 ..... Henry de, clerk, 1602.  
 ..... John son of Gilbert de, 2033.  
 ..... Matthew de, knight, 2006, 2033.  
 ..... William, 2033.
- Haydon, Heidon [in Rodbourne Cheney], co. Wilts, 533.
- Haydor, Haydore, co. Lincoln, manor, 1858.  
 ..... Aisby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Culverthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Oazeby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... le Westhall in, 1858.
- Haye. *See* Hay.
- Haye, by Knaresborough forest, co. York, park, 759.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Forester, Gilbert le; Pavely, John le.
- Hayemere. *See* Haremere.
- Hayles. *See* Hailes.
- Hayling, Hailynghe, Heylingge, co. Southampton, island, 175.  
 ..... prior of, 175.
- Haynton. *See* Hainton.
- Haynton, John de, of Beverley, merchant, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- Hayton, co. Nottingham, Tilm in, *q.v.*
- Hayton, Haiton, John de, commissioner, 1607, 1861.
- Hayward, Heyward, John, 1451.  
 ..... Thomas, 400.  
 ..... William le. of Sturmer, 1923.
- Haywra. *See* Haverah.
- Hazlewood, Heselwed [in Tadcaster], co. York, park, 527 (*p.* 132).
- Heacham, Hecham, co. Norfolk, 1916.  
 ..... ship of, 1916.
- Headcorn, Hedecrone, co. Kent, Thornherst in, *q.v.*
- Headington, Hedyngdon, co. Oxford, manor, 152.
- Headon hill, Hetdone [in Freshwater], I le of Wight, 839.
- Healaugh, Helagh, co. York, 527 (*pp.* 132, 134).  
 ..... park, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 ..... prior of, 569.
- Heathfield, co. Sussex, Tottingworth in, *q.v.*
- Hebbelonde, cos. Salop and Montgomery, inquisition at, 386.
- Hebrigge. *See* Heybridge.
- Hecham. *See* Heacham.
- Heck, Laurence de, ancestors of, 265.

- Heddesore, Geoffrey de, 114.  
 ..... , John de, 114.  
 ..... , ..... , executors of, 114.  
 Heddessore. *See* Hedsor.  
 Heddon on the Wall, Hedon on the Wall, co. Northumberland, inquisition at, 1353.  
 Hedecrone. *See* Headcorn.  
 Hedersete, John de, commissioner, 1560, 1589, 1680.  
 ..... , Simon de, commissioner, 907, 934, 1250, 1444.  
 ..... , ..... , guardian of Ely bishopric, 207.  
 Hedgerley, co. Buckingham, Bulstrode in, *q.v.*  
 Hedley, Black, Blackedley, Blackedleye [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, 389.  
 Hedon in Holderness, co. York, bailiff of. *See* Taillour, Henry.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 897.  
 ..... , hospital of St. Sepulchre, 351.  
 ..... , ..... , master of, election of, 351.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 262, 859, 897, 1618, 2062.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Normanvill, Thomas de.  
 ..... , parson of. *See* Beverlay, Gregory de.  
 ..... , Newton by, *q.v.*  
 Hedon on the Wall. *See* Heddon on the Wall.  
 Hedon, Hedonne, Richard brother of Robert de, 77.  
 ..... , Robert de, commissioner, 410.  
 ..... , Robert son of Margery de, 77.  
 Hedresford [in Kirk Levington], co. Cumberland, 1585.  
 Hedresford, Adam son of Richard de, 1585.  
 ..... , Richard de, 1578, 1585.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Richard de, 1578.  
 Hedsor, Heddessore, co. Buckingham, 1765.  
 Hedyngdon. *See* Headington.  
 Heghtebury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Hegham. *See* Heigham and Higham.  
 Hegham Ferers, Hegham Ferrers. *See* Higham Ferrers.  
 Hegham, Hegham, John de, 506.  
 ..... , Roger de, commissioner, 50.  
 Hegheworth. *See* Highworth.  
 Heggham. *See* Heigham and Higham Ferrers.  
 Heghtenhull. *See* Ightenhill.  
 Heghton. *See* Heighton.  
 Heghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Heghworth. *See* Highworth.  
 Heidon. *See* Haydon.  
 Heigham, Hegham, co. Norfolk, villeins dwelling in, 142.  
 Heighton, Heghton, in West Firle, co. Sussex, manor, 2018.  
 Heightredebury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Heilesham. *See* Hailsham.  
 Heir, William le, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 ..... *See also* Eyr.  
 Helagh. *See* Healaugh.  
 Helagh, John de, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 ..... , Ralph de, 1992.  
 Helcok, William, 1792.  
 Heldere, Philip le, 1241.  
 Helegthorpe, co. Lincoln, 1295.  
 Helewell, Robert de, 906.  
 Helgeye. *See* Hilgay.  
 Hellawe. *See* Belleau.  
 Hellebek, Thomas de, 1983.  
 Helles. *See* St. Margarets.  
 Helles, Alice de, 2094.  
 Hellesby, William de, 46 (*p.* 12).  
 Hellesby, Hellesleye. *See* Helsby.  
 Hellynhul, extent of, 51.  
 Helme, in Sandon in Hungerford, co. Berks, wood, 817.  
 Helmesley, Hamelak, co. York, Roos of, *q.v.*  
 Helmeswelle, William de, 447.  
 Helperthorp, Roger de, 1654.  
 Helpston, Robert de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 ..... , William de, of Pickworth, 1270.  
 Helpringham, co. Lincoln, 930.  
 Helpringham, Philip de, 930.  
 Helsby, Hellesby, Hellesleye, co. Chester, township and woods, 46 (*p.* 12), 53.  
 ..... , lord of, 46 (*p.* 12).  
 ..... , manor, 46 (*p.* 12).  
 Helward, Robert, bailiff of Raven-serod, 859.  
 Hemegrave, Hemmegrave, Edmund de, 224.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 83, 88, 92, 93, 214, 907, 921, 2096.  
 Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamstede [co. Hertford], 760, 767.  
 Hemenhale. *See* Hempnall.  
 Hemery, Thomas, 1818.  
 Hemingbrough, Hemmyngburgh, co. York, 738.  
 ..... , Cliff in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Tarn Head in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Turnham Hall in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Woodhall in, *q.v.*  
 Hemingstone, Hemmyngestone, co. Suffolk, 1134.  
 Hemmegrave. *See* Hemegrave.  
 Hemmyng, William, of Dartmouth, 1679.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of Dartmouth, 1814.



- Hemmyngburgh. *See* Hemingbrough.
- Hemmyngestone. *See* Hemingstone.
- Hemmyngton, Robert de, commissioner, 46 (*p.* 12).
- Hempnall, Hemenhale, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 1110.
- Hempstead, Hempsted, co. Norfolk, letter dated at, 147.
- Hemyngford, Thomas de, commissioner, 1126.
- Hen, Llewellyn, chaplain, vicar of Penboy, 708.
- Hencastel, Robert de, 1950.
- Hendor, co. Merioneth, manor, 181.
- Hendred, East, Est Henrethe, co. Berks, 624.
- Hendusakre, William de, 1918.
- Hengeford. *See* Hinckford.
- Henherst. *See* Henhurst.
- Henhowe [by Bury St. Edmunds], co. Suffolk, inquisitions at, 83, 286, 635, 743, 1028, 1110.
- Henhurst, Henherst, co. Kent, 1846.
- Henle, Henlee, Margaret de, 55.  
....., William de, 984.
- Henley, Hanle, Henle, co. Oxford, 1629.  
....., inquisitions at, 78, 1629.  
....., land of Henry de Malynes in, 267.  
....., writs dated at, 681, 812, 1868.  
....., Henle [in Ash], co. Surrey, 1861.  
....., manor, 984, 1760, 1861.
- Henllan, co. Denbigh, Lleweny in, *q.v.*
- Henor, Robert, 1338.
- Henry I, king, 1076, 1583.  
....., Adelidis consort of, 1491.
- Henry II, king, 590, 1206.  
....., charters of, 109, 128 and *corrigenda*, 295, 897, 1743.  
....., grants by, 128.
- Henry III, king, 67, 210, 232, 241, 287, 292, 309, 340, 390, 566, 610, 631, 654, 789, 841, 873, 880, 1060, 1338, 1403, 1470, 1521, 1554, 1651, 1655, 1746, 1795, 1899, 1900, 2068.  
....., charters of, 13, 104, 137, 235, 241, 419, 1446, 1510.  
....., grants by, 128, 148, 729, 1403, 1646, 1743.  
....., justices in eyre of, 604.  
....., letters patent of, 13.  
....., Originalia rolls of, 128.
- Henry, earl of Lancaster, 1039, 1111, 1125, 1481, 1887, 1889.
- Henry, Aucher son of, 1526.  
....., Nicholas son of Richard son of, of Abbots Bromley, a felon, 190.
- Henry—*cont.*  
....., Robert son of, of Wodehall, 119.
- Hensall, Hethensale [in Snaith], co. York, 582.
- Heppe. *See* Shap.
- Heppelee. *See* Hipley.
- Heppescotes, Thomas de, commissioner, 1549, 1561, 1570, 1579.
- Herbert, Herberd, Matthew son of, 148, 1638.  
....., Reynold son of, 1331, 1501.
- Herclay. *See* Harcla.
- Hercy, Hugh de, commissioner, 1755.
- Herdecote, co. Wilts, manor, valuation of, 135.
- Herdwykewall. *See* Hargatewall.
- Herdwyk. *See* Hardwick.
- Herefford. *See* Hereford.
- Hereford, co. Hereford, 1884.  
....., bishop of, 205.  
....., castle, inquisitions at, 159, 192, 529, 694, 881.  
....., cathedral church of St. Ethelbert, 2022.  
....., dean and chapter of, 1074, 2022.  
....., canon of. *See* Dunre, Richard de.  
....., prebend of Lyre in, 2022.  
....., prebend of Nonnington in, 529.  
....., inquisitions at, 522, 1074, 1634, 2022.  
....., writs and commissions dated at, 1062, 1338, 1356.  
....., escheator in. *See* Chaundos, Roger; Hampton, John de; Peyto, John de; Radenore, William de; Wyleby, Adam de.  
....., extents in, 1981.  
....., inquisitions in, 34, 35, 100, 159, 184, 192, 231, 522, 529, 682, 694, 881, 888, 1065, 1074, 1137, 1318, 1335, 1382, 1386, 1388, 1407, 1411, 1506, 1515, 1634, 1884, 2022, 2091.  
....., lands of rebels in, 682.  
....., keeper of. *See* Carles, Roger.  
....., sheriff of, 34, 35, 59, 100, 159, 184, 192, 529, 694, 881, 1065, 1137, 1386, 2091.
- Hereford, Herford, earl of, 405 (*p.* 103), 527 (*p.* 130 *bis*), 1126.  
*See also* Bohun; Osbert.  
....., Gilbert poulterer of, 527 (*p.* 130).
- Hereford, Herefford, Nicholas son of Simon de, 1317.  
....., Richard de, 1135.

- Hereford, Richard de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mary daughter of, wife  
 of William de Codenouere,  
*afterwards* wife of William  
 Waleys, 1135.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 1317.  
 . . . . . *See also* Hereford.  
 Hereford, Parva, Hugh de, chaplain,  
 1862.  
 Hereward, Herward, Reynold, 298.  
 . . . . ., Robert, archdeacon of Taun-  
 ton, 1655, 1745.  
 . . . . ., Sarah wife of Geoffrey, of  
 Skillington, 298.  
 Herewell, port, 794.  
 Herewych. *See* Harwich.  
 Herewynton, Herwynton, Adam de,  
 510.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 625,  
 691, 1207, 1470, 1603.  
 Herewys, Herewyz. *See* Harwich.  
 Herford, Herforde, Richard de,  
 bailiff of Roger Damory, 468.  
 . . . . . Whyghmanny, of Eastland,  
 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . . *See also* Hereford.  
 Herietesham. *See* Harrietsham.  
 Heriz, Heryz, Ivo de, 2082.  
 . . . . ., Richard le, 1182.  
 Herlaston. *See* Harlaxton and  
 Herleston.  
 Herle. *See* Harleye.  
 Herleston, Herlaston, William de,  
 commissioner, 629, 1888.  
 Herlingdon. *See* Harlington.  
 Herliston. *See* Harleston.  
 Herman, William, verderer of Whit-  
 by forest, 104.  
 Hermeresworth. *See* Harmonds-  
 worth.  
 Hermeston. *See* Harmston.  
 Hermitage, hermitage of Blakemor,  
 co. Dorset, hermit chaplains  
 of, 846.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., patrons of, 846.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., priors of. *See* Cerne,  
 William de; Cornwaylle,  
 Roger de; Pountfret, Ellis  
 de.  
 Hermondesworth. *See* Harmonds-  
 worth.  
 Heron, Heroun, Heyron, Robert,  
 commissioner, 731.  
 . . . . ., Roger, commissioner, 676,  
 710, 963, 978, 1063.  
 . . . . ., William, commissioner,  
 1883.  
 Herpeswell. *See* Harpswell.  
 Herringby, Haryngby [in Stokesby],  
 co. Norfolk, 271.  
 Hersham, Haverichesham [in Wal-  
 ton on Thames], co. Surrey,  
 899.  
 Herst, in Icklesham, co. Sussex,  
 knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Herst—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., in Sedlescombe, co. Sussex,  
 knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Herstinounceus. *See* Hurstmon-  
 ceux.  
 Hert, . . . le, of Over Norton, 2107.  
 . . . . ., John le, 184.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, 1807.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Iseult wife of, 1807.  
 . . . . ., Rose wife of Walter le, 1875.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 1875.  
 Hertecla. *See* Harcla.  
 Hertelaw. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertelepe. *See* Hartlip.  
 Hertelpol, Hertelpole. *See* Hartle-  
 pool.  
 Hertesmere. *See* Hartismere.  
 Hertewaieton. *See* Hertweyton.  
 Hertewell. *See* Hartwell.  
 Hertford. *See* Harford.  
 Hertford, co. Hertford, inquisitions  
 at, 585, 1719.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated  
 at, 1252, 1330, 1609.  
 Hertford, county, escheator in, 1341.  
 . . . . . *See also* Clere, Robert de;  
 Coggeshale, John de; Gernet,  
 Henry; Holewell, Robert de;  
 Monte Caniso, Richard de;  
 Rosteley, William de; Tale-  
 mache, William de.  
 . . . . ., extent in, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 99, 162, 440,  
 585, 593, 605, 639, 760, 767,  
 1093, 1297, 1302, 1341, 1434,  
 1491, 1516, 1520, 1574, 1586,  
 1587, 1596, 1611, 1617, 1637,  
 1719, 1774, 1781, 1783, 1801,  
 1927, 1995, 2005, 2032.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 99, 162, 440, 605,  
 1093, 1341, 1520, 1774,  
 1995.  
 Hertford, earl of, 1022, 1225. *See*  
*also* Clare.  
 Hertford, Baldwin de, 1022.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heirs of, 1022.  
 Hertilpole, Hertilpull. *See* Hartle-  
 pool.  
 Hertrepol, Geoffrey de, 280.  
 Hertrepole. *See* Hartlepool.  
 Hertrigge. *See* Hartridge.  
 Hertrigge, John de, sheriff of Wilts  
 and keeper of Old Sarum  
 castle, 210.  
 Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.  
 Hertweyton, Hertewaieton, co.  
 Northumberland, 572.  
 . . . . ., Fiselbi in, 389.  
 Hertyng, William de, commissioner,  
 1511.  
 Hervy, John son of Thomas, of Salt-  
 fleethaven, 1985.  
 Herward. *See* Hereward.  
 Herwych, Herwico, Nicholas de, ship  
 of, 407.



- Herwych—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William de, master of *la Wascheve* of Hull, 1728.  
 Herwynton. *See* Herewynton.  
 Heryng, Patrick, forfeiture of, 2028.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 989.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1383.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, daughter of Margery Abel, 989.  
 . . . . ., William, burgess and merchant of Berwick, 1577.  
 Heryngerie, Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 Heryz. *See* Heriz.  
 Heselarton, Heselerton, . . . de, 1797.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 338.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, parson of Lambley, 1798.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, knight, 1312.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eustacia wife of, 1312.  
 Heselbech, Robert de, 1449.  
 Heselerton. *See* Heselarton.  
 Heselrig, John son of William de, 376.  
 Heselwod [*? co. York*], 1728.  
 Heselwod. *See* Hazlewood.  
 Hessel, Thomas de, parson of Sedgely, 280.  
 Hessele, Hessull, *co. York*, 1728.  
 . . . . ., Anlaby in, *q.v.*  
 Heston, *co. Middlesex*, inquisition at, 151.  
 . . . . ., land of Richard de Alcote in, 151.  
 Hetdone. *See* Headon Hill.  
 Hethe. *See* Hythe.  
 Hethe, Joan atte, 1929.  
 . . . . ., Richard atte, 1929.  
 Hethene, Roger le, 1416.  
 . . . . ., Stephen le, 1416.  
 Hethensale. *See* Hensall.  
 Hethfelde, la [*? Heathlands*, in Ottery, St. Mary], *co. Devon*, inquisition at, 1349.  
 Hethiligh, *co. Leicester*, forest court of, 548.  
 Heton, South. *See* Kirkheaton.  
 Heton, Thomas de, ancestors of, 265.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1021, 1165, 1893.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., petition of, 372.  
 Heugh, Hogh, in Stamfordham [*co. Northumberland*], manor, 395.  
 Hevere, Nicholas de, 899.  
 Heversham, *co. Westmoreland*, Levens in, *q.v.*  
 Hewan, Robert, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Hewissh, Hewyssh, Hywyssh, Richard de, 1943.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 336, 1675.  
 Hexham, Hextildesham, *co. Northumberland*, manor, 1710.  
 Heybridge, Hebrigge, *co. Essex*, manor, 1923.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Pynchebek, Ive de.  
 Heydon, Heyden, *co. Essex*, 1640.  
 . . . . ., Heyden [*co. Northumberland*], commission dated at, 1001.  
 Heygheved, Heyheved. *See* Highhead.  
 Heyles. *See* Hailes.  
 Heylingge. *See* Hayling.  
 Heynau, Alice de, wife of Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., executors of, 485.  
 Heyninges [in Knaith, *co. Lincoln*], prioress and nuns of, 194.  
 Heyras, Maud wife of Richard, *afterwards* wife of Walter de Schereueton, 1803.  
 Heyron. *See* Heron.  
 Heytesbury, Heggtebury, Hegtredesbury, Heightredesbury, *co. Wilts*, 1794.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1541.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1541.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., valuation of, 135.  
 Heyward. *See* Hayward.  
 Heywra. *See* Haverah.  
 Hibernia, Isabel daughter of Geoffrey de, of Shipston on Stour, a felon, 150.  
 Hicche, Hicchen. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hide, Thomas de la, commissioner, 145, 180.  
 Higham, Hegham, *co. Kent*, 1846.  
 . . . . ., Hegham, *co. Suffolk*, 300.  
 . . . . ., Ferrers, Hegham Ferrers, Hegham Ferrers, Heggham, *co. Northampton*, 1498.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., ancient demesne in, 371.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition at, 1965.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., letter dated at, 1334.  
 Highbridge [in Burnham], *co. Somerset*, inquisition at, 752.  
 . . . . ., Huish by, *q.v.*  
 Highhead, Heygheved, Heyheved [in Dalston], *co. Cumberland*, 952.  
 . . . . ., peel, 1072, 1249.  
 Highworth, Hegheworth, Heghworth, *co. Wilts*, inquisitions at, 1020, 1888.  
 . . . . ., Eastrop in, *q.v.*  
 Hildersham, Hildresham, *co. Cambridgeshire*, 1517.  
 Hilderthorpe, Hilderthorp [in Bridlington], *co. York*, 273.  
 Hildesleigh. *See* Hillesley.  
 Hildresham. *See* Hildersham.  
 Hilgay, Helgeye, *co. Norfolk*, 1214.  
 Hill, John atte, of Salthouse, ship of, 357.  
 . . . . ., Stephen son of Robert de, 527 (*p.* 131).

- Hillam, Hillum [in Monk Fryston], co. York, 527 (*p.* 131).
- Hillary, Hillari, Richard, commissioner, 1758.
- ....., Roger, 1356.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 540, 818, 1000, 1073, 1137, 1604, 1605, 1710, 2007.
- Hillesley, Hildesleigh [in Hawkesbury], co. Gloucester, manor, 573.
- Hillhampton, Hullampton [co. Worcester], lands of Great Malvern priory in, 231.
- Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, Colham in, *q.v.*
- Hillington, Hillyngtone, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 357.
- Hillum. *See* Hillam.
- Hillyngtone. *See* Hillington.
- Hilton, Hulton [in Wolverhampton], co. Stafford, 797.
- Hinckford, Hengeford, co. Essex, hundred, 285.
- Hinkele, John de, bailiff of Maelor Saesneg, 195.
- Hinton Martell, Hyneton, Hyneton Martel, co. Dorset, 822.
- ....., manor, 1143.
- Hinwick, Hynewyk, co. Bedford, 1965.
- Hinxton, Hynxston, co. Cambridge, 1517.
- Hipley, Heppelee [in Hambledon], co. Southampton, land of Southwick priory in, 373.
- Hipperholme, Hypprom [in Halifax], co. York, 607.
- Hirneffete, Robert de, son of, 294.
- Hirst. *See* Hurst.
- Hirst, Temple, Tempilhirst, Templehirst [in Birkin], co. York, 725.
- ....., inquisition at, 618.
- ....., manor, 582, 618, 623, 725, 735, 874, 1455, 1529.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Bower, Adam le.
- Hiskyn, co. Cornwall, 775.
- Hitchin, Hicche, Hicchen, Huch', co. Hertford, 440, 639, 1297, 1719.
- ....., inquisitions at, 440, 593, 639, 1297, 1491.
- Hiwissh. *See* Huish.
- Hoberd. *See* Huberd.
- Hockelee. *See* Hockley.
- Hockleton, Hokeleton [in Chirbury], co. Salop, inquisition at, 1282.
- ....., manor, 1282.
- Hockley, Hockelee, Hokkele, co. Essex, 860.
- ....., inquisition at, 860.
- ....., knights' fees in, 1703.
- Hocle, William de, almoner of Holy Trinity priory, Norwich, 1260.
- ..... *Cf.* Ocle.
- Hod, Alan, 527.
- ....., Henry, 527.
- ....., Thomas, 527.
- Hoddel, Gilbert, 1337.
- ....., Robert, of Surfleet, 1337.
- Hodeboville, Hugh de, 743.
- ....., ....., Margery wife of, 743.
- Hodelston. *See* Huddleston.
- Hodnet, Hodenet, Hodynet, co. Salop, inquisitions at, 1138, 1170.
- ....., manor, 627.
- ....., Espley in, *q.v.*
- Hoese. *See* Husee.
- Hoff [in St. Lawrence, Appleby], co. Westmoreland, manor, 952.
- Hogge, Richard, forfeiture of, 2028.
- Hogh. *See* Heugh.
- Hoghton. *See* Halton and Houghton.
- Hoghton, Hugh de, victualler at Berwick on Tweed, 1321.
- ....., Richard de, commissioner, 1423.
- Hoilet, Edmund, of Lessingham, 304.
- Hok, Hoke, Houk, Houke, John de la, 1478.
- ....., Richard atte, commissioner, 1222.
- ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 874.
- ....., William de, commissioner, 155.
- Hoke. *See* Hook.
- Hokeleton. *See* Hockleton.
- Hokeleton, William de, 1282.
- ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 1282.
- Hoketon. *See* Oakington.
- Hokkele. *See* Hockley.
- Holand, Holande. *See* Holland, Hoyland and Upholland.
- Holas, Holes, co. Northumberland, 389.
- Holaunde. *See* Holland.
- Holbeach, Holbecch, Holbech, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 316.
- ....., manor, 316, 688.
- ....., whale stranded at, 294.
- Holbrook, Holebrok, co. Suffolk, manor, 485.
- Holbury, Holebury [in East Tytherly], co. Southampton, lands of Ellen de Vienna in, 236, 449.
- ....., ....., extent of, 247.
- Holcote, Emma wife of William de, 537.
- ....., Richard de, clerk, 537.
- ..... *See also* Hulcote.
- Holdeburgh, Mundia de, 482.
- ....., ....., Alice daughter of, 482.



Holdeburgh, Mundia de—*cont.*  
     ....., Isabel daughter of, 482.  
     ....., Juliana de Sancto Oswaldo, daughter of, *q.v.*  
     ....., John de Queldryk, grandson of, *q.v.*  
 Holden, Holdene, Robert de, 995.  
     ....., keeper of the lands of John de Somery, 574.  
     ....., William de, keeper of Samlesbury manor, 668.  
 Holdene, co. York, wood, 23.  
 Holderness, Holdernes, Holdernes, co. York, 299, 897, 1294, 1628 (*p.* 400), 1914.  
     ....., escheator in. *See* Darcy, John; Gower, Nicholas.  
     ....., liberty, 1618.  
     ....., inquisition in, 859.  
     ....., keeper of. *See* Normanvill, Thomas de.  
     ....., lords of, 299.  
 Holdshott, Holeshute, co. Southampton, hundred, 1236.  
     ....., bailiff of. *See* Drayton, Thomas de.  
 Hole, John atte, 403.  
     ....., John de, of Lincoln, 1201.  
 Holebrok. *See* Holbrook.  
 Holebrok, John de, 485.  
 Holebury. *See* Holbury.  
 Holes. *See* Holas.  
 Holeshute. *See* Holdshott.  
 Holewell, Robert de, escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, 1428, 1434, 1471.  
 Holewey, Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 Holeweye, Gervase de, bailiff of Brigstock and Geddington, 944.  
 Holkham, co. Norfolk, 1536.  
     ....., manor, 1444.  
 Holland, Holand, count of, 437. *See also* William.  
     ....., men of, 437.  
     ....., arrest of goods of, 182.  
     ....., ship of, 1770.  
 Holland, Holonde [in Plympton St. Mary], co. Devon, 503.  
     ....., Holand, co. Lancaster, writs dated at, 668, 699, 720, 735.  
     ....., co. Lincoln. *See under* Lincoln county.  
 Holland, Holand, Holande, Holande, Holand, Houlonde, Master John de, commissioner, 1843.  
     ....., Maud de, 1881, 2006.  
     ....., Robert de, 582, 618, 623, 645, 699, 735, 798, 1093.  
     ....., justice of Chester, 25, 28, 46, 56, 131.

Holland, Robert de—*cont.*  
     ....., rebellion and forfeiture of, 645, 668, 725, 735, 884.  
     ....., Thurstan de, of Preston, commissioner, 1423.  
     ....., William de, 582, 618, 735.  
     ....., Joan wife of, 618, 623, 735.  
 Hollane, Salamon de, 1897.  
 Hollingbourn, Holyngbourne, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Hollington, co. Sussex, Baldslow by, *q.v.*  
     ....., Wilting in, *q.v.*  
 Holm, island (in the dominions of the Emperor), 1618.  
 Holm. *See* Holme.  
 Holmeultram, Holm Coltran, Holmeultram, Holmeultran, co. Cumberland, 687.  
     ....., abbey, 684.  
     ....., victuals stored in, 408.  
     ....., inquisition at, 693.  
     ....., Skinberness in, *q.v.*  
 Holme on the Wolds, Howm, Howom by Lockington, co. York, 1228, 1279.  
 Holme, Holm, Gilbert de, commissioner, 258.  
     ....., Randolph de, burgess of Berwick, 1402.  
     ....., Richard de, master of the hospital of St. Thomas, Southwark, 1757.  
     ....., Robert de, 2095.  
     ....., Robert son of Randolph de, 1402.  
 Holmer Green, Holmere [in Little Missenden], co. Buckingham, manor, 647.  
 Holmeton. *See* Holmpton.  
 Holmeton, John son of Sibyl de, 262.  
     ....., Maud wife of, 262.  
 Holnpton, Holmeton, co. York, land of Bolton in Craven priory in, 262.  
     ....., manor, 262.  
 Holond, Holonde. *See* Holland.  
 Holont. *See* Hulland.  
 Holrode, by Fawton, co. Cornwall, 503.  
 Holt, Holte, co. Berks, 1616.  
     ....., co. Leicester, windmill at, 360.  
 Holte, John de, 78.  
 Holton, Halghton, co. Oxford, church, 310.  
     ....., inquisition at, 310.  
     ....., manor, 310.  
 Holy See, the, ordinance of, 303.  
 Holybourne, Halibourne, co. Southampton, manor, 1363.  
 Holyhead, Haliheved, co. Anglesey, port, 248.  
 Holyngbourne. *See* Hollingbourn.

- Holyns, William de, commissioner, 1169.
- Holywell, Haliwellhauh by Loughborough [in Thorpe Acre], co. Leicester, 1109.
- ....., Haliwelle, Halywell, co. Middlesex, 1263.
- ....., inquisition at, 1263.
- ....., priory, Albreda prioress of, 1016.
- Home. *See* Hume.
- Home, Adam de, forfeiture of, 2028.
- ....., Adam de la, merchant, 1963.
- ....., Gregory de, forfeiture of, 2028.
- ....., Henry de, forfeiture of, 2028.
- ....., ..... , Christiana wife of, 2028.
- ....., John de, forfeiture of, 2028.
- ....., ..... , Christiana wife of, 2028.
- ....., Roger de, 2028.
- Homle, Robert de, 1831.
- ....., ..... , Joan wife of, 1831.
- Homme. *See* Ham.
- Homme [in Dilwyn], co. Hereford, 1981.
- Hommedieu, John, the elder, 604.
- ....., John, the younger, 604.
- ....., Nicholas, and Maud his wife, 604.
- Hompton, Thomas de, steward of Pembrokeshire, 1185.
- ..... *Cf.* Hampton.
- Honesworth. *See* Handsworth.
- Honeworth, Margaret de, 2047.
- Honeywyk, Richard de, 751, 900.
- Honeybourne, Honybourne, co. Gloucester, inquisition at, 382.
- Honeyshagh. *See* Huntshaw.
- Honfleur, Honyflet, France, 1619.
- Hongerford. *See* Hungerford.
- Hongeton. *See* Hangleton.
- Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, extent at, 1532.
- ....., inquisition at, 166.
- ....., Clist, Clisthineton, co. Devon, inquisition at, 1171.
- Honybourne. *See* Honeybourne.
- Honyflet. *See* Honfleur.
- Honyton. *See* Honiton.
- Hoo, co. Kent, 1846.
- ....., co. Norfolk, 1589, 2040.
- Hoo, Clement de, 788.
- ....., Margery wife of Alexander atte, 677.
- ....., Thomas de, 1858.
- Hooe, Hoo, co. Sussex, manor, 1701.
- Hook, Hoke [in Titchfield], co. Southampton, 1008.
- ....., Hoke [in Lydiard Tregoze], co. Wilts, manor, 1368.
- Hoore, Ellis le, lord of Huish manor, 752.
- ..... *Cf.* Hore.
- Hope, Robert son of Simon del, of Baildon, a felon, 149.
- Hoperton, Adam de, commissioner, 356, 385, 392, 489, 569, 582, 623, 626, 632, 640, 655, 724, 725, 735, 759, 807, 873, 910, 918, 947, 958, 1082, 1206, 1300, 1312, 1321, 1365, 1372.
- Hopewas. *See* Hopwas.
- Hopton, W. de, 2085.
- Hopwas, Hopewas, co. Salop, hay, 1131.
- Horbling, Horblingge, co. Lincoln, manor, 1013.
- ....., Bridge End in, *q.v.*
- Hore, William, commissioner, 68.
- ....., ..... , chamberlain of South Wales, 45.
- ....., William son of Richard le, of Fradswell, 665.
- ....., ..... , Alice wife of, 665.
- ..... *Cf.* Hoore.
- Horestok, le, cos. Worcester and Warwick, inquisition at, 1207.
- Horewode. *See* Horwode.
- Horeworth, William de, 1055.
- Horham, Walter de, bailiff of Dartford, 106.
- Horkstow, Horkestowe, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- ....., vicar of, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- Horner, Hornemere, co. Berks, hundred, bailiff of. *See* Piper, Richard.
- Horncastel, John de, collector of quayage and murage in Bristol, 1658.
- Horncastle, Horncastre, Hornecastre, co. Lincoln, 1482.
- ....., inquisitions at, 344, 1518.
- ....., land of Kirkstead abbey in, 239.
- ....., manor, 1518.
- ....., soke, 1518.
- Hornchurch, co. Essex, inquisition at, 1290.
- ....., priory, 128.
- ....., ..... , guardian of, 128.
- ....., ..... , master and brethren of, 128.
- Horndon, co. Essex, inquisition at, 1557.
- ....., market and fair, 1557.
- ..... on the Hill, co. Essex, Wyfields in, *q.v.*
- ....., West, West Thorndon, West Thorndone, co. Essex, manor, 933.
- ....., ..... , extent of, 922.
- ....., ..... , advowson, 933.
- Horneby, John de, 946.
- ....., ..... , commissioner, 928.
- ....., ..... , the elder, commissioner, 734.
- Hornecastre. *See* Horncastle.



- Hornecluf, Robert de, commissioner, 1021.
- Hornemere. *See* Horner.
- Hornese. *See* Hornsea.
- Horningsea, Horningseye, co. Cambridge, 1187.
- Horningsham, Great, Great Hornyngesham, co. Wilts, 1541.
- Hornington, Hornyngton [in Bolton Percy], co. York, 2095.
- ....., manor, 655.
- Hornsea, Hornese, Hornse, co. York, 1321.
- ....., inquisitions at, 2011, 2070.
- Hornyngesham, Great. *See* Horningsham, Great.
- Hornyngton. *See* Hornington.
- Horseden, William de, sheriff of Yorkshire, 2082.
- Horselegh, Horseley. *See* Horsley.
- Horsemede, co. Kent, 717.
- Horsewell, Horswelle [in South Milton], co. Devon, 503.
- Horsham, co. Norfolk, fishery and mill, 857.
- ....., priory of St. Faith, prior of, 857.
- ....., co. Sussex, 1752, 1776.
- Horsington, co. Somerset, manor, extent of, 221.
- Horsley, Horseley, co. Derby, 108.
- ....., Horston in, *q.v.*
- ....., Horselegh, co. Gloucester, church, 1462.
- ....., ..... manor, 1462.
- ....., East, Esthorsle, co. Surrey, 1512.
- ....., ..... inquisition at, 1512.
- Horsley, Horseley, Horsle, Richard de, commissioner, 572.
- ....., Robert son of Richard de, 108.
- ....., Roger de, commissioner, 710.
- Horspole, John atte, 1607.
- ....., ..... Agnes wife of, 1607.
- Horstead, Horstede, co. Kent, 1846.
- Horston, le Horston [in Horsley], co. Derby, 108.
- ....., castle, constable of. *See* Malo Lacu, Robert de.
- ....., inquisition at, 108.
- Horswelle. *See* Horsewell.
- Horton, co. Kent, priory, prior of. *See* Wareenna, William de.
- ..... in Ribblesdale, co. York, 1797.
- ....., ..... land of Ralph Godard in, 281.
- ....., parson of, 1797.
- Horton, Hortone, Amisse de, 644.
- ....., Charles de, 644.
- ....., Robert de, chaplain of St. Leonard's, Rushton, 1301.
- ....., Thomas de, 644, 1860.
- Horton, Thomas de—*cont.*
- ....., ..... Agnes wife of, 1860.
- ....., Walter de, commissioner, 1843.
- Horwell, manor, extent of, 51.
- Horwode, Horewode, John de, 480.
- ....., William de, 125.
- ....., ..... Christiana wife of, 125.
- Horwood, Horwode, co. Buckingham, church, 1829.
- Hospital, Lospital, Hugh de le, 1501.
- ....., John de, 1501.
- ....., ..... owner of the *Seynte Marie* of Barcelona, 1819.
- ....., John de, the elder, 1501.
- ....., William de, 1501.
- ....., William de, the younger, 1501.
- Hotham, Hothom, Hothum, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 130.
- ....., Hugh son of William de, 154.
- ....., ..... Maud wife of, dower of, detained, 154.
- ....., John de, commissioner, 338.
- ....., ..... escheator north of Trent, 75.
- ....., ..... bishop of Ely, 1323, 1781.
- ....., ..... chancellor, 933, 974.
- Hothfield, Hathfeld, co. Kent, manor, valuation of, 135.
- Hothom, Hothum. *See* Hotham.
- Hothwayt, Gilbert son of Thomas de, 1784.
- ....., Thomas de, 1784.
- ....., ..... Joan wife of, daughter of John de Brigham, 1784.
- ....., Thomas son of Gilbert de, 1784.
- Hotoft, Houtot, Agnes wife of Peter de, 1169.
- ....., Avice wife of Robert, 1967.
- ....., Master Thomas de, 1449.
- Hoton. *See* Hutton.
- Hoton Langethwayt. *See* Hutton in the Forest.
- Hoton, Richard de, 1620.
- ....., Robert de, 1654.
- ....., Thomas de, 1620.
- ....., ..... farmer of Plumpton lawn, 388.
- ....., William de, 578.
- ..... *See also* Houton.
- Houby, Anketin de, 2097.
- ....., John de, 2097.
- Houdenschire. *See* Howdenshire.
- Houeden. *See* Howden.
- Houel. *See* Howel.
- Houet, John, burgess and merchant of Bruges, 357.
- Houeton. *See* Houghton.
- Houghton, Hoghton, co. Lincoln, lands of the Templars in, 347.

Houghton—*cont.*

....., Houton, Houtone, co. Norfolk, 52.  
 ..... , lord of. *See* Walpole, Henry de.  
 ..... , Houton, co. York, 273.  
 Houhg, le. *See* Howfield.  
 Houk, Houke. *See* Hok.  
 Houlonde. *See* Holland.  
 Houman, John, 1501.  
 Housom, John de, 1673.  
 Houton, Houtone. *See* Houghton.  
 Houton, John de, commissioner, 2073.  
 ..... , escheator north of Trent, 1173, 1174, 1177.  
 ..... , of Barton on Humber, 1497.  
 ..... , Joan de Kyrketon, wife of, 1497.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 273.  
 ..... , William de, 157.  
 ..... , Emma wife of, 157.  
 ..... *See also* Hoton.  
 Houtot. *See* Hotoft.  
 Houtred, John, master of St. John's hospital, Wycombe, 406.  
 ..... *Cf.* Huttred and Ughtred.  
 Hovingham, co. York. Fryton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wath in, *q.v.*  
 How, co. York, wood, 23.  
 Howard, Haward, John, knight, 1187.  
 ..... , escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1945.  
 ..... , the elder, 1194.  
 Howden, Honeden, co. York, 1828.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 527.  
 ..... , liberty, 119.  
 ..... , bailiff of. *See* Bergh, Alexander de.  
 ..... , Skelton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Yorkfleet in, *q.v.*  
 Howdenshire, Houdenshire, co. York, wool of, 1770.  
 Howel, Houel, Howell, . . . de, 2088.  
 ..... , Hugh, commissioner, 973.  
 ..... , Philip ap, 1643.  
 ..... , Master Rhys or Res ap, 497.  
 ..... , commissioner, 68.  
 ..... , forfeiture of, 497.  
 ..... , Robert, 1683, 2049.  
 ..... , Traharn, son of Madoc ap Arandor, 74.  
 Howfield, le Houhg [in Kniveton], co. Derby, 597.  
 Howick, Howyk, co. Northumberland, 366, 375.  
 Howm. *See* Holme on the Wolds.  
 Howm, Howom, John son of Thomas de, 1228, 1279.  
 Howom. *See* Holme on the Wolds.  
 Howyk. *See* Howick.  
 Hoxne, co. Suffolk, 1663.

Hoxne—*cont.*

....., writs dated at, 1897, 1915.  
 Hoxne, Benedict de, 788.  
 Hoxneford, John de, 1737.  
 ..... *Cf.* Oxonia.  
 Hoyland, Holand, 1770.  
 Hoyle, Eve atte, of Mountsorrel, 157.  
 ..... , Juliana daughter of, 157.  
 Huberd, Hoberd, William, 359.  
 Hubert, John, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Huch'. *See* Hitchin.  
 Huchedene, Huchenden. *See* Hughenden.  
 Huddleston, Hodelston [in Sherburn], co. York, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Hugford, Walter de, commissioner, 870, 912.  
 Huggate, Hugate, co. York, 273.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 671.  
 ..... , manor, 671.  
 Huggelegh. *See* Hughley.  
 Hugh, Henry son of, knight, 1469.  
 ..... , constable of Barnard castle, 240.  
 ..... , John son of, 1501.  
 ..... , William son of, lord of Fulletby, 1482.  
 ..... , William son of Richard son of, of Calverhall, a felon, 3.  
 Hughenden, Huchedene, Huchenden, co. Buckingham, 1627.  
 ..... , lands seized in, as of the Templars, 141.  
 Hughet, Gilbert, vicar of SS. Peter and Paul, Yalding, 1540.  
 Hughley, Huggelegh, co. Salop, 1382.  
 Hughtred. *See* Ughtred.  
 Huish, Hiwssh, Hywyssh, by Highbridge, co. Somerset, 752.  
 ..... , chapel, chantry in, 752.  
 ..... , manor, 752.  
 Huk, Robert del, 1456.  
 Hulcote, Richard de, of Pertenhall, 716.  
 ..... *See also* Holcote.  
 Huldemere, Roger, of Southampton, a felon, 778.  
 Hulford, John de, 1884.  
 Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.  
 Hull, the river, 1294, 1770.  
 Hull, le, co. Derby, tenants of, 390.  
 Hullampton. *See* Hillhampton.  
 Hlland, Holont, co. Derby, 597.  
 Hulle, Henry de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 ..... , William de la, commissioner, 386.  
 Hulme, Hulm [in Chesterfield], co. Derby, manor, 1809.  
 ..... , Ulne, St. Benet, co. Norfolk, abbot of, 1707.  
 Hulton. *See* Hilton.  
 Humber, Humbre, the river, 130, 1728, 1770, 1914.



- Humberston, Humberstan, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Humbilton, Robert de, 1628 (*p.* 401).  
 Humbleton, co. York, Fitling in *q.v.*  
 Hume, Home, co. Berwick, lordship of, 2028.  
 Huncoat, Huntcotes [in Whalley], co. Lancaster, 519.  
 Hundemanby. *See* Hunmanby.  
 Hundfote, Stephen, 298.  
 Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.  
 Hundon, John de, escheator in Lincolnshire and Rutland, 1835, 1844.  
 Hungarston. *See* Hungerston.  
 Hungerford, Hongerford, co. Berks, 1666, 1966.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 755, 817.  
 . . . . ., Charlton by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Sandon in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Standen in, *q.v.*  
 Hungerford, Hongerford, Hungreford, Robert de, 742, 811.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 514, 561, 570, 624, 661, 695, 702, 704, 709, 737, 745, 755, 785, 809, 817, 825, 827, 846, 917, 922 (*p.* 230), 948, 994, 1002, 1040, 1046, 1158, 1198, 1235, 1371, 1374, 1746, 1764.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of Thomas earl of Lancaster, 494.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of lands of rebels in Berks, 705.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of Bisham manor, 1215.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, escheator south of Trent, 1544.  
 Hungerston, Hungarston [in Allensmore], co. Hereford, 1981.  
 Hungreford. *See* Hungerford.  
 Hunmanby, Hundemanby, Hundmanby, co. York, 558.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 558.  
 . . . . ., manor, 344, 378.  
 . . . . ., wreck, at, 378.  
 Hunsingore, Hunsyngore, co. York, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . ., Cattal in, *q.v.*  
 Hunston, Hunstane, Godfrey de, 1779.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 1779.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 1522.  
 Huntcotes. *See* Huncoat.  
 Hunte, Adam le, 771.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ellen wife of, 771.  
 . . . . ., John le, of Robertsbridge, a felon, 1933.  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, 982.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 1345.  
 Hunter, Adam, of Birkin, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Huntingdon, Huntynghdon, co. Huntingdon, bridge, 1069.  
 . . . . ., gaol, repair of, 259.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 466, 1043, 1069, 1428, 1765.  
 . . . . ., priory of, 496.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior and convent of, 515.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 1401, 1416, 1418.  
 Huntingdon, county, demesne lands of Henry de Burghersh in, 1765.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Bassingbourne, Warin de; Clere, Robert de; Holewell, Robert de; Rosteley, William de; Talemache, William de.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 922.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 70, 89, 466, 496, 716, 1043, 1069, 1128, 1428, 1682, 1765.  
 . . . . ., lands of Thomas earl of Lancaster in, 466.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of, 466.  
 . . . . ., liability of, for repair of Huntingdon gaol, 259.  
 . . . . ., prisage in, 89.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 70, 259, 1043, 1847.  
 . . . . ., temporalities of Merton priory in, 1428.  
 . . . . ., vendors and assessors of the ninth in, 1765.  
 Huntingdon, earl of. *See* Clinton.  
 Huntingdon, by York, co. York, 628.  
 . . . . ., Earswick in, *q.v.*  
 Huntshaw, Honeyshagh, co. Devon, extent in, 503.  
 Huntynghdon. *See* Huntingdon.  
 Huntynghfeld, Roger de, 1623.  
 Hurdwick, Hurdwyke [in Tavistock], co. Devon, court, 1628.  
 Hurley, Hurle, co. Berks, prior of, 1794.  
 Hurne, Roger de la, 1033.  
 . . . . ., Roger atte, 1087.  
 Hursley, Hurselye, co. Southampton, 613.  
 Hurst, co. Berks, la Legh by, fishery in, 1078, 1105.  
 . . . . ., co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102), 1858.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 1646.  
 . . . . ., Hirst, co. York, land of Henry de Potreton in, 342.  
 Hurst, Walrand de, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Hurstmonceaux, Herstmounceus, co. Sussex, land of Bayham abbey in, 326.  
 Hurty, William, 1054.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor of Dover, 942.  
 Husacre, co. Cumberland, manor, 610.  
 Husborne Crawley, Hussebourne Craule, co. Bedford, 1212.

Husee, Hoese, Huse, Henry, knight, commissioner, 2077.  
 ..... John de la, commissioner, 1089.  
 ..... constable of Carisbrooke castle, 1664.  
 ..... keeper of the coast of the Isle of Wight, 839.  
 ..... Peter de la, commissioner, 1215.  
 ..... Roger, 1690.  
 ..... William, commissioner, 922 (p. 230), 971, 984.  
 Hussebourne Craule. *See* Husborne Crawley.  
 Hutton, Hoton, co. Berwick, 2028.  
 ..... Conyers, Hoton, co. York, 527 (p. 131).  
 ..... Cranswick, Hoton, co. York, 1674.  
 ..... in the Forest, co. Cumberland, Hoton Langethwayt by, 1620.  
 Huttred, Geoffrey, 294.  
 ..... *Cf.* Houtred and Ughtred.  
 Huwes, Agnes, 1181.  
 Hwatlington. *See* Whatlington.  
 Hycche, Richard, 359.  
 Hyde, by Winchester, co. Southampton, abbot of, 1268, 1898.  
 Hyldelesle, Master John de, 590.  
 Hyndringham, Thomas de, commissioner, 920.  
 Hyneton, Hyneton Martel. *See* Hinton Martel and Hynton.  
 Hynewyk. *See* Hinwick.  
 Hynton, Hyneton, Elizabeth de, wife of John de Deverel, 1195, 1224.  
 ..... John de, 1684.  
 ..... parson of Poulshott, 1720.  
 Hynxston. *See* Hinxton.  
 Hypprom. *See* Hipperholme.  
 Hythe, Hethe, co. Kent, 1956.  
 Hywyssh. *See* Hewissh and Huish.

I

Iccombe, Robert de, clerk, 2081.  
 Ichene. *See* Itchin.  
 Ichynnton, Long. *See* Itchington, Long.  
 Ickenham, Ikenham, co. Middlesex, 114.

Icklesham, Ikelesham, Iklesham, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 ..... knights' fees in, 405 (p. 102).  
 ..... Herst in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Wickham in, *q.v.*  
 Ickleton, Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge, 1517.  
 ..... inquisition at, 1612.  
 ..... priory, 1612.  
 Idemeston. *See* Idmiston.  
 Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 ..... inquisition at, 319.  
 ..... knights' fees in, 405 (p. 102).  
 ..... manor, 405 (p. 102).  
 ..... extent of, 290.  
 ..... wood in, 319.  
 Ideshale. *See* Shifnal.  
 Idle. *See* Insula.  
 Idmiston, Idemeston, co. Wilts, 1803, 1840.  
 Ifeld, Yfeld, John de, 346, 1061.  
 ..... commissioner, 290, 319, 552, 782, 799, 819, 828, 922 (p. 230), 1232, 1607.  
 ..... William de, 2094.  
 Ightenhill, Heghtenhull, co. Lancaster, writs dated at, 707, 774.  
 Iham, Ihamme, co. Sussex, inquisition at, 554.  
 ..... knight's fee in, 405 (p. 102).  
 ..... land of the abbot of Fécamp in, 554.  
 Ikelesham. *See* Icklesham.  
 Ikelyngton. *See* Ickleton.  
 Iken, Ikene, Richard de, commissioner, 1028.  
 ..... steward and auditor of Denny and Elmeney manors, 801.  
 Ikenham. *See* Ickenham.  
 Iklesham. *See* Icklesham.  
 Ilderton, Ildirton, co. Northumberland, inquisition at, 1893.  
 ..... Roddam in, *q.v.*  
 Ilford, Illeford, co. Essex, 651.  
 Ilkley, Ilkeley, co. York, raided by Scots, 453.  
 Illeford. *See* Ilford.  
 Illeford, John de, 436.  
 Illeye, Walter de, of Colchester, 1915.  
 Immingham, Iminghame, co. Lincoln, creek, 1770.  
 Impington, Inpyngton, co. Cambridge, writ dated at, 302.  
 Imworth, Imworthe, Bartholomew de, king's serjeant at arms, 2034, 2035.  
 ..... Gilbert de, 2014.  
 Ince, Yns, co. Chester, writ dated at, 690.  
 Inclesmore, co. York, 2013.  
 Ineworth. *See* Inworth.



- Inge, Ingge, John de or John, 412, 1257.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 817, 887, 1197, 1273, 1323.  
 ..... , William, justice of Edward II, 205.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 Ingelby. *See* Ingleby.  
 Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.  
 Ingelyr, Thurstin, 238.  
 Ingerthorpe, Ingerthorp, co. York, 527 (*pp.* 130, 131).  
 Ingge. *See* Inge.  
 Ingham, co. Norfolk, 304.  
 Ingham, John de, commissioner, 743, 808.  
 ..... , John son of Oliver de, Katharine wife of, 2039.  
 ..... , John son of Robert de, 2039.  
 ..... , Oliver de, 737, 965.  
 Ingleby Greenhow, Greenhowe, Grenehowe, Grenhowe, Ingelby, co. York, 490.  
 ..... , manor, 659.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 685, 719.  
 Inglewood, Ingelwode, Inglewode, co. Cumberland, forest, 1071, 1249, 1832.  
 ..... , ..... , migration of men of Galloway to, 388.  
 Ingleys, Adam, 489.  
 ..... *Cf.* Lenglis.  
 Ingmanthorpe, Ingmanthorp, co. York, Ros of, *q.v.*  
 Ingram, Richard, 1488.  
 Ingwardeby, William de, 816.  
 Inkepenne, Nicholas de, 1966.  
 Inkpen, Inkepenne [co. Berks], 1373, 1966.  
 Inneworth. *See* Inworth.  
 Insula, del Idle, Alice daughter of Henry de, 953.  
 ..... , Bartholomew de, keeper of the Isle of Wight, 1794.  
 ..... , Gerard de, 606.  
 ..... , John de, 72, 606, 659, 1057.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 25, 60, 80, 244, 251.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the coast of the Isle of Wight, 839.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of forfeited lands in Essex, 900.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 1057.  
 ..... , John de, of Fring, 359.  
 ..... , John de, of the Isle of Wight, 238.  
 ..... , John de, the younger, 1214.  
 ..... , John de, of Woodburn, commissioner, 1455, 1561, 1579.  
 ..... , Jordan de, 953.  
 ..... , Richard de, 321.  
 Insula—*cont.*  
 ..... , Robert de, bishop of Durham, 1038.  
 ..... , Robert de, knight, 673.  
 ..... , Robert de, of Chipchase, 377,  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 1561, 1579.  
 ..... , Warin de, 570, 606.  
 ..... , ..... , constable of Windsor castle, 37.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 570.  
 Insula Bona, William de, 827.  
 ..... *Cf.* Belyle and Lillebon.  
 Inworth, Ineworth, Inneworth, co. Essex, 1923.  
 Ipestanes, William de, 1116.  
 Ipplepen, Ippelapenne, Ippelepenne, co. Devon, manor, 1139.  
 ..... , rectory, 1730.  
 ..... , Stephen chaplain of, 1730.  
 Ippollitts, co. Hertford, Dinsley, Temple, in, *q.v.*  
 Ipswich, Ypeswich, co. Suffolk, 289, 300, 794, 1708, 1815, 1904, 1989, 2079.  
 ..... , bailiffs of. *See* Irpe, John ; Preston, John de.  
 ..... , Brook Street in, 1904.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 92, 289, 300, 302, 794, 1250, 1568, 1708, 1815, 1904, 1945, 1967.  
 ..... , liberty of, bailiffs of, 289.  
 ..... , liberty of St. Etheldreda, bailiff of, 289.  
 ..... , merchant of, named, 1568.  
 ..... , parishes of St. Clement and St. Mary at Tower in, 1904.  
 ..... , port of, 1904.  
 ..... , ..... , customs in, 1250.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , controller of. *See* Irpe, John.  
 ..... , priory of Holy Trinity, prior of. *See* Aubrey, William.  
 ..... , villeins dwelling in, 142.  
 ..... , Ressemere in, 302.  
 ..... , Wicks Bishop in, *q.v.*  
 Irby. *See* Ireby.  
 Irby, Ireby, co. Lincoln, 298.  
 ..... , land of John de Rotheweale in, 163.  
 Irchester, Irencestre, Irnecestre, co. Northampton, ancient demesne in, 371.  
 ..... , manor, 1965.  
 ..... , Knuston in, *q.v.*  
 Ireby. *See* Irby.  
 Ireby, Irby, co. Cumberland, manor, 1565.  
 Ireby, Master William de, vicar of Newcastle on Tyne, 374.  
 Ireland, 1563.  
 ..... , chancellor of. *See* Thornbury, Walter de.

Ireland—*cont.*

- ....., conveyance of money to England from, 184.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Moriz, John.  
 ..... , extents in, 1452.  
 ..... , flight of criminal to, 27.  
 ..... , hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, prior of. *See* Outlawe, Roger.  
 ..... , inquisitions in, 1119, 1137, 1387.  
 ..... , justiciary of, 1119, 1387, 1452.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Darcy, John; Lucy, Anthony de.  
 Ireneestre. *See* Irchester.  
 Ires, William, 1794.  
 Ireton, Kirk, Irton by Caldelowe, co. Derby, land of Hugh de Langley in, 470.  
 ..... , mill, 470.  
 Irish merchants, 53.  
 Irissche, John le, 1093.  
 Irneestre. *See* Irchester.  
 Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, commission dated at, 762.  
 Irpe, Irp, John, bailiff of Ipswich, 1904.  
 ..... , ..... , controller of customs in Ipswich, 1250.  
 Irton. *See* Ireton, Kirk.  
 Isabel, queen, consort of Edward II, 122, 195, 246, 775, 778, 959, 976, 1017, 1140, 1202, 1511.  
 ..... , letters of, 1112.  
 ..... , spicer of. *See* Odinet.  
 Isaled, Yssalet, co. Denbigh, hundred, amobrage of, 507.  
 Iscennen. *See* Iskennen.  
 Iscoed, Iscoyd [co. Montgomery], commote, 172.  
 Iselham. *See* Isleham.  
 Iskennen, Iscennen, Iskennyn [co. Carmarthen], hundred, 1315, 1417.  
 Isleham, Iselham, co. Cambridge, inquisition at, 64.  
 ..... , land of James de Clopton in, 64.  
 ..... , mill, 64.  
 Islep. *See* Islip.  
 Islep, Richard de, commissioner, 1961.  
 Islesham, co. Sussex, lands of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 193.  
 Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, commission dated at, 531.  
 Islip, Islep, co. Oxford, inquisitions at, 1713, 1901.  
 ..... , lord of. *See* Westminster, Richard abbot of.  
 ..... , 'le Conynger' in, 1713.  
 ..... , manor, 1531.

Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.

- Itchin, Ichene, co. Southampton, 1254.  
 Itchington, Long, Long Ichynton, co. Warwick, 818.  
 ..... , Bascote in, *q.v.*  
 Ithael, chaplain, vicar of Penboy, 708.  
 Ithel, Wenthlana daughter of, 962.  
 Itynton, Ityntone. *See* Eatenden.  
 Ive, Lue (*sic*), co. Cumberland, river, 1249 and *Corrigenda*.  
 Ive, Robert son of, de Kegworth, 229.  
 ..... *Cf.* Fitz Ivon.  
 Ivyndenn, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405.  
 Iwade, co. Kent, Chettene marsh in, 1475.  
 Iware, Andrew, reeve of Burgh manor, 413.  
 Iwode, co. Southampton, land of Robert atte Brede in, 161.

## J

- Jabe, John, 1501.  
 Jacob, Richard, prior of Eye, 1251.  
 James, steward of Scotland, 1547.  
 ..... , ..... , Hawise sister of, wife of John de Soules, 1547.  
 James, William, waterbailiff of Dartmouth, 1679.  
 Jameston, Seint Jamyston [in Manor-bier], co. Pembroke, 1186.  
 Jedburgh, Geddeworth, Geddewrth, co. Roxburgh, abbot and convent of, 1035.  
 ..... , abbot of, 1146.  
 ..... , castle, 1524.  
 ..... , ..... , constable of. *See* Presfen, William de.  
 Jernemeuthe, John de, 1263.  
 Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Jersey, Geresie, Gereseye, isle of, 549.  
 ..... , inquisition in, 1657.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Weston, Walter de.  
 ..... , tithes in, 1657.  
 Jervaulx, Gervaux, co. York, abbot of, 1797.  
 Jeryn, John, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Jettour, John, mayor of Berwick, 1908.  
 Joce, John, knight, 650, 651, 652.  
 ..... , Walter, commissioner, 1470.



Joevene, William le, commissioner, 96.  
 John, king, 45, 166, 211, 672, 1171, 1401, 1554, 1708.  
     ....., charters of, 137, 897, 1144.  
     ....., grant by, 1798, 1800.  
 John, king of Scotland, 1547.  
 John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, guardian of England, 1229, 1232, 1247, 1248.  
     ....., writs etc. tested by, 1386.  
 John, Adam son of, of Wiggonby, a felon, 31.  
     ....., Herbert son of, 1252.  
     ....., Eleanor wife of, daughter of Roger le Rous, 1252.  
     ..... John son of, 849.  
     ....., Matthew son of, 148, 277, 1794.  
     ..... Richard son of, parson of Brigham, 1784.  
     ....., bishop of Worcester, 1784.  
     ..... Cf. Fitz Johan.  
     ..... ap Adam, 695.  
 Jolby, Joleby [in Croft], co. York, mills, 1994.  
 Jolet, Simon, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Jolyf, Robert, of Beverley, merchant, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Jones, Thomas, 1181.  
 Jordan, William son of, of Stoke, 776.  
 Jorwerth ap Philip Gogh, Wenthiana wife of, 2102.  
 Joye, Walter, 1929.  
     ....., William, 1510.  
 Juel, John, 1111.  
 Jumièges, France, abbot and convent of, 175.  
 Justus, Philip, commissioner, 1943.  
 Jykewell, Thomas de, of London, 1111 (*p.* 275).

## K

Kaerdif, Kaerdyf. *See* Cardiff.  
 Kaerlion. *See* Caerleon.  
 Kaermerdyn. *See* Carnarthen.  
 Kaernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.  
 Kaldecote. *See* Caldicot.  
 Kampen, Camp, Campe, Holland, 1660, 1916.  
 Kanevas, William, 1501.

Kanewyke, John de, brother of Holy Innocents' hospital without Lincoln, 293.  
 Karesbrok, Karesbrouk. *See* Carisbrooke.  
 Karles. *See* Carles.  
 Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.  
 Kauntepy, William, 1004.  
 Kaycestre, Richard de, bailiff of York, 1366.  
 Kaynes, Eleanor wife of Robert de, 486.  
 Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.  
 Kayou. *See* Cayo.  
 Kayrwederos. *See* Caerwedros.  
 Kaythorp, William de, 1553.  
 Kechchesland, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Kechenhame. *See* Kitchingham.  
 Kechenore. *See* Kitchenhour.  
 Kedermynstre. *See* Kidderminster.  
 Kedewy, Kedewyng. *See* Cedewain.  
 Kedwely. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Keevil, Couele, co. Wilts, manor, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Kegworth, co. Leicester, bridge of, repair of, 229.  
 Kegworth, Robert son of Ive de, 229.  
 Kelby. *See* Kilby.  
 Kelby, Walter de, bailiff of Lincoln, 2074.  
 Keleburn. *See* Kilburn.  
 Kelemersch, John de, 1449.  
 Keleseye. *See* Kelsey.  
 Keleshale, ferry, 256.  
 Kelham, Kelm, co. Nottingham, 658.  
     ....., manor, 658.  
 Kelington. *See* Kellington.  
 Kelk, Little, co. York, inquisition at, 703.  
     ....., manor, 703.  
 Kellawe. *See* Kelloe.  
 Kellesey, Kelleseye. *See* Kelsey.  
 Kelleshull, Richard de, 1640.  
     ....., commissioner, 1703, 1764.  
 Kellington, Kelington, co. York, 582.  
     ....., Beaghall in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Egbrough in, *q.v.*  
 Kelloe, Kellawe, co. Berwick, 2028.  
 Kelm. *See* Kelham.  
 Kelm, Robert de, 994.  
 Kelsey, North, North Keleseye, North Kelsay, co. Lincoln, 288.  
     ....., inquisition at, 478.  
     ....., manor, 478.  
     ....., South, South Keleseye, co. Lincoln, lands of Peter Prilly in, 288.  
 Kelsey, Keleseye, Kellesey, Kelleseye, Kelsey, Robert de, commissioner, 549, 879, 965, 1000, 1001, 1010, 1024, 1132, 1213.

Kelsey—*cont.*

- ....., William de, clerk, 1892.
- ....., ....., chancellor and chamberlain of Berwick, 2028.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 2046.
- Kelsowe, Adam de, 2028.
- Kelstern, Kelsterne, Kelstren, Henry de, Robert servant of, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- ....., Walter de, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- ....., ....., collector of customs in York, 1772.
- ....., William de, of Beverley, merchant, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- Kelthan. *See* Cellan.
- Kembere, Ralph le, 1932.
- ....., ....., Alice wife of, 1932.
- Kemess, Kemmeys, co. Pembroke, lords of, 1107.
- Kemesyngge, Henry de, 799.
- Kemmeys. *See* Kemess.
- Kemp, Keympe, Geoffrey, chaplain, of Settrington, 191.
- ....., Walter, 1807.
- ....., ....., Hawise wife of, 1807.
- Kempston, co. Bedford, inquisition at, 308.
- ....., manor, 308.
- Kempston, William de, bailiff of Bedford, 2030.
- Kempton, Kenyngton, co. Middlesex, manor, inquisition at, 932.
- Kemyel, Peter de, 1086.
- Ken. *See* Kenn.
- Ken, John de, 561.
- ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 561.
- Kenardington, Kenardinton, co. Kent, letter dated at, 680.
- Kenarth. *See* Cenarth.
- Kendal, Kendale, co. Westmoreland, lordship of, 1878.
- Kendale, Edward de, 1501.
- ....., Robert de, 593.
- ....., ....., constable of Dover castle, 664.
- ....., ....., Margaret wife of, 593.
- ....., Master Thomas de, 1449.
- Kenebauton. *See* Kimbolton.
- Kenebauton, Roger de, 716.
- Keneby, Roger de, servant of William le Sautreour of London, 186.
- ....., Thomas de, like servant, 186.
- Kenelleworth, Kenelworth. *See* Kenilworth.
- Kenelyngworth, William de, chaplain, warden of St. Margaret's, Wycombe, 208.
- Kenetebury. *See* Kintbury.
- Kengham. *See* Kingham.
- Kenilworth, Kenelleworth, Kenelworth, Kenylworth, co. Warwick, castle, 535.
- ....., inquisitions at, 518, 535.

Kenilworth—*cont.*

- ....., prior and convent of, 1627.
- ....., writs and commissions dated at, 718, 857, 871, 881, 889, 898, 902, 906, 924, 1103, 1138, 2106.
- Kenington. *See* Kennington.
- Kenn, Ken, co. Devon, land of Hugh, de Courtenay in, 173.
- Kennington, Kenington, Kenyngton Kenynton, co. Surrey, 1024
- ....., inquisition at, 1220.
- ....., writs and commissions dated at, 46, 55, 1594, 1618, 1622, 1629, 1633, 1637, 1639, 1644, 1647, 1656, 1657, 1659, 1660, 1664, 1671, 1687, 1693, 1694, 1698, 1705, 1710, 1712, 1720, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1731, 1783, 1788, 1799, 1806, 1811, 1813, 1816, 1819, 1826, 1827, 1829, 1830, 1833, 1844, 1847, 1848.
- Kensington, Kensyngton, co. Middlesex, 1426.
- ....., Ronsevalescroft in, 1421.
- Kent, county, 77, 1232.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Bereford, John de; Hawe, John de; Langley, William de; Northo, William de; Picot, William; Vileston, John de; Weston, William de.
- ....., extents in, 506, 922 (*p.* 230), 1529, 1782, 2088.
- ....., inquisitions in, 65, 113, 135, 284, 397, 398, 402, 403, 427, 462, 507, 528, 552, 586, 642, 644, 664, 678, 680, 733, 782, 799, 819, 828, 829, 832, 836, 841, 862, 863, 872, 877, 878, 882, 885, 886, 915, 927, 942, 1001, 1015, 1019, 1054, 1057, 1066, 1094, 1147, 1151, 1168, 1232, 1234, 1256, 1262, 1285, 1310, 1350, 1398, 1454, 1475, 1490, 1505, 1507, 1537, 1539, 1540, 1582, 1622, 1626, 1670, 1726, 1751, 1785, 1799, 1830, 1846, 1863, 1897, 1929, 1946, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1971, 1977, 2034, 2035, 2094, 2105.
- ....., knights' fees in, 1897.
- ....., lands of rebels in, 680, 799.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Cobham, Henry de.
- ....., men of, 527 (*p.* 132).
- ....., religious houses in, 927.
- ....., sheriff of, 113, 284, 398, 462, 487, 528, 552, 644, 680, 863, 886, 927, 1001, 1256, 1350, 1398, 1475, 1540, 1622, 1642, 1726, 1830, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1971. *See also* Cornhull, Reynold de.



- Kent, earl of. *See* Brythnotus; and Edmund.
- Kent, William de, bailiff of Ringwood hundred, 1236.
- Kenteys, Kentays, John le, 161.  
....., Robert, 1557.
- Kenthles. *See* Cefnlllys.
- Kenton, co. Devon, king's land of, perambulation of, 173.
- Kenwod, co. Cardigan, 2100.
- Kenylworth. *See* Kenilworth.
- Kenyngton. *See* Kempton and Kennington.
- Kenynton. *See* Kennington.
- Kepier, Kypier [in St. Giles' parish, Durham], co. Durham, hospital, Ralph master of, 1311.
- Ker, Kerre, Ellis del, of Kingston on Hull, 155.  
....., John del, commissioner, 990.  
....., Robert, 849.  
....., Robert del, of Kingston on Hull, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- Kerdeston, Roger de, 895.  
....., Master Thomas de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 921.  
....., William de, commissioner, 84, 85.
- Kerdif. *See* Cardiff.
- Kereby. *See* Kirby Bellars.
- Keremound, Master John de, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- Kerlyngclif, co. York, wood, 23.
- Kermerdin, Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
- Kernetby, Robert de, vicar of Donington in Holland, 269.
- Kerre. *See* Ker.
- Kerry, Kery, co. Montgomery, 682, 1325.
- Kersalton. *See* Carshalton.
- Kersey, Kerseye, co. Suffolk, 1148, 2049.  
....., inquisitions at, 69, 1148.  
....., manor, 69.  
....., ....., extent of, 922.
- Kery. *See* Kerry.
- Kesteven. *See* under Lincoln county.
- Ketebrokes. *See* Kidbrooke.
- Ketel, Denise, 738.
- Keten, Ketene. *See* Ketton.
- Ketene, John de, bishop of Ely, 207.
- Kethe, Robert de, 129.
- Kethedyn. *See* Cathedine.
- Ketheynoch, Ketheynock, Ketheynok. *See* Cathinog.
- Kethyn, Rhys, son of Madoc ap Arandor, 74.
- Ketsby, Ketilsby, co. Lincoln, 1482.
- Kettlestone, Roger de, a felon, 52.
- Ketton, Keten, Ketene, co. Rutland, 1210.  
....., inquisition at, 1191.  
....., manor, 792, 1191.
- Keu, Ceu, Geoffrey le, 527 (*p.* 134).  
....., John le, 527 (*p.* 134).  
....., Laurence le, 1866.  
....., Reynold le, 688.  
....., Richard le, of West Haddlesey, 60.  
....., Roger son of Simon le, of Uffington, 1938.  
....., ....., Isabel wife of, 1938.  
....., Thomas le, of Ingham, 304.  
....., Walter le, 403.
- Keuermond. *See* Kirmond le Mire.
- Kevyntreffrau. *See* Cefntreffrau.
- Keyingham, Kayngham, co. York, 2062.
- Keylesthorp. *See* Calcethorpe.
- Keyllemersh, Henry de, 306.
- Keympe. *See* Kemp.
- Keys, Thomas, 108.
- Keytburton. *See* Burton, Gate.
- Kibbilsworth, William de, 1381.
- Kibblestone, Cubleston [in Stone], co. Stafford, 2033.
- Kibworth Harcourt, Kibbeworth Harecourt [in Kibworth Beauchamp], co. Leicester, inquisition at, 889.  
....., manor, 889.
- Kichenore. *See* Kitchenhour.
- Kidbrooke, Ketebrokes, co. Kent, 1929.
- Kidderminster, Kedermynstre, co. Worcester, writ dated at, 1318.
- Kidwelly, Kedwely, co. Carmarthen, commonalty of, 1417.
- Kilbourne, Kylborne, co. Derby, 108.
- Kilburn, Keleburn, co. Middlesex, prioress and convent of, 287.
- Kilby, Kelby, co. Leicester, manor, 1133.  
....., inquisition at, 1133.
- Kildale, Kildare, Kyldal, Kyldare, co. York, 490.  
....., Vesey of, *q.v.*
- Kildesby, Kyllesby, William de, 1798.  
....., ....., prebendary of Sutton and parson of Buckingham, 1829.
- Kildwick, Kildewyk, co. York, inquisition at, 1636.  
....., Cononley in, *q.v.*
- Kilford [in Denbigh], co. Denbigh, manor, 1135.
- Kilham, Killum, co. York, 2011, 2070.  
....., church, impropriation of, 12.  
....., inquisitions at, 338, 378.
- Killinghall, Kylinghall [in Ripley], co. York, waste of, by Scots, 392.
- Killingholme, Kylingholm, Kylingholme, co. Lincoln, rent of Alexander le fiz Glay in, 246.

- Killingholme—*cont.*  
 ..... Halton, East, by, *q.v.*  
 Killingsworth, David de, bailiff of Berwick, 1601.  
 ..... *See also* Kyvelyngworth.  
 Killot, John, of Shrewsbury, a felon, 7, 33.  
 Killucan, co. Westmeath, Rathwire in, *q.v.*  
 Killum. *See* Kilham.  
 Kilredyn. *See* Cilrhedyn.  
 Kilvyngton, Kylvyngton, John de, commissioner, 490, 701, 922.  
 ..... , keeper of lands of rebels in Yorkshire, 671.  
 ..... , keeper of lands of John de Moubray, 629.  
 ..... , keeper of Pickering castle and honour, 685.  
 Kilworth, Kyvelingworth, North and South, co. Leicester, 500.  
 Kima. *See* Kyme.  
 Kimbolton, Kenebauton, co. Huntingdon, 716.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 716.  
 ..... , Kynebalton, co. Hereford, manor, 1065.  
 Kingesnortone. *See* Norton, Kings.  
 Kingeston Bousey. *See* Kingston Bowsey.  
 Kingston upon Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.  
 Kingham, Kengham, co. Oxford, 2107.  
 Kingley, Kyngeleye, co. Warwick, 1274.  
 King's Salkild. *See* Salkeld, Great.  
 King's Stanley. *See* Stanley, Kings.  
 King's Swynford. *See* Kingswinford.  
 Kingsbridge, Kyngbrigge, co. Wilts, inquisition at, 533.  
 Kingsclere, Clere, Kyngesclere, Kynggesclere, co. Southampton, hundred, 1236.  
 ..... , bailiff of. *See* Pipard, Peter.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 1428, 1638.  
 ..... , manor, 1200.  
 Kingsdown, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent, 1015.  
 Kingshill, Kyngishull, by Hughendon, co. Buckingham, lands seized in, as of the Templars, 141.  
 Kingsland, Kyngeslone, co. Hereford, inquisition at, 1411.  
 ..... , manor, 1411.  
 Kingsley, Kyngeslegh, Kyngesleye, Kyngislegh, co. Chester, 46.  
 ..... , parceners of, 46.  
 ..... , woods of, 46, 53.  
 Kingsteignton, Kynggesteyngton, co. Devon, 802.  
 ..... , Teignbridge in, *q.v.*  
 Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Dorset, manor, 647.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 647.  
 ..... , Kyngeston, co. Kent, manor, valuation of, 135.  
 ..... Bowsey, Kingeston Bousey, Kyngeston Bousey, co. Sussex, 329.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 329.  
 ..... upon Hull, Hull, Kingeston upon Hull, Kynggeston upon Hull, co. York, 155, 1499, 1628 (*p.* 400), 1770, 1772.  
 ..... , bailiffs of. *See* Birkyn, William de; Lichefeld, Robert de.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 1294.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 130, 155, 188, 1378, 1728.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Oysel, Richard; Sandale, Robert de.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Pole, William de la.  
 ..... , port, 1496.  
 ..... , ships of, 1496, 1728.  
 ..... , windmill at, 130.  
 ..... Seymour, Kyngeston Saymor, co. Somerset, 919.  
 ..... , advowson of, 919.  
 ..... upon Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 1326, 1859.  
 ..... , farm of, 1326.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 899, 1326, 1859, 1860.  
 ..... , hospital of lepers in, 1859.  
 ..... , writ dated at, 1063.  
 Kingswinford, King's Swynford, Swyneford, co. Stafford, 574.  
 ..... , manor, 1000.  
 ..... , parson of. *See* Alvereston, William de.  
 Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, abbot and convent of, 419.  
 Kington, Kyngton [in Thornbury], co. Gloucester, 1022.  
 ..... , Kyngton, co. Warwick, inquisition at, 150.  
 ..... West, West Kyngton, co. Wilts, 514.  
 Kinlet, co. Salop, Earnwood in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Meaton in, *q.v.*  
 Kintbury, Kenetebury, co. Berks, 1616.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1616.  
 Kinwardstone, Kynewarston, co. Wilts, hundred, 1794.  
 Kinwarton, Kynewarton, Kynewarstone, co. Warwick, 1274.  
 ..... , church, glebe of, 414.  
 ..... , parson of. *See* Shireforde, Simon de.



- Kirby Bellars, Kereby, Kirkeby, co. Leicester, 577.  
 . . . . ., land of Lucy Mayel in, 415.  
 . . . . ., Monks, Monks Kirkeby, Monks Kyrkeby, Munkiskirkeby, co. Warwick, 1768.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisitions at, 520, 1768.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 1768, 2029.  
 Kirdford, co. Sussex, Pallingham in, *q.v.*  
 Kirk, Kirke, Kyrk, Margaret atte, of Bonby, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . ., Philip atte, of Bag Enderby, 1482.  
 . . . . ., Simon atte, of Somersby, 1482.  
 Kirk Burn, co. York, Burn, East, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Tibthorp in, *q.v.*  
 Kirk Drax. *See* Drax.  
 Kirk Langley. *See* Langley, Kirk.  
 Kirk Leavington, co. York, Leavington, Castle, in, *q.v.*  
 Kirk Levington. *See* Levington, Kirk.  
 Kirkandrews, Kirkandres, Kyrkeandres, co. Cumberland, lands of Walter de Corri in, 399, 455.  
 Kirkbampton, Kyrkbanton, co. Cumberland, 1364.  
 . . . . ., Bampton, Little, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Oughterby in, *q.v.*  
 Kirkby, Kyrkeby, co. York, 527, (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . . in Ashfield, Kirkeby on Asshefeld, co. Nottingham, manor, 1552.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Normanton by, 1604.  
 . . . . . Kendal, Kirkby in Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 1969.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1352, 1878, 1889, 1969.  
 . . . . . Lonsdale, Kirkeby in Lounesdale, co. Westmoreland, inquisition at, 1969.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Casterton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . in Mallam Dale, co. York, Airton, Calton and Malham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Malzeard, Kyrkeby Malasart, Kyrkeby Malesherd, Kyrkeby Malsart, Malsart, co. York, inquisitions at, 629, 749.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mill, 629.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., writs dated at, 647.  
 . . . . . Moorside, Kyrkeby Moresheved, co. York, inquisition at, 122.  
 . . . . . Overblow, Kirkeby, co. York, raided by Scots, 453.  
 . . . . ., Sicklinghall in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Walton Head in, *q.v.*
- Kirkby—*cont.*  
 . . . . . Stephen, co. Westmoreland, Waitby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Thore, Kirkeby Thore, co. Westmoreland, 1364.  
 . . . . . le Thorpe, Kyrkeby Layrthorpe, co. Lincoln, 1012.  
 . . . . . Wharfe, co. York, Ulleskelf in, *q.v.*  
 Kirke. *See* Kirk.  
 Kirkebride, Walter de, 297.  
 . . . . ., Walter son of Richard de, 1284.  
 Kirkeby. *See* Kirby Bellars, Kirkby Overblow and Pontefract.  
 Kirkeby in Lounesdale. *See* Kirkby Lonsdale.  
 Kirkeby, Kirkeby on Asshefeld. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.  
 Kirkeby, Monks. *See* Kirby, Monks.  
 Kirkeby Thore. *See* Kirkby Thore.  
 Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, John de, 581.  
 . . . . ., John de, bishop of Ely, treasurer, 24.  
 . . . . ., John de, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 1570, 1868.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 1356.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 2029.  
 . . . . ., William de, 1284.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1111.  
 Kirkeby Beliers, John de, 1449.  
 Kirkebythore, Thomas de, chaplain, 1072.  
 Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.  
 Kirkeleode. *See* Kirkley.  
 Kirkelevyngton. *See* Kirklington.  
 Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.  
 Kirkestede. *See* Kirkstead.  
 Kirketon. *See* Kirton.  
 Kirketon, Kyrketon, Joan de, wife of John de Houton of Barton, 1497.  
 . . . . ., John de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Kirketon in Lyndeseye. *See* Kirton in Lindsey.  
 Kirkham, Kyrkham, co. York, writ dated at, 384.  
 Kirkham, Nicholas de, of Ashcombe, land of, 173.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, bishop of Durham, 287.  
 Kirkheaton, Kyrkeheton, South Heton, co. Northumberland, lands of John de Middleton in, 289, 572.  
 Kirkland, co. Cumberland, Skirwith in, *q.v.*  
 Kirkley, Kirkele, co. Suffolk, road, 1258, 1766.  
 Kirklington, Kirkelevyngton, co. York, raided by Scots, 453.  
 Kirknewton, co. Northumberland, Akeld in, *q.v.*

- Kirknewton—*cont.*  
 ..... Yeavinger in, *q.v.*  
 Kirkstall, Kirkestall, co. York, abbot and convent of, 519.  
 Kirkstead, Kirkestede, Kyrksted, Kyrksted, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 1466, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 ..... abbot and monks of, 239.  
 Kirkton, Kyrketon, co. Nottingham, church, 1798.  
 Kirmond le Mire, Keuermond, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Kirtlington, Curtlynton, Curtlyntone, co. Oxford, 955.  
 ..... manor, 955.  
 Kirton, Kyrketon, co. Lincoln, 1731.  
 ..... wapentake, 294.  
 ..... Kirketon, in Holland, co. Lincoln, 2078.  
 ..... wapentake, 1635.  
 ..... inquisition at, 1482.  
 ..... in Lindsey, Kirketon in Lyn-deseye, co. Lincoln, bailiff of. *See* Wacelyn, William.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 204, 1422.  
 ..... soke, 2027.  
 Kitchenhour, Cuchenore, Kechenore, Kichenore [in Peasmarsh], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 103), 1858.  
 ..... manor, 1646.  
 Kitchingham, Kechenhame [in Etchingham], co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Klymbergh. *See* Clymbergh.  
 Knaith, co. Lincoln, Heyninges in, *q.v.*  
 Knaresborough, Cnaresburgh, Knaresburgh, co. York, 759.  
 ..... castle, 392.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Damori, Roger; Wysham, John de.  
 ..... repair of, 1372.  
 ..... constable of. *See* Burghbrygge, William de.  
 ..... forest, Haye park by, 759.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Forester, Gilbert le; Pavely, John le.  
 ..... honour, 392.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Damori, Roger; Wysham, John de.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 392, 527 (*p.* 131), 759.  
 ..... liberty of, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... waste of, by Scots, 392.  
 ..... writs and commissions dated at, 553, 568, 608, 712, 1287, 1300, 1303, 1319, 1327, 1345, 1372, 1375, 1423, 1504, 1515, 1519, 1524.  
 ..... Arkendale in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bilton in, *q.v.*  
 Knaresborough—*cont.*  
 ..... Scriven in, *q.v.*  
 Knelle [in Beckley], co. Sussex, 1716.  
 ..... knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Knelle, Matthew de, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Kneveton, Knyveton, Henry de, commissioner, 79, 87.  
 Knighton, Knythteton [in Newchurch], Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 Knights Templars. *See* Templars.  
 Kniveton, Knyveton, co. Derby, 597.  
 ..... Howfield in, *q.v.*  
 Knockin, Knokyn, co. Salop, le Strange of, *q.v.*  
 Knoll. *See* Knowle.  
 Knolle by Bristol. *See* Knowle.  
 Knook, Knouke, co. Wilts, 702, 825.  
 ..... manor, 1541.  
 Knossington, co. Leicester, 1703.  
 Knoston. *See* Knuston.  
 Knoston, Geoffrey de, of Abingdon, 1176, 1296.  
 ..... Felicia wife of, 1176, 1296.  
 Knot, Stephen, 229.  
 Knottingley, co. York, mill, 569.  
 Knouke. *See* Knook.  
 Knoville, Knovill, Bogo de, keeper of Montgomery castle and honour, 386, 1793.  
 ..... Gilbert de, commissioner, 81.  
 ..... John de, 497.  
 ..... Alice, Cecily and Margaret, daughters of, minority of, 497.  
 Knowle, Knoll [in Shepton Montague], co. Somerset, manor, 753.  
 ..... Knolle by Bristol [in Bristol, co. Somerset], 1332.  
 Knoyle, East [co. Wilts], Milton in, *q.v.*  
 Knuston, Knoston [in Irchester, co. Northampton], ancient demesne of, 371.  
 Knyth, John le, of Darney, 1600.  
 Knythteton. *See* Knighton.  
 Knyvet, Richard, commissioner, 1961.  
 Knyveton. *See* Kneveton and Kniveton.  
 Koyck, Eynnon, sons of, 1135.  
 Kyde, Hugh, 1710.  
 Kylborne. *See* Kilbourne.  
 Kyldal, Kyldare. *See* Kildale.  
 Kylinghall. *See* Killinghall.  
 Kylingholm, Kylingholme. *See* Killingholme.  
 Kylle, Isabel, 1501.  
 ..... William, 1501.  
 Kylesby. *See* Kildesby.  
 Kyllum, Kylom, John de, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 ..... Robert de, 1322.



- Kylpesham. *See* Clipsham.  
 Kylsaen, co. Carmarthen, forfeited by Rhys ap Meredith, 74.  
 Kylvargan, in Cathinog, co. Carmarthen, 45.  
 Kylvyngton. *See* Kilvyngton.  
 Kyme, Kima, William de, 850, 922 (*p.* 230), 930 (*p.* 232), 1267.  
 Kynardeseye, John de, commissioner, 808.  
 . . . . ., William de, parson of Tong, 1435.  
 Kynardesle, Simon de, 491.  
 . . . . ., Margery de Wylughby, wife of, 491.  
 Kynardfery, co. Leicester, 577.  
 Kynebalton. *See* Kinbolton.  
 Kynebell, Kynebelle, Jordan de, chaplain in Tutbury castle, 747.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 1702, 2014, 2060.  
 Kynewarston. *See* Kinwardstone.  
 Kynewarton, Kynewartone. *See* Kinwarton.  
 Kyng, Adam le, 2048.  
 . . . . ., John le, 1302, 2048.  
 . . . . ., John, bailiff of Gloucester, 1022.  
 . . . . ., John son of John le, the elder, of Swanbourne, 2048.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 1346.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 2048.  
 . . . . ., William, 108.  
 . . . . ., William le, of Hawridge, 1597.  
 . . . . ., William le, of Stanford, 1302, 1341.  
 Kyngbrigge. *See* Kingsbridge.  
 Kyngdebodi, Henry, 849.  
 Kyngeleye. *See* Kingley.  
 Kynges Bromleye. *See* Bromley Regis.  
 Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.  
 Kyngesclipston. *See* Clipston.  
 Kyngesdoun. *See* Kingsdown.  
 Kyngeslegh, Kyngesleye. *See* Kingsley.  
 Kyngeslone. *See* Kingsland.  
 Kyngesnouthoun, Kyngesnorton. *See* Norton, Kings.  
 Kyngestanle. *See* Stanley, Kings.  
 Kyngeston. *See* Kingston and Kingston upon Thames.  
 Kyngeston Bousey. *See* Kingston Bowsey.  
 Kyngeston Saymor. *See* Kingston Seymour.  
 Kyngeston upon Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.  
 Kyngeston, James de, commissioner, 1762.  
 . . . . ., John de, 620.  
 . . . . ., constable of Bamburgh castle, 1377.  
 Kyngeston, John de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., keeper of the Isle of Wight, 1794.  
 . . . . ., Joan daughter of, wife of Andrew Braunch, 620.  
 . . . . ., John brother of Nicholas de, 758.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 758.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 205, 762.  
 . . . . ., Anastasia wife of, 758.  
 . . . . ., William de, clerk of the works in Porchester castle, 986.  
 Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.  
 Kynggesclere. *See* Kingsclere.  
 Kynggesnorton. *See* Norton, Kings.  
 Kynggesteyngton. *See* Kingsteignton.  
 Kynggeston upon Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.  
 Kyngishull. *See* Kingshill.  
 Kyngislegh. *See* Kingsley.  
 Kyngot, John, 550.  
 Kyngton. *See* Kingston.  
 Kynmerton, Master William de, rector of Flamsted, 1774.  
 Kypier. *See* Kepier.  
 Kyriel, Nicholas, lieutenant of the constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 642.  
 Kyrk. *See* Kirk.  
 Kyrkbanton. *See* Kirkbampton.  
 Kyrke Longeley. *See* Langley, Kirk.  
 Kyrkeandres. *See* Kirkandrews.  
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby.  
 Kyrkeby Layrthorpe. *See* Kirkby le Thorpe.  
 Kyrkeby Malasart, Kyrkeby Malesherd, Kyrkeby Malsart. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.  
 Kyrkeby, Monks. *See* Kirby, Monks.  
 Kyrkeby Moresheved. *See* Kirkby Moorside.  
 Kyrkeheton. *See* Kirkheaton.  
 Kyrkelevington. *See* Levington, Kirk.  
 Kyrkested. *See* Kirkstead.  
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon, Kirkton and Kirton.  
 Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.  
 Kyrksted. *See* Kirkstead.  
 Kyval, Roland, 689.  
 Kyvelingworth. *See* Kilworth.  
 Kyvelyngworth, Philip de, 1298.  
 . . . . . *See also* Killingworth.

## L

- Laceio. *See* Lacy.  
 Lacer, Richard le, alderman of London, 1485.  
 Lacheleie, John de, 379.  
 Lachyndone. *See* Latchingdon.  
 Lachyndone, Hugh de, 418.  
 Lackington, White, co. Somerset, Atherstone in, *q.v.*  
 Lacy, Laceio, Lascy, Alesia de. *See under* Lacy, Henry, *below*.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert de, 717.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 107, 567, 647, 707, 787, 1028, 1362, 1951.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Hale, Hugh de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Corfe castle, 894.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Skipton in Craven castle, 23.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Skipton honour, 724.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Denbigh, 1135.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 647.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alesia daughter of, wife of Thomas earl of Lancaster, 567, 645, 647, 717, 1028.  
 . . . . ., John de, constable of Chester, 631.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, lord of Blackburnshire, 1951.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Pontefract town and castle, 638.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1536.  
 . . . . ., William de, vicar of Sherburn, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Ladsker, co. Cumberland, peel, 1072.  
 Laghton. *See* Laughton and Laughton en le Morthen.  
 Laghton, Roger de, of Lincoln, 400, 1201.  
 Laghton y Morthyng, Laghton in Morthyng. *See* Laughton en le Morthen.  
 Lakenheath, Lakyngheth, co. Suffolk, inquisition at, 127.  
 Laleham, Lalham, co. Middlesex, 1217.  
 . . . . ., la Hyde manor, extent of, 932.  
 Lalham. *See* Laleham.  
 Lalleford, Robert de, 2029.  
 Lamarsh, Lammersch, Lammerssh, co. Essex, manor, 69.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., extent of, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Lambard, Nicholas, collector of subsidies in Wilts, 2041.  
 Lambcoteholm, co. Lincoln, inquisitions at, 294, 298.  
 Lambe, John, of Great Yarmouth, 1731.  
 Lamberhurst, Lamberherst, cos. Kent and Sussex, 832, 1633, 1659.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 733, 1659.  
 . . . . ., Bayham in, *q.v.*  
 Lambert, John, 1501.  
 Lambeth, Lambheth, Lameheth, co. Surrey, 549.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1323, 2050.  
 Lambley, Lamleye, co. Nottingham, 1798.  
 . . . . ., church, 1798.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of. *See* Heselarton, Roger de.  
 Lambourn, Lamburne, James de, 1395.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 793.  
 Lambourne, Lamburn, Lamburne, co. Essex, 1180, 1227, 1290, 1345, 1395.  
 . . . . ., croft and meadows in, named, 1345.  
 . . . . ., extent of lands in, 488.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1227, 1290, 1345, 1395.  
 . . . . ., Affebregge, Affelbrugge, in, 1345, 1745.  
 . . . . ., Chipping, Chepyng Lamborn, co. Berks, inquisition at, 263.  
 Lambright, Simon, of Heacham, 1916.  
 Lamburn. *See* Lambourne.  
 Lamburne. *See* Lambourn and Lambourne.  
 Lambyn. Peter, 1909.  
 Lameheth. *See* Lambeth.  
 Lamerton, John de, of Dartmouth, 1679.  
 Lamleye. *See* Lambley.  
 Lammersch, Lammerssh. *See* Lamarsh.  
 Lampaderne. *See* Llanbadarn Fawr.  
 Lanark, [co. Lanark], writ dated at, 115.  
 Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, 484.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. Leonard, 672.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., master, brethren and chaplain of, 672.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., warden of. *See* Dallyng, William de.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 339, 484, 672, 734, 928, 1083, 1084, 1097, 1098, 1202, 1951, 1969, 2006.  
 . . . . ., mill, 672.  
 . . . . ., priory, Geoffrey prior of, 484.  
 . . . . ., steward of, 672.  
 . . . . ., Ashton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Scotforth in, *q.v.*



Lancaster—*cont.*

- ....., Skerton in, *q.v.*
- Lancaster, county, 1111 (*p.* 275), 2006, 2033.
- ....., coroners in, 2006.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Bolingbroke, John de; Erneys, William; Merton, Richard de; Moriceby, Hugh de.
- ....., extent in, 2033.
- ....., inquisitions in, 97, 165, 317, 339, 484, 578, 581, 601, 609, 631, 645, 668, 672, 699, 734, 779, 787, 798, 928, 1083, 1084, 1097, 1098, 1202, 1281, 1423, 1689, 1889, 1951, 1969, 2006, 2019, 2033, 2089.
- ....., justices of assize in, 2006.
- ....., lands of rebels in, 578, 672, 699, 734.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Lancastre, John de; Travers, John de.
- ....., lands of Thomas earl of Lancaster in, 484.
- ....., sheriff of, 165, 317, 339, 631, 672, 779, 1083, 1084, 1097, 1098, 1281, 1689, 2006. *See also* Cokayn, John; Malton, Henry de; Neville, Edmund de.
- Lancaster, earl of, 323, 389, 489, 583, 735, 1858, 1864, 1965, 2033. *See also* Edmund and Thomas.
- ....., ....., bailiffs of, 27.
- ....., ....., steward of, grand tourn of, 27.
- ....., ....., villeins of, in Northants, 371.
- Lancastre, Langcastre, Gilbert de, 1072.
- ....., Henry de, 205, 625.
- ....., John de, 1381, 1395.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 578, 601, 609, 645 (*bis*), 668, 787, 798, 928.
- ....., ....., keeper of the lands of rebels in Lancashire, 672, 699, 734.
- ....., ....., lord of Styford, 389.
- ....., John son of Robert de, 445.
- ....., Thomas de, 1640.
- ....., ....., earl of Lancaster. *See* Thomas.
- Lanche, Hugh, bailiff of Bedford, 2030.
- Landewednack, co. Cornwall, Lizard in, *q.v.*
- Landon, justice of, 1553.
- Landwath, John de, 606.
- Laned, Robert, 339.
- Laneham, Lanem, Lanum, co. Nottingham, 1710.
- ....., manor, 1755.

Laneham—*cont.*

- ....., mills of, 1755.
- ....., vicar of, 1755.
- Langcastre. *See* Lancastre.
- Langdon, Langedon, co. Kent, abbot of, commissioner, 664, 1151.
- ....., letter and writ dated at, 664, 810.
- Langdon, Langedon, Langedone, Robert de, 716.
- ....., Thomas de, 560, 855.
- ....., ....., lands of, extent of, 503.
- Langebrigge, John de, 604.
- Langedik, co. Northampton, inquisition at, 1961.
- Langedon, Langedone. *See* Langdon.
- Langeford. *See* Langford.
- Langeford Bodevyle. *See* Langford Budville.
- Langeforde. *See* Langford.
- Langele, Langelegh, Langeley, Langeleye. *See* Langley.
- Langellon. *See* Llanelieu.
- Langeport. *See* Langport.
- Langeston. *See* Llangstone.
- Langetoft. *See* Langtoft.
- Langeton. *See* Langton.
- Langetre. *See* Longtree.
- Langford, Langeford, co. Oxford, 1854, 2057.
- Langford Budville, Langeford Bodevyle, co. Somerset, Hamme in, 1655.
- ....., manor, 1655.
- Langford, Langeford, Langeforde, Longeforde, John de, commissioner, 1664.
- ....., ....., constable of Carisbrooke castle, 1895.
- ....., Nicholas de, 1116.
- ....., ....., escheator in Nottinghamshire, 1790, 1798, 1800, 1809, 1824, 1825, 1842.
- ....., William de, 1929.
- ....., ....., keeper of the New Temple, London, 1485.
- Langgynow. *See* Langynow.
- Langholm, Reynold son of Tholus de, 1482.
- Langholm, East [in Algarkirk], co. Lincoln, 1482.
- Langhurst, John de, 24.
- ....., Robert son of John de, minority of, 24.
- Langley, Langelegh [in High Bickington], co. Devon, 503.
- ....., Langele, co. Kent, manor, 1015.
- ....., Langeleye, co. Leicester, prioress of, 1996.
- ..... [in Haltwhistle], co. Northumberland, 2051.
- ....., ....., barony 2051

Langley—*cont.*

- ....., Longeeye [in Acton Burnell], co. Salop, manor, 1406.  
 ..... , King's, Langele, Langeley, Langeeye, Langley [co. Hertford], writs dated at, 1, 9, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 41, 45, 46, 48, 59, 218, 647, 656, 695, 746, 779, 780, 783, 1176, 1188, 1193, 1215, 1225, 1652, 1670, 1673, 1689, 1735, 1744, 1755, 1765, 1772, 1773, 2058.  
 ..... , Kirk, Kyrke Longeley, co. Derby, fee, 892.  
 ..... , Meynell, Meigny Longeley, co. Derby, fee, 892.  
 Langley, Langele, Langeeye, Langleye, .... de, 1501.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 470.  
 ..... , John de, 530.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner, 1958, 2075.  
 ..... , William de, 330.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Kent, 1977.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Ringwood, 1892, 2061.  
 Langport, Langeport, co. Kent, manor, 1751.  
 ..... , co. Somerset, inquisition at, 753.  
 Langtoft, Langetoft, co. Lincoln, 1424.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 1424, 1535.  
 Langtoft, Langetoft, Master John de, 1613.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 1628.  
 ..... , William de, vicar of St. Mary's, Scarborough, 1572.  
 Langton, Langeton, by Partney, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 1763.  
 ..... , Langeton, co. York, church, Geoffrey parson of, 1319.  
 ..... , Langeton by Malton, co. York, inquisition at, 456.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 456.  
 Langton, Langeton, John de, 798.  
 ..... , ..... , Alesia wife of, 798.  
 ..... , John de, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, 46 (*p.* 12), 68.  
 ..... , John de, clerk, parson of Bridgford, 1800.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, commissioner, 1206, 1365.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of York, commissioner, 482, 1321, 1772.  
 ..... , Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 566, 595.  
 ..... , ..... , treasurer, 13.  
 ..... , ..... , master of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 718.  
 Langwath. *See* Langworth.  
 Langwathby [co. Cumberland], extent of, 76.

- Langwathby, William de, commissioner, 2051.  
 Langworth, Langwath [in Barlings], co. Lincoln, 298.  
 ..... , le Whytebrig by, 1295.  
 Langynow, Langgynow, Richard, of Melcombe, 1619.  
 Lanhary. *See* Llanhary.  
 Lanller. *See* Llan Ilar.  
 Lanmays. *See* Llanfaes.  
 Lannabedeir. *See* Llanbedr.  
 Lanpadarn, Lanpadarne. *See* Llanbadarn Fawr.  
 Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, 503.  
 ..... , manor, 511.  
 Lanteylou Vaur. *See* Llandilofawr.  
 Lanthony Prima [co. Monmouth], priory, convent of, 522.  
 Lanthony, Lantony, by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, chapel, 1166.  
 ..... , priory, 768.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 1685.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , commissioner, 1590.  
 Lantrissant, Lantrissant, co. Glamorgan, 949.  
 ..... , constable of. *See* Aston, Robert de.  
 Lantyan, Little Nantian [in St. Sampson], co. Cornwall, 503.  
 Lanultit, Lanultyt [? Llantwit Major, co. Glamorgan], 728, 815, 823.  
 Lanum. *See* Laneham.  
 Lanveir. *See* Llanfair.  
 Lapon, Godbert de, 1458.  
 Lapley, Lappeleye, by Stafford, co. Stafford, church, 1458.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1458.  
 ..... , manor, 1458.  
 ..... , priory, 1458, 1605.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 1605. *See also* Spynarle, Baldwin de.  
 Larcediakne. *See* Lercedeakne.  
 Larcher. *See* Archer.  
 Large, John le, 982, 1458.  
 Larkfield, Larkefeld, co. Kent, inquisitions at, 841, 1971.  
 Lascales. *See* Laskill.  
 Lasceles, Lascels, John de, 446.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 1828.  
 Lasey. *See* Lacy.  
 Laskill, Lascales [in Helmsley, co. York], writ dated at, 747.  
 Latchingdon, Lachyndone, co. Essex, Litebredeshope marsh in, 418.  
 Latham [co. Berwick], 1429.  
 Lathum, Robert de, 582, 618, 725.  
 ..... , ..... , Katharine wife of, 618.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner, 1951, 2019.  
 Latimer, Latymer, Alice, 196.  
 ..... , John, 722.



- Latimer—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Nicholas le, son of Alice, 196.  
 . . . . ., Warin, commissioner, 2063.  
 . . . . ., William, 930.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 1125.  
 . . . . ., William le, Elizabeth wife of, 1965.  
 Laton, Thomas, 1417.  
 Latoner, Thomas, of Bordeaux, 1499.  
 Latymer. *See* Latimer.  
 Laughton, Laghton, co. Sussex, commission dated at, 799.  
 Laughton en le Morthen, Laghton, Laghton y Morthyng, Laghton in Morthyng, co. York, 1327.  
 . . . . ., church, James vicar of, 1327.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1563.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Wyghton, Bartholomew de.  
 . . . . ., mill, 1327.  
 . . . . ., wood, 1327.  
 Lauley, Lawelye, John, 1501.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the elder, 1501.  
 Launcelyn, William, 1640.  
 Launceston, Launceton, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, inquisitions at, 180, 781, 1161, 1950.  
 Launde, William de la, commissioner, 1295.  
 Laundels, Laundes, John, commissioner, 2060.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Oxfordshire, 2057.  
 Launseles, John, vicar of Liskeard, 222.  
 Laurenz, William, 2033.  
 Laval. *See* Vale.  
 Lavenham, co. Suffolk, inquisitions at, 808, 2061.  
 Laveroke, John, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Lavington, Bishops, Lavintone [co. Wilts], 1648.  
 . . . . ., Market, Stepellavynton, Stuppellavynton, co. Wilts, 1839.  
 . . . . ., church, 1839.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of, *See* Benford, James.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 809, 1839.  
 Lavintone, Nicholas de, knight, 682.  
 Lawelye. *See* Lauley.  
 Lawhitton, Lawhittaton, co. Cornwall, 266.  
 . . . . ., manor, 266.  
 Laxfield, Laxfeld, co. Suffolk, men and tenants of, 177.  
 Laxton, Layton [co. Nottingham], 1488, 1489.  
 Laycock, co. Wilts, Notton in, *q.v.*  
 Layham, Leyham, co. Suffolk, manor, 69.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., extent of, 922.  
 Layland. *See* Leyland.  
 Layton. *See* Laxton.  
 Lea Hall, le Lee [in Bradbourne], co. Derby, 597.  
 Lea Marston, la Lee [co. Warwick], manor, 469.  
 Leak, co. York, Brawith in, *q.v.*  
 Leake, Leke, co. Nottingham, church parson of. *See* Sutton, Henry de.  
 . . . . ., commission dated at, 386.  
 Leatherhead, Leddred, Ledred, Ledrede, co. Surrey, 138, 1242.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1690, 1979.  
 Leathley, Lethley, co. York, raided by Scots, 453.  
 . . . . ., Castley in, *q.v.*  
 Leavington, Castle, Castellevynton [in Kirk Leavington], co. York, manor, 121.  
 Lecchelade. *See* Lechlade.  
 Leche, Adam son of William le, of Orford, burgess of Berwick, 426.  
 Lechenard, John, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Lechlade, Lecchelade, co. Gloucester, manor, extent and customal of, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Leckhampstead, Lekhampsted [in Chieveley], co. Berks, 544.  
 . . . . ., park, 544.  
 Leckhampton, Lekampton, Lekhampton, co. Gloucester, 616, 729, 769.  
 . . . . ., Banlond in, 729.  
 . . . . ., Spenserescroft in, 616.  
 Lecroft, William son of John de, 935.  
 Leddred. *See* Leatherhead and Ledred.  
 Ledered. *See* Ledred.  
 Ledes. *See* Leeds.  
 Ledes, Hugh de, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Ledewodhouses, Laurence de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Ledgraunge, Fr. de, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Ledred. *See* Leatherhead.  
 Ledred, Leddred, Ledered, Ledrede, Gilbert de, escheator in Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1346, 1422, 1424, 1441, 1446, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1468.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 876.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., subescheator in Dorset, 1195.  
 Ledrede. *See* Leatherhead.  
 Ledsham, co. York, Fairburn in, *q.v.*  
 Lee, co. Kent, 1929.  
 . . . . ., la Legh, by Havant, co. Southampton, lands of Jumièges abbey in, 175.  
 Lee, la. *See* Lea Marston.  
 Lee, le. *See* Lea Hall.  
 Lee, Ancel atte, 1646.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey de la, 933.

Lee, Geoffrey de la—*cont.*

- ....., ....., commissioner, 585, 605, 1516.
- ....., Henry del, 2033.
- ....., ....., Agnes wife of, 2033.
- ....., John de la, commissioner, 2007.
- ....., John son of Walter atte, 1607.
- ....., Nicholas du, 484.
- ....., Richard atte, and Sayena his wife, 603.
- ....., Robert atte, 608.
- ....., Walter atte, 1607.
- ....., William atte, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- ..... *See also* Ley.
- Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, castle, 1054.
- ....., prior of, 1633.
- ....., Nicholas prior of, 1659.
- ....., prior and convent of, 1094.
- ....., Ledes, co. York, inquisition at, 519.
- ....., manor, 954.
- ....., mills, 954.
- Leek, Lek, co. Stafford, inquisition at, 1667.
- ....., manor, 1632, 1667.
- ....., Rushton Spencer in, *q.v.*
- Leek, Leke, Leyk, John de, 298.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 713.
- ....., ....., keeper of Tutbury castle and honour, 747, 896.
- ....., Master Peter de, 229.
- ....., William de, 1487.
- ....., Laurence de, commissioner, 1912.
- Leg, John, 1923.
- ....., ....., of Speldhurst, felon, 1642.
- Legemor. *See* Leymor.
- Legewode. *See* Leyewode.
- Leggesby, Emma wife of Henry de, 298.
- Legh. *See* Leigh.
- Legh, la. *See* Lee.
- Leghe, la Leghe. *See* Leigh.
- Leghe, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 103).
- Leghton, Alice wife of Reynold de, 470.
- Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 816, 906, 1111 (*p.* 275), 1239, 1789.
- ....., abbot of, 1109.
- ....., bailiffs of, 548.
- ....., castle, 548.
- ....., church of St. Mary by the castle, 697.
- ....., crafts of, 548.
- ....., farmers of, 548.
- ....., free chace, 501.
- ....., gild of, 548.
- ....., hospital of St. Leonard, brethren of, 630.

Leicester—*cont.*

- ....., inquisitions at, 36, 157, 500, 501, 548, 587, 630, 697, 808, 884, 906, 936, 1009, 1109, 1239, 1286, 1504, 1736.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 548.
- ....., Portmanmote at, 548.
- ....., reeveship of, 630.
- ....., regrating of cloth in, 548.
- ....., tolls in, 548.
- ....., writs dated at, 10, 888, 943, 1091, 1307, 1992.
- Leicester, county, 1789.
- ....., coroners of, 157.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Bolingbroke, John de; Erneys, William; Merton, Richard de; Waleys, John; Wyndesore, John de.
- ....., extents in, 922 (*p.* 230), 1145.
- ....., heiress detained in, 153.
- ....., inquisitions in, 36, 157, 229, 253, 360, 415, 428, 442, 464, 477, 495, 500, 540, 548, 577, 587, 630, 697, 721, 808, 816, 884, 889, 906, 922, 936, 1009, 1025, 1027, 1109, 1122, 1133, 1159, 1163, 1239, 1253, 1286, 1355, 1393, 1504, 1736, 1789, 1887, 1931, 1996.
- ....., lands of rebels in, 548.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Beler, Roger.
- ....., lands of Hugh de Cuylli in, 540.
- ....., lands of John de Moubray in, keeper of, 495.
- ....., outlawry in, 936.
- ....., sheriff of, 36, 157, 477, 816, 906, 936, 1239, 1286, 1393, 1504, 1736, 1789, 1931.
- Leicester, earl of, 197, 817. *See also* Edmund and Monte Forti, Robert.
- Leicestre, Leycestre, Clement de, 1402.
- ....., ....., Margery Pulter, wife of, 1402.
- ....., Master Robert de, parson of Mitford and Meldon, 71.
- ....., William de, clerk, 152.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 146, 371, 693, 879, 1401.
- Leigh, Legh [in Beer Alston], co. Devon, 1650.
- ....., Leghe, la Leghe, co. Kent, 644, 680, 1505.
- Leighs, Little, Leyes, co. Essex, prior of, 1717.
- Leighton Buzzard, Leyiton Busard [co. Bedford], Southcott by, *q.v.*
- Leinthall Earls, Leynthale Earls, co. Hereford, manor, 1382.





- Leybourne, Leybourn, Leyburn, Henry de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 ..... John de, commissioner, 82.  
 ..... William de, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 ..... , keeper of Montgomery castle and honour, 386, 1793.  
 Leyburn. *See* Libourne.  
 Leyburne. *See* Leybourne.  
 Leyburne, lady of, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Leycestre. *See* Leicester and Leicester.  
 Leye. *See* Ley.  
 Leyes. *See* Leighs, Little.  
 Leyewode, Legewode [*? in* Frodsham, co. Chester], 46 (*p.* 12).  
 Leyham. *See* Layham.  
 Leyham, Richard de, of Ipswich, 1815.  
 Leyton Busard. *See* Leighton Buzard.  
 Leyk. *See* Leek.  
 Leyland, Layland, co. Lancaster, 2089.  
 Leylandshire. Leylondeschere, co. Lancaster, lord of, 787.  
 Leymor, le Legemor, le Leyemor, wood [*? in* Frodsham, co. Chester], 46 (*p.* 12).  
 Leynthale Earls. *See* Leinthall Earls.  
 Leynthale Starker. *See* Leinthall Starkes.  
 Leys, William, commissioner, 1730.  
 Leysing, Geoffrey, 998.  
 Leyton, co. Essex, inquisition at, 1942.  
 ..... Rokholt-hall in, *q.v.*  
 Lhytgrave, John de, chaplain, 1501.  
 Libourne, Leyburn, Gascony, wine shipped from, 398.  
 Lichefeld, Robert de, bailiff of Kingston upon Hull, 1294.  
 Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, cathedral church of St. Chad, dean and chapter of, 1405.  
 ..... , prebend of Eccleshall in, 2007.  
 ..... , prebendary of. *See* Melbourn, John de.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 2007.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 40, 1194.  
 Liddell, Lidell, Lydale, Lydel, Lydell, co. Cumberland, 1294.  
 ..... , manor, 1035.  
 ..... , peel of, 2051.  
 ..... , Wake of, *q.v.*  
 Liddington, co. Wilts, Medbourne in, *q.v.*  
 Lidell. *See* Liddell.  
 Lidney, Lideneie, Lydcneye, co. Gloucester, 994.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1042.  
 ..... , woodward of. *See* Norton, Richard de.  
 Lidney—*cont.*  
 ..... , Piriton by, *q.v.*  
 Lie. *See* Westbury Leigh.  
 Lilburne, Lilburn, Lilleburn, John de, 392, 527 (*pp.* 131, 133).  
 Lillebon, William de, knight, 811.  
 ..... *See also* Insula Bona.  
 Lilleburn. *See* Lilburne.  
 Lillingstone Dayrell, Lillyngston Dayrel, co. Buckingham, 1241, 1413.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1413.  
 Limber Magna, Lymbergh, Magna Lymbergh, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 400), 1934.  
 Linchmere, co. Sussex, Shulbred in, *q.v.*  
 Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 293, 714, 1295, 1763.  
 ..... , assize of bread and ale in, 1201.  
 ..... , bailiffs of. *See* Kelby, Walter de; Neubald, John de.  
 ..... , bakers and brewers of, 1201.  
 ..... , bishop of, 194, 1628 (*p.* 399), 2043, 2063. *See also* Burgersh, Henry de; Dalderby, John.  
 ..... , chancellor of, 1107.  
 ..... , castle, bailey of, 1201.  
 ..... , cathedral church of St. Mary, 1854, 2046.  
 ..... , canon of. *See* Redmere, Giles de.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 14, 1858.  
 ..... , prebend of Banbury in, 2046.  
 ..... , prebendary of. *See* Adigheriis, Hughelin son of Paul de.  
 ..... , chapel of St. Mary Magdalene by, 293 (*p.* 73).  
 ..... , church of the Holy Innocents by, 293.  
 ..... , citizens of, 2074.  
 ..... , exannual rolls in, 1759.  
 ..... , homicide at, 400.  
 ..... , hospital of Holy Innocents without, for lepers, 293, 1482, 1992.  
 ..... , brethren and sisters of, named, 293.  
 ..... , master of. *See* Carlton, John de.  
 ..... , visitations of, 293.  
 ..... , wardens of, 1482. *See also* Barlings, Simon de.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 54, 107, 163, 168, 223, 227, 235, 239, 246, 381, 400, 564, 647, 714, 741, 770, 893, 901, 916, 1201, 1231, 1336, 1441, 1466, 1468, 1628, 1656, 1743, 2073, 2074.



Lincoln—*cont.*

- ....., lands and rents of Bardney abbey in, 344.
- ....., lands of St. Nicholas abbey Angers, in, 1231.
- ....., letter dated at, 564.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 546, 916.
- ....., mayor, bailiffs and citizens of, 1201.
- ....., mayor of. *See* Clerk, Robert le; Fenton, John de.
- ....., merchants of, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- ....., parish of St. Mary, Crackpool, of Crakepole, 400.
- ....., priory of St. Katharine without, 980.
- ....., ....., prior of, 980, 1824.
- ....., suburbs of, 293, 344, 1497.
- ....., writs and commissions dated at, 134, 233, 239, 245, 254, 259, 291, 293, 305, 1006, 1009, 1012, 1036, 1137, 1189, 1201, 1202, 1211, 1214, 1228, 1230, 1239, 1244, 1246, 1292, 1743.
- Lincoln, county, 1763.
- ....., assize of ale in, offences against, 298.
- ....., coroners or keepers of the pleas of the crown in, 930, 1267. *See also* Stokheyth, William de; Toutheby, Walter de.
- ....., escheator in, 1759. *See also* Broun, Matthew; Hundon, John de; Ledred, Gilbert de; Trehampton, John de.
- ....., extents in, 1013, 1031, 1858.
- ....., homicide in, 361.
- ....., inquisitions in, 54, 107, 154, 163, 168, 176, 194, 204, 223, 227, 235, 239, 246, 255, 269, 288, 294, 298, 305, 316, 344, 347, 381, 400, 432, 433, 446, 447, 478, 492, 538, 546, 564, 567, 647, 663, 688, 711, 714, 720, 741, 770, 786, 788, 789, 800, 844, 850, 893, 901, 916, 922, 930, 980, 991, 1012, 1036, 1049, 1118, 1124, 1129, 1201, 1221, 1231, 1267, 1295, 1317, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1340, 1346, 1422, 1424, 1441, 1446, 1449, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1468, 1482, 1497, 1518, 1535, 1575, 1628, 1631, 1635, 1656, 1691, 1731, 1741, 1743, 1759, 1763, 1770, 1792, 1818, 1835, 1844, 1902, 1912, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1985, 1992, 2017, 2027, 2044, 2055, 2064, 2069, 2073, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2106.
- ....., justices in eyre in, serjeanty of carrying a rod before, 1336.

Lincoln, county—*cont.*

- ....., lands of rebels in, 770.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Cubbel-dyk, Alan de.
- ....., lands of the Templars in, 347.
- ....., sheriff of, 154, 163, 235, 288, 298, 381, 400, 478, 492, 538, 546, 564, 663, 688, 930, 991, 1049, 1201, 1221, 1267, 1295, 1317, 1340, 1449, 1482, 1497, 1743, 1763, 1792, 1902, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1938, 2027, 2055, 2064, 2069, 2074, 2078, 2106. *See also* Neville, John de; Trehampton, John de.
- ....., subescheator in. *See* Broun, Matthew.
- ....., trespasses committed in, 925.
- ....., whales stranded in, 294.
- ....., North, South and West Ridings of, inquisitions in, 298.
- ....., parts of Holland, Holand, in, 298, 492, 1446.
- ....., parts of Kesteven, 298, 492.
- Lincoln, earl of, 645.
- ....., ....., bailiffs of, at Halton, co. Chester, 46.
- ....., ....., petition of the converts of London to, 50.
- ....., ....., *See also* Lacy, Henry de.
- Lincoln, Lyncolne, Master Hugh de, 1449.
- ....., John de, 1449.
- ....., John de, chaplain, 1824.
- ....., Laurence de, of Bitchfield, 298.
- ....., Reymund de, 1815.
- ....., Walter son of Thomas de, spicer, 1818.
- Lindindrich, Simon de, 906.
- Lindsell, Lyndesele, co. Essex, manor 379.
- Linford, Lynford, Little, co. Buckingham, chapel, 1829.
- Linslade, co. Buckingham, Southcott in, *q.v.*
- Linstock, Lynstoke [in Stanwix], co. Cumberland, court of, 354.
- Linton, Lynton, co. Cambridge, inquisition at, 2023.
- ....., Lynton, co. Kent, 872.
- ....., Lynton [in Spofforth], co. York, raided by Scots, 453.
- ....., upon Ouse, Lynton [in Newton upon Ouse], co. York, commission dated at, 299.
- Linwood, Lyndewod, Lyndewode, co. Lincoln, manor, extent of, 134.

Lionel, son of Edward III, guardian of England, writs etc. tested by, 1928, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1951, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1984, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2030, 2032, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2051, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2061, 2063.

Lipstown, Lyueteston [in Narraghmore, co. Kildare], 1387.

Lire, Lyre, France, abbot of, 275, 421.

....., ....., glebe of, in Tenbury, 417.

....., ....., proctor of, in England, 2022.

....., ....., in the Isle of Wight, 839.

....., abbot and convent of, 1939.

Lisbon, Lissebon, Portugal, ships of, 1619, 1819.

Lisewy, Lysewy, Lyswy, Roger, 1895.

....., ....., escheator in the Isle of Wight, 1779, 1808.

Liskeard, Leskerred, Liskerd, Liskerret, Liskered, Lyskered, Lyskerret, Lyskirret, co. Cornwall, inquisitions at, 222, 266, 511, 775, 842.

....., manor, 222, 336.

....., ....., reeves of. *See* Tremaba, Randolph de; Wode, Walter atte.

....., park, chapel of St. Mary in, 222.

....., vicar of. *See* Launseles, John; Lyskered, David de.

Lissebon. *See* Lisbon.

Liston, Lyston, Lystone, John de, commissioner, 450, 588, 608, 793, 956.

Litlebourne, Litleborne, William, 1929.

Litlington, co. Cambridge, inquisition at, 331.

....., manor, mill of, 331.

Littel, Lytel, Arnald, 849.

....., Henry, of Scotland, 377.

Littilberey, Humphrey de, 688.

Little Brug, Littlebrugge [in Bridgnorth], co. Salop, 1795.

Littlefield, Lytlefeld, co. Kent, hundred, 1505.

Littleton, North, North Littleton, co. Worcester, 1274.

Littleworth, Worthe, co. Berks, manor, 1822.

Liverpool, Lyverpol, co. Lancaster, inquisition at, 165.

....., land of William Baroun at, 165.

....., writ dated at, 683.

Livesay, Lyvesay [in Blackburn], co. Lancaster, 1281.

Lizard, Lysard [in Landewednack], co. Cornwall, 503.

Llan Ilar, Lanller, co. Cardigan, inquisition at, 796.

Llananno, co. Radnor, Tinboeth in, *q.v.*

Llanbadarn Fawr, Lampaderne, Lanpadarn, Lanpadarne, co. Cardigan, 1189.

....., bailiffs of, 1243.

....., burgesses of, 1243.

....., castle, 1189.

....., inquisitions at, 1243, 1450.

Llanbedr, Lannabedeir [co. Brecon], church, patrons and patronage of, 364.

Llandaff, co. Glamorgan, bishop of, 1506.

....., cathedral church of, chapter of, 1506.

....., treasurer of. *See* Radenore, William de.

Llanddewrbrefi, co. Cardigan, Gwnfil in, *q.v.*

Llandenny, Magheny, co. Monmouth, manor, 497.

Llandilofawr, Lanteylou Vaur, co. Carmarthen, 343.

....., custom of ale exacted from, 343.

....., Maenor Deilo in, *q.v.*

Llanegwad, co. Carmarthen, Pontar-Cothi in, *q.v.*

Llanelieu, Langellon [co. Brecon], honour, 1252.

....., ....., keeper of. *See* Tyrell, Hugh.

Llanfaes, Lanmays, co. Anglesey, 327.

....., church, 327.

....., manor, 327.

Llanfair, Lanveir, co. Brecon, tenants of Brecknock priory at, 270.

Llangorse, La Mare [co. Brecon], honour, 1252.

....., ....., keeper of. *See* Tyrell, Hugh.

Llangstone, Langeston, co. Monmouth, manor, 498.

Llanhary, Lanhary, co. Glamorgan, 949.

Llanllyfni, co. Carnarvon, Eithinog in, *q.v.*

Llantwit Major, co. Glamorgan. *See* Lanultit.

Llanychaiarn, Llannarch Ayron, co. Cardigan, inquisition at, 1528.



- Llechryd, Llechred, co. Cardigan.  
     weir, 1706.  
 Llewellyn ap David, 181.  
     ..... ap Griffith, prince of Wales,  
         49, 343, 667, 732, 962, 2102.  
     ....., ....., lands of, extent of, 181.  
     ..... ap Jorwerth *or* Yerewart,  
         prince of Wales, 667, 732.  
     ..... ap Res, 343.  
     ..... son of Llewellyn Vaur, 49.  
     ..... Hen, chaplin, 708.  
     ....., Madoc ap, war of, against  
         Edward I, 327.  
 Lleweny, Lewenny [in Henllan], co.  
     Denbigh, 507.  
 Lobthorpe, Lopingthorp [in North  
     Witham], co. Lincoln, lands  
     of the Templars in, 347.  
 Loc, Agnes, wife of Roger de Rode-  
     bergh, 2083.  
 Lockerley, Lokerle, Lokerly, co.  
     Southampton, lands of Ellen  
     de Vienna in, 236, 449.  
     ....., ....., extent of, 247.  
 Lockington, Lokyngton, Lokynton,  
     co. York, Hewm, Howom, by.  
     *See* Holme on the Wolds.  
 Lockton, Loketon in Pykeringlyth,  
     co. York, 479.  
 Lodbrok, John de, commissioner, 78.  
 Loddelegh, co. Sussex, knight's fee  
     in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Loddington, Lodinton, co. North-  
     ampton, 851.  
     ....., inquisition at, 851.  
 Loddon, Lodene, co. Berks, river,  
     fishery in, 1078.  
 Lodeford. *See* Ludford.  
 Lodelawe, Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.  
 Lodelowe, John de, commissioner,  
     1481.  
 Lodene. *See* Loddon.  
 Lodesdone. *See* Luddesdown.  
 Lodinton. *See* Loddington.  
 Loebury, William de, parson of  
     Avening, 1106.  
 Loges, Richard de, lord of Chester-  
     ton, 1304.  
 Lokerle, Lokerly. *See* Lockerley.  
 Lokesle, Great. *See* Loxley.  
 Loketon. *See* Lockton.  
 Lokyngton, Lokynton. *See* Lock-  
     ington.  
 Lolimer. *See* Lorimer.  
 Lombardzide, Lombaerdzyde, Flan-  
     ders, merchants of, 1652.  
 Lombardy, merchants of, 1819.  
 Lomene. *See* Uplozman.  
 Loday. *See* Lundy.  
 Londe, John atte, 836.  
     ....., ....., Walter and Gilbert,  
         sons of, 836.  
 London, 27, 95, 592, 814, 871, 957,  
     1040, 1111 (*p.* 275), 1168,  
     1476, 1503, 1580, 1588, 1609,  
     London—*cont.*  
         1681, 1708, 1794, 1818, 1863,  
         1870, 1877, 1903, 1955, 2033,  
         2085.  
     ....., aldermen of. *See* Berk-  
         ynge, Richard de; Lacer,  
         Richard le; Oxonia, John de;  
         Trente, William de.  
     ....., bishop of, 57, 424, 755, 833,  
         966, 1993. *See also* Bente-  
         worth, Richard de.  
     ....., burglary in, 186.  
     ....., cathedral church of St.  
         Paul's, canon of, 1898.  
     ....., ....., dean and chapter of,  
         57.  
     ....., churches of:—  
         All Hallows Barking, inquisi-  
             tion at, 686.  
         All Hallows, Coleman Street,  
             491.  
         St. Augustine Papey, de Papey,  
             833.  
         St. Helen's, 833.  
         St. Leonard's, Foster Lane,  
             Saint Fastes lane, 1729.  
         ....., chantry founded in,  
             448.  
         St. Martin's le Grand, 1725,  
             1729.  
         ....., dean and chapter of,  
             1729.  
         ....., prebendary of. *See*  
             Chambre, John de la.  
         St. Martin Outwich, of Otes-  
             wych, 966.  
         St. Mary Aldermary, Alder-  
             mariechereh, 448.  
         St. Maryle Strand, de la Stround,  
             110.  
         St. Mary Woolnoth, chantry  
             founded in, 422.  
         St. Nicholas Olave, 1584.  
     ....., citizens of, named, 362, 448,  
         471, 1384, 1580, 1581, 1956,  
         2031, 2079.  
     ....., clerk of recognisances at.  
         *See* Carlton, William de.  
     ....., commonalty of, 1401.  
     ....., companies of:—  
         cordwainer, 1584.  
         fishmonger, 1112.  
         goldsmith, 806.  
         skinner, 836, 871.  
         tailor, 806.  
     ....., coroners of, 541. *See also*  
         Abyndon, Stephen de;  
         Gunthorp, Robert de.  
     ....., court of, 1401.  
     ....., deeds dated at, 564, 674,  
         2061.  
     ....., escheator in. *See* Conductu,  
         Reynold de; Pulteneye, John  
         de; Weston, William de.  
     ....., exchange in, 871.

London, exchange in—*cont.*

- ....., keeper of. *See* Hasel-sagh, Robert de.
- ....., Guildhall of, chamberlain of. *See* Maryns, Thomas de.
- ....., inquisitions in, 19, 50, 55, 77, 105, 110, 128, 186, 337, 420, 422, 424, 436, 448, 491, 494, 541, 698, 756, 806, 814, 821, 833, 871, 966, 1004, 1130, 1238, 1384, 1401, 1485, 1503, 1580, 1581, 1584, 1609, 1681, 1722, 1729, 1762, 1773, 1813, 1866, 1870, 1875, 1877, 1905, 1909, 1921, 1947, 1957, 1963, 1993.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 1681.
- ....., lands of Thomas earl of Lancaster in, 494.
- ....., letters dated at, 549, 1130, 1955, 2050.
- ....., mayor of, 55, 698, 871, 966, 1004, 1580, 1581, 1608, 1722, 1729, 1813, 1870, 1875, 1993. *See also* Aubrey, Andrew; Chigwell, Hamon de; Conductu, Reynold de; Darey, Henry; Fraunceys, Simon; Hamond, John; Pulteneye, John de.
- ....., escheator, 1384.
- ....., merchants of, 1087, 1955, 1956, 2031, 2079.
- ....., outlawry in, 716.
- ....., parishes in :—
  - All Hallows the Less, 186.
  - All Saints Coleman church, All Hallows of Colemaneschereh by Aldgate, 491.
  - St. Bartholomew the Less, 698.
  - St. Benet Fink, 424.
  - St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, Wode-warf, 420.
  - St. Helen, 966.
  - St. Martin Outwich, of Otes-wych, 966.
  - St. Mary Woolnoth, 422.
  - St. Nicholas Shambles, atte Flesshamels, 806.
  - St. Peter's, Bread Street, 448.
  - St. Sepulchre's, 55.
- ....., part of a whale sent to the king in, 211.
- ....., pool of, 1004, 1813.
- ....., prison of the bishop of London in, 1993.
- ....., prison of the Marshalsey in, 1911, 2081.
- ....., escape from, 77.
- ....., gaoler of. *See* Thyn-den, John de.
- ....., prison of Newgate, Newgate, in, 871, 1112, 1681.
- ....., rebels in, 686.

London—*cont.*

- ....., recorder of. *See* Depham, Roger de.
- ....., religious houses in :—
  - Augustinian friars' house, prior and brethren of, 424.
  - Domus Conversorum*, inquisition at, 50.
  - ....., petitions of, 50.
  - hermitage of St. James by Cripplegate, 1238, 1401.
  - ....., Thomas warden of, 1238.
  - hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, Robert, prior of, 420.
  - hospital of St. Giles without, 806.
  - hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Clerkenwell, 821.
  - hospital of St. Katharine without the Tower, 1475.
  - priory of Holy Trinity, prior of, 491, 814.
  - priory of St. Helen's, nuns of, 966.
- ....., sheriffs of, 19, 55, 77, 105, 186, 337, 420, 436, 541, 698, 871, 966, 1004, 1130, 1238, 1384, 1580, 1581, 1608, 1722, 1729, 1773, 1813, 1866, 1870, 1875, 1877, 1905, 1921, 1947, 1957, 1963, 1993. *See also* Mordon, Walter de; Palmer, Roger le; Upton, Ralph de.
- ....., shipment of wine to, 398.
- ....., shipments of wool from, 1813, 1957.
- ....., ships of, 284, 300, 398, 1762.
- ....., shops in, 491.
- ....., standard-weights of, 842.
- ....., streets and places in :—
  - Aldgate, Alegate, 491.
  - Billingsgate, 1238.
  - Bread Street, Bredstrete, 494.
  - Broad Street, Brodestrete, 448.
  - Cannon Street, Candelwyke-strete, 1112.
  - Cordwainer Street, Cordewanere-strete, 448.
  - Fleet Street, Fletestrete, 19, 448.
  - Friday Street, Fridaistrete, 1384.
  - Fresh wharf, Froshewarf, 814.
  - Holborn bar, Holeburnebarre, 821.
  - Lombard Street, Lounbarde-strete, 422, 1130.
  - le Lymhwarft, 1905.
  - Line street, Lymstrate, 77.
  - New Temple, 1485.
  - ....., hall and chapel of, 1485.
  - ....., keeper of. *See* Langford, William de.



London, streets and places in—*cont.*  
 New Temple bar, Stone Cross without, erected by William Rufus, 110.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisitions at, 750, 1556.  
 Newgate, Neuegate, 55.  
 Old Temple, 821.  
 le Salt wharf, 1905.  
 Thames Street, 186, 1866.  
 le Wol wharf, la Wollequerf, 1909.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1762.  
 . . . . ., suburb of, 19, 55.  
 . . . . ., taverns in, 871, 1866.  
 . . . . ., tenements and messuages in, 19, 55, 105, 420, 422, 424, 448, 491, 494, 698, 806, 814, 1875, 1993.  
 . . . . ., Tower of, 826.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chapel of St. Mary, Barking, by, inquisition at, 879.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of, 1609.  
*See also* Weston, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., writs dated at, 15, 128, 140, 146, 464, 465, 562, 577, 587, 588, 611, 654, 810, 818, 826, 829, 837, 846, 861, 869, 875, 879, 882, 899, 901, 904, 909, 1056, 1087, 1291, 1294, 1312, 1383, 1440, 1476, 1490, 1493, 1535, 1543, 1544, 1549, 1555, 1563, 1564, 1568, 1575, 1580, 1588, 1597, 1614, 1616, 1620, 1695, 1709, 1713, 1719, 1739, 1755, 1762, 1768, 1772, 1775, 1777; 1779, 1780, 1801, 1802, 1804, 1822, 1836, 1849, 1905, 1934, 1943, 1965, 1981.  
 . . . . ., wall of, 1401.  
 . . . . ., wards in :—  
 Bassishaw, Bassieshawe, 2061.  
 Bread Street, Bredstrete, 756.  
 Queenhithe, 1905.  
 Tower, 1866, 1957.  
 Vintry, 1905.  
 . . . . ., Vintry in. cellars of, 1609.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 1238, 1245, 1250, 1276, 1295, 1726.  
 London, Hildebrond de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1746.  
 . . . . ., John de, 37, 1323.  
 . . . . ., Philip de, 2082.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 32.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 32.  
 Loneschaft, Henry, 340.  
 Lonesdale. *See* Lonsdale.  
 Lonesdale, Roger de, of Kirkby, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Lonesom, John son of Thomas, of Tumby, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Longa Spata. *See* Longespeye.  
 Longbok, Adam, of London, tailor, 2033.

Longe, Thomas le, bailiff of Byfleet manor, 971.  
 . . . . . *See also* Lung.  
 Longedone, Robert de, subescheator in the march of Wales, 1551.  
 Longeforde. *See* Langford.  
 Longeley, Longeeye. *See* Langley.  
 Longespeye, Longa Spata, Longespee, Longespey, Longuspey, Lungespy, Emelina, 948, 1794.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 851.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 851.  
 . . . . ., William de, earl of Salisbury, 487, 717, 1746.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ela wife of, daughter of Patrick Devereux, earl of Salisbury, 1746.  
 . . . . ., William son of William, earl of Salisbury, 717, 1746.  
 Longeto, William, 1824.  
 Longevilers, Longevyllers, Lungvillers, Thomas de, commissioner, 1552, 1743, 1755.  
 Longevill, Lungevill, John de, commissioner, 740.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 1111.  
 Longevyllers. *See* Longevilers.  
 Longhere, Henry, 64.  
 Longstowe, Stowe, Long Stowe, co. Cambridge, 41.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 41, 62.  
 Longtree, Langetre [*co.* Gloucester], hundred, 2083.  
 Longuspey. *See* Longespeye.  
 Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, Sedbergh in, *q.v.*  
 Loose, Lose, co. Kent, 828.  
 Lopingthorp. *See* Lobthorpe.  
 Lord, James le, 1269.  
 Lording Court, Lurdinstrete, Lurdyngestrete [*in* Ewhurst], co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102), 1858.  
 Lorimer, Lolimer, Lorymer, Sayer, 1954, 2049.  
 Lose. *See* Loose.  
 Lospital. *See* Hospital.  
 Lostwithiel, Lostuithiel, Lostwithyel, Lostwythiel, co. Cornwall, 1088, 1814.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 145, 336, 1675, 1867, 1922.  
 . . . . ., mayor and bailiffs of, 1867.  
 . . . . ., mayor of. *See* Quinte, Serlo.  
 Lotherton, Luttreington [*in* Sherburn], co. York, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Lothingland, Lothinglond, Lutheynglond, co. Suffolk, 214.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 1529.  
 Lottreworth. *See* Lutterworth.  
 Loughborough, Loughtebourgh, Loughteburgh, co. Leicester, inquisition at, 1163.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1145.

- Loughborough—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Holywell by, *q.v.*  
 Lound, Lounde, Margaret de, of Cave, 1228.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 1802.  
 Loundres, Henry, constable of Dynevor castle, 343.  
 Louth, Louthburgh, Lowethe, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*pp.* 399, 400), 1902.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 298, 850, 1628, 1792, 1902, 1936.  
 . . . . ., manor, 714, 1563.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Louth Park, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Louth, earl of. *See* Bermyngham, John de.  
 Louth, Louthe, Roger de, commissioner, 767.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, commissioner, 887.  
 . . . . . *See also* Luda.  
 Louthburgh. *See* Louth.  
 Louthre, Louthere, Louthre, Beatrice de, 1784.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, knight, 1903.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 29, 82, 203, 244, 251.  
 . . . . ., John de, 687.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 683, 693.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator north of Trent, 1182, 1272, 1311, 1438, 1448.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 1278, 1284, 1309, 1319, 1343, 1352, 1353, 1364, 1380, 1400.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the king's victuals in Carlisle, 408.  
 Louvain, Loveyne, cloth of, 1680.  
 Loveday, Lovedai, John, 946.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 826, 965.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 114.  
 . . . . ., William, coroner in Cambridgeshire, 64.  
 Lovekyn, Edward, 1326.  
 Lovel, James de, 1547.  
 . . . . ., John, 1693, 1874.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana wife of, 1874.  
 . . . . ., John, of Titchmarsh, 824.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, 824.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 2036, 2054.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Corfe castle, 894.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Muriel wife of, 2036, 2054.  
 . . . . ., William, 1693, 1965.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, 1965.  
 . . . . ., William, knight, 1111, 1241.  
 Lovemenstre. *See* Leominster.
- Lovetot, Maud de, wife of Gerard de Furnivall, 1152.  
 Loveyne. *See* Louvain.  
 Lowdham, Ludham, co. Nottingham, vicarage, 1798.  
 Lowestoft, Lowystoft, co. Suffolk, extent at, 1529.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1766.  
 Lowethe. *See* Louth.  
 Lowys, John, of Nun Monkton, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Lowystoft. *See* Lowestoft.  
 Loxle, Henry de, 1964.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, relict of Thomas de Wyntreshull, 1964.  
 Loxley, Great Lokesle [in Uttoxeter], co. Stafford, 665.  
 Loyd, Ithel, 1135.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., brother of, sons of, 1135.  
 . . . . ., Madoc, 1325.  
 Lubbesthorpe, Lubesthorp [in Aylestone], co. Leicester, inquisition at, 906.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Zousche.  
 . . . . ., manor, 936.  
 Lübeck, Lubik, Lubyk, 383, 1618, 1660, 1916, 1962.  
 . . . . ., men of, 1731.  
 . . . . ., ship of, 859.  
 Lubesthorp. *See* Lubbesthorpe.  
 Lubias, Robert, of Wodehall, 119.  
 Lubik, Lubyk. *See* Lübeck.  
 Lucas, Adam, commissioner, 1386, 1437, 1470, 1643, 1649.  
 Luco, Francis de, archdeacon of Richmond, 1653.  
 Lucy, Antony de, 213, 610, 1072, 1484.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1035, 1451.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of Carlisle castle, 684, 687.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justiciary of Ireland, 1137.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Berwick, 1496, 1553.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Penrith manor, 1072.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 610.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice daughter of, 610.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Amabilia, daughter of, 610.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 610, 2051.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1974.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Westmoreland, 1983.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Thomas de, 610.  
 Luda, Roger de, 585.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1516.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 826.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 696, 922 (*p.* 230).



Luda—*cont.*

..... William de, bishop of Ely, 207.

....., constable of. *See* Schaldeforde, Bartholomew de.

..... *Cf.* Louth.

Luddesdown, Lodesdone, co. Kent, 1846.

Ludelawe. *See* Ludlow.

Ludford, Lodeford, co. Hereford, inquisitions at, 1137, 1318.

Ludgershall, Lutegersale, co. Buckingham, 2021.

Ludham. *See* Lowdham.

Ludlow, Lodelawe, Lodelowe, Ludelawe, co. Salop, 1117, 1236.

....., castle, 1117.

....., inquisitions at, 887, 1117, 1293, 1594.

....., mills, 1117.

Ludney, Luthenay, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 399).

Ludshott, Lydeshute, co. Southampton, court, tithe of, 1648.

Ludyngton, Peter de, commissioner, 564, 741, 770.

Lue. *See* Ive.

Luffenham, Peter de, warden of St. John's hospital, Oxford, 2099.

Luffenham, North, co. Rutland, 1145, 1163.

....., church, 1703.

Luffield. Luffield, cos. Buckingham and Northampton, prior of, commissioner, 1756.

Lufford, co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).

Luichurche, Roger de, chaplain, warden of St. Leonard's hospital, Derby, 1005.

Lulleman, William, brother of Newton by Hedon hospital, 1802.

Lunley, Robert de, 375.

Lump, Hugh, 432.

Lumpna. *See* Uplowman.

Lund, co. York, 1228, 1279.

Lunderthorp, Simon de, commissioner, 800.

Lundy, Lunday, island, 503.

Lung, William le, of Gislingham, 1917.

..... *See also* Longe.

Lungespy. *See* Longespeye.

Lungevill. *See* Longevill.

Lungvillers. *See* Longevilers.

Lurdingstrete, Lurdyngestrete. *See* Lording Court.

Lure, ship of, 1814.

Lusburghe, Isle of Wight, 839 (*p.* 210).

Lusby, Lusceby, co. Lincoln, manor, 344.

Lustrushull, Richard de, commissioner, 268.

Lutegareshale, William de, sub-  
escheator in Hants, 43.

Lutegersale. *See* Ludgershall.

Luterell, Geoffrey, 1056.

Luthenay. *See* Ludney.

Lutheynglond. *See* Lothingland.

Luton, Luyton, co. Bedford, 1501.

....., fire at, 1501.

....., inquisitions at, 1501, 2021.

....., Farley in, *q.v.*

Luton, Nicholas son of Thomas de, 1980.

....., Thomas de, 1980.

....., Margery wife of, *afterwards* wife of John Neyrnuyt, 1980.

Lutryngton, John de, 390.

Lutstre, William, 527 (*p.* 130).

..... *Cf.* Lyster.

Lutterworth, Lottreworth, co. Leicester, inquisitions at, 428, 442.

Luttreington. *See* Lotherton.

Luyton. *See* Luton.

Lychefeld. *See* Lichfield.

Lychet, Ralph, chaplain of St. Leonard's, Rushton, 1301.

Lycoris, Ralph, 1864.

Lydale, Lydel, Lydell. *See* Liddell.

Lydbury, North [co. Salop], Hay-  
crust in, *q.v.*

Lydeneye. *See* Lidney.

Lydeshute. *See* Ludshott.

Lydeyerd Tregoz. *See* Lydiard Tro-  
goze.

Lydham, Lydum, co. Salop, 118.

....., inquisition at, 118.

....., land of Philip Peyre in, 118.

....., lord of, 118.

Lydiard Tregoze, Lydeyerd Tregoz, Lydyerd  
Tregoz, co. Wilts, 917.

....., inquisition at, 1838.

....., manor, 1838.

....., Hook, in, *q.v.*

Lydum. *See* Lydham.

Lydum, Thomas de, lord of Lydham, 118.

Lydyard, Lydyerd Tregoz. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.

Lye, William de, bailiff of Fording-  
bridge hundred, 1236.

Lym. *See* Lyme.

Lymbergh, Magna Lymbergh. *See* Limber, Magna.

Lymbergh, Adam de, commissioner, 293, 1628, 1743.

....., executors of, 1743.

Lymbrenner. *See* Lymebrunner.

Lyme, Lym, Henry de, 923.

....., Peter de, rector of Berwick  
St. John, 169.

Lymebrunner, Lymbrenner, John, 1654.

Lynebrenner, John de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., owner of *le Laurence* of Scarborough, 1495.  
 Lymesy, Lymmesy, Lymsey, Peter de, 317, 818, 866.  
 . . . . ., forfeiture of, 866.  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of, 818.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, bailiffs and servants of, 469.  
 Lymington, Lemynnton, co. Southampton, 438.  
 Lympenhowe, John de, 1245.  
 Lynby, Robert de, 849.  
 Lyncolne. *See* Lincoln.  
 Lyndesay. *See* Lyndesey.  
 Lyndesele. *See* Lindsell.  
 Lyndesey, Lyndesay, Lyndeseye, Hugh de, 1327.  
 . . . . ., James de, chamberlain of Scotland, 1601.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 1593.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 1878.  
 . . . . ., William de, bailiff of Gloucester, 1022.  
 Lyndewod, Lyndewode. *See* Linwood.  
 Lyndlay, William de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Lyndon, co. Rutland, inquisition at, 258.  
 . . . . ., manor, 258.  
 Lyndon, John de, 1451.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 1451.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, commissioner, 1789.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, knight, Joan wife of, 258.  
 Lyndraper, Robert le, of Bocking, 1923.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, of Hitchin, 440, 1719.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 440, 1719.  
 . . . . ., Stephen son of Robert le, 440.  
 Lyndrigge, Master Walter de, dean of Hastings free chapel, 1716.  
 Lynet, Henry, 573.  
 . . . . ., John, 573.  
 Lynford, William de, 1448.  
 Lynford, Little. *See* Linford, Little.  
 Lynham, Thomas son of Robert de, 2107.  
 Lynn, Bishops Lenn, Bishops Lenne, Lenn, Lenne, Lynne, co. Norfolk, 1041, 1499, 1502, 2052, 2072.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 136, 2047.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 431.  
 . . . . ., Michael master of, 431.  
 . . . . ., illegal prisage in, 285.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 136, 182, 285, 431, 736, 1499, 1560, 1652, 2001, 2047, 2079.  
 . . . . ., liberty of, steward of, 1499.

Lynn—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., mayor of, 2047. *See also* Cokesford, John de.  
 . . . . ., mayor and burgesses of, 2072.  
 . . . . ., mayor and commonalty of, 2001.  
 . . . . ., merchants of, 1908.  
 . . . . ., mock funeral at, 2047.  
 . . . . ., port, 1499.  
 . . . . ., ships of, 383, 1006, 1499, 1502, 1908.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 1235.  
 Lynstoke. *See* Linstock.  
 Lynton. *See* Linton and Linton upon Ouse.  
 Lyoun, Richard, serjeant at arms in Dover castle, 2000.  
 Lyre. *See* Lire.  
 Lyre, a prebend in Hereford cathedral, 2022.  
 Lysard. *See* Lizard.  
 Lyseus, John de, 1849.  
 Lysewy. *See* Lisewy.  
 Lyskered. *See* Liskeard.  
 Lyskered, David de, vicar of Liskeard, 222.  
 Lyskerret, Lyskirret. *See* Liskeard.  
 Lysniaco, Geoffrey de, 1563.  
 . . . . ., Petronilla de Suyilly, countess of Dreus, wife of, 1563.  
 Lyster, John le, of Snaith, 226.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Lutstre.  
 Lyston, Lystone. *See* Liston.  
 Lyswy. *See* Lisewy.  
 Lytel. *See* Littel.  
 Lytelfont, John, merchant of London, 1087.  
 Lythenay, William de, 1962.  
 Lytlefeld. *See* Littlefield.  
 Lyu. *See* Lew, North.  
 Lyueteston. *See* Lipstown.  
 Lyverich, William de, proctor of the abbot of Marmoutier, 1949.  
 Lyverpol. *See* Liverpool.  
 Lyvesay. *See* Livesay.  
 Lyw. *See* Leu.

## M

Mabily, John, of Snenton, a felon, 1842.  
 Mabwynnion, co. Cardigan, commote, 1189.  
 Mackworth, Macworth, co. Derby, 1732, 1821.



- Maddingle, Robert de, justice, 311.  
 Madok, Madoc, chaplain, vicar of Penboy, 708.  
 . . . . ., ap Eneas, 2102.  
 . . . . ., son of Llewellyn Vaur, 49.  
 . . . . ., Griffith ap, Emma wife of, lady of Overton, 195.  
 . . . . ., Jevan ap, 1189.  
 . . . . ., Owen son of Griffin ab, 2085.  
 Madron, co. Cornwall, Alverton in, *q.v.*  
 Madour, Robert, of Stainton, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Maelienydd, Melenyth, Mellenyth, co. Radnor, 682, 1325.  
 . . . . ., land and castle, 1137.  
 Maelor Saesneg, Maillor Sessenek, Maillorseisnek, Maillorseisnek, Meillor Sesseneck, co. Flint, bailiff of. *See* Hinkele, John de.  
 . . . . ., le Redebroke in, inquisition at, 195.  
 . . . . ., Welsh of, 56.  
 Maenor Deilo, Maynordeylou [in Llandilofawr], co. Carmarthen, constabulary of, 68.  
 Maggesone, Neal, a felon, land of, in East Pathenal, 158.  
 Maghenny. *See* Llandenny.  
 Maheu, Mahew, Mahewe. *See* Mayhewe.  
 Maiden Bradley, Maydenebradele, cos. Somerset and Wilts., prior of, 264.  
 Maiden Newton, Maiden Neweton, co. Dorset, inquisition at, 1619.  
 Maidstone, Maidenestan, Maidestane, Maidestone, Maydenestan, Maydenstan, Maydestane, co. Kent, 1066, 1846, 2088.  
 . . . . ., extent at, 2088.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 462, 680, 836, 872, 878, 882, 1066.  
 Maillogres. *See* Majorca.  
 Maillor Sessenek, Maillorseisenek, Maillorseisnek. *See* Maelor Saesneg.  
 Mailond. *See* Mayland.  
 Maioc, mayor and *échevins* of, 1004.  
 Majorca, Maillogres, Maliogre, king of, 2105.  
 . . . . ., galleys of, 2105.  
 Makedowel, Margaret wife of Duugall, 1380.  
 Makeleyn, Henry, lieutenant of the sheriff of Salop, 386.  
 Makestoke. *See* Maxstoke.  
 Malberthorp, Malberthorpe, Robert de, commissioner, 482, 1049, 1164, 1201.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 1896.  
 Malbiz, John, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 244.  
 Maldon, co. Essex, 1923.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 418, 1016, 1923.  
 . . . . ., prison at, 1923.  
 . . . . ., Beeleigh abbey in, *q.v.*  
 Maldon, Juliana wife of John de, 549, 1501.  
 Malepace. *See* Malpas.  
 Malerbe. *See* Malherbe.  
 Malet, Walter, 1936.  
 Malewayn, John, of London, merchant, 1955.  
 Malghom. *See* Malghum.  
 Malghum. *See* Malham.  
 Malghum, Malghom, Thomas de, commissioner, 1710.  
 . . . . ., William de, 278.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of the honour of Pontefract, 976.  
 Malham, Malghum [in Kirkby in Mallam Dale], co. York, 278.  
 Malherbe, Malerbe, Drew, 306.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Cecily mother of, daughter of Bartholomew le Waydour, 306.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey, 1349.  
 Maliogre. *See* Majorca.  
 Malle, Thomas, 841.  
 Malleye, Malleie, Robert de, 412.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy justice of South Wales, 974, 1014, 1107.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of Pembroke, 1218.  
 Malling, Mallyng, Mallyngge, co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . ., commission dated at, 528.  
 . . . . ., extents at, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Malmesbury, Malmesburi, Malmis-bury, Malmysbery, co. Wilts, 1794.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 1416.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 1794.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 865, 888.  
 Malmeshull. *See* Mansell.  
 Malmisbury, Malmysbury. *See* Malmesbury.  
 Malo Lacu, Maulay, John de, parson of Bainton, 958.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 170, 958.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, 958.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, constable of Horston castle, 108.  
 Malpas, Malepace, co. Chester, barony, 256.  
 . . . . ., lordship, 965.  
 Maltby, co. York, Roxby in, *q.v.*  
 Malteby. *See* Mautby.  
 Malton, co. York, 891, 1451.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 807.  
 . . . . ., manor, 807.  
 . . . . ., prior and convent of, 123.  
 . . . . ., Langton by, *q.v.*

- Malton, Henry de, 1380.  
 ..... , commissioner, 683,  
 890, 909.  
 ..... , sheriff of Lancaster,  
 339.  
 ..... , heir of, minority of,  
 1380.  
 Malvern, Great, Malverne, Great  
 Malverne, co. Worcester,  
 priory, 1634.  
 ..... , prior of, 231, 998,  
 1483, 1509, 1603.  
 Malyn, William, of Ipswich, 1904.  
 Malynes, Henry de, 267.  
 Mamesfeld. *See* Mansfield.  
 Man, William, 1258.  
 Manby, Manneby, Maunby, Philip  
 son of John de, of Beverley,  
 1770.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 1056, 1312.  
 Manchester, co. Lancaster, Cheet-  
 ham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Reddish in, *q.v.*  
 Manciple, Philip le, at Brasenose,  
 Oxford, 1449.  
 Mandeville, Maundevile, Maunde-  
 villa, Maundeville, Maunde-  
 vyle, Moundeville, Ellis, 1794.  
 ..... , *alias* Gynes, Isabel de, 808.  
 ..... , Joan daughter of,  
 wife of Stephen Baret, 808.  
 ..... , John de, 1439.  
 ..... , Richard de, 1394.  
 ..... , Robert son of John, a felon,  
 61.  
 ..... , William de, earl of Essex,  
 and lord of Enfield, 821.  
 Maners, Robert de, knight, 1445.  
 ..... , commissioner, 2036,  
 2054.  
 Manesergh, John de, 1828.  
 Manewden, Maneweden, Manweden,  
 co. Essex, land of Warin son  
 of William in, 9, 21.  
 Manfeld. *See* Mayfield.  
 Manneby. *See* Manby.  
 Mannesheved. *See* Manshead.  
 Manningtree, Manytre, co. Essex,  
 inquisition at, 407.  
 Mannyng, Robert, master of a barge  
 of Dartmouth, 1814.  
 Manorbier, Maynerbir, co. Pembroke,  
 manor, 1186.  
 ..... , Jameston *and* Newton in,  
*q.v.*  
 Mansell, Malmeshull, co. Hereford,  
 1137.  
 Manseton. *See* Manston.  
 Mansfield, Mamesfeld, co. Notting-  
 ham, manor, 964.  
 ..... , soke, 964.  
 ..... , Wodehouswode by, 964.  
 Manshead, Mannesheved, co. Bed-  
 ford, hundred, 285.  
 Manston, co. York, manor, 640.  
 Manston, Manseton, Alfred de, *and*  
 Maud his wife, 640.  
 ..... , John de, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Manton, co. Rutland, church, 1703.  
 Manweden. *See* Manewden.  
 Manytre. *See* Manningtree.  
 Mapel, Roger, of Quorndon, 157.  
 Mapeldoreham. *See* Mapledurham.  
 Mapelstersted, Great. *See* Maple-  
 stead, Great.  
 Mapilderwell. *See* Mapledurwell.  
 Mapiltrested. *See* Maplestead.  
 Mapledurham, Mapeldoreham, co.  
 Oxford, rectory, 1953.  
 Mapledurwell, Mapilderwell, co.  
 Southampton, manor, 1062.  
 Maplestead, Great, Great Mapel-  
 stersted, Great Mapiltrested, co.  
 Essex, 603, 1771.  
 Marazion, Marcasiou, co. Cornwall,  
 inquisition at, 1086.  
 March, earl of. *See* Dunbarre.  
 March, Marche, Merch, Henry ate,  
 of Gillingham, 2034.  
 ..... , John de la, 549.  
 ..... , Florence sister of, wife  
 of Richard le Fesu, 549.  
 ..... , Thomas atte, 1576.  
 ..... , Master William de la, trea-  
 surer of Edward I, 55.  
 ..... , William, of Stanhoe, 920.  
 Marchal. *See* Marshal.  
 Marche. *See* March.  
 Marchia, Master William de, bishop  
 of Bath and Wells, treasurer,  
 1895.  
 Marchton. *See* Marshton.  
 Marclan, William de, 699.  
 Marcle, Much, Much Marcleye, Much  
 Markele, Great Markeleye,  
 Much Markle, co. Hereford,  
 township, 100.  
 ..... , land of John le Balun in,  
 59, 100.  
 ..... , manor, 888.  
 Marden, Maudyn, co. Hereford,  
 1074.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 1137,  
 1884.  
 ..... , North, Northmerdon, co.  
 Sussex, land of Boxgrove and  
 Maiden Bradley priories in,  
 264.  
 Mardleybury, Merdele [in Welwyn],  
 co. Hertford, manor, 585.  
 Mare, la. *See* Llangorse.  
 Mare, John de la, lands of, extent of,  
 135.  
 ..... , Richard de la, 1043.  
 ..... , Robert de la, 185, 476.  
 ..... , Master Thomas de la,  
 1449.  
 ..... , William de la, 1072.  
 Mareis, John, 1671.  
 ..... , Denys de, 527 (*p.* 131).



Mareis—*cont.*

- ....., Robert le, of Limber, 1628 (p. 400).  
 ..... See also Mariscis.  
 Mareschal, Mareschale, Mareschall', Maresshall. See Marshal.  
 Maresfield, Marsefeld [co. Sussex], writ and commission dated at, 853, 856.  
 Margaret, Queen, consort of Edward I, 152, 206, 237, 1511.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 362.  
 ..... , dower of, 65.  
 Margaret, John son of, 1628 (p. 400).  
 ..... , owner of *le Bertilmew* of Hartlepool, 1500.  
 Margate, Mergate, co. Kent, 2079.  
 ..... , piracy at, 284, 398.  
 Margery, countess of Richmond (*temp.* Richard I), 1631.  
 Marham. See Marholm.  
 Marham, co. Norfolk, 1471.  
 Marholm, Marham, co. Northampton, 674.  
 Marieholm. See St. Mary Holme.  
 Mariscis, Christiana de, executors of, 291.  
 ..... See also Mareis.  
 Mark, Dominic, of Bayonne, 1819.  
 Markele, Much. See Marcle, Much.  
 Markeyate. See Markyate Street.  
 Markeys, Michael, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 Markham, East, Est Markham, co. Nottingham, vicarage, 1798.  
 ..... , West, co. Nottingham, vicarage, 1798.  
 Markle, Much. See Marcle, Much.  
 Markyate Street, Markeyate, co. Bedford, prioress of, 1853.  
 Marlborough, Marlebergh, Marleberg, co. Wilts, 2041.  
 ..... , begging friars at, 2041.  
 ..... , burgesses of, charter of liberties of King John to, 137.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 78, 1306, 1368, 2041.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 27, 29, 1342, 1354, 1380.  
 Marlebergh, Thomas de, commissioner, 861, 1662.  
 Marlesford, co. Suffolk, 1749.  
 Marlowe, William de, 1322.  
 Marnion, Philip, 239.  
 Marmoutier, France, abbey, 1949.  
 ..... , abbot of, 1949.  
 Marnham, William de, 1758.  
 Mars, Henry de, 1897.  
 ..... , John de, 1897.  
 Marsefeld. See Maresfield.  
 Marsh-Gibbon, Mershe, co. Buckingham, church, 1829.  
 Marshal, the Earl, 1778, 1890.  
 Marshal, Marchal, Mareschal, Mareschale, Mareschall', Maresshall, Anselm, commissioner, 1214.

Marshal—*cont.*

- ....., Henry le, 1794.  
 ..... , John le or John, commissioner, 1111.  
 ..... , sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1111 (p. 275).  
 ..... , John le, of Chancton, a felon, 1823.  
 ..... , John son of Henry le, 959.  
 ..... , Laurence le, of Rotherham, 1351.  
 ..... , Robert le, 2032.  
 ..... , Roger le, commissioner, 1026.  
 ..... , William le, 230, 1828.  
 ..... , bailiff of St. Valery honour, 945.  
 ..... , William, of Ormsby, 1482.  
 Marshland, Mershland, Merskland, co. Norfolk, 1560, 2020.  
 Marshton, Marchton [in Pembridge], co. Hereford, 1981.  
 Marston, Merston, co. Derby, inquisition at, 700.  
 ..... , Merston, co. York, 527 (p. 134).  
 ..... , Magna, Merston, Merstone, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 2, 67.  
 ..... , Maisey, Merston Meysy, co. Wilts, manor, 1020, 1196.  
 Martel, Alan, master of the Temple, 626.  
 ..... , Ive, lord of Hinton Martell, 822, 1143.  
 ..... , Roger, 1143.  
 Martin, Marton, co. Lincoln, land of Kirkstead abbey in, 239.  
 ..... , Merton, co. Wilts, Tidpit in, *q.v.*  
 Martin, Martyn, Christina, 1180.  
 ..... , David, bishop of St. Davids, 708.  
 ..... , Henry, 1336.  
 ..... , John, of Durham, 1679.  
 ..... , Richard son of Richard, 2035.  
 ..... , Robert, 691.  
 ..... , Robert, of Dorset, commissioner, 1880.  
 ..... , Robert, of Rockburne, commissioner, 1880.  
 ..... , William, knight, 1493.  
 ..... , commissioner, 81.  
 ..... , justice of South Wales, 243, 2100.  
 ..... , William, of Lostwithiel, 1814.  
 Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 164.  
 ..... , lord of. See Fienles, John de.  
 Marton. See Martin.  
 Marton, Merton, co. Warwick, 818.  
 Marton, Martone, Merton, Master Andrew de, 239.  
 ..... , John de, commissioner, 182.

- Marton—*cont.*  
 ..... Philip de, 239.  
 ..... Richard de, escheator in  
 Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham,  
 Derby and Lancaster,  
 1735, 1768.  
 ..... keeper of Stratfield-  
 saye hermitage, 1796.  
 ..... William de, 2082.  
 Martyn. *See* Martin.  
 Martynestouwe, co. Devon (?), in-  
 quisition at, 1650.  
 Marwell, Merewell, co. Southampton,  
 writs dated at, 781, 817.  
 Mary, nun of Amesbury, sister of  
 Edward II, 758, 781, 1794.  
 Maryns, Marynes, Roger de, 1539.  
 ..... Thomas de, chamberlain of  
 the Guildhall, London, 1485.  
 Mason, Merdisfen [in Dinnington],  
 co. Northumberland, 572.  
 Mason, William le. of Muckley, 979.  
 Masson, Simon le, wife of, 298.  
 Matfen, William de, 1561.  
 Matham, John de, 899.  
 ..... wife of, daughter of  
 Walter de Moleseye, 899.  
 Matheu, Robert, 794.  
 Matteleghe, Robert de, 292.  
 ..... Sarah wife of, 292.  
 Matthew, Peter son of, 277.  
 ..... Robert son of, 433.  
 Maud, queen, consort of William the  
 Conqueror, 110.  
 ..... funeral of, 110.  
 Mauduit, Maudut, Mauduyt, Mau-  
 duy, John, 1794, 1854.  
 ..... commissioner, 1368,  
 1891.  
 ..... escheator in Wiltshire,  
 1803, 1827, 1838, 1839, 1840,  
 1856, 1892.  
 ..... sheriff of Wilts, 1666.  
 ..... Thomas, deputy steward of  
 Feckenham park, 1555.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 709.  
 Maufesour, John, 1051.  
 ..... of Ardsley, a felon, 401.  
 Maufey, Joyce, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Mauger, John, 1541.  
 Maughonby, Morghanby, by Glas-  
 sonby [in Addingham], co.  
 Cumberland, 1364.  
 Maulay. *See* Malo Lacu.  
 Mauleverer, John, commissioner,  
 392, 724.  
 Maunby. *See* Manby.  
 Mauncestre, Edmund de, knight,  
 2033.  
 Maund Whitechurch, Nicholesma-  
 wene [in Bodenham], co. Here-  
 ford, land of John Puke in, 35.  
 Maundevile, Maundevilla, Maunde-  
 ville, Maundevyle. *See* Man-  
 deville.  
 Maunes, Joan le, 1923.  
 Mauneser, John de, 891.  
 Maunsel, John, of Odestone, 1239.  
 ..... Simon, 1553.  
 Mauny, Walter de, admiral of the  
 northern fleet, 1613.  
 Maur. *See* Cantref Mawr.  
 Maurdyn. *See* Marden.  
 Mautalent, John, 366, 375.  
 ..... Christiana mother of,  
 375.  
 Mautby, Malteby, co. Norfolk, 271.  
 Mautravers, John, 1192.  
 ..... keeper of Boyton  
 manor, commissioner, 1029.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, relict of  
 John de Nerford, 1192.  
 ..... John, the younger, 726,  
 1195, 1427.  
 ..... forfeiture of, 726,  
 2104.  
 Mawaryn, Henry, 2033.  
 Mawdesley, Moudesley, Moutheslegh  
 [in Croston], co. Lancaster,  
 578.  
 ..... inquisition at, 578.  
 Maxfield, Mexefeld [in Guestling],  
 co. Sussex, knight's fee in,  
 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Maxstoke, Makestoke, co. Warwick,  
 1131, 1882.  
 Maydenebradele. *See* Maiden Brad-  
 ley.  
 Maydenestan. *See* Maidstone.  
 Maydeneston, Meydeston, Nicholas  
 de, 613.  
 ..... William de, cook, 402.  
 Maydenstan, Maydestane. *See*  
 Maidstone.  
 Mayel, Lucy, 415.  
 ..... Matthew, clerk, 415.  
 ..... Roger, 530.  
 Mayfield, co. Stafford, Calton in,  
*q.v.*  
 Mayfield, Manfeld, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 ..... Baiden in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bivelham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Combe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Cowden in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Sharnden in, *q.v.*  
 Mayhewe, Maheu, Mahew, Mahewe,  
 John son of Matthew, bond-  
 man of Ely church, 127.  
 ..... Margaret la, 148, 277.  
 ..... Robert son of John, 2087.  
 ..... William, bondman of Ely  
 church, 127.  
 Mayland, Mailond, co. Essex, lands  
 of Bicknacre priory in, 450.  
 Maynerbir. *See* Manorbier.  
 Maynnard, John, of Great Coates,  
 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Maynordeylou. *See* Maenor Deilo.  
 Maynoruorion, co. Carmarthen, in-  
 quisition at, 68.



- Maz, John, of Flanders, merchant, 1652.
- Meadgrove, Medegrave [in Hackington], co. Kent, manor, 915.
- Meadow, la Medowe [in Tideswell], co. Derby, tenants of, 390.
- Mearley, Great Merlay [in Whalley], co. Lancaster, manor, 928.
- Meath, county, sheriff of, 1137.
- Meaton, Moetone [in Kinlet], co. Salop, 682.
- Medbourne [in Liddington], co. Wilts, 636.
- Medburn, Thomas de, 1887.
- Medegrave. *See* Meadgrove.
- Mederesham. *See* Methersham.
- Medestede, Medsted, Andrew de, 1754.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 1701.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Surrey, 905.
- Medeweye. *See* Medway.
- Medilton. *See* Middleton.
- Medina, East, Estemedine, Isle of Wight, hundred, beacons and watches in, 839.
- ....., West, Westmedine, Isle of Wight, hundred, beacons and watches in, 839.
- Medowe, la. *See* Meadow.
- Medsted. *See* Medestede.
- Medway, Medeweye, co. Kent, river, 841, 1846.
- Meerbrook, Merebroke, co. Stafford, 1599.
- Meigny Longeley. *See* Langley, Meynell.
- Meignyll. *See* Meynill.
- Meillor Sesseneck. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
- Mekan, Walter son of William, of Ludington, 637.
- Melane, 825.
- Melbourne, Melburn, John de, clerk, 2045.
- ....., ....., prebendary of Eccleshall, 2007.
- Melbourne, Melbourn, Melburn, Meleborn, Melebourne, co. Derby, inquisition at, 713.
- ....., manor, tenants of, 713.
- ....., writ and commission dated at, 793, 810.
- Melbroke. *See* Millbrook.
- Melburn. *See* Melbourne.
- Melcheburn, Thomas de, commissioner, 1652.
- ....., ....., king's purveyor of victuals, 1502.
- ....., ....., owner of divers ships of Lynn, 1499.
- Melcombe, Melecombe, co. Dorset, 1383.
- ....., inquisition in, 296.
- ....., port, 1619.
- ....., ships of, 693, 1619.
- Melcombe—*cont.*
- ....., streets in, named, 296.
- ....., wastes in, arrented, 296.
- ..... Horsey, Upmelcombe, co. Dorset, 1882.
- Meldon, co. Northumberland, church, 71.
- ....., ....., parsons of. *See* Edenhams, Geoffrey de; Leicestre, Robert de.
- Meleborn, Melebourne. *See* Melbourne.
- Melecombe. *See* Melcombe.
- Meledon, Michael de, 2057.
- ....., William de, 2057.
- Melenyth. *See* Maelienydd.
- Melford, co. Northumberland, writs dated at, 1902, 1909.
- Melkeleye. *See* Milkley.
- Melkeleye, Robert de, knight, Alice daughter of, 760.
- Melkesham, John, 1807.
- ....., ....., Edith wife of, 1807.
- Melle, John, of Wheldrake, 2082.
- Mellenyth. *See* Maelienydd.
- Melles, Mellis, Peter de, commissioner, 83, 92, 93, 2096.
- Melling, co. Lancaster, Wray in, *q.v.*
- Mellionmene, co. Cornwall, 266.
- Mellis. *See* Melles.
- Mello, Drew de, 1563.
- Melne, John atte, of Bereford, 1995.
- Melrose, Meuros, Meurose, co. Roxburgh, writs dated at, 605, 643.
- Melsonby, Melsamby, co. York, parson of, 1797.
- ....., Diddersley in, *q.v.*
- Melton, W. de, 216.
- ....., William de, parson of Brigham, 1784.
- Melton Mowbray, Melton, Melton Moubrai, Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, 1025.
- ....., church, 1025.
- ....., inquisitions at, 495, 577, 1025.
- ....., manor, 495, 577.
- ....., market, 495, 577.
- Meltone. *See* Milton next Gravesend.
- Membury, co. Devon, manor, 1532.
- ....., West, Westmeymbir', co. Devon, manor, 166.
- Menai, Meney, co. Anglesey, commote, 1275, 1559.
- Mendham, co. Suffolk, inquisition at, 1623.
- ....., priory, 1623.
- ....., ....., prior of. *See* Cressi, Nicholas.
- Menevill, John de, commissioner, 1900.
- Menewyth. *See* Menwith.
- Meney. *See* Menai.

- Menhill, Menill. *See* Meynill.  
 Menstre. *See* Minster.  
 Menstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.  
 Mentmore, Mentemore, co. Buckingham, Grove by, *q.v.*  
 Menwith, Menewyth [in Hamps-  
 thwaite], co. York, waste of,  
 by Scots, 392.  
 Menyll. *See* Meynill.  
 Menyngthorp, Thomas de, merchant,  
 1921.  
 Meole Brace, co. Salop, Welbatch in,  
*q.v.*  
 Meopham, Meppeham, co. Kent,  
 1846.  
 Mepersale, John de, commissioner,  
 1960.  
 Meperteshale. *See* Meppershall.  
 Mepham, John de, of Maldon, 1923.  
 Meppeham. *See* Meopham.  
 Meppershall, Meperteshale, co. Bed-  
 ford, parson of. *See* Crop-  
 hull, Roger de.  
 Merch. *See* March.  
 Merchenley, co. Northumberland,  
 2037.  
 Merclesden, Richard de, forester of  
 Blackburnshire chace, 1423.  
 Merdele. *See* Mardleybury.  
 Merdisfen. *See* Mason.  
 Mere, John de, 1195.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1235.  
 . . . . ., John del, citizen of Paris,  
 1579.  
 . . . . ., Walter, of Ingerthorpe, 527  
 (*p.* 130).  
 . . . . ., William de, parson of Din-  
 ton, 1195.  
 Merebroke. *See* Meerbrook.  
 Meredith, Mereduth, ap Rees, lord  
 of Dryslwyn, 343.  
 . . . . ., son of Canaan, son of Owen  
 Goynith, 49.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sons of. *See* Vaghan  
 and Vaur.  
 . . . . ., son of Llewellyn Vaur, 49.  
 . . . . ., Ellen vergh, daughter of  
 Wenthliana vergh Mereduth  
 ap Oweyn, 1292.  
 . . . . ., Res or Rhys ap, 343.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 74, 364.  
 Mereseye. *See* Mersea.  
 Merewe. *See* Merrow.  
 Merewell. *See* Marwell.  
 Mereworth, co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . ., Swanton in, *q.v.*  
 Mergate. *See* Margate.  
 Merhale. *See* Morrell's Farm.  
 Merie, John de, commissioner, 950.  
 Meriet, John de, commissioner, 95.  
 Merioneth, Meronnith, cantred, 49.  
 Merioneth, county, lands of Prince  
 Llewellyn in, extent of, 181.  
 Merk, Ingelram son of Robert le,  
 1692.
- Merk—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Robert le, 1692.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Jacomina wife of,  
 379, 1692.  
 . . . . ., William de, 875.  
 Merkingfeld, John de, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 Merkwel, co. Cornwall, 503.  
 Merlawe, Drew de, 1563.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, wife  
 of Ralph count of Eu, 1563.  
 Merlay, Great. *See* Mearley.  
 Merlaye, Stephen de, 928.  
 Merle, co. Sussex, manor, 1646.  
 Meronnith. *See* Merioneth.  
 Merrow, Merewe, co. Surrey, 2008.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 812.  
 Mersea, Mereseye, Merseye, co  
 Essex, manor, 1150.  
 . . . . ., priory, 1150.  
 . . . . ., ship of, 1915.  
 . . . . ., West, co. Essex, Peet in,  
*q.v.*  
 Mersham, co. Kent, inquisition at,  
 1147.  
 Mershe. *See* Marsh-Gibbon.  
 Mersland. *See* Marshland.  
 Merstham, co. Surrey, inquisition at,  
 2003.  
 Mershton, John de, commissioner,  
 1643, 1649.  
 Merskland. *See* Marshland.  
 Mersshbaldyndone. *See* Baldon  
 Marsh.  
 Merston. *See* Marston.  
 Merston Meysy. *See* Marston  
 Maisey.  
 Merston, John de, commissioner,  
 1382.  
 . . . . ., Leonard de, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 . . . . ., Philip de, 1124.  
 Merstone. *See* Marston Magna.  
 Mertok. *See* Martock.  
 Mertok, Peter son of William de, a  
 felon, 164.  
 Merton. *See* Martin and Marton.  
 Merton, co. Surrey, priory, 1428.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, commissioner,  
 1511.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., subprior and convent  
 of, 1428.  
 Meryhel, Richard de, 300.  
 Meryngton, John de, commissioner,  
 1924.  
 Messer, Thomas le, 1010.  
 Messing, Richard de, of London,  
 592.  
 Metham, Hugh de, 1710.  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas de,  
 233, 265, 565, 791.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sibyl wife of, daughter  
 of Adam de Hamelton, *after-*  
*wards* wife of Robert de  
 Steveton, 233, 265, 565,  
 791.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 565.



Metham—*cont.*

- ....., Robert son of Thomas de, 233.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 233, 265, 791.  
 ..... , ....., escheator north of Trent, 1639, 1641, 1644, 1645, 1705, 1710.  
 ..... , Thomas son of John de, minority of, 565.  
 Methelay. *See* Methley.  
 Methelay, Agnes wife of William de, 505, 621.  
 ..... , ....., John son of, 621.  
 Methersham, Mederesham [in Beckley], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Methingby. *See* Miningsby.  
 Methley, Methelay, co. York, 505, 621.  
 Metingham, John de, justice in eyre in Dorset, 211.  
 Meuerel. *See* Meverel.  
 Meurik, Howel ap, 1643.  
 Meuros, Meurose. *See* Melrose.  
 Mevenidd, Meveneet, co. Cardigan, commot, 1189.  
 Meverel, Meuerel, Thomas son of John, of Fradswell, a felon, 167, 1918.  
 Mewes, Scolastica de, 2063.  
 ..... , ....., John son of, 2063.  
 Mexefeld. *See* Maxfield.  
 Meydeston. *See* Maydeneston.  
 Meygnyl. *See* Meynill.  
 Meyhoun, William de, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Meynell Langley. *See* Langley, Meynell.  
 Meynill, Meignyll, Menhill, Menill, Menyill, Meygnyl, Meygnyll, Meynhull, Hugh de, 892, 1890, 1952.  
 ..... , ....., Alesia wife of, 1952.  
 ..... , Hugh de, the elder, 512.  
 ..... , Hugh son of Hugh de, 512.  
 ..... , ....., Joan wife of, 512.  
 ..... , John de, 121.  
 ..... , Nicholas de (1), 121.  
 ..... , ....., Christiana wife of, 121.  
 ..... , Nicholas de (2), son of Nicholas de (1), 121.  
 ..... , ....., sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 244, 356.  
 ..... , William de, 512.  
 ..... , ....., justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 Meynwyring, Roger de, 292.  
 Meysy, Meysi, John de, 1020.  
 ..... , Robert de, 1022.  
 Michel, William, 108.  
 Micheldevre, Robert de, keeper of the lands of John de Somery, 574.  
 Michelham. *See* Mickleham.  
 Michham. *See* Mitcham.

- Mickleham, Michelham, Mikelham, Mikleham, Muchelham, co. Surrey, 1690, 1979.  
 ..... , lands of William de Clyvedene in, 22.  
 ..... , prior of, 805.  
 ..... , prior and canons of, 1412.  
 Mickleton, Mikelton [in Romald Kirk], co. York, moor, 1469.  
 Middelburgh, in Zeeland, 1499, 1989.  
 Middeldon. *See* Mildon.  
 Middeldon, John de, 461.  
 Middelee. *See* Midley.  
 Middelington. *See* Middleton Stoney.  
 Middelmast Medilton. *See* Middleton.  
 Middelneye, Ralph de, escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, 1416, 1474, 1532, 1534, 1564, 1651, 1655.  
 Middleton. *See* Milton and Milton Abbas.  
 Middleton, in Warblington, co. Southampton, 277, 309.  
 Middleton, Medilton, Middeltone, Middilton, Middulton, Midelton, Midilton, Muddulton, Alexander de, 1322.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, lands of, valuation of, 372.  
 ..... , Idonia de, 1893.  
 ..... , Joan de, 1322.  
 ..... , John de, 389, 572, 673, 1063, 1121, 1125, 1360.  
 ..... , ....., Joan daughter of, 389.  
 ..... , Peter de, 527 (*pp.* 132, 134), 1573.  
 ..... , ....., commissioner, 1202, 1360.  
 ..... , Philip de, 997.  
 ..... , Robert de, 1758, 1874.  
 ..... , William de, 1893, 1969.  
 ..... , ....., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1967, 1998, 2039, 2061, 2072.  
 ..... , ....., sheriff of Suffolk, 2049.  
 Middeltone. *See* Milton.  
 Middilton. *See* Middleton and Middleton.  
 Middlesex, archdeacon of. *See* Baldok, Robert de.  
 Middlesex, county, escheator in. *See* Bereford, John de; Hawe, John de; Northo, William de; Picot, William; Weston, William de.  
 ..... , extents in, 1013, 1702.  
 ..... , inquisitions in, 57, 96, 114, 151, 750, 821, 879, 932, 957, 1000, 1010, 1132, 1220, 1263, 1354, 1421, 1426, 1544, 1556, 1702, 1886, 1911, 2081.  
 ..... , prisage in, 96.

- Middlesex—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 114, 151, 750, 821,  
 1000, 1132, 1263, 1426, 1911,  
 2081.  
 Middleton, Middelmast Medilton, in  
 Coquetdale, co. Northumber-  
 land, manor, 1893.  
 . . . . ., Middilton, co. York, manor,  
 122.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See*  
 Thwait, John.  
 . . . . . Stoney, Middelington [co.  
 Oxford], manor, 1013.  
 Middulton, Midelton. *See* Middel-  
 ton.  
 Midgham, Migghameynde [in Ford-  
 ingbridge, co. Southampton],  
 1880.  
 Midhurst, co. Sussex, 1530.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1530.  
 . . . . ., letter dated at, 2077.  
 Midilton. *See* Middelton.  
 Midley, Middelee, co. Kent, 508.  
 Migghameynde. *See* Midgham.  
 Mighnott, Mighnot, Mignot, John,  
 527 (*p.* 134).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Mynyt.  
 Mikelham. *See* Mickleham.  
 Mikelton. *See* Mickleton.  
 Mikleham. *See* Mickleham.  
 Milborne Deverel, Milbourn Deverel,  
 co. Dorset, 1289.  
 Milborne Michaelston, Mulborn  
 Micheleston [in Milborne St.  
 Andrew], co. Dorset, manor,  
 837.  
 Mildecombe, Geoffrey de, 504.  
 . . . . ., John son of Geoffrey de, 504.  
 Milden, Myldyngge, co. Suffolk, in-  
 quisition at, 480.  
 Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suffolk,  
 manor, 973.  
 Mildestone. *See* Milston.  
 Mildon, Middeldon [in Oakford], co.  
 Devon, 461.  
 Milford, Mulford, co. Pembroke,  
 1819.  
 Milkestrete, Adam de, of London,  
 420.  
 Milkley, Melkeleye [in Standon, co.  
 Hertford], manor, 760.  
 Millbrook, Melbroke, co. Bedford,  
 manor, 723.  
 Miller, William the, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Milner and Mouner.  
 Mikolet of Boulogne, 2079.  
 Milner, John, of Bishop Burton,  
 1710.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Miller and Mouner.  
 Milnethorp. *See* Milthorpe.  
 Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, 1015.  
 . . . . ., church and advowson, 65.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 65.  
 Milston, Mildestone, co. Wilts, manor  
 1127.
- Milton, Middelton, co. Cambridge,  
 inquisition at, 801.  
 . . . . ., Middelton, co. Kent, hun-  
 dred, 65.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chamberlain of. *See*  
 Folsham, Benedict de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 65.  
 . . . . ., next Sittingbourne, Middel-  
 ton, Middeltone, co. Kent,  
 1015.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1019,  
 1094.  
 . . . . . next Gravesend, Meltone,  
 co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . . [in Castor], co. Northampton,  
 674.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition at, 674.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 674.  
 . . . . ., Middelton, by Portsmouth,  
 co. Southampton, 148.  
 . . . . ., Mutton [in East Knoyle],  
 co. Wilts, manor, 809.  
 . . . . . Abbas, Middelton, Mydeltone,  
 co. Dorset, abbot and convent  
 of, 1602.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., muniments of, des-  
 troyed, 73.  
 . . . . ., South, co. Devon, Horsewell  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Milthorpe, Milnethorp [in Aslackby],  
 co. Lincoln, 2017.  
 Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somerset,  
 1745.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1655.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 1745.  
 . . . . ., wood, 1745.  
 . . . . ., Preston Bowyer in, *q.v.*  
 Mimms, North, North Mymmes, co.  
 Hertford, 1637.  
 Minchinhampton, Munechenechamp-  
 ton, co. Gloucester, inquisi-  
 tion at, 1034.  
 . . . . ., Seynelere in, 530.  
 Mindrum, Mindrom [in Carham], co.  
 Northumberland, 849.  
 Miningsby, Methingby, co. Lincoln,  
 741.  
 Minskip, Minskyp, Mynskypp [in  
 Aldborough], co. York, 527  
 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . ., waste of, by Scots, 392.  
 Minster, Menstre, in Thanet, co.  
 Kent, inquisitions at, 284,  
 398.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 486.  
 Minsterworth, Menstreworth, Mun-  
 streworth, co. Gloucester, 124.  
 . . . . ., church, parson of. *See*  
 Thunneyk, William de.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 124.  
 . . . . ., manor, 625.  
 . . . . ., recovery of advowsons in,  
 by the crown, 124.  
 . . . . ., weir of Duni or Dunye in,  
 473, 1166, 1941.



Minsterworth—*cont.*

- ....., Moorcroft in, *q.v.*  
 Minton, Adam, of Stowmarket, 635.  
 Minworth, Munneworth [in Curdworth], co. Warwick, 1976.  
 Mirefeud, William de, 2082.  
 Miserden, Musardere, co. Gloucester, manor, extent and custumal of, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 ..... Wishanger in, *q.v.*  
 Missenden, Musseden, co. Buckingham, abbot and convent of, 141.  
 ..... Little, Little Mussenden, co. Buckingham, 1153.  
 ..... Holmer Green in, *q.v.*  
 Mitcham, Michham, co. Surrey, 1678.  
 Mitford, co. Northumberland, church, 71.  
 ..... parson of. *See* Leicester, Robert de.  
 Mitford, Gilbert de, troner in Newcastle upon Tyne, 1266.  
 Miton. *See* Myton.  
 Modbury, Modburgh, co. Somerset, inquisition at, 620.  
 Modford Terri. *See* Mudford.  
 Modeton, co. Devon, 325.  
 Modyingham Burgh. *See* Mottingham.  
 Moeles, Moelis, John de, 1257.  
 ..... Margaret de, 1534.  
 ..... Roger de, 1257.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 1257.  
 Moetone. *See* Meaton.  
 Mogge, Gilbert, 1710.  
 Moghale. *See* Muckley.  
 Moghale, Roger de, 979.  
 Mohoun, John de, heir of, minority of, 1534.  
 Moigne, Moyne, Henry le, heirs of, 837.  
 ..... John le, of Clifton, commissioner, 867, 965.  
 ..... William, parson of Siggles-thorne, 690.  
 ..... William le, of Raveley, commissioner, 716, 922, 1128, 1682.  
 ..... sheriff of Cambridge, 1187.  
 Molendino, John de, of Cotheridge, 441.  
 Moleseye, Walter son of Sampson de, 899.  
 ..... daughter of, wife of John de Matham, 899.  
 Mollesone, Roger, 2082.  
 Molscroft, in Beverley, co. York, 1674.  
 Molylawes, Maya de, 2028.  
 Molyns, John de, 1756, 1760, 1869, 1875, 2014.  
 ..... rebellion of, 1891.

Molyns—*cont.*

- ..... Nicholas de, warden of St. Mary Magdalene hospital, Ripon, 275.  
 Mone, Richard, 1178.  
 ..... Sabina wife of, 1178.  
 Monecokampton. *See* Okehampton, Monk.  
 Monekenescirbourne. *See* Sherborne, Monks.  
 Monekenmulle, co. Berks, 1822.  
 Monekes, Thomas atte, 415.  
 Montgomery. *See* Montgomery.  
 Moniassh. *See* Monyash.  
 Moning, Nicholas, 1509.  
 Monk, Alice le, 1501.  
 Monk Bretton, Monkebretton, co. York, prior of, 332.  
 Monkland, Old, co. Lanark, Carmyle in, *q.v.*  
 Monks Illeygh. *See* Eleigh, Monks.  
 Monks Kirkeby, Monks Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks.  
 Monks Shireburn. *See* Sherborne, Monks.  
 Monksilver, Selver, Selvre, co. Somerset, manor, 166, 1532.  
 Monkton, co. Pembroke, Corston in, *q.v.*  
 Monkton, Nun, Munketon, co. York, 527 (*pp.* 130, 133).  
 Monnehennoke. *See* Dunmanoge.  
 Monmouth, co. Monmouth, 205.  
 Monmouth, county, inquisitions in, 497, 498.  
 Mont St. Michel, Normandy, abbot of, 1313.  
 Montacute, co. Somerset, inquisitions at, 61, 780.  
 ..... priory, prior of, 780.  
 ..... Mark prior of, 1308.  
 Montagu. *See* Monte Acuto.  
 Montbochier, Munbocher, Muntbocher, Bertram de, 405 (*pp.* 102, 103 *bis*).  
 ..... Reynold de, 1858.  
 Monte Acuto, Montagu, Edward de, knight, 1890.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 1890.  
 ..... Katharine de, 1651.  
 ..... Simon de, bishop of Ely, 1892, 2061.  
 ..... Simon de, keeper of Corfe castle, 894.  
 ..... William de, 249, 1381, 1397.  
 ..... earl of Salisbury, envoy to France, 1580.  
 Monte Caniso, Richard de, escheator in Essex and Hertford, 1781, 1801.  
 Monte Forti, Monteforti, Edmund de, 1926.  
 ..... Henry de, parson of Corton Denham, 67.  
 ..... Peter de, 573, 727, 913.

Monte Forti—*cont.*

....., Simon de, earl of Leicester, 630.

Monte Gomeri. *See* Montgomery.

Monte Hereimer, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 1838.

Monteforti. *See* Monte Forti.

Monteniaco, Guy de, rector of Donington in Holland, 269.

Montgomery, Muntgumery, co. Montgomery, 1325.

....., bailiffs of, 1322.

....., castle, 1233, 1322, 1793.

....., constable *or* keeper of, 386, 1325, 1793. *See also* Audley, Hugh de; Charleton, Alan de; Knoville, Bogo de; Leybourne, William de.

....., church of St. Nicholas, 1322.

....., honour, 386.

....., inquisition at, 1322.

....., land, 1322, 1325.

....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 13.

Montgomery, Mongomery, Monte Gomeri, John de, commissioner, 1789.

....., Owen de, commissioner, 1450.

Montibus, Ebulo de, 1191.

....., heir of. *See* Strange, John, of Knockin.

Montjoux, France, hospital of St. Bernard and St. Nicholas, provost and brethren of, 128.

Montjoye. *See* Mountjoy.

Montreuil, Moustrel, Mustrel, France, abbot and convent of, 468.

Montsorell. *See* Mountsorrel.

Monyash, Moniassh [in Bakewell], co. Derby, mine, 1448.

Monyn, John, bailiff of Dover, 942.

Moorby, Moreby, co. Lincoln, 1518.

....., church, William parson of, 1482.

Moorcroft, Morcote [in Minsterworth], co. Gloucester, 730, 766.

Mor, Mora. *See* More.

Moraunt, John, of Boulogne, 1963.

....., William, commissioner, 1523.

Moray, Murref, earl of, 2051. *See also* Randolph.

Morby. *See* Moreby.

Morcote. *See* Moorcroft *and* Murcot.

Morcote, Walter de, commissioner, 866.

Mordon, Robert de, 917.

....., Walter de, sheriff of London, 1485.

More, Mor, Mora, Emma de, of Lincoln, brewer, 1201.

....., John de la, 1293.

....., John atte, 1486.

....., Ralph atte, 430.

More—*cont.*

....., Reynold atte, 1290.

....., Roger de, of Elsham, 1628 (p. 400).

....., Salvador de, of Catalonia, 1819.

....., Thomas de la, commissioner, 1554.

....., William de la, 741.

Moreby. *See* Moorby.

Moreby, Morby, Henry de, 1312.

....., Alice wife of, 1312.

....., Robert de, keeper of Turnham Hall manor, 958.

....., William de, 1268, 2082.

Moreleigh, Morlegh, co. Devon, 513.

....., extent in, 503.

Moreswode, co. Salop, 1862.

Morford, in Carlton, co. Suffolk, inquisition at, 224.

Morganwg, Morgannok, Morgannou, co. Glamorgan, commonalty of, 1417.

....., rebellion in, 270.

Morghanby. *See* Maughonby.

Morhale. *See* Morrell's Farm.

Mori, William, of Dunchurch, 848.

Morice, John, of Oxford, tailor, 739.

..... *Cf.* Moriz.

Moriceby, Moryceby, Hugh de, escheator in Cumberland, Westmoreland *and* Lancaster, 1784, 1832, 1833, 1851, 1878, 1889.

Moriz, Moricz, David ab, keeper of Newcastle Emlyn castle, 68.

....., son of. *See* Vaughan, David.

....., John, escheator of Ireland, 1452.

..... *Cf.* Morice.

Morker [in Ripon], co. York, 527 (p. 131).

Morland, co. Westmoreland, Sleagill in, *q.v.*

....., Strickland, Great *and* Little, in, *q.v.*

Morle, Morlee. *See* Morley.

Morlegh. *See* Moreleigh *and* Morley.

Morley, Morle [in Northiam], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (p. 103).

Morley, Morle, Morlee, Morlegh, Morleye, Adam de, 513.

....., Richard de, 294.

....., Robert de, commissioner, 2052.

....., Master William de, 1456.

Morpoth, Morpath, co. Northumberland, inquisition at, 676.

....., letter dated at, 1549.

? Morrell's Farm, Merhale, Morhale [in Whatlington], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (p. 103), 1858.



- Morsburgh. *See* Mosborough.  
 Morston. *See* Murston.  
 Mortelak, Mortelake. *See* Mortlake.  
 Mortemer. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Morteyn, John de, commissioner, 723.  
     ....., Roger de, 17.  
 Mortivallis, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, 938.  
 Mortlake, Mortelak, Mortelake, co. Surrey, writs dated at, 335, 802, 804.  
 Morton, co. Lincoln, mills of Baldwin son of Gilbert in, 255.  
 Morton, Mortone, Richard de, 476.  
     ....., William de, 913.  
 Mortuo Mari, Mortemer, Mortuo Mary, Constantine de, 1175.  
     ....., commissioner, 1187, 1192, 1560, 1589, 1680.  
     ....., Edmund de, 617, 888, 1137, 1643.  
     ....., Margaret wife of, 617, 1137, 1643.  
     ....., heir of, minority of, 1382, 1407.  
     ....., Maud mother of Edmund de, 1643.  
     ....., Roger de, 172.  
     ....., Nesta wife of, 172.  
     ....., Llewellyn son of, 172.  
     ....., Roger de, the uncle, 1203, 1292, 1293.  
     ....., Roger de, of Chirk, 611, 1314.  
     ....., household of, 784.  
     ....., justice of Wales, 18, 45, 49, 68, 74, 172, 181, 217, 220, 327, 343, 364, 404, 796, 962, 974, 1014, 1030, 1044, 1107, 1189, 2100, 2102.  
     ....., Roger de, of Wigmore, earl of March, 682, 696, 1113, 1137, 1185, 1186, 1203, 1230, 1371, 1374, 1492.  
     ....., keeper of Pembroke county, 1218.  
     ....., lord of Denbigh, 1135.  
     ....., forfeiture of, 1314.  
     ....., Joan wife of, 1117, 1137.  
     ....., Roger de, 1975.  
     ....., Roger son of Edmund de, minority of, 1643.  
 Morwelldown, Morwelham [in Tavistock], co. Devon, wood, 1650.  
 Morwode, William de, clerk, commissioner, 178.  
 Moryceby. *See* Moriceby.  
 Moryn, John, commissioner, 891, 1698.  
     ....., escheator north of Trent, 1479, 1480, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1565, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1578, 1585, 1620.  
 Moryn, John—*cont.*  
     ....., keeper of Galtres forest, 1206.  
 Mosborough, Morsburgh, co. Derby, 1972.  
 Mosele, Moseleye. *See* Musle.  
 Moston [in Stanton upon Hinc Heath], co. Salop, 627.  
 Mot, William, bailiff of Edward II. 113.  
     ....., commissioner, 1766.  
     ....., of Sandwich, 2105.  
 Motesdale, co. Suffolk, manor, 808.  
 Motoun, Adam, 763.  
     ....., Joan wife of, 763.  
 Mottingham, Modyngliam Burgh, co. Kent, 1929.  
     ....., men of, 1971.  
 Mottram, Mottron, co. Chester, manor, 1277.  
 Moubray, Moubrai, Mounbray, John de, 244, 392, 495, 577, 619, 629, 1741, 1768, 1991.  
     ....., keeper of Scarborough castle, 1167, 1805.  
     ....., commissioner, 1986, 1999.  
     ....., rebellion and forfeiture of, 495, 577, 629, 741.  
     ....., Richard clerk of, 527 (*p.* 132).  
     ....., Richer, 1290.  
     ....., Roger de, 216, 577, 629.  
     ....., William son of Roger de, 629.  
 Moudesley. *See* Mawdesley.  
 Mounbray. *See* Moubray.  
 Moundeville. *See* Mandeville.  
 Mouner, Mounere, Nicholas, 1579.  
     ....., Richard le, of Aynho, bondman, 394.  
     ..... *See also* Miller and Milner.  
 Mounketon. *See* Munketon.  
 Mounteny, John de, knight, commissioner, 776, 883.  
     ....., keeper of the peace in Notts, 1103.  
 Mounteyne, John de, 1967.  
 Mountfield, Mundefeld, co. Sussex, knight's fees in, 405 (*p.* 102), 1858.  
     ....., Crowhurst in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Eatenden in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Glottenham in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Netherfield in, *q.v.*  
 Mountjoy, Montjoye, Ralph de, commissioner, 771, 892.  
 Mountsorrel, Montsorrell, Mountsorrell [in Barrow upon Soar], co. Leicester, 157, 1286, 1393.  
     ....., bailiffs of, 157.  
     ....., inquisition at, 1393.  
 Mourdon, Robert de, merchant of London, 1087.  
 Mourholm [in Warton in Kendal], co. Lancaster, manor, 1969.

- Moustier Vilier in Caus. *See* St. Valery en Caux.
- Moustrel. *See* Montreuil.
- Moutheslegh. *See* Mawdesley.
- Moutho, co. Montgomery, 1810.
- Mowe, Robert le, 357.
- Mownyer, Henry, merchant of France, 1946.
- Moyfynnoragh. Ireland, 1137.
- Moylagh [co. Meath], manor, 1137.
- Moylagh, Richard son of John de, 1137.
- Moylven, Jevan ap. steward of Cardiganshire, 2100.
- Moyne. *See* Moigne.
- Muchelham. *See* Mickleham.
- Muchelney, co. Somerset, abbot of, 2108.
- Muchet, William, commissioner, 2023.
- Muckley, Moghale [in Acton Round], co. Salop, 979.
- Mudford, Modford Terri, co. Somerset, inquisition at, 1308.
- Muddulton. *See* Middelton.
- Mulbarton, Mulkeberton, co. Norfolk, villeins dwelling in, 142.
- Mulborn Micheleston. *See* Milborne Michaelston.
- Mulborn, John de, 837.
- ....., Amice wife of, 837.
- Muleward, Robert le, of Amersham, 1597.
- ....., William son of William le, a felon, 20.
- Mulford. *See* Milford.
- Mulkeberton. *See* Mulbarton.
- Mulle, Geoffrey atte, 1895.
- ....., John atte, 1881.
- ....., Maud wife of, 1881.
- ....., Thomas son of John atte, 1881.
- Multon, Multone, Henry de, 488.
- ....., Agnes wife of, 488.
- ....., John de, 610.
- ....., collector of customs in Boston, 1049.
- ....., Thomas de, 610.
- ....., Eleanor wife of, 610.
- ....., Thomas de, knight, 1798.
- ....., lord of Egremont, 316, 1329.
- ....., Thomas de, of Gillesland, 1056.
- ....., Thomas de, of Kirton, commissioner, 1731.
- ....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 223.
- Mulverton. *See* Milverton.
- Munbocher. *See* Montbochier.
- Mundevill, Richard de, 1967.
- Munceus, John de, 405 (p. 102).
- Mundefeld. *See* Mountfield.
- Munden, Mundene, co. Hertford, 767.
- Mundham, North, co. Sussex, Runceton in, *q.v.*
- Munecenehampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
- Munketon. *See* Monkton, Num.
- Munketon, Mounketon. Simon de, rector of Askrigg, 527 (p. 133).
- ....., William de, 527 (p. 133).
- ....., sheriff and keeper of the stannary of Cornwall, 842, 1651.
- Munkiskirkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks.
- Munneworth. *See* Minworth.
- Munslow, Munselow, co. Salop, 1594.
- ....., Aston by, *q.v.*
- ....., Thonglands in, *q.v.*
- Munstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
- Muntbocher. *See* Montbochier.
- Muntgunery. *See* Montgomery.
- Murcot, Morecote [in Charlton upon Otmore], co. Oxford, 1713, 1901.
- Murdak, Juliana wife of Thomas, 459, 657, 1141.
- ....., John, 959.
- Muresle. *See* Mursley.
- Murref. *See* Moray.
- Mursley, Muresle, Mursle, co. Buckingham, 2048.
- ....., deanery, 1829.
- Murston, Morston, co. Kent, 1015.
- Musard, Malcolm, 1274.
- ....., Ralph, 1438.
- Musardere. *See* Miserden.
- Musgrave, Nicholas de, 534.
- ....., Robert de, parson of Brigham, 1784.
- ....., Thomas de, sheriff of Westmoreland, 1913.
- Muskham, Richard de, 527 (p. 133).
- Musle, Mosele, Moseleye, Muslee, Musleye, Richard de, commissioner, 582, 607, 615, 623, 679, 719, 735.
- ....., constable of Pontefract castle, 2103.
- Musschance, Musshams, Musshance, Master John de, 731, 978.
- ....., Stephen de, 978.
- ....., Thomas de, 978.
- Mussedden. *See* Missenden.
- Mussenden, Little. *See* Missenden, Little.
- Musshams, Musshance. *See* Musschance.
- Mustiers, Henry de, 776.
- Mustrel. *See* Montreuil.
- Mutford, John de, 215, 285, 287, 711.
- ....., commissioner, 57, 109, 214, 895.
- ....., justice, 250, 311.
- Mutton. *See* Milton.



- Mydeltone. *See* Milton Abbas.  
 Myldyngge. *See* Milden.  
 Myle, Alice, 1304.  
 Mylor, co. Cornwall, Restronguet in, *q.v.*  
 Mymmes, North. *See* Mimms, North.  
 Myndrom, Giles de, 1389.  
 Mynskypp. *See* Minskip.  
 Mynyot, Michael, king's butler, 1669.  
 ..... *Cf.* Miglmott.  
 Myton, Miton, co. York, manor, deterioration of buildings of, 130.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Ebor, Edward de; Hastang, Robert de; Rotenhering, John; Stapelton, Miles de.  
 ..... , repair of, 188.  
 ..... , mills of, 130.
- N
- Naas, le Naas [co. Kildare], inquisition at, 1387.  
 Nabbyng, John, 1677.  
 Naburn [in Acaster Malbis], co. York, land of Roger de Clotherum in, 203.  
 Nackington, Natyndon, Natydone, co. Kent, 1751.  
 ..... , manor, 1751.  
 Nadderfeld. *See* Netherfield.  
 Naget, William, monk and keeper of the lands of Caen abbey, 1871, 1872.  
 Naillesworth, Gilbert de, 1106.  
 Naite, la [in Westminster], co. Middlesex, manor, 1010.  
 Nantconway, Nanconewey [in Bettws-y-Coed], co. Carnarvon, woodwardship of, 1744.  
 Nantian. *See* Lantyan.  
 Nantmaur, co. Anglesey, 1030, 1697.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1030.  
 Nantwich, Wich, co. Chester, 912.  
 ..... , barony, 256.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 53, 131, 1085.  
 ..... , salt tolls at, 46, 53.  
 Narberth, Nerberd, co. Pembroke, manor, 1333.  
 Narborough, Northburgh, co. Leicester, inquisition at, 415.  
 Narburgh, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 1330.  
 ..... , lands of Wormegay priory in, 1330.
- Narraghmore, Norragh, co. Kildare, 1387.  
 ..... , Lipstown in, *q.v.*  
 Naseby, Navesby, co. Northampton, manor, 740.  
 Nasse, Henry de, commissioner, 1042.  
 ..... , Walter atte, 598.  
 Nasshe, Richard atte, 1509.  
 Natton. *See* Notton.  
 Natyndon, Natydone. *See* Nackington.  
 Naulton, Richard de, 939.  
 Nauntel, Robert, master of the house of St. John of Jerusalem, Sutton at Hone, 862.  
 Naunton, Newton, Nywenton, co. Gloucester, 1022.  
 Naunton, Hugh de, 1775.  
 ..... , commissioner, 320.  
 Navenby, co. Lincoln, 1858.  
 ..... , court, 1858.  
 ..... , extent at, 1858.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1497.  
 Navesby. *See* Naseby.  
 Neapolio, Cardinal, prebendary of Wadworth, 1362.  
 Neddrefelde. *See* Netherfield.  
 Nedwode. *See* Needwood.  
 Needham Market, Neidham, co. Suffolk, inquisition at, 1134.  
 Needwood, Nedwode, co. Stafford, 896.  
 Neel, Thomas, constable of Fring, 359.  
 ..... , Walter, 1501.  
 Neidham. *See* Needham Market.  
 Neketon, Richard de, 806.  
 Nemedesfelde. *See* Nymphsfield.  
 Nerberd. *See* Narberth.  
 Nerford, John de, 1192.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, afterwards wife of John Mau-travers, 1192.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 1175, 1192.  
 Nesbit, Nesbet, John de, of Hartlepool, 1660, 1731.  
 ..... , owner of *le Cuthberd* and *le Bertilmew* of Hartlepool, 1500.  
 ..... , William de, master of *le Cuthberd* of Hartlepool, 1500.  
 Nesbit, East, Estnesbit, co. Northumberland, 1453.  
 Nesfeld, Thomas de, commissioner, 2078.  
 Nessigwyke, William, of Scarborough, 144.  
 Nether Wynchyn-den. *See* Winchen don. Nether.  
 Netheravene, John de, underkeeper of Old Sarum castle, 210.  
 Netherdane, co. Southampton, 1142.  
 Nethere Whitacre. *See* Whitacre, Nether.

- Netherfield, Nadderfeld, Neddrefelde [in Mountfield], co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., manor, 1646.
- Nethir Whetwell. *See* Whitwell on the Hill.
- Netilham. *See* Nettleham.
- Netlestede. *See* Nettlestead.
- Nettleham, Netilham, Nettelham, co. Lincoln. 298, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . ., land of the hospital of Holy Innocents without Lincoln in, 293 (*p.* 73).
- Nettlestead, Netlestede, co. Kent, 1846.
- Neubald, Neubold, Defensor de, 2029.  
 . . . . ., John de, bailiff of Lincoln, 2074.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey de, of Limber, 1934.
- Neubigging, Neubigginge. *See* Newbiggin.
- Neubigginge, Joan wife of Thomas de, 1364.
- Neubiggyng, Neubiggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
- Neubold. *See* Neubald and Neubold.
- Neubolde on Avene. *See* Newbold on Avon.
- Neuborgh, Noborgh, William de, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 210.
- Neubottle, Richard de, 851.
- Neuburgh. *See* Newburgh.
- Neubury. *See* Newbury.
- Neuby. *See* Newby.
- Neubyngie. *See* Newbiggin.
- Neucherch. *See* Newchurch.
- Neueburgh. *See* Newborough.
- Neuham. *See* Newham.
- Neuhous. *See* Newsham.
- Neuland, Neulande. *See* Newlands.
- Neulant, Hugh de, of Elsham, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- Neumarche, Adam de, of Donington, 298.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 939.
- Neuport. *See* Newport.
- Neuport Paynel. *See* Newport Pagnell.
- Neusom on Teyse. *See* Newsham.
- Neusom, Temple, Neusum, Temple Neusum. *See* Newsome, Temple.
- Neusted. *See* Newstead.
- Neuton. *See* Newton and Niton.
- Neuton by Esyngton. *See* Newton, Out.
- Neuton in Holdernes. *See* Newton, East.
- Neuton, Thomas son of Peter de, 804.
- Neuwerk. *See* Newark.
- Neuwil, Mary de, 200.
- Neville, Nevill, Nevile, Nevyll, Edmund de, commissioner, 672.
- Neville, Edmund de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Lancaster, 317.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, heirs of, 1336.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 134.  
 . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Lincoln, 338.  
 . . . . ., Philip de, 1336, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 1381, 1691.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 1201, 1710.  
 . . . . ., guardian of the bishopric of Durham, 1358.  
 . . . . ., guardian of Roger de Clifford, 1983.  
 . . . . ., justice of oyer and terminer, 2097.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the forest north of Trent, 1206.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 1691.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1355, 1441.
- Nevin, le Nevyn, co. Carnarvon, 667.  
 . . . . ., church, 667.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 667.
- Nevyll. *See* Neville.
- New Forest, the, co. Southampton, stewards of. *See* Sancto Claro, William de; Thomas, John son of.  
 . . . . ., tithes of royal demesnes in, 241.
- Newark, Neuwerk, Newerk, co. Nottingham, 14, 1818.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. Leonard, 2043.  
 . . . . ., warden of. *See* Be-card, Philip.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 776, 2043.  
 . . . . ., 'keles' of, 1770.  
 . . . . ., messuages and shops in, 14.  
 . . . . ., Northgate in, 14, 1824.
- Newbiggin, Neubigginge, Neubiggyng, in Styford [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, 389, 2051.
- Newbiggin, Neubigginge by la Blanchelaunde [in Shotley], co. Northumberland, 2037.
- Newbiggin, Neubiggyng, Neubiggyngie [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 1455, 1549.
- Newbiggin, Neubyngie [in Aysgarth], co. York, 200.
- Newbold, Neubold [in Tredington], co. Worcester, 1274.
- Newbold on Avon, Newbold, Neubolde on Avene, co. Warwick, 2029.
- Newborough, Neueburgh, co. Anglesey, manor, 1275.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1559.
- Newburgh, Neuburgh [co. York], commission dated at, 308.



- Newburgh—*cont.*  
 ..... , prior of, 629.  
 Newburgh, Ela de, widow of Thomas, earl of Warwick, 955.  
 Newburn, co. Northumberland, Denton in, *q.v.*  
 Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, 696, 950, 1371, 1374.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 570, 696, 1371, 1373, 1890, 1952, 1966.  
 ..... , larceny in, 187.  
 ..... , la Nywelond in, 1099.  
 Newby, Neuby in Penrith, co. Cumberland, 499.  
 ..... , Neuby [in Topcliffe], co. York, raided by Scots, 453.  
 Newcastle Emlyn, Newcastle Emelyn, co. Carmarthen, castle, 68, 1492.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Moriz, David ab; Vaughan, David.  
 ..... , extent of, 974.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1492.  
 Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, 103, 389, 572, 673, 676, 804, 1088, 1561, 1570, 1769, 1925, 1986, 1991, 1999, 2052.  
 ..... , arrest of cattle at, 377.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 374, 1900, 1925.  
 ..... , castle, 1447, 1570, 1896.  
 ..... , ..... , houses in, repair of, 1381.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Kirkeby, John de.  
 ..... , church of St. Mary, 389.  
 ..... , churchyard of St. Andrew's, 1900.  
 ..... , conduit in, 1900.  
 ..... , defence of, 374.  
 ..... , ditch of, 103.  
 ..... , extents at, 375, 572.  
 ..... , Friars Minors of, 1900.  
 ..... , inhabitants of, 103.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 71, 103, 301, 365, 366, 372, 374, 376, 377, 389, 673, 804, 849, 1038, 1052, 1121, 1266, 1360, 1375, 1381, 1549, 1561, 1570, 1579, 1868, 1896, 1900, 1919, 1925, 1986, 1991, 1999, 2025, 2037.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Kirkeby, John de; Tughale, Robert de.  
 ..... , letters dated at, 1893, 2037.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 374.  
 ..... , mayor of, 1925. *See also* Emeldon, Richard de; Galway, Richard de.  
 ..... , messuage in, 1868.  
 ..... , mill of Westgate hospital 103.  
 ..... , Newgate, 1900.
- Newcastle upon Tyne—*cont.*  
 ..... , north gate of, house of the bishop of Carlisle by, 374.  
 ..... , port, customs in, controller of. *See* Mitford, Gilbert de.  
 ..... , ..... , troner of wool in. *See* Mitford, Gilbert de.  
 ..... , salt shipped to, 282.  
 ..... , ships of, 1769, 1925.  
 ..... , vicars of. *See* Denton, John de; Ireby, William de.  
 ..... , walls, 103, 1570, 1868, 1900.  
 ..... , Westgate in, 389.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 132, 134, 186, 567, 578, 595, 601, 626, 629, 640, 653, 1339, 1347, 1360, 1367, 1381, 1392, 1414, 1442, 1451, 1457, 1460, 1463, 1498, 1570, 1586, 1623, 1661, 1767, 1821.  
 Newcastle under Lyme, co. Stafford, constable of, 1864.  
 Newchurch, Neuchersch, Nywchurche, Isle of Wight, parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... , rector of. *See* Flode, Nicholas atte.  
 ..... , Knighton in, *q.v.*  
 Newehethe, co. Kent, port, carriage of timber to, 841.  
 Newehethe, Henry atte, master of a king's ship, 300.  
 Newendon, John de, of Winchelsea, 794.  
 Newenham. *See* Newnham.  
 Newenham, Roesia daughter of John de, 1690.  
 Newenton. *See* Naunton and Newington.  
 Newenton, John de, chaplain in St. Helen's church, Worcester, 633.  
 Newenton Lungevill. *See* Newton Longueville.  
 Neweport. *See* Newport and Nieuport.  
 Neweport, William de, 556.  
 Newerk. *See* Newark.  
 Newerk, Master Henry de, archdeacon of Richmond, 1653.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of St. Peter's, York, 12.  
 Newton. *See* Newton.  
 Newham, Neuham [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 389, 572.  
 ..... , Neuham [in Whalton], co. Northumberland, 366.  
 Newington next Hythe, Newenton, co. Kent, court, 1057.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1015.  
 Newington Bagpath, Colde Newyn ton, co. Gloucester, 1885.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1885.

- Newlands, Noulade [in Bolton], co. Cumberland, 1072.  
 ..... Neuland, la Neuland [in Bamborough], co. Northumberland, 389, 1063, 1125.  
 ..... Neuland [in Bywell St. Peter], co. Northumberland, 572.
- Newnham, Newenham [in Goldington], co. Belford, prior and convent of, 941.  
 ..... prior of, 1970.  
 ..... Newenham, co. Gloucester, 124.  
 ..... inquisition at, 124.  
 ..... recovery of advowsons by the crown in, 124.  
 ..... Nywenham, co. Southampton, church, 1648.
- Newport, Neuport, Neweport, co. Essex, inquisitions at, 1672, 1737.  
 ..... Neuport, co. Salop, 458.  
 ..... inquisition at, 870, 912.  
 ..... Neuport, Neweport, Niweport, Nyweport, Isle of Wight, 1895.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 423, 438, 1240, 1397, 1664, 1794, 1939.  
 ..... Shide bridge near, *q.v.*  
 ..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham, church, 1829.  
 ..... deanery, 1829.  
 ..... inquisition at, 475.  
 ..... Tickford in, *q.v.*
- Newquay, the quay [in Tavistock], co. Devon, 1650.
- Newsham, Neusom on Teyse [in Egglecliffe], co. Durham, chapel, chantry in, 240.  
 ..... chaplain of. *See* Rou, William le.  
 ..... Neuhaus [in Broeklesby], co. Lincoln, abbot of, 1934.
- Newsome, Temple, Neusum, Temple Neusom, Temple Neusum [in Whitkirk], co. York, manor, 874, 1400, 1455, 1529.
- Newstead, Neusted [in East Witton], co. York, 1797.
- Newstead in Sherwood, co. Nottingham, prior and convent of, 435.
- Newton, Neuton, co. Chester, township, 46 (*p.* 12).  
 ..... Nywaton, co. Devon, inquisition at, 1730.  
 ..... Neuton [in Winwick], co. Lancaster, 798.  
 ..... Neweton [in Manorbier], co. Pembroke, 1186.  
 ..... Neweton, co. Suffolk, 603.
- Newton—*cont.*  
 ..... Neuton, by Cottingham, co. York, 1641.  
 ..... Neuton by Hedon, co. York, hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, inquisition at, 1802.  
 ..... master and brethren of, 1802.  
 ..... Abbot, Nyweton Abbot, co. Devon, inquisitions at, 802, 1679.  
 ..... East, Neuton in Holderness, [in Aldbrough], co. York, hospital of, warden of. *See* Rolleston, John de.  
 ..... Longueville, Neweton Lungevill, co. Buckingham, church, 1829.  
 ..... prior of, 1829.  
 ..... Out, Neuton [in Easington], co. York, inquisition at, 1962.  
 ..... Poppleford, Nyweton Popelaford, Nyweton Popeliford, Nyweton Popilford, co. Devon, inquisitions at, 1777, 1843.  
 ..... upon Ouse, co. York, Linton upon Ouse in, *q.v.*
- Newynton, Colde. *See* Newington Bagpath.
- Neynfeld. *See* Ninfield.
- Neynuyt, John, 1980.  
 ..... Margery wife of, relict of Thomas de Luton, 1980.
- Nicholas, master of St. John's hospital without east gate, Oxford, commissioner, 146.
- Nicholas, Adam son of, 1425.  
 ..... John son of, bailiff of Grimsby, 1770.
- Nicholesmavene. *See* Maund Whitechurch.
- Nicol, Nicole, Nicoll, Arnald, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 ..... Thomas, 1950.  
 ..... William, constable of Fring, 359.
- Nidd, Nide [in Ripley], co. York, waste of, by Scots, 392.
- Nieuport, Neweport, Flanders, men of, 407.
- Nigro, Antony de, merchant of Genoa, 282.
- Ninfield, Neynfeld, co. Sussex, 1858.
- Niton, Neuton, Nyweton, Nywetone, Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 ..... manor, 1895.  
 ..... parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... la Wirdde in, 839.
- Niweport. *See* Newport.
- Noborgh. *See* Neuborgh.
- Noel, Adam, 928.  
 ..... *Cf.* Nowel.
- Noil, Noyl, William, 362, 933.



- Noioun. *See* Noyen.  
 Noke, John atte, 1923.  
 . . . . ., Thomas atte, commissioner, 654.  
 Noldrye, Robert, 2105.  
 Nonneeton. *See* Nuneaton.  
 Nonnington, Nonyntone [in Withington, co. Hereford], prebend, 529.  
 Norburgh. *See* Northburgh.  
 Norehamptone. *See* Northampton.  
 Noreyshegh, Noreysheghis [in Up-lowman], co. Devon, 503, 517.  
 Norfolk, county, 219.  
 . . . . ., archdeacon of. *See* Kerdeston, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., cloth manufacture in, 934.  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidies in, 2040.  
 . . . . ., contribution of ships for Scottish war in, 215.  
 . . . . ., coroners in, 219, 736. *See also* Harsik, John de.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Blomvill, John le; Clere, Robert; Cret-ying, Edward de; Holewell, Robert de; Howard, John; Middleton, William de; Rosteley, William de; Talemache, William de.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 1563.  
 . . . . ., hundreds in, 84, 85, 90.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 30, 52, 84, 85, 90, 115, 117, 142, 143, 171, 182, 198, 215, 218, 219, 271, 272, 279, 285, 286, 315, 340, 357, 358, 359, 413, 425, 430, 431, 437, 468, 611, 736, 813, 824, 843, 857, 895, 920, 921, 934, 940, 999, 1018, 1041, 1045, 1110, 1160, 1175, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1199, 1214, 1219, 1245, 1259, 1260, 1330, 1444, 1471, 1499, 1536, 1542, 1543, 1560, 1589, 1613, 1652, 1661, 1677, 1680, 1683, 1693, 1707, 1715, 1718, 1769, 1816, 1841, 1845, 1865, 1872, 1916, 2001, 2020, 2039, 2040, 2047, 2052, 2072, 2079.  
 . . . . ., lands of Gregory de Felmingham in, 272.  
 . . . . ., lands of William le Parker in, 272.  
 . . . . ., prisage in, 84, 85, 90, 285, 286, 340.  
 . . . . ., sailors of, 294.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 30, 52, 111, 115, 117, 143, 147, 171, 218, 219, 271, 272, 279, 357, 359, 437, 468, 736, 895, 940, 1041, 1199, 1219, 1816, 1841, 1845, 1872, 1916, 2079. *See also* Causton, Robert de; Refham, Richer de.  
 Norfolk, earl of. *See* Bigod.  
 Norham, co. Northumberland, 1896.  
 Norhampton. *See* Northampton.  
 Norhampton, Beringer de, 109.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes de Sancto Petro, daughter of, 109.  
 . . . . ., John de, chaplain, 1597.  
 Norman, Simon, 2098.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 1327.  
 Normandy, 1033, 1040, 1285, 1338, 1461, 1602, 1606, 1790, 1819.  
 . . . . ., constablenesship of, 1338.  
 . . . . ., men of, 1814.  
 . . . . ., pirates of, 1568, 1581, 1956.  
 . . . . ., religious houses in, 1657, 1953.  
 Normans, lands in hands of, 1362.  
 Normanton, co. Derby, Fulwode in, inquisition at, 1604.  
 Normanvill, Normanvull, Ralph de, commissioner, 953.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, commissioner, 1969.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, keeper of Hedon and Holderness, 897.  
 Norragh. *See* Narraghmore.  
 Norreys, Richard son of William le, 518.  
 . . . . ., William le *or* William, 517, 518.  
 Norreysheghis. *See* Noreyshegh.  
 Norry, Robert, land of, at Horston, 108.  
 . . . . ., William, 108.  
 North Dighton. *See* Deighton, North.  
 Northallerton, Northalverton, North Allerton, co. York, 1358.  
 . . . . ., hospital of, 212.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., warden of. *See* Brunpton, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 212, 1358, 1486.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 635.  
 . . . . ., Smeaton by, *q.v.*  
 Northam, co. Devon, inquisition at, 1120.  
 Northampton, Norehamptone, Northampton, co. Northampton, 258, 306, 343 (*p.* 86).  
 . . . . ., abbey of St. James without, abbot of, 606 (*p.* 153).  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 109.  
 . . . . ., castle, 2097.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., repair of, 590.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Faukestour in, 590.  
 . . . . ., extent at, 1223.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 109, 232, 291, 306, 371, 580, 590, 606, 740, 1296, 1342, 1521, 2063.  
 . . . . ., messuage of Drew Malerbe in, 306.  
 . . . . ., rents of Tickford priory in, 109.  
 . . . . ., Statute of, 1111.

Northampton—*cont.*

- ....., writs dated at, 39, 58, 109, 197, 204, 213, 258, 354, 371, 396, 947, 968, 971, 1013, 1014, 1018, 1020, 1021, 1026, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1050, 1218, 2027.
- Northampton, county, escheator in. *See* Broun, Matthew ; Ledred, Gilbert de ; Pavely, Robert de ; Trehampton, John de.
- ....., extents in, 44, 465, 1013, 1064, 1223.
- ....., inquisitions in, 58, 109, 197, 291, 306, 352, 371, 394, 445, 459, 580, 590, 606, 674, 740, 851, 856, 858, 944, 1296, 1298, 1320, 1342, 1521, 1558, 1665, 1687, 1695, 1756, 1826, 1961, 1965, 2063, 2093, 2097.
- ....., justices in eyre in, 1965.
- ....., possessions of Tickford priory in, 109.
- ....., sheriff of, 58, 459, 580, 851, 858, 1064, 1176, 1296, 1298, 1320, 1342, 1558, 1665, 1687, 1695, 1756, 1826, 2097. *See also* Bassingbourne, Humphrey de ; Sancto Mauro, John de.
- ....., subescheator in. *See* Braybroke, William de.
- Northampton, earl of. *See* Bohun.
- Northburgh. *See* Narborough.
- Northburgh, Norburgh, Roger de, 144, 318, 392.
- ....., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 2045.
- Northreyke. *See* Creake, North.
- Northeast, Northese [in Rodmell], co. Sussex, manor, 1412.
- Northegevelde. *See* Givendale, Great.
- Northese. *See* Northeast.
- Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, 1846.
- Northgrave, William de, chaplain, 682.
- Northho. *See* Northo.
- Northiby, Philip, 2062.
- Northleach, Northlecc, co. Gloucester, 1148.
- Northo, Northho, William de, 329, 346, 1686.
- ....., collector of scutage in Sussex, 405.
- ....., commissioner, 678, 733, 803, 832, 1061, 1861.
- ....., escheator in Hants, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 1439, 1443, 1460, 1473.
- ....., escheator in Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 1285, 1310, 1354, 1361, 1385, 1412, 1421, 1461, 1507, 1823, 1831, 1834, 1859, 1860.

Northo, William de—*cont.*

- ....., sheriff of Surrey, 1858.
- Northiam, co. Sussex, Goatley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Morley in, *q.v.*
- Northmerdon. *See* Marden, North.
- Northtilne. *See* Tiln.
- Northumberland, county, coroners in, 1999.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Clapham, William de ; Grimesby, Simon de ; Louthier, John de.
- ....., extents in, 365, 375, 572, 1021, 1063, 1429, 1883.
- ....., inquisitions in, 71, 103, 126, 365, 372, 374, 376, 377, 389, 673, 676, 710, 731, 804, 849, 963, 978, 1021, 1038, 1052, 1121, 1125, 1165, 1266, 1311, 1353, 1360, 1367, 1375, 1377, 1381, 1389, 1402, 1404, 1410, 1425, 1445, 1447, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1484, 1496, 1502, 1549, 1553, 1561, 1570, 1577, 1579, 1601, 1671, 1868, 1893, 1896, 1900, 1919, 1925, 1986, 1991, 1999, 2025, 2037, 2051.
- ....., lands [of rebels] in, 553.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Emeldon, Richard de.
- ....., lands of John de Middleton in, 389.
- ....., lands of Thomas de Lucy in, 2051.
- ....., lands of William de Grey-stok in, 2051.
- ....., raid of Scots on, 2051.
- ....., sheriff of, 71, 103, 126, 374, 377, 849, 1360, 1375, 1381, 1447, 1549, 1561, 1570, 1579, 1868, 1896, 1919, 2025, 2037. *See also* Felton, William de ; Kirkeby, John de ; Tughale, Robert de.
- ....., temporalities of the archbishopric of York in, 1710.
- Northwich, co. Chester, saltpits burnt at, 28.
- ....., watermill, 28.
- Northwode, Richard de, 1897.
- ....., Robert son and heir of Simon de, knight, 1897.
- ....., Roger de, knight, 1897.
- Northwood, Northwode, Isle of Wight, 1939.
- Northye, William de, knight, 326.
- Norton [in Runcorn], co. Chester, prior and convent of, 679.
- ....., co. Gloucester, 1710.
- ....., manor, 584.
- ..... [in Campsall], co. York, 582.
- ....., Bavant, Nortone, Norton Skydemour, co. Wilts, manor, 1892, 2061.



- Norton Bavant—*cont.*  
 ..... church, 1892, 2061.  
 ..... chantry in, 1892.  
 ..... Bishop, Norton, co. Lincoln, manor, 714.  
 ..... Brize, Norton Brun [co. Oxford], 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 ..... Cold, Nortone, co. Essex, 1725.  
 ..... lands of Bicknacre priory in, 450.  
 ..... Kings, Kingesnortone, Kyngesnorthoun, Kyngesnorton, Kynggesnorton, co. Worcester, 463.  
 ..... inquisition at, 820.  
 ..... land of Bordesley abbey in, 523, 557.  
 ..... la Wichacre in, 820.  
 ..... wood, commoners of, 1207.  
 ..... Over [in Chipping Norton], co. Oxford, 2107.  
 ..... Subcourse, Norton, co. Norfolk, manor, 921.  
 Norton, Nortone, James de, commissioner, 276, 531, 969.  
 ..... John de, bailiff of Oxford, 1498.  
 ..... John de, clerk, commissioner, 147.  
 ..... Richard de, 649.  
 ..... woodward of Lidney, 994.  
 ..... Robert de, 527.  
 ..... Simon de, and Agnes his wife, 570.  
 ..... Thomas de, commissioner, 1000.  
 Norway, king of, 545.  
 ..... trade with, 1008.  
 Norwich, co. Norfolk, 999, 1045, 1245.  
 ..... bishop of, 136, 808, 1394, 1395, 1967. *See also* Bate-  
 man, William; Ely, John de;  
 Salmon, John.  
 ..... castle, constable of. *See*  
 Wyssete, Walter de.  
 ..... cathedral church. *See* pri-  
 ory of the Holy Trinity *infra*.  
 ..... citizens of, named, 1680,  
 1815.  
 ..... hospital of St. Giles, master  
 of, 198.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 85, 198, 271,  
 315, 425, 430, 857, 895, 921,  
 934, 999, 1041, 1045, 1175,  
 1192, 1194, 1199, 1245, 1260,  
 1542, 1543, 1589, 1680, 1872,  
 1916, 2052.  
 ..... parish of St. Peter, Hun-  
 gate, Hundegate, 1260.  
 ..... priory of Holy Trinity (cath-  
 edral), prior of, 1045, 1192.  
 Norwich, priory of Holy Trinity—  
*cont.*  
 ..... prior and chapter of,  
 2001.  
 ..... almoner of. *See* Hocle,  
 William de.  
 ..... villeins dwelling in, 142.  
 ..... writs and commissions dated  
 at, 1233, 1250, 1270, 1415.  
 ..... Kipesmersh at, 198.  
 Norwico, Norwyco, Norwiz, Walter  
 de, commissioner, 143, 171,  
 485, 895, 907.  
 ..... treasurer, 246, 290.  
 Nostell [in Wragby], co. York, priory  
 of St. Oswald, prior and con-  
 vent of, 1309.  
 ..... prior of, 1362.  
 Notebem, John de, 2033.  
 Notell, Peter de, commissioner, 1618.  
 Notiare, Stephen le, 2107.  
 Notingham, Nottingham. *See* Not-  
 tingham.  
 Notisherde, Adam de, master of the  
*Redecog*, 1613.  
 Notley, Nottle [in Long Crendon],  
 co. Buckingham, abbey, 1113.  
 Nottingham, Nottingham, Notyng-  
 ham, co. Nottingham, 77, 916,  
 1102, 1144, 1479, 2080.  
 ..... bailiffs of. *See* Beston, Wil-  
 liam de; Bredon, John de;  
 Bruneby, Robert de; Sher-  
 man, Richard.  
 ..... burgesses of, 1164.  
 ..... charter to, 1144.  
 ..... castle, 1239.  
 ..... keepers or constables  
 of, 840, 990.  
 ..... repair of, 26, 883.  
 ..... dyke of, 1102.  
 ..... farm of, 1144.  
 ..... gaol of, 1144, 1164.  
 ..... justices to deliver,  
 1103.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 380, 524, 656,  
 754, 765, 883, 990, 1102, 1103,  
 1144, 1182, 1479, 1480, 1488,  
 1489, 1842.  
 ..... keepers of pleas of the crown  
 at. *See* Watenowe, John de;  
 Weston, Robert de.  
 ..... writs and commissions dated  
 at, 344, 353, 358, 393, 645,  
 657, 697, 706, 728, 734, 749,  
 770, 776, 798, 847, 932, 933,  
 935, 939, 959, 964, 968, 972,  
 977, 986, 990, 998, 1271, 1278,  
 1400, 1411, 1427, 1428, 1434,  
 1438, 1448, 1450, 1462, 1479,  
 1480, 1487, 1512, 1795, 1835,  
 1857.  
 ..... Folecroft in, 1102.  
 Nottingham, Notyngham, county,  
 229, 1092.

Nottingham, county—*cont.*  
 ..... escheator in. *See* Bolingbroke, John de; Erneys, William; Langford, Nicholas de; Marton, Richard de; Vaux, John de.  
 ..... extents in, 1552.  
 ..... felony in, 565.  
 ..... inquisitions in, 10, 14, 26, 380, 435, 524, 599, 656, 658, 690, 727, 754, 765, 776, 840, 883, 961, 964, 972, 990, 1092, 1102, 1103, 1140, 1144, 1152, 1164, 1182, 1362, 1479, 1480, 1488, 1489, 1604, 1735, 1755, 1790, 1798, 1800, 1824, 1842, 1849, 2012, 2043, 2080, 2098.  
 ..... justice of oyer and terminer in, 1103.  
 ..... keepers of the peace in, 1103.  
 ..... lands of Simon de Beltoft in, 1092.  
 ..... possessions of Tickhill free chapel in, 1798.  
 ..... sheriff of, 10, 14, 26, 690, 972, 990, 1092, 1102, 1103, 1140, 1152, 1164, 1552, 1842, 1849, 2043, 2080, 2098. *See also* Beaufoy, John de; Goushill, Walter de.  
 ..... temporalities of the archbishopric of York in, 1710.  
 Nottingham, Notingham, Notingham, Notyngham, Agnes de, 298.  
 ..... Henry de, skinner of London, 836.  
 ..... Robert de, commissioner, 1031.  
 ..... Walter de, 1449.  
 Notton, Natton [in Laycock], co. Wilts, 1935.  
 Notton, William de, commissioner, 1955, 2001, 2050.  
 Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.  
 Nouwers. *See* Nowers.  
 Novo Castro, Richard de, parson of Wickhambreux, 1262.  
 Novo Loco, Ambrose de, commissioner, 1209.  
 Novo Mercato, Denise de, 416.  
 ..... John de, Amice wife of, 1032.  
 ..... Roger de, commissioner, 1188.  
 Nowel, Richard, 1159.  
 ..... *Cf.* Noel.  
 Nowers, Nouwers, Ralph de, commissioner, 1789.  
 ..... Roger de, knight, 2107.  
 Noyl. *See* Noil.  
 Noyon, Noiou, France, prior of, 817.  
 Numeyne, Roger le, of Muckley, 979.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 979.

Nuneaton, Eton, Nonneeton, co. Warwick, house of, a brother of, 1953.  
 ..... prioress of, 1616.  
 Nunham, William de, master of the Knights Templars, 874.  
 Nunwyk, Master Roger de, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Nymphsfield, Nemedesfelde, Nymdesfeld, co. Gloucester, inquisitions at, 1533, 1787.  
 Nywaton. *See* Newton.  
 Nywchurche. *See* Newchurch.  
 Nywenham. *See* Newnham.  
 Nywenton. *See* Naunton.  
 Nyweport. *See* Newport.  
 Nyweton. *See* Niton.  
 Nyweton Abbot. *See* Newton Abbot.  
 Nyweton Popelaford, Nyweton Popeliford, Nyweton Popilford. *See* Newton Poppleford.  
 Nywetone. *See* Niton.

O

Oakfield, Woghfeld [in Stratfield Mortimer], co. Berks, manor, 1711.  
 Oakford, Okford, co. Devon, tithingman of, 461.  
 ..... Ford Farm in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Mildon in, *q.v.*  
 Oakham, Ocham, Okham, co. Rutland, castle, 1703.  
 ..... free chapel in, 1703.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 547, 1508, 1753.  
 ..... letter dated at, 1789.  
 ..... manor, 1703.  
 ..... writ dated at, 603.  
 Oakington, Hoketon, co. Cambridge, manor, 1786.  
 Oakley, Acle, Ocle, Okle, co. Buckingham, 1241, 2060.  
 ..... church, 1829.  
 ..... Okle [in Higham], co. Kent, 1846.  
 ..... Ocle [in Bromfield], co. Salop, knight's fee in, 48.  
 ..... Church, Okle, co. Southampton, church, 1648.  
 Oazeby, Oseby [in Haydor], co. Lincoln, 1858.  
 Obeton, John de, rector of Berwick St. John, 169.  
 Occold, Ocolte, co. Suffolk, 1811.



- Ocham. *See* Oakham and Okham.  
 Ockbrook, Okbrok, co. Derby, manor, 1825.  
 Ockham, Okham [in Salehurst], co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Ocle. *See* Oakley.  
 Ocle, Ocleye, Okleye, Adam de, of Grimsby, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . ., Joan de, 1862.  
 . . . . ., William de, 48, 1179.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 1594.  
 Oclee. *See* Acle and Oakley.  
 Ocleye. *See* Ocle.  
 Ocolte. *See* Occold.  
 Odard, William, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Odcombe, Oddecombe, co. Somerset, inquisition at, 164.  
 Oddington, Otyndon, co. Oxford, 1531.  
 Oddiston. *See* Odestone.  
 Ode, William, 1770.  
 Odecoumbe, Nicholas de, 1881.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, 1881.  
 Odestone, Oddiston [in Shackerstone], co. Leicester, 1239.  
 Odiham, co. Southampton, 1873.  
 . . . . ., castle, 1222.  
 . . . . ., church, parson of. *See* Eboraco, Ralph de.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1015, 1873.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1222.  
 . . . . ., park, 988.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Bronyng, John; Odiham, William.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 1366, 1417.  
 Odiham, Odyham, Thomas de, keeper of Cleobury park, 1293.  
 . . . . ., William son of Matthew de, keeper of Odiham park, 988.  
 Odinet, spicer of queen Isabel, 246.  
 Odyham. *See* Odiham.  
 Offam. *See* Offham.  
 Offcote, Ofcote, co. Derby, 597.  
 Offelowe. *See* Offlow.  
 Offham, co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . ., Offam, Ofham [in South Stoke], co. Sussex, 1216.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 193.  
 Offley, co. Hertford, Wellbury in, *q.v.*  
 Offlow, Offelowe, co. Stafford, hundred, 1459.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Bruges, Peter de.  
 Offynton. *See* Uffington.  
 Offyntone, William de, vicar of Padbury, 777.  
 Ofham. *See* Offham.  
 Ofton, William de, 826.  
 Ofton Roberd. *See* Ufton.  
 Ogbourne, Okebourn, Okeburn, Great and Little, co. Wilts, 742, 1269.  
 Ogeford St. James. *See* Ugford St. James.  
 Ogeford St. John. *See* Ugford St. John.  
 Ogschete. *See* Oxshott.  
 Okampton. *See* Okehampton.  
 Okbrok. *See* Ockbrook.  
 Okebeare, Richard de, 1161.  
 Okebourn, Okeburn. *See* Ogbourne.  
 Okehampton, Okampton, co. Devon, inquisition at, 185.  
 . . . . ., Monk, Monecokampton, co. Devon, manor, 185.  
 Okelyng, Robert de, 1754.  
 Okemere [in St. Mary Cray], co. Kent, 1897.  
 Okford. *See* Oakford.  
 Okham. *See* Oakham and Ockham.  
 Okham, Ocham, John de, commissioner, 726.  
 . . . . ., Master William de, parson of St. Sampson's, York, 1653.  
 Okle. *See* Acle and Oakley.  
 Okleye. *See* Ocle.  
 Okovere, Okore, John de, 2045.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1978.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, prior of Tutbury, 1116.  
 Okstede. *See* Oxted.  
 Okstede, William de, 853.  
 Okycok, co. Southampton, inquisition at, 983.  
 Oldbury on the Hill, Oldeburn (*sic*), Oldebury, co. Gloucester, 815, 1022.  
 Oldcoates, Ulcotes [in Styrrup], co. Nottingham, land of John Darcy in, 10.  
 Oldcourt, Eldecourt, Oldecourt [in Wartling], co. Sussex, manor, 805, 2059.  
 Olde Fallyng. *See* Fallings, Old.  
 Oldeburn, Oldebury. *See* Oldbury on the Hill.  
 Oldecotehall, co. Warwick, manor, 469.  
 Oldecourt. *See* Oldcourt.  
 Oldestowe, John de, commissioner, 1950.  
 Oldham, co. Lancaster, Pilkington in, *q.v.*  
 Oldswinford, Swynford, co. Stafford, manor, 965.  
 Ollerton, Allerton in Schirwod, co. Nottingham, inquisition at, 1798.  
 Olney, Olneye, co. Buckingham, inquisition at, 1026.  
 Oloughton. *See* Olton Hall.  
 Olreton. *See* Orleton.  
 Olthorp. *See* Althorp.  
 Olton Hall, Halughton, Oloughton [in Solihull], co. Warwick, 818, 1131.

- Olveston, co. Gloucester, rent of Bath priory in, 562.
- Onemastmathefeld, co. Stafford, 1116.
- Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, 650, 751.
- ....., hundred, 1180.
- ....., ....., 'wardstaf' of, 1180.
- ....., inquisitions at, 1180, 1545.
- ....., manor, 675.
- ....., ....., lord of. *See* Rivers, John de.
- Onibury, co. Salop, Walton in, *q.v.*
- Onyot, Nicholas, of Tirley, 550.
- Orby, John de, knight, 1897.
- Orcheston St. George, co. Wilts, 1478.
- ....., manor, 1541.
- Ord, Orret, river, co. Berwick, fisheries in, 1402, 1404.
- Ore, co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 103).
- ....., royal wood in, 24.
- Ore, John de, 1858.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 1709, 1716.
- ....., William de, 405 (*p.* 102), 1858.
- ....., William son of John de, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Orel. *See* Orrell.
- Oremounde. *See* Ormond.
- Orewell, Orewelle. *See* Orwell.
- Orford, co. Suffolk, 320, 426.
- ....., castle, 320.
- ....., inquisitions at, 93, 320, 426.
- ....., prisage in, 93, 285.
- ....., suburb of, 426.
- Orford, Orforde, Alexander de, 1245.
- ....., Robert de, bishop of Ely, 207.
- Orleton, Olreton, co. Hereford, inquisition at, 1335.
- ....., manor, 1388.
- Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Winchester, 1944.
- ....., John de, 1862.
- Ormesby. *See* Ormsby.
- Ormesby, co. Cumberland, land of William de Karliolo in, 353.
- Ormesby, Ormysby, —, son of Ralph de, knight, 1482.
- ....., John de, 1995.
- ....., ....., John servant of, 1995.
- ....., John son of William de, 1482.
- ....., Roger de, of Louth, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- ....., William de, 53, 215, 285, 304.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 25, 147, 177, 300.
- Ormond, Ermon, Oremounde, earl of, 1291.
- ....., John [Butler], earl of, 1387.
- Ormsby, Ornesby, co. Lincoln, 1482.
- ....., inquisition at, 194.
- ....., prior of, 54, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- Ormysby. *See* Ormesby.
- Orrell, Orel [in Wigan], co. Lancaster, manor, 798.
- Orret. *See* Ord.
- Orreton, John de, knight, 1903.
- ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 1974.
- Orsman, Richard, 1995.
- Ortyey. *See* Urtiaco.
- Orwell, Orewell, co. Cambridge, lands of Peter Prilly in, 288.
- ....., Erewell, Orewelle, Orwelle, co. Suffolk, 1708, 1989.
- ....., bailiff of. *See* But, John.
- ....., port, 300, 1500.
- Osbern, Osebern, Richard, of Tenbury, 184.
- ....., William, 1336.
- Osbert, William son of, earl of Hereford, 421.
- Osebern. *See* Osbern.
- Oseby. *See* Oazeby.
- Osegodesby. *See* Osgodby.
- Oseney, Oseneye. *See* Osney.
- Oseville, Henry de, 767.
- Osewold. *See* Oswaldslaw.
- Osgodby, Osgotby, co. Lincoln, 447.
- Osgodby, Osegodesby, Adam de, 739.
- ....., Richard de, commissioner, 293 (*p.* 73).
- Osgoldcross, Osgotecros, co. York, liberty of, 101.
- ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Ahnot, Alan.
- Osgot, William, of Fring, a felon 359.
- Osgotby. *See* Osgodby.
- Osgotecros. *See* Osgoldcross.
- Osiet, Richard, chaplain in Tutbury castle, 747.
- Osney, Oseney, Oseneye, co. Oxford, abbot of, 1625, 1953.
- ....., writs and commissions dated at, 1123, 1125, 1149, 1165, 1169.
- ....., North Oseneye, co. Oxford, 595.
- Ospringe, Ospreng, Osprenge, Osprengge, co. Kent, 1015, 1310.
- ....., God's House, master of, 1019, 1310, 1897.
- ....., inquisitions at, 1897, 1954.
- ....., knights' fees in, 1897.
- ....., manor, 1897, 1977.
- ....., ....., court of, 1897.
- ....., Putt Wood in, *q.v.*
- Ostend, Ostende, Flanders, 407.
- Osttage, William, 199.
- Oswaldslaw, Osewold, co. Worcester, liberty, prisage in, 94.
- Otelecy. *See* Otley.
- Oterpole. *See* Otterpool.
- Otery, Otry, John, of Dartmouth, 1679.



- Otery—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Robert, collector of quayage and pavage in Bristol, 1658.  
 Otery St. Mary. *See* Ottery St. Mary.  
 Oterymouth. *See* Ottermouth.  
 Oteryton. *See* Otterton.  
 Otewy, John, 1929.  
 Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, writ dated at, 1174.  
 Othale, William de, 391.  
 Otham [in Hailsham], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Otley, Oteley, Ottelay, Otteley, co. York, inquisitions at, 149, 724.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1710.  
 . . . . ., Baildon in, *q.v.*  
 Otmoor, Ottemore, co. Oxford, 1713.  
 Otritone. *See* Otterton.  
 Otry. *See* Otery.  
 Otry St. Mary. *See* Ottery St. Mary.  
 Otteford. *See* Otford.  
 Ottelay, Otteley. *See* Otley.  
 Ottemore. *See* Otmoor.  
 Ottermouth, Oterymouth, co. Devon, port, 1313.  
 Otterpool, Oterpole [in Sellinge], co. Kent, manor, 1539.  
 . . . . ., Coldeham by, 1539.  
 Otterton, Oteryton, Otritone, co. Devon, inquisition at, 1060.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 1313.  
 Ottery St. Mary, Otery St. Mary, Otry St. Mary, co. Devon, 1349.  
 . . . . ., taxation of a tenth in, 1606.  
 Otyndon. *See* Oddington.  
 Otynton. *See* Uckington.  
 Ouestion. *See* Overstone.  
 Oughterby, Ugthreby, Ugtreby [in Kirkbampton], co. Cumberland, lands of William de Karliolo in, 353, 354.  
 Oundle, Undel, Undele, co. Northampton, 1965.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1558, 1961.  
 Ouresby. *See* Owersby.  
 Oureton. *See* Overton.  
 Ousby, Ulvesby, co. Cumberland, 1072.  
 Ouse, Use, co. York, river, 60, 489, 648, 847, 1828.  
 . . . . ., floods of, at York, 244.  
 . . . . ., ship seized in, 637.  
 Ouston. *See* Owston.  
 Outheby, Thomas de, parson of Bridgford, 1798, 1800.  
 Outlawe, Roger, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 1452.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy justiciary of Ireland, 1119.  
 Outwoods, Austwode by Wistow [in Selby], co. York, 1645.
- Over, Overe, co. Cambridge, 1786.  
 . . . . ., parsonage at, 924.  
 Overee, Richard, constable of Oxford, 739.  
 Overhill, Ovynhelle [in Boxley], co. Kent, 1846.  
 Overland, Overlond [in Elham], co. Kent, manor, 1015.  
 Overstone, Ouestion, Oveston, co. Northampton, manor, 291, 1223.  
 Overstrand, Overstronde, co. Norfolk, 1543.  
 . . . . ., church, 1543.  
 Overton, Oureton, Overtone, co. Flint, bailiff of. *See* Solton, Ive de.  
 . . . . ., burgesses of, 56.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 56.  
 . . . . ., manor, 56, 195.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Cret-ying, Adam de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lady of. *See* under Griffith.  
 . . . . . co. Southampton. Polhampton in, *q.v.*  
 Overton, William de, commissioner, 1472.  
 Oveston. *See* Overstone.  
 Ovingham, Ovyngheam, co. Northumberland, 2025.  
 Ovington, Ovyton, co. Norfolk, 430.  
 . . . . ., Ovynton, co. Southampton, church, 1898.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parsons of. *See* Audley, Nicholas de; Stoke, Thomas de.  
 Ovyngheam. *See* Ovingham.  
 Ovynhelle. *See* Overhill.  
 Ovynton. *See* Ovington.  
 Ovyton. *See* Ovington.  
 Owersby, Ouresby, co. Lincoln, 288, 447.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 288.  
 . . . . ., lands of Peter Prilly in, 288.  
 Oweyn, Griffin ap, sheriff of Anglesey, 2102.  
 . . . . ., Wenthliana vergh Mereduth ap, 1292.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ellen daughter of, 1292.  
 Owston, Ouston, co. York, 1188.  
 Oxcombe, Oxcomb, co. Lincoln, 1482.  
 Oxcroft, Oxecroft [in Balsham], co. Cambridge, inquisition at, 69.  
 . . . . ., manor, 69, 1058, 1734.  
 Oxeburgh, Roger de, attorney of the abbot and convent of Montreuil, 468.  
 Oxecroft. *See* Oxcroft.  
 Oxenbridge, Oxenebregge [in Beckley], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Oxenford. *See* Oxonia.

Oxford, co. Oxford, 520, 1050.  
 . . . . ., Augustinian friars of, 1498.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of. *See* Bybury,  
     Thomas de ; Norton, John  
     de ; Tersshagh, Adam de ;  
     With, William.  
 . . . . . castle, inquisition at, 1193.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , prison of, 681.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , repair of, 345, 1193.  
 . . . . ., constable of. *See* Overee,  
     Richard.  
 . . . . ., homicide in, 739.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. Bartholomew,  
     146, 152.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , warden of. *See* Wes-  
     ton, Adam de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , master and brethren  
     of, 152.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , voidance of, procedure  
     in, 152.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. John without  
     East Gate, master of, 152,  
     2099. *See also* Nicholas.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , master and brethren  
     of, 1531.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , warden of. *See* Luf-  
     fenham, Peter de.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 78, 345, 476,  
     509, 739, 955, 982, 989, 1183,  
     1498, 1531, 1554, 1854.  
 . . . . . land of Henry de Malynes in,  
     267.  
 . . . . ., priory of St. Frideswide, St.  
     Frysewyde, prior of, 1794.  
 . . . . ., school at, 1763.  
 . . . . ., seal for merchants at,  
     counterfeited, 838.  
 . . . . ., suburb of, 739, 1498.  
 . . . . ., villeins dwelling in, 142.  
 . . . . ., Holywell, Haliwell, court,  
     1498.  
 . . . . ., Smithgate, Smythegate,  
     1498.  
 Oxford University, chancellor of,  
     2099.  
 . . . . ., colleges in :—  
     Brasenose, Bresenose, 1449.  
     Merton, 889.  
     . . . . ., wardens of. *See* Treng,  
         Robert de ; Wanetyng, John  
         de.  
     . . . . ., master and scholars of,  
         1498.  
 Oxford, county, 1959.  
 . . . . ., constable of the peace in.  
     *See* Abberbury, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., coroners of, 838.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Alveton,  
     John de ; Fitz Elis, Robert ;  
     Harpeden, Thomas de ;  
     Laundels, John ; Northo,  
     William de ; Selyman, Robert.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 945, 1013, 1288.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 78, 152, 237,  
     267, 303, 310, 345, 476, 509,

Oxford, county, inquisitions in—*cont.*  
     566, 595, 611, 681, 739, 838,  
     950, 955, 982, 989, 1050, 1104,  
     1183, 1193, 1476, 1498, 1531,  
     1554, 1615, 1624, 1629, 1713,  
     1854, 1901, 1953, 1958, 1959,  
     2046, 2057, 2075, 2099, 2107.  
 . . . . ., justice of the peace in. *See*  
     Draycote, William de.  
 . . . . ., prisage in, 78.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 152, 267, 310, 313,  
     345, 566, 681, 739, 945, 950,  
     955, 982, 989, 1050, 1193,  
     1498, 1629, 1953, 2046.  
 . . . . ., subescheators in. *See* Crox-  
     ford, John de ; Treili, Henry.  
 Oxford, earl of, 1421, 1597. *See also*  
     Vere.  
 Oxonia, Oxenford, John de, alder-  
     man of London, 1485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , commissioner, 1503  
     2046.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hoxneford.  
 Oxshott, Ogschete [in Stoke D'Aber-  
     non], co. Surrey, 1714.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1714.  
 Oxted, Okstede, Wolkstede, co. Sur-  
     rey, 853, 1607.  
 Oxton, James de, commissioner, 81.  
 Oysel, Richard, escheator north of  
     Trent, 17.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of Kingston  
     upon Hull, 130.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of Skipton  
     castle, 23.

P

P . . . st, Thomas, of Blacon, 292.  
 Paas, John, 448.  
 Pabenham. *See* Pavenham.  
 Pabenham, Edward de, 1111.  
 . . . . ., John de, 1184, 1965.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Elizabeth wife of,  
     1965.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, the  
     younger, 1965.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1111, 1965.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Alice wife of, 1965.  
 Pacchestrowe. *See* Pastrow.  
 Padbury, Padebury, co. Bucking-  
     ham, 777.  
 . . . . ., church, 777.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , vicar of. *See* Offyn-  
     tone, William de.  
 Paddlesworth, Padlesworth, co.  
     Kent, 1846.



- Padebury. *See* Padbury.  
 Padebury, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 237.  
 Padiam. *See* Padyham.  
 Padlesworth. *See* Paddlesworth.  
 Padworth, Padwerthe, co. Berks, church, 1648.  
 Padyham, Padiam, Stephen de, bailiff of Winchelsea, 2079.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1709.  
 Page, Alexander, 1072.  
 . . . . ., John, 553, 596.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Denise wife of, daughter of John de Colcestre, 553, 596.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 447.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 816.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Kirtlington, 955.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Kirtlington, 955.  
 Pagham, Pageham, Peter, deputy butler, 1669.  
 . . . . ., William, 1794.  
 Paglesham, Pakelesham, co. Essex, knights' fees in, 1703.  
 Paignel. *See* Paynel.  
 Painley, Est Pathenal [in Gisburn], co. York, land of Neal Maggesone in, 158.  
 Painswick, Payneswyke, co. Gloucester, manor, 1024.  
 Pakelesham. *See* Paglesham.  
 Pakker, Pakkere, Paker, Alan le, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 . . . . ., Matthew le, 47.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud daughter of, wife of John de la Cordereye, 47.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 . . . . ., William le, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Pallingham, Palyngesham [in Kirdford], co. Sussex, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Palmer, Palmere, John le, 1046.  
 . . . . ., John le, of Sluis, 1963.  
 . . . . ., John, of Swanbourne, 2048.  
 . . . . ., Roger le, sheriff of London, 541.  
 Palton, John de, commissioner, 1747, 1880.  
 Palyngesham. *See* Pallingham.  
 Palyngton, Roger de, 308.  
 Pampeden, Edmund de, 1999.  
 Pampesworth, Nicholas de, bailiff of Berwick upon Tweed, 1601.  
 Pampisford, Pampesworth, co. Cambridge, 1517.  
 Pan, la Penne [in Whippingham], Isle of Wight, manor, 1664.  
 Pan, Henry, of Scotter, 2106.  
 Panes, Robert, 1322.  
 Panetrie, Thomas de la, 1093.  
 Panfield, Pantfeld, co. Essex, inquisition at, 1871.  
 . . . . ., lands of Caen abbey at, 1851.  
 Pank, Peter, chaplain, 1931.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 1931.  
 Pan's Hill, Paunsale [in Boarstall], co. Buckingham, 2014.  
 Pantfeld. *See* Panfield.  
 Panton, Paunton, co. Lincoln, manor, 347, 1563.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Wygh-ton, Bartholomew de.  
 Panton, Augustine de, 447.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Paumpton.  
 Papcastle, Papecastle, co. Cumberland, decay of, 297.  
 Pape, John, master of a ship of Gravelines, 543.  
 Papecastle. *See* Papcastle.  
 Pappeworth, William de, commissioner, 89.  
 Papworth, Pappeworth, co. Huntingdon, manor, 515.  
 Parcheminer, Parchemyner, John le, of Derby, 2010.  
 . . . . ., Richard le, of Bury St. Edmunds, a felon, 772.  
 Parco, William de, 339.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Park.  
 Parcour. *See* Parker.  
 Parent, William, parson of Bradwell, 1829.  
 Parham, Perham, co. Suffolk, 1749.  
 Paris, France, 1579, 1580.  
 Park, Andrew atte, 1923.  
 . . . . ., Henry ate, grandfather of Andrew Foliot, 1555.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Parco.  
 Parker, Parcour, John, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas le, 108.  
 . . . . ., William le, 272.  
 Parleben, Nicholas, of Milthorpe, 2017.  
 Parlington [in Aberford], co. York, manor, extent of, 922.  
 Parma, 2046.  
 Parndon, Great, Great Perindon, co. Essex, manor, 608.  
 Partney, Partenay, co. Lincoln, 1792.  
 . . . . ., Langton by, *q.v.*  
 Partyn, Thomas, 1501.  
 Parva Hereford, Hugh de, chaplain, 1862.  
 Parving, Parvyng, Robert, 1833, 1878.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chancellor, 1791, 1861.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 952, 1177, 1610, 1710.  
 Parwich, Peverwyche, co. Derby, 597.  
 Parys, John de, of Lincoln, brewer, 1201.  
 Pasforde, William de, 1088.  
 Pashley, Passele [in Ticehurst], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).

Passele, Passeleg, Passelegh, Passe-  
leye, Passelewe, Edmund de,  
405 (*pp.* 101, 102 *ter*, 103 *ter*).  
....., ....., commissioner, 319,  
680, 2096.  
....., ....., heirs of, 1057.  
....., Thomas de, 1858.  
Passemer, Henry son of Robert, of  
Quadring, 1446.  
....., Robert, 1446.  
....., Thomas, 1446.  
Passenham, co. Northampton, manor,  
580.  
Passenham, Henry son of William de,  
580.  
....., William de, 580.  
....., William son of William de,  
580.  
Pastrow, Pacchestrowe, co. South-  
ampton, hundred, 1236.  
....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Pipard,  
Peter.  
Pateshill, co. York, waste of, by  
Scots, 392.  
Pateshull. *See* Pattishall.  
Pateshulle, Roger de, rector of Blet-  
see, wardship and marriage  
sold to, 153.  
Pathenal, Est. *See* Painley.  
Patrington, Patryngton, co. York,  
manor, 1710.  
Patruxbourne, Patrykesbourn, co.  
Kent, manor, 1285.  
Patryngton. *See* Patrington.  
Patte, Gervase de la, of North Mar-  
den, 264.  
Pattishall, Pateshull, co. Northamp-  
ton, manor, 232.  
Pattok, John, of Winchelsea, 1679.  
Patyn, John, of the Isle of Wight,  
438.  
....., John, of Lymington, 438.  
Paulesholt, Paulesholte. *See* Poul-  
shott.  
Paulesholte, Adam de, undersheriff of  
Wilts and keeper of Old  
Sarum castle, 210.  
Paumpton, Philip de, commissioner,  
296.  
..... *Cf.* Panton.  
Paunsale. *See* Pan's Hill.  
Paunton. *See* Panton.  
Pavely, Pavelly, John de, 1111 (*p.*  
275).  
....., John le, of Knaresborough,  
keeper of Haye park, 759.  
....., Reynold de, commissioner,  
1002.  
....., Richard, prior of the hospi-  
tal of St. John of Jerusalem  
in England, 645.  
....., Robert de, escheator in  
Northamptonshire, 1965.  
....., Walter, 78, 405 (*p.* 102),  
1332.

Pavely, Walter—*cont.*  
....., ....., sheriff of Wilts and  
keeper of Old Sarum castle,  
210.  
....., ....., Maud wife of, 1332.  
Pavenham, Pabenham, co. Bedford,  
manor, 1965.  
Pawlett, Poulet, co. Somerset in-  
quisition at, 1474.  
Paxton, co. Berwick, 1402, 1404,  
1429, 1445.  
....., fishery at, 245, 1404.  
Paxton, Little, co. Huntingdon, 1043.  
Paxton, Paxtone, Adam de, 1404.  
....., Lucy wife of Roger de, 1404.  
....., Robert de, 242, 245, 1402.  
Payable, Robert, 1129.  
Payforer, Fulk, 1475.  
Payn, Nicholas, of Kilworth, 500.  
Paynel, Paignel, Paynell, Fulcodius,  
109.  
....., John, 824, 1300.  
....., ....., chamberlain of Ches-  
ter, 968.  
....., ....., Elizabeth and Mar-  
garet, daughters of, 1300.  
Paynesthorp, co. Nottingham, 656.  
Payneswyke. *See* Painswick.  
Paytefyn. *See* Peytevin.  
Peak, High Peak, co. Derby, 1448.  
....., castle, 17, 390.  
Peapynghery. *See* Pembury.  
Peasemore, Pesemere, co. Berks, 570.  
Peasmarsh, Pesemersh, co. Sussex,  
1716.  
....., Kitchenhour in, *q.v.*  
Pecche, Gilbert, 603, 1394.  
....., Gilbert son of Hamo, 1847.  
....., John, 848.  
....., Thomas, knight, 1187.  
Peckham, East, Est Pecham, Pee-  
ham, co. Kent, 836, 1846.  
....., ....., mill, 836.  
....., ....., Brantebrigge by. *See*  
Brandbridges.  
....., West, West Pecham, co.  
Kent, 1846.  
....., ....., inquisition at, 1505.  
....., Uppecham, co. Kent, 841.  
Pecok, Walter, 494.  
Pedefer, Robert, 239.  
Pederton, Walter de, commissioner,  
68.  
....., ....., justice of South Wales,  
45.  
Pedewarthyn, John de, 1862.  
Peet [in West Mersea and Peldon],  
co. Essex, manor, 1150.  
Pekeringe, Pekeryng. *See* Picker-  
ing.  
Pekkebrug, Reynold de, bailiff of  
Tickhill liberty, 1140.  
Peldon, co. Essex, Peet in, *q.v.*  
Pelham, Richard de, 1866.  
Pellunyauk. *See* Puliniog.



- Pelsall. Pelsale, co. Stafford, wood, 1758.
- Pembridge, co. Hereford, Marshton in, *q.v.*
- Pembrigge, Pembrugge, Penbrugge, Penebrugge, Henry de, commissioner, 205, 1386.
- ....., Richard de, commissioner, 1334, 1643.
- Pembroke, co. Pembroke, inquisition at, 1186.
- ....., liberty, 1186.
- Pembroke, county, 1185, 1186.
- ....., bedel of, 1218.
- ....., demesnes of, 1185.
- ....., keeper of, 1218. *See also* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
- ....., steward of. *See* Hompton, Thomas de; Malleve, Robert de; Simond, Richard.
- Pembroke, countess of, 1381, 1878, 1889.
- ....., earl of. *See* Valencia.
- ....., ..... commission issued on information of, 145.
- Pembrugge. *See* Pembrigge.
- Pembury, Peapynghbery, Pepunbery, Pepynghbery, co. Kent, 528, 832, 863.
- ....., Bay Hall in, 528.
- Penally, Pennaly, co. Pembroke, manor, 1186.
- Penantigy, Pennantigy, Wales, vacancy, 732.
- Penarth, co. Cardigan, commote, 1292.
- Penboyr, Penbeyr, co. Carmarthen, church, 708.
- ....., ..... vicars of, named, 708.
- Penbrugge. *See* Pembrigge.
- Pencatelan, Thomas de, 663.
- Penrich. *See* Penkridge.
- Pendle, Penhull, co. Lancaster, chace, 1423.
- Pendrym, co. Cornwall, 503.
- Penebrugge. *See* Pembrugge.
- Penereth. *See* Penrith.
- Penhull. *See* Pendle.
- Penhurst, Penherst, co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Penk, Henry, of Spondon, 1724.
- Penkeston. *See* Pinxton.
- Penkridge, Penrich, Penkrich, Penkrych, co. Stafford, 458.
- ....., dean and chapter of St. Michael's, 1405.
- ....., inquisitions at, 1211, 1405.
- Penllyn, Penthlin, Penthlyn, co. Merioneth, commote, hundred-court of, 181.
- ....., Bala in, *q.v.*
- Pennaly. *See* Penally.
- Pennantigy. *See* Penantigy.
- Penne, la. *See* Pan.
- Penne, John de la, commissioner, 951.
- Pennesby. *See* Pensby.
- Penreth. *See* Penrith.
- Penreth, Adam de, 890.
- ....., Adam son of Robert de, 662, 909.
- Penrhos, Penros, co. Anglesey, inquisition at, 563.
- ....., manor, villeins of, services and customs of, 563.
- Penrith, Penereth, Penreth, co. Cumberland, 890, 909, 1072.
- ....., extent of, 76.
- ....., inquisitions at, 388, 499, 534, 1071, 1217, 1249, 1272, 1278, 1419, 1431, 1851.
- ....., manor, 1177.
- ....., ..... keeper of. *See* Lucy, Antony de.
- ....., mill, 662.
- ....., Newby in, *q.v.*
- Penros. *See* Penrhos.
- Penryn, co. Cornwall, borough, 266.
- ....., manor, 266.
- Pensby, Pennesby [in Woodchurch], co. Chester, manor, 292.
- Pensestre, Stephen de, 644.
- Penshurst, Pensherst, co. Kent, inquisition at, 1642.
- Pente, William, 750.
- ....., ..... Alice wife of, 750.
- ....., William, of London, 957.
- Pentelowe, Pentelawe, Henry de, 544.
- ....., ..... commissioner, 570.
- Penthlin. Penthlyn. *See* Penllyn.
- Penwortham, co. Lancaster, fee, 787.
- ....., ..... steward of, 787.
- ....., inquisitions at, 668, 787.
- ..... king's court of, 787.
- Peny, William, 1770.
- Peper, Ralph, 1572.
- ....., Roger, 1572.
- Pepunbery, Pepynghbery. *See* Pembury.
- Perbroun, John, commissioner, 1769.
- Percehay, Alan, 926.
- ....., William de, commissioner, 1746.
- Perche [France], honour, 1057.
- Percy, lord, 527 (*p.* 132).
- Percy, Eleanor wife of Henry de, 228, 453.
- ....., ..... executrix of Richard Arundel, 228.
- ....., ..... keeper of Scarborough castle, 1805.
- ....., George de, 1136.
- ....., ..... Margaret wife of, 1136.
- ....., Henry de, 453, 527 (*p.* 134).
- ....., Henry son of Henry de, knight, 1312.

- Percy, Henry son of Henry de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., keeper of Berwick town and castle, 1389, 1410, 1425.  
 . . . . ., keeper of Scarborough castle, 1167, 1805.  
 . . . . ., minority of, 453.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 296.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 702, 825.  
 . . . . ., forfeiture of, 702, 825.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 2082.  
 . . . . ., William de, verderer of Whitby forest, 104.  
 Perepount. *See* Perpount.  
 Peres, Robert, 1929.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Piers.  
 Perham. *See* Parham.  
 Perham, Ralph de, commissioner, 1000, 1207.  
 Perindon. *See* Parndon.  
 Perindon, Peter de, 608.  
 Perle, Thomas de, merchant, 1762.  
 Perlochday, Thomas, 2082.  
 Permay, John son of Robert, 1818.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 1818.  
 . . . . ., Walter son of Robert, 1818.  
 Permeyn, John, of Boston, 2079.  
 Perot, Reynold, 1157.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 1501.  
 Perpount, Perepount, Pirpount, Edmund, 1790.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, knight, commissioner, 776, 883, 1152.  
 . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the peace in Notts, 1103.  
 Perran Zabuloe, co. Cornwall, Tywarnhaile in, *q.v.*  
 Perry Crofts, Pyrcroft [in Tamworth], co. Warwick, 1131.  
 Perschore, Valentine de, 2081.  
 Pershore, co. Worcester, hundred, prisage in, 91.  
 Persones, Persons, Henry le, 458.  
 . . . . ., William le, of Barcheston, 150.  
 Personesone, John le, of Wold, 606.  
 . . . . ., Amice wife of, 606.  
 . . . . ., Agnes sister of, John son of, 606.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 606.  
 . . . . ., William son of, 606.  
 Persons. *See* Persones.  
 Pertenhall, Pertenhale, co. Bedford, 537, 716.  
 Perteryk, Robert, of Wodehall, 119.  
 Perth, co. Perth, 1499.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 1439, 1458, 1459, 1472, 1478, 1483, 1486, 1498, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1521.  
 Perton, William de, commissioner, 1405.  
 Pesemere. *See* Peasemore.  
 Pesemersh. *See* Peasmarsh.  
 Peshale, Adam de, 1918, 1978, 2007, 2045.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, relict of Henry de Cressewell, 1978.  
 Pesinet, Walter, 293.  
 Pessaigne, Antony, merchant, 180.  
 Pestour, Peter le, 447.  
 Peter, Herbert son of, lord of Blaenllyfni castle, 1470.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Over Norton, 2107.  
 . . . . ., William, of Over Norton, 2107.  
 Peterborough, co. Northampton, 674.  
 . . . . ., abbey, 109.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 109, 298, 492, 1937.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 1446.  
 . . . . ., letter dated at, 1558.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, 944, 991, 997, 1008.  
 . . . . ., Thorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Peti, Geoffrey, 339.  
 Petit, Petyt, John, 218, 1897.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 1501.  
 . . . . ., Walter le, of Sweyneston, a felon, 159.  
 . . . . ., William, 689.  
 Petiwill, Thomas son of Roger, of Scarborough, 123.  
 Petyeru, Robert, 1932.  
 Petygard, Roger, commissioner, 2001, 2020.  
 Petyt. *See* Petit.  
 Pevensey, Pevenese, Peveneseie, co. Sussex, castle, 2018.  
 . . . . ., dilapidation of, 346.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 346.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 786, 788.  
 . . . . ., Bourne by. *See* Eastbourne.  
 Pever, John, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Peverel, Peverell, fee or honour, 371, 656, 1182, 1897.  
 Peverel, Andrew, 1776.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Sussex, 1804.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, 1794.  
 . . . . ., John, 1398.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 405.  
 . . . . ., William, extract from Domesday touching lands of, 371.  
 . . . . ., William, commissioner, 1329.  
 Peverwyche. *See* Parwich.  
 Pevington, Pyvyndene, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Peye, Philip, of Lydham, a felon, 118.  
 Peyntour, John le, of Wigton, 1343.



- Peytevin, Paytefyn, Agnes wife of Gregory, 298.  
 . . . . ., Bartholomew, knight, 139.  
 Peyto, Peytowe, John de, commissioner, 584.  
 . . . . ., John de, the elder, commissioner, 1555, 1924.  
 . . . . ., John de, the younger, commissioner, 1924.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and the march of Wales, 1335, 1357, 1388, 1406, 1407, 1462.  
 Phelip. *See* Philip.  
 Phelippeston. *See* Philipston.  
 Phelips, Seman, 620.  
 Philip of Valois, Valeys, Valoyse, king of France, 1692, 1763, 1815, 1819, 1921, 2079.  
 . . . . ., Boninus, serjeant at arms of, 1921.  
 Philip ap Gilbert, rhaglaw of Dinllaen, 667.  
 . . . . ., Jorwerth ap, Gogh, Wenthiana wife of, 2102.  
 . . . . ., Phelip, Philipp, Meuric ap, 1643.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, of Florence, 1819.  
 . . . . ., Philip son of, de Esteneye, 148.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, bailiff of Berwick, 1601.  
 Philippa, Queen, 971, 1236, 1290, 1511, 1555, 1557, 1703, 2018.  
 . . . . ., chamber of, usher of. *See* Dene, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., yeoman of. *See* Veirdire, William.  
 Philipston, Phelippeston [in Wimborne St. Giles], co. Dorset, manor, 726, 2104.  
 Pican, John, 503.  
 Picard, Pikard, Pykard, Fermin, 1946.  
 . . . . ., Hugh son of Michael, servant of William le Sautreour of London, 186.  
 . . . . ., John, bailiff of York, 977.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 89.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 1487.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Pychard.  
 Picardy, 1946, 1990.  
 Picheford, Pichford, Pycheford, John de (1), 268.  
 . . . . ., John de (2), son of John de (1), 268.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 1795.  
 Pickering, Pikering, Pikeryng, Pikerynge, Pikring, Pikryng, Pykering, Pykeringe, Pykeryng, co. York, 472, 685, 807.  
 . . . . ., castle and honour, 685.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, John de.  
 Pickering—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., church, impropriation of, 12.  
 . . . . ., forester of, bailiwick of, 479.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 479, 685.  
 . . . . ., manor, keeper of. *See* Ugh-tred, Thomas.  
 . . . . ., letter dated at, 1791.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 665, 671, 673, 688, 772, 773.  
 Pickering, Peking, Pekeryng, Pikering, Pikeryng, John de, of Sandwich, 2105.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, commissioner, 1138, 1170.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1312.  
 Pickering Lythe, Pikeryng vale, Pykerynglyth, Pykeringlyth, co. York, 807, 891.  
 . . . . ., Thornton in, *q.v.*  
 Pickworth, Pikkeworth, co. Rutland, 1270.  
 . . . . ., church, 1703.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1703.  
 Picot, Pycot, Pykot, John, 1640.  
 . . . . ., John, of Renhold, 1111.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, citizen of London, 1580.  
 . . . . ., William, knight, 355.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Kent, Sussex, Surrey and Middlesex, 1752, 1754, 1757.  
 Pictor, Piggetor, Pyggetor [by Buxton], co. Derby, tenants of, 390.  
 Piecombe, Pycombe, co. Sussex, inquisition at, 1760.  
 Piers, Ferand, 1679.  
 . . . . ., John, of Frys, 1679.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Peres.  
 Pieulesdon, Pulesdon, Puuelesdon, Pyuelesdon, Robert de, knight, deputy-keeper of Denbigh town, castle and honour, 1135.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, commissioner, 1203.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Anglesey, 2102.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Thomas de, 19.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Pylesden.  
 Piggetor. *See* Pictor.  
 Pikard. *See* Picard.  
 Pikerel, Walter, 584.  
 Pikering, Pikeryng, Pikerynge. *See* Pickering.  
 Pikkeworth. *See* Pickworth.  
 Pikring, Pikryng. *See* Pickering.  
 Pickworth, Pyeworth, Pykesworth, Pykworth, Hugh de, commissioner, 874, 954, 970, 976.  
 Pilketon. *See* Pilton.  
 Pilkington, Pilkinton [in Oldham], co. Lancaster, manor, 601.

- Pilkyngton, Pilkyn-ton, Roger de, 581, 601.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Margery wife of, *afterwards* wife of Adam de Swil-  
 yngton, 581, 601.  
 Pilleye, Roger de, 1480.  
 Pilton, Pulton, Pylton, co. Devon, 1416.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1416.  
 . . . . ., Pilketon [in Bradwell], co. Essex, 1513.  
 Pinerolo, Pymerole [Turin, Italy], 1609.  
 Pinkney, Pynkeney, fee, 1778.  
 Pinxtun, Penkeston, co. Derby, Fulwode in, inquisition at, 1604.  
 Pipard, Pippard, Pypard, John, of Goldington, 1111.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , rector of Aspenden, 1995.  
 . . . . ., Peter, bailiff of Pastrow *and* Kingsclere hundreds, 1236.  
 . . . . ., William, escheator in Devon, 1777, 1843.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Pupard.  
 Pipe Ridware. *See* Ridware, Pipe.  
 Piper, Pyper, Nicholas, 403.  
 . . . . ., Richard, bailiff of Horner hundred, 1946.  
 Pippard. *See* Pipard.  
 Pirbright, Purefrith, Pyrebrith, Pyribrith, co. Surrey, 1024.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1172.  
 Pirehill, Pirehulle, Pyrhull, co. Staf-  
 ford, hundred, 13.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , bailiffs of. *See* Bussy, Hugh; Preers, William de.  
 Piriefeld, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Piriton, Piryton, by Lidney, co. Gloucester, 994, 1042.  
 Pirpount. *See* Perpount.  
 Piryton. *See* Piriton.  
 Pisa, Italy, 1819.  
 Pistoia, Italy, 615.  
 Plaice, Plaiz, Playce, Richard, com-  
 missioner, 479.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 1056.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , commissioner, 1791.  
 Playford, John de, 289.  
 . . . . ., William de, clerk, 1818.  
 Plecy, honour, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Pledor, Roger le, 1366.  
 Pleissey, John, 1739.  
 Plesaunt, John, 1542.  
 Plesyngton, John de, 1951.  
 Plomer, Robert le, of London, 1112.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 1932.  
 Plumpton. *See* Plumpton.  
 Plumbland, Plumland, co. Cumber-  
 land, church, parson of. *See* Deyncourt, Thomas.  
 Plummuth. *See* Plymouth.  
 Plumpton. *See* Plympton.  
 Plumpton, Plompton, co. Cumber-  
 land, lawn, 388, 1249.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , farmer of. *See* Hoton, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., co. Lancaster, 1969.  
 Plumpton, Robert de, knight, 655.  
 Plunstead, Plumsted, co. Kent, in-  
 quisition at, 202.  
 Plymouth, Plummuth, Plymmuth, Plypmouth, co. Devon, 1767.  
 . . . . ., port, 325.  
 Plympton, Plumpton, Plymton, co. Devon, 666, 835.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 666, 835.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 140, 325.  
 . . . . ., prior and convent of, 1265.  
 . . . . ., Sutton by, *q.v.*  
 Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, Hol-  
 land in, *q.v.*  
 Pocklington, Pokelington, co. York, church, impropriation of, 12.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 12, 273, 1380.  
 . . . . ., poor of, 12.  
 Podesgrave. *See* Potesgrave.  
 Podyngton. *See* Puddington.  
 Poer, Robert le, 690.  
 . . . . . *See also* Power.  
 Pogeys, Imbert, 1028.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 966.  
 Poitou, France, 1033, 1040.  
 Poiwyk. *See* Powick.  
 Pokelington. *See* Pocklington.  
 Pokerich. *See* Puckeridge.  
 Pokerich, John, of Standon, a felon, 162.  
 . . . . ., Warin de, of Standon, 162.  
 Pole, La. *See* Welshpool.  
 Pole, David son of Hawise de la, 18.  
 . . . . ., Hawise de la, 18, 48, 66.  
 . . . . ., John son of Hawise de la, 18.  
 . . . . ., Richard de la, commis-  
 sioner, 859.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, merchant of Corn-  
 wall, 1867.  
 . . . . ., William de la, 1496, 1628 (*p.* 399), 1791, 1810.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , commissioner, 1378.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , mayor of Kingston upon Hull, 1294.  
 Polenville, Andrew de, 1815.  
 Poley, William de, 1520.  
 Poleyn, John, 445.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Amice wife of, 445.  
 Polgrom, Thomas, 1093.  
 Polhampton, Polhamptone [in Over-  
 ton], co. Southampton, manor, 125.  
 . . . . ., Kyngeslese pasture in, 125.  
 Polhampton, Richard de, steward of Cornwall, 336.  
 Polington. *See* Pollington.  
 Polington, Thomas de, lord of Pol-  
 lington, 233.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , daughters of, 233.



- Polle, Edmund de, 1676.  
Pollington, Polington, Polyngton,  
co. York, land of Thomas de  
Metham in, 265.  
....., land of Selby abbey in,  
233.  
....., manor, 265, 565, 791.  
Poltymar, Richard de, 174.  
Polymound, William, 1814.  
Polyngton. *See* Pollington.  
Pomeray, Adam, 1843.  
Pomeriis, Henry de, commissioner,  
1037.  
....., John de, prior of Seal, 1804.  
Pomfret [*or* Broken Bridge] on  
Thames, writ dated at, 488.  
Pont-ar-Cothi [in Llanegwad, co.  
Carmarthen], inquisition at,  
68.  
Ponte Burgi. *See* Burghbrygge.  
Ponte Fracto, Pontefracto, Pont-  
fracto, Pountfret, Puntfrayt,  
Ellis de, prior of Hermitage,  
846.  
....., Hugh de, 527.  
....., Robert de, 527 (*p.* 133).  
....., Thomas de, 1648.  
....., ....., purveyor for the king's  
horses, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.  
Ponte Roberti, William de, commis-  
sioner, 678, 680, 733, 805, 832,  
1108.  
Pontefract, Kirkeby, co. York, 527  
(*pp.* 130, 131), 638, 2103.  
....., castle, 618, 638.  
....., ....., constable *or* keeper of.  
*See* Deyvill, Thomas; Mose-  
leye, Richard de.  
....., deed dated at, 970.  
....., extent at, 1400.  
....., honour, 519, 583, 618, 976.  
....., ....., stewards *or* keepers of.  
*See* Deyvill, Thomas; Driby,  
Simon de; Malghun, William  
de.  
....., inquisitions at, 101, 536,  
569, 632, 638, 640, 648, 670,  
735, 774, 868, 873, 953, 970.  
....., letter dated at, 1206.  
....., priory, subprior and monks  
of, 638.  
....., ....., prior of, 1653.  
....., steward of. *See* Deyvill,  
Thomas.  
....., writs dated at, 460, 467, 468,  
505, 506, 529, 533, 555, 560,  
572, 579, 581, 667, 1321, 1364,  
1365.  
Pontefracto, Pontfracto. *See* Ponte  
Fracto.  
Ponynges, Ponyngges, Michael de,  
1475.  
....., Thomas de, 782.  
....., ....., Agnes wife of, 782.  
Pope, the, 12.  
Pope, John, 2034.  
....., Richard, 2079.  
Popelingcherche, Thomas de, 871.  
Popelton, William de, 527 (*p.* 134).  
Poperinghe, Poperyngge, Flanders,  
merchants of, 1683.  
Porchester, Porcestre, Porchestre,  
co. Southampton, 1242, 1747.  
....., castle, 983, 986, 995, 1747.  
....., ....., arms and armour in,  
1472.  
....., ....., clerk of the works at.  
*See* Kyngeston, William de.  
....., ....., constables of. *See*  
Saunford, Thomas de;  
Weston, William de.  
....., ....., victualling of, 1472.  
....., church, 1898.  
....., ....., vicar of. *See* Baron,  
Richard.  
....., forest, 1747.  
....., inquisitions at, 1472, 1747.  
....., writs dated at, 463, 778, 795,  
797, 815, 833, 923, 1964, 1972,  
2001.  
Porle, Little. *See* Purley.  
Port, Ellis le, 1066.  
Portam, Jollanus ad, 447.  
Portbury, co. Somerset, hundred,  
919.  
....., manor, 919.  
Porter, Adam le, 1501.  
....., Alice le, 52.  
....., John le, commissioner, 570.  
....., ....., keeper of lands of  
rebels in Essex, 588, 591, 602,  
649, 650, 651, 652, 751.  
....., Ralph brother of Robert le,  
1896.  
....., Richard le, of Elsham, 447.  
....., Robert le, of Bamburgh,  
963, 1896.  
....., Robert son of Robert le,  
963.  
Porterlagh, co. York, Locokland in,  
874.  
Porteseye. *See* Portsea.  
Portesmuth. *See* Portsmouth.  
Portigton, Nicholas de, 527.  
Portsea, Porteseye, co. Southamp-  
ton, Beckyng in, 1008.  
Portsmouth, Portesmuth, co. South-  
ampton, 183, 1008.  
....., inquisitions at, 183, 1008.  
....., ship of, 1033.  
Portugal, king of, 1619, 1819.  
....., merchants of, 1819.  
....., ship of, 1619, 1819.  
Possewyk. *See* Postwick.  
Poston, William de, commissioner,  
378.  
Postwick, Possewyk, co. Norfolk,  
manor, 1444.  
....., parson of. *See* Taunton,  
Nicholas de.

Potel, Geoffrey, 1269.  
 ..... , John, of Grisby, 1628 (*p.*  
 399).  
 Poteman, Henry, 136.  
 Potenham. *See* Puttenham.  
 Potesgrave, Podesgrave, Richard de,  
 528.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 552,  
 586.  
 Potewod, Potewode. *See* Putt  
 Wood.  
 Potreton, Henry de, 342.  
 ..... , Idonea sister of, 342.  
 Potteresrawe, co. Essex, 1923.  
 Potyn, John, of Rochester, 1256.  
 Pouche, Bernard, 1863.  
 ..... , Gilbert, of Weymouth, 1619.  
 Poulein, Colin, of Groville, 1657.  
 Poulet. *See* Pawlett.  
 Poulshott, Paulesholt, Paulesholte,  
 co. Wilts, 1720.  
 ..... , church, 1684.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of. *See* Hyn-  
 ton, John de.  
 ..... , lord of. *See* Burdon.  
 Pouns, Richard de, keeper of En-  
 field park and chace, 879.  
 Pountfret. *See* Ponte Fracto.  
 Poure. *See* Power.  
 Pouton, co. Cornwall, 266.  
 ..... , manor, 266.  
 Power, Pouwer, Poure, Henry, com-  
 missioner, 1662.  
 ..... , Hugh le, 1615.  
 ..... , Robert, 570.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 2036,  
 2054.  
 ..... *See also* Poer.  
 Powick, Poiwyk, co. Worcester,  
 1509.  
 ..... , Clieveload in, *q.v.*  
 Powis, Powys, co. Montgomery,  
 1325, 1810.  
 Poyle. *See* Puyle.  
 Poynton, Walter de, commissioner,  
 2044.  
 Prat, John, rector of Eversholt, 1597.  
 Prauy, John, of Hipley, a bastard,  
 373.  
 Préaux, France, abbot of, 1099.  
 Preers, William de, bailiff of Pirehill  
 hundred, 13.  
 Prendergast, Prendegest, Adam de,  
 1425.  
 ..... , Henry de, of Scotland,  
 knight, 1052.  
 Prentitz, Prentys, Thomas, 2034.  
 ..... , Walter, collector of quayage  
 and pavage in Bristol, 1658.  
 Preost, Ive le, 1996.  
 Prescott, co. Lancaster, Bold in,  
*q.v.*  
 Prescote, Prestcote, Robert de, 1370.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 1951.  
 Presfen, Michael de, 731.

Presfen—*cont.*  
 ..... , William de, constable of  
 Jedburgh castle, 1524.  
 Prest, William, of Somercoates,  
 1902.  
 Prestbury, Prestebury, Prestesbury,  
 Robert de, 616, 666, 728, 729.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 994,  
 1023, 1034, 1208, 1252.  
 ..... , ..... , justice, 996.  
 ..... , ..... , steward of William de  
 Braosa, 835.  
 ..... , ..... , rebellion of, 835.  
 Prestcote. *See* Prescote.  
 Prestebury, Prestesbury. *See* Prest-  
 bury.  
 Prestessone, Simon, of Longstowe, a  
 felon, 41, 62.  
 Preston in Amounderness, co. Lan-  
 caster, 1423.  
 ..... , ..... , inquisitions at, 1281,  
 2033.  
 ..... next Faversham, co. Kent,  
 Westwood in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Prestoune [in Ellingham],  
 co. Northumberland, 389,  
 1360.  
 ..... in Holderness, co. York, in-  
 quisitions at, 342, 351.  
 ..... , ..... , lands of Henry de  
 Potreton in, 342.  
 ..... , ..... , mill, 342.  
 ..... Bissett, Preston, co. Buck-  
 ingham, 810.  
 ..... , ..... , church, 951.  
 ..... , ..... , parsons of. *See*  
 Foderinggeye, Roger de ;  
 Foderinggeye, William de ;  
 Grimesby, Edmund de ;  
 Tyrington, Robert de.  
 ..... , ..... , inquisition at, 810.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 566.  
 ..... , ..... , Cowley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bowyer, Preston, in Milver-  
 ton, co. Somerset, 1745.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 166, 1532, 1745.  
 ..... Plucknett, Preston Plokenet,  
 co. Somerset, 1930.  
 ..... , Westprestone by Glynde  
 [in Beddingham], co. Sussex,  
 inquisition at, 1676.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 1676, 1701.  
 Preston, Adam de, 101.  
 ..... , Adam son of Adam de,  
 342.  
 ..... , Adam son of Roger de,  
 Agnes wife of, 342.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, justice in eyre in  
 Gloucestershire, 2083.  
 ..... , John de, bailiff of Ipswich,  
 1904.  
 Prestwode. *See* Prestwood.  
 Prestwold, co. Stafford, manor, 965.  
 Prestwold, Hugh de, commissioner,  
 630, 700, 1145, 1163.



- Prestwood, Prestwode, co. Stafford, manor, 1000.  
 Prilly, Peter, of Owersby, 288.  
 Prittlewell, Pritewell, co. Essex, knights' fees in, 1703.  
 Procuttur, Peter le, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 Prodomme, Robert, 1493.  
 Promhelle. *See* Broomhill.  
 Prosthopp, Roger de, bailiff of the liberty of Westminster abbey, 750.  
 Proud of Noght, Hugh, 2067.  
 Prowet, Christina, 514.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 514.  
 Pryde, Hugh, of Upton, 1710.  
 Pryour, John, 1619.  
 Puckeridge, Pokerich, co. Hertford, inquisitions at, 605, 1781.  
 Puddington, Podyngton, co. Bedford, 1965.  
 Puddle, Little, Pydele [in Puddletown], co. Dorset, manor, extent of, 134.  
 Puke, John, a felon, land of, in Maund Whitechurch, 35.  
 Pulesdon. *See* Pieulesdon.  
 Puliniog, Pellunyauk, co. Carmarthen, 1333.  
 Pulle, Nicholas de, keeper of Alverton and Tywarnhaile manors, 1086.  
 Pulteneye, John de, citizen and merchant of London, 471.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1323, 1556.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor and escheator of London, 1323, 1581, 1584, 1681, 1773.  
 Pulter, Margery, wife of Clement de Leicester, 1402.  
 Pulton. *See* Pilton.  
 Punchardon, Nicholas de, commissioner, 1375, 1549, 1561, 1579.  
 Puncy, William, of Essex, 527 (*pp.* 130 *bis*, 131 *bis*).  
 Pundelarge, William de, 238.  
 Puntfrayt. *See* Ponte Fracto.  
 Pupard, John son of Roger, of Newbury, 187.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Pipard.  
 Purbeck, Purbyk, co. Dorset, 2061.  
 Purchas, John, 790.  
 Purefrith. *See* Pirbright.  
 Purley, Little Porle, Little Purlegh, co. Berks, lands of Henry de Malynes in, 267.  
 Purser, Richard le, of Nottingham, 1102.  
 Pury, Purye [in Bentley], co. Southampton, manor, 1363.  
 Puseit, Henry, 2068.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Gervase servant of, 2068.  
 Put, William atte, of Handsworth, 1348.  
 Puthall, Puttehale, Puttenhale [in Little Bedwin], co. Wilts, 827.  
 . . . . ., manor, 811.  
 Putt Wood, Potewod, Potewode [in Ospringe], co. Kent, 1897.  
 Puttehale, Puttenhale. *See* Puthall.  
 Puttenham, Potenham, co. Surrey, 1831.  
 Puttenye, Geoffrey, clerk, 753.  
 Puttokesdone, Isle of Wight, 839.  
 Puelesdon. *See* Pieulesdon.  
 Puyte, Poyle, John de la, 812.  
 . . . . ., Walter de la, 812.  
 Pychard, Roger, commissioner, 1492.  
 . . . . ., William, 331.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Picard.  
 Pycheford. *See* Picheford.  
 Pycombe. *See* Piecombe.  
 Pycot. *See* Picot.  
 Pycworth. *See* Pikworth.  
 Pydele. *See* Puddle, Little.  
 Pyggetor. *See* Pictor.  
 Pyk. *See* Pyke.  
 Pykard. *See* Picard.  
 Pyke, Pyk, Bernard, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 . . . . ., John, 1040.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, commissioner, 1614.  
 Pykelinghous, Henry de, 383.  
 Pykering, Pykeringe, Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.  
 Pykeringlyth, Pykerynglyth. *See* Pickering Lithe.  
 Pykesworth. *See* Pikworth.  
 Pykot. *See* Picot.  
 Pykworth. *See* Pikworth.  
 Pylele, Adam de, 241.  
 Pylesden, Thomas, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Pieulesdon.  
 Pylton. *See* Pilton.  
 Pymerole. *See* Pinerolo.  
 Pymond, Francis de, 438.  
 Pyn, Hawise, 1156.  
 Pynchebek, Pyncebek, Ive de, bailiff of Heybridge manor, 1923.  
 . . . . . Master Robert de, parson of Brighthurst, 464.  
 . . . . . Master Roger de, dean of Gnosall church, 474.  
 Pynder, William, 1482.  
 Pynibus, Master John de, 337.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud servant of, 337.  
 Pynkeny. *See* Pinkney.  
 Pynkeny, Pynkeneye, Edmund de, 1968.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 1778.  
 Pypard. *See* Pipard.  
 Pype, Thomas son of Robert de, 2042.  
 Pyper. *See* Piper.  
 Pyrebrith. *See* Pirbright.  
 Pyrhull. *See* Pirehill.  
 Pyribrith. *See* Pirbright.

Pyrycroft. *See* Perry Crofts.  
 Pyrye, Robert de, 1857.  
 Pyssyvale, Scinard, of Eastland, 1628  
 (p. 399).  
 Pyuelesdon. *See* Pienlesdon.  
 Pyvyndene. *See* Pevington.

Q

Quadring. Quadringge, co. Lincoln,  
 1446.  
 Quarre. Isle of Wight, abbot of, 1240.  
 Quelndrik. *See* Wheldrake.  
 Quelndryk, John de, chaplain, 482.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel mother of,  
 daughter of Mundia de Holde-  
 burgh, 482.  
 Quelpdale, William de, 527 (p. 131).  
 Queneby. *See* Whenby.  
 Quentyn. *See* Quintyn.  
 Querle, Thomas de, commissioner,  
 247.  
 Querndon. *See* Quorndon.  
 Queynte. *See* Quinte.  
 Queynterel, John, of Rivenhall,  
 1287.  
 Quinte. Queynte, Barnabas de, of  
 Catalonia, 1819.  
 . . . . ., John, 1946.  
 . . . . ., Serlo, mayor of Lostwithiel,  
 1867.  
 Quintyn, Quentyn, Alexander, 555.  
 . . . . ., William, prior of Christ-  
 church, 1301.  
 Quixlay, Qwixlay. John son of Wil-  
 liam de, 527 (p. 132).  
 . . . . ., William de, citizen of York,  
 1321.  
 Quorndon, Querndon [in Barrow  
 upon Soar], co. Leicester, 157.  
 Quoykyns, Roland de, bailiff of West  
 hundred, 336.  
 Quynnton. William de, 1111 (p. 275).  
 Qweldrike. *See* Wheldrake.  
 Qwixlay. *See* Quixlay.  
 Qwynhowe. *See* Whinnow.  
 Qwynhowe, John de, 1059.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 1059.

R

Rabastens, Rabasteyn [Tarn, France],  
 merchants of, 923.

Rabaz, Stephen, 2088.  
 Raby, co. Durham, writ dated  
 at, 1415.  
 Raclif, Walter de, 527 (p. 133).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Radeclive.  
 Racyn, William, heir of, 333.  
 Radbergh. *See* Rodbergh.  
 Radcliffe, Radeclive [co. Lancaster],  
 brethren of (*sic*), 1111 (p.  
 275).  
 Raddeswell, Master John de, com-  
 missioner, 922 (p. 230).  
 Radebourne. *See* Redbourne.  
 Radeclive. *See* Radcliffe.  
 Radeclive, Thomas de, commis-  
 sioner, 587.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Raclif.  
 Radeford Semely. *See* Radford  
 Semele.  
 Radenhale. *See* Redenhale.  
 Radenore. *See* Radnor.  
 Radenore, William de, escheator in  
 Herefordshire, 1884, 1981.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., treasurer of Llandaff,  
 1506.  
 Radestok. *See* Rostock.  
 Radewyntre. *See* Radwinter.  
 Radford Semele, Radeford Semely,  
 co. Warwick, 818.  
 Rading, Radinges. *See* Reading.  
 Radnor, Radenore, co. Radnor,  
 manor, 1643.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Tyrel,  
 Hugh.  
 Radnor, county, extent in, 1014.  
 . . . . ., inquisition in, 1014.  
 Radstone, Rodeston, co. North-  
 ampton, inquisition at,  
 58.  
 . . . . ., manor, 58.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., extent of, 44.  
 Radway, Radweye, co. Warwick,  
 messuages of Stoneleigh abbey  
 in, 349.  
 Radwinter, Radewyntre, co. Essex,  
 1672.  
 Radyng, Radyng, Radynges. *See*  
 Reading.  
 Ragoun, Solomon, fishmonger of  
 London, 1112.  
 Raigate. *See* Reygate.  
 Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex,  
 1897.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 571.  
 . . . . ., Renham, co. Kent, 1015,  
 1094.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 1475.  
 Raleigh, Raleghe, John de, of Beaude-  
 post, 1679.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 2026.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Charles, com-  
 missioner, 1730.  
 Ralph, vicar of Donington in Hol-  
 land, 269.  
 Ralph, Robert son of, 126.



Ralph—*cont.*

....., Robert son of, de Burtonstather, 381.

Ram, John, of Strood, 2034.

Ramenham. *See* Remenham.

Ramesay, William de, 1836.

Ramidiloun, Roger, 1373.

Rammesden. *See* Ramsdon.

Rammiston, Master John de, 1449.

Ramsdon, Rammesden, co. Essex, 1923.

Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, abbot of, parcener of Walsoken leet, 207.

Rand, Rande, co. Lincoln, 1295.

Randolf, Randalf, Adam, 1336.

....., John, commissioner, 276, 861, 1033, 1040, 1046, 1062, 1200, 1242.

....., Richard, 1807.

....., Cecily wife of, 1807.

....., Richard, burgess of Great Yarmouth, ship of, 156.

....., Thomas, earl of Moray, 891.

....., William, bailiff of Salisbury, 1946.

Randolph, earl of Cornwall (*sic*), 846.

Ranulph, Randolph [de Blundeville], earl of Chester, 1514, 1632, 1667.

....., Maud, Mabel, Agnes and Hawise, heirs of, 1514.

Raschelf, William de, 527 (*p.* 130).

Rasel, John, 1269.

Rasen, East, Est Rasen, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 1317.

....., West, co. Lincoln, 154, 1317.

....., inquisition at, 154.

....., land of Thomas de Graynesby in, 154.

Rastrick, Rastryk [in Halifax], co. York, 607.

Rathfeigh, Rathfaigh [co. Meath], manor, 1119.

Rathwire, Rathwer [in Killucan, co. Westmeath], manor, 1119.

Rattlesden, Ratlesdene, co. Suffolk, 1708.

Raudon. *See* Rawden.

Raughton, Raghton [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, inquisition at, 1639.

....., mill, 1072.

Raunds, Raundes, co. Northampton, ancient demesne in, 371.

Raveley, Ravele, co. Huntingdon, 716, 1682.

Ravenesdale. *See* Ravensdale.

Raveneshere, Thomas, bailiff of Berwick upon Tweed, 1601.

Ravensdale, Ravenesdale, co. Derby, writs and commissions dated at, 675, 677, 686, 698, 723, 775.

Ravenserodd, Raveneserod, Raveneserodde, Ravenser, Ravensere, Ravenserodde, co. York, 381, 545, 1321, 1770, 1962.

....., assessment of, 1984, 1988.

....., bailiffs of, 545. *See also* Helward, Robert.

....., inquisitions at, 383, 545, 859, 1988.

....., liberty of, 859.

....., bailiffs of, 383, 384. *See also* Coke, Alexander.

....., keeper of. *See* Risshe-ton, Gilbert de.

....., ship of, 1728.

Raventhorpe, co. York, inquisition at, 1279.

Ravenwik, Ravenwike. *See* Renwick.

Raw, Robert del, 1456.

Rawcliff, Rouclive [in Snaith], co. York, 911.

Rawden, Raudon, co. York, land of John del Grene in, 160.

Rawreth, Rawrethe, co. Essex, knights' fees in, 1703.

Ray, William, master of *la James* of Lynn, 1499.

Raygate. *See* Reygate.

Rayleigh, Reylee, Reylegh, co. Essex, honour, 860, 1557, 1703.

....., inquisition at, 793.

....., knights' fees in, 1703.

....., manor, 1703.

Rayny, Walter, of Thorne, 543.

Reach, Reche, co. Cambridge, 1187.

Reading, Rading, Radinges, Radyng, Radynge, Radynges, Redinge, Redynge, Redynges, co. Berks, abbey, 1491.

....., abbot of, 1080, 1569.

....., abbot and monks of, 1975.

....., bailiff of, 1975.

....., hundred, 1975.

....., inquisitions at, 267, 826, 965, 1569.

....., liberty of, 1711, 1796.

....., bailiff of, 267. *See also* Bradefeld, John de.

....., writs and commissions dated at, 1531, 1951, 1991, 1999, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2020, 2021, 2024, 2030, 2032, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2053, 2054.

Reche. *See* Reach.

Redbornestoke, Redburstoke, co. Bedford, hundred, 285.

Redbourne, Radebourne, co. Lincoln, 1691.

Redbridge, Redbrigge, Rudbrigge, co. Southampton, 1254.

....., bridge, 454, 2024.

Redbridge—*cont.*

....., hundred, 1236.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiff of. *See* Sancto Albano, Robert de.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 2024.  
 Redburstoke. *See* Redbornestoke.  
 Redcliff. St. Mary, Redeclyve by Bristol, cos. Gloucester and Somerset, inquisition at, 783.  
 Reddish, Redych [in Manchester], co. Lancaster, mill, 581.  
 Rede, John, of Genesinge, 1858.  
 Redeclyve. *See* Redcliff, St. Mary.  
 Redejop, William le, 429.  
 Redeker, John de, owner of *la Kateryna* of Scarborough, 1495.  
 Redelane. *See* Redhone.  
 Redelingewelde. *See* Ringwold.  
 Redeman. *See* Redman.  
 Redenesse, Rednesse, William de, bailiff of York, 977.  
 ..... , William de, knight, commissioner, 1828.  
 Redenhale, Radenhale, John de, commissioner, 895, 1194, 1250.  
 Redeswell, John de, 1737.  
 Redhod, William, 1828.  
 Redhone, Redelane, co. Dorset, hundred, bedelry of, 1403.  
 Redinge. *See* Reading.  
 Redleuett, court of, 1057.  
 Redman, Redeman, Redmane, Matthew de, 1889.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 97.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the king's victuals in Carlisle castle, 1903.  
 Redmere, Master Giles de, a canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 714.  
 Rednesse. *See* Redenesse.  
 Redpeth [in Haltwhistle], co. Northumberland, 2051.  
 Redvers, Baldwin de, earl of Devon and lord of the Isle of Wight, 1794.  
 Redych. *See* Reddish.  
 Redyng, John de, 533.  
 Redyng, Redynges. *See* Reading.  
 Reed, Reede, co. Hertford, 1516, 1995.  
 Rees, Res, Rhys, Jevan ap, 1643.  
 ..... , ..... , deputy justice of South Wales, 1551.  
 ..... , Llewellyn ap, 343.  
 ..... , Meredith ap, lord of Dryslwyn, 343.  
 ..... ap Mereduth, 74, 343, 364.  
 ..... 'Argloeth,' lord of Dynevor, 343.  
 ..... 'Wendout,' 343.  
 Refham, Richer de, sheriff of Norfolk, 315.  
 Regges, co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).

Reginaldi. *See* Reynolds.  
 Reigate, co. Surrey, 1678.  
 Reignald, Reygnald, Reygnaud, Peter, of Pilton, 1513.  
 ..... , ..... , Clarice wife of, 1513.  
 ..... , Richard, of Abingdon, a felon, 1114.  
 ..... , William, of Baldock, parson of Avening, 1106.  
 Remenham, Ramenham, co. Berks, 913.  
 ..... , manor, 913.  
 Remmesbury, Henry de, 1840.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 1840.  
 Remston, Robert de, commissioner, 1552.  
 Renefeld, John de, 2018.  
 Reneward, Benedict, receiver of the stannary of Cornwall, 842.  
 Renham. *See* Rainham.  
 Renhold, Ronhale, co. Bedford, 1111.  
 ..... , manor, 723.  
 Renwick, Ravenwik, Ravenwike, co. Cumberland, 1217.  
 ..... , extent of, 932.  
 Reppes, Laurence de, 413.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 413.  
 Repton, Repyndon, co. Derby, inquisition at, 1514.  
 ..... , priory, 1514.  
 ..... , ..... , priors of. *See* Smytherby, Richard de; Staunton, Robert de.  
 ..... , ..... , subprior and convent of, 1514.  
 Res. *See* Rees.  
 Ressheden. *See* Rushden.  
 Restranguet, Restrionget [in Mylor], co. Cornwall, 503.  
 Retford, co. Nottingham, inquisitions at, 435, 690.  
 Retford, Robert de, commissioner, 109.  
 Retherefeld, Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.  
 Reulle, Reule, Rewel, Godekin de, merchant of Eastland, 1575, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 ..... , Gokyn de, the younger, of Eastland, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Reved, Revede, Ellis de, of Tyrlington, 1239.  
 ..... , John son of Robert de, 339.  
 Revesby, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Revet, Ryvet, William, 1770.  
 Rewall, co. York, lands of Henry de Potreton in, 342.  
 Rewel. *See* Reulle.  
 Rewenhale. *See* Rivenhall.  
 Reydon, Reydene, Reydune, Robert de, commissioner, 83, 92, 93, 177, 2096.  
 Reyersh. *See* Ryarsh.



- Reygate, Raigate, Raygate, John de,  
     of London, goldsmith, 448.  
     ....., Robert de, 527 (*p.* 132), 970.  
 Reynald, Reygnaud. *See* Reig-  
     nald.  
 Reyham, Roger de, commissioner,  
     1151.  
 Reylee, Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Reyneville, Thomas de, 536.  
 Reynham. *See* Rainham.  
 Reynold, son of. *See* Fitz Reynold.  
 Reynolds, Reginaldi, Walter, bishop  
     of Worcester, *afterwards* arch-  
     bishop of Canterbury, 1066.  
     ....., treasurer, 18, 44.  
 Reynys, Robert de, 1794.  
 Reysingge, Henry son of John de,  
     1219.  
 Reyve, Joyce le, collector of quayage  
     and murage in Bristol, 1658.  
 Rheims, France, abbey of St. Rémy,  
     abbot of, 1458.  
     ....., diocese of, 1458.  
 Rhiston, Ruston [in Church Stoke],  
     co. Salop, 1325.  
     ....., manor, 386.  
     ....., tenants of, tenure of,  
     386.  
 Rhys. *See* Rees.  
 Ribas, William, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 Ribblesdale. *See* Ribblesdale.  
 Ribbestan. *See* Ribston.  
 Ribbestane, Rybbestane, William de,  
     527 (*p.* 134).  
 Ribblesdale, Ribbesdale, co. York,  
     Horton in, *q.v.*  
 Ribston, Ribbestan, co. York, in-  
     quisition at, 275.  
 Riccall, Rikhale, co. York, inquisi-  
     tion at, 1828.  
     ....., men of, 1828.  
     ....., mill and sewer at, 1828.  
     ....., prebendary of, 1828.  
 Richard I, king, 13, 1554, 1631, 1951.  
     ....., charter of, 1705.  
 Richard, king of Almain and earl of  
     Cornwall, 434, 483, 842, 846,  
     1651.  
 Richard ap Cadwaladour, rhaglaw of  
     Dinllaen, 667.  
 Richards Castle, co. Hereford, 694,  
     881.  
     ....., hundred, 694.  
 Riche-hundred, in Algarkirk, co.  
     Lincoln, Esteroft in, 1482.  
 Richemond, Richemount, Riche-  
     mund, Rychemund, Peter de,  
     1991.  
     ....., commissioner, 1791,  
     1986, 1994, 1999.  
     ....., Richard de, 283, 1994.  
     ....., Thomas de, keeper of  
     Cockermouth castle, 297.  
 Richmond, Richemund, co. York,  
     archdeaconry of, 1653.  
 Richmond, archdeaconry of—*cont.*  
     ....., archdeacons of. *See*  
     Luco, Francis de; Newerk,  
     Henry de; Wodehous,  
     Robert de.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 200, 525,  
     918, 1994, 2053.  
     ....., mills in, 1994.  
     ....., writ dated at, 672.  
 Richmond, earl of, 1446, 1937, 2078.  
     *See also* Britannia.  
     ....., court of, in Lincoln-  
     shire, 298.  
     ....., earldom of, 1801.  
 Ridale. *See* Ryedale.  
 Ridalle, Philip de, mayor of Berwick  
     upon Tweed, 1601.  
     ..... *Cf.* Rydale.  
 Ridding, Henry de, 339.  
 Ridechonne, John, 1929.  
 Ridell, Rydel, William, 377.  
     ....., commissioner, 372.  
 Riding, le Rydyngge [in Bywell St.  
     Andrew], co. Northumberland,  
     2037, 2051.  
 Ridware, Hamstall, Rydeware  
     Hampstale, co. Stafford, 2042.  
     ....., Pipe, Little Rydeware, co.  
     Stafford, 2042.  
 Rievaulx, Ryvaus, co. York, 891.  
 Riggesby, Gilbert de, 980.  
     ....., Thomas de, 980.  
 Riggeton, William de, bailiff of York,  
     1366.  
 Rikhale. *See* Riccall.  
 Riland. *See* Ryland.  
 Ringstorp, Ringesthorp, co. Lincoln,  
     lands of the Templars in,  
     347.  
 Ringwold, Redelingewelde, co. Kent,  
     manor, valuation of, 135.  
 Ringwood, Ryngwode, co. South-  
     ampton, hundred, 1236.  
     ....., bailiff of. *See* Kent,  
     William de.  
     ....., parson of. *See* Langele,  
     William de.  
 Ripariis. *See* Rivers.  
 Ripley, co. York, Clint in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Killinghall in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Nidd in, *q.v.*  
 Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 527.  
     ....., bailiffs of, 527 (*p.* 130).  
     ....., hospital of St. Mary Magda-  
     lene, 42.  
     ....., chantry and charities  
     in, withdrawn, 275.  
     ....., visitation of, 1748.  
     ....., wardens of. *See*  
     Brafferton, Patrick de;  
     Bondegate, Nicholas de;  
     Molyns, Nicholas de.  
     ....., householders of, 452.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 452, 527,  
     1710, 1791.

Ripon—*cont.*

- ....., liberty of, 527 (*p.* 130).
- ....., manor, 1710.
- ....., prison of, 527 (*pp.* 130, 131).
- ....., ransom of, to Scots, hostages for, 452.
- ....., Morker in, *q.v.*
- Ripon, Rypon, Rypoun, Isabel de, sister of Holy Innocents hospital without Lincoln, 293.
- ....., John de, bailiff of York, 1772.
- ....., Richard de, 527 (*p.* 133).
- ....., Roger, 812.
- ....., Juliana wife of, daughter of Thomas de Wodebrugge, 812.
- ....., William de, merchant, 1921.
- Ripple, co. Worcester, Ryall in, *q.v.*
- Ripplingham, co. York, 273.
- Riseholme, Risum, co. Lincoln, land of Kirkstead abbey in, 239.
- Rishworth, Rysseword [in Halifax], co. York, 607.
- Rising, Castle, Rysingge, co. Norfolk, writs dated at, 1781, 1907.
- Risshemere. *See* Rushmere.
- Rissheton. *See* Rushton.
- Rissheton, Gilbert de, keeper of Ravenserodd liberty, 383.
- Rissington, Little, Little Rysyndon, co. Gloucester, 1022.
- Ristone. *See* Ryston.
- Risum. *See* Riseholme.
- Rither, Rithre, Ryther, John de, 527 (*pp.* 131, 132 *bis*).
- ....., constable of Skipton castle, 707.
- ....., Peter de, 655.
- ....., Robert de, knight, 527 (*p.* 133), 655.
- ....., Maud wife of, 655.
- Rithwys, Thomas, of Lynn, owner of *la Elyne*, 1908.
- ....., owner of *la Seintemariécog* of Lynn, 1499.
- Rivenhall, Rewenhale, co. Essex, 1287.
- Rivere, Ryver, Ryvyre, Richard de la, 1794.
- ....., Thomas de la, 144, 228, 268.
- ....., Joan wife of, 268.
- Rivers, Ripariis, Ryvers, Edmund de, 527 (*p.* 133).
- ....., John de, lord of Ongar, 675.
- ....., Richard de, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- ....., commissioner, 1334.
- Robat, Robert, owner of *la Margarete* of Lynn, 1499.
- Robert [de Beaumont], earl of Leicester, 697.
- Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, 1933.
- ....., abbot of, 405 (*pp.* 102, 103), 1858.

Robertsbridge, abbot of—*cont.*

- ....., commissioner, 1716.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 1716.
- ....., inquisition at, 1933.
- Robery, Master William de, 1449.
- Roborough, Rughbergh, co. Devon, hundred, 325.
- Robylard, William, 1269.
- Robyn, Henry, 1950.
- ....., Nicholas, of Strood, 2034.
- ....., Thomas, master of *la Laurence* of Lynn, 1499.
- Roccote. *See* Rycote.
- Rocelyn. *See* Rosselyn.
- Rocester, Roucestre [co. Stafford], abbot of, 428.
- Roche, co. Cornwall, Tremodret in, *q.v.*
- Roche [co. York], abbot of, 1464, 1465.
- Rocheford, co. Essex, hundred, 1703.
- ....., knights' fees in, 1703.
- Rocheford, Sayer de, commissioner, 1628, 1912, 2078.
- ....., Walram de, commissioner, 605.
- Roches, John de, knight, 1780.
- ....., commissioner, 1746.
- ....., William son of John de, 1780.
- Rochester, Roucestre, co. Kent, 1256, 1846.
- ....., bailiffs of, 1256.
- ....., bishop of, 1846, 2094.
- ....., bridge, repair of, 113, 1846.
- ....., castle, repair of, 1726.
- ....., cathedral church *or* priory of, 1420.
- ....., prior of, 1834.
- ....., citizens and commonalty of, 1256.
- ....., inquisitions at, 397, 586, 782, 799, 819, 828, 832, 1232, 1398, 1726, 2034.
- ....., men of, 2034.
- ....., warden of. *See* Cobham, Henry de.
- ....., writ dated at, 1053.
- ....., Borstal in, *q.v.*
- ....., Chatham by, *q.v.*
- Rockbourne, Rokeburn, co. Southampton, 1880.
- Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northampton, forest, 944.
- ....., steward of, 944.
- ....., writs dated at, 1398, 1407, 1412.
- Roelefe, John de, 527 (*p.* 134).
- ..... *See also* Routhclif.
- Rodbergh, Radbergh, Rodebergh, Miles de, commissioner, 86, 91, 94, 98.
- ....., Roger de, 2083.
- ....., Agnes Loc, wife of, 2083.



- Rodbourne Cheney, co. Wilts, Haydon in, *q.v.*  
 Rodburn, Rodeburn, co. Cornwall, 1086.  
 Roddam, Rodum [in Ilderton], co. Northumberland, 1883.  
 Rode, Nicholas del, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Rodebergh. *See* Rodbergh.  
 Rodeburn. *See* Rodburn.  
 Rodeknyght, Nicholas, tenant of Farnborough manor, 324.  
 Rodeney, Rodeneye, Rodeny, Rodenye, Richard de, commissioner, 95.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator south of Trent, 402, 403, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 451, 459, 463, 464, 465, 474, 475, 476, 480, 486.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of lands of Thomas earl of Lancaster, 503.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, commissioner, 1510, 1576.  
 Roderham. *See* Rotherham.  
 Rodeston. *See* Radstone.  
 Rodeymor. *See* Rydemor.  
 Rodland, Thomas, 644.  
 Rodley, Rodleye [in Westbury on Severn], co. Gloucester, manor, 1481.  
 Rodmell, co. Sussex, Northease in, *q.v.*  
 Rodmersham, Rodmeresham, co. Kent, 1015.  
 Rodum. *See* Roddam.  
 Rodum, Richard de, 1883.  
 Rodun, Adam de, 377.  
 . . . . ., William de, 377.  
 Roecliffe, Rouclif, Rowkelyff [in Aldborough, co. York], 527 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . ., waste of, by Scots, 392.  
 Rogate, William de, chamberlain of South Wales, 45.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chamberlain of Carmarthen, 68.  
 Roger, earl of Salisbury (*sic*), 1461.  
 Rogeri, Lapinus, commissioner, 1234.  
 Rogerii, Master Albertinus, of Pistoia, 615.  
 Rogers, John, 1356.  
 Rogger, John, master of a barge of Winchelsea, 1814.  
 Roghelonde, la. *See* Roughland Cliff.  
 Roke, Ralph de, 1404.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mary wife of, 1404.  
 Rokeburn. *See* Rockbourne.  
 Rokeby. *See* Rugby.  
 Rokeby, Thomas de, commissioner, 2019, 2053.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Yorkshire, 1799, 1852, 1876, 1899, 2013, 2058, 2068, 2071.  
 Rokele, John de la, commissioner, 1560, 1589, 1613, 1708, 2052.  
 . . . . ., Richard de la, 141, 826.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Amice wife of, 141.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de la, citizen and merchant of Norwich, 1680.  
 Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.  
 Rokesby, Thomas de, keeper of Stirling castle, 1908.  
 Rokesdon. *See* Roxton.  
 Rokesle, Gregory de, 422.  
 . . . . ., Isabel wife of Walter de, 1130.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, 1582.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 1582.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, 1897.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of William de 1582.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 422.  
 Rokewik. *See* Rookwith.  
 Rokeyle, Peter de la, 1241.  
 Rokholt-hall, Rokholthalle [in Leyton], co. Essex, manor, 1942.  
 Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rolf, John, chaplain, 417.  
 Rolleston, co. Stafford, park, 896.  
 Rolleston, John de, warden of East Newton hospital, commissioner, 144.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Scarborough, 1572.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Andrew, clerk of, 1572.  
 Rolveston, Nicholas de, 1541.  
 Romald Kirk, co. York, Mickleton in, *q.v.*  
 Roman Empire, the, 1763.  
 Rome, St. Mary in Saxia, church and hospital, 1973.  
 Romelay, Rumley, Alice de, lady of Skipton, 707, 724.  
 Romenal, Romenhal, Romenhale. *See* Romney.  
 Romese, Romeseye, Romesy. *See* Romsey.  
 Romford, Rumford, co. Essex, inquisitions at, 588, 933.  
 Romney, Romenal, Romenhal, Romenhale, co. Kent, 1956.  
 . . . . ., la Pyrie by, 508.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 508.  
 . . . . ., marsh, 1057, 1147.  
 Romsey, Romese, Romeseye, Romesy, co. Southampton, 1142.  
 . . . . ., abbess of, 1794.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1666, 1940.  
 Romyn, Henry, commissioner, 1939.

Romyn, Henry—*cont.*  
 ..... keeper of the Isle of Wight, 1794.  
 Rongeton. *See* Runceton.  
 Ronhale. *See* Renhold.  
 Rook, Roger le, 1505.  
 Rookwith, Rokewik [in Thornton Watlass], co. York, 1797.  
 Roos. *See* Ros.  
 Roothing, White, Rothing Marcii, co. Essex, manor, 875.  
 Ros. Roos, John de, of Radwinter, 1672.  
 ..... Robert de, 2071.  
 ..... Thomas de, 1833.  
 ..... William de, 392, 491.  
 ..... William de, of Inganathorpe, 133, 1573.  
 ..... William de, of Helmsley, knight, 1312.  
 ..... Margery wife of, 2011.  
 Roscelyn. *See* Rosselyn.  
 Rose, Roger, of Rotherham, 1351.  
 Rosfeyr, Rosfeyre, co. Anglesey, 327.  
 ..... manor, 1559.  
 ..... king's chapel and chamber in, 1559.  
 ..... tenants in villeinage of, 1328.  
 Roshale, Matthew de, commissioner, 1411.  
 Roshyrst, co. York, waste of, by Scots, 392.  
 Rossale, Thomas de, 493.  
 Rosselyn, Rocelyn, Roscelyn, John, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 ..... Thomas (1), 413.  
 ..... Thomas (2), grandson of Thomas (1), 413, 611, 1111.  
 ..... forfeiture of, 921.  
 Rosteley, Rostele, Rosteleye, William de, escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, 1394, 1408.  
 Rostock, Rostok, Radestok [Mecklenburg-Schwerin], 1660, 1916.  
 ..... men of, 1731.  
 Roston, Master Adam de, 268.  
 ..... John de, merchant, 1921.  
 ..... William de, commissioner, 12, 338, 410.  
 Rotenheryng, John, keeper of Myton manor, 130.  
 Rothale. *See* Ruthale.  
 Rotheglen. *See* Rutherglen.  
 Rotherfeld, Retherfeld, Retherfeld, co. Sussex, commission dated at, 681.  
 ..... inquisition at, 1523.  
 ..... manor, 1523.  
 ..... mills, 1523.  
 Rotherford, Nicholas de, 126.  
 ..... Eve granddaughter of, 126.

Rotherford, Nicholas de—*cont.*  
 ..... Margery granddaughter of, 126.  
 Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 1351.  
 ..... bridge, 493.  
 ..... church, 1799.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 493, 1351, 1799.  
 Rothestok, John de, 1637.  
 Rotheweke, John son of Robert de, a felon, 163.  
 Rothewell, Rothewelle. *See* Rothwell.  
 Rothing Marcii. *See* Roothing, White.  
 Rothwell, Rothewell, Rothewelle, co. Northampton, hundred, 1558.  
 ..... manor, 851.  
 ..... men of, 1558.  
 Rothwell, Rothewell, co. York, 621.  
 ..... writs and commissions dated at, 473, 483, 489, 496, 497, 498, 507, 509, 515, 518, 525, 551, 554, 566, 583, 607.  
 Rotsee, Simon de, of Lund, 1228.  
 Roubiry, Gilbert de, justice of the King's Bench, 148.  
 Rouceby, Andrew de, clerk, 239.  
 Roucestre. *See* Rocester and Rochester.  
 Roucestre, Eve de, lady of Eriswell, 127.  
 ..... John de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Rouch, Gerard, merchant, 398.  
 Rouclif. *See* Roecliffe.  
 Rouclive. *See* Rawcliff.  
 Roudham. *See* Rudham.  
 Rouen, France, abbey of St. Ouen, voidance of, 1150.  
 ..... archbishop of, 1800. *See also* Coutances, Walter de.  
 ..... canons of, 1798, 1800.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 1060, 1200, 1349, 1606.  
 ..... ships laden at, for England, 358.  
 Rouerigge, co. Devon, manor, 1060.  
 Roughland Cliff, la Roghelonde [in Brook], Isle of Wight, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 Rouley Somery, Rouley Somery. *See* Rowley Regis.  
 Rounam, Richard, master of the *Seynt Savour ys Cogge*, 1088.  
 Rounce, Tydeman, of Lübeck, 383.  
 Roundhay, la Roundehaye, la Roundhaye [in Barwick], co. York, 519.  
 ..... wood, 632.  
 Rounsgrene, in Blackburnshire, co. Lancaster, 1423.  
 Rous, Gilbert, master of *la Faucon* of Ravenserodd, 1728.



Rous—*cont.*

....., John, commissioner, 1334.  
 ..... , Richard le, 1290.  
 ..... , Roger le, 17, 888, 1034, 1252.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes wife of, 17.  
 ..... , ..... , Eleanor daughter of, wife of Herbert le Fitz Johan, 1034, 1252.  
 ..... , William le, 1010.  
 ..... , ..... , clerk, chaplain of Newsham chantry, 240.  
 Routhale, William de, 1396.  
 Routhclif, John de, 1903.  
 ..... *See also* Roclefe.  
 Roweshotewyk (*i.e.* Rough Shotwick). *See* Woodbank.  
 Rowkelyff. *See* Roecliffe.  
 Rowley Regis, Rouley Somery, Rouley Somery, co. Stafford, manor, 965, 1000.  
 Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, co. Roxburgh, 1547.  
 ..... , castle, 1547, 2004, 2028, 2054.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 1524, 1547, 2004.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 129, 1404, 1419, 1444, 1461, 1464, 1465, 1466.  
 Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, county, inquisitions in, 1524, 1547, 2004, 2054.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 1524, 1547, 2004, 2054.  
 Roxby, Rokesby, Roxeby [in Maltby], co. York, 1464, 1465.  
 Roxton, Rokesdon, co. Bedford, 2016.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 2016.  
 Royston, co. Hertford, inquisitions at, 1302, 1520.  
 Royston, William de, 603.  
 Rucke, Rukke, Henry, 799.  
 Rudbrigg. *See* Redbridge.  
 Ruddehed, Ruddeheth. *See* Rudheath.  
 Rudham, Roudham, co. Norfolk, 1471.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1471.  
 ..... , East, Est Rudham, co. Norfolk, inquisitions at, 52.  
 Rudham, Alan de, 1190.  
 ..... , Godfrey de, 1190.  
 Rudheath, Ruddehed, Ruddeheth, co. Chester, waste, 131, 1204.  
 Rufford, co. Nottingham, abbot of, 1799.  
 Rugby, Rokeby, co. Warwick, inquisition at, 2029.  
 Ruggeleye, Simon de, 1758.  
 Ruggis, co. York, wood, 46 (*p.* 12).  
 Rughalle. *See* Ryall.

Rughbergh. *See* Roborough.  
 Rughpot, Richard, 1402.  
 Rukke. *See* Rucke.  
 Rumbridge, Rumbrigg [in Eling], co. Southampton, bridge, repair of, 1940.  
 Rumford. *See* Romford.  
 Rumley. *See* Romelay.  
 Runcorn, co. Chester, Norton in, *q.v.*  
 Runcton, Rongeton, Rungeton [in North Mundham], co. Sussex, manor, 1461.  
 Rungeton, William de, commissioner, 320.  
 Rupe, William de, commissioner, 1186.  
 Rushden, Ressheden, co. Hertford, 1516.  
 ..... , Russhedon, co. Northampton, ancient demesne in, 371.  
 Rushmere, Risshemere, Rysshemere [Carlford hundred], co. Suffolk, lands of Richard Leu in, 289.  
 Rushton, Rissheton, co. Dorset, house of St. Leonard, 1301.  
 ..... , ..... , chaplains of. *See* Hortone, Robert de ; Lychet, Ralph.  
 ..... , ..... , master of. *See* Curteys, John.  
 Rushton Spencer, Ruyshton Spenser [in Leek], co. Stafford, 1073.  
 Russedale, Turgis de, lord of Liddell, 1035.  
 Russel, Adam, 650, 704, 742.  
 ..... , John, 736, 1664.  
 ..... , Ralph, 1403.  
 ..... , Robert, commissioner, 493, 1362, 1368.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Wiltshire, 2061.  
 ..... , Thomas, 1395.  
 Russhedon. *See* Rushden.  
 Ruston. *See* Rhiston.  
 Ruston, John de, vicar of St. Mary's, Scarborough, 1572.  
 ..... , Walter de, chaplain, 1572.  
 Ruthale, Rothale [in Ditton Priors], co. Salop, 1283, 1357.  
 Rutherglen, Rothegehlen [co. Lanark], inquisition at, 11.  
 Rutland, county, 547.  
 ..... , coroners of, 1270. *See also* Glaston, William de ; Wympton, Thomas de.  
 ..... , escheators in. *See* Broun, Matthew ; Hundon, John de ; Ledred, Gilbert de ; Trehampton, John de.  
 ..... , inquisitions in, 258, 547, 792, 922, 1191, 1210, 1270, 1508, 1703, 1753.

Rutland, county—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 547, 1191, 1270,  
 1508, 1753.  
 . . . . ., shrievalty of, 1703.  
 Ruyshton Spenser. *See* Rushton  
 Spencer.  
 Ruytone. Robert de, of Coventry,  
 parson of Duntsbourne, 521.  
 Ry. *See* Rye.  
 Ryall, Ryhale, co. Rutland, inquisi-  
 tion at, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 . . . . ., manor, valuation of, 922  
 (*p.* 230).  
 . . . . ., Rughalle [in Ripple], co.  
 Worcester, manor, 643.  
 Ryarsh, Reyersh, co. Kent, manor,  
 extent of, 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Rybbestane. *See* Ribbestane.  
 Rychemund. *See* Richemund.  
 Rycote, Rocote [in Haseley], co.  
 Oxford, 1854.  
 Rydale, John, keeper of king's vic-  
 tuals, 1088.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Ridalle.  
 Ryde, la Ryde, Isle of Wight, 839.  
 Rydel. *See* Ridell.  
 Rydemor, Rodeymor, co. York,  
 wood, 46 (*p.* 12).  
 Rydeware Hampstale. *See* Rid-  
 ware, Hamstall.  
 . . . . ., Little. *See* Ridware, Pipe.  
 Rydyngge, le. *See* Riding.  
 Rye, co. Sussex, 729.  
 . . . . ., port, 729.  
 Rye, co. York, 873.  
 . . . . ., manor, 873, 910.  
 Rye, Ry, Nicholas de, 1937.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 910.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, knight, 269.  
 . . . . ., William de, 873, 910.  
 Ryedale, Ridale, co. York, Wath in,  
*q.v.*  
 Ryhale. *See* Ryall.  
 Ryhale, Henry de, monk of Vaudey  
 abbey, 2044.  
 Ryhill [in Burstwick], co. York,  
 2062.  
 Ryhill, Ryhull, Alexander de, 1375.  
 . . . . ., John de, 2062.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 2062.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Margaret wife of, 2062.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of John de, 2062.  
 Ryland, Riland [in Welton], co. Lin-  
 coln, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Rymyngton, William de, commis-  
 sioner, 1791.  
 Ryngeborn, Ryngebourne, Robert,  
 1794.  
 . . . . ., William, 1895.  
 Ryngwode. *See* Ringwood.  
 Rypon, Rypoun. *See* Ripon.  
 Rysingge. *See* Rising, Castlc.  
 Rysseword. *See* Rishworth.  
 Rysshemere. *See* Rushmere.  
 Ryston, Ristone, co. Norfolk, 1214.

Wt. 34623.

Rysyndon, Little. *See* Rissington  
 Little.  
 Ryther. *See* Rither.  
 Ryvaus. *See* Rievaulx.  
 Ryver. *See* Rivere.  
 Ryvers. *See* Rivers.  
 Ryvet. *See* Revet.  
 Ryvyre. *See* Rivere.

S

Sabden, Sapedene, co. Lancaster,  
 1423.  
 Sabrith, Giles, 591.  
 Sabyn, Cecily wife of John, of Cole-  
 by, 298.  
 Sadberge, co. Durham, sheriff of  
 (*sic*), 1593.  
 Sadebery. *See* Sedbergh.  
 Sadelyngstanes, Hugh de, commis-  
 sioner, 2037.  
 Sadyngton, Robert de, 1759, 1893.  
 Sage, Randolph, 1950.  
 . . . . ., William, 1654.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , owner of ships of Scar-  
 borough, 1495.  
 Saghie, Richard le, 491.  
 Saham Toney, Saham, co. Norfolk,  
 manor, 425, 430.  
 St. Albans, co. Hertford, 1611, 1927.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 1611, 1617, 1637,  
 1927.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 1783.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 760, 767,  
 1093, 1611, 1617, 1783, 1927,  
 2032.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated  
 at, 177, 183, 1064, 1255.  
 St. Asaph, co. Flint, bishop of, 1405.  
*See also* Anian II.  
 . . . . ., cathedral church of, dean  
 and chapter of, 1591.  
 St. Augustine, friars of the order of,  
 in England, prior and breth-  
 ren of, 833.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , prior of. *See* Clare,  
 John de.  
 St. Bartholomew, church of. *See*  
 Winchester.  
 St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, castle,  
 1750.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , repair of, 598.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 598.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1750.  
 St. Davids, co. Pembroke, bishop of,  
 343, 708. *See also* Anselm ;  
 Bek, Thomas le ; Bok,  
 Richard ; Martin, David.



- St. Davids—*cont.*  
 ..... , clerical subsidy not levied in, 217.  
 ..... , diocese of, 364.  
 St. Denys, in Southampton, co. Southampton, prior of, 778.  
 ..... , prior and canons of, 225.  
 St. Dogmells, co. Pembroke, abbey, 1107.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot and convent of, 1107.  
 St. Edmunds. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.  
 St. Erme, co. Cornwall, 266.  
 St. Evroul, France, abbot and monks of, 1211.  
 St. Frideswide, St. Frysewyde, priory of. *See* Oxford.  
 St. George. *See* George.  
 St. Germans, co. Cornwall, manor, 266.  
 St. Helen, church of. *See* Worcester.  
 St. Helens, Isle of Wight, 839.  
 ..... , parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 St. Jean d'Angely, France, ship of, 1001.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, in England, 645, 1754.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 193, 202, 303, 862, 1485, 1743, 1966. *See also* Pavely, Richard; Tot-hale, William de.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and brethren of, 244, 645, 946, 1571, 1610, 1705, 1899, 1987.  
 ..... , ..... , brethren of, 821.  
 ..... , ..... , in Ireland, prior of. *See* Outlawe, Roger.  
 St. Leonards, co. Sussex, Felsham in, *q.v.*  
 St. Margarets, Helles [in Darenth], co. Kent, 2094.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 2094.  
 St. Marina, co. Cornwall, 266.  
 St. Mary Cray. *See* Cray, St. Mary.  
 St. Mary de Areno, order of, prior and brethren of, 287.  
 St. Mary Holme, Marieholm, in Windermere, co. Westmoreland, chapel, brethren of, 1878.  
 St. Matthieu, Brittany, 1258.  
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, commission dated at, 859.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 496, 1682.  
 ..... , priory, 1682.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and monks of, 1682, 1829.  
 St. Osyth, co. Essex, abbot of, 635.  
 ..... , church, 1855.  
 ..... , fee of, 6.  
 St. Sampson, co. Cornwall, Lantyan in, *q.v.*  
 St. Saviour's, in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, priory of. *See* Bridge End.  
 St. Valery, honour, 595.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiff of. *See* Marshal, William le.  
 St. Valery [Somme, France], 1579.  
 ..... , abbot and monks of, 1076.  
 ..... , prior of, Nicholas nephew of, 1595.  
 St. Valery en Caux, Moustier Vilier in Caus [Seine Inférieure, France], abbess and convent of, 1657.  
 Saintbury, Seynesbury, co. Gloucester, burglary at, 382.  
 Sakelok, William, of Ipswich, 300.  
 Salcok, Thomas, 1748.  
 Sale, Gunnor, of Tonsberg, 545.  
 Salehurst, Salherst, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 ..... , Ockham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wigsell in, *q.v.*  
 Salfetby. *See* Saltfleetby.  
 Salfetby, Robert de, 1934.  
 Salflethaven. *See* Saltfleethaven.  
 Salford, Nicholas de, chaplain, parson of Wing, 1829.  
 Salherst. *See* Salehurst.  
 Saling, Great, Salingge, Salyngge, co. Essex, land of Dunmow priory in, 355.  
 Salingge, Roger son of Alan de, 355.  
 ..... *Cf.* Sallyng.  
 Salisbury, New Sarum, co. Wilts, 938, 1990.  
 ..... , bailiff of. *See* Randolph, William.  
 ..... , bishop of, 1648, 1794. *See also* Mortivallis, Roger de; Wyville, Robert.  
 ..... , cathedral church of St. Mary, 938.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellors of. *See* Ayremynne, Richard de; Eboraco, Ralph de.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 135, 175, 604, 647, 702, 825, 827, 1011, 1029, 1473, 1699, 1932, 1990, 2061.  
 ..... , writs and commissions dated at, 1015, 1019, 1035, 1038, 1040, 1046, 1072.  
 Salisbury, countess of, 1890.  
 ..... , earl of, 1890. *See also* Devereux; Longespee; Monte Acuto, William de; Roger.  
 Salkeld, Salkild, co. Cumberland, 260.  
 ..... , extent of, 76.  
 ..... , Great, King's Salkild, co. Cumberland, extent at, 932.  
 Sallay. *See* Sawley.  
 Sallyng, Walter de, commissioner, 1556.  
 ..... *Cf.* Salingge.

Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, 2072.  
 Salop, county, county court, 386.  
 . . . . ., escheator in, 1283. *See also*  
     Chaundos, Roger ; Hampton,  
     John de ; Peyto, John de ;  
     Swynnerton, Thomas de ;  
     Wyleby, Adam de.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 1136, 1179.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 3, 7, 8, 20,  
     33, 48, 118, 120, 199, 348,  
     386, 391, 510, 627, 744, 834,  
     870, 887, 912, 979, 997, 1117,  
     1138, 1170, 1211, 1282, 1283,  
     1293, 1325, 1357, 1396, 1406,  
     1435, 1550, 1594, 1634, 1789,  
     1793, 1795, 1810, 1862, 1874,  
     2085.  
 . . . . ., outlawry in, 1357.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 3, 7, 20, 33, 48,  
     118, 120, 348, 386, 887, 1117,  
     1283, 1396, 1435, 1550, 1874.  
 Salperton, Salpertone, co. Gloucester,  
 1022.  
 Salso Marisco, Peter de, commis-  
 sioner, 1440.  
 Salt, Henry de, 458.  
 Saltemers, Saltemeyrs. *See* Salt-  
 marsh.  
 Saltfleetby, Salfletby, Saltfleteby, co.  
 Lincoln, 567, 647, 1985.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1031.  
 Saltfleethaven, Salflethaven [in  
 Skidbrooke], co. Lincoln,  
 1985.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1985.  
 Saltford, William de, 303.  
 Salthouse, co. Norfolk, ship of, 357.  
 Saltmarsh, Saltemers, Saltemeyrs,  
 Saltmerhs, Elvard de, 612.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 612, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 1111.  
 Saltwood, Saltwode, co. Kent, writ  
 dated at, 917.  
 Saluciis, Boniface de, parson of  
 Bridgford, 1798, 1800.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., warden of Tickhill  
 chapel, 1362.  
 Salveyn, Salvayn, Anketin, 701.  
 . . . . ., George, knight, 2011.  
 . . . . ., Gerard, 116, 251, 612, 1312.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator north of  
 Trent, 42.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of York and  
 keeper of York castle, 203,  
 244.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, 116.  
 . . . . ., Gerard son of John, 1312.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 1312.  
 Salynge. *See* Saling.  
 Saman, Richard, 1501.  
 Sambrok, John, of Nottingham, 77.  
 Samford, co. Suffolk, 300.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Wynermers,  
 Roger de.

Samford—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., underbailiff of. *See* Sprou-  
 tone, Robert de.  
 Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, manor,  
 668.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Hol-  
 dene, William de.  
 Sampson, Hugh, 1033.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in  
 Southampton, 904.  
 . . . . ., John, keeper of Scarborough  
 castle, 1167, 1805.  
 Sancta Barbara, Jordan de, 527  
 (*p.* 134).  
 Sancto Albano, Master Ellis de, com-  
 missioner, 622, 624, 982.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, bailiff of Red-  
 bridge hundred, 1236.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Essendon,  
 833.  
 Sancto Amando, John de, 1139, 1157.  
 Sancto Botulpho, Roger de, bailiff of  
 Berwick upon Tweed, 1601.  
 Sancto Claro, Seyncler, Seyntcler,  
 John de, knight, 2018.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, minority  
 of, 2018.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 141.  
 . . . . ., William de, steward of the  
 New Forest, 241.  
 Sancto Dionisio, Ralph de, of Ro-  
 chester, 1256.  
 Sancto Fuciano, Robert de, merchant  
 of Amiens, 904.  
 . . . . . *See also* Seint Fincyon.  
 Sancto Ivone, John de, of Lincoln,  
 1201.  
 Sancto Johanne, Hugh de, 1522.  
 . . . . ., John de, 1522.  
 Sancto Laurencio, Ralph de, com-  
 missioner, 1262.  
 Sancto Leodegario, Geoffrey de, 405.  
 Sancto Martino, Seynt Martyn,  
 Arnald de, merchant of  
 Bayonne, 183.  
 . . . . ., John de, 1657.  
 . . . . ., Laurence de, 702, 825.  
 . . . . ., Laurence son of Laurence  
 de, 702, 825.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, 702, 825.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 702, 825.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 1794.  
 Sancto Mauro, Seymor, Seynt Maur,  
 John de, commissioner, 858,  
 1558.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Northamp-  
 ton, 851.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, Alice wife of, 445.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, collector of sub-  
 sidies in Wilts, 2041.  
 Sancto Michael, Thomas de, 1929.  
 Sancto Omero, Thomas de, sheriff  
 of Wilts and keeper of Old  
 Sarum castle, 210.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 1699.



- Sancto Oswaldo, Juliana de, daughter of Mundia de Holdeburgh, 482.
- Sancto Paulo, John de, prebendary of Dunnington in York cathedral, 2058.
- Sancto Petro; Agnes de, daughter of Beringer de Norhampton, 109.
- ....., Urian de, 256.
- ....., ....., Margaret wife of, 256.
- Sancto Quintino, Anselm de, 239.
- Sancton, Santon, co. York, 1644.
- Sandal, le Sandehale, co. York, inquisition at, 387.
- ....., manor, extent of, 387.
- Sandall, Sandale, John de, 491.
- ....., ....., chamberlain of Scotland, 1601.
- ....., ....., chancellor, 290.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 50.
- ....., Robert de, keeper of Kingston on Hull, 155.
- ..... *Cf.* Sandhall.
- Sandehale. *See* Sandal.
- Sandelford. *See* Sandleford.
- Sandewyco. *See* Sandwyco.
- Sandford, Simon de, commissioner, 1524.
- ..... *Cf.* Saunford.
- Sandhall, Bertram del. 527.
- ..... *Cf.* Sandall.
- Sandham. *See* Sandown.
- Sandhulle, John de, the younger, 1289.
- Sandiacre, co. Derby, inquisition at, 380.
- Sandleford, Sandelford, co. Berks. prior of, 1778.
- Sandon, Sandone, in Hungerford, co. Berks, Helme wood in, 817.
- ....., co. Hertford, 1516, 1995.
- Sandown, Sandham, Isle of Wight, Rodesburghe in, 839.
- Sandre, John, of Dover, a felon, 942.
- ....., ....., Ellen wife of, 942.
- Sandridge, Sandrug, co. Hertford, 1617.
- Sandwich, Sandwyche, co. Kent, 1539, 1619, 2105.
- ....., baron of. *See* Simon, Thomas.
- ....., commissions dated at, 173, 178.
- ....., inquisition at, 642.
- ....., port, 1679.
- ....., Stonar by, *q.v.*
- Sandwyco, Sandewyco, Ralph de, 1475.
- ....., ....., constable of Devizes castle, 206.
- Sangere, John, of Dartmouth, 1679.
- Sanquhar, Seneghare [co. Dumfries], writ dated at, 11.
- Santander, Seint Ander, Spain, 1722.
- Santander—*cont.*
- ....., ship of, 1679.
- Santon. *See* Sancton.
- Sapcote, Sapecote, co. Leicester, 1027.
- Sapedene. *See* Sabden.
- Sapy, Sapi, John de, 327, 712, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- ....., Robert de, 332, 544.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 392, 1481.
- ....., ....., escheator north of Trent, 301, 318, 321, 333, 342, 351, 353, 354, 365, 366, 387, 389, 395.
- Sarden, Henry de, commissioner, 836.
- Sardeyn, Beranget, of Catalonia, 1819.
- Sark, Serk, isle, keeper of, 1657.
- See also* Weston, Walter de.
- Sarle, Gervase, 794.
- ..... *Cf.* Serle.
- Sartoriis, Master Bernard de, of Parma, 2046.
- Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.
- Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, 1746.
- ....., castle, 210, 938, 1746.
- ....., ....., chapel of Holy Cross in, 210, 938, 1158.
- ....., ....., chapel of St. Nicholas in, 210.
- ....., ....., damage and defects of, 210.
- ....., ....., Harlewyn tower in, 210.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Cheverel, Alexander de; Duyn, John le; Gerberd, John; Grymstede, Andrew de; Hertrigge, John de; Neuborgh, John de; Pavely, Walter de; Sancto Omero, Thomas de.
- ....., ....., repair of, 1158, 1235.
- ....., ....., underkeepers of. *See* Netheravene, John de; Paulesholte, Adam de; Tiliol, Hugh.
- ....., cathedral church at, 938.
- ....., church of St. Peter, 938.
- ....., inquisitions at, 210, 277, 514, 704.
- ....., Kyngesmill at, 210.
- Saukevill, Andrew de, 2059.
- Saundeby, John, 773.
- Saundresdon, Alexander de, commissioner, 2014.
- Saunford, Richard de, 1283, 1357.
- ....., Thomas de, constable of Porchester castle, 986.
- ....., William de, 27.
- ..... *Cf.* Sandford.
- Sauston. *See* Sawston.
- Sautre. *See* Sawtry.

Sautreour, Guylot le, 55.  
 ..... William le, of London, 186.  
 ..... , servants of, 186.  
 Sauvage, Ralph le, 1676.  
 ..... , commissioner, 462,  
 528, 1726.  
 ..... , Roger le, 1209, 1213, 1280.  
 ..... , William, a felon, land of, in  
 Chigwell, 16.  
 Savernestoke. *See* Severnstoke.  
 Savoy, count of, 1763.  
 Sawley, Sallay, co. York, abbey of  
 St. Mary, 631.  
 ..... , Stephen, abbot, and  
 the convent of, 626.  
 Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge,  
 1517.  
 Sawtry, co. Huntingdon, writ dated  
 at, 1424.  
 Saxby, Saxeby, Saxeby Bondeby, co.  
 Lincoln, 1338, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Saxby, John de, commissioner, 884.  
 Saxelby. *See* Saxilby.  
 Saxham, Hugh de, commissioner,  
 1663, 1749, 1989.  
 Saxilby, Saxelby, co. Lincoln, 893.  
 Saxton, Robert de, 619.  
 Say, Geoffrey de, 1192.  
 ..... , admiral of the southern  
 fleet, 1499, 1588.  
 ..... , Hugh, commissioner, 1138,  
 1170.  
 ..... , Jordan le, the elder, lord of  
 Farnborough, 324.  
 ..... , Jordan le, the younger,  
 324.  
 ..... , Philip de, commissioner,  
 627.  
 Sayer, Alice, 298.  
 Scales, co. York, manor, 976.  
 Scales, Robert de, 1693.  
 ..... , William de, 37.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, relict of  
 Osbern Underore, daughter  
 of Aylwin atte Broke, 37.  
 Scalton, Nicholas de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Scampton, co. Lincoln, 1466.  
 Scappe, John, 1057.  
 Scarborough, Scardburgh, Scarde-  
 burgh, Scarthburgh, Scarthe-  
 burgh, Skardeburgh, co. York,  
 123, 543, 1082, 1572.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 1660.  
 ..... , castle, 1805.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Bard,  
 William ; Bello Campo, Giles  
 de ; Bergh, Alexander de ;  
 Moubray, John de ; Percy,  
 Eleanor *and* Henry de ; Rol-  
 leston, John de ; Sampson,  
 John ; Tily, Taillifer de ;  
 Wawayne, Robert ; William,  
 Ralph son of.  
 ..... , moat of, 144.  
 ..... , repair of, 1082, 1167.

Scarborough—*cont.*  
 ..... , church of St. Mary, vicars of.  
*See* Langtoft, William de ;  
 Ruston, John de ; Wandes-  
 ford, John de.  
 ..... , commonalty of, 947, 1572.  
 ..... , harbour, 1495.  
 ..... , hospital of St. Nicholas, 947.  
 ..... , warden of. *See* Spy-  
 nay, Robert de.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 123, 144,  
 268, 410, 947, 1082, 1167,  
 1495, 1572, 1654, 1805.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Rolleston,  
 John de ; Tily, Taillifer de.  
 ..... , messuages in, 268.  
 ..... , port, 144.  
 ..... , purprestures in, 144.  
 ..... , ships of, 1495.  
 ..... , wall, 144.  
 ..... , writ dated at, 1495.  
 ..... , le Sandyat in, 144.  
 Scardeburgh, Scarthburgh, Skarde-  
 burgh, Robert de, commis-  
 sioner, 1167, 1674.  
 ..... , dean of St. Peter's,  
 York, 12.  
 ..... , Simon de, abbot of Selby,  
 204.  
 Scargill, John de, keeper of Bain-  
 bridge forest, 918.  
 Scarlet, William, merchant of Corn-  
 wall, 1867.  
 Scarning, Skerningge, Skernyng,  
 Skernyngge, co. Norfolk,  
 1589, 1845, 2040.  
 Scarthburgh. *See* Scarborough *and*  
 Scardeburgh.  
 Scartheburgh. *See* Scarborough.  
 Scartho, Scarthou, Scarthow, co.  
 Lincoln, 567, 647.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 567.  
 ..... , manor, 1031.  
 Sceftington, Thomas de, 1111 (*p.*  
 275).  
 Schafthouwe, William de, 389.  
 Schagh. *See* Shaw.  
 Schakeden, John, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Schaldeflet. *See* Shalfleet.  
 Schaldeforde. *See* Shaldeford.  
 Schareshulle. *See* Shares hull.  
 Scharpenorde. *See* Sconce point.  
 Schawe. *See* Shaw.  
 Scheldwych. *See* Sheldwich.  
 Schellonde. *See* Shelland.  
 Schencling. *See* Shanklin.  
 Schepesheved. *See* Sheepshead.  
 Schepley. *See* Shipley.  
 Schereueton, Walter de, 1803.  
 ..... , Maud wife of, relict of  
 Richard Heyras, 1803.  
 Scherston Magna. *See* Sherston  
 Magna.  
 Scheter. *See* Shether.  
 Schotewynde, Philip de, 1111 (*p.* 275).



- Schetlang, John de, 1449.  
 Schidhambrugge. *See* Shide bridge.  
 Schihall. *See* Seghill.  
 Schilbrok. *See* Shipbrook.  
 Schildeford. *See* Shilford.  
 Schipbrouk. *See* Shipbrook.  
 Schirborn. *See* Sherborne.  
 Schirburn. *See* Sherburn.  
 Schirburn, Schirburne. *See* Shirburn.  
 Schirington. *See* Sherrington.  
 Schirwod, John de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Schorburg. *See* Scorburch.  
 Schotteleye. *See* Shotley.  
 Schotwod [co. Stafford], mill, mul-  
 ture of, 700.  
 Schotyndone. *See* Shottenden.  
 Schuldham. *See* Shouldham.  
 Schulton, Schultone. *See* Shilton.  
 Scilly, Sully, isles, Crowenest in,  
 1950.  
 Scipuith. *See* Skipwith.  
 Selo, Ralph atte, 2048.  
 Scocia, John de, 734.  
 Scoles, Roger de, 1898.  
 Sconce point, Scharpenorde [in Fresh-  
 water], Isle of Wight, 839.  
 Scorburch, Schorburg, Scoreburgh,  
 Robert de, commissioner,  
 268, 410, 859, 947, 958, 1294.  
 Scorton, Robert de, 849.  
 Scorueton. *See* Scurueton.  
 Scot. *See* Scott.  
 Scotby [co. Cumberland], extent of,  
 76.  
 Scotelthorp, Walter de, 1535.  
 Scoteneye, Scotenye, Skotenye, Peter  
 de, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Scoter. *See* Scotter.  
 Scotforth, Scotford, Scotteford [in  
 Lancaster], co. Lancaster,  
 manor, 1889, 1969.  
 Scothern, Scothorn, co. Lincoln,  
 lands of Barlings abbey in,  
 227.  
 Scotland, 123, 213, 300, 354, 377,  
 383, 453, 670, 849, 891, 1035,  
 1052, 1343, 1377, 1907, 2036.  
 . . . . ., army of, scutage imposed  
 for, 405.  
 . . . . ., chamberlains of. *See* Cof-  
 frer, Ralph le; Cressingham,  
 Hugh de; Godesbeche,  
 Eustace de; Lyndesey,  
 James de; Sandall, John de;  
 Weston, John de; Weston,  
 Walter de.  
 . . . . ., chancellor of. *See* Bere-  
 cote, William de.  
 . . . . ., king of. *See* Alexander;  
 Balliolo, Edward *and* John de;  
 Brus, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., laws and customs of, 2028.  
 . . . . ., men of, 260.  
 Scotland—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., pirates of, 282.  
 . . . . ., ships sent on the king's ser-  
 vice to, 215.  
 . . . . ., steward of. *See* James.  
 . . . . ., trade of Flanders with, 397,  
 940.  
 . . . . ., trade of Zeeland with, 1577.  
 . . . . ., victualling of troops for,  
 1088, 1367.  
 . . . . ., war with, 126, 1035, 1052,  
 1059, 1088, 1499, 2105.  
 . . . . ., warden of. *See* Valencia,  
 Aymer de.  
 Scotre, John de, of Lincoln, baker,  
 1201.  
 Scots, 213, 216, 246, 297, 301, 377,  
 388, 399, 489, 668, 849, 940,  
 1041, 1125, 1321, 1343, 1375,  
 1402, 1561, 1766, 1908, 2037,  
 2053.  
 . . . . ., adherents of, named, 353,  
 354, 357, 365, 366, 375, 389,  
 395, 426, 670, 673, 731, 1055,  
 1353, 1457, 1833, 1893, 1896.  
 . . . . ., raids of, 307, 385, 392, 408,  
 452, 453, 455, 489, 610, 684,  
 687, 718, 1121, 1249, 1369,  
 1456, 1974, 2051.  
 . . . . ., Ripon ransomed to, 452.  
 Scott, Scot, Scotte, Henry, 403, 447.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of London, tailor, 806.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, 203, 226, 265.  
 . . . . ., John, 1664.  
 . . . . ., Mariota, of Oxcombe, 1482.  
 . . . . ., le, Lescot, Nicholas, 377.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Newcastle upon  
 Tyne, merchant, 1925.  
 . . . . ., William, commissioner, 1610,  
 1703, 1726, 1955.  
 . . . . ., justice of the King's  
 Bench, 1767.  
 Scotteford. *See* Scotforth.  
 Scotter, Scoter, co. Lincoln, 2106.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 2106.  
 Scotton, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Serafield, Screytesfeld, co. Lincoln,  
 922 (*p.* 230).  
 Scranewod, Scranewode. *See*  
 Srenwood.  
 Scraynggrange, in Skirbeck wapen-  
 take, 294.  
 Srenwood, Scranewod, Scranewode  
 [in Alnham], co. Northum-  
 berland, 1360.  
 . . . . ., manor, 389.  
 Screveley. *See* Shrewley.  
 Screveyn, William, common clerk of  
 Berwick upon Tweed, 1601.  
 Screvyn. *See* Scriven.  
 Screytesfeld. *See* Serafield.  
 Serinkton. *See* Sherrington.  
 Scriven, Screvyn [in Knaresborough,  
 co. York], waste of, by Scots,  
 392.

- Scrooby, Scroby, co. Nottingham, 1710.  
 ..... mill, 1755.  
 ..... park, 1710.  
 Scrope, le, Lescrop, le Scrop, Geofrey, 468, 711, 859, 895, 1381.  
 ..... , chief justice, 838.  
 ..... , commissioner, 452, 718, 1201, 1728.  
 ..... , justice of the King's Bench, 947, 997.  
 ..... , justice in eyre in Northants, 1965.  
 ..... Henry, justice of the forest north of Trent, 1071.  
 ..... , commissioner, 2103.  
 Scrutyn, Simon, 1788.  
 Sculthorp, James de, 258.  
 Scures, de, Descures, John, commissioner, 1033, 1089, 1244, 1648, 1747.  
 ..... , sheriff of Hants, 904, 986.  
 Scurueton, Scorueton, Skurueton, Ralph de, parson of St. Sampson's, York, 1653.  
 ..... , Robert de, 1962.  
 ..... , William de, commissioner, 1455, 1994, 2053.  
 Scut, Scutte, Walter, bailiff of Brigstock and Geddington, 944.  
 ..... , king's porter, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Seacroft, Secroft [in Whitkirk], co. York, 519.  
 Seaford, Seford, co. Sussex, 736, 1246.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 736, 803.  
 ..... , repair of causeway near, 748.  
 Seal, Sele, co. Kent, priory, prior of. *See* Pomeriis, John de.  
 Seamer, Semer, co. York, rector of. *See* Topclyve, John de.  
 Seaton, Seton, co. Devon, 1943.  
 Secheford, Seccheford, Andrew de, 756.  
 ..... , Henry de, commissioner, 1213, 1238.  
 ..... , Thomas de, deputy clerk of recognisances in London, 1773.  
 Secford, John de, commissioner, 1775.  
 Secroft. *See* Seacroft.  
 Sedbergh in Lonsdale, Sadebery in Lonesdale, co. York, 575.  
 Sedelescombe, Sedelescumbe. *See* Sedlescombe.  
 Sedgefield, Segefeld, co. Durham, parson of. *See* Hessell, Thomas de.  
 Sedgley, Seggeleye, Seggesleye, co. Stafford, manor, 965, 1000.  
 Sedlescombe, Sedelescombe, Sedelescumbe, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 405.  
 ..... , knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 ..... , Herst in, *q.v.*  
 Sééz, France, abbot of, 1385.  
 ..... , Robert abbot of, 1361.  
 Seeland. *See* Zeeland.  
 Seeman. *See* Seman.  
 Seford. *See* Seaford.  
 Sefount, Raymond, of Catalonia, 1819.  
 Segard, Walter, burgess and merchant of Bruges, 357.  
 Segden, Seggedene, hermitage, brethren of, 1402.  
 Segefeld. *See* Sedgefield.  
 Segelton. *See* Singleton.  
 Seggedene. *See* Segden.  
 Seggeleye, Seggesleye. *See* Sedgley.  
 Seghill, Schihall, Seikhale, Seykhale, [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, 366.  
 ..... , manor, 365.  
 ..... , extent of, 365.  
 Segne, Bardoc de la, 1001.  
 Segrave, Segrawe, Christiana de, 1370.  
 ..... , Henry de, keeper of Burgh manor, 143.  
 ..... , Richard servant of, 143.  
 ..... , John de, 2098.  
 ..... , John son of Stephen de, minority of, 1370.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 856.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 1370, 1402.  
 Seikhale. *See* Seghill.  
 Seint Ander. *See* Santander.  
 Seint Fincyon, Seynt Fyncien, James de, of Amiens, 1946, 1990.  
 ..... *See also* Sancto Fuciano.  
 Seint Jamyston. *See* Jameston.  
 Seint Lyz, Richard de, commissioner, 1191.  
 Seint Marie Creye. *See* Cray, St. Mary.  
 Seis, Griffith, ap Llewellyn Vaghan, 364.  
 ..... *Cf. also* Seys.  
 Seland. *See* Zeeland.  
 Selborne, Seleburne, co. Southampton, priory, 692.  
 ..... , prior of, 1648.  
 ..... , subprior and convent of, 692.  
 Selby, Seleby, co. York, 527 (*p.* 130), 634, 1828.  
 ..... , abbey of St German, 233, 874.  
 ..... , abbot of, 634, 911, 2082. *See also* Aslakby, William de; Scardeburgh, Simon de; Whallay, Thomas de.



- Selby, abbey of St. German—*cont.*  
 ..... John abbot of, 911.  
 ..... Richard abbot of, 233.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 1312.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 527 (*p.* 130), 634, 847, 854.  
 ..... Outwoods in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Tarn Head by, *q.v.*  
 Selby, Seleby, Adam son of Walter de, 880.  
 ..... Edmund de, 1986.  
 ..... Walter de, 365, 366.  
 ..... Walter de, 880.  
 ..... Walter son of Adam de, 880.  
 ..... forfeiture of, 880.  
 ..... William de, bailiff of York, 977.  
 Sele. *See* Seal.  
 Sele, William, bailiff of Derby, 773.  
 Seleburne. *See* Selborne.  
 Seleby. *See* Selby.  
 Seleman. *See* Selyman.  
 Selere, John atte, 1642.  
 Seleston. *See* Selston.  
 Seleston, John de, 656.  
 ..... Isolda wife of, 656.  
 Selling, Sellynges, Sellyngge, co. Kent, 782.  
 ..... manor, 586, 1057.  
 Sellinge, co. Kent, Otterpool in, *q.v.*  
 Selly, Richard, 1794.  
 Sellynges, Sellyngge. *See* Selling.  
 Selston, Seleston, co. Nottingham, 656.  
 Selver, Selvre. *See* Monksilver.  
 Selwood, co. Somerset, Woodlands in, *q.v.*  
 Sely, Benedict, of Winchelsea, 1679.  
 Selyman, Seleman, Henry, 533.  
 ..... Robert, commissioner, 1255, 1329, 1376, 1746, 1949.  
 ..... escheator south of Trent, 1134, 1143, 1153, 1160.  
 ..... escheator in Wilts, Hants, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 1288, 1307, 1363, 1390, 1409, 1420, 1427, 1428.  
 Seman, Seeman, Geoffrey, commissioner, 1517.  
 ..... John, of Winchelsea, 1679.  
 Semer. *See* Seamer.  
 Semer, Adam de, 1654.  
 ..... owner of divers ships of Scarborough, 1495.  
 Sempringham, Sempyngham, order of, 324.  
 Seneghare. *See* Sanquhar.  
 Seneschal, Alexander le, of Scotland, 213.  
 ..... William le, 681.  
 ..... William, son of William le, of Evesham, 681.  
 Sengelton. *See* Singleton.  
 Senglaunt, John, of Oxford, tailor, 739.  
 Sengler, William, lord of Southcott, 1625.  
 Sengleton. *See* Singleton.  
 Senoghel, Simon, 1929.  
 Sentling, Sentlyng, Sentlyngge [in St. Mary Cray], co. Kent, 1897.  
 ..... manor, 1582.  
 Septem Vannis, William de, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 Sereyz, John, 1001.  
 Serjant, Serjaint, Roger, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... Thomas, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... Walter, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Serk. *See* Sark.  
 Serland, Maud de, 1338.  
 Serle, Laurence, of Gloucester, 1022.  
 ..... *Cf.* Sarle.  
 Serne, Henry, 1794.  
 Seterington, Settryngton. *See* Settrington.  
 Seton. *See* Seaton.  
 Seton, Alexander de, forfeiture of, 2028.  
 ..... John de, 1377.  
 ..... Thomas de, commissioner, 1896, 1900, 1951, 2019.  
 ..... justice of assize in Lancashire, 2006.  
 Settrington, Seterington, Seteryngton, co. York, land of John le Bigod in, 191.  
 ..... manor, 1205.  
 Sequare, John, 1181.  
 ..... Richard, 1181.  
 Seuerby, Robert de, 447.  
 Seueton. *See* Silvington.  
 Seven, Syven, co. York, river, 891.  
 Severn, the, 1166.  
 ..... weirs in, repair of, 473.  
 Severnstoke, Savernestoke, co. Worcester, 1509.  
 Sewale, John, of South Benfleet, a felon, 1894.  
 Sewardesende. *See* Sewers End.  
 Sewerby, Swardeby, co. York, 273.  
 Sewers End, Sewardesende [in Safiron Walden], co. Essex, 1672.  
 Sewy, Clement, 1807.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 1807.  
 Seykhale. *See* Seghill.  
 Seymor. *See* Sancto Mauro.  
 Seyncler. *See* Sancto Claro.  
 Seynesbury. *See* Saintbury.  
 Seynt Fyncien. *See* Seint Fincyon.  
 Seynt Martyn. *See* Sancto Martino.  
 Seynt Maur. *See* Sancto Mauro.  
 Seyntcler. *See* Sancto Claro.  
 Seynte Leyne, John de, knight, 1888.  
 ..... Juliana wife of, relict of John de Ellesfeld, 1888.

- Seys, Anian, bishop of Bangor, 962.  
     ..... *Cf. also* Seis.  
 Seyton, Seythou, Nicholas son of  
     John de, 2088.  
     ....., Master Roger de, justice in  
     eyre in Hants, 604.  
 Shachheth, Stephen de, chaplain, of  
     Hitchin, 440.  
 Shackerstone, co. Leicester, Odes-  
     stone in, *q.v.*  
 Shad, Clement, 1929.  
 Shadwell, Shadewell [in Thorner],  
     co. York, 519.  
 Shaftesbury, Godfrey de, 1807.  
     ....., ....., Juliana wife of, 1807.  
     ....., ....., Alice wife of, 1807.  
     ....., ....., Alice daughter of,  
     1807.  
 Shaftesbury, Shastebury, co. Dorset,  
     abbess of, 636, 1794.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 846, 2061.  
 Shakenhurst, Shekenhurste, Walter  
     de, 1230.  
     ....., Walter de, the younger,  
     commissioner, 1603.  
 Shaldeford, Schaldeforde, Shalde-  
     forde, Bartholomew de, con-  
     stable of William de Luda,  
     bishop of Ely, 207.  
     ....., William de, deputy justice  
     of North Wales, 962, 1044,  
     1559, 1566.  
 Shaldford, preceptor of, 1794.  
 Shalfleet, Schaldeflet, Isle of Wight,  
     parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
     ....., Hampstead in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Wellow in, *q.v.*  
 Shalmsford, Shamelesford, Shame-  
     lesforde [in Chartham], co.  
     Kent, manor, 1897.  
 Shanklin, Schencling, Isle of Wight,  
     la Chyne in, 839.  
 Shap, Heppe, co. Westmoreland,  
     abbot of, 370.  
     ....., abbot and convent of, 481,  
     1983.  
 Shardelowe, John de, commissioner,  
     566, 808, 1070, 1184, 1469,  
     1520.  
 Shardenne. *See* Sharndenne.  
 Shardon, Robert de, commissioner,  
     1523.  
 Shareshull, Schareshulle, Sharshull,  
     William de, 946, 1269.  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 808,  
     955, 965, 982, 989, 1000, 1020,  
     1024, 1067, 1207, 1323, 1382,  
     1405, 1510, 1555, 1700, 1886,  
     1888, 1950, 2075.  
 Sharnden, Sharndenne [in Mayfield],  
     co. Sussex, knight's fee in,  
     405, 1858.  
 Sharndenne, Shardenne, Robert de,  
     405, 1858.  
 Sharneburne. *See* Shernborne.
- Sharneton. *See* Sherrington.  
 Sharshull. *See* Shareshull.  
 Shastebury. *See* Shaftesbury.  
 Shaw, Schagh, Schawe, co. Berks,  
     1952.  
     ....., manor, 1890, 1952.  
 Shawes, Robert de, commissioner,  
     1764.  
 Shayl, Richard, 251.  
 Shecheville, heirs of, 1703.  
 Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, 1761.  
     ....., inquisition at, 1761.  
     ....., writs and commissions dated  
     at, 140, 407, 420, 897, 1353.  
 Sheepshead, Schepesheved, co. Lei-  
     cester, 108, 884.  
 Shekenhurste. *See* Shakenhurst.  
 Sheldeford. *See* Shilford.  
 Sheldwich, Scheldwych, co. Kent,  
     782.  
 Sheldwych, John de, bailiff of Can-  
     terbury, 1946.  
 Shelf [in Halifax], co. York, 1174.  
 Shelford, co. Cambridge, manor, 1408.  
 Shelland, Schellonde, Shellonde, co.  
     Suffolk, chapel, 1077.  
     ....., wood, 1077.  
 Shelvyng, John de, commissioner,  
     1001.  
 Shene. *See* Sheen.  
 Sheppey, Shepeye, co. Kent, 1954.  
 Shepton Montague, co. Somerset,  
     Knowle in, *q.v.*  
 Sheptone. *See* Shipton Bellinger.  
 Sherborne, Schirborn, Shirborn,  
     Shireburn, co. Dorset, abbot  
     of, 230, 1780.  
     ....., castle, repair of, 230.  
     ....., inquisition at, 230.  
 Sherborne, Monks, Monekenescir-  
     bourne, Monks Shireburn,  
     Shireburn, co. Southampton,  
     inquisitions at, 1648, 1723.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 1648,  
     1723.  
     ....., prior of. *See* Galumberd,  
     Ellis de.  
     ....., West, West Shireborn, co.  
     Southampton, church, 1648.  
 Sherburn, Schirburn, Shirburn, co.  
     York, 527 (*p.* 132).  
     ....., inquisition at, 527 (*p.* 131).  
     ....., manor, 1710.  
     ....., vicar of. *See* Lacy, Wil-  
     liam de.  
     ....., Huddleston in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Lotherton in, *q.v.*  
     ..... in Elmet, Shirburn in Elmet,  
     Shireburn in Elmet, co. York,  
     inquisitions at, 954, 976.  
 Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, Gomshall in,  
     *q.v.*  
 Sherewynd, Robert, 1862.  
 Sherman, Richard, bailiff of Not-  
     tingham, 2080.



- Shernborne, Sharneburne, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 Sherrington, Schirington, Scrinkton, Shirington, co. Buckingham, 583.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 153.  
 . . . . ., manor, 153.  
 Sherrington, Sharneton, co. Wilts, barony, 1195.  
 Sherston Magna, Scherston Magna, co. Wilts, manor, 1299.  
 . . . . . Parva, Sherston [co. Wilts], manor, 584.  
 Sherwood, Shirewod, co. Nottingham, forest, 1604.  
 Shete. *See* Shute.  
 Shete, Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 Shether, Scheter, John le, constable of Bramham, 527 (*p.* 133 *bis*).  
 Shevington, Shevinton [in Standish], co. Lancaster, 699.  
 Shide bridge, Schidhambrige [near Newport], Isle of Wight, inquisitions at, 839.  
 Shifnal, Ideshale, co. Salop, 1396.  
 Shilbred. *See* Shulbred.  
 Shilford, Schildeford, Sheldeford, Shildeford [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, 389, 2037.  
 Shilton, Schulton, Schultone, co. Berks, 444.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 444.  
 Shilvyngton, Robert de, 1579.  
 Shipley, Schepley [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, 710.  
 Shipbrook, Schilbrok, Schipbrouk, co. Chester, barony, 256.  
 . . . . ., manor, 131.  
 Shipman, John, 1955.  
 Shipston on Stour, Shypston, co. Warwick, 150.  
 Shipton, Shiptone by Wydyndone, co. Gloucester, 1022.  
 Shipton Bellinger, Sheptone, co. Southampton, manor, 1136.  
 . . . . ., Snoddington in, *q.v.*  
 Shipton under Wychwood, Shyptone, co. Oxford, manor, 950.  
 Shirborn. *See* Sherborne.  
 Shirburn. *See* Sherburn.  
 Shirburn, Schirburn, Schirburne, Shireburn, John de, 2058.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1674, 1698, 1805.  
 . . . . ., John son of Emma de, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, commissioner, 1202.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Henley, 1629.  
 . . . . ., William de, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 Shirburn in Elmet. *See* Sherburn in Elmet.  
 Shire. *See* Shere.  
 Shire, Gregory atte, commissioner, 1130, 1132.  
 Shireborn, West. *See* Sherborne, West.  
 Shireburn. *See* Sherborne; Sherborne, Monks; Sherburn in Elmet; Shirburn.  
 Shireforde, Simon de, parson of Kinwarton, 414.  
 Shirewod. *See* Sherwood.  
 Shirfeld, Thomas de, 1338.  
 Shirington. *See* Sherrington.  
 Shirwell, co. Devon, Sloley in, *q.v.*  
 Shirwode, John de, of Yarborough, 1902.  
 Shobenhale. *See* Shobnall.  
 Shobenhagre, John de, commissioner, 1081.  
 Shobnall, Shobenhale [in Burton on Trent], co. Stafford, 1806.  
 Shocklach, Sockelache, co. Chester, castle, 965.  
 Shoebury, Little, Little Shobury, co. Essex, knights' fees in, 1703.  
 Shokenersch. *See* Socknersh.  
 Shoky, Thomas, 530.  
 Shordich, John de, commissioner, 1610.  
 Short, Richard, of Dartmouth, 1679.  
 Shorwell, Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 . . . . ., Atherfield in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Yafford in, *q.v.*  
 Shoswelle. *See* Shoyswell.  
 Shote, John, of Faversham, 1863.  
 Shotesham. *See* Shottesham.  
 Shotingeherst. *See* Shottinghurst.  
 Shotley, Schotteleye, Shotteley, co. Northumberland, 389, 2037.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Blanchland in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Shottele, co. Suffolk, writ dated at, 543.  
 Shotover, Shottovre, co. Oxford, wood, 1554.  
 Shottele, Shotteley. *See* Shotley.  
 Shottenden, Schotyndone, by Badlesmere, co. Kent, 819.  
 Shottery, Sottrech, co. Warwick, land of Nicholas de Carliolo in, 396.  
 Shottesham, Shotesham, co. Norfolk, 1175, 1192.  
 Shottinghurst, Shotingeherst, Robert de, 405, 1858.  
 Shotyngeherst, co. Sussex, 405.  
 Shouand, William, of Axel, ship of, 1954.  
 Shouldham, Schuldham, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 2072.  
 Shoyswell, Shoswelle [in Etchingham], co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Shrewley, Screveley, co. Warwick, 1141.

- Shrewsbury, co. Salop, cordwainers of, 744.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 20, 33, 120, 744, 979, 997, 1283, 1862.  
 . . . . ., liberty of, bailiffs of, 33.  
 . . . . ., messuage and shops in, 7.  
 . . . . ., toft of John Killot in, 33.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 523.  
 Shrivenham, Shryvenham, co. Berks, 622, 705, 1997.  
 . . . . ., church, 1997.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 705.  
 . . . . ., land of Cirencester abbey in, 263.  
 Shrouesbury, John de, 1813.  
 ? Shrub Farm, Shrolle, in Burwash, co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Shryvenham. *See* Shrivenham.  
 Shudy Camps, Campes, co. Cambridge, 2023.  
 Shudynton. *See* Shuttington.  
 Shulbred, Shilbred [in Linchmere], co. Sussex, priory, Henry prior of, 1075.  
 Shurdington, Great, Shurdyngton, co. Gloucester, 1710.  
 Shustoke, Sidestoke, co. Warwick, 577.  
 Shute, Shete, co. Devon, 1943.  
 Shutheroue. *See* Sutheroue.  
 Shuttington, Shudynton, Shutyngton, co. Warwick, 998.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 998.  
 . . . . ., Alvecote in, *q.v.*  
 Shypston. *See* Shipston on Stour.  
 Shyptone. *See* Shipton under Wychwood.  
 Shyrlond, Robert de, commissioner, 397.  
 Sibbethorp. *See* Sibthorp.  
 Sibesdon, William de, keeper of the gate of Winchester castle, 261.  
 Sibeseye. *See* Sibsey.  
 Sibethorp. *See* Sibthorp.  
 Sibille, Thomas, chaplain, 262.  
 Sibsey, Sibeseye, co. Lincoln, 2064.  
 Sibthorp, Sibbethorp, Sibethorp, Thomas de, commissioner, 879, 1365, 1731, 1965, 2073, 2074.  
 Sicca Villa, Ralph de, commissioner, 229.  
 Sicell, John, 1628 (*p.* 401).  
 Sicklinghall, Silkelinghal [in Kirkby Overblow], co. York, 1573.  
 Siddington Musard, Sodyntone Musard, co. Gloucester, manor, extent and custumal of, 922.  
 Sidestoke. *See* Shustoke.  
 Sifrewast, Cipherwast, John, 1126.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1241.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, commissioner, 1081.  
 Sigglesthorne, Sighelthorn, co. York, church, parson of. *See* Moigne, William.  
 Silhamstede. *See* Sulhampstead Abbots.  
 Silian, Sullen, co. Cardigan, 1528.  
 Silkelinghal. *See* Sicklinghall.  
 Silkeston, Robert de, 1295.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1628, 1763.  
 Silksworth, Silkesworth [in Bishop Wearmouth], co. Durham, manor, 572.  
 Silsoe, Syvelesho, co. Bedford, 1026.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1178.  
 Silverstone, Sylveston, co. Northampton, manor, 1756.  
 Silvington, Cyvynton, Seueton, co. Salop, 1179, 1862.  
 Simon, Symon, Thomas, merchant and baron of Sandwich, 1722.  
 . . . . ., William son of, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Fitz Simond.  
 Simond, Symond, Richard, steward of Pembroke county, 1185, 1218.  
 Singelton. *See* Singleton.  
 Singlesford. *See* Chingford.  
 Singleton, Segelton, Sengelton, Sengleton, Singelton, Syngelton, Alan de, 734.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine wife of, 734.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert de, 582, 618.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 581, 601, 609, 645, 735.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 2033.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 609.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of. *See* Banastre.  
 . . . . ., William de, 2033.  
 Sirbayron, co. Cardigan, 2100.  
 Siresham. *See* Syresham.  
 Sireston. *See* Syerston.  
 Sireston, Robert son of Robert de, 776.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Nicholas brother of, 776.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas brother of, 776.  
 Sittingbourne. Sydingbourne, Sydingburne, Sydyngborne, co. Kent, 506, 1015.  
 . . . . ., extent at, 506.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1310, 1670.  
 Siueleshow, William de, chaplain, 1597.  
 Skardeburgh. *See* Scarborough and Scardeburgh.  
 Skarlet, Hugh, of Lincoln, 468.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Beatrice wife of, 468.  
 Skefton, Geoffrey de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1111 (*p.* 275).



- Skegness, Skegnes, co. Lincoln, 1267.
- Skellingthorpe, Skeldynghop, co. Lincoln, 1741.
- Skelton, co. Cumberland, 1272.  
....., manor, 1284, 1851.
- Skelton [in Howden], co. York, 612.
- Skelton, Adam de commissioner, 283, 297, 388, 393, 408, 662, 683.  
....., Clement de, 1983.  
....., ..... commissioner, 1913, 2019, 2051.  
....., John de, commissioner, 662, 890, 909, 952, 1035, 1059, 1217, 1249.
- Skerningge, Skernyng, Skernyngge. *See* Scarning.
- Skerton [in Lancaster], 672.
- Skidbrooke, Skirbrok, co. Lincoln, Saltfleethaven in, *q.v.*
- Skidby, Skytby, co. York, manor, 1710.
- Skidemor, Skydemour, Walter de, 1794.  
....., ..... commissioner, 134.  
....., ..... sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 164.
- Skillington, Skylyngton, co. Lincoln, 298.
- Skilman, Skylman, John, 2049.  
....., Walter, 2049.  
....., ..... Breda wife of, 2049.
- Skinberness, Skybernesse, Skymbernesse [in Holmeultram], co. Cumberland, 1088.  
....., wreck at Alynbank by, 683.
- Skipper, Baldwin, 1378.
- Skipsea, co. York, Cleeton in, *q.v.*
- Skipton, Skypton, in Craven, co. York, castle, 23.  
....., ..... chapel in, chaplains of, 707.  
....., ..... Henry chaplain of, 707.  
....., ..... constable of. *See* Chirche, Peter del; Lacy, Henry de; Oysel, Richard; Rither, John de.  
....., ..... extent of, 830.  
....., ..... lady of. *See* Rome-lay.  
....., commission dated at, 715.  
....., chaces, forestry of, 724.  
....., forest, 23.  
....., ..... woods of, named, 23.  
....., ..... forester of. *See* Spens, Robert del.  
....., honour, 724.  
....., ..... keeper of. *See* Lacy, Henry de.  
....., ..... steward of. *See* Talbot, Edmund.  
....., inquisitions at, 23, 278, 350, 707.
- Skipton—*cont.*  
....., manor, 724.  
....., ..... extent and custumal of, 75.  
....., park, 23.
- Skipton, John de, chaplain of the chapel in Skipton castle, 707.  
....., William de, 565.
- Skipwith, co. York, men of, 1828.
- Skipwith, Seiputh, Skipwyth, Hugh de, 2082.  
....., John de, 1828.
- Skirbeck, Skirbek, co. Lincoln, 788, 2078.  
....., wapentake, 294.  
....., inquisition in, 294.
- Skirbeck, Skirbek, Skyrbek, John de, bailiff of Gysorshall, Boston, 2074.  
....., Thomas de, mayor of Grimsby, 1759, 1770.
- Skirbrok. *See* Skidbrooke.
- Skirlington, Skirlyngton [in Atwick], co. York, manor, 703.
- Skirne, Richard de, commissioner, 1985.
- Skirwith [in Kirkland], co. Cumberland, manor, 1278.
- Skorby, Nicholas de, controller of customs in York, 1772.
- Skoteny. *See* Scoteneye.
- Skrengham, Walter de, 980.
- Skurueton. *See* Scirueton.
- Skybernesse. *See* Skinberness.
- Skydemour. *See* Skidemor.
- Skykeswold. *See* Stixwold.
- Skyhnan. *See* Skihnan.
- Skylyngton. *See* Skillington.
- Skymbernesse. *See* Skinberness.
- Skynner, Skynnar, Skynnere, James, of Catalonia, 1819.  
....., John, 1501.  
....., William, of Bamburgh, the younger, 1375.
- Skypton. *See* Skipton.
- Skyrbek. *See* Skirbeck.
- Skytby. *See* Skidby.
- Slaley, Slaueley, co. Northumberland, 2037.
- Slaughter, Sloughtre, co. Gloucester, liberty of the abbot of Fécamp, 1022.  
....., ..... keeper of. *See* Brok-worth, William de.
- Sleagill, Slegil, Slegill [in Morland], co. Westmoreland, 1072, 2086.
- Slegill, Thomas de, 2086.
- Slengesby, John de, 1366.
- Slimbridge, Slymbrugge, co. Gloucester, manor, 766.  
....., Gossington in, *q.v.*
- Slobekey, Richard, 819.  
....., ..... Lucy wife of, 819.  
....., ..... Lora daughter of, 819.

- Sloley, Slolegh [in Shirwell], co. Devon, 503, 855.
- Sloughtre. *See* Slaughter.
- Sluis, le Esclus, Lescluse, Lescluses, la Sluse, Sluys, Flanders, 1041, 1680, 1963, 1989.
- ....., ship of, 940.
- Slymbrugge. *See* Slimbridge.
- Smalbergh, Germyn, Esterling, 1818.
- Smale, Nicholas le, of Exeter, a felon, 140.
- ....., Thomas, 2004.
- ....., ....., Christiana wife of, 2004.
- Smalebourne, co. Kent, 1846.
- Smallbrook, Smalebroke, by Warminster, co. Wilts, 1541.
- Smallwood, Smalwode [in Astbury], co. Chester, manor, 968.
- Smeaton, Smytheton, co. York, church, parson of. *See* Baron, Thomas.
- Smedemore, Henry de, 722.
- Smeeton, Kirk, Smetheton, co. York, 582.
- Smeredon, Isle of Wight, 839.
- Sinert, Gilbert, 1637.
- ....., Richard, 157.
- ....., Thomas, 1637.
- Smethefeld. *See* Smithfield.
- Smetheton. *See* Smeeton, Kirk.
- Smetheton, William de, 226.
- Smethewyk, Hugh de, chaplain, 1740.
- Smith, Smyth, John le, master of the *Grace Dieu* of Southampton 1033.
- ....., Robert, of Humberston, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- ....., Thomas le, of Dorney, 1600.
- ....., Thomas son of William le, of Brinklow, 1696.
- ....., Walter son of Geoffrey the, of Lewerton, 544.
- ....., William, of Louth, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- ....., William, of Stanwell, 1544.
- Smithfield, West, West Smethefeld, co. Middlesex, Marshalsea prison at, 1911.
- Smyth. *See* Smith.
- Smytherby, Richard de, prior of Repton, 1514.
- Smytheton. *See* Smeaton.
- Snainton, Snaynton [in Brompton], co. York, 472, 807.
- Snaith, Snayth, co. York, court of, 565.
- ....., inquisitions at, 226, 233, 265, 565.
- ....., serjeanty of, 411.
- ....., Balne in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hensall in, *q.v.*
- ....., Rawcliff in, *q.v.*
- Snape, Henry de la, 1530.
- Snave, co. Kent, 1830.
- Snaynton. *See* Snainton.
- Snayth. *See* Snaith.
- Sneinton, Sneynton, co. Nottingham, 1842.
- Sneleslynch, in Farnham, co. Surrey, inquisition at, 905.
- Snethop, Warin de, 389.
- Snetisham, Roger de, parker of Burgh park, 143.
- Sneynton. *See* Sneinton.
- Snitterby, Snyterby, co. Lincoln, 1441.
- ....., manor, 1691.
- Snoddington, Snodynton [in Ship-ton Bellinger], co. Southampton, 1136.
- Snode, William ate, 872.
- Snodland, Snodelonde, co. Kent, 1846.
- Snodynton. *See* Snoddington.
- Snowe, Hugh, 1402.
- Snyterby. *See* Snitterby.
- Snyterle, Snyterlee. *See* Blakeney.
- Snyterton, Thomas de, 142.
- Sockelache. *See* Shocklach.
- Socknersh, Shokenersch, Sokenersh, Sokenershe by la Marlere [in Brightling], co. Sussex, 1686.
- ....., inquisition at, 252.
- ....., la Doune in, dike at, 252.
- ....., knights' fees in, 405.
- ....., Kyngesland in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Sodyntone Musard. *See* Siddington Musard.
- Sokenersh, Sokenershe by la Marlere. *See* Socknersh.
- Soland. *See* Soyland.
- Solers, William de, 1338.
- ....., ....., heirs of, 1338.
- Solihull, co. Warwick, 1207.
- ....., Olton Hall in, *q.v.*
- Solton, Ive de, bailiff of Overton, 56.
- Sombourne, Upper, Up Sumburne, co. Southampton, 1142.
- Somenour, James le, 1597.
- Somer', John de, 1975.
- Somerby, Somerdby, co. Leicester, 577.
- Somercoates, Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 1902.
- Somerford Keynes, Somerford, Somerforde Caynes, co. Wilts, manor, 486.
- ....., Pillesmor by, 1023.
- Somersby, co. Lincoln, 1482.
- ....., church, John parson of, 1482.
- Somersby, William son of Geoffrey de, 1482.
- Somerset, county, 47, 586, 1002.
- ....., escheator in, 1930. *See also* Caneford, John de; Cary, Thomas; Everard, John; Gulden, Henry le; Middelney, Ralph de; Tyrell, Hugh.



Somerset, county—*cont.*

- ....., extents in, 221, 1156, 1532.
- ....., inquisitions in, 2, 47, 61, 67, 95, 164, 166, 175, 295, 340, 341, 561, 589, 617, 620, 752, 753, 780, 783, 861, 876, 919, 939, 1308, 1332, 1379, 1474, 1510, 1519, 1655, 1662, 1745, 1807, 1820, 1881, 1930, 2108.
- ....., lands of rebels in, 561.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Aston, Robert de.
- ....., prisage in, 95.
- ....., sheriff of, 61, 164, 620, 1332, 1519, 1930. *See also* Chisel-dene, Richard de; Skidemor, Walter de.
- ....., subescheator in, 2.
- Somerton, co. Lincoln, 1858.
- ....., castle, 1858.
- Somerton, co. Somerset, castle, re-pair of, 939.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de; Grey, Thomas de.
- ....., gaol, 1662.
- ....., inquisitions at, 175, 939, 1510, 1662.
- Somervill, Philip de, commissioner, 1514.
- ....., Roger de, commissioner, 378, 947, 1082, 1312.
- Somery, co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Somery, Sumery, John de, 109, 574.
- ....., Simon, heirs of, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Sommes, Henry de, rector of Ber-  
wick St. John, 169.
- Sone, John le, 1781.
- Sorel, Thomas, 2106.
- Sotecotes. *See* Southcoates.
- Soterton. *See* Sutterton.
- Sotherun, Thomas, 1969.
- Sotheworth. *See* Southeworth.
- Sothull, Henry de, 976.
- Sottrech. *See* Shottery.
- Souche. *See* Zouche.
- Soulby [in Dacre], co. Cumberland, 534.
- Souldern, Sulthorn, Sulthorne, co. Oxford, 838.
- Soules, John, 1457.
- ....., John de, 1547.
- ....., Hawise wife of, 1547.
- ....., Thomas de, 395.
- ....., Alice wife of, 395.
- ....., William de, 395.
- Sourby. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
- Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
- Soutere, Andrew son of Simon le, of Wold, 1320.
- Southampton, Hampton, co. South-  
ampton, 282, 1008, 1033, 1046, 1087, 1246, 1576, 1588, 1619, 1666.

Southampton—*cont.*

- ....., attack by aliens on, 1666, 1669.
- ....., bailiff of. *See* Barre, Robert atte.
- ....., collectors of customs in. *See* Clyve, John; Sampson, Hugh.
- ....., inquisitions at, 43, 454, 531, 532, 778, 785, 904, 923, 1003, 1033, 1040, 1046, 1087, 1244, 1254, 1669.
- ....., mayor of. *See* Frost, John.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 923.
- ....., men of, 995, 1588.
- ....., messuages in, 778, 785.
- ....., pesage in, 43.
- ....., port, 1679.
- ....., customs and tronage in, 1244.
- ....., officers of. *See* Dene, Geoffrey and John de.
- ....., quarry in, 1764.
- ....., ships of, 1033.
- ....., suburb of, 778.
- ....., Calchesh by, ships pursued off, 1588.
- ....., St. Denys in, *q.v.*
- Southampton, county, 1111 (*p.* 275), 1880.
- ....., bailiff itinerant in. *See* Ace, John.
- ....., coroner in. *See* Bukesgate, Adam de.
- ....., escheator in, 1944. *See also* Harpeden, Thomas de; Northo, William de; Selyman, Robert.
- ....., extents in, 247, 368, 449, 922, 1062, 1136, 1142, 1229.
- ....., inquisitions in, 43, 125, 161, 175, 183, 238, 241, 247, 261, 276, 277, 309, 367, 368, 373, 454, 531, 532, 613, 692, 778, 785, 904, 923, 969, 983, 986, 987, 988, 993, 995, 1003, 1007, 1008, 1015, 1033, 1039, 1040, 1046, 1087, 1089, 1200, 1222, 1236, 1242, 1244, 1254, 1264, 1359, 1363, 1397, 1409, 1443, 1472, 1630, 1638, 1666, 1669, 1723, 1739, 1747, 1796, 1873, 1880, 1898, 1939, 1940, 1944, 2024, 2038.
- ....., justices in eyre in, 604.
- ....., perambulation of bounds of, 1880.
- ....., receivers of wools in, 1666.
- ....., sheriff of, 125, 161, 183, 261, 438, 449, 454, 778, 904, 983, 986, 1008, 1033, 1039, 1040, 1046, 1087, 1089, 1229, 1236, 1254, 1397, 1739, 1796, 1873, 1880, 1898, 1939, 1940, 2024, 2038. *See also* Scures, John de.

- Southampton, county, sheriff of  
—*cont.*  
....., household of, 261.  
....., subescheator in. *See* Lute-  
gareshale, William de.  
....., temporalities of Merton  
priory in, 1428.  
Southcoates, Sotecotes [in Drypool],  
co. York, 1294.  
Southcott, Suthcote [in Linslade],  
co. Buckingham, 1625.  
....., chapel, 1625.  
....., inquisitions at, 116, 2048.  
Southewerk. *See* Southwark.  
Southworth, Sotheworth, Gilbert  
de, 2033.  
....., ..... commissioner, 928.  
Southfleet, Southflete, co. Kent,  
1846.  
Southill, Southyevele, co. Bedford,  
1347, 1414.  
....., Stanford in, *q.v.*  
Southolt, Southolte, co. Suffolk, in-  
quisitions at, 1811, 2066.  
Southmere, Suthmore [*now* Summer-  
field, in Docking], co. Nor-  
folk, manor, 824.  
Southovere, Thomas, 1807.  
....., ..... Robergia wife of, 1807.  
Southry, Sutheray [by Bardney], co.  
Lincoln, manor, 344.  
Souththorp, Roger de, leper of St.  
Leonard's hospital, Derby,  
1005.  
Southwark, Southewerk, Suthewerk,  
Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 689,  
1112.  
....., extent at, 369.  
....., hospital of St. Thomas the  
Martyr, 1757.  
....., ..... master of. *See* Holm,  
Richard de.  
....., inquisitions at, 549, 1112,  
1213, 1583, 1861.  
....., parish of St. Margaret, 689.  
....., priory of St. Mary, inquisi-  
tion at, 686.  
....., ..... prior of, 1678.  
Southwell, Suthwell, co. Notting-  
ham, 1710.  
....., inquisitions at, 1710, 2012.  
....., writs dated at, 1183, 1186.  
....., Hexgrave park in, 1710.  
....., Hokerwode park in, 1710.  
Southwick, Suthewyk, Suthewyke,  
Suthwyk, Suthwyke, co.  
Southampton, inquisition at,  
1242.  
....., priory, 238, 1898.  
....., ..... prior of, 373, 983, 1638.  
....., ..... Nicholas prior of, 986.  
....., ..... prior and convent of,  
238, 367.  
....., writs dated at, 1928, 1935,  
1959, 1960.  
Southwold, Suthwalde, co. Suffolk,  
907.  
Southyevele. *See* Southill.  
Sowerby, Soureby, co. York,  
679.  
Sowerby, Castle, Sourby, co. Cum-  
berland, manor, 1177.  
Soyland, Soland [in Halifax], co.  
York, 607.  
Spagard, Stephen, citizen of Worces-  
ter, 633.  
....., ..... Maud wife of, 633.  
Spain, king of, 1722.  
....., merchants of, 1819.  
....., ships of, 1588, 1679.  
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln,  
433.  
....., inquisitions at, 294, 433, 789,  
1337.  
....., prior of, 433.  
....., John prior of, 789.  
....., Simon prior of, 789.  
....., writ dated at, 220.  
Spaldyngton, Richard de, keeper of  
Bowland chace, 1202.  
Spanby, Spanneby, John de, clerk,  
1497.  
....., William de, commissioner,  
344.  
Spardenne, Henry de, 405 (*p.* 103).  
Sparkford, Sparkeford [in Winches-  
ter], co. Southampton, 613.  
Speenhamland, Spenhamelond, co.  
Berks, 950.  
Speldhurst, Speldherst, co. Kent,  
1642.  
Spellawe, Thomas de, 1689.  
Spenhamelond. *See* Speenham-  
land.  
Spens, Robert del, forester in Skip-  
ton woods, 23.  
Spense. *See* Despenser.  
Spenser, John le, commissioner,  
1220.  
....., Philip, of Normandy, 1581.  
....., *See also* Despenser.  
Speriden. *See* Spiriden.  
Spicer, Spycer, Gilbert le, of Barton  
on Humber, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
....., Ingelram le, of Abingdon,  
1053.  
....., John le, 1576.  
....., John le, of Abingdon, a  
felon, 1100.  
....., Robert le, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
....., ..... of Aylesbury, 1957.  
....., ..... Maud wife of,  
1957.  
....., Stephen le, 1576.  
Spigurnel, Spigournel, Spygurnel,  
Henry, commissioner, 566,  
580, 587, 691.  
....., ..... justice of gaol de-  
livery, 1103.  
....., Thomas, 1111.



- Spigurnel, Thomas—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., deputy constable of  
 Dover castle and warden of  
 the Cinque Ports, 2000.
- Spilman, John, 447.
- Spindlestone, Spindelestane [in Bam-  
 burgh], co. Northumberland,  
 Warne in, *q.v.*
- Spiriden, Speryden, Spiredene, co.  
 Northumberland, land of  
 John de Middleton in, 389,  
 572.
- Spital on the Street, Spittle on the  
 Street, co. Lincoln, inquisi-  
 tions at, 298, 1340, 1691.
- Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, raided  
 by Scots, 453.  
 . . . . . Follifoot in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Follifoot, West, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Linton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wetherby in, *q.v.*
- Spole, John de, of Catalonia, 1819.
- Spondon, co. Derby, 1724.  
 . . . . ., church, 1724.
- Sponer, William le, 670.
- Sporiere, John son of Benedict le, of  
 London, a felon, 19.
- Springthorpe, Springthorp, Spryng-  
 thorp, co. Lincoln, 2027, 2069.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 2069.  
 . . . . ., Sturgate in, *q.v.*
- Sprot, Richard, 2090.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Midhurst, 1530.
- Sprotle, Robert de, clerk, commis-  
 sioner, 1802, 1914.
- Sproughton, Sproutone, co. Suffolk,  
 parson of. *See* Belstede, Wil-  
 liam de.
- Sproutone, Robert de, underbailiff of  
 Samford, 300.
- Spryngthorp. *See* Springthorpe.
- Spurman, Spurmon, Roger, 1083,  
 1084, 1097, 1098.
- Spurstowe, William de, 2084.
- Spyan, Reymund, of Bayonne, 1004.
- Spycer. *See* Spicer.
- Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
- Spynache, Peter, of Zeeland, ship of,  
 1813.
- Spynarle; Baldwin de, prior of  
 Lapley, 1458.
- Spynay, Robert de, warden of hos-  
 pitals in Scarborough, 947.
- Spyre, Roger, 1268.
- Squartesclore. *See* Swarteskere.
- Squier, Squyer, John, 1932.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 203, 265.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of  
 Robert de Steveton in York-  
 shire, 233.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 226.
- Squirel, Henry, 443.  
 . . . . ., John son of Geoffrey, 443.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 443.
- Squyer. *See* Squier.
- Stablegate, Edmund de, bailiff of  
 Canterbury, 1946.
- Stace, Geoffrey, commissioner, 1904.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, of Harwich, ship of,  
 437.  
 . . . . ., Richard, master of *la* God-  
 byghete of Harwich, 437.  
 . . . . ., Robert, vicar of SS. Peter  
 and Paul, Yalding, 1540.
- Stachesden. *See* Stagsden.
- Stacy, Alice wife of Reynold, 309.
- Stafford, co. Stafford, 458.  
 . . . . ., extent at, 1605.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 5, 458,  
 665, 706, 808, 1073, 1430,  
 1918, 1920, 2045.  
 . . . . ., letter dated at, 1978.  
 . . . . ., Lapley by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Tillington in, *q.v.*
- Stafford, county, 1459.  
 . . . . ., escheator in, 1864. *See also*  
 Chaundos, Roger; Hampton,  
 John de; Peyto, John de;  
 Swynnerton, Thomas de;  
 Wyleby, Adam de.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 1073, 1605.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 5, 13, 27, 40,  
 167, 190, 334, 458, 474, 574,  
 600, 665, 700, 706, 747, 771,  
 797, 808, 888, 896, 935, 1073,  
 1116, 1271, 1348, 1405, 1430,  
 1436, 1458, 1459, 1599, 1632,  
 1634, 1667, 1740, 1758, 1806,  
 1864, 1918, 1920, 1978, 2007,  
 2042, 2045.  
 . . . . ., justices in eyre in, 13.  
 . . . . ., lands of rebels in, 600.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Wal-  
 tham, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 5, 13, 27, 40, 167,  
 190, 334, 458, 665, 797, 935,  
 1116, 1348, 1430, 1436, 1459,  
 1605, 1740, 1918, 1920, 1978,  
 2007, 2042, 2045.
- Stafford, Ralph de, baron of Stafford,  
 1908.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner,  
 131.
- Stag, Laurence, of Dunholm, mer-  
 chant, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- Stagsden, Stachesden, co. Bedford,  
 Peretre in, 1970.
- Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, 1877.
- Stainesby. *See* Stainsby.
- Stainmore, Staynesmore, co. Cum-  
 berland, Brough under, *q.v.*
- Stainsby, Stainesby, Staynesby, co.  
 Derby, manor, 332.
- Stainton, Staynton [in Stanwix], co.  
 Cumberland, manor, 1833.  
 . . . . ., Staynton, co. Lincoln, 1628  
 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . ., Staynton on Blachowmore,  
 co. York, manor, 1705.
- Stake, Simon, 277.

- Stalham, co. Norfolk, 272.  
 Stalisfield, Stallesfelde, co. Kent,  
     manor, 1475.  
     ....., Wingfield in, *q.v.*  
 Stalyn, Colle, of Flanders. ship of,  
     1813.  
 Stambridge, Great, Great Stane-  
     brigge, co. Essex, knights'  
     fees in, 1703.  
 Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln.  
     1703, 1844.  
     ....., castle, 1703.  
     ....., Chancery at, 1499.  
     ....., church of All Saints, Henry  
         vicar of, 1449.  
     ....., church of St. Andrew, vicar  
         of. *See* Burle, Robert de.  
     ....., church of St. George, Ric-  
         hard, rector of, 1449.  
     ....., church of St. Peter, Master  
         Peter, rector of, 1449.  
     ....., court of the prior of Durham  
         at, 1844.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 347, 1449,  
         1844.  
     ....., manor, 1703.  
     ....., school at, prohibited, 1449.  
     ....., writs dated at, 64, 961, 969,  
         1539, 1547, 1548, 1550, 1558,  
         1562, 1736, 1741, 1751.  
     ....., Briggate, Scoatgate and  
         Westgate in, 1844.  
     ....., Eston by. *See* Easton on  
         the Hill.  
     ....., Uffington by, *q.v.*  
 Stamford, Staunford [in Embleton],  
     co. Northumberland, 710.  
 Stamford Bridge, Staynfordbrig, co.  
     York, 1312.  
 Stamfordham, Staunfordham, co.  
     Northumberland, Bitchfield  
     in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Heugh in, *q.v.*  
 Standbridge, Stanbrugge, co. Bed-  
     ford, inquisition at, 941.  
     ....., manor, 941.  
 Standen, Staundone [in Arreton],  
     Isle of Wight, 839.  
     ....., Staunden [in Hungerford],  
         co. Wilts, 604.  
 Standish, co. Lancaster, Shevington  
     in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Whittle, Welsh, in, *q.v.*  
 Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford,  
     1434.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 162, 1434.  
     ....., Milkeley in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Powhendene field in, 162.  
 Stanebrigge, Great. *See* Stambridge  
     Great.  
 Stanclay, Thomas de, 1319.  
     ....., ....., Margaret wife of,  
         1319.  
 Stanelowe. *See* Stanlow.  
 Stanes. *See* Staines and Stone.
- Stanewell, Stanewelle. *See* Stanwell.  
 Stanford [in Southill, co. Bedford],  
     1302, 1341.  
 Stanford le Hope, Stanford, co.  
     Essex, 571.  
 Stanford, Alice de, 1505.  
     ....., William de, 698.  
     ....., ....., Roesia wife of, 698.  
     ..... *See also* Staunford.  
 Stangrave, Robert de, commissioner,  
     680.  
 Stanhoe, Stanhowe, co. Norfolk, 920.  
     ....., inquisition at, 359.  
     ....., Walter rector of, 1449.  
     ....., writs dated at, 933, 938.  
 Stanley, Stanleye, co. Wilts, abbot  
     of, 1794, 1822.  
 Stanley, Kings, Kyngestanle, co.  
     Gloucester, 1533.  
     ....., advowson, 579.  
     ....., manor, 579.  
 Stanley Pontlarge, Stanleye Pounde-  
     large, co. Gloucester, manor,  
     681.  
 Stanlow, Stanelowe, co. Chester,  
     Gregory abbot of, 1951.  
 Stanton, co. Leicester, church,  
     Alexander parson of, 1027.  
     ....., inquisition at, 1027.  
     ....., maner, 1027.  
 Stanton Harcourt, Staunton Har-  
     court, co. Oxford, inquisition  
     at, 611.  
     ....., manor, 611.  
 Stanton Lacy, Staunton Lacy, co.  
     Salop, manor, 1117.  
 Stanton upon Hine Heath, co. Salop,  
     Moston in, *q.v.*  
 Stantonbury, Stauntone, co. Buck-  
     ingham, manor, 475.  
 Stanwell, Stanewell, Stanewelle, co.  
     Middlesex, 1544.  
     ....., cemetery of St. Mary's  
         church, 1584.  
     ....., inquisition at, 1544.  
     ....., manor, 1544.  
     ....., smithy, 1544.  
 Stanwix, co. Cumberland, Cargo in,  
     *q.v.*  
     ....., Linstock in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Stainton in, *q.v.*  
 Stapeldon. *See* Stapledon.  
 Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.  
 Stapelforth, Master Richard de, rec-  
     tor of Donington in Holland,  
     269.  
 Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.  
 Stapilford. *See* Stapleford.  
 Stapilton. *See* Stapleton.  
 Stapledon, Stapeldon, Richard de,  
     farmer of Budleigh hundred,  
     943.  
     ....., Walter de, bishop of Exeter,  
         173, 266, 914, 1512.  
     ....., ....., treasurer, 647.



Stapleford, Stapilford, co. Cambridge, 1517.  
 . . . . ., Stapelford, co. Essex, inquisition at, 652.  
 . . . . ., Stapilford, co. Leicester, 1887.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition at, 1887.  
 . . . . ., Stapelford, co. Nottingham, 1182.  
 Stapleford, Stapelford, Stapilford, John de, 1182.  
 . . . . ., Ralph son of Matthew de, 1887.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, 1887.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 1790.  
 Stapleton, Stapelton on These [in Croft], co. York, 525.  
 Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapilton, Stepelton, Ellis de, 561.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert de, escheator north of Trent, 416, 435, 453, 455, 456.  
 . . . . ., Miles de, keeper of Myton manor, 130.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 527 (*p.* 131), 701.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 701.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, knight, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, land of, in Fownhope, 192.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 8.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 876.  
 Starston, Sterston, co. Norfolk, manor, 2039.  
 Starthweytryg by Thursby, co. Cumberland, 1639.  
 Stathen, Henry, merchant of Almain, 1008.  
 Staunden. *See* Standen.  
 Staundon. *See* Standon.  
 Staundon, Vivian de, 1920.  
 Staundone. *See* Standen.  
 Staunford. *See* Stamford.  
 Staunford, John de, 777.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, commissioner, 1650.  
 . . . . ., William, 1024.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1762.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Stanford.  
 Staunfordham. *See* Stamfordham.  
 Staunton, co. Gloucester, Brodestone in, inquisition at, 1386.  
 . . . . ., Wyesham in, *q.v.*  
 Staunton, Amfrey de, commissioner, 407, 556.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey de, 1858.  
 . . . . ., Hervey de, commissioner, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., Janet de, 776.  
 . . . . ., John de, merchant, 1963.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 473.

Staunton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Robert de, prior of Repton, 1514.  
 . . . . ., William de, 2005.  
 Staunton Harcourt. *See* Stanton Harcourt.  
 Staunton Lacy. *See* Stanton Lacy.  
 Stauntone. *See* Stantonbury.  
 Stavelay. *See* Staveley.  
 Staveleie, Margaret de, 1217.  
 Staveley, Staveleye, co. Derby, 1438.  
 . . . . ., Stavelay, co. York, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Staver, Stavere, 1660, 1916.  
 Staverton, extent of rent of, 51.  
 Stavord, Alexander, chaplain, 1331.  
 Stayne, William de, commissioner 1985.  
 Staynesby. *See* Stainsby.  
 Staynesmore. *See* Stainmore.  
 Staynfordbrig. *See* Stamford Bridge.  
 Stayngreve, Adam de, commissioner 1710.  
 Staynton. *See* Stainton.  
 Staynton, Godfrey de, commissioner, 976.  
 . . . . . *See also* Steynton.  
 Staynwath. *See* Stenwith.  
 Stebenheth, Stebenhuth. *See* Steptey.  
 Stede, Master Thomas, rector of Burnham, 752.  
 Stedeman, Stedemon, John le, 1322.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 982.  
 Steeping, Stepyng, co. Lincoln, manor, 344.  
 Steeple, Steple, co. Essex, lands of Bicknacre priory in, 450.  
 Stenwith, Staynwath [in Barrowby], co. Lincoln, 647.  
 Stenyng. *See* Steyning.  
 Stepel Cleydon. *See* Claydon, Steeple.  
 Stepellavynton. *See* Lavington, Market.  
 Stepelton. *See* Stapleton.  
 Stephen, king, 697, 813.  
 Stephen, Agnes wife of, land of, in Bamburgh, 389.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert son of, 661, 914.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Iseult and Margaret, daughters of, 914.  
 Stephenessone, Harman, 1679.  
 Steple. *See* Steeple.  
 Stepney, Stebenheth, Stebenhuth, co. Middlesex, manor, 1132.  
 . . . . ., whale stranded at, 57.  
 Stepyng. *See* Steeping.  
 Steresgarth. *See* Sturgate.  
 Steresgarth, John son of Robert de, 2027.  
 Stermouth, William de, 1111 (*p.* 275).

- Sternbergh, Aluin de, merchant of Almain, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . ., John de, of Louth, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Sterston. *See* Starston.  
 Stert, Steurte, co. Wilts. manor, valuation of, 135.  
 Steueton. *See* Stutton.  
 Steurte. *See* Stert.  
 Stevene, Walter, 114.  
 Steveton, Stiveton, Robert de, 226, 265.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, in Yorkshire, 233.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sibyl wife of, daughter of Adam de Hamelton, relict of John de Metham, 265.  
 . . . . . *See also* Styveton.  
 Stewkley, Stiuecle, co. Buckingham, 2048.  
 Stewton, Stiveton, Styveton, co. Lincoln, manor, extent of, 134.  
 Steyning, Stenyng, co. Sussex, Wicham in, *q.v.*  
 Steynton, John de, of Over, merchant, 924.  
 . . . . . *See also* Staynton.  
 Stickney, Stykeney, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 2064.  
 Stiffkey, Styvekeye, co. Norfolk, manor, 1444.  
 Stiford. *See* Styford.  
 Stirap. *See* Styrrup.  
 Stirkeland, Great. *See* Strickland, Great.  
 . . . . ., Little. *See* Strickland, Little.  
 Stirkeland, John son of Thomas de, 1392.  
 Stirklandketell. *See* Strickland Kettle.  
 Stirling, Strivelyn, Stryvelyn, co. Perth, 1499.  
 . . . . ., castle, 1908.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Rokesby, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 1475, 1477, 1491, 1518, 1573, 1578, 1585.  
 Stiuecle. *See* Stewkley.  
 Stiveton. *See* Steveton *and* Stewton.  
 Stixwoud, Skykeswold, Stykeswald, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 239.  
 . . . . ., prioress of, 432, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Stockton, Stocton, co. Warwick, 818.  
 Stocton, Richard son of Thomas de, 2087.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, prior of St. Peter's, Bath, 1379.  
 . . . . . *See also* Stokton.  
 Stodden, co. Bedford, hundred, 285.  
 Stodham. *See* Studham.  
 Stodlay, Stodleg. *See* Studley.  
 Stodleye, William de, tenant of Farnborough manor, 324.  
 Stodmarsh, Stodmerssh, Stodmersshe, co. Kent, 1751.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1751.  
 Stok. *See* Stoke.  
 Stoke [? in Hartland], co. Devon, 503.  
 . . . . ., co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . ., Stokes by Grantham, co. Lincoln, rector of. *See* Blanford, John.  
 . . . . ., co. Nottingham, 776.  
 . . . . ., Stoke by Guildford, co. Surrey, 812.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Testardesfee in, 812.  
 . . . . ., Abbas, co. Dorset, Bromley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Bardolph, Stoke Bardolf, co. Nottingham, 1489.  
 . . . . ., by Nayland, Stoke Neylond, co. Suffolk, manor, 1440.  
 . . . . ., Church, Cherestok, co. Salop 1325.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Brompton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Gwarthlow in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Rhiston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., D'Abernon, co. Surrey, Oxshott in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Ferry, Stoke, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 . . . . ., Holy Cross, Crouchestoke, co. Norfolk, 1192.  
 . . . . ., South, co. Sussex, Offham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., on Tern, Stoke on Tyren, co. Salop, manor, 1138, 1170.  
 Stoke, Stok, John de, clerk, commissioner, 1756, 1819.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, commissioner, 518, 540, 866.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of rebels, 647.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 1794.  
 . . . . ., Master Thomas de, parson of Qvington, 1898.  
 Stokes by Grantham. *See* Stoke.  
 Stokesby, co. Norfolk, Herringby in, *q.v.*  
 Stokesley, Stokeslay, Stokesle, co. York, inquisitions at, 170, 659.  
 . . . . ., manor, 490, 659.  
 . . . . ., Easby in, *q.v.*  
 Stokesley, William de, constable of York, 2082.  
 Stokheye, Robert de, commissioner, 560, 855.  
 Stokheyth, William de, coroner in Lincolnshire, 2106.  
 Stokke, Roger atte, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., William de, 604.  
 Stokton, Master John de, 1449.



- Stokton—*cont.*  
 ..... Robert de, vicar of Wimborne Minster free chapel, 1614.  
 ..... *See also* Stocton.
- Ston, John, of Worstead, 934.  
 ..... *See also* Stone.
- Stonar, Stonore by Sandwich, co. Kent, 2105.
- Stone, co. Buckingham, 1625.  
 ..... Stanes, by Dartford, co. Kent, manor, 2094.  
 ..... Stanes, co. Stafford, inquisition at, 1599.  
 ..... Kibblestone in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Yarlett by, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. Worcester, inquisition at, 1634.  
 ..... Easton, Stonyeston, co. Somerset, 1881.
- Stone, John de, commissioner, 1483, 1509.  
 ..... *See also* Ston.
- Stone Cross. *See* London, streets and places in.
- Stonehouse, Stonhouse, co. Gloucester, 1727.  
 ..... inquisition at, 1727.
- Stoneleigh, Stonle, Stonleye, co. Warwick, abbot of, 349, 526, 831.  
 ..... soke, 831.
- Stonelink, Stonlink [in Fairlight], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Stonham, Earls, Stonham Antegan, co. Suffolk, lands of Richard Leu in, 289.
- Stonhouse. *See* Stonehouse.
- Stonhouse, Richard de, 1727.  
 ..... William de, 1727.
- Stonhurst, Richard de, 898.
- Stonle. *See* Stoneleigh.
- Stonle, Stonleye, manor and mill, extents of, 51.
- Stonleye. *See* Stoneleigh.
- Stonlink. *See* Stonelink.
- Stonore. *See* Stonar.
- Stonore, Stonouere, John de, 1269.  
 ..... commissioner, 504, 516, 604, 622, 1024, 1886.  
 ..... justice, 1493.  
 ..... justice of gaol delivery, 1103.
- Stony Stratford. *See* Stratford, Stony.
- Stonyeston. *See* Stone Easton.
- Stopham, Stopeham, Alice wife of William de, 1656.  
 ..... John, 1779.
- Stormusworth, John de, 306.  
 ..... Isabel mother of, 306.
- Stoteville, Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.
- Stothurde, Griffith, 1793.
- Stouford. *See* Stowford.
- Stouford, Stoweford, John de, commissioner, 1186, 1606.  
 ..... William de, clerk, 183.  
 ..... William son of Jordan de, 63.
- Stourton, William de, deputy of the steward of Cornwall, 336.
- Stouteville, Stoutevill. *See* Stutevill.
- Stow, Stowe, co. Suffolk, hundred, prisage in, 92.
- Stow Park, Stowepark [co. Lincoln], writs and commissions dated at, 584, 605, 642, 1047.
- Stow, Stowe, Baldwin de, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 ..... land of, in Longstowe, 41.  
 ..... James de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... William de, commissioner, 1130.
- Stowe. *See* Longstowe.
- Stowe, co. Northampton, inquisition at, 856.  
 ..... manor, 856.
- Stowe, co. Stafford, Amerton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Grindley in, *q.v.*
- Stoweford. *See* Stouford.
- Stowemarket. *See* Stowmarket.
- Stowepark. *See* Stow Park.
- Stowford, Stouford [in Halwill], co. Devon, 63.
- Stowmarket, Stowemarket, co. Suffolk, 635, 1394.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 1394, 2049.
- Strabolgi, Strabolgy, David de, earl of Athol, 279, 1111, 1444.
- Stradbrook, Stradebrok, co. Suffolk, 1850.  
 ..... men and tenants of, 177.  
 ..... Wootten Green in, *q.v.*
- Stradlyng, Edward, 1780.
- Stralsund, Strallessand, Strallessond, Strallessount, Strelsonde, [Pomerania], 383, 1660, 1916.  
 ..... men of, 1731.
- Strange, le, Lestraunge, le Straunge, Ebulo, 1267, 1656.  
 ..... Alesia wife of, 1656.  
 ..... Fulk, 983, 986.  
 ..... commissioner, 131.  
 ..... John son of Fulk, 983, 986.  
 ..... John, of Knockin, 1191.  
 ..... Roger, 48, 391.
- Strata Marcella, Stratmarchell [in Welshpool], co. Montgomery, abbey, abbot and convent of, 732.
- Stratfeldsaye. *See* Stratfieldsaye.
- Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld, Stratfeld Mortymer, cos. Berks and Hants, 1873.  
 ..... manor, 1975.  
 ..... Oakfield in, *q.v.*

- Stratfieldsaye, Stratfeldsaye, co. Berks, hermitage of, 1796.  
 ..... inquisition at, 1796.  
 Stratford, co. Essex, inquisitions at, 285, 1692.  
 ..... between Braintree and Coggeshall, co. Essex, bridge, repair and maintenance of, 1.  
 ..... by Benhall, co. Suffolk, 1749.  
 ..... extent at, 1567.  
 ..... le Bow, Stratford, Stratford Atebowe, co. Middlesex, inquisition at, 57.  
 ..... commissions dated at, 452, 457, 1185.  
 ..... nuns of, 966.  
 ..... Langthorne, Stratford, Stratford Langethorn, co. Essex, inquisitions at, 450, 588.  
 ..... on Avon, Stretford on Avene, co. Warwick, land of Nicholas de Carliolo in, 396.  
 ..... extents made at, 396.  
 ..... inquisition at, 1237.  
 ..... Stony, Stony Stretford [co. Buckingham], writ dated at, 67.  
 Stratford, Stretford, Strettford, Henry de, commissioner, 1658.  
 ..... Master John de, commissioner, 520.  
 ..... bishop of Winchester, 1264.  
 ..... deputy treasurer, 922.  
 ..... chancellor, 1199, 1201, 1291, 1321, 1322, 1402, 1447, 1496.  
 ..... Thomas de, 527 (*p.* 133).  
 Stratmarchell. *See* Strata Marcella.  
 Stratton. *See* Stretton.  
 Stratton, co. Cornwall, 1161.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, 1175, 1192.  
 ..... villeins dwelling in, 142.  
 ..... on the Foss, Stratton on Fosse, co. Somerset, manor, 1332.  
 Stratton, Adam de, 55.  
 ..... forfeiture of, 1888.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 1192.  
 Straunge. *See* Strange.  
 Strech, John, 1403.  
 ..... Robert, 1277.  
 Street, Strete, co. Kent, inquisition at, 1057.  
 ..... manor, 1057.  
 Streethall, Strethale, co. Essex, manor, 471.  
 Strelsonde. *See* Stralsund.  
 Strete. *See* Street.  
 Stretele, John de, 2046.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 2046.  
 Stretford. *See* Stratford.  
 Stretford on Avene. *See* Stratford on Avon.  
 Stretford, Stony. *See* Stratford, Stony.  
 Strethale. *See* Streethall.  
 Strethampton. *See* Strettington.  
 Strethampton, John de, 1898.  
 Strettford. *See* Stratford.  
 Strettington, Strethampton [in Boxgrove], co. Sussex, lands of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 193.  
 Stretton, Stratton [in Burton on Trent], co. Stafford, Clive-milne in, 1806.  
 Stretton, Church, Chirch Stretton, Stretton, co. Salop, advowson, 48.  
 ..... church, 8.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 1550, 1810.  
 ..... manor, 8, 66.  
 ..... extent of, 48, 66.  
 ..... vale of, 48.  
 Strickland, Great, Great Stirkeland [in Morland], co. Westmoreland, 1392.  
 ..... Kettle, Stirklandketell, co. Westmoreland, 1878.  
 ..... Little, Little Stirkeland [in Morland], co. Westmoreland, manor, 1399.  
 Strivelyn. *See* Stirling.  
 Strivelyn, Stryvelyn, John de, knight, 2028.  
 ..... commissioner, 1896.  
 Strode. *See* Strood.  
 Strode, John de, commissioner, 1701.  
 Strood, Strode, co. Kent, 1846, 2034.  
 ..... hospital of St. Mary, master and brethren of, 1846.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 829, 1001.  
 ..... manor, 829, 1529.  
 ..... men of, 2034.  
 Stroude, Isle of Wight, 1939.  
 Strug, William, 1368.  
 Strugoill. *See* Chepstow.  
 Stryvelyn. *See* Stirling and Strivelyn.  
 Studham, Stodham, co. Bedford, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Studley, Stodleigh [cos. Buckingham and Oxford], prioress and nuns of, 876.  
 ..... Stodlay, co. York, 1791.  
 Stupellavyngton. *See* Lavington, Market.  
 Stupereshelde, William de, 552.  
 Sturemere. *See* Sturmer.  
 Stureye. *See* Sturry.  
 Stureye, Henry de, commissioner, 1751.  
 Sturgate, Steresgarth [in Springthorpe], co. Lincoln, 2069.  
 Sturgon, Thomas, 219.  
 Sturion, Ralph, 430.



- Sturmer, Sturemere, Sturmere, co. Essex, 1923.  
 . . . . ., manor, extent of, 900.  
 Sturmy, Lesturmy, John, commissioner, 1201, 1618, 1914.  
 . . . . ., Philip, 745.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sarah wife of, 745.  
 Stury, Stureye, Sturreye, co. Kent, 1751.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 461, 872.  
 Stut, Thomas, of Southampton, 43.  
 Stutevill, Stotevile, Stotevill, Stoutevile, Stoutevill, John de (1), 538, 754.  
 . . . . ., John de (2), grandson of John de (1), 754.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 754.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas son of Stute de, 754.  
 . . . . ., Stute son of John de, 754.  
 . . . . ., William de, 969.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Stratfieldsaye, 1796.  
 Stutton, Steueton [in Tadcaster], co. York, manor, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Styford, Stiford [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, 2037.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Lancastre, John de.  
 . . . . ., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*  
 Styhangre, William, of Basing, vicar of Wymering, 1898.  
 Stykeford, Roger de, chaplain, 1518.  
 Stykeney. *See* Stickney.  
 Stykeswald. *See* Stixwould.  
 Styrrup, Stirap, co. Nottingham, land of John Darcy in, 10.  
 . . . . ., Oldcoates in, *q.v.*  
 Styvekeye. *See* Stiffkey.  
 Styveton. *See* Stewton.  
 Styveton, Robert de, 203.  
 . . . . . *See also* Steveton.  
 Suafham. *See* Swaffham.  
 Sudbury, Sudbiry, co. Suffolk, 2049.  
 Suddoun, Richard son of James de, 1251.  
 Sudynton, Nicholas de, 1024.  
 . . . . ., Master Thomas de, 580.  
 Suffolk, county, escheator in. *See* Clere, Robert de; Cretyng, Edward de; Holewell, Robert de; Howard, John; Middleton, William de; Rosteley, William de; Talemache, William de.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 320, 922, 1529, 1567.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 69, 83, 88, 92, 93, 177, 224, 285, 288, 300, 302, 426, 480, 485, 568, 635, 743, 772, 794, 808, 907, 973, 1028, 1048, 1070, 1077, 1110, 1134, 1148, 1184, 1250, 1251,
- Suffolk, inquisitions in—*cont.*  
 1258, 1394, 1568, 1623, 1663, 1708, 1717, 1749, 1766, 1775, 1811, 1815, 1850, 1855, 1904, 1917, 1945, 1967, 1989, 1998, 2049, 2061, 2066, 2096.  
 . . . . ., lands of William le Parker in, 272.  
 . . . . ., prisage in, 83, 88, 92, 93, 285, 300, 2096.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 111, 177, 218, 224, 288, 485, 743, 772, 1041, 1070, 1184, 1199, 1250, 1663, 1708, 1815, 1850, 1872, 1916, 1917, 1989, 2066. *See also* Caus-ton, Robert de; Clavering, Adam de; Middleton, William de.  
 . . . . ., subescheator in. *See* Harneys, John.  
 Suffolk, earl of, 1897.  
 Suggere, Thomas, 480.  
 Sulhampstead Abbots, Silhamstede, co. Berks, church, 1648.  
 Sullen. *See* Silian.  
 Sully. *See* Scilly.  
 Sulthorn, Sulthorne. *See* Souldern.  
 Sumery. *See* Somery.  
 Summerfield, in Docking, co. Norfolk. *See* Southmere.  
 Suore, Ralph atte, 1693.  
 Surde, Adam, 1843.  
 Surfleet, Surflet, Surflet, co. Lincoln, 789, 1337.  
 Surrey, county, 1760.  
 . . . . ., collectors of scutage in, 405.  
 . . . . ., coroner in. *See* Crouch, John atte.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Bereford, John de; Daber, Roger; Forester, Reynold le; Hawe, John de; Northo, William de; Picot, William; Weston, William de.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 369, 922.  
 . . . . ., illegal prisage in, 2096.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 22, 138, 362, 429, 549, 686, 689, 812, 853, 899, 905, 971, 984, 1024, 1112, 1172, 1209, 1213, 1280, 1323, 1326, 1511, 1512, 1583, 1607, 1678, 1690, 1714, 1757, 1760, 1761, 1831, 1834, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1964, 1979, 2003, 2008, 2050, 2065.  
 . . . . ., lands of William de Clvyedene in, 22.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 138, 689, 1112, 1213, 1280, 1323, 1646, 1760, 1761, 1964, 2008, 2050, 2077. *See also* Medestede, Andrew de; Northo, William de.  
 . . . . ., subescheator in. *See* Gylemyn, William; Vyne, Thomas de la.

- Surrey, earl of. *See* Warena.
- Surteys, Thomas, 1381.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 1900.
- Sussex, county, 1232, 1760.
- ....., array of archers in, 1776.
- ....., carriage of timber from, 841.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 405.
- ....., escheator in, 1659. *See also* Bereford, John de; Peverel, Andrew; Picot, William; Weston, William de.
- ....., extents in, 922 (*p.* 230), 1686, 1701.
- ....., inquisitions in, 24, 193, 238, 252, 264, 319, 326, 329, 346, 405, 554, 636, 733, 736, 748, 803, 805, 864, 981, 1061, 1075, 1108, 1148, 1169, 1216, 1246, 1248, 1361, 1385, 1412, 1461, 1522, 1523, 1530, 1633, 1646, 1659, 1668, 1676, 1709, 1716, 1752, 1754, 1760, 1776, 1804, 1823, 1933, 2000, 2018, 2059, 2077.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 1776.
- ....., knights' fees of John de Britannia in, 405.
- ....., lands of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 193.
- ....., sheriff of, 252, 290, 319, 329, 736, 748, 985, 1246, 1646, 1760, 1858, 1933, 2059, 2077.
- Suterton. *See* Sutterton.
- Suth, Hugh, of Kirmond le Mire, 1628 (*p.* 399).
- Suth Birlingham. *See* Burlingham, South.
- Suth Clifton. *See* Clifton, South.
- Suth Tauton. *See* Tawton, South.
- Suth Walsham. *See* Walsham, South.
- Suthampton, Thomas de, 778.
- Suthcote. *See* Southcott.
- Suthelmham. *See* Elmham, South.
- Sutheray. *See* Southry.
- Sutheroue, Shutheroue, Robert, 377.
- Suthewerk. *See* Southwark.
- Suthewik, William de, of Weston and Weedon, a felon, 465.
- Suthewyk, Suthewyke. *See* Southwick.
- Suthirn, William, 1770.
- Suthmere. *See* Southmere.
- Suthwalde. *See* Southwold.
- Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
- Súthwerk. *See* Southwark.
- Suthwyk, Suthwyke. *See* Southwick.
- Suterton, Soterton, Suterton, co. Lincoln, 1036, 2078.
- ....., advowson of, 176.
- ....., Dowdyke in, *q.v.*
- ....., lands of Swineshead abbey in, 223.
- Sutton, co. Bedford, land of Nicholas le Latiner in, 196.
- ..... [*alias* Buckingham, co. Buckingham], prebend, 1829.
- ....., ....., prebendary of. *See* Kildesby, William de.
- ....., by Plympton, co. Devon, 325.
- ....., ....., inquisitions at, 325.
- ....., ....., objections to proposed fair and market at, 325.
- ....., co. Essex, knights' fees in, 1703.
- ....., co. Hereford, 1074.
- ....., in Holland, co. Lincoln, 789.
- ....., co. Nottingham, mill, 1755.
- ....., in Holderness, co. York, 1294.
- ..... upon Derwent, co. York, 1312.
- ..... Cheney, Sutton [co. Leicesters], letter dated at, 816.
- ..... in the Elms, Sutton by Broughton Astley, co. Leicesters, 36.
- ..... at Hone, Sutton atte Hone, Sutton ate Hone, co. Kent, 877.
- ....., ....., church, chantry in, 862.
- ....., ....., house of St. John of Jerusalem at, 862.
- ....., ....., ....., master of. *See* Nauntel, Robert.
- ....., ....., land of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 202.
- ....., ....., manor, extent of, 922 (*p.* 230).
- ....., ....., Hawley in, *q.v.*
- ....., ....., Kyngesfeld in, 862.
- ....., ....., Kyngesbrok in, 862.
- ..... on the Hill, co. Derby, Thurstaston in, *q.v.*
- ..... Maundevill, co. Wilts, manor, 1198.
- Sutton, Suttone, Edmund de, 900.
- ....., Henry de, parson of Leake, 229.
- ....., Hugh de, commissioner, 988.
- ....., John de, 898, 965, 1000.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 299.
- ....., ....., Margaret wife of, 965.
- ....., John de, of Holderness, 1294.
- ....., Nicholas de, 527.
- ....., Robert de, commissioner, 1985.
- ....., Simon de, 1387.
- ....., Thomas de, 1387.
- ....., William son of Saer de, knight, 2062.
- Sutwelle, Hugh de, 1449.
- Suylly, Petronilla de, countess of Dreus, wife of Geoffrey de Lysniaco, 1563.



- Swaffham, Suafham, co. Cambridge, villeins dwelling in, 142.  
 . . . . . Swafham, co. Norfolk, inquisitions at, 1715, 2072.
- Swainstone, Sweyneston [in Calbourne], Isle of Wight, manor, 1397.
- Swalclif, Swalclive, Swalclyve, Swaleclif, Alice de, 194.  
 . . . . . Robert de, commissioner, 957, 965, 1000.
- Swaldale. *See* Swaledale.
- Swale, Friesland, 1916.
- Swaleclif. *See* Swalclif.
- Swaledale, Swaldale, co. York, Ellerton in, *q.v.*
- Swallow, Swalou, Swalu, co. Lincoln, 446.  
 . . . . . manor, 446.  
 . . . . . rector of, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- Swanbourne, Swanebourn, Swanebourne, co. Buckingham, 2048.
- Swanescamp, Swaneschaunp. *See* Swanscombe.
- Swaneton. *See* Swaton.
- Swanscombe, Swanescampe, Swaneschaunp, co. Kent, 1168.  
 . . . . . manor, extent of, 922 (*p.* 230).
- Swanston, Sweyneston [in Dilwyn], co. Hereford, messuage of Walter le Petit in, 159.
- Swanton, Swantone [in Mereworth], co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . . co. Norfolk, 1589, 2040.
- Swarby, co. Lincoln, 1858.
- Swarby, Walter de, 333.
- Swardeby. *See* Sewerby.
- Swarteghe. *See* Swartheek.
- Swarteskere, Squarteschure, co. Chester, 46, 53.
- Swartheek, Swarteghe, John, of Holland, 1770.
- Swathling, Swaythelyng, co. Southampton, 1136.
- Swaton, Swaneton, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 991.
- Swavesay, John de, 527 (*p.* 132).
- Swavesey, Swavesaye, co. Cambridge, inquisition at, 515.
- Swell, in Almain [*i.e.* Germany], 1660.
- Swell, Swelle, co. Gloucester, manor, 434.  
 . . . . . le Park, 434.
- Swet, John, 1814.  
 . . . . . Richard, 1814.
- Sweyn, John, master of the *Nomanesfrend* of Dordrecht, 1865.
- Sweyneston. *See* Swainstone and Swanston.
- Sweynthull, Sweynghill, Walter de, commissioner, 1197, 1273, 1843.
- Swilyngton, Swylyngton, Adam de, 581, 954.  
 . . . . . Margery wife of, relict of Roger de Pilkington, 581.
- Swinbrook, Swynebrok, Swynebroke, co. Oxford, 1288.  
 . . . . . lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 945.
- Swinburn, West, West Swynburn, co. Northumberland, 673, 1121.  
 . . . . . manor, 673.
- Swinefleet, Swinflete, co. York, 637.
- Swinerton. *See* Swynnerton.
- Swineshead, Swynesheed, Swynesheved, Swynsheved, co. Lincoln, 2078.  
 . . . . . Ellis abbot of, 223.  
 . . . . . inquisitions at, 492, 1036.  
 . . . . . Egthundirdfen in, 2078.  
 . . . . . le Gresgarth in, 1631.
- Swinflete. *See* Swinefleet.
- Swinstead, Swynestede, co. Lincoln, 1270.
- Swylyngton. *See* Swilyngton.
- Swyn. *See* Zwyn.
- Swyn, Maud de, 1312.
- Swynburn, West. *See* Swinburn, West.
- Swyne, la. *See* Zwyn.
- Swynebrok, Swynebroke. *See* Swinbrook.
- Swyneburne, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- Swyneburne, Swyneburn, Adam de, 676.  
 . . . . . Henry son of Adam de, forfeiture of, 676.  
 . . . . . John de, 676.  
 . . . . . Margery wife of Thomas de, 1787.
- Swyneford. *See* Kingswinford and Swynford.
- Swynesheed, Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
- Swynestede. *See* Swinstead.
- Swynflete, William de, commissioner, 2078.
- Swynford. *See* Oldswinford.
- Swynford, Swyneford, John de, 546.  
 . . . . . Thomas de, commissioner, 1960.  
 . . . . . escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 1965, 1970.  
 . . . . . William de, escheator in Warwickshire, 1304.
- Swynherd, Robert, 1340.
- Swyningthwayt, William de, keeper of Bainbridge forest, 918.
- Swynnerton, co. Stafford, 458.
- Swynnerton, Swinerton, John de, 797.  
 . . . . . Nicholas de, parson of Chellaston, 797.  
 . . . . . David groom of, 797.

Swynnerton—*cont.*  
 ..... , Richard de, 458.  
 ..... , Roger de, lord of Swynner-  
 ton, 458.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 1072.  
 ..... , Stephen de, parson of  
 Swynnerton, 458.  
 ..... , Thomas de, escheator in  
 Salop and Stafford, 1795,  
 1806, 1810, 1862, 1864.  
 Swynsheved. *See* Swineshead.  
 Sydingbourne, Sydingburne, Syd-  
 yngborne. *See* Sittingbourne.  
 Syerston, Sireston, co. Nottingham,  
 776.  
 Sygher, Henry de, 1831.  
 Sylveston. *See* Silverstone.  
 Symeon, Simon, 1937.  
 ..... , Thomas, 1723.  
 Symon. *See* Simon.  
 Symond. *See* Simond.  
 Symonds Hall, Symundeshale [in  
 Wotton under Edge], co.  
 Gloucester, manor, 766.  
 Synebaud, James, archdeacon of  
 Winchester, 487.  
 ..... , Robert, 487.  
 Syngelton. *See* Singleton.  
 Syvelesho. *See* Silsoe.  
 Syven. *See* Seven.  
 Syresham, Siresham, co. Northamp-  
 ton, land of Biddlesdon abbey  
 in, 197.

T

Tabeletter, Geoffrey le, citizen of  
 London, 1580.  
 Tackbear, Takebeare [in Bridgerule  
 West], co. Devon, 1493.  
 Tackelc. *See* Takeley.  
 Tadcaster. Taddecastre, Tadecastre,  
 Tadkastere, co. York, 527  
 (p. 134).  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 582, 623.  
 ..... Catterton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hazlewood in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Stutton in, *q.v.*  
 Taillard, William, of Bordeaux, 1814.  
 Tailor, Taillor, Taillour, Tayllur,  
 Taylour, Taylur, Agnes wife  
 of Alan, 298.  
 ..... , Henry, bailiff of Hedon,  
 897.  
 ..... , Henry, of Dartmouth, 1679.  
 ..... , Hugh, 1794.

Tailor—*cont.*  
 ..... , John le, of Branston, 27.  
 ..... , John son of William le, of  
 Berwick upon Tweed, 1671.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 826.  
 ..... , Ralph le, of Kingham, 2107.  
 ..... , Richard, of Dartmouth,  
 1679.  
 ..... , Roger le, of Bodmin, 1088.  
 ..... , Stephen, of Dartmouth,  
 1679.  
 ..... , William le, 1268.  
 ..... , William le, of Berwick upon  
 Tweed, 1671.  
 ..... , William le, of Ciltheroe,  
 1423.  
 ..... , William le, of Higham Fer-  
 rers, chaplain, 1498.  
 Takebeare. *See* Tackbear.  
 Takebeare, Thomas de, 1493.  
 Takeley, Tackele, Takeleye, co.  
 Essex, 1595.  
 ..... , manor, 1076.  
 Talabrin, co. Denbigh, 507.  
 Talaton, Taleton, co. Devon, extent  
 in, 503.  
 Talbot, Talebot, Thalbot, Aldred,  
 1092.  
 ..... , Edmund, steward of Skipton  
 honour, 724.  
 ..... , Gilbert, 598, 1649.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 1186,  
 1750.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of South Wales,  
 1189, 1243, 1292, 1417, 1450,  
 1551, 1694, 1704, 1706, 1721.  
 ..... , Richard, 694, 1024, 1935.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth Comyn, wife  
 of, 1024.  
 Talemache, Thalemach, Hugh, 300.  
 ..... , William de, escheator in  
 Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge,  
 Huntingdon, Essex and Hert-  
 ford, 1734, 1737.  
 Taleton. *See* Talaton.  
 Taleworth. *See* Talworth.  
 Talington. *See* Tallington.  
 Talkogon, co. Cornwall, 1265.  
 Tallington, Talington, co. Lincoln,  
 1468.  
 Talton, Tatlyntone [in Tredington],  
 co. Worcester, 1274.  
 Talworth, Taleworth [in Long Dit-  
 ton], co. Surrey, manor, ex-  
 tent and custumal of, 922 (p.  
 230).  
 ..... , Turbervile, and Wyke in,  
 922 (p. 230).  
 Tamar, Tamer, river, 1650.  
 Tameseford. *See* Tempsford.  
 Tamworth, Tameworth, Tamworthe,  
 co. Warwick, 1131.  
 ..... , castle, 1131.  
 ..... , manor, 1027.  
 ..... , Glascote in, *q.v.*



Tamworth—*cont.*

....., Perry Crofts in, *q.v.*  
 Tamworth, John de, commissioner, 1911.  
 Tandridge, Tanrugge, co. Surrey, inquisition at, 853.  
 ..... , prior of, 853.  
 Tanel, Laurence, 1633.  
 Tanfeld, Richard de, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Tangia, Jurdan de, 1659.  
 Tankard, Eleanor wife of George, 489.  
 Tannere, John le, of Abingdon, a felon, 1101.  
 ..... , Walter le, 1537.  
 Tannington, Tatington [co. Suffolk], men and tenants of, 177.  
 Tanrugge. *See* Tandridge.  
 Tanton. *See* Taunton.  
 Taplow, Tappelowe, co. Buckingham, lands of William de Clyvedene in, 22.  
 Tappennesse, Benedict de, 680.  
 ..... , Emma de, 680.  
 Tappewell [in Charlbury], co. Oxford, 2075.  
 Tarn Head, Turnheved by Selby [in Hemingbrough], co. York, wool shipped at, 1772.  
 Tarporley, Torperlegh, Torperleye, co. Chester, 912.  
 ..... , ferry, 256.  
 Tarrant, Tharente, co. Dorset, barony, 486.  
 Tateham. *See* Tatham.  
 Tateshale, Robert de, 2072.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 2072.  
 ..... , Robert de, the elder, 2072.  
 Tatessale, heirs of, 1703.  
 Tatham, Tateham, Edmund de, 1889.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 1889.  
 ..... , William de, 1951.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 645 (*bis*), 668, 787, 798.  
 Tathwell, Tathewell, co. Lincoln, 1902.  
 Tatington. *See* Tannington.  
 Tatlyntone. *See* Talton.  
 Taunton, Tanton, co. Somerset, archdeacon of, parson of Milverton, 1745. *See also* Cranford, Nicholas de; Hereward, Robert.  
 ..... , east gate of, 295.  
 ..... , extent at, 1532.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 295, 876.  
 ..... , priory, 295.  
 Taunton, Nicholas de, parson of Postwick, 1942.  
 ..... , Robert de, keeper of the wardrobe, 1496.  
 Tauny, John, warden of Chepstow and Strugoill castle, 112.

Tauton, North and Suth. *See* Tawton, North and South.  
 Taverner, Hugh le, commissioner, 1378.  
 ..... , John le, of Bristol, a felon, 328.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of Bristol, 691.  
 ..... , Stephen le, 1654.  
 ..... , ..... , owner of ships of Scarborough, 1495.  
 ..... , Thomas son of John le, 691.  
 ..... , Walter, of Newark, 1818.  
 Tavistock, Tavistok, Tavistoke, Tavystok, Tavystoke, co. Devon, 1608, 1650.  
 ..... , abbot of, 1120, 1608, 1650. *See also* Champeaux, Robert.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 145, 1608.  
 ..... , Hurdwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Morwelldown in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Newquay in, *q.v.*  
 Tawton, North, North Tauton, co. Devon, hundred, 1564.  
 ..... , South, Suth Tauton, co. Devon, manor, lord's liberties in, 174.  
 Tayden, Sarah de, 1022.  
 Tayllur, Taylour, Taylur. *See* Tailor.  
 Taynton, Teynton [co. Oxford], 1288.  
 Tealby, Teuelby, co. Lincoln, John clerk of, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Teford, Robert son of Lucy de, 1482.  
 Teghelere, Copyn, of Calais, 1867.  
 Teigh, Ty, co. Rutland, 1270.  
 Teignbridge, Teignebrigge [in Kings-teignton], co. Devon, inquisition at, 914.  
 Teignmouth, Teygnemuth, Teynghe mue, co. Devon, 173.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1588.  
 ..... , ship of, 1588.  
 Temedebur, Temedebury. *See* Tenbury.  
 Tempilhirst. *See* Hirst, Temple.  
 Templars, the Knights, 133, 244, 269, 303, 487, 577, 618, 626, 717, 735, 741, 801, 977, 1022, 1291, 1365, 1610, 1743.  
 ..... , dissolution of, 577, 582, 717, 741, 1743, 1899.  
 ..... , lands of, in Lincolnshire, 347.  
 ..... , lands of, seized by the crown, 141.  
 ..... , master of, 133, 269, 1573. *See also* Martel, Alan; Nunham, William de.  
 Temple Gutyng. *See* Guiting, Temple.  
 Temple Strode. *See* Strood.  
 Templegutyng. *See* Guiting, Temple.  
 Templehirst. *See* Hirst, Temple.

- Templer, Richard le, 1022.  
 Tempsford, Tameseford, co. Bedford, church, 1829.  
 . . . . ., Roger parson of, 1829.  
 Tenbury, 'Temedebur', Temedebury [co. Worcester], 184.  
 . . . . ., glebe of Lire abbey in, 417.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 417, 643.  
 Tenby, Tynbeygh, co. Pembroke, 1907.  
 Tēndlayes, William del, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Tendring, co. Essex, hundred, 285.  
 Tenham. *See* Teynham.  
 Teresersh, Agnes de, 329.  
 Terling, co. Essex, manor of 'le Rynggers' in, 592.  
 Terrington, Thyryngton, Tyryngton, co. Norfolk, 2020.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1194.  
 Terrington, Tiverington, co. York, 701.  
 . . . . ., Wiggenthorp in, *q.v.*  
 Tersshagh, Adam de, bailiff of Oxford, 1498.  
 Terstane, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Tesdale, John de, 849.  
 Testwode, Peter de, 1439.  
 Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, extent at, 996.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 661, 1181, 1712.  
 Tetenay. *See* Tetney.  
 Tetford, John son of Philip de, 1482.  
 Tetherstan, Henry de, of Campsall, smith, a felon, 101.  
 Tetney, Tetenay, co. Lincoln, vicar of, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.  
 Tetteleye, Thomas de, 48.  
 Teuelby. *See* Tealby.  
 Tenkesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Teukesbury, Teukesburi, Nicholas de, 914, 937.  
 Teukysbury. *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Tew, Great, Great Tywe, co. Oxford, 1476.  
 Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, Teukysbury, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 1794.  
 . . . . ., commission dated at, 975.  
 . . . . ., extent at, 1710.  
 Teye, Richard de, 898.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, commissioner, 1775.  
 Teygnemuth, Teynghemue. *See* Teignmouth.  
 Teynham, Tenham [co. Kent], writ dated at, 1927.  
 Teynton. *See* Taynton.  
 Teynturer, Simon le, 480.  
 Teyvy. *See* Tivy.  
 Thacham. *See* Thatcham.  
 Thalbot. *See* Talbot.  
 Thaleinach. *See* Talemache.  
 Thame, co. Oxford, abbot of, 1615.  
 Thame—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1615.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 1611, 1617, 2025.  
 Thames, the, 397, 1761, 2079.  
 . . . . ., at Dartford, passage over, 106.  
 Tharente. *See* Tarrant.  
 Tharston, Therston, co. Norfolk, 1175, 1192.  
 Thatcham, Thacham, co. Berks, inquisition at, 1080.  
 Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, manor, 2056.  
 Theale, Thele, co. Berks, hundred, 1975.  
 Theddlethorpe, Thedelthorp, co. Lincoln, 1936.  
 Thede, Alice, 300.  
 Thedelthorp. *See* Theddlethorpe.  
 Theford. *See* Thetford.  
 Thele. *See* Theale.  
 Themilby. *See* Thimbleby.  
 Thenford, co. Northampton, 1965.  
 Therfield, Therfeld, co. Hertford, 1516.  
 Therston. *See* Tharston.  
 Thetford, Theford, co. Norfolk, 1160.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1160.  
 . . . . ., letters dated at, 177.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1160.  
 Theuesflet, co. York, 1728.  
 Theydon Gernon, Theydene Gernon, co. Essex, inquisition at, 898.  
 . . . . ., manor, 898.  
 Thickled, Thikheved, Thikhevede, [in Wheldrake,] co. York, prioress and nuns of, 1312.  
 . . . . ., prioress of, 1828.  
 Thimbleby, Themilby, Thimelby, co. Lincoln, 741.  
 . . . . ., land of Kirkstead abbey in, 239.  
 Thinden. *See* Finedon.  
 Thirne, Thomas de, 648.  
 Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, manor, 1741.  
 Thleghok, co. Anglesey, 2102.  
 Thloytneraf, Wales, 1417.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1417.  
 Tholosa. *See* Toulouse.  
 Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Lincoln, 13, 298, 432, 442, 472, 479, 487, 507, 548, 561, 565, 578, 581, 582, 597, 600, 609, 618, 621, 647, 648, 653, 685, 717, 747, 787, 790, 806, 807, 948, 954, 965, 970, 976, 992, 1125, 1215, 1951.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Birton, John de.  
 . . . . ., lands of, 466, 484, 494, 503, 548, 621.



- Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Lincoln, lands of—*cont.*  
 ..... , keeper of, 466, 501.  
*See also* Hungerford, Robert de ; Rodeney, Richard de ; Travers, John.  
 ..... , place of execution of, prayers and offerings made at, 2103.  
 ..... , rebellion and forfeiture of, 470, 501, 580, 604, 607, 647, 734, 771, 774, 806, 807, 858, 874.  
 ..... , Alesia wife of, daughter of Henry de Lacy, 567, 647, 717, 787.
- Thomas, Adam, 1181.  
 ..... , John son of, steward of the New Forest, 241.  
 ..... , Richard son of, 2034.  
 ..... , William son of, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... , William son of, of Weybourne, 30.  
 ..... *Cf.* Fitz Thomas.
- Thomelyneston, Ireland, 1387.
- Thomlyn, Richard son of Geoffrey, of Westmill, 1520.
- Thonebregge, Thonebrugge. *See* Tonbridge.
- Thonglands, Thongelond [in Munslow], co. Salop, 1862.
- Thorald, Thorauld, John, 1152.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Ralph, 1991.  
 ..... *Cf.* Torald.
- Thorcroft, John de, 1327.
- Thoresby. *See* Thursby.
- Thoresway, Thoresweye, co. Lincoln, manor, extent of, 134.
- Thorganby, Thurgramby, co. York, inquisition at, 1056.  
 ..... , manor, 1056.  
 ..... , men of, 1828.
- Thorgrameby, Hugh son of Gilbert de, 2082.
- Thorey, Thornle, Isle of Wight, 1089.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1089.  
 ..... , manor, 1229.
- Thornage, Thorndedgh, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 920.
- Thornborough, Thorneborough, Thorneburch, Thronburch [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, manor, 389.
- Thornbury, co. Gloucester, Kingston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , co. Hereford, rectory of, 184.
- Thornbury, Walter de, rector of Thornbury, chancellor of Ireland, 184.
- Thornby, Thurneby, co. Northampton, 1298.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1298.
- Thornden, Thorndenne [in St. Mark in the Castle, Hastings, *now part of* Silverhill], co. Sussex, 405.
- Thorndon, West, Thorndone, West. *See* Horndon, West.
- Thorne [? co. York], 543.
- Thorneborough, Thorneburch. *See* Thornborough.
- Thornecombe, Robert de, commissioner, 1003, 1359.
- Thorndedgh. *See* Thornage.
- Thorner, co. York, Shadwell in, *q.v.*
- Thorness, Thornheye, Isle of Wight, 839 (*p.* 210).
- Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
- Thorney, Thorneye, co. Lincoln, abbey, 720.  
 ..... , Broadholm in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Thorneye, Thornneye, Thorney, co. Suffolk, 1394.  
 ..... , manor, 1945, 1967.
- Thorngate, co. Southampton, hundred, 1236.  
 ..... , bailiff of. *See* Brykevill, William.
- Thornham, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 1190.
- Thornham, Thomas de, 1111.
- Thornherst [in Headcorn], co. Kent, 1897.
- Thornheved, co. Cumberland, 1072.
- Thornheye. *See* Thorness.
- Thornle. *See* Thorley.
- Thornneye. *See* Thorney.
- Thornthwaite, Thornthweyt [in Hampsthwaite], co. York, waste of, by Scots, 392.
- Thornton in Lonsdale, co. York, 1969.  
 ..... , church, 1969.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1969.  
 ..... , manor, 1969.  
 ..... , pastures of Kendal Brayhougharth and Houhath in, 1969.
- Thornton, Thorneton, in Pickering Lythe, co. York, inquisitions at, 472, 891.
- Thornton upon Clay, Thornton upon the Hill [in Fewston], co. York, 1206.  
 ..... , mills, 1206.  
 ..... , manor, 1206.
- Thornton on Humber, Thorneton on Humber, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 637.
- Thornton le Street, co. York, vicarage, presentation to, 212.
- Thornton Watlass, Watlowes, co. York, parson of, 1797.  
 ..... , Rookwith in, *q.v.*
- Thornton, Thorneton, Thorntone, Thorton, Alan de, 1441.  
 ..... , John son of Walter de, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... , Peter de, of Kingsley, 46, 53.  
 ..... , Robert de, clerk, 2082.  
 ..... , Roger de, 527 (*p.* 134).

Thornton—*cont.*

....., Stephen son of John de, of Hutton, 1674.

Thorny. *See* Thorney.

Thorp, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 400).

..... Arch, Thorp Arches. Thorpe Arches, co. York, 527 (*p.* 134), 1526.

..... Satchville, Thorp [in Twyford], co. Leicester, 1703.

Thorp, Thorp, Bartholomew de, 358.

....., Henry de, 1317.

....., ....., Margaret de Davyntre, wife of, 1317.

....., John de, 215, 285, 286, 445, 1774.

....., ....., commissioner, 84, 85, 178, 214, 300.

....., ....., keeper of Burgh manor, 143.

....., ....., Alice wife of, 445.

....., John son of Avice de, 527 (*p.* 130).

....., Robert de, 445.

....., ....., commissioner, 674, 1191, 1558, 2001.

....., William de, commissioner, 1965, 2001, 2020, 2073, 2074.

Thorpe. *See* Whitley Thorpe.

Thorpe, Thorp, in Peterborough, co. Northampton, 674.

....., Thorp, co. Rutland, 1191.

..... Acre, co. Leicester, Holywell in, *q.v.*

....., Bishops, by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 1045.

..... Market, Thorpmarket, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 147.

Thorpland, Thorplond, co. Norfolk, 1718.

Thorpmarket. *See* Thorpe Market.

Thorscros. *See* Thruscross.

Thorton. *See* Thornton.

Thouresby, John de, commissioner, 1401.

Thrapston, Thrapeston, co. Northampton, inquisitions at, 445, 858.

Thrasterston. *See* Thriston.

Threngeston. *See* Thringstone.

Thresk. *See* Thirsk.

Thrimelowe, Richard de, knight, 1356.

Thringstone, Threngeston, co. Leicester, 816.

Thriplow, Trippelowe, co. Cambridge, 1517.

Thriston, Thrasterston [in Felton], co. Northumberland, 804.

Throcking, Throkkyng, co. Hertford, 1516.

....., Throkyngge, co. Norfolk, 1995.

Thronburch. *See* Thornborough.

Throp. *See* Thorp.

Throwley, Thrulegh, co. Kent, manor, 1897.

Thruscross, Thorscros, co. York, waste of, by Scots, 392.

Thundersley, Thunderle, co. Essex, 1486.

....., commissions dated at, 212, 232, 238, 402, 403.

Thunneyk, William de, clerk of Chancery, parson of Minsterworth, 473.

Thurgramby. *See* Thorganby.

Thurkelby, Roger de, justice in eyre in Gloucester, 2083.

Thurlaston, Thurleston, co. Leicester, le Flaxlaundes in, 501.

Thurlston, Thurliston [in Whitton], co. Suffolk, land of Richard Leu in, 289.

Thurneby. *See* Thornby.

Thurning, Thyrning, co. Norfolk, 1542.

Thurrock, West, Westthurrok, West Thurrok, co. Essex, 571.

....., manor, 602.

Thursby, Thoresby, co. Cumberland, 1072.

....., land of Adam del Despenser in, 15.

....., Starthweytryg by, *q.v.*

....., Whinnow in, *q.v.*

Thurvaston [in Sutton on the Hill, co. Derby], 959.

....., manor, extent of, 959.

Thwancastre (*sic*). *See* Caistor.

Thwait, Thwayt, Thweit, Thweyt, John de, 390.

....., ....., bailiff of Burstwick, 859.

....., ....., bailiff of Middleton manor, 122.

....., ....., bailiff of queen Isabel, 122.

....., ....., commissioner, 859.

Thwaites, Tweytus, Richard de, 535.

Thwayt, Thweit, Thweyt. *See* Thwait.

Thynden. *See* Finedon.

Thynden, John de, gaoler of the Marshalsea, 2081.

Thyrning. *See* Thurning.

Thyryngton. *See* Terrington.

Tibbetoft, Tibetot, Tibotot, Tybetot, Typetot, John de, 2071.

....., Payn, 1162, 2071.

....., ....., justice of Chester 131.

....., Robert de, commissioner, 1590.

....., ....., justice of West Wales, 74.

....., ....., justice of South Wales, 343, 1315.

Tibthorp, Tybthorpe [in Kirk Burn], co. York, 1526.



- Ticehurst, Tychehurst, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 . . . . ., Pashley in, *q.v.*  
 Ticheburn, Tychebourn, Tycheburn, John de, commissioner, 737, 969, 987, 988, 993, 995, 1003, 1007, 1033, 1040, 1046, 1242, 1264, 1359, 1472.  
 Ticherssh. *See* Titchmarsh.  
 Tickford, Tykeford [in Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham], prior and convent of, 109.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 1829.  
 . . . . ., Fulk prior of, 1949.  
 Tickhill, Tikehille, Tikhill, Tikkil, Tykehull, Tykhill, Tykhull, co. York, 2082.  
 . . . . ., castle, 1362.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chapel of, 1362, 1798, 1800.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardens of. *See* Arundell, John de; Byry, Richard de; Saluciis, Boniface de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constables of. *See* Byck, John; Estfeld, William de.  
 . . . . ., church, 1362.  
 . . . . ., honour, 332, 2098.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of. *See* Aune, William de.  
 . . . . ., liberty, 1140.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Pekkebrug, Reynold de.  
 Tiderinton, William de, 530.  
 Tideswell, co. Derby, Meadow in, *q.v.*  
 Tidpit, Tudeput [in Martin], co. Wilts, 1932.  
 Tidworth, South, Tudeworth, co. Southampton, manor, 210.  
 Tieys, Tyas, Tyeis, Tyes, Tyeys, Henry, 503, 527 (*p.* 132), 704, 742, 745, 755, 785, 811, 817, 827, 917, 1086.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rebellion of, 817.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 745, 755, 811, 817, 827.  
 Tikehille, Tikhill, Tikkil. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tilbrook, Tilbroke, Tilebroke, co. Bedford, 716.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 716.  
 Tilleshope. *See* Tilsop.  
 Tilli. *See* Tilly.  
 Tillington, Tilynton [in Stafford], co. Stafford, 1436.  
 Tillio. *See* Tily.  
 Tilliol, Tillioll, Tilyol, Tyliole, TyloI, Hugh, deputy sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 210.  
 . . . . ., Maud wife of Robert, 1312.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, commissioner, 1072, 1913, 2051.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 455.  
 Tilly, Tilli, Maud wife of Adam, 660.  
 . . . . ., Richard, mayor of Bristol, 691.  
 Tiln, Northtilne [in Hayton], co. Nottingham, 690.  
 Tilney, Tylneye, co. Norfolk, 2020.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 2020.  
 Tilsop, Tilleshope, Tilsope [in Burford], co. Salop, manor, 510, 887.  
 Tiltey, Tilteye, Tylteye, co. Essex, abbot of, 1513, 1545.  
 Tilton, co. Leicester, inquisition at, 1355.  
 . . . . ., Whatborough in, *q.v.*  
 Tily, Tillio, Tyle, Taillefer de, constable of Scarborough castle, 144, 1167, 1805.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Scarborough, 1572.  
 Tilynton. *See* Tillington.  
 Tilyol. *See* Tilliol.  
 Timble, Great, Tynbil [in Fewston], co. York, waste of, by Scots, 392.  
 Timbridge, Tymerygge [in Little Bedwin], co. Wilts, 827.  
 Tinboeth, Dynbaud [in Llananno, co. Radnor], castle and land, 1137.  
 Tingewick, Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham, church, 1829.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 566.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1702.  
 Tintagel, Tyndagel, co. Cornwall, church, 781.  
 Tintern, Tynterne, co. Monmouth, abbey, abbot of. *See* Cam, Roger de.  
 Tinwell, Tynwelle, co. Rutland, Henry, rector of, 1449.  
 Tipnoak, Typenok, co. Sussex, hundred, 1776.  
 Tirel. *See* Tyrell.  
 Tirley, Trynleye, co. Gloucester, 550.  
 Tiryngnam, Roger de, commissioner, 587.  
 Tisbury, Tissebury, Tysseburi, co. Wilts, 636.  
 . . . . ., extent at, 1198.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1932.  
 Titchfield, Tychefeld, co. Southampton, abbey, 1264.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, commissioner, 1747.  
 Titchmarsh, Ticherssh, Tychemerssh, co. Northampton, Lovel of, *q.v.*  
 Titcombe, Tytecoumbe, co. Berks, manor, 1966.  
 Titheby, John de, 524.  
 Tiverington. *See* Terrington.  
 Tivy, Teyvy, Wales, river, 1706.  
 Tochet, Tochet, *See* Tuchet.

- Tochewyk, Thomas de, commissioner, 1960.
- Tockwith [in Bilton], co. York, 527 (p. 134).
- Todde, John, 1402.
- Toddingewerth. *See* Tottingworth.
- Todeloue. Alan de, 1965.
- Todherst, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (p. 102).
- Toft, co. Lincoln, whale stranded at, 294.
- Toghale. *See* Tughale.
- Tok. *See* Touk.
- Tokhale. *See* Tughale.
- Tokwith, John son of Richard de, 527 (p. 134).
- Tol, Richard, of Hoke, 1008.
- Tollerford, Tolreford, co. Dorset, hundred, bedelry of, 1403.
- Tollesbury, Tollesbery, co. Kent, 1954.
- Tolouse, Tholosa John son of John de, 1993.
- ....., Joan wife of, 1993.
- Tolreford. *See* Tollerford.
- Toly, John, of Wells next the Sea, 1916.
- ....., of Wymondham, 1133.
- ....., Robert, chaplain, 1841.
- Tolybothevill [? co. Lanark], castle building of, 11.
- Tomkyns, Adam, of Old Fallings, 1740.
- Tonbridge, Thonebregge, Thonebrugge, Tonebregge, Tonebrigge, Tunbrigge, co. Kent, 552, 644.
- ....., inquisitions at, 552, 644, 678, 863, 885, 886.
- ....., manor, 886.
- ....., priory of St. Mary Magdalen, 886.
- ....., prior and convent of, 1540.
- ....., prior of, 863, 1642.
- ....., writs dated at, 464, 729, 769, 813, 820.
- Tone, Robert, tenant of Farnborough manor, 324.
- Tonebregge, Tonebrigge. *See* Tonbridge.
- Toneton, Juliana de, 133.
- ....., heirs of. *See under* Bilton.
- Tong, Tonge, co. Kent, 1015.
- ....., church, 1435.
- ....., honour, 605.
- Tong, Tonge, Henry de, 1475.
- ....., Robert de, receiver of viewtals at Berwick, 1496, 1502.
- Tonsberg, Tunnesbergh, Norway, 545.
- ....., abbot of, ship of, 545.
- Tony, Maud de, 425.
- Tony—*cont.*
- ....., Ralph, of Norfolk, 219.
- ....., Robert de, 430.
- ....., Roger, 174.
- Topeliffe, Topclif, Toppeclif, eo. York raided by Scots, 453.
- ....., writs dated at, 1004.
- ....., Asenby in, *q.v.*
- ....., Dishforth in, *q.v.*
- ....., Gristhwaite in, *q.v.*
- ....., Newby in, *q.v.*
- Topelyve, Toppclif, Toppeclif, John de, rector of Seamer, 891.
- ....., Robert de, abbot of Whalley, 1951.
- ....., William, 739.
- Topholme. *See* Tupholme.
- Toppclif. *See* Topelyve.
- Toppeclif. *See* Topeliffe and Topclyve.
- Toppesfelde, William de, 19.
- Toppynge, Richard, 1228.
- Torald, William, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 673.
- ..... *Cf.* Thorald.
- Torbok, Ellen de, 787.
- Torksey, Torkesay, co. Lincoln, priory, 901.
- Torney, Torny, John de, 709, 1011.
- Tornour. *See* Turnour.
- Torny. *See* Torney.
- Torperlegh, Torperleye. *See* Tarporley.
- Torre, eo. Devon, abbot of, assessor of subsidies in Devon, 1606.
- Torrington, Blaek, Blaketoriton, co. Devon, sheriff's tourn of, 63.
- Totehill, Hugh de, commissioner, 1552.
- Tothale, William de, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 645, 1477.
- Tothe, Robert, 2011.
- ....., Robert son of Robert, of Kilham, 2011, 2070.
- Totingford, Totyngford, eo. Berwick, fishery, 1404, 1410.
- Totnes, Totton, eo. Devon, inquisition at, 1767.
- ....., Robert, prior of, 1730.
- Tottingworth Toddingewerth [in Heathfield], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (p. 102).
- Totton. *See* Totnes.
- Totyngford. *See* Totingford.
- Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
- Touk, Tok, Henry son of Walter, of Kelham, 658.
- ....., Robert, commissioner, 597, 713, 771.
- Tounhend, Nicholas atte, 527 (p. 132).
- Touneshende, Richard atte, 1501.
- Tounstudes. *See* Tunstead.



- Tourney, Laurence, commissioner, 1138, 1170.
- Tours, France, money of, 1657.
- Tours, John le, parson of Watton, 500.
- Tourveye. *See* Turvey.
- Toutheby, Walter de, coroner in Lincolnshire, 2106.
- Touthorp, Robert de, commissioner, 858.
- Toutton. *See* Towton.
- Towcester, Toucestre, co. Northampton, inquisition at, 1756.
- Towton, Toutton, co. York, extent at, 1529.
- Toy, William, of Horncastle, 1482.
- Tracy, William de, 1236.
- Trade, la, near Brittany, 1033.
- Trapaile, Ralph, merchant of Dinant, 218.
- Trappe, John, skinner of London, Hugh, groom of, 871.
- Trappere, William le, 1616.  
..... Maud wife of, 1616.
- Travers, John, commissioner, 581, 631, 645.  
....., keeper of the lands of Thomas earl of Lancaster, 484.  
....., keeper of the lands of rebels, 578.
- Trayly. John de, 1475.  
..... *Cf.* Treili.
- Treasurer, the, 1759. *See also* Langton, Walter de; Marche, William de la; Norwico, Walter de; Reynolds, Walter; Sandale, John de; Stapledon, Walter de.  
....., chamber of, in Clarendon manor, 209.  
....., writs issued on information of, 260, 590, 1250.
- Tredeflure, Adam, 1579.
- Tredington, Tredyntone, co. Worcester, 1274.  
....., Darlingscott in, *q.v.*  
....., Newbold in, *q.v.*  
....., Talton in, *q.v.*
- Tredrym, co. Cornwall, 503.
- Tredyntone. *See* Tredington.
- Trefilan, Treffyllan, co. Cardigan, 1528.
- Tregaer, co. Cornwall, 266.  
....., manor, 266.
- Tregarun, Roger de, 1950.
- Tregellest, Nicholas de, 1265.
- Tregoney, Tregony, co. Cornwall, inquisition at, 1651.
- Tregrian, co. Cornwall, 503.
- Trehampton, John de, commissioner, 1210, 1575, 1628, 1731, 2076.  
....., escheator in Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton, 1691, 2017.
- Trehampton, John de—*cont.*  
....., sheriff of Lincoln, 2017.
- Treiagu, John de, commissioner, 511, 513, 517, 1088.
- Trekyngham, Walter de, 1449.  
..... *Cf.* Trikyngham.
- Trekynner, co. Cornwall, 266.
- Treili, Henry, subescheator in Oxfordshire, 303.  
..... *Cf.* Trayly.
- Tremaba, Randolph de, reeve of Liskeard manor, 336.
- Trematon, Tremeton, co. Cornwall, barony, 775.
- Tremeworth. *See* Tremworth.
- Tremodret [in Roche], co. Cornwall, 503.
- Tremworth, Tremeworth [in Crundale], co. Kent, manor, extent of, 922 (*p.* 230).
- Treng, Master Robert de, warden of Merton College, Oxford, 1498.
- Trent, the river, diversion of, 840.  
....., escheator north of, 332, 1205. *See also* Bolyngbroke, John de; Burgh, Thomas de; Clyderhou, Robert de; Crop-hill, Ralph de; Eure, John de, Hothun, John de; Houton, John de; Louth, John de; Metham, Thomas de; Oysel, Richard; Salvayn, Gerard; Sapy, Robert; Wodehous, Robert de.  
....., escheator south of, 54, 406, 1058. *See also* Abel, John; Clare, Richard de; Gloucestre, Walter de; Herle, Malcolm de; Rodeney, Richard de; Selyman, Robert; Trussel, William; Walewayn, John; Wellesworth, Roger de.
- Trente, William de, 933.  
....., citizen and alderman of London, 362.
- Trentham, co. Stafford, 1864.  
....., priory, 1864.
- Tresgoz. *See* Treygoiz.
- Tresham, Laurence, 1291.
- Trethake, Trethack, co. Cornwall, 503.
- Trethewy, Henry de, commissioner, 1675.
- Treton, Robert son of John de, 1188.
- Treuedyneston, Ireland, 1387.
- Trevaignon, Trevaighoun, John de, commissioner, 511, 1088, 1197, 1273.
- Trevilyn, co. Cornwall, 503.
- Trevyneke, co. Cornwall, 1265.
- Trewe, Richard, 113.
- Treworek, co. Cornwall, 503.
- Treyaghan, co. Cornwall, 503.

- Treygoiz, Tresgoz, John, 24, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Treys, Eda wife of Nicholas, 70.  
 Trikyngham, Lambert de, commissioner, 714.  
     ..... *Cf.* Trekyngham.  
 Trillawe, Trillowe, John de, commissioner, 509, 950, 955.  
 Trim, Trym [co. Meath], liberty of, steward of, 1137.  
     ....., lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Triple, John de, 615.  
 Trippelowe. *See* Thriplow.  
 Tristrem, John, of Newbiggin, a felon, 200.  
 Troarn [Calvados, France], abbot and convent of, 1461.  
 Trobrig. *See* Trowbridge.  
 Trompington, John de, 806.  
 Tromyl, Roger, deputy justice of North Wales, 1673.  
 Trossel. *See* Trussel.  
 Trottiscliffe, Trottesclyve, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Trowbridge, Trobrig, co. Somerset, honour, 919 (*p.* 229).  
 Trowe. *See* Bishopstrow.  
 Trowe, Richard de, land of, in Bredmore, 169.  
 Trumpour, Robert le, 1045.  
 Trumwyn, Trumwyne, Roger, 935.  
     ....., deputy justice of North Wales, 1744.  
 Trunch, John de, 358.  
 Trussebut, Roger, 671.  
 Trussel, Trossel, Trussell, Theobald son of William, 2063.  
     ....., William, 540, 1064, 1111, 1760, 1764, 2063.  
     ....., commissioner, 131, 1241, 1449.  
     ....., escheator south of Trent, 932, 941, 943, 960, 967, 981, 998, 999, 1181, 1183, 1195, 1196, 1211, 1216, 1225, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1245, 1248, 1251, 1253, 1257, 1259, 1260, 1265, 1271, 1274, 1289, 1297, 1302, 1306, 1313, 1326, 1330, 1416, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1486, 1490, 1491, 1506, 1507, 1512, 1513, 1515, 1518, 1521, 1522, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1548, 1551, 1557, 1563, 1567, 1569, 1574, 1582, 1583, 1587, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1611, 1612, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1621, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1630-1634, 1637, 1638, 1640, 1656, 1659, 1661, 1667, 1670, 1672, 1677, 1678, 1684, 1690, 1692, 1693, 1712, 1713, 1717, 1720, 1888.  
 Trussel, William—*cont.*  
     ....., Laurence clerk of, 1230.  
     ....., Joan wife of, afterwards wife of Hugh de Cuylli, 540.  
     ....., William son of John, of Kibblestone, knight, 2033.  
     ....., William, the elder, 1111.  
     ....., the younger, 1111.  
 Trym. *See* Trim.  
 Trynleye. *See* Tirley.  
 Trystok, Emma, 1501.  
 Tuchet, Tochet, Tochetti, Richard, 564, 951.  
     ....., William, 504, 564, 566, 593, 810.  
     ....., forfeiture of, 566, 593, 770, 951.  
 Tudeput. *See* Tidpit.  
 Tudur, Tudur, Gronow ap, 404.  
     ....., Res ap, 1030.  
 Tudeworth. *See* Tidworth, South.  
 Tudur. *See* Tudur.  
 Tugford, Tuggeford, co. Salop, 1874.  
 Tughale, Toghale, Tokhale, Tughall, Robert de, 1404, 1425, 1445, 1453.  
     ....., chamberlain of Berwick upon Tweed, 1389, 1410, 1553, 1671.  
     ....., commissioner, 963, 978, 1021, 1038, 1165, 1266, 1360, 1367, 1524, 1883, 1906, 2036, 2037, 2054.  
     ....., keeper of the king's victuals at Berwick upon Tweed, 1908.  
     ....., keeper of Newcastle on Tyne, 1986.  
     ....., sheriff of Berwick upon Tweed, 1402.  
     ....., sheriff of Northumberland, 1999.  
 Tuke, Thomas, owner of *la Arounde* of London, 398.  
 Tukebard, Richard, 2079.  
 Tumby, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Tumby, John de, of Boston, collector of customs in Boston, 1049.  
     ....., John son of John de, 361.  
     ....., Agatha sister of, wife of William atte Gote, 361.  
 Tunbrigge. *See* Tonbridge.  
 Tunnesbergh. *See* Tonsberg.  
 Tunnesbergh, Godband de, 545.  
 Tunstall, co. Kent, Gore in, *q.v.*  
     ....., co. York, 2062.  
 Tunstead, Tounstudes [by Buxton], co. Derby, tenants of, 390.  
     ....., Tunsted, co. Norfolk, hundred, inquisition in, 286.  
 Tupholme, Topholme, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 810.  
 Tur . . ., Richard, 141.



- Turberville, Turbervill, Turbevill, Turbeville, Gilbert de, 949.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 949.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1880.  
 . . . . ., William de, 949.  
 Turk, William, citizen and merchant of London, 1956.  
 Turnebull, Simon, 1402.  
 Turnepeny, John, a felon, land of, in Hatton, 4.  
 Turnham, Robert de, knight, 326.  
 Turnham Hall, Turnhamhalle [in Hemingbrough], co. York, manor, 958.  
 Turnheved. *See* Tarn Head.  
 Turnour, Tornour, Hugh le, 1501.  
 . . . . ., John le, master of *la Katherine* of Yarmouth, 1865.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, 1202.  
 . . . . ., William le, 1202.  
 Turplyton, Hugh de, 974.  
 Turpyn, John, commissioner, 209.  
 Turpynton, Thomas de, commissioner, 1411.  
 Turvey, Tourveye, co. Bedford, church, 1829.  
 Tutbury, Tuttebiry, Tuttebury, co. Stafford, 40.  
 . . . . ., castle, 896.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Lek, John de.  
 . . . . ., chapel of, 747.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chaplains of, 896. *See also* Kynebell, Jordan de; Osiet, Richard; Tuttebury, William de.  
 . . . . ., deed dated at, 976.  
 . . . . ., honour, 580, 896.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Lek, John de.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 40, 700, 771, 896.  
 . . . . ., liberty of, steward of, 4.  
 . . . . ., priory of, prior of, 700. *See also* Okovere, Roger de.  
 Tuttebury, William de, chaplain of the chapel in Tutbury castle, 747.  
 Tuxford, co. Nottingham, 972.  
 Twancastre. *See* Caistor.  
 Twede. *See* Tweed.  
 Twedemouth, Twedemuth. *See* Tweedmouth.  
 Tweed, Twede, rivér, ferry over, 1451.  
 . . . . ., fisheries in, 245, 1402, 1404, 1410, 1445, 1453.  
 Tweedmouth, Twedemouth, Twedemuth, co. Northumberland, writs dated at, 1338, 1341, 1342, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1359, 1361, 1368, 1373, 1379, 1382, 1384.  
 Tweytus. *See* Thwaites.  
 Twiferde. *See* Twyford.  
 Twichen, co. Devon, Twycheneheved *and* Twychenecombe in, *q.v.*  
 Twinham, Twyncham, Adam son of Walter de, 1784.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 1784.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, daughter of Robert de Yavenwyth, 1272, 1784.  
 . . . . ., Walter son of Adam de, 1784.  
 Twiselton, John de, 1969.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Twyselyngton.  
 Twistride, co. Sussex, wood, 24.  
 Twychele, Adam atte, 1740.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Adam atte, 1740.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Adam atte, 1740.  
 Twychenecombe [in Twichen], co. Devon, 173.  
 Twycheneheved [in Twichen], co. Devon, 173.  
 Twyer, William de la, 351.  
 Twyford, Twiferde, Twyferd, co. Kent, 1350.  
 . . . . ., bridge, 841.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 1505.  
 Twyford, co. Leicester, 1355, 1703.  
 . . . . ., Thorp Satchville in, *q.v.*  
 Twyford, Henry de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., John de, 816, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Kirk Langley, 892.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of Thomas de, 1355.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1239.  
 Twyncham. *See* Twinham.  
 Twyselyngton, John de, 1449.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Twiselton.  
 Ty. *See* Teigh.  
 Tyas. *See* Tieys.  
 Tyberton, Walter de, parson of Corton Denham, 2.  
 Tybetot. *See* Tibbetoft.  
 Tybthorpe. *See* Tibthorp.  
 Tychebourn, Tycheburn. *See* Ticheburn.  
 Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield.  
 Tychehurst. *See* Ticehurst.  
 Tychemerssh. *See* Titchmarsh.  
 Tyddeswell, John de, commissioner, 1702.  
 Tyde, John, master of *la Elyne* of Lynn, 1908.  
 Tyeburst, Ralph de, parson of Astwood, 1829.  
 Tyeis, Tyes, Tyeys. *See* Tieys.  
 Tykeford. *See* Tickford.  
 Tykehull, Tykhill, Tykhull. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tyle. *See* Tily.  
 Tyliole. *See* Tilliol.  
 Tylneye. *See* Tilney.  
 Tylol. *See* Tilliol.  
 Tylteye. *See* Tiltey.

Tymerygge. *See* Timbridge.  
 Tynbeygh. *See* Tenby.  
 Tynbil. *See* Timble, Great.  
 Tyndagel. *See* Tintagel.  
 Tyne, the river, 103.  
 Tynemouth, Tynemuth, Tyngmew,  
     co. Northumberland, liberty,  
     service of stewardship in the  
     hall of, 365.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 365.  
 Tyngewyk. *See* Tingewick.  
 Tynghurst. *See* Fingest.  
 Tyngmew. *See* Tynemouth.  
 Tynterne. *See* Tintern.  
 Tynwelle. *See* Tinwell.  
 Typenok. *See* Tipnoak.  
 Typetot. *See* Tibbetoft.  
 Tyrell, Tirel, Tyrel, Hugh, 1594,  
     1649, 1981.  
     ....., ....., escheator in Somerset  
     and Dorset, 1780, 1807, 1820.  
     ....., ....., keeper of Blaenllyfni  
     and Bwlch Dinas castles and  
     Llanelieu, Cathedine and Llan-  
     gorse honours, 1252.  
     ....., ....., keeper of Radnor  
     manor, 1643.  
     ....., ....., Joan mother of, 1981.  
     ....., William, 1022.  
     ....., ....., Denise wife of, 1022.  
     ....., Wynan, 1088.  
 Tyrington, Robert de, 810.  
     ....., ....., parson of Preston  
     Bissett, 951.  
 Tyrlington, co. Leicester, 1239.  
 Tyryngton. *See* Terrington.  
 Tyssebury. *See* Tisbury.  
 Tytecoumbe. *See* Titcombe.  
 Tytherley, East, co. Southampton,  
     Holbury in, *q.v.*  
 Tywardreath, Tywardrey, co. Corn-  
     wall, prior of, 1090.  
 Tywarnhaile, Tywarnayl, Tywar-  
     nayltyes [in Perran Zabuloe],  
     co. Cornwall, 503.  
     ....., manor, 1086.  
     ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Ever-  
     ard, John; Pulle, Nicholas  
     de.  
 Tywe, Great. *See* Tew, Great.

U

Uddens, Uddyng, Uddyngge [in Chal-  
     bury], co. Dorset, 1195, 1224.  
 Uffington, Offynton, co. Berks, 1460.  
 Uffington, Uffyngton by Stamford,  
     co. Lincoln, 1938.  
     ....., inquisition at, 1938.  
 Ufford, Robert de, earl of Suffolk,  
     1897.  
 Uffyngton. *See* Uffington.  
 Ufton, Ofton Roberd, co. Berks, 826.  
     ....., ....., manor, 826.  
     ....., Uston (*sic*) [in South Wing-  
     field], co. Derby, bridge, 335,  
     361.  
 Ugford St. James, Ogeford St. James,  
     co. Wilts, 1621.  
     ..... St. John, Ogeford St. John,  
     co. Wilts, 1621.  
 Uggscombe, Uggescombe, co. Dorset,  
     hundred, bedelry of, 1403.  
     ....., ....., presentments of  
     knights at an eyre in, 211.  
 Ughcorvey. *See* Uwchgwrfaï.  
 Ughtred, Hughtred, Ralph, 334.  
     ....., Thomas, 527 (*p.* 133).  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 479,  
     1805.  
     ....., ....., keeper of Pickering  
     manor, 472.  
     ....., Thomas, knight, 1312.  
     ....., ....., Margery wife of, 1312.  
     ..... *Cf.* Houtred and Uttred.  
 Ugthreby, Ugtreby. *See* Oughterby.  
 Ulcotes. *See* Oldcoates.  
 Uldale, Ulvedale, Wlvedall, co.  
     Cumberland, inquisition at,  
     213.  
     ....., church, advowson of, 213.  
     ....., manor, 213, 1565.  
 Ulleskelf, Ulschelf [in Kirkby  
     Wharfe,] co. York, 2095.  
 Ulme. *See* Hulme.  
 Ulrome, Uram, co. York, 2011, 2070.  
 Ulschelf. *See* Ulleskelf.  
 Ulting, Ulyngge, co. Essex, 1923.  
 Ulvedale. *See* Uldale.  
 Ulverston, Ulverstone, co. Lancaster,  
     1969.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 1969, 2019.  
 Ulvesby. *See* Ousby.  
 Umberleigh, Womberle, Womber-  
     leggh [in Atherington], co.  
     Devon, 503, 511.  
 Umframvill, Gilbert de, knight, 1943.  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 1943.  
 Undel, Undele. *See* Oundle.  
 Underore, Agnes daughter of Os-  
     bern, 37.  
     ....., Osbern or Osbert, 37.  
     ....., ....., Agnes wife of, daugh-  
     ter of Aylwin atte Broke,  
     afterwards wife of William de  
     Scales, 37.  
 Underwood, Undurwode, co. Derby,  
     597.

Ubbeston, Ubeston, co. Suffolk, 272.  
 Uhcovey. *See* Uwchgwrfaï.  
 Uckington, Otynton, co. Gloucester,  
     1710.



Unfray, John, subescheator in Cambridgeshire, 1079.  
 Up Sumburne. *See* Sombourne, Upper.  
 Upchurch, co. Kent, 1015.  
 Uphatherley, Uphatherleye, co. Gloucester, 823.  
 Upholland, Holand, co. Lancaster, manor, 2006, 2033.  
 Uplaunde, co. Kent, 1147.  
 Upledecumbe. *See* Letcomb Bassett.  
 Upplowman, Lomene, Lumpna, co. Devon, extent in, 503.  
 . . . . ., manor, 511.  
 . . . . ., Noreyshegh in, *q.v.*  
 Upmarden, Upmerdon, co. Sussex, lands of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 193.  
 Upmelcombe. *See* Melcombe Horsey.  
 Upmerdon. *See* Upmarden.  
 Uppecham. *See* Peckham.  
 Upton, Uptone, co. Berks, inquisition at, 1997.  
 . . . . ., co. Huntingdon, inquisition at, 70.  
 . . . . ., co. Norfolk, 1018.  
 . . . . ., co. Nottingham, 1710.  
 . . . . . [in Burford], co. Oxford, 1288.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 945.  
 . . . . . Grey, Uptone, co. Southampton, church, 1648.  
 Upton, Peter de, bailiff of Margaret de Monte Heremer, 1838.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, clerk, 581.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of London, 1485.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 277.  
 . . . . ., Master Thomas de, canon of Wimborne Minster free chapel, 1614.  
 Upware, Upwere [in Wicken], co. Cambridge, manor, 1187.  
 Upway, Waye, co. Dorset, manor, extent of, 134.  
 Ure, Yor, Yore, co. York, river, 385, 489.  
 Urtiaco, Ortyey, Henry de, 753.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sibyl wife of, 753.  
 . . . . ., John del, 617.  
 Usburn, William de, 482.  
 Use. *See* Ouse.  
 Useflet, Illard de, 2013.  
 Usk, Usketon, co. Monmouth, inquisition at, 497.  
 . . . . ., land of, 497.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Walewayn, John.  
 Uston (*sic*). *See* Ufton.  
 Utlawes, le, co. Northumberland, wood, 389.

Uttoxeter, Uttokeshather, Uttoxhather, co. Stafford, 600.  
 . . . . ., mill, 771.  
 . . . . ., Loxley in, *q.v.*  
 Uttred, Thomas son of Robert, of Scarborough, 144.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, the elder, of Scarborough, 144.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Houtred and Ughtred.  
 Uwchgwrfaï, Uhcovey, Ughcorvey, co. Carnarvon, hundred or commote, 49, 1697.  
 Uxbridge, Woxebrugge, co. Middlesex, view of, 257.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Wyte, Stephen le.

## V

Vache, Matthew la, commissioner 1261.  
 Vachel, John, bailiff of Cookham manor, 1017.  
 Vaghan, Bougham, Vaughan, David, son of David ab Moriz, bailiff of Cantref Mawr and Emlyn, 68.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of Cayo and Cathinog commotes, 68.  
 . . . . ., Eignon son of Eignon, 56.  
 . . . . ., Griffith Seis ap Llewellyn, 364.  
 . . . . ., Llewellyn, son of Meredith grandson of Owen Goynith, 49.  
 . . . . ., Madoc, son of Madoc ap Arandor, 74.  
 . . . . ., Morgan, 949.  
 . . . . ., William, 989.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, daughter of Margery Abel, 989.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Vechan.  
 Vale, la, barony, 1381.  
 Vale Royal, co. Chester, abbot of, 28.  
 . . . . ., commission dated at, 679.  
 Vale, Laval, Val, Eustace de, 1983.  
 . . . . ., Robert de la, 1381.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 . . . . ., William atte, 1950.  
 Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 322, 800, 824, 1185, 1520.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., warden of Scotland, 11.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., witness to commissions and writs, 410, 457, 458.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mary wife of, 1703.

- Valeys, Philip de. *See* Philip.  
 Valle Torta, Philip de, lord of North Tawton hundred, 1564.  
 ..... *Cf.* Vautort.  
 Valoignes, Henry de, knight, 508.  
 ..... , commissioner, 1234.  
 ..... , Margery wife of, 508.  
 ..... , John de, 1638.  
 Valois, Valoyse, Philip of. *See* Philip.  
 Valor, Theobald, merchant of the Bardi, 115.  
 Valors, Margaret de, 277.  
 Vanhyndelypyn, Adam, 1816.  
 Vasconia, Emery de, Thomas servant of, 337.  
 Vaudey [in Edenham], co. Lincoln, abbot of, 2044.  
 ..... , Erleshagh by, 2044.  
 Vaughan. *See* Vaghan.  
 Vaur, Llewellyn, son of Meredith grandson of Owen Goynith, 49.  
 ..... , Madoc, David, Meredith and Llewellyn, sons of, 49.  
 Vautort, John, of Clyst, 325.  
 ..... , John, of Modeton, 325.  
 ..... *Cf.* Valle Torta.  
 Vaux, John de, escheator in Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire, 2010, 2012.  
 Vauxhall, Faukeshall, co. Surrey, manor, extent of, 369.  
 Vavassour, Vavassur, Vavasur, Vavasour, H. le, 1636.  
 ..... , Henry son of William le, 1573.  
 ..... , Robert le, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 ..... , William le, 1573.  
 ..... , commissioner, 80.  
 Vechan, Rees ap Jevan, of West Wales, 796.  
 ..... *Cf.* Vaghan.  
 Veel, Vel, John le, of Kent, 77.  
 ..... , John son of William le, 1387.  
 ..... , Theobald le, of Kent, 77.  
 ..... , Walter le, 1387.  
 Veer, Vere, John de, earl of Oxford, 1776, 2023.  
 ..... , Randolph de, 1476.  
 ..... , Simon de, parson of Gayton, 2063.  
 Veilly, Robert de, 1188.  
 ..... *Cf.* Velye.  
 Veirdire, William, yeoman of Queen Philippa's chamber, 1859.  
 Vel. *See* Veel.  
 Velye, John la, 198.  
 ..... *Cf.* Veilly.  
 Venables, Hugh de, 1085.  
 Vendôme [Loir-et-Cher, France], prebend, 1763.  
 Venn Ottery, Fenotery, co. Devon, manor, 1777, 1843.  
 Venour, John le, commissioner, 2014.  
 ..... , Theobald, 1703.  
 Venuz, Nicholas de, 1739.  
 Vepund. *See* Veteri Ponte.  
 Verdun, Verdoun, Verdon, Bertram de, 292.  
 ..... , John de, 1192.  
 ..... , lord of Stoke on Tern, 1138.  
 ..... , patron of Gracedieu priory, 1252.  
 ..... , Robert de, 848.  
 ..... , Theobald de, 518, 1170.  
 ..... , Elizabeth wife of, afterwards wife of Roger Dammory, 518.  
 ..... , Vivian de, commissioner, 1458.  
 Vere. *See* Veer.  
 Vernay, Vernaye, Thomas son of William de, 458.  
 Vernon, Ralph de, 131.  
 ..... , Ralph son of Ralph de, 131, 1277.  
 Vescy, Isabel wife of John de, 134, 1312.  
 ..... , John, 1152.  
 ..... , William de, lord of Alnwick, 126.  
 ..... , William de, of Kildale, 456, 472, 807.  
 ..... , William de, the elder, 472, 807.  
 Veteri Ponte, Vepund, Vippount, Wepund, John de, lord of Westmoreland, 646.  
 ..... , Robert son of John de, lord of Westmoreland, 481, 1983.  
 ..... , Richard, 1178.  
 ..... , William de, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Veyssyn, William, of West Drayton, 972.  
 Vieleston, Vyeleston, Vyelestone, Hamon de, 1342.  
 ..... , John de, escheator in Kent, 1846, 1897, 1929.  
 Viene, the Dulfyn of. *See* Dauphin, the.  
 Vienne, Viene, Vienna, Vyene, Ellen wife of John de, lands of, in East Dean, Lockerley and Holbury, 236, 449.  
 ..... , extent of, 247.  
 ..... , John de, 1897.  
 ..... , keeper of Clarendon manor, 209.  
 ..... , Luke de, 1897.  
 Vik, Robert, of Barton on Humber, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Viniter, Vyneter, Roger le, 1807.  
 ..... , Denise wife of, 1807.  
 ..... , Simon son of William le, of Draughton, 2093.  
 Vippount. *See* Veteri Ponte.  
 Visdelou, William, commissioner, 485.



- Voil, Voyl, Howel, 1325.  
 . . . . ., John son of Howel, 1793.  
 . . . . ., Yereward, serjeant at arms,  
 bailiff of Aberffraw cantred,  
 746.  
 Vorde, Richard son of Maurice atte,  
 of East Farleigh, 799.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Forde.  
 Voyl. *See* Voil.  
 Vyeleston, Vyelestone. *See* Vieles-  
 ton.  
 Vyene. *See* Vienne.  
 Vyers, Henry de, 337.  
 Vygerous, John, of Doddershall, a  
 felon, 1817, 1837.  
 Vylers, Alexander de, of Bristol,  
 homicide of, 691.  
 Vyne, Thomas de la, subescheator in  
 Surrey, 22.  
 Vyneter. *See* Vinitier.  
 Vyse, Walter de la, 1322.  
 Vyvoun, Joan de, 1331.
- W**
- Wabrone. *See* Weybourne.  
 Wabrone, William son of Thomas de,  
 30.  
 Wace, Gilbert, commissioner, 78.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 180.  
 Wacelyn, Waceslyn, William, of  
 Bromby, the elder, 1691.  
 . . . . ., William, the younger, bailiff  
 of Kirton in Lindsey, 2069.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Waukelyn.  
 Wachesham, Giles de, 595, 736.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1568,  
 1967.  
 Wachet. *See* Watchet.  
 Wack, John, 255.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wake.  
 Waddesdon, co. Buckingham, Black-  
 grove in, *q.v.*  
 Waddeworth. *See* Wadworth.  
 Waddington, Wadyngton, co. Lin-  
 coln, 298, 1656, 1858.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1656.  
 Waddon. *See* Whaddon.  
 Waddon [in Croydon], co. Surrey,  
 manor, 1583.  
 Wade, John, 132.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana wife of, 132.  
 Wadeherst. *See* Wadhurst.  
 Wadeherst, John de, 405, 1858.  
 Wadele. *See* Wadley.  
 Wadenhoe, Wadenho, co. Northamp-  
 ton, manor, 1013.
- Wadhull. *See* Wodhull.  
 Wadhurst, Badherst, Wadeherst, co.  
 Sussex, 405, 1858.  
 . . . . ., knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 . . . . ., Flattenden in, *q.v.*  
 Wadley, Wadele [in Faringdon], co.  
 Berks, 1822.  
 Wadworth, Waddeworth, co. York,  
 1362.  
 . . . . ., church, prebendary of. *See*  
 Neapolio.  
 Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.  
 Wahulle, honour, 232.  
 Wahulle, Walter de, 232.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Beatrice daughter of,  
 wife of Henry de Burcestre,  
 232.  
 Wainfleet, Waynflet, co. Lincoln,  
 298, 1985.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 294.  
 Waitby, Watteby [in Kirkby Step-  
 hen], co. Westmoreland, 952.  
 Wake, lords of, 711.  
 Wake, Baldwin, 122.  
 . . . . ., Baldwin son of Gilbert, 107.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, 255.  
 . . . . ., Hugh son of Baldwin, 255.  
 . . . . ., Joan, 617.  
 . . . . ., John, 1289.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1619,  
 1880.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of,  
 168.  
 . . . . ., John son of Baldwin, 122.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 1039, 1111.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Liddell, 1132,  
 1133, 1641, 1741.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1294,  
 1728.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wack.  
 Wakefeld, Henry son of Falcasius  
 de, 756.  
 Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, in-  
 quisition at, 615, 679, 1051.  
 Wakering, Wakeryng, Great and  
 Little, co. Essex, knights' fees  
 in, 1703.  
 Walays. *See* Waleys.  
 Walberswick, Walbertiswyke, co.  
 Suffolk, 907.  
 Walby, Waleby, Walleby [in Crosby  
 on Eden], co. Cumberland,  
 land of William de Karliolo in,  
 353, 354.  
 Walcote, Nicholas de, 500.  
 Walcott, Walcote by Bromholm, co.  
 Norfolk, manor, 611.  
 . . . . ., Walcote [in Charlbury], co.  
 Oxford, 2107.  
 Wald, Aukin del, of Eastland, 1628  
 (*p.* 399).  
 Walden. *See* Waleden.  
 Walden, Saffron, Waleden, co. Essex,  
 1672.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 1672, 1737.

Walden, Saffron—*cont.*

....., inquisition at, 471.

....., Sewers End in, *q.v.*

Waldeshuf, Waldeschef, John de, commissioner, 922, 1069, 1129.

....., Walter, commissioner, 390, 576.

Waldingfield, Great, Great Waldingfeld, co. Suffolk, 743.

Wale, Henry, 444.

Waleby. *See* Walby.

Waleden. *See* Walden, Saffron.

Waleden, Walden, Waledene, Humphrey de, 488, 1082, 1903.

....., ....., commissioner, 821.

....., Simon *or* Seman de, 527 (*p.* 133), 756.

....., ....., Olive wife of, 756.

Waleis. *See* Waleys.

Walere. *See* Wallere.

Wales, 835, 965, 1107, 1437.

....., castles of, survey of, 68.

....., conquest of, 181, 563, 667, 962, 1275.

....., division of, among the sons of Owen Goynith, 49.

....., extent of, 1275.

....., extents in, 1014, 1314, 1532, 1566, 1647, 1694.

....., inquisitions in, 18, 45, 56, 68, 74, 181, 217, 220, 243, 249, 270, 327, 343, 364, 404, 412, 497, 498, 507, 563, 667, 669, 708, 732, 746, 784, 796, 949, 962, 992, 1014, 1030, 1044, 1107, 1135, 1185, 1186, 1189, 1203, 1208, 1218, 1233, 1243, 1247, 1252, 1275, 1292, 1315, 1322, 1328, 1333, 1334, 1417, 1437, 1450, 1470, 1492, 1528, 1551, 1559, 1591, 1649, 1673, 1697, 1704, 1706, 1721, 1742, 1744, 1819, 2100, 2102.

....., justice of, 732. *See also* Mortu Mari, Roger de.

....., march, 205, 648, 1024, 1137, 1322, 1386, 1532, 1810.

....., escheators in. *See* Chaundos Roger; Hampton, John de; Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.

....., princes of, 563. *See also* Cadwaladour; Goynith, Owen; Llewellyn ap Jorwerth; Llewellyn ap Griffith; Edward II.

....., rebellion in, 249, 270.

....., war in, 56, 68, 74, 217, 343, 1651.

Wales, North, 784, 962.

....., castles in, 1247.

....., chamberlains of. *See* Aston, Nicholas de; Chiveresdon, John de; Wytheford, Adam de.

Wales, North—*cont.*

....., escheator in, 1697.

....., justice of, 1247, 1559, 1647, 1744. *See also* Audley, Hugh de; Bohun, Edward de; Grey, John de.

....., deputy justice of. *See* Aleyn, John; Shaldeford, William de; Tromyl, Roger; Trumwyn, Roger; Wynnesbury, Thomas de.

....., lieutenant of Edward I in. *See* Grandisono, Otto de.

....., war of Madoc in, 1135.

Wales, South, chamberlains of. *See* Castro Godrici, Thomas de; Hore, William le; Rogate, William de.

....., justice of, 1292, 1315, 1333, 1528, 1706, 1742. *See also* Havering, John de; Martin, William; Mortuo Mari, Roger de; Pederton, Walter de; Tibbetoft, Robert.

....., deputy justice of. *See* Clanvowe, Philip de; Giffard, John; Griffith, Res ap; Malleye, Robert de; Rees, Jevan ap.

....., prince of. *See* Griffith, Rhys ap.

Wales, West, justice of. *See* Hackelut, Walter; Tibbetoft, Robert.

Walesby, co. Nottingham, vicarage, 1798.

Walescroft. *See* Walshcroft.

Waleton. *See* Walton on the Naze.

Walewayn, Waleweyn, Waleweyne, Walwayn, Welewayn, Master John, 287.

....., ....., escheator south of Trent, 194, 202, 223, 225, 227, 231, 232, 236, 238, 239, 246, 247, 255, 263, 264, 266, 269, 274, 277, 302, 303, 305, 316, 322, 323, 324, 340, 341, 347, 349, 352, 355, 360, 362, 467, 471, 483, 491, 496, 506, 508, 515, 522, 523, 524, 526, 555, 557, 567, 568, 583, 589, 595, 603, 611, 613, 633, 635, 636, 639, 647, 692, 706, 712, 717, 720, 775, 860.

....., ....., keeper of Caerleon, 498.

....., ....., keeper of Usk, 497.

....., ....., master of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 718.

Walewayn Castle. *See* Walwins Castle.

Walewe, co. Northumberland, 1360.

Waleweyn, Waleweyne. *See* Walewayn.

Waleys, Walays, Waleis, Godfrey le, 405.



- Waleys—*cont.*  
 ..... John, 1858.  
 ..... , escheator in Leicestershire, 1887.  
 ..... Henry le, 491.  
 ..... John le, coroner in Berks, 187.  
 ..... Oliver le, sheriff of Warwick, 848.  
 ..... Ralph le, 2108.  
 ..... Richard le, 527 (*p.* 132), 536.  
 ..... William, 1135.  
 ..... , Mary wife of, daughter of Richard de Hereford, 1135.  
 ..... William son of Stephen, 2080.  
 ..... *Cf.* Walshe and Walyshe.  
 Walford, Richard de, commissioner, 1793.  
 Walingeford, Walingford. *See* Walingford.  
 Walkefare, Robert, 64.  
 ..... , commissioner, 1187, 1214.  
 Walkere, William le, 199.  
 Walkeringham, Walkryngham, co. Nottingham, 435.  
 Walkern, co. Hertford, 1516.  
 Walkeryngham, Roger de, of Lincoln, brewer, 1201.  
 Walkingham, Walkyngham, co. York, 527 (*p.* 131).  
 Walkot, Robert fiz, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Walkryngham. *See* Walkeringham.  
 Walkyngham. *See* Walkingham.  
 Walkyngton, Walkynton, William de knight, 1111 (*p.* 275), 2038.  
 Wallawe, co. Northumberland, 389.  
 Wallay. *See* Whalley.  
 Walle, Adam atte, 1772.  
 Walleby. *See* Walby.  
 Wallere, Walere, John le, 300.  
 ..... William le, bailiff of the liberty of Clavering, 9, 21.  
 Walleshale. *See* Walsall.  
 Wallingford, Walingeford, Walingford, Walyngford, Walyngford, co. Berks, castle, 257.  
 ..... , constable or keeper of, 681. *See also* Bacon, Edmund.  
 ..... , prison of, 681.  
 ..... , honour, 208, 257, 267, 406, 475, 476, 595, 1022, 1600, 1953.  
 ..... , bailiff of, 267. *See also* Wyte, Stephen le.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 761, 1648.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 430, 1031, 1054, 1055, 1074, 1075, 1081, 1109, 1351, 1357, 1420.  
 Walmsgate, Walmesgare, co. Lincoln, 1482.  
 Walpole, Walpol, co. Norfolk, 2020.  
 ..... , assize of bread and ale in, 207.  
 Walpole, Walpol, Henry de, lord of Houghton, 52.  
 ..... , Ralph de, bishop of Ely, 207.  
 ..... , Thomas de, citizen of London, 1384.  
 ..... , Thomas de, of Lynn, owner of *la Elyne*, 1908.  
 Walrand, Walram, Walran, Walrond, Adam, commissioner, 702, 825, 917, 1011, 1020.  
 ..... , Luke, clerk of Robert de Haselsagh, 871.  
 ..... , Robert, 1967.  
 ..... , deputy keeper of Clarendon manor, 209.  
 Walsall, Walleshale, co. Stafford, inquisition at, 1459.  
 Walsham, South, Suth Walsham, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 813.  
 ..... , manor, 813, 895.  
 ..... , people of, 895.  
 Walsham, Nicholas de, of Ipswich, merchant, 1989.  
 ..... , Richard de, 1613.  
 Walshcroft, Walscroft, co. Lincoln, wapentake, inquisition in, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Walshe, Walsse, Amice le, of Oldbury on the Hill, 815.  
 ..... , John le, 1093.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 1594.  
 ..... *Cf.* Waleys and Walyshe.  
 Walsingham, Great, Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, 1194.  
 ..... , extent at, 1563.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 1536, 1661.  
 Walsoken, Walsokne, co. Norfolk, 2020.  
 ..... , church, parson of. *See* Cornubia, Richard de.  
 ..... , manor, 207.  
 ..... , leet of, inquisition at, 207.  
 ..... , lords of, 207.  
 Walsse. *See* Walshe.  
 Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham, Great.  
 Walter, John son of, owner of *le Bertilmew* of Hartlepool, 1500.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, smith, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... *See also* Fitz Water.  
 Walterthorp. *See* Waterthorpe.  
 Waltham, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, Reynold abbot of, 1587.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 255, 1207, 1210, 1241, 1259, 1296, 1302, 1326, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1355, 1358, 1385, 1468, 1505, 1517, 1522, 1714, 1725, 1859.

- Waltham, Hugh de, commissioner, 1213.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, deputy clerk of recognisances in London, 1773.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, prior of Binham, 1259.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 575.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of lands of rebels in Staffordshire, 600.  
 Walton, co. Lancaster, 1689.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1689.  
 . . . . ., Waltone, co. Norfolk, assize of bread and ale in, 207.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., writs dated at, 1599, 1613.  
 . . . . . [in Onibury], co. Salop, knight's fee in, 48.  
 . . . . ., East, Est Walton, co. Norfolk, manor, 1194.  
 . . . . . on the Naze, Waleton, co. Essex, Edulvesnasse by, piracy at, 407.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., whale stranded at, 57.  
 . . . . . upon Thames, co. Surrey, inquisition at, 138.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., land held by courtesy of England in, 138.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Hersham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., West, co. Norfolk, 2020.  
 Walton Head, Walton [in Kirkby Overblow], co. York, raided by Scots, 453.  
 Walton, Adam de, commissioner, 2037.  
 Walwayn. *See* Walewayn.  
 Walwins Castle, Walewayn Castle, co. Pembroke, barony, 1218.  
 Walyngford, Walyngford. *See* Walingford.  
 Walyshe, Henry, mayor of Berwick, 1601.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Waleys and Walshe.  
 Wanborough, Wambergh, co. Wilts, land of Richard atte Church in, 32.  
 . . . . ., chapel of St. Katharine, warden of. *See* Deneford, Hugh de.  
 Wandesford, John de, vicar of St. Mary's, Scarborough, 1572.  
 Wanctyng, Master John de, warden of Merton College, Oxford, 889.  
 Wantage, Wanetyng, Wanetyngge, Wantyng, co. Berks, inquisitions at, 595, 705, 1255, 1374, 1427.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1136, 1255.  
 Waplington, Wappelyngton [in Allerthorpe], co. York, 1899.  
 Wappelyngton, William son of Cecily de, 1899.  
 Warbelton. *See* Warbleton.  
 Warbelton, Warbeltone, Warbilton, Warblynton, John de, 329.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 247.  
 . . . . ., William de, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Warblington.  
 Warbleton, Warbelton, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 . . . . ., knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
 . . . . ., manor, 1646.  
 Warblington, Warblinton, Warblyngton, co. Southampton, manor, 148, 277, 309.  
 . . . . ., Middleton in, *q.v.*  
 Warblington, Thomas de, commissioner, 179.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Warbelton.  
 Warblinton, Warblyngton. *See* Warblington.  
 Warblynton. *See* Warbelton.  
 Warcop, Warthecopp, co. Westmoreland, inquisition at, 189.  
 Ward, Warde, Hugh le, tenant of Farnborough manor, 324.  
 . . . . ., John, of Holderness, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . ., Peter, 342.  
 . . . . ., Robert, commissioner, 1869.  
 . . . . ., Simon, sheriff of York, 527 (*p.* 132), 551, 1321.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 527 (*p.* 134).  
 Wardedieu, Wardedeu, John, 1858.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., Richard, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heirs of, 1858.  
 Wardele. *See* Wardley.  
 Warden, co. Northumberland, 2051.  
 . . . . ., Allerwash in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Fourstones in, *q.v.*  
 Warden, Chipping, Chipping Wardon, co. Northampton, inquisition at, 201.  
 Warden, Old, Wardon, co. Bedford, 1965.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 723.  
 Wardley, Wardele, co. Rutland, 1703.  
 Wardneham. *See* Warenton.  
 Wardon. *See* Warden, Old.  
 Wardon, Chipping. *See* Warden, Chipping.  
 Ware, co. Hertford, inquisition at, 1801.  
 Ware, Joan wife of John de la, 2078.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Cliffe, 397.  
 . . . . ., John de la, 2078.  
 . . . . ., Richard atte, 1863.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, abbot of Westminster, 287.  
 Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 2061.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 1213.  
 Warena, John de, earl of Surrey, 607, 615, 800, 966, 1125, 1160, 1254, 1622, 1703, 1844.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1646.



Wareenna—*cont.*

- ....., William, earl, 679.  
 ..... , William de, prior of Horton, 1622.  
 Warenner. *See* Warner.  
 Warenton, Wardneham, Warndham [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 389, 1063, 1125.  
 Warfe, Alan atte, owner of *la Arounde* of London, 398.  
 Warham. *See* Wareham.  
 Warin the goldsmith, of London, Denise daughter of, 806.  
 Warin, son of. *See* Fitz Waryn.  
 Wariner. *See* Warner.  
 Wark, Werk, co. Northumberland, barony, 1381.  
 ..... on Tweed, Werk on Twede, co. Northumberland, manor, 1021.  
 Warleye, Ingelard de, 258.  
 ..... , Reynold de, 258.  
 Warlingham, Warlyngham, co. Surrey, 853.  
 Warminster, Wermenstre, Werministre, co. Wilts, inquisitions at, 737, 1892.  
 ..... , Smallbrook by, *q.v.*  
 Warmyngton, Thomas de, 1794.  
 Warndham. *See* Warenton.  
 Warne, in Spindlestone [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, mill, 731, 978.  
 Warner, Warenner, Wariner, Warrenner, John le, 1781.  
 ..... , ..... , Sabina wife of, 1781.  
 ..... , Peter, of Calais, 1909.  
 ..... , Richard, of Bolingbroke, 1482.  
 ..... , William, bailiff of Hartlepool, 280.  
 Warrewike, Robert de, 1344.  
 Warrewyke. *See* Warwick.  
 Warrok, John, bastard, 893.  
 Warrwyke. *See* Warwick.  
 Warsop, co. Nottingham, inquisitions at, 961, 964, 1152.  
 Warter, Wartre, co. York, 273.  
 Warthecopp. *See* Warcop.  
 Warthecopp, Warthecop, Warthecoppe, Henry de, 189.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 481, 646, 952.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabel daughter of, a widow, 189.  
 Warthrenoun. *See* Gwrthrynion.  
 Wartling, Wertling, Wertlyng, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 ..... , knights' fees in, 405.  
 ..... , land of Bayham abbey in, 326.  
 ..... , Oldcourt in, *q.v.*  
 Warton in Kendal, Warton by Mourholme, co. Lancaster, inquisition at, 1969.

Warton in Kendal—*cont.*

- ..... , manor, 1969.  
 Wartre. *See* Warter.  
 Warwick, Warrewyke, Warrwyke, co. Warwick, 1324, 1432.  
 ..... , church of St. Mary, dean and chapter of, 1324.  
 ..... , extents in, 1226.  
 ..... , gaol, 1924, 2087.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 78, 349, 363, 469, 619, 1304, 1324, 1924.  
 ..... , 'la Lee mulne' by, 363.  
 ..... , priory of St. Sepulchre, prior and canons of, 657.  
 Warwick, county, 2033.  
 ..... , coroners of, 848, 2087.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Bolingbroke, John de; Erneys, William; Merton, Richard de; Swyneford, William de; Wyndesore, John de.  
 ..... , inquisitions in, 78, 150, 324, 349, 396, 414, 428, 469, 518, 520, 526, 535, 619, 657, 818, 831, 845, 848, 866, 959, 998, 1131, 1141, 1237, 1304, 1324, 1344, 1356, 1391, 1432, 1696, 1768, 1924, 1926, 1976, 2029, 2087.  
 ..... , prisage in, 78.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 150, 469, 535, 619, 657, 848, 959, 1226, 1304, 1324, 1344, 1356, 1432, 1696, 1924, 2087. *See also* Waleys, Oliver le; Zouche, Roger la.  
 ..... , subescheator in. *See* Bruere, John de la.  
 Warwick, countess of. *See* Newburgh, Ela de.  
 ..... , earl of, 913. *See also* Bello Campo.  
 Waryn, Alice, wife of Robert, 1424.  
 ..... , John, bailiff of Colchester, 1915.  
 ..... , John, chaplain, 994.  
 ..... , Simon, of Brington, 1342.  
 ..... , Thomas son of John, 994.  
 ..... , William son of John, bastard, 994.  
 Washington, Wassyngton, co. Sussex, Chaneton in, *q.v.*  
 Wassand, John de, 1190.  
 ..... , ..... , Rose wife of, 1190.  
 Wassyngton. *See* Washington.  
 Wasteneys, John de, 1085.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret, Ellen and Alice, daughters of, minority of, 1085.  
 Wastirker, Wathstirker in Eskedale, co. Roxburgh, barony, 2036, 2054.  
 Wat, Isabel, of Holderness, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Watchet, Wachet, co. Somerset, inquisition at, 1745.

- Watenowe, John de, keeper of pleas of the crown at Nottingham, 1102.
- Waterbeach, Waterbech, Waterbeche, co. Cambridge, 801, 1187.
- ....., Denny in, *q.v.*
- Waterfall, Waterfal, Watrefal, co. Stafford, 1073.
- ....., mill in, 5.
- Wateringbury, Woteryngbery, co. Kent, 1846.
- Waterlade, Simon atte, of Wainfleet, 298.
- ....., Gilbert son of, 298.
- Waterman, Roger, of Southampton, 1576.
- Waterthorpe, Walterthorp [in Beighton], co. Derby, 332.
- Watevill, Robert de, 471.
- Wath, Wathe, co. Lincoln, 1628 (*p.* 400).
- ....., Wath in Ryedale [in Hovingham], co. York, manor, 701.
- Wath, Michael de, commissioner, 1362, 1914, 1984, 1988.
- ....., Ralph de, 527 (*p.* 132).
- Wathstirker. *See* Wastirker.
- Watirvyle, Robert de, 674.
- Watlowes. *See* Thornton Watlass.
- Watlyngtone, Adam son of John de, 1718.
- Watre, Roger atte, 527 (*p.* 131).
- Watrefal. *See* Waterfall.
- Watteby. *See* Waitby.
- Watton, Watton atte Stone, co. Hertford, land of Henry Wymer in, 99.
- ..... *See also* Whatton, Long.
- Watton, William de, 1192.
- ..... *Cf.* Whatton.
- Waueneswotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
- Waukelyn, Thomas, 965.
- ..... *Cf.* Wacelyn.
- Wauton, Robert de, 1858.
- Waverley, Waverle, Waverleghe, co. Surrey, abbot of, 1714, 1952.
- ....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 50.
- Wawayn, Wawayne, Richard, commissioner, 2022.
- ....., Robert, keeper of Scarborough castle, 1805.
- Waydour, Bartholomew le, 306.
- ....., Hawise daughter of, 306.
- ....., Isabel mother of John de Stormusworth, descendant of, 306.
- ....., Cecily, daughter of, 306.
- ....., Drew Malerbe, son of, *q.v.*
- Waydour, Bartholomew le—*cont.*
- ....., Lecia daughter of, 306.
- ....., Felicia daughter of, 306.
- ....., Basilia daughter of, 306.
- ....., Mabel daughter of, 306.
- Waye. *See* Upway and Wye.
- Waymuth. *See* Weymouth.
- Waynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
- Waynflete, Robert de, acting abbot of Bardney, 344.
- Wayt, John le, 1215.
- Weald Basset, North, North Welde, Welde, co. Essex, manor, 69.
- ....., extent of, 922 (*p.* 230).
- Wealds, the [cos. Kent and Sussex], carriage of timber from, 841.
- Weaver, Wevere, co. Chester, river, fisheries in, 46, 53.
- Webbeleye. *See* Weobley.
- Webbeleye, Warin dé, chaplain of Edmund [Fitz Alan], earl of Arundel, 997.
- Wederhale. *See* Wetheral.
- Wederhale, Thomas de, warden of St. Nicholas' hospital, Carlisle, 1456.
- ....., William de, 1496.
- Wednesfield, Wodenesfeld, co. Stafford, 1758.
- Wedon, Wedon Pynkeneye. *See* Weedon.
- Wedon, Ralph de, 1026, 1153.
- ....., commissioner, 1592.
- Wedonehel, Wedonhull. *See* Weedon Hill.
- Wedrehale. *See* Wetheral.
- Weedon, Wedon by Aylesbury [in Hardwicke], co. Buckingham, manor, 1026.
- ....., Wedon Pynkeneye, co. Northampton, lands of William de Suthewik in, 465.
- Weedon Hill, Wedonehel, Wedonhull [in Hardwicke], co. Buckingham, manor, 1026.
- ....., letter dated at, 1592.
- Week St. Mary, Wyke St. Mary, co. Cornwall, inquisition at, 1493.
- Weethley, Wytheleye, co. Warwick, manor, 1274.
- Weie. *See* Wye.
- Weighton, Market, Wighton, Wyghton, co. York, 1644, 2071.
- ....., inquisitions at, 1644, 1705.
- ....., manor, 2068, 2071.
- Welbatch, Whelbach [in Meole Brace], co. Salop, manor, 627.
- Welde. *See* Weald Basset, North, and Wield.



Welde—*cont.*

....., North. *See* Weald Basset, North.  
 Welde, John atte, 1505.  
 ..... , John son of John atte, 1505.  
 Wellesbourn. *See* Wellesbourn.  
 Wellesworth. *See* Wellesworth.  
 Welewe. *See* Wellow, West.  
 Welewayn. *See* Walewayn.  
 Welford, co. Warwick, Bickmersh in, *q.v.*  
 Welghe. *See* Wellow.  
 Welham, co. Norfolk, 1175, 1192.  
 Welhou. *See* Wellow.  
 Well. *See* Welle and Wells next the Sea.  
 Well by Gayton. *See* Well hall.  
 Wellbury, Welles [in Offley], co. Hertford, manor, 593.  
 Welle, Well, Adam de, 606.  
 ..... , commissioner, 1763.  
 ..... , Margery atte, 161.  
 ..... , William atte, of Sandwich, 1539.  
 Welleby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Welles. *See* Wellbury and Wells.  
 Welles, Robert de, 1255.  
 Wellesbourn, Wellesbourn, co. Warwick, inquisition at, 1141.  
 Wellesleye, John de, 1387.  
 ..... , Philip de, commissioner, 1510.  
 Wellesworth, Wellesworth, Roger de, tenant of Kempston manor, 308.  
 ..... , escheator south of Trent, 127, 128, 132, 440, 583.  
 Well hall, Well by Geyton [in Gayton], co. Norfolk, lands of Caen abbey in, 1872.  
 Wellingore, Wellyngouer, co. Lincoln, manor, 1858.  
 Wellow, Welhou, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 305.  
 ..... , Welghe [in Shalfleet], Isle of Wight, manor, 1229.  
 ..... , West, Welewe, co. Wilts, 695.  
 Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, 341, 589, 861, 1820.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, dean and chapter of, 341, 467, 589.  
 ..... , hospital of St. John the Baptist, priors of, 1820.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 341, 467, 589, 861, 1820.  
 ..... , rents in, 467.  
 Wells next the Sea, Well, co. Norfolk, 1916.  
 Wellyngouer. *See* Wellingore.  
 Wellynton, Willynton, Wylington, Wylinton, Wylyngton, Wylynton, Wylyntone, Edmund de, Christiana wife of, 511.

Wellynton—*cont.*

..... , Henry de, 511, 513, 517.  
 ..... , lands of, extent of, 503.  
 ..... , John de, 511, 622, 705, 1181, 1291.  
 ..... , lands of, extent of, 503.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 622.  
 ..... , Ralph son of John de, 705.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 503.  
 Welsh, the, 124, 682, 747, 1135, 1950.  
 ..... , untrustworthy character of, as jurors, 56, 343 (*p.* 86).  
 Welshpool, La Pole [co. Montgomery], inquisition at, 18.  
 ..... , Strata Marcella in, *q.v.*  
 Welterden, John de, 389.  
 ..... , Simon de, 389.  
 Welton, co. Lincoln, Ryland in, *q.v.*  
 Welweton, Ralph de, 1881.  
 Welwyn, co. Herts, Mardleybury in, *q.v.*  
 Welyngham, Ralph de, clerk, 1499.  
 Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, Butler of, *q.v.*  
 Wendling, Wendlingge, Wendlyngge, co. Norfolk, 1589, 2040.  
 Wendover, Wendovere, Wendovre, co. Buckingham, deanery of, 1829.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 1241, 1869.  
 ..... , manor, 1700.  
 Wenge. *See* Wing.  
 Wengham. *See* Wingham.  
 Wengrave. *See* Wingrave.  
 Wenlock, Much, Much Wenlocke, Wenlok, co. Salop, extent at, 1406.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1357.  
 Wensetre. *See* Winstree.  
 Wentbridge, Wentbrig, co. York, 527 (*p.* 130).  
 Wenthlana vergh Mereduth ap Oweyn, 1292.  
 Weobley, Webbeleye, co. Hereford, extent at, 1981.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 1643.  
 Wepund. *See* Veteri Ponte.  
 Werberton, Geoffrey de, 2033.  
 Werdale, Roger de, 1043.  
 ..... , William de, clerk, 1495, 1500.  
 Were, William de la, prior of Alvecote, 998.  
 Wereham, Wyrham, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 ..... , chapel of St. Wynewaly, chantry in, 468.  
 ..... , land of Montreuil abbey in, 468.  
 Weremor [? co. Chester], wood, 46 (*p.* 12).  
 Werewell. *See* Wherwell.

- Werewelledon. *See* Whorwelsdown.  
 Werk. *See* Wark.  
 Wermegeye. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wermenstre, Werministre. *See* Warminster.  
 Werthlowe. *See* Gwarthlow.  
 Werthreynon. *See* Gwrthryinion.  
 Wertling, Wertlyng. *See* Wartling.  
 Wesenham, John de, 1575.  
 . . . . ., owner of *le Cog Johan* of Lynn, 1499.  
 West, co. Cornwall, hundred, 336.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Quoykyns, Roland de.  
 West, John, of Chelmscote, 469.  
 . . . . ., Richard brother of, 469.  
 . . . . ., John, the elder, of Great Coates, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . ., John son of John, of Great Coates, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 West Coker. *See* Coker, West.  
 West Derham. *See* Dereham, West.  
 West Grenewich. *See* Greenwich, West.  
 West Shireborn. *See* Sherborne, West.  
 West Swynburn. *See* Swinburn, West.  
 Westacre, co. Norfolk, Richard prior of, 1471.  
 Westbourhunt. *See* Boarhunt, West.  
 Westbourne, co. Sussex, Ashdean in, *q.v.*  
 Westbury, co. Wilts, 1439, 1794.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1439.  
 . . . . ., Westbury Leigh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [co. Buckingham], inquisition at, 516.  
 . . . . . Leigh, Lie [in Westbury, co. Wilts], 1225.  
 . . . . . on Severn, co. Gloucester, Rodley in, *q.v.*  
 Westbury, Roger de, 1057.  
 Westby, co. Lincoln, land of Stixwold priory in, 432.  
 Westcliff, Westclyve, co. Kent, 1897.  
 Westcote, John de, 1363, 1443.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 237, 241.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, an idiot, 1363.  
 Westden, Henry de, 2061.  
 Westerfield, Westerfeld. Westirfeld, co. Suffolk, 302.  
 . . . . ., land of Richard Leu in, 289.  
 Westerham, co. Kent, 1846.  
 . . . . ., tenants of, contribution of, to repair of Rochester bridge, 113.  
 Westfale. *See* Westphalia  
 Westfield, Westfeld, co. Sussex, 1858.  
 Westfolifait, Westfolifayt. *See* Follifoot, West.  
 Westirfeld. *See* Westerfield.  
 Westhall, Westhalle [in Fulbrook], co. Oxford, manor, 595, 1288.  
 . . . . ., extent of, 945.  
 Westhamptencette. *See* Hampnett, West.  
 Westhathelsay. *See* Haddlesey, West.  
 Westmedine. *See* Medina, West.  
 Westmeymbir. *See* Membury, West.  
 Westmill, Westmelne, co. Hertford, 1520.  
 Westminster, co. Middlesex, 357, 750, 1000, 1010, 1354, 1884.  
 . . . . ., abbey, abbot of, 483, 750, 1010, 1531, 1574, 1617, 1886, 1948, 2005, 2032. *See also* Curtlynton, William de; Ware, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., Richard abbot of, 1713.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 483.  
 . . . . ., burial of queen Maud, consort of William the Conqueror, at, 110.  
 . . . . ., liberty of, 750.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Prosthopp, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Margaret, inquisition in, 287.  
 . . . . ., free chapel, 2081.  
 . . . . ., house of the prior and brethren of St. Mary de Arenon in, 287.  
 . . . . ., impoverishment of, 1556.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 957, 1010, 1354, 1421, 1886, 2081.  
 . . . . ., palace, keeper of. *See* Cheny, Edmund le.  
 . . . . ., Parliament of 7 Edward II at, 148.  
 . . . . ., tenements in, 957.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions dated at, *passim*.  
 . . . . ., Eye by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., La Naite in, *q.v.*  
 Westmoreland, county, coroners of, 189.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Clapham, William de; Grimesby, Simon de; Louthier, John de; Lucy, Thomas de; Moriceby, Hugh de.  
 . . . . ., extents in, 1364, 1392.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 38, 82, 189, 307, 370, 481, 646, 952, 1072, 1369, 1399, 1878, 1889, 1913, 1969, 1983, 2086.



- Westmoreland—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., lands of Roger de Clifford in, 1983.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Veteri Ponte.  
 . . . . ., prisage in, 82.  
 . . . . ., raids of Scots in, 307, 1369.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 38, 189, 307, 370, 1369, 1878. *See also* Musgrave, Thomas de.  
 Weston, co. Hertford, 1516.  
 . . . . ., co. Northampton, lands of William de Suthewik in, 465.  
 . . . . . Birt, Weston Brut, Weston Brutte, co. Gloucester, 1181, 1291.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 1291.  
 . . . . . Colville, Weston, co. Cambridge, 1517.  
 . . . . . Turville, Weston, Weston Turvill, co. Buckingham, 1869.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 1869.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Baly, John.  
 . . . . ., Edith, Edyweston, co. Rutland, Robert parson of, 258.  
 Weston, Adam de, warden of St. Bartholomew's hospital by Oxford, 146.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey de, commissioner, 865.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 1862.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, 328.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 686.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of the Tower of London, 826.  
 . . . . ., Master John de, chamberlain of Scotland, 129, 242, 245, 1601.  
 . . . . ., Philip de, commissioner, 1949.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 489.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of pleas of the crown at Nottingham, 1102.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, chamberlain of Berwick upon Tweed and Scotland, 1601, 1671.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 971, 979, 997, 1209, 1213.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of Porchester castle, 986.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Surrey, Sussex, Kent, London and Middlesex, 812, 833, 853, 862, 899.  
 Westphalia, Westfale, 111.  
 Westprestone. *See* Preston.  
 Westthurrok. *See* Thurrock, West.  
 Westwood, Westwode, co. Chester, wood, 1211.  
 . . . . ., Westwode [in Preston next Faversham], co. Kent, manor, 782.  
 Wetere, Nicholas atte, 2105.
- Wetheral, Wederhale, Wedrehale, co. Cumberland, 1419, 1456.  
 . . . . ., prior and monks of, 646.  
 . . . . ., Cumwhinton in, *q.v.*  
 Wetherby, Wethirby, co. York, bridge of, pontage of, 228.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 42.  
 . . . . ., raided by Scots, 453.  
 Wevere. *See* Weaver.  
 Wexcombe [in Great Bedwin], co. Wilts, inquisition at, 811.  
 Weybourne, Wabrone, co. Norfolk, 30.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 30.  
 Weybregge, co. Norfolk, bridge, 1707.  
 Weylaund, Weyland, Edmund de, 1148.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 224.  
 Weymouth, Waymuth, co. Dorset, 1383, 1619.  
 . . . . ., port, 1383, 1619.  
 Weyvill, Thomas de, 1676.  
 Whaddon, Waddon, co. Buckingham, church, 1829.  
 Whagh, John, 776.  
 Whallay, Thomas de, abbot of Selby, 204.  
 Whalley, Wallay, Whalleye, co. Lancaster, abbot of, 1951. *See also* Topelyve, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 1951.  
 . . . . ., church, 1951.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., burglary in, 339.  
 . . . . ., Accrington in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Cliviger in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Huncoat in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Mearley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Worston in, *q.v.*  
 Whalshequithull. *See* Whittle. Welsh.  
 Whalton, co. Northumberland, Newham in, *q.v.*  
 Whassyngbourn, Hugh de, chaplain, 776.  
 Whatborough, Whatebergh [in Tilton], co. Leicester, inquisition at, 1789.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1789.  
 Whathamstede, Whathamstede. *See* Wheathamstead.  
 Whatlington, Hwatlington, co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 . . . . ., Morrell's Farm in, *q.v.*  
 Whatton, Long, Watton [co. Leicester], church, parson of. *See* Tours, John le.  
 Whatton, Whaton, Richard de, 380, 773.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 470, 599, 840, 883, 1152.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the peace in Notts, 1103.

- Whatton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 606.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1489.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Watton.  
 Wheatenhurst, Whitehurst, co.  
 Gloucester, church of St.  
 Andrew, 1462.  
 Wheathampstead, Whathamstede,  
 Whathamstede, Whethamp-  
 stede, co. Hertford, 1574.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1574.  
 . . . . ., Marchalesgrave in, 2032.  
 Wheatley, Wheteley, Wheteleye,  
 Whetlay, co. Nottingham,  
 court of, 2098.  
 . . . . ., manor, 599, 1152.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , farmer of. *See* Bere-  
 ford, Simon de.  
 . . . . ., vicarage, 1798.  
 Welbach. *See* Welbatch.  
 Wheldrake, Qweldrik, Qweldrike, co.  
 York, 1312, 2082.  
 . . . . ., Thickhed in. *q.v.*  
 Whelere, Roger le, of Staines, 1877.  
 Whelnetham, John de, commis-  
 sioner, 743, 1250, 1708.  
 Whelpo, Whelpehowe [in Caldbeck],  
 co. Cumberland, 1364.  
 Whenby, Queneby, co. York, 977.  
 Wherwell, Werewell, Wherewelle, co.  
 Southampton, abbess of, 423,  
 1794.  
 Wherwell, Henry de, chaplain, 806.  
 Whetelawe, letter dated at, 275.  
 Wheteley, Wheteleye. *See* Wheatley.  
 Whethales, John de, 458.  
 Whethampstede. *See* Wheathamp-  
 stede.  
 Whetlay. *See* Wheatley.  
 Whetwell, Nethir. *See* Whitwell  
 on the Hill.  
 Whinfell, Whynnefel, Wynfel, Wyn-  
 nefell [in Brigham], co.  
 Cumberland, decay of, 297.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 646.  
 . . . . ., wood, 646.  
 Whinnow, Qwynhowe [in Thursby,  
 co. Cumberland], 1059.  
 Whippingham, Wippyngham, Wyp-  
 pingham, Wyppyngham, Isle  
 of Wight, 1939.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 839 (*p.* 210).  
 . . . . ., Pan in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Rodmeresdone in, 839.  
 Whissendine, Wyssingden, co. Rut-  
 land, 1508.  
 Whistaple. *See* Whitstable.  
 Whitacre, Wytakere, Richard de,  
 1131.  
 . . . . ., William, 2033.  
 Whitacre, Nether, Nethere Whitacre,  
 co. Warwick, 1131.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1131.  
 Whitbourne, Wyttebourn, co. Here-  
 ford, inquisition at, 888.  
 Whitby, Whiteby, Whyteby, Wyte-  
 by, co. York, 104.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 268.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 104.  
 . . . . ., forest, 104.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , justices in eyre in,  
 104.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , verderers of. *See*  
 Everle, Robert de; Halle,  
 William atte; Herman, Wil-  
 liam; Percy, William de.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 543.  
 Whitechurch, co. Salop, 2085.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 2085.  
 White, Whyte, John le, 1229.  
 . . . . ., John le, of Bramshaw, a  
 felon, 1699.  
 . . . . ., Margaret, 1929.  
 . . . . ., Richard le, collector of quay-  
 age and murage in Bristol,  
 1658.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , commissioner, 975.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 277.  
 . . . . ., William le, of Tenby, mar-  
 iner, 1907.  
 Whiteby. *See* Whitby.  
 Whitechapel, la Whytechapel, co.  
 Middlesex, 1132.  
 Whitefeld. *See* Whitfeld.  
 Whitefield, Whitefeld [in Brading],  
 Isle of Wight, manor, 1409.  
 Whiteford. *See* Whitford.  
 Whitehaven, Whytothaven, co.  
 Cumberland, wreck at Alyn-  
 bank by, 683.  
 Whitehurst. *See* Wheatenhurst.  
 Whitelaf, Richard, 381.  
 Whitelay, Ellis de, 226.  
 Whinton, John de, clerk, 741.  
 Whiteparish, Whiteparosshe, Whit-  
 paross, co. Wilts, 457.  
 . . . . ., church, 457.  
 . . . . ., Alderstone in, *q.v.*  
 Whitewell. *See* Whitwell.  
 Whitfeld, Whitefeld, Whitefelde,  
 Whytefeld, Richard de, com-  
 missioner, 1249.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 600.  
 . . . . ., William de, 837.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , commissioner, 1383.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , forfeiture of, 837.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Margery wife of, 837.  
 Whitford, Whiteford [in Colyton],  
 co. Devon, extent at, 1943.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1943.  
 Whitgift, Whytegift, Whytegyft, co.  
 York, manor, 1013, 1440,  
 2013.  
 Whithorn, Whythorn, John, of Dun-  
 ton, 1801.  
 Whittington. *See* Whittington.  
 Whitkirk, Witechirche, co. York,  
 Halton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Newsome, Temple, in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Seacroft in, *q.v.*



- Whitland [co. Carmarthen], abbot of, 45.
- Whitley, Whytelegh, co. Devon, extent in, 503.
- ? Whitley Thorpe, Thorpe [in Whitley], co. York, park, 1032.
- Whitparossh. *See* Whiteparish.
- Whitsand. *See* Witsand.
- Whitstable, Whistaple, Whitstaple, co. Kent, manor, valuation of, 135.
- ....., ship wrecked at, 1626.
- Whitstan. *See* Whitstone.
- Whitstaple. *See* Whitstable.
- Whitstone, Whitstan, co. Gloucester, hundred, 2083.
- Whittington, Whytynton, co. Gloucester, manor, 1527.
- ....., Whittington, co. Lancaster, manor, 1889.
- ....., Whittintoune, Whittyntoune [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, manor, 389.
- ....., Whytyngton, co. Salop, castle and manor, 1136.
- ....., Little, Little Whittington, co. Northumberland, manor, 389.
- Whittle, Welsh, Whalshequithull [in Standish], co. Lancaster, 787.
- Whittlesford, Wytlesford, co. Cambridge, 1517.
- Whittok, William son of Jordan, of Niton, bondman, 1895.
- Whitton, co. Suffolk, Thurlston in, *q.v.*
- Whitton, William de, 2033.
- Whittyntoune. *See* Whittington.
- Whitwell, co. Derby, Creswell in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wytewell, co. Devon, extent in, 503.
- ....., Whitewell, co. York, 1072.
- ..... on the Hill, Nethir Whetwell [in Crambe], co. York, 1319.
- Whitwell, Whitewell, Hasculph de, 675.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 800.
- ....., Master John de, 1449.
- ....., Richard de, commissioner, 1992.
- Whorwelsdown, Werewelledon, co. Wilts, hundred, 1794.
- Whynnefel. *See* Whinfell.
- Whyte. *See* White.
- Whyteby. *See* Whitby.
- Whytechapel, la. *See* Whitechapel.
- Whytefeld. *See* Whitfeld.
- Whytegift, Whytegyft. *See* Whitgift.
- Whytelegh. *See* Whitley.
- Whytham, William de, 1608.
- Whyther. *See* Wyther.
- Whytheved, Thomas, 1205.
- Whythorn. *See* Whithorn.
- Whytothaven. *See* Whitehaven.
- Whytrigge, Robert de, 354.
- Whytsand. *See* Witsand.
- Whytyng, Richard, 1501.
- ....., ....., of Bracebridge, 298.
- ....., Thomas, 1501.
- ....., William, 982.
- Whytyngton, Whytynton. *See* Whittington.
- Wibert, Ralph son of, 419.
- Wich. *See* Nantwich.
- Wichalle, Wichhalle, Wychhalle, Richard de *or* de la *or* atte, 463, 523, 557, 820.
- ....., Richard son of Richard atte, 820.
- Wicham. *See* Wickham.
- Wichhalle. *See* Wichalle.
- Wichnor, Wychenore, co. Stafford, bridge, repair of, 27.
- Wick, Wyke, co. Worcester, 441.
- Wick Episcopi, Wyke, Wyke Episcopi [in St. John Bredwardine], co. Worcester, 1509, 1603.
- ....., bridge, 1483.
- Wicken, co. Cambridge, Upware in, *q.v.*
- Wickham, West, Wikham, co. Kent, 1538.
- ....., inquisition at, 1538.
- ....., Wykh [in Icklesham], co. Sussex, knight's fee in, 405 (*p.* 102).
- ....., Wicham, Wykham, in Steyning, co. Sussex, manor, 1061, 1148.
- Wickhambreux, Wykham, co. Kent, manor, 1232, 1262.
- ....., ....., extent of, 922 (*p.* 230).
- Wickhambrook, Wyham, co. Suffolk, court of, 127.
- ....., ....., inquisition at, 485.
- Wicklesome, Wykyngesham [in Faringdon], co. Berks, 1822.
- Wicks Bishop, Bishops Wykes [in Ipswich], co. Suffolk, 1904.
- Wicks Ufford, Wykes Ufford, co. Suffolk, 1904.
- Wickwer, Wickewere. *See* Wigfair isaf.
- Widen. *See* Wydon.
- Wield, Welde, co. Southampton, 1638.
- Wigan, Wygan, Wygayn, co. Lancaster, 699.
- ....., extent at, 2033.
- ....., inquisitions at, 581, 699, 798, 2033.
- ....., rector of. *See* Cliderhou, Robert de.
- ....., Alina recluse of, 699.
- ....., Dalton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Orrell in, *q.v.*
- Wigemor. *See* Wigmore.

Wigfair isaf, Wickwer, Wickewere  
[in St. Asaph], co. Denbigh,  
1135.  
Wiggemore. *See* Wigmore.  
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, co. Nor-  
folk, 1560. 2020.  
....., dyke, 1560.  
....., manor, 1194.  
Wiggenhall, St. Mary Magdalen, co.  
Norfolk, Crabhouse in, *q.v.*  
Wiggenthorp, Wiginthorp [in Ter-  
rington], co. York, 701.  
Wiggessulle. *See* Wigsell.  
Wighill, Wyghale, co. York, 527 (*p.*  
134).  
Wight, Wyght, Isle of, 238, 960,  
1089, 1794, 1808.  
....., assessment of men at arms  
in, 839 (*p.* 210).  
....., beacons and watches in, 839.  
....., constables of the peace in,  
839.  
....., defence of, 1794.  
....., escheator in. *See* Lisewy,  
Roger.  
....., extent in, 960.  
....., freeholders of, 839.  
....., inquisitions in, 423, 438, 960,  
1240, 1664, 1779, 1794, 1808,  
1895.  
....., inquisitions touching defence  
of, 839.  
....., keepers of the coast of, 839.  
....., keepers of. *See* Insula,  
Bartholomew de; Kyngeston,  
John de; Romyne, Henry.  
....., lord of. *See* Redvers,  
Baldwin de.  
....., piracy at, 1003.  
....., ship of, 1867.  
Wight, Wyght, earl of, 201.  
Wight, Wyght, John de, 1089.  
....., Thomas de, tailor of Edward  
II, 105.  
Wighton. *See* Weighton, Market.  
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk,  
manor, 1563.  
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Wygh-  
ton, Bartholomew de.  
Wiginthorp. *See* Wiggenthorp.  
Wigmore, Wigemor, Wiggemore,  
Wygemor, Wyggemore, co.  
Hereford, 1357.  
....., abbey, prior and convent of,  
1318.  
....., castle, 1382.  
....., inquisition at, 1382.  
....., writs dated at, 1383, 2097.  
....., Roger de Mortuo Mari of, *q.v.*  
Wigsell, Wiggessulle, Wygesshulle [in  
Salehurst], co. Sussex, knights'  
fees in, 405 (*p.* 103).  
....., manor, 1646.  
Wigtoft, Wyggetoft, co. Lincoln,  
2078.

Wigtoft—*cont.*  
....., marsh, 2078.  
Wigton, Wygeton, Wyggeton, Wyg-  
ton, co. Cumberland, 1343.  
....., inquisitions at, 260, 1343,  
1832.  
Wikham. *See* Wickham.  
Wilbraham, Wilburgham, Great and  
Little, co. Cambridge, 1517.  
Wildecote, Thomas, 403.  
Wilford, co. Nottingham, 524,  
840.  
....., inquisition at, 840.  
Wilghby. *See* Willoughby.  
Wili, Nicholas de, coroner in Wilts,  
457.  
Wilksby, Wilkesby, co. Lincoln,  
1518.  
Willame, Willem. *See* William.  
Willen, Wyliene, co. Buckingham,  
church, 1829.  
Willerby, Wylardby [in Kirk Ella  
and Cottingham], co. York,  
1641.  
Willesford, Gervase de, commis-  
sioner, 2073.  
Willey, Wylie, co. Bedford, hundred,  
285.  
William the Conqueror, king,  
1800.  
....., grant by, 175.  
William Rufus, king, the Stone  
Cross without New Temple  
bar erected by, 110.  
William, king of Scotland, 1038.  
William, chaplain, vicar of Pen-  
boy, 708.  
William, count of Holland, 182.  
William the miller, 527 (*p.* 132).  
William, Henry son of, 562.  
....., Ralph son of, 126.  
....., ....., commissioner, 203,  
212.  
....., ....., keeper of Scarborough  
castle, 1167, 1805.  
....., ....., Robert son of, 126.  
....., Robert son of, 1628 (*p.*  
401).  
....., Simon son of, 1482.  
....., Warin son of, a felon, land  
of, in Manewden, 9, 21.  
....., William son of, 380.  
....., William son of, of Ashby  
Magna, 253.  
William, Willame, Willem, Williem,  
John, Juliana wife of,  
1290.  
....., Robert, 1180, 1227.  
....., Robert, of Havering, 1290,  
1345, 1395.  
Williamescote, Richard de, commis-  
sioner, 1958, 1959, 2075.  
Williem. *See* William.  
Willingale, Wyllingale, co. Essex,  
1725.



- Willoughby, Welleby, Wilghby, Wilughby, Wylebegh, Wyleby, Wyleghby, Wylleby, Wylughby, Adam de, escheator in Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales, 1462, 1467.  
 ..... John de, 606.  
 ..... , , , commissioner, 580, 590, 1201.  
 ..... Margery de, wife of Simon de Kynardesle, 491.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 877.  
 ..... Richard de, 1345, 1395.  
 ..... , , , commissioner, 597, 840, 892, 990, 1005, 1137, 1201, 1323, 1469.  
 ..... , , , Juliana wife of, 1345.  
 ..... Richard de, the elder, 765.  
 ..... , , , justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 ..... Richard de, the younger, commissioner, 700, 771, 790.  
 ..... , , , justice of gaol delivery, 1103.  
 Willoughton, Wylughton, co. Lincoln, Templars' house at, 741.  
 Willynton. *See* Wellynton.  
 Wilmersle, Wilmersley. *See* Womersley.  
 Wilmington, Wylmyngton, co. Sussex, prior of, proctor of the abbot of Grestain, 1829.  
 Wilsford, Wyvelsford, co. Lincoln, priory, 168.  
 ..... , , , prior of. *See* Burnevile, John de.  
 Wilsthorpe, Wilsthorp, Wylesthorp [by Bridlington], co. York, 378, 2002.  
 Wilting, Wiltyng, Wyltyng [in Hollington], co. Sussex, knights' fees in, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 ..... manor, 1646.  
 Wilton, Wiltone, Wylton, Wyltone, co. Wilts, 1307, 2061.  
 ..... abbey, 1029.  
 ..... , , , abbess of, 726, 1621, 1794, 1892.  
 ..... custom touching widows in, 758.  
 ..... extent at, 1149.  
 ..... hospital of St. Giles, brethren and sisters of, 1307.  
 ..... inquisitions at, 225, 709, 742, 758, 1002, 1225, 1307, 1621, 1746.  
 Wilton, Bishop, Wylton, co. York, manor, 1710.  
 Wilton, Wylton, John de, 982.  
 ..... , , , commissioner, 1987, 2020.  
 ..... John de, of Dartmouth, 1679.
- Wilton—*cont.*  
 ..... Ralph de, 982.  
 ..... Robert de, 1885.  
 Wiltshire, county, 1794.  
 ..... collectors of subsidies in, 2041.  
 ..... coroner of. *See* Wili, Nicholas de.  
 ..... escheator in. *See* Alveton, John de; Harpeden, Thomas de; Mauduyt, John; Northo, William de; Russel, Robert; Selyman, Robert.  
 ..... extents in, 922, 1023, 1123, 1136, 1149, 1299.  
 ..... inquisitions in, 32, 135, 137, 169, 175, 210, 225, 457, 486, 514, 533, 539, 604, 636, 647, 695, 702, 704, 709, 737, 742, 745, 758, 809, 811, 825, 827, 865, 888, 917, 938, 975, 1002, 1011, 1020, 1029, 1127, 1158, 1195, 1196, 1198, 1225, 1235, 1269, 1306, 1307, 1329, 1368, 1376, 1439, 1473, 1478, 1541, 1621, 1684, 1699, 1720, 1746, 1803, 1827, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1856, 1891, 1892, 1932, 1935, 1949, 1990, 2041, 2061.  
 ..... lands of John de Langebrigge in, 604.  
 ..... lands of John de Molyns in, 1891.  
 ..... lands of William de Stokke in, 604.  
 ..... outlawry in, 702.  
 ..... receivers of wools in, 1666.  
 ..... sheriff of, 32, 137, 457, 533, 539, 745, 1699, 1932, 1935, 1990. *See also* Beche, Philip de la; Cheverel, Alexander de; Duyn, John le; Gerberd, John; Grymstede, Andrew de; Hertrigge, John de; Mauduyt, John; Neuborgh, John de; Pavely, Walter de; Sancto Omero, Thomas de.  
 ..... , , , office of, 1746.  
 ..... subescheator in. *See* Beaver, Thomas de.  
 ..... undersheriffs of. *See* Neuborgh, John de; Paulesholte, Adam de.  
 Wiltyng. *See* Wilting.  
 Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wimbish, Wymbissche, co. Essex, manor, 1155.  
 Wimborne Minster, Wymborministre, Wymbourne Ministre, Wymbourneministre, Wymbournemustre, Wymburnministre, Wymburnmynstre, co. Dorset, free chapel, 1614.

Wimborne Minster, free chapel—  
*cont.*  
 ..... , canon of. *See* Upton,  
 Thomas de.  
 ..... , dean of. *See* Clare,  
 Richard de.  
 ..... , vicar of. *See* Stokton,  
 Robert de.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 822, 1143,  
 1195, 1224, 1614.  
 ..... , mill, 1614.  
 ..... , writ dated at, 1208.  
 Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dorset,  
 Philipston in, *q.v.*  
 Wincestre. *See* Winchester.  
 Winch, East, Est Wynch, co. Nor-  
 folk, manor, 1194.  
 Winchcombe, Wynchecombe, co.  
 Gloucester, 1022.  
 ..... , abbot of, 414.  
 Winchelsea, Winchelessee, Wynchelse,  
 Wynchelsee, Wynchelseye, co.  
 Sussex, 24, 508, 729, 794, 1609,  
 1679, 2000, 2079, 2105.  
 ..... , bailiff of. *See* Padiam, Ste-  
 phen de.  
 ..... , barons of, 554.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 24, 2000.  
 ..... , mayor of, 554. *See also*  
 Arnald, Robert.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiff of, 2079.  
 ..... , new town of, enlargement  
 of, 24.  
 ..... , port, 729.  
 ..... , ships of, 794, 1814.  
 Winchelsey, Robert, archbishop of  
 Canterbury, 1066.  
 Winchendon, Wynchyndon, co.  
 Buckingham, inquisition at,  
 1113.  
 Winchendon, Nether, Nether Wyn-  
 chynden, co. Buckingham,  
 inquisition at, 1817.  
 Winchester, Wincestre, co. South-  
 ampton, 1039.  
 ..... , abbey of St. Mary, abbess of,  
 1306, 1898.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Syne-  
 baud, James.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 1039.  
 ..... , bishop of, 692, 1264, 1638,  
 1739, 1831, 1898. *See also*  
 Giffard, William; Orleton,  
 Adam de; Stratford, John de.  
 ..... , castle, keepers of the gate of,  
 261. *See also* Sibesdon, Wil-  
 liam de.  
 ..... , ..... , repair of, 179.  
 ..... , cathedral church or priory  
 of St. Swithun's, 1898.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and convent of,  
 276, 613.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 1443.  
 ..... , church of St. Bartholomew  
 Hyde, 1898.

Winchester—*cont.*  
 ..... , dean (*sic*) of. *See* Billes-  
 dene, Walter de.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 179, 238,  
 241, 261, 367, 373, 613, 969,  
 986, 987, 988, 993, 995, 1007,  
 1039, 1200, 1236, 1443, 1630,  
 1796, 1898, 1944.  
 ..... , rent of Southwick priory in,  
 367.  
 ..... , Statute of, 839.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 792, 803, 809,  
 825, 827, 842, 848, 1142, 1158,  
 1638, 1668.  
 ..... , Hyde by, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Sparkford in, *q.v.*  
 Winchester, earl of. *See* Despenser,  
 Hugh le.  
 Windermere, Wynandremere, co.  
 Westmoreland, Appletthwaite  
 in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , lake, St. Mary Holme in,  
*q.v.*  
 Winderton, Wynfreton, Wynterton  
 [in Brailles], co. Warwick,  
 chapel, chantry in, 526.  
 ..... , inquisition at, 526.  
 Windesor. *See* Windsor.  
 Windham, Wyndeham, co. Sussex,  
 half-hundred, 1776.  
 Windsor, Windesor, co. Berks, 37.  
 ..... , castle, 1544.  
 ..... , ..... , constable of. *See*  
 Insula, Warin de.  
 ..... , ..... , repair of, 1220.  
 ..... , inquisitions at, 37, 1068,  
 1078, 1081, 1105.  
 ..... , king's larder at, service of  
 finding hooks for, 1966.  
 ..... , park, manor in, repair of,  
 1081.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 32, 49, 60, 63,  
 70, 71, 73, 128, 142, 145,  
 147, 148, 150, 157, 163, 180,  
 184, 185, 211, 230, 234, 267,  
 274, 282, 283, 296, 322, 328,  
 329, 334, 337, 342, 348, 351,  
 355, 357, 372, 1039, 1065,  
 1093, 1097, 1098, 1108, 1111,  
 1116, 1195, 1200, 1226, 1257,  
 1262, 1265, 1336, 1369, 1408,  
 1561, 1570, 1596, 1602, 1610,  
 1626, 1628, 1667, 1672, 1675,  
 1682, 1697, 1727, 1866, 1885,  
 1925, 1965, 1968, 1978, 1984,  
 1989, 1995, 1998, 2000, 2001,  
 2045.  
 Winekeshull, Robert de, 2084.  
 Winestowe, William de, 1111 (*p.* 275).  
 Winforton, Wynfreton, co. Hereford,  
 letter dated at, 68.  
 Wing, Wenge, co. Buckingham,  
 church of, 1829.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of. *See* Sal-  
 ford, Nicholas de.



- Wingfield, Wynchesfeld [in Stalisfield], co. Kent, manor, 1015.  
 . . . . ., South, co. Derby, Ufton in, *q.v.*  
 Wingham, Wengham, co. Kent, writs dated at, 1231, 1237.  
 Wingrave, Wengrave, co. Buckingham, manor, 1026.  
 Winscombe, co. Somerset, Woodborough in, *q.v.*  
 Winstree, Wensetre, co. Essex, half-hundred, 1150.  
 Winterborne Houghton, Wynterbourne Hougheton, Wynterbourne Houton, co. Dorset, manor, 967, 1123.  
 . . . . . Strickland, Wynterborn Stikelane, co. Dorset, church, 1602.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition at, 1602.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 1602.  
 Winterbourne, Wynterbourn, co. Gloucester, 661.  
 . . . . . Gunner, Wynterbourn Gunnore, co. Wilts, manor, 1473.  
 . . . . . Stoke, Wynterbornestoke, co. Wilts, church, 175.  
 Wintney, Wynteneye, co. Southampton, priory, nuns, 1630.  
 Winwick, co. Lancaster, Bradley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Haydock in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Newton in, *q.v.*  
 Wippyngham. *See* Whippingham.  
 Wiresdale. *See* Wyersdale.  
 Wirhale. *See* Wirral.  
 Wirkesop, Wirksop. *See* Worksop.  
 Wirksworth, Wirksworth, co. Derby, 597.  
 Wirleton, William de, commissioner, 2044.  
 Wirral, Wirhale, co. Chester, Pensby in, *q.v.*  
 Wisborough Green, co. Sussex, Dunhurst in, *q.v.*  
 Wishanger, Wyshangre [in Miserden], co. Gloucester, manor, 1477.  
 Wistanstow, co. Salop, Bushmoor in, *q.v.*  
 Wistow, Wistowe, co. York, Austwode by. *See* Outwoods.  
 Wistowe, Richard de, 1645.  
 Witcombe Magna, Wydycombe, co. Gloucester, 1710.  
 Witechirche. *See* Whitkirk.  
 Witelesbury, Wittelbury, Wyttebury, Wytlesbury, Wyttebury, Aubrey de, 1696.  
 . . . . ., John de, 1508.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 258, 1210.  
 With, Wyth, Henry, 644.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 644.  
 . . . . ., William, bailiff of Oxford, 1050.  
 Witham, Wyham, Wytham, co. Essex, 1525.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 285.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions dated at, 592, 1287, 1525.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1525.  
 . . . . ., North, co. Lincoln, Lobthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Withcale, William, of Louth, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Withcall, Withcal, co. Lincoln, parson of, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Witheridge, Wytherigge, co. Devon, inquisition at, 1564.  
 Withington, Wydyndone [co. Gloucester], Shipton by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Hereford, Nonnington in, *q.v.*  
 Withycombe Raleigh, co. Devon, Broadham in, *q.v.*  
 Witney, Witteneie, co. Oxford, inquisition at, 303.  
 Witsand, Whitsand, Whytsand, France, 1580, 1921.  
 Wittelbury. *See* Witelesbury.  
 Witteneie. *See* Witney.  
 Wittenham, West, West Wytenham, co. Berks, 1053.  
 Witton, Wytton, co. Norfolk, 1677.  
 . . . . ., East, Est Witton, co. York, inquisition at, 1797.  
 . . . . ., Newstead in, *q.v.*  
 Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, manor, 69.  
 Wixhamtree, Wyxtonestre, co. Essex, hundred, 285.  
 Wixoe, Wydekeshoo, co. Essex, 900.  
 Wlferton, William de, of Beverley, merchant, 1770.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wolverton.  
 Wlfhou, William de, of Ludney, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Wlfrilowe. *See* Wolferlow.  
 Wlpynsone, Ralph, *or* Raland son of Wlpin, of Louth, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Wlvardecote, John son of William de, 1370.  
 . . . . ., William de, 1370.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 1370.  
 Wlvedall. *See* Uldale.  
 Woburn, Woubourn, co. Bedford, abbot of, 2048.  
 Wockynge. *See* Woking.  
 Wod, co. York, manor, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 Wodburn. *See* Woodburn.  
 Wodcot. *See* Wodecote.  
 Wode, Augustine atte, of Grimsby, 1628 (*pp.* 399, 400).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas atte, 1290.  
 . . . . ., Walter atte, reeve of Liskeard manor, 336.  
 Wodebeaupel, co. Devon, 503.  
 Wodebergh. *See* Woodborough.  
 Wodebrugge, Thomas de, 812.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana daughter of, wife of Roger Rypon, 812.

- Wodeburn. *See* Woodburn.  
 Wodecote, Wodecot, Richard de, 527 (p. 133).  
 . . . . ., Simon atte, of Beddington, 2065.  
 Wodecroft, co. Suffolk, manor, 1967.  
 Wodecurt, co. Kent, 2094.  
 Wodeford, John de, 849.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., master of the hospital of St. John, Castle Donington, 1122.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, receiver of wools in Wilts, 1666.  
 Wodehall. *See* Woodhall.  
 Wodehalle, Nicholas de la, of Heston, 151.  
 . . . . ., William de la, 1228.  
 Wodehalle. *See* Woodhall.  
 Wodeham. *See* Woodham Walter.  
 Wodeham, Wodham, John de, of Maldon, tailor, 1923.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, keeper of Laneham manor, 1755.  
 Wodeham Ferers. *See* Woodham Ferris.  
 Wodeham Mortumer. *See* Woodham Mortimer.  
 Wodehorn. *See* Woodhorn.  
 Wodehous, Wodehouse, Adam de, 724.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 724.  
 . . . . ., John de, 1748.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, ship of, 847.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, archdeacon of Richmond, 1653.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., escheator north of Trent, 121, 122, 123.  
 . . . . ., William son of Adam de, 724.  
 . . . . ., William son of Richard de, 847.  
 Wodehouse. *See* Woodhouse.  
 Wodelond. *See* Woodlands.  
 Wodemancote. *See* Woodmancote.  
 Wodenefeld. *See* Wednesfield.  
 Woderof, William, of Bag Enderby, 1482.  
 Woderoue, Godfrey, of Up Peckham, 841.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 1241.  
 Woderyngton, John de, 366.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, commissioner, 2051.  
 Wodestok, Wodestoke, James de, commissioner, 1554, 1666, 1700, 1723.  
 Wodestoke. *See* Woodstock.  
 Wodeton. *See* Wootton.  
 Wodhalle. *See* Wood Hall.  
 Wodham. *See* Wodeham.  
 Wodhull, Wadhull, John de, 1576.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, collector of quayage and murage in Bristol, 1658.  
 Woditone. *See* Wooton.  
 Wodinan, John son of John, 1991.  
 Wodurton, John de, 1322.  
 Wodward, John, 527 (p. 130).  
 . . . . ., Richard le, 1042.  
 Woghfeld. *See* Oakfield.  
 Wohull, John de, commissioner, 1184.  
 Wokesay, Geoffrey de, 527 (p. 133).  
 Woking, Wockynge, co. Surrey, 1024.  
 Wokingham, Wokyngham, co. Berks, inquisitions at, 677, 913, 1215.  
 Wolaston, Henry de, 510, 887.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wulston.  
 Wolbedynge. *See* Woolbeding.  
 Wolbedynge, Ralph de, 1530.  
 Wolberere, Philip le, 1957.  
 Wold, Wolde, co. Northampton, 606, 1320, 1687.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 1320, 1687.  
 Wolde, John son of John de, 606.  
 . . . . ., William son of John de, 606.  
 Woldeham. *See* Wouldham.  
 Wolewich, Wolewyche. *See* Woolwich.  
 Wolferlow, Wlfrilowe, Wolferlowe, co. Hereford, 1137.  
 . . . . ., chattels of Walter de Thornbury at, 184.  
 Wolferton, co. York, 1641.  
 Wolfrich, Thomas, 1326.  
 Wolkstede. *See* Oxted.  
 Wollouer. *See* Wooler.  
 Wollouerhaulgh [? in Wooler], co. Northumberland, 849.  
 Wolloure. *See* Wooler.  
 Wollowe. *See* Woolow.  
 Wolnoth, John, 443.  
 Wolrynton. *See* Wolverton.  
 Wolsthorp. *See* Woolsthorpe.  
 Wolterton, John de, 1260.  
 Wolureston, Sibyl de, 1874.  
 Wolvardecote, Wulvardecote, co. Derby, 1370.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1370.  
 Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, free chapel, deanery of, 1758.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., dean of. *See* Elys, Hugh.  
 . . . . ., Dounmilne in, 1758.  
 . . . . ., Hilton in, *q.v.*  
 Wolverton, Wolrynton, co. Warwick, inquisition at, 831.  
 Wolverton, Wolverthor, John de, 9165, 2088.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wlferton.  
 Wolveton, Wolvetone [in Charminster], co. Dorset, manor, 1316, 1331.  
 Wolveton, Little. *See* Woolton, Little.  
 Womberle, Womberlegh. *See* UMBERLEIGH.  
 Wombewelle, Robert de, 774.



- Womersley, Wilmersle, Wilmersley, co. York, 670.  
 . . . . ., park, 1032.  
 . . . . ., Wood Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Woodborough, Wodebergh [in Winscombe], co. Somerset, land of Wospring priory in, 340.  
 Wonford, co. Devon, inquisition at, 943.  
 Wooburn, Woubourne, co. Buckingham, inquisition at, 1765.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1765.  
 Woodbank (*or* Rough Shotwick), Roweshotewyk, co. Chester, 292.  
 Woodburn, Wodburn, Wodeburn [in Corsenside], co. Northumberland, inquisition at, 1579.  
 . . . . ., letter dated at, 1561.  
 . . . . ., Insula of, *q.v.*  
 Woodchurch, co. Chester, Pensby in, *q.v.*  
 Wood Hall, Wodhalle [in Womersley], co. York, manor, 1032.  
 Woodhall, Wodehalle, co. Lincoln, church, parson of. *See* Fordyngton, Richard.  
 . . . . ., Wodehall [? in Hemingbrough], co. York, 119.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of John Beche in, 119.  
 Woodham Ferris, Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex, 323.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of Bicknacre priory in, 450.  
 . . . . ., Mortimer, Wodeham Mortimer, co. Essex, lands of Bicknacre priory in, 450.  
 . . . . ., Walter, Wodeham, co. Essex, 1016.  
 Woodhorn, Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, manor, 1455.  
 . . . . ., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*  
 Woodhouse, Wodehouse, co. York, 724.  
 Woodlands, Wodelond [in Selwood], co. Somerset, 1807.  
 Woodmancote, Wodemancote, co. Gloucester, manor, 1787.  
 Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 1873.  
 . . . . ., letter dated at, 971.  
 . . . . ., park, 1958.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 264, 310, 320, 336, 1092, 1107, 1118, 1122, 1129, 1132, 1133, 1139, 1141, 1145, 1148, 1150, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1168, 1171, 1172, 1279, 1281, 1290, 1292, 1295, 1297, 1302, 1304, 1310, 1313, 1320, 1321, 1323, 1395, 1396, 1445, 1482, 1494, 1503, 1510, 1516, 1523, 1554, 1741, 1761, 1825, 2063.  
 Woolbeding, Wolbedynge, co. Sussex, 1530.  
 Woolbeding—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., manor, 1530.  
 Wooler, Wollouer, Wolloure, Wolloure, co. Northumberland, 849.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 126.  
 Woolow, Wollowe [by Buxton], co. Derby, tenants of, 390.  
 Woolsthorpe, Wolsthorp, co. Lincoln, lands of the Templars in, 347.  
 Woolton, Little, Little Wolveton [in Childwall], co. Lancaster, manor, 645.  
 Woolwich, Wolewich, Wolewyche, co. Kent, 1929.  
 . . . . ., men of, 1971.  
 Wootten Green, Wotton [in Stradbroke], co. Suffolk, 1850.  
 Wootton, Woditone, Isle of Wight, la Ode in, 839.  
 . . . . ., Wodeton, Wotton, co. Norfolk, 1175, 1192.  
 . . . . ., Basset, Wottonbasset, co. Wilts, inquisition at, 486.  
 . . . . ., North, North Wotton, co. Norfolk, 1194.  
 . . . . ., South, South Wotton, co. Norfolk, 1194.  
 . . . . ., Wawen, Waueneswotton, co. Warwick, 2087.  
 Worcester, co. Worcester, 550.  
 . . . . ., bishop of, 94, 643, 1274, 1603, 1794. *See also* Giffard, Godfrey; John, Richard son of; Reynolds, Walter.  
 . . . . ., cathedral church of St. Mary, prior of, 1546.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Helen, 633.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chaplains in. *See* Coderugge, William de; Newenton, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of. *See* Feckenham, John de.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions at, 86, 91, 94, 441, 463, 523, 633, 1483, 1509, 1546, 1603, 1634.  
 . . . . ., liberty of, prisage in, 86.  
 . . . . ., tenements in, 633.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 541, 714, 738, 985, 2041.  
 . . . . ., Wyke by. *See* Wick Episcopi.  
 Worcester, county, escheator in. *See* Chaundos, Roger; Hampton, John de; Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 86, 91, 94, 98, 417, 421, 441, 463, 523, 557, 633, 643, 820, 1000, 1207, 1274, 1483, 1509, 1546, 1555, 1603, 1634.  
 . . . . ., prisage in, 86, 91, 94, 98.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 1000.  
 Woreston. *See* Worston.

- Worfield, Worefeld, Worfeld, co. Salop, inquisition at, 834.  
 . . . . ., mills, 834.  
 Worksop, Wirkesop, Wirksop, Wyrkesop, co. Nottingham, prior and convent of, 1152.  
 . . . . ., Walter prior of, 1152.  
 Worlaby, Wulryby, co. Lincoln. 1628 (*pp.* 400, 401).  
 Worle, co. Somerset, manor, 340.  
 Worlington, Wredelington, Wredelington, co. Suffolk, inquisition at, 1184.  
 . . . . ., manor, 1184.  
 Worlingworth, Wyrtingworthe, co. Suffolk, inquisition at, 1998.  
 Wormegay, Wermegeye, Wyrmegeye, co. Norfolk, inquisition at, 468.  
 . . . . ., priory, 1330.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., subprior and convent of, 1330.  
 Wormele. *See* Wormley.  
 Wormesterre, Randolph de, rector of Berwick St. John, 169.  
 Wormhill, Wormhull, co. Derby, inquisition at, 390.  
 . . . . ., tenants of, 390.  
 Wormley, Wormele, co. Hertford, 1587.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1587.  
 Wormshill, Worneselle, co. Kent, manor, 1897.  
 Worplesdon, co. Surrey, Burgham in, *q.v.*  
 Worstead, Worthstede, co. Norfolk, 934.  
 Worston, Woreston [in Whalley], co. Lancaster, 339.  
 Worthe. *See* Littleworth.  
 Worthe, John de, 1460.  
 Worthstede. *See* Worstead.  
 Wose, Richard ate, master of a king's ship, 300.  
 Wospring, Wospringe, co. Somerset, John prior of, 340.  
 . . . . ., Reynold prior of, 340.  
 Woter, Lavisin, burgess of Sluys, 1041.  
 Woteryngbery. *See* Watringbury.  
 Wotton. *See* Wootten Green and Wootton.  
 Wotton, John de, 1628 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy-warden of the stannaries in Devon, 266.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, commissioner, 865.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, master of *la Welyfare* of Lynn, 1499.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 1850.  
 Wotton under Edge, Wotton, co. Gloucester, manor, 766.  
 . . . . ., Symonds Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Wottonbasset. *See* Wootton Basset.  
 Woubourn. *See* Woburn.  
 Woubourne. *See* Wooburn.  
 Wouldham, Woldeham, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Woxebrugge. *See* Uxbridge.  
 Wra. *See* Wray.  
 Wragby, co. Lincoln, 1295.  
 . . . . ., le Claybrig by, 1295.  
 . . . . ., co. York, Nostell in, *q.v.*  
 Wragge, William, 2064.  
 Wraggoe, Wraghowe, co. Lincoln, wapentake, inquisition at, 1628 (*p.* 399).  
 Wrattling, Wrattying, Wrattyngge, Wrottyng, Wrottyngge, co. Cambridge, 1058, 1079, 1517.  
 . . . . ., Oxecroft manor in, 1058, 1734.  
 . . . . ., inquisition at, 1079.  
 Wrawby, Wrauby, co. Lincoln, inquisition at, 447.  
 Wray, le Wra [in Melling], co. Lancaster, 734.  
 Wredelington. *See* Worlington.  
 Wrelton, Alan son of Roger de, 479.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 479.  
 Wrensted. *See* Frinestead.  
 Wressell, Wresele, Wresill, co. York, homicide at, 637.  
 . . . . ., wood, 244.  
 Wretton, Wrottone, co. Norfolk, 1214.  
 Wridelington. *See* Worlington.  
 Writtle, Writele, Wrytele, co. Essex, church, 1973.  
 . . . . ., inquisition dated at, 591.  
 Wro, Maud in the, of Nettleham, 298.  
 Wroth, Richard, bailiff of Emlyn commote, 68.  
 Wrotham, co. Kent, 1846.  
 Wrottone. *See* Wretton.  
 Wrottyng, Wrottyngge. *See* Wrattling.  
 Wroxall, Wroxhal, Wroxhale [in Brading], Isle of Wight, 1895, 1939.  
 Wroxall, Wroxale, co. Warwick, priory, 845.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., nuns of, 845.  
 Wroxhale, John de, commissioner, 1403.  
 Wryde, Henry, brother of Holy Innocents hospital without Lincoln, 293.  
 . . . . ., William, like brother, 293.  
 Wrytele. *See* Writtle.  
 Wuafrer, Ralph le, 1045.  
 Wulloure. *See* Wooler.  
 Wulryby. *See* Worlaby.  
 Wulston, Nicholas, 300.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wolaston.  
 Wulvardcote. *See* Wolvardecote.  
 Wy. *See* Wye.  
 Wyard, John, 682, 1255.



- Wybbessnade, Philip de, 1111 (*p.* 275).
- Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 2078.
- Wyham. *See* Wickhambrook.
- Wychenore. *See* Wichnor.
- Wychhalle. *See* Wichalle.
- Wycombe, Wycumbe, Wycumbe, co. Buckingham, 1093.
- ....., hospital of St. John, 406.
- ....., ....., master of. *See* Houtred, John.
- ....., house of St. Margaret, 208.
- ....., ....., wardens of. *See* Abyndon, Robert de; Kenelyngworth, William de; Wycumbe, Richard de.
- ....., inquisitions at, 208, 406, 1627, 1968.
- ....., manor, 141.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Burnham, Edmund de.
- ....., tenements of William de Esschewelle in, 406.
- ....., view of, 257.
- ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Wyte, Stephen le.
- Wycumbe, Richard de, warden of St. Margaret's, Wycombe, 208.
- Wyddial, Wydihale, co. Hertford, 1995.
- ....., church, 1995.
- ....., ....., Simon parson of, 1995.
- Wydekeshoo. *See* Wixoe.
- Wydryngton. *See* Wydryngton.
- Wydevill, John, of Grafton, 580.
- Wydihale. *See* Wyddial.
- Wydon, Widen [in Haltwhistle], co. Northumberland, 2051.
- Wydryngton, Wydryngton, Edmund de, 1900, 1986.
- Wydycombe. *See* Witcombe Magna.
- Wydyndone. *See* Withington.
- Wye, Wy, co. Kent, extent at, 922 (*p.* 230).
- ....., inquisitions at, 1490.
- Wye, Waye, Weie, river, weirs in, 205, 1386.
- ....., traffic on, impeded, 205.
- Wyern, William de, 891.
- Wyersdale, Wiresdale, Wyresdal, Wyresdale, in Garstang, co. Lancaster, manor, 1889, 1969.
- ....., vaccary in, 672.
- Wyesham, Gayeshom [in Staunton, co. Gloucester], weir at, 205.
- Wyfields, Wythefeld [in Horndon on the Hill], co. Essex, 1557.
- Wygan. *See* Wigan.
- Wygan, John, 443.
- Wyganby, Adam son of John de, a felon, 31.
- Wygayn. *See* Wigan.
- Wygemor. *See* Wigmore.
- Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
- Wygeshulle. *See* Wigsell.
- Wygeton. *See* Wigton and Wygton.
- Wyggeleye, John de, 1874.
- ....., ....., Amice wife of, 1874.
- ....., ....., John son of John de, 1874.
- ....., ....., Joan wife of, 1874.
- Wyggemore. *See* Wigmore.
- Wyggetoft. *See* Wigtoft.
- Wyggeton. *See* Wigton.
- Wyghale. *See* Wighill.
- Wyght. *See* Wight.
- Wyghtbergh, Isle of Wight, 839 (*p.* 210).
- Wyghthull, Henry de, 1948.
- Wyghton. *See* Weighton, Market.
- Wyghton. *See* Wighton.
- Wyghton, Bartholomew de, keeper of Wighton, Laughton en le Morthen and Panton manors and North Greenhoe hundred, 1563.
- Wygornia, Richard de, keeper of the works at York castle, 1365.
- Wygton. *See* Wigton.
- Wygton, Wygeton, Gilbert de, 1664.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 392.
- ....., ....., constable of Carisbrooke castle, 1240.
- ....., John de, 1833.
- ....., ....., Margaret daughter of, 1833.
- Wyham. *See* Witham.
- Wyke. *See* Wick.
- Wyke St. Mary. *See* Week St. Mary.
- Wyke, John de, 1838.
- ....., John de la, commissioner, 1554.
- ....., William ate, 405 (*p.* 103).
- ....., William de, of Merrow, 2008.
- Wykeman, Arnald, 1588.
- Wykemere, Roger de, 358.
- Wykes. *See* Wix.
- Wykes, Bishops. *See* Wicks Bishop.
- Wykes Ufford. *See* Wicks Ufford.
- Wykeshale, John de, lands of, extent of, 503.
- Wykh. *See* Wickham.
- Wykham. *See* Wickhambreux.
- Wykham. *See* Wickham.
- Wykham, John de, 891.
- Wykyngesham. *See* Wicklesome.
- Wykyngeston, William de, heirs of, 1757.
- Wylardby. *See* Willerby.
- Wylde, John le, of Inworth, 1923.
- Wyldebrugge. *See* Elbridge.
- Wyldemor, co. Stafford, 1978.
- Wylebegh, Wyleby. *See* Willoughby.
- Wyleford, by North Cadbury, co. Somerset, 1308.
- Wyleghby. *See* Willoughby.
- Wyleghes, William in the, 1312.
- Wylesthorp. *See* Wilsthorpe.
- Wylie. *See* Willey.
- Wyliene. *See* Willen.

- Wylington, Wylinton. *See* Wellynton.  
 Wylleby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wyllingale. *See* Willingale.  
 Wylmyngton. *See* Wilmington.  
 Wylton, Wyltone. *See* Wilton.  
 Wyltyng. *See* Wilting.  
 Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wylughton. *See* Willoughton.  
 Wylyngham, Ralph de, clerk, 1499.  
 Wylngton, Wylnton, Wylntone. *See* Wellynton.  
 Wymark, Alan, chaplain, 1998.  
 . . . . ., Matthew, 1998.  
 . . . . ., Lettice wife of, 1998.  
 . . . . ., William son of John, of Somercoates, 1902.  
 Wymbissche. *See* Wimbish.  
 Wymborministre, Wymbourne Ministre, Wymbourneministre, Wymbournemustre, Wymburn Ministre, Wymburnemynstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.  
 Wymer, Henry, a felon, land of, in Watton, 99.  
 Wymering, Wymerynge, co. Southampton, vicarage of, 1898.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., vicars of. *See* Chaloner, John le; Styhangre, William.  
 Wymington, Wymondton, Wymyngton, William de, 1111.  
 Wymond, William, 1905.  
 Wymondham, Wymundham, co. Leicester, 1133.  
 Wymondton. *See* Wymington.  
 Wympton, Thomas de, coroner in Rutland, 1508.  
 Wymundham. *See* Wymondham.  
 Wymundham, William de, 1434.  
 Wymyngton. *See* Wymington.  
 Wynandremere. *See* Windernere.  
 Wynceby, Thomas de, keeper of Stratfieldsaye hermitage, 1796.  
 Wynch, Est. *See* Winch, East.  
 Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcombe.  
 Wynchelse, Wynchelsee, Wynchelseye. *See* Winchelsea.  
 Wynchesfeld. *See* Wingfield.  
 Wynchynnden, Wynchyndon. *See* Winchendon.  
 Wyndegates, Robert de, 1404.  
 Wyndeham. *See* Windham.  
 Wyndesore, John de, 1510.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 1234, 1454, 1664.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 1926, 1976, 1996, 2029.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, the elder, 1544.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of Richard de, 1544.  
 Wyne, Maud wife of William le, 627.  
 Wynermers, Roger de, of Higham, bailiff of Sanford, 300.  
 Wynesbury. *See* Wynnesbury.  
 Wynfel. *See* Whinfell.  
 Wynfreton. *See* Winderton and Winforton.  
 Wynnefell. *See* Whinfell.  
 Wynneferthing, Richard, steward and auditor of Denny and Elmeney manors, 801.  
 Wynnesbury, Wynesbury, Wynnesburi, Wynnesbyry, Thomas de, 1282.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy justice of North Wales, 563, 667, 669, 732, 746, 784.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Thomas de, 1282.  
 Wynteneye. *See* Wintney.  
 Wynterborn Stikelane. *See* Winterborne Strickland.  
 Wynterbornestoke. *See* Winterbourne Stoke.  
 Wynterbourn. *See* Winterbourne.  
 Wynterbourn Gunnore. *See* Winterbourne Gunner.  
 Wynterbourn Hougheton, Wynterbourn Houton. *See* Winterborne Houghton.  
 Wynterbourn, John de, commissioner, 1746.  
 Wyntere, Daniel, 1679.  
 Wynterton. *See* Winderton.  
 Wynterton, Ellis de, 1813.  
 Wynton, Richard, 1794.  
 Wyntreshull, Wyntryshull, Beatrice de, 1794.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 1964.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, *afterwards* wife of Henry de Loxle, 1964.  
 . . . . ., William son of Thomas de, 1964.  
 Wyppingham, Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.  
 Wyrde, La. Isle of Wight, 839.  
 Wyre, co. Stafford, chace, 1271, 1293, 1382.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Chamberlain, John.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., vert and venison of, destruction of, 682.  
 Wyrecestre, John de, 997.  
 Wyresdal, Wyresdale. *See* Wyersdale.  
 Wyrham. *See* Wereham.  
 Wyrkesop. *See* Worksop.  
 Wyrlingworthe. *See* Worlingworth.  
 Wyrmegeye. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wyschard, John, a rebel Scot, 301.  
 Wyse, Walter le, 1475.  
 Wysebech, Adam de. 1323.  
 Wysham, John de, keeper of Knaresborough castle and honour, 392, 489.



Wyshangre. *See* Wishanger.  
 Wyssete. Walter de, constable of  
     Norwich Castle, 304.  
 Wyssingden. *See* Whissendine.  
 Wytakere. *See* Whitacre.  
 Wyte, William le, of Churchill, son of,  
     2107.  
 Wyteby. *See* Whitby.  
 Wyteby, John de, of Woodhall, 119.  
 Wytewell. *See* Whitwell.  
 Wyth. *See* With.  
 Wytham. *See* Witham.  
 Wythefeld. *See* Wyfields.  
 Wytheford, Adam de, chamberlain  
     of North Wales, 1247.  
 Wytheleye. *See* Weethley.  
 Wyther, Whyther, John, 2025.  
     ....., Thomas, 1065, 1111, 1116.  
     ....., Agnes wife of, 1065,  
     1116.  
 Wytherigge. *See* Witheridge.  
 Wytlesbury, Wytlesbury. *See* Wite-  
     lesbury.  
 Wytlesford. *See* Whittlesford.  
 Wyttebourn. *See* Whitbourne.  
 Wyttenham, West. *See* Wittenham,  
     West.  
 Wyttebury. *See* Witelesbury.  
 Wytton. *See* Witton.  
 Wyvelsford. *See* Wilsford.  
 Wyville, Robert, bishop of Salisbury,  
     commissioner, 1746.  
 Wyxtonestre. *See* Wixhamtree.

## Y

Yabeton, Yabetone, Yabiton. *See*  
     Yapton.  
 Yafford, Yarneforde [in Shorwell],  
     Isle of Wight, 839.  
 Yalding, Ealdyngge, Ealdyngge, Eld-  
     yng, Eldyngge, co. Kent,  
     1350, 1505, 1540.  
     ....., church of SS. Peter and  
     Paul, vicars of. *See* Hughet,  
     Gilbert; Stace, Robert.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 1350, 1540.  
     ....., Bockingfold in, *q.v.*  
 Yanessone, Baldwin, of Zierickzee,  
     1989.  
 Yapton, Yabeton, Yabetone, Yabi-  
     ton, co. Sussex, inquisition at,  
     1075.  
     ....., lands of the hospital of St.  
     John of Jerusalem in, 193.  
     ....., land of Boxgrove priory in,  
     264.

Yarborough, Yerdeburgh, Yord-  
     burgh, co. Lincoln, 1902.  
     ....., wapentake, inquisitions in,  
     1628 (*p.* 400).  
 Yarcombe, Yeartecomb, co. Devon,  
     inquisition at, 1273.  
 Yardbury, Yardbery [in Colyton],  
     1943.  
 Yardley, Erdeleye, co. Hertford,  
     1516.  
 Yarlett, Erlyde by Stone, co. Staf-  
     ford, 706.  
 Yarmouth, Great, Great Jernemuth,  
     co. Norfolk, 115, 383, 940,  
     1199, 1499, 1731, 1766, 1769,  
     2052.  
     ....., bailiffs of, 358, 437, 1613,  
     1683, 1865.  
     ....., burgesses of, 156, 1199.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 84, 115, 182,  
     215, 304, 358, 437, 1613, 1683,  
     1769, 1865.  
     ....., mayor and bailiffs of,  
     282.  
     ....., merchandise shipped to,  
     358.  
     ....., port, 1199, 1769.  
     ....., ships of, 156, 1865.  
     ....., St. Nicholas roads by, 437,  
     1769.  
 Yarmouth, Little, Little Jernemuth,  
     co. Suffolk, 1199, 1258.  
     ....., bailiffs of, 1258.  
     ....., inquisitions at, 214, 1717.  
     ....., port, 214.  
 Yarneforde. *See* Yafford.  
 Yartford, mill, extent of, 51.  
 Yavenwyth, Robert de, 1784.  
     ....., Alice wife of, daughter  
     of John de Brigham, 1784.  
     ....., Isabel daughter of,  
     wife of Walter de Twyneham,  
     1784.  
 Yearsley, Everesley, Everslay, co.  
     York, inquisition at, 551.  
 Yeartecomb. *See* Yarcombe.  
 Yeaveley, Yevele, co. Derby, manor,  
     512.  
 ? Yeavinger, Yeure [in Kirknewton],  
     co. Northumberland, 1052.  
 Yerdeburgh. *See* Yarborough.  
 Yeshampstede, Yeshamstede. *See*  
     Easthampstead.  
 Yete, Henry atte, 1120.  
 Yeure. *See* Yeavinger.  
 Yevegod, John, 405 (*p.* 102).  
 Yevele. *See* Yeaveley.  
 Yfeld. *See* Ifeld.  
 Ygoyyn, Cadogan, 962.  
 Yns. *See* Ince.  
 Yon, Robert, ship of, seized by  
     pirates, 284.  
     ....., owner of *la Arounde* of  
     London, 398.  
 Yonge, Yongge, Geoffrey le, 1627.

Yonge—*cont.*

- ....., Roger son of Walter le, of Caldecott, 1302.
- ....., William le, 1033.
- Yor. *See* Ure.
- Yordburgh. *See* Yarborough.
- Yordeburgh, John de, 294.
- Yore. *See* Ure.
- York, co. York, 628, 702, 825, 1321, 1556, 1628 (*p.* 399), 1728, 1828.
- ....., abbey of St. Mary, 527 (*p.* 133), 1828.
- ....., ....., abbot of, 903, 2013.
- ....., ....., abbot and convent of, 1312, 1419, 1741.
- ....., affray at, 60.
- ....., archbishop of, 527 (*p.* 130), 1268. *See also* Corbrige, Thomas de; Grenefeld, William de; Zouche, William la.
- ....., ....., commission issued by, 179.
- ....., archbishopric of, temporalities of, 1710.
- ....., ....., voidance of, 42, 1755.
- ....., bailiffs of, 527 (*pp.* 132, 133). *See also* Acum, John de; Craike, John de; Grafton, William de; Kaycestre, Richard de; Pykard, John; Rednesse, William de; Riggeton, William de; Rypon, John de; Selby, William de.
- ....., bridge over the Ouse at, 60.
- ....., castle, 244, 977, 2082.
- ....., ....., the Fosse by, 1366.
- ....., ....., repair of, 356.
- ....., ....., stew in, 244.
- ....., ....., gaol in, justices appointed to deliver, 2062.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Malbyz, John; Menyll, Nicholas de; Salvayn, Gerard.
- ....., ....., keeper of the works at. *See* Wygornia, Richard de.
- ....., ....., mills by, 244.
- ....., ....., repair of, 903, 1365.
- ....., cathedral church of St. Peter, churches appropriated to, 12.
- ....., ....., chapter of, 42, 2058.
- ....., ....., dean and chapter of, 671.
- ....., ....., deanery of, 12.
- ....., ....., deans of. *See* Hamelton, William de; Newerk, Henry de; Skardeburgh, Robert de.
- ....., ....., prebend of Dunnington in, 2058.
- ....., ....., prebendaries of. *See* Bardelby, Robert de; Sancto Paulo, John de.
- ....., church of St. Mary, 646.

York—*cont.*

- ....., church of St. Sampson, 1653.
- ....., ....., parsons of. *See* Broun, John; Ocham, William de; Skurueton, Ralph de.
- ....., citizens of, named, 1772.
- ....., constable of. *See* Stokesley, William de.
- ....., Exchequer at, 1400.
- ....., friars minors at, 244.
- ....., gaol of, 527, 1366.
- ....., homicide at, 265.
- ....., hospital of St. Leonard, alms and provisions of, withdrawn, 718.
- ....., ....., chaplains, cellarer, brethren and sisters of, 718.
- ....., ....., masters of. *See* Langton, Walter de; Walewayn, John.
- ....., inquisitions at, 60, 72, 158, 160, 191, 203, 228, 244, 251, 356, 453, 482, 527, 559, 607, 626, 628, 655, 701, 715, 718, 725, 738, 791, 903, 910, 958, 977, 1205, 1206, 1228, 1312, 1321, 1365, 1366, 1463, 1469, 1674, 1728, 1772, 1899, 2013, 2067, 2068, 2071.
- ....., letters dated at, 580, 640, 715, 2074.
- ....., liberty of St. Peter, 527 (*p.* 133).
- ....., mayor of. *See* Langton, Nicholas de.
- ....., mayor and commonalty of, 489.
- ....., merchants of, 1728.
- ....., mills of, 977.
- ....., port, customs in, collectors of. *See* Appelby, Nicholas de; Kelsterne, Walter de.
- ....., ....., controller of. *See* Skorby, Nicholas de.
- ....., priory of Holy Trinity, prior of, 873, 910.
- ....., ....., Richard prior of, 1949.
- ....., priory of St. Andrew, prior and convent of, 1365.
- ....., shipping at, 489.
- ....., shop in, 559.
- ....., troner of wool at, 1772.
- ....., writs and commissions dated at, 61, 66, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 129, 130, 131, 133, 139, 174, 179, 200, 201, 213, 214, 216, 268, 273, 277, 278, 279, 288, 292, 299, 301, 316, 324, 326, 360, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382, 383, 385, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 408, 466, 470, 477, 478, 479, 481,



York, writs and commissions dated at—*cont.*

482, 484, 490, 491, 493, 495, 499, 500, 501, 503, 508, 511, 512, 513, 514, 517, 519, 521, 522, 524, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 548, 549, 552, 559, 561, 563, 564, 573, 580, 590, 592, 593, 599, 602, 610, 612, 617, 619, 621, 622, 625, 627, 630, 633, 634, 638, 639, 645, 646, 648, 655, 663, 680, 732, 933, 936, 941, 942, 945, 953, 960, 962, 981, 994, 1007, 1023, 1028, 1030, 1034, 1041, 1045, 1048, 1049, 1277, 1280, 1286, 1288, 1308, 1309, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1338, 1343, 1345, 1352, 1362, 1390, 1393, 1394, 1397, 1400, 1405, 1406, 1422, 1425, 1431, 1440, 1441, 1446, 1449, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1474, 1498, 1520, 1583, 1591, 1603, 1636, 1653, 1674, 1698.

...., Coney street, Coningestrete, in, 60, 559.

....., Micklegate, Mikelgate, in, 1366.

....., Ousegate, Usegate, in, 1366.

....., Skeldergate in, 482.

....., Walmgate, Walmegate, in, 1366.

York, Richard de, 2080.

..... *Cf.* Eboraco and Everwyk.

York, county, 149, 2006, 2079.

....., coroners in, 119, 378, 2082.

....., county court of, 104.

....., escheator in. *See* Clapham, William de; Faucomberge, John de; Grimesby, Simon de; Louthier, John de; Rokeby, Thomas de.

....., extents in, 387, 908, 922, 1013, 1173, 1174, 1400, 1440, 1526, 1529, 1563, 1710, 1852, 2058.

....., inquisitions in, 12, 23, 42, 60, 72, 80, 101, 104, 119, 130, 133, 149, 158, 160, 170, 191, 200, 212, 226, 228, 244, 251, 262, 265, 273, 278, 281, 299, 320, 333, 338, 342, 350, 356, 378, 383, 384, 385, 392, 401, 410, 411, 452, 453, 456, 472, 479, 482, 489, 490, 505, 519, 525, 527, 536, 543, 545, 551, 558, 559, 565, 569, 582, 607, 612, 615, 618, 621, 623, 626, 628, 629, 632, 634, 637, 638, 640, 648, 653, 655, 659, 670, 671, 679, 685, 701, 703, 707, 715, 718, 719, 724, 725, 735, 738, 749, 759, 774, 791, 807, 830, 847, 854, 859, 868, 873, 874, 891, 897, 903, 910, 911, 918, 947, 953, 954, 958, 970, 976,

York, county, inquisitions in—*cont.*

977, 1032, 1051, 1055, 1056, 1082, 1162, 1167, 1188, 1205, 1206, 1228, 1268, 1279, 1294, 1300, 1309, 1312, 1319, 1321, 1327, 1351, 1358, 1362, 1365, 1366, 1372, 1378, 1380, 1433, 1442, 1463, 1469, 1487, 1495, 1572, 1573, 1610, 1618, 1636, 1641, 1644, 1645, 1653, 1654, 1660, 1674, 1698, 1705, 1710, 1728, 1741, 1748, 1772, 1791, 1797, 1802, 1805, 1828, 1876, 1899, 1914, 1962, 1969, 1982, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1994, 2002, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2053, 2062, 2067, 2068, 2070, 2071, 2082, 2095, 2103.

....., justices of gaol delivery in, 2082.

....., lands of rebels in, 565, 621, 648, 653, 671, 749, 774.

....., ....., keepers of. *See* Chastelion, Hugh; Deyvill, Thomas.

....., lands of Thomas de Houton in, 273.

....., lands of John de Moubray in, 629.

....., ....., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, John de.

....., lands of Robert de Steveton in, 233.

....., lands of the earl Warenne in, 615.

....., prisage in, 80.

....., raids of Scots in, 452, 453, 489, 718, 891.

....., resistance of debtors in, 314.

....., sheriff of, 23, 101, 104, 119, 133, 158, 160, 200, 212, 226, 228, 262, 265, 273, 278, 312, 314, 350, 356, 378, 385, 401, 452, 479, 489, 527 (*p.* 133), 543, 551, 569, 626, 628, 629, 632, 701, 715, 719, 738, 759, 791, 807, 847, 874, 910, 911, 918, 922, 947, 954, 970, 976, 977, 1051, 1082, 1206, 1228, 1279, 1321, 1351, 1366, 1378, 1400, 1440, 1469, 1526, 1610, 1636, 1654, 1698, 1791, 1962, 2058, 2067, 2082, 2095. *See also* Hastyng, Ralph de; Horseden, William de; Malbiz, John; Menyll, Nicholas de; Salvayn, Gerard; Ward, Simon.

....., temporalities of the archbishopric of York in, 1710.

....., East Riding, 1312.

....., North Riding, 1319.

Yorkfleet, Yucflet [in Howden], co.

York, inquisition at, 612.

Ypeswich. *See* Ipswich.

Ysert, Flanders, 407.

Yssalet. *See* Isaled.  
 Ystradwy, Estrattewy, Wales, bedels  
 of, 1450.  
 Yucflet. *See* Yorkfleet.  
 Yucflet, Thomas de, parson of De-  
 vizes, 206.  
 Yuherst. *See* Ewhurst.

**Z**

Zeeland, Seeland, Seland, 1499, 1613,  
 1925, 1989.  
 . . . . ., count of, 437, 1679.

Zeeland—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., mariners of, 357.  
 . . . . ., men of, 437.  
 . . . . ., ships of, 378, 1813.  
 . . . . ., trade of Scotland with, 1577.  
 Zierickzee, Cerice, Zeeland, 1989.  
 Zouche, Souche, Zousch, Zousche,  
 Ellen la, 884.  
 . . . . ., Roger la, lord of Lubbes-  
 thorpe, 906, 936.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Warwick,  
 1696.  
 . . . . ., William la, 936, 1703.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., archbishop of York,  
 2062.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Glamorgan  
 and chamberlain of Cardiff,  
 992.  
 Zousche de Mortimer, William la,  
 1629.  
 Zwyn, Swyn, la Swyne, Flanders,  
 398, 1728.  
 . . . . ., port, 1865.





# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

## A

Abbeys. *See under* Religious houses.  
 Aids, 1558.  
 Alien merchants, 111, 115, 136,  
     180, 214, 440, 923, 1008, 1087,  
     1618, 1652, 1683, 1813, 1819.  
     ....., ....., of Almain, 1008, 1628  
         (*p.* 399).  
     ....., ....., of Amiens, 904.  
     ....., ....., of Bayonne, 183, 1819.  
     ....., ....., of Bruges, 357.  
     ....., ....., of Dinant, 218.  
     ....., ....., of Eastland, 1628,  
         1816.  
     ....., ....., of Florence, Bardi,  
         115, 1130, 1628.  
     ....., ....., of France, 1946.  
     ....., ....., of Genoa, 282.  
     ....., ....., of Holland, arrest of  
         goods of, 182.  
     ....., religious, 1829.  
     ....., ....., lands of, in England,  
         985.  
 Aliens, 306, 689, 794, 859.  
     ....., arrest of, 1990.  
     ... .., arrest of goods of, 136, 357.  
     ....., imprisonment of, 357.  
     ....., lands of, seized, 1602, 1719.  
 Almoner, the king's, chamber of, in  
     Clarendon manor, 209.  
 Alms, distribution of, 521.  
     ....., withdrawn, 862.  
 Ancient demesne, 371, 430, 752, 890,  
     1327, 1843, 2018.  
 Archers, 2034.  
 Arms and armour, 23, 527, 797, 1167,  
     1247, 1472.

## B

Baronies :—  
     Balliol.  
     Bolbeck.

## Baronies—*cont.*

    Bywell.  
     Caugy.  
     Eskdale.  
     Gillesland.  
     Gosforth.  
     Hadstone.  
     Hastings.  
     Hawick.  
     Langley.  
     Malpas.  
     Nantwich.  
     Sherrington.  
     Shipbrook.  
     Tarrant.  
     Trematon.  
     Vale, La.  
     Walwins Castle.  
     Wark.  
     Wastirker.  
     ..... *See also* Fees.  
 Barony, tenants by, 1315.  
 Bastards, 202, 274, 373, 435, 606,  
     734, 877, 893, 994, 1384, 1460.  
 Bondmen. *See under* Manorial  
     tenants.  
 Boroughs and towns, affray in,  
     871.  
     ....., arrentation of wastes in,  
         296.  
     ....., bequest of tenements in, 633,  
         756, 1875.  
     ....., burgage tenure, 1131, 2010,  
     ....., Cannemol fines, 548.  
     ....., charters of liberties to :—  
         Hedon in Holderness, 897.  
         Lincoln, 2074.  
         Marlborough, 137.  
         Montgomery, 1322.  
         Nottingham, 1144.  
         Great and Little Yarmouth  
             1199.  
     ....., common evildoers in, 155.  
     ....., court, 1401.  
     ....., craft gilds, of Leicester,  
         548.  
     ....., ....., of Shrewsbury, 744.  
     ....., customs, 489.  
     ....., ....., Bakesteresgeld, 1703.  
     ....., ....., Bochelgeld, 1703.  
     ....., ....., Brewesteresgeld, 1703.  
     ....., ....., Wyndowegeld, 1703.  
     ....., ....., touching widows, 47,  
         758.



Boroughs and towns—*cont.*

- ....., decay of, 297.
  - ....., demise of, 1160.
  - ....., demise of messuages in, 698, 1986, 1991.
  - ....., disputes touching mayoralty at Bristol, 691.
  - ....., enclosure of, 103.
  - ....., free, 325, 897, 1601.
  - ....., grants of, at farm, 1357, 1601, 1708.
  - ....., grievances of, against a warden, 1256.
  - ....., hustings court, 2001.
  - ....., liberties and franchises, 25, 46, 53.
  - ....., assize of bread and ale, 1201.
  - ....., lord's oven erected and farmed, 897.
  - ....., lot and scot, 861, 1990.
  - ....., malpractices of bailiffs in, 157.
  - ....., officers of :—
    - tithingman, 461.
  - ....., port tolls, 907.
  - ....., purprestures in Scarborough, 144.
  - ....., purprestures in market place, 234.
  - ....., rents in :—
    - capons, 1844.
    - penknives, 2010.
  - ....., royal meat-stalls in Bristol, 139.
  - ....., sale of merchandise in, complaints of, 46 (*p.* 12).
  - ....., services in :—
    - gabulage, 1572.
    - housgable, husgable, 482, 1135.
    - suit of court, 1844.
  - ....., tolls in :—
    - quayage, murage and pavage, collection of, 492, 1658.
    - pesage, 2074.
    - salt, 46, 53.
    - stallage, 1549.
    - thurghtol, 489.
    - tronage, 2074.
  - ....., quittance of, 2074.
- Boundaries. *See* Perambulations.
- Bridges, 46, 419, 493, 733, 799, 1166, 1294, 1402.
- ....., repair and maintenance of, 1, 27, 113, 179, 228, 229, 348, 454, 492, 841, 1069, 1483, 1846, 1848, 1929, 1940, 1971, 2024.

## C

- Castleguard. *See under* Feudal services.
- Castles, in Wales, 1247.
- ....., named :—
    - Abergavenny.
    - Alnwick.
    - Appleby.
    - Arundel.
    - Bamburgh.
    - Barnard Castle.
    - Berkhampstead.
    - Berwick.
    - Blaenllyfni.
    - Bridgnorth.
    - Bridgwater.
    - Brimpsfield.
    - Bristol.
    - Builth.
    - Canterbury.
    - Cardigan.
    - Carisbrooke.
    - Carlisle.
    - Cedewain.
    - Cefullys.
    - Chepstow (Strugoill).
    - Chilham.
    - Chirk.
    - Clifford.
    - Clitheroe.
    - Cockermouth.
    - Colchester.
    - Conisbrough.
    - Cwmdeuddwr.
    - Denbigh.
    - Dinas, Bwlch.
    - Dolforwyn.
    - Donington, Castle.
    - Dover.
    - Dudley.
    - Dynevor.
    - Exeter.
    - Eye.
    - Farnham.
    - Folkingham.
    - Fotheringhay.
    - Fraunk.
    - Gloucester.
    - Goodrich.
    - Halton.
    - Hanley.
    - Hastings.
    - Hereford.
    - Highhead.
    - Horston.
    - Jedburgh.
    - Kenilworth.
    - Knaresborough.
    - Ladsker.
    - Leeds.
    - Liddell.
    - Lincoln.

Castles, named—*cont.*

Llanbadarn Fawr.  
Ludlow.  
Maelienydd.  
Montgomery.  
Newcastle Emlyn.  
Newcastle upon Tyne.  
Northampton.  
Norwich.  
Nottingham.  
Oakham.  
Odiham.  
Orford.  
Oxford.  
Peak.  
Pevensey.  
Pickering.  
Pontefract.  
Porchester.  
Roxburgh.  
St. Briavels.  
Sarum, Old.  
Scarborough.  
Sherborne.  
Shocklach.  
Skipton.  
Somerton.  
Stamford.  
Stirling.  
Tamworth.  
Tickhill.  
Tinboeth.  
Tolybothevill  
Tutbury.  
Wallingford.  
Whittington.  
Wigmore.  
Winchester.  
Windsor.  
York.

Chancellor, the, 711, 1207, 1258,  
1292, 1652, 1890, 2022. *See*  
*also* Baldok, Robert de;  
Benteworth, Richard de;  
Bourghcher, Robert de; Bur-  
gherssh, Henry de; Bury,  
Richard de; Hothum, John  
de; Langton, John de;  
Parvyng, Robert; Sandale,  
John de; Stratford, John de.  
....., chamber of, in Clarendon  
manor, 209.

....., petition to, 1215.

Chancery, the, 148, 205, 206, 246,  
672, 895, 1154, 1292, 1322,  
1498, 1499, 1878, 1964, 1999,  
2058.

....., clerks of, chamber of, in  
Clarendon manor, 209.

....., ..... *See also* Alcestre,  
Philip de; Thunneyk, Wil-  
liam de.

....., commissions issued by,  
152.

....., fines entered in, 22.

Wt. 34623.

Chancery—*cont.*

....., inquisitions returned into,  
1230.

....., petition of imprisoned aliens  
to, 357.

....., recognisances in, 933, 965.

....., returns into, touching lia-  
bility to knighthood, 267, 271,  
272, 273, 278, 288, 289.

Chantries, founded, 1655.

....., ..... in St. Mary Wolnoth,  
London, 422.

....., named :—

Amesbury, 1002.

Appuldurcombe, 1808.

Carlisle, St. Nicholas, 1456.

Drayton chapel, 464.

Evesham, 1274.

Huish, 752.

London, 806.

London, St. Leonards, 448.

Newsham on Tees, 240.

Norton Bavant, 1892, 2061.

Ripon, 275.

St. Mary Holme, 1878.

Stratfieldsaye, 1796.

Wereham, 468.

Winderton, 526.

Worcester, St. Helen's, 633.

Charcoal, 112.

Charters, royal, 211, 1231, 1759.

....., ..... keeper of. *See* Draw-  
eswerd, Maurice.

....., of Edmund Ironside, 295.

....., of Henry II, 109, 295, 897,  
1743.

....., of Richard I, 1705.

....., of John, 137, 897, 1144.

....., of Henry III, 104, 137, 235,  
241, 419, 1446, 1510.

....., of Edward I, 1199, 1446,  
1451, 1464, 1895.

....., of Edward II, 171, 1446.

....., of Edward III, 1153, 1215,  
1239, 1403, 1404, 1445, 1446,  
1493, 1849, 1888.

..... *See also* Deeds.

Church and churches, advowsons,  
disputes and inquisitions  
touching, 2, 67, 708, 1653,  
1784, 1798, 1800.

....., ..... grant of, 919.

....., ..... recovery of, by the  
crown, 124.

....., alternate presentation to,  
1072, 1784.

....., demise of prebend, 529.

....., dispute between rival in-  
cumbents of, 71.

....., dispute touching mortuaries,  
1405.

....., excommunication, 1327.

....., glebe, 414, 417, 1025, 1077,  
1712.

....., held at farm, 781, 1648.



Church and churches—*cont.*

- ....., impropriation of, 269, 293, 303, 1025, 1035, 1949.
- ....., ....., with provision for the poor reserved, 12.
- ....., joint patronage of, 364.
- ....., oratory, 1596.
- ....., ornaments, vestments and books, 293 (*p.* 73), 1238, 1377, 1485, 1521, 1758, 1876.
- ....., ....., pledged and sold, 747.
- ....., pensions payable from, 109.
- ....., stained glass window in Hastings free chapel, 1716.
- ....., tithe, 615, 700, 869, 1118, 1327, 1362, 1410, 1648, 1657, 1745, 1751, 1755, 1758, 1797, 1798, 1939, 1953.
- ....., ....., dispute touching, 241.
- ....., ....., grant of, 1208.
- ....., ....., misappropriation of, 1362.
- ....., ....., of mills, 255.
- ....., ....., of pasture, 206.

## Cloth, assize of, 934.

- ....., worsteds, blankets and carpets, 934.

## Coinage, of tin, in Devon and Cornwall, tithe of, 266.

Contrarians. *See* Rebels.Cornage. *See under* Feudal Services.

## Corrodies, 344, 1303, 1510, 1663, 1876.

- ....., grant of, 1456.
- ....., sale of, 293 (*p.* 73).

Council, the, 46 (*p.* 12), 203, 240, 647, 1657, 1759.

- ....., lords of. *See* Canteburge, Thomas de; Havering, John de.
- ....., petitions to, and writs, etc. issued by *or* by petition of, *passim*.

## County-courts, 386, 1106.

Courtesy of England, land held by. *See* Land.

## Crafts etc. :—

- baker, 1201.
- brewers, 46 (*p.* 12), 1201, 1549.
- broker, 1628.
- butchers, 46 (*p.* 12), 548, 1358.
- carriers, 841.
- carter, 1774.
- chandler, 1501.
- cook, 402, 871.
- cordwainers, 744, 1584.
- dairywoman, 1774.
- drovers, 390.
- dyer, 1946.
- fishermen, 907, 1242.
- fishmonger, 1112.
- foldsmen, 1774.
- fullers, 106, 548.
- goldsmith, 448, 806.
- groom, 527 (*p.* 133), 797, 811, 837, 871.

Crafts etc.—*cont.*

- harpour, 734.
- lister, 1818.
- 'lodisman,' 'lodman,' 1088, 1613.
- mariners or sailors, 183, 294, 300, 357, 378, 398, 794, 1033, 1321, 1502, 1588, 1668, 1770, 1819, 1865, 1905, 1907, 1916, 2034.
- mercator, 1772.
- merchants, 106, 315, 357, 398, 471, 489, 541, 794, 907, 923, 924, 1033, 1087, 1199, 1562, 1568, 1575, 1577, 1593, 1618, 1628, 1674, 1679, 1680, 1683, 1708, 1722, 1728, 1762, 1770, 1772, 1816, 1819, 1908, 1921, 1925, 1955, 1963, 1989, 1990, 2049, 2079.
- ....., corn, 53.
- ....., tin, 145.
- mill, 527 (*p.* 132).
- plumber, 1472.
- poulterer, 527 (*p.* 130).
- servant, 186, 337.
- shepherds, 390, 533.
- skinner, 836, 871.
- smith, 101, 527 (*p.* 130), 544, 1544.
- spicer, 246, 1818.
- tailor, 105, 739, 806, 858, 1679, 1923, 2033.
- tanner, 1774.
- weavers, 548.
- ..... *See also* Industry.

## Criminal :—

- abduction of heirs and heiresses, 153, 189, 1582.
- abduction of a widow, 335, 361.
- approvers, 108, 1923, 2062, 2082.
- arson, 2048, 2095.
- assault, 739, 1112, 1270, 1323, 1327, 1866, 1995, 2098, 2103, 2107.
- burglary, 157, 186, 339, 382, 640, 1270.
- cattle lifting, 379, 2091.
- counterfeiting seal for merchants, 838.
- detention of dower, 154.
- falsification of weights, 842.
- felons, 527 (*p.* 133), 1704.
- felony, 546, 906, 1189, 1280, 1823, 1910, 1913, 1923, 1938, 2042, 2062, 2086, 2097.
- ....., abjuration of the realm for, 16, 34, 64, 70, 102, 119, 163, 328, 778, 942, 1176.
- ....., executions for, 5, 6, 7, 15, 20, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 59, 63, 140, 149, 150, 151, 159, 161, 164, 167, 192, 200, 224, 312, 359, 370, 461, 462, 465, 657, 772, 991, 999, 1050, 1051, 1095, 1114, 1115, 1178, 1212,

Criminal:—

felony, executions for—*cont.*

1281, 1298, 1324, 1339, 1340,  
1344, 1347, 1351, 1356, 1413,  
1432, 1636, 1665, 1699, 1740,  
1788, 1792, 1793, 1837, 1850,  
1885, 1886, 1894, 1937, 1942,  
1986, 2025, 2064, 2067.

....., flight for, 27.

....., outlawries for, 3, 4, 9,

10, 19, 21, 32, 36, 38, 41, 52,  
61, 62, 99, 100, 101, 118, 120,  
158, 160, 162, 164, 190, 262,  
317, 401, 402, 480, 565, 577,  
665, 779, 851, 936, 972, 1053,  
1083, 1084, 1097, 1098, 1100,  
1101, 1106, 1129, 1140, 1180,  
1228, 1276, 1279, 1283, 1286,  
1287, 1296, 1304, 1320, 1341,  
1342, 1345, 1348, 1369, 1373,  
1393, 1395, 1396, 1398, 1430,  
1436, 1493, 1494, 1540, 1608,  
1642, 1687, 1689, 1695, 1696,  
1732, 1736, 1817, 1821, 1826,  
1841, 1842, 1844, 1845, 1874,  
1917, 1919, 1930, 1931, 1932,  
1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1991,  
1999, 2008, 2015, 2030, 2069,  
2070.

....., woman burned for, 459.

....., waiver for, 1738.

....., homicide, 27, 30, 32, 56,  
60, 108, 203, 219, 226, 262,  
265, 268, 339, 342, 357, 361,  
381, 400, 402, 443, 457, 458,  
499, 534, 637, 691, 716, 736,  
738, 739, 776, 796, 848, 849,  
912, 1043, 1045, 1093, 1102,  
1106, 1161, 1176, 1239, 1270,  
1296, 1317, 1322, 1366, 1417,  
1505, 1508, 1896, 1998, 2011,  
2090.

housebreaking, 544, 689, 690,  
1325, 1730, 1902, 1957.

larceny, 108, 187, 337, 738, 1009,  
1322, 1730.

murder, 1325.

outlawry, 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 438,  
691, 702, 716, 1227, 1290,  
1302, 1350, 1370, 1771, 1877,  
2031, 2066.

prison-breaking, 1911.

rape, 436, 2055, 2059.

rescue, 113.

robbery, 350, 379, 382, 546, 599,  
688, 736, 849, 994, 1042, 1325,  
1484, 1683, 1704, 1913, 1923,  
2048, 2083, 2087.

suicide, 2106.

theft, 438, 935, 1263, 1426, 1497,  
2080.

Customs, 1728, 1762, 1770, 1772,  
1909, 1955, 1957.

....., collectors and controllers of,  
1049, 1244, 1246, 1250.

Customs—*cont.*

....., evasion of, 1813.

Customs, feudal. *See under* Feudal  
services.

Custumals, 922 (*p.* 230).

D

Deeds, charters or writings, 977.

....., destroyed by fire, 109.

....., destroyed by lightning, 73.

....., forged, 716.

....., mentioned, 37, 45, 419, 466,  
468, 481, 486, 491, 495, 582,  
605, 608, 629, 630, 631, 644,  
645, 728, 730, 741, 756, 767,  
806, 811, 819, 837, 882, 885,  
890, 970, 976, 982, 997, 1000,  
1027, 1066, 1072, 1135, 1232,  
1301, 1316, 1331, 1401, 1403,  
1446, 1470, 1756, 1892, 1965,  
1983, 2001, 2045, 2058, 2061,  
2063.

....., quoted, 37, 615, 618, 673,  
674, 733, 799, 885, 1951.

....., taken away by Scots, 2053.

Deer, 1554.

Desmesnes, the king's, 125.

Domesday Book, 371.

Dower, assignment of, 1252.

....., detention of, 154.

....., granted at church door,  
1034.

....., lands etc. held in. *See*  
Land.

....., suit for, 771.

Dykes, sea, 1560.

E

Earthquake, in time of Edward I,  
230.

Enclosure. *See* Manor.

Estovers, 46, 53, 297, 632, 1481.

Exchequer, the, 125, 325.

....., accounts enrolled in, 343  
(*p.* 86).

....., baron of. *See* Everdon,  
John de.

....., chamberlains of, 1563.

....., commissions issued by, 13,  
583.



Exchequer, the—*cont.*

- ....., council chamber of, 711.
- ....., estreats of, 1696.
- ....., memoranda rolls of, 1759.
- ....., Red Book of, 1967.
- ....., rolls of, 1710.
- ....., summons of, 257.
- ....., treasurer of. *See* Treasurer.
- ....., treasurer and barons of, 128, 255, 473, 512, 844, 903, 999, 1390, 1400, 1415, 1475, 1563, 1686, 1710, 1750, 1755, 2017.
- ....., treasurer, barons and chamberlains, 720.
- ....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 50, 211, 593, 605, 680, 799, 810, 933, 1020, 1061, 1292, 1820, 1942.

Exchequers, various. *See* Carlisle ; Carmarthen ; Chester ; Dublin.

## Extents, valors, valuations, etc. :—

- lands of rebels (named) in Devon and Cornwall, 503.
- lands of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, 135.
- lands of Alan de Bokissull, 1686.
- lands of Henry Bradburn, 597.
- lands of Hugh le Despenser, 945, 1073.
- lands of Gregory de Felmyng-ham, 271.
- lands of Aucher son of Henry, 1526.
- lands of Thomas de Houton, 273.
- lands of Robert de Kethe, 129.
- lands of Richard Leu, 289.
- lands of William de Malghum, 278.
- lands of Henry de Malynes, 267.
- lands of John de la Mare, 135.
- lands of John Mautalent, 375.
- lands of Gilbert de Middelton, 372.
- lands of John de Middelton, 572, 1063, 1360.
- lands of William le Parker, 272.
- lands of John and David de la Pole, 18.
- lands of Prince Llewellyn, 181.
- lands of Ellen de Vienna, 247.
- lands of Hugh Tyrel in Herefordshire, 1981.
- temporalities of York archbishopric, 1710.
- Aber manor, 1566.
- Aberffraw manor, 1647.
- Adderley manor, 931.
- Alderstone, 1136.
- Allstonefield manor, 1073.
- Alsletford mill, 51.
- Alvediston manor, 1136.
- Alvington manor, 960.

Extents, valors, valuations, etc.—*cont.*

- Ardee manor, 1452.
- Ascote Doilly manor, 959.
- Ashley manor, 1142.
- Atworth, 1136.
- Aveley manor, 654.
- Babeford, 506.
- Barlow manor, 719.
- Barnsley manor, 922.
- Barrow manor, 922.
- Barton by Gloucester manor, 1941.
- Beaumanor manor, 1145.
- Benhall manor, 1567.
- Beverley manor, 1710.
- Bicester manor, 1013.
- Bispham, 2033.
- Bivelham manor, 1858.
- Blaenllyfni castle and manor, 1551.
- Bolsover manor, 929.
- Bozeden, 51.
- Bradley (Lancs), 2033.
- Brigham, 1272.
- Brimpsfield castle and manor, 1598.
- Broughton, Great and Little, lands in, 318.
- Builth, 1694.
- Builth castle, 669.
- Bulstrode manor, 1067.
- Burn, East, 1526.
- Burnham, 1155.
- Burton, Bishop, manor, 1710.
- Burwash manor, 1858.
- Bushey manor, 922.
- Byricote mill, 51.
- Calcethorpe manor, 134.
- Caldicote, 922.
- Carlaton, 76.
- Carrock, Castle, 1364.
- Cerney, 1710.
- Chalfield, 1136.
- Chancton, 1823.
- Childrey, 1427.
- Chilham castle and manor, 135.
- Chingford, knights' fees, 135.
- Chirk castle and honour, 1314.
- Churchdown, 1688.
- Churchdown manor, 1710.
- Clifford manor, 1014.
- Colemor, 1136.
- Colerne manor, 135.
- Colham manor, 1013.
- Colyton hundred, 1943.
- Compton, 1710.
- Cowdray manor, 1532.
- Crevequer manor, 368.
- Crondall, 1363.
- Crowhurst manor, 1858.
- Crulefeld, manor and mill, 51.
- Culverthorpe manor, 1858.
- Dartmouth, 937, 1197.
- Dean forest, 1750.

Extents, valors, valuations, etc.—  
*cont.*

Dean, East, 449.  
 Dedham manor, 1548.  
 Dippenhall, 1363.  
 Donington, Castle, 922.  
 Dover, knights' fees, 135.  
 Drax manor, 908.  
 Dulverton, 1156.  
 Dunhurst manor, 922.  
 Duni weir, 1941.  
 Dunmanogue, 1387.  
 Dunnington, 2058.  
 Dunstan manor, 1809.  
 Dunton manor, 1226.  
 Dynas, Bwlch, castle and manor, 1551.  
 Eardisland manor, 1407.  
 Easthampstead manor, 1390.  
 Eastwood manor, 1703.  
 Eaton, Church, 1136.  
 Ebbesborne Wake manor, 1136.  
 Eckington manor, 1552.  
 Edgefield manor, 611.  
 Edgware manor, 1013.  
 Edryngton mills, 1429.  
 Ellesmere, 48.  
 Elloughton manor, 1710.  
 Eynsford, 1782.  
 Faxfleet manor, 1852.  
 Flore manor, 1064.  
 Fosse, 715.  
 Fotheringhay castle and manor, 1703.  
 le Frith, 1031.  
 Fulbrook manor, 945, 1288.  
 Gamblesby, 1364.  
 Gestingthorpe manor, 603.  
 Glasbury manor, 1014.  
 Glassonby, 1364.  
 Glatton manor, 922.  
 Gloucester, 1710.  
 Gloucester castle, 1941.  
 Goldcliff manor, 1532.  
 Gomshall manor, 1209.  
 Grantham manor and town, 347, 1703.  
 Greenhoe, North, hundred, 1563.  
 Halton castle, 1013.  
 Halton manor, 1013.  
 Hammerton, Green, 1173.  
 Hangleton, 1823.  
 Harmondsworth manor, 1702.  
 Haydock, 2033.  
 Haydor manor, 1858.  
 Hellynhul, 51.  
 Herdecote manor, 135.  
 Hexham manor, 1710.  
 Heytesbury manor, 135.  
 Holbury, 449.  
 Holton manor, 310.  
 Holybourne manor, 1363.  
 Hooe manor, 1701.  
 Horbling manor, 1013.  
 Horndon, West, manor, 922.

Extents, valors, valuations, etc.—  
*cont.*

Horsington manor, 221.  
 Horwell, manor, 51.  
 Hothfield manor, 135.  
 Hulme manor, 1809.  
 Iden manor, 290.  
 Kersey manor, 922.  
 Ketton, 1210.  
 Kingston manor, 135.  
 Kirkandrews, 399.  
 Kirkbampton, 1364.  
 Kirkby in Ashfield manor, 1552.  
 Kirkby Thore, 1364.  
 Kirklington, 399.  
 Laleham, la Hyde manor, 932.  
 Larnarsh manor, 922.  
 Lambourne, 488.  
 Langley manor, 1406.  
 Langwathby, 76.  
 Lapley priory, 1605.  
 Laughton en le Morthen manor, 1563.  
 Layham manor, 922.  
 Lechlade manor, 922.  
 Linwood manor, 134.  
 Lockerley, 449.  
 Lothingland hundred, 1529.  
 Loughborough manor, 1145.  
 Mapledurwell manor, 1062.  
 Marston Maisey, 1196.  
 Maughonby, 1364.  
 Membury manor, 1532.  
 Middelington manor, 1013.  
 Minsterworth weir, 1941.  
 Miserden manor, 922.  
 Monksilver manor, 1532.  
 Narraghmore, 1387.  
 Newcastle Emlyn, 974.  
 Newsome, Temple, manor, 1400, 1529.  
 Norton (Gloucs), 1710.  
 Oakfield manor, 1711.  
 Oakham castle and manor, 1703.  
 Orford town and castle, 320.  
 Orleton, 1388.  
 Otley manor, 1710.  
 Overstone manor, 1223.  
 Pallingham, 922.  
 Panton manor, 347.  
 Parlington manor, 922.  
 Patrington manor, 1710.  
 Penrhos, 563.  
 Penrith, 76.  
 Penrith manor, 1177.  
 Piddle, Little, manor, 134.  
 Porchester castle, town and forest, 1747.  
 Preston manor, 1532.  
 Preston, West, manor, 1701.  
 Pury, manor, 1363.  
 Radstone manor, 44.  
 Rathfaigh manor, 1119.  
 Rathwer manor, 1119.



Extents, valors, valuations, etc.—  
*cont.*

Rayleigh manor and honour, 1703.  
Renwick, 932.  
Ringwold manor, 135.  
Ripon manor, 1710.  
Rochford hundred, 1703.  
Roddam, 1883.  
Ryall manor, 922.  
Ryarsh manor, 922.  
St. Briavels castle, 1750.  
Salkeld, 76.  
Saltfleetby manor, 1031.  
Sandal manor, 387.  
Scarborough castle and town, 1082.  
Scartho manor, 1031.  
Scotby, 76.  
Seghill manor, 365.  
Shelford manor, 1408.  
Sherburn manor, 1710.  
Sherston Magna manor, 1299.  
Shipton Bellinger, 1136.  
Shottery, 396.  
Shurdington, 1710.  
Siddington Musard manor, 922.  
Silvington, 1179.  
Sittingbourne, 506.  
Skelton, 1272.  
Skidby manor, 1710.  
Skipton in Craven manor, 75.  
Skipton castle, 830.  
Snoddington, 1136.  
Somerford Keynes, 1023.  
Somerton castle, 1858.  
Sowerby, Castle, manor, 1177.  
Sowthmere manor, 824.  
Sparkford, 613.  
Stamford town, 347.  
Stamford castle, manor and town, 1703.  
Stanton Harcourt, 611.  
Staverton, 51.  
Stert manor, 135.  
Stewton manor, 134.  
Stoke by Nayland manor, 1440.  
Stonle, Stonleye, manor and mill, 51.  
Stratford on Avon, 396.  
Stratton on the Foss manor, 1332.  
Stretton, Church, 8, 48.  
Stretton, Church, manor, 66.  
Strood manor, 1529.  
Sturmer manor, 900.  
Sutton manor, 922.  
Sutton Mandeville, 1149.  
Sutton Mandeville manor, 1198.  
Swanscombe manor, 922.  
Swathling, 1136.  
Talworth manor, 922.  
Templehurst manor, 1529.  
Tetbury, 996.  
Thaxted manor, 2056.

Extents, valors, valuations, etc.—  
*cont.*

Theydon Gernon manor, 898.  
Thoresway, manor, 134.  
Thorp Arch, 1526.  
Thurvaston manor, 959.  
Tibthorp, 1526.  
Tignewick manor, 1702.  
Tremworth manor, 922.  
Uckington, 1710.  
Uldale manor, 1565.  
Upway manor, 134.  
Wadenhoe manor, 1013.  
Walcott manor, 611.  
Wantage manor, 1136.  
Wales, after the conquest by Edward I, 49.  
Wark on Tweed manor, 1021.  
Weald, North, manor, 922.  
Weedon, 465.  
Wendover manor, 1700.  
Westhall manor, 945, 1288.  
Weston, 465.  
Whatborough manor, 1789.  
Whelpo, 1364.  
Whitefeld manor, 1409.  
Whitford manor, 1943.  
Whitgift manor, 1013, 1440.  
Whitstable manor, 135.  
Whittington castle and manor, 1136.  
Wickhambreux manor, 922.  
Wighton manor, 1563.  
Wilton, Bishop, manor, 1710.  
Wimbish manor, 1155.  
Winterborne Houghton manor, 1123.  
Witcombe Magna, 1710.  
Worlington manor, 1184.  
Wyersdale manor, 1969.  
Yartford mill, 51.

## F

Fairs, tolls at, 1199, 1858.

....., named :—

Boroughbridge, 385.  
Boston, 115, 1221.  
Bytham, 235.  
Chester, 256.  
Colyton, 1943.  
Dunwich, 907.  
Horndon, 1557.  
Melton Mowbray, 577.  
Northallerton, 1358.  
Yarmouth, Great, 1199.

Fees :—

Alnwick.  
Basok.

Fees—*cont.*

Eatenden.  
Langley. Meynell.  
Penwortham.  
Peverel.  
Pinkney.  
St. Osyth.

..... *See also* Baronies.

Felons and Felony. *See under*  
Criminal.

Ferries :—

Arley, 1271.  
Berwick, 1451.  
Drypool, 1294.  
Keleshale, 256.  
Kynardfery, 577.  
Tarporeley, 256.

Feudal :—

knights' fees, 1703, 1858, 1897,  
1977, 2061.

....., of John de Britannia in  
Sussex, 405.

....., of 12 carucates, 749.

..... tenures :—

frankalmoin, 168, 175, 197, 201,  
223, 238, 239, 292, 295, 324,  
326, 340, 355, 405 (*p.* 102),  
416, 419, 421, 432, 464, 480,  
487, 629, 645, 667, 672, 717,  
732, 765, 822, 980, 1022, 1231,  
1301, 1446, 1458, 1461, 1462,  
1477, 1482, 1510, 1530, 1741,  
1743, 1754, 1768, 1798, 1847,  
1854, 1987.

barony, 1315.

knight service, 17, 63, 116, 127,  
153, 166, 194, 197, 256, 262,  
277, 280, 316, 322, 340, 495,  
497, 508, 511, 565, 570, 577,  
581, 593, 595, 603, 605, 606,  
610, 655, 658, 661, 673, 737,  
743, 754, 763, 766, 775, 800,  
812, 817, 826, 837, 880, 882,  
884, 913, 919, 1027, 1054,  
1057, 1072, 1125, 1131, 1137,  
1191, 1274, 1291, 1336, 1457,  
1507, 1518, 1545, 1557, 1563,  
1636, 1638, 1692, 1693, 1703,  
1741, 1779, 1780, 1787, 1838,  
1858, 1882, 1889, 1890, 1892,  
1965, 1967, 1969, 2011, 2018,  
2039.

serjeanty, 256, 411, 486, 1899.

....., grand, 121, 1527, 1884.

..... *See also* Services below.

socage, 413, 425, 472, 833, 966,  
1326, 1651, 1693, 1737, 1897.

....., free, 256, 340.

....., pure, 775.

..... incidents :—

escheat, 108, 125, 480, 508, 634,  
734, 772, 1045, 1290, 1384,  
1460, 1886, 1888, 1897.

payments for livery of seisin,  
68

Feudal incidents—*cont.*

relief, 404, 667, 754, 1563, 1812,  
1836, 2028.

wardship and marriage, 13, 24,  
67, 153, 168, 189, 439, 455,  
485, 497, 498, 561, 565, 580,  
583, 606, 609, 610, 703, 754,  
824, 860, 930 (*p.* 232), 1056,  
1085, 1148, 1185, 1186, 1218,  
1230, 1282, 1319, 1331, 1370,  
1382, 1387, 1404, 1407, 1408,  
1452, 1534, 1643, 1651, 1686,  
1779, 1803, 1843, 1882, 1897,  
1964, 2018, 2028, 2072, 2088.

marriage of a widow without  
licence, 1803, 1843.

..... services :—

castle-guard, 135, 375, 389, 1135,  
1544, 1646, 1836, 1858, 1896,  
1897, 1967, 2018, 2028.

cornage, 213, 389, 455, 481, 1278,  
1585, 1983.

foreign, 930, 1182, 1691, 2062.

greyhound, 1651.

hidage, 323, 570.

homage and fealty, 121, 127,  
133, 287, 389, 511, 581, 583,  
606, 644, 729, 734, 743, 754,  
782, 803, 808, 860, 867, 880,  
892, 958, 1191, 1273, 1457,  
1509, 1585, 1600, 1693, 1790,  
1887, 1889, 1897.

pair of gilt spurs, 47, 340, 597,  
913, 1338, 1600.

scutage, 52, 275, 405, 581, 754,  
880.

of carrying a rod before the  
justices in eyre, 1336.

of carrying a white rod before  
the king at Christmas, 1338.

of conducting the king, 1530.

of crossing to Normandy for  
forty days, 1338.

of finding a footman for a day,  
1697.

of finding hooks for the king's  
larder at Windsor, 1966.

of finding a man for the army,  
18.

of finding a man with an un-  
barded horse, haketon and  
bassinet, for forty days, 121.

of finding two armed men for  
40 days, 1527.

of finding a ship for 40 days,  
277.

of going in the king's army,  
1030.

of going in the army of Wales,  
172.

of keeping the king's goshawks,  
1966.

of rendering a sore sparrowhawk,  
316.

..... *See also* Land.



Fires, 856, 1501, 1724, 2089.  
 . . . . ., in saltpits at Northwich, 29.  
 Fisheries and fishing, 22, 46, 53, 214,  
     242, 244, 245, 277, 325, 857,  
     882, 1078, 1242, 1402, 1404,  
     1410, 1445, 1453, 1710, 1916,  
     1943.  
 . . . . ., herring, 1654.  
 Floods, 1312, 1828, 1914.  
 Forestallers, 1358.  
 Forests, chaces and woods, agist-  
     ments in, 1071, 1249, 1327.  
 . . . . ., assarts in, 2014.  
 . . . . ., estovers in, 297, 632, 1481.  
 . . . . ., pleas of, 104.  
 . . . . ., trespasses in, 722.  
 . . . . ., waste committed in, 1758.  
 . . . . ., north of Trent, 961.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., justices and keepers of.  
     *See* Cromwell, John de;  
     Nevill, Ralph de; Scrope,  
     Henry le.  
 . . . . ., named :—  
     Bainbridge.  
     Bernwood.  
     Blackburnshire.  
     Bowland.  
     Braydon.  
     Buckholt.  
     Bushmoor.  
     Cathinog.  
     Chalton.  
     Chirk.  
     Clarendon.  
     Cranborne.  
     Dean.  
     Dynas, Bwlch.  
     Feckenham.  
     Frith.  
     Galtres.  
     Gillingham.  
     Haycrust.  
     Inglewood.  
     Knaresborough.  
     Needwood.  
     New Forest.  
     Ore.  
     Pickering.  
     Porchester.  
     Rockingham.  
     Sherwood.  
     Shotover.  
     Skipton.  
     Twistride.  
     le Utlawes.  
     Westwood.  
     Whinfell.  
     Whitby.  
     Wressell.  
     Wyre.  
 Forfeitures. *See* Land  
 Frankalmoin. *See* Feudal tenures.  
 Friars. *See* under Religious houses  
     and Religious orders.  
 Funeral, a mock, 2047

## G

Gaols. *See* Prisons.  
 Gold ornaments, 773.

## H

Hermitages. *See* under Religious  
     Houses.  
 Highways, causeways etc., 1295,  
     1611, 1828, 1976.  
 . . . . ., closed, 1729.  
 . . . . ., encroachments on, 144,  
     1248, 1768.  
 . . . . ., land of, rented, 108.  
 . . . . ., repair of, 748, 841.  
 Honours :—  
     Arundel.  
     Berkhampstead.  
     Boulogne.  
     Bramber.  
     Carisbrooke.  
     Castleacre.  
     Cathedine.  
     Chirk.  
     Clare.  
     Cockermouth.  
     Denbigh.  
     Eye.  
     Gloucester.  
     Hastings.  
     Hatfield Peverel.  
     Knaresborough.  
     Langellon.  
     Mare, la.  
     Montgomery.  
     Perche.  
     Peverel.  
     Pickering.  
     Plecy.  
     Pontefract.  
     Rayleigh.  
     St. Valery.  
     Skipton.  
     Tickhill.  
     Tong.  
     Trowbridge.  
     Tutbury.  
     Wahulle.  
     Wallingford.  
 Horses, 527.  
 . . . . ., diseases of, 1873.  
 . . . . ., the king's, 230, 330, 1958,  
     1959, 1960, 1961.

Horses, the king's—*cont.*  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Bray,  
 Adam de.  
 Hospitallers. *See* St. John of Jeru-  
 salem in the *Index of Persons*  
 and *Places*.  
 Hospitals. *See* under Religious  
 Houses.  
 Household utensils and ornaments,  
 797, 1758, 1774.  
 Hundreds, 13, 34, 65, 83, 84, 85, 90,  
 91, 98, 128, 143, 169, 181, 211,  
 250, 270, 285, 315, 325, 371,  
 386, 620, 700, 705, 839, 919,  
 943, 1150, 1180, 1236, 1325,  
 1403, 1475, 1482, 1504, 1505,  
 1563, 1564, 1697, 1776, 1971,  
 2072, 2078, 2083.  
 ..... , courts, 386, 694, 1858.  
 ..... , 'wardstaf' of, 1180.

I

Idiots, 47, 580, 1363, 1780, 1803,  
 2093.  
 Industry :—  
 cloth manufacture, 1628 (*p.*  
 399).  
 iron-forges, 23, 297, 2084..  
 malting, 1724.  
 smithy, 1587.

J

Jewels, 1758.  
 Jewish converts of the House of Con-  
 verts (*Domus Conversorum*),  
 London, petitions of, 50.  
 ..... , inquisition touching  
 liveries and numbers of, 50.  
 Juries, defaulting, 1072.  
 ..... , panels of, 25, 48, 147, 171,  
 173, 177, 212, 319, 485, 549,  
 564, 566, 570, 580, 626, 628,  
 631, 640, 664, 680, 719, 743,  
 801, 816, 821, 826, 858, 887,  
 1026, 1130, 1137, 1164, 1191,  
 1199, 1201, 1206, 1213, 1238,  
 1250, 1261, 1295, 1323, 1469,  
 1520, 1549, 1558, 1561, 1570,  
 1579, 1610, 1663, 1700, 1710,  
 1726, 1743, 1756, 1763, 1789,

Juries, panels of—*cont.*  
 1791, 1924, 1955, 1978, 2006,  
 2007, 2037, 2050, 2074, 2077,  
 2078.  
 ..... , refusal of, to seal an inquisi-  
 tion, 46 (*p.* 13), 53.  
 ..... , a Flemish, 358.  
 ..... , Welsh, criticism of the ver-  
 dicts of, 56, 343 (*p.* 86).

K

Knight service. *See* Feudal tenures.  
 Knighthood. *See* Chancery, returns  
 into.

L

Land, acquisitions and alienations of,  
 174, 196, 264, 265, 287, 305,  
 352, 403, 412, 413, 415, 441,  
 482, 500, 524, 525, 549, 583,  
 613, 630, 631, 636, 639, 679,  
 696, 724, 788, 789, 790, 827,  
 832, 857, 874, 877, 885, 892,  
 899, 946, 953, 954, 966, 980,  
 1011, 1016, 1019, 1022, 1066,  
 1105, 1109, 1134, 1135, 1171,  
 1183, 1188, 1303, 1316, 1319,  
 1336, 1337, 1346, 1354, 1355,  
 1380, 1424, 1442, 1470, 1490,  
 1512, 1513, 1533, 1574, 1591,  
 1607, 1610, 1617, 1627, 1640,  
 1641, 1644, 1672, 1718, 1740,  
 1757, 1795, 1810, 1857, 1895,  
 1998, 2029, 2041.  
 ..... , to hold at will, 1645.  
 ..... , for term of years, 615,  
 1620.  
 ..... , for life, 322, 607, 625,  
 656, 675, 685, 695, 767, 800,  
 817, 826, 834, 855, 860, 942,  
 950, 976, 978, 1058, 1125,  
 1133, 1185, 1194, 1195, 1225,  
 1232, 1257, 1289.  
 ..... , in fee, 17, 292, 420,  
 513, 553, 596, 729, 1124, 1195,  
 1631, 1637, 1725, 1801, 2071.  
 ..... , in tail, 342, 440, 644,  
 754, 807, 919, 1057, 1331,  
 1493, 1597, 1801, 1965.  
 ..... , in tail male, 1116,  
 1438.  
 ..... , by fine, 265, 512, 570,  
 593, 604, 605, 617, 659, 745,



Land, acquisitions and alienations  
of, by fine—*cont.*

- 753, 755, 807, 818, 860, 873,  
933, 958, 982, 1061, 1116,  
1302, 1639, 1896, 1942, 1965.  
....., in mortmain, 127, 169,  
193, 194, 201, 204, 223, 225,  
227, 231, 239, 263, 295, 302,  
324, 326, 340, 349, 355, 363,  
367, 394, 416, 419, 420, 421,  
424, 427, 431, 432, 433, 434,  
444, 447, 448, 467, 474, 557,  
568, 589, 629, 633, 667, 672,  
717, 732, 780, 783, 786, 820,  
822, 853, 980, 981, 998, 1022,  
1074, 1075, 1090, 1099, 1147,  
1211, 1216, 1231, 1259, 1306,  
1308, 1311, 1313, 1361, 1379,  
1385, 1391, 1422, 1446, 1458,  
1466, 1471, 1482, 1506, 1509,  
1515, 1536, 1587, 1603, 1615,  
1616, 1621, 1632, 1633, 1655,  
1659, 1667, 1678, 1684, 1713,  
1720, 1741, 1743, 1752, 1799,  
1806, 1854, 1855, 1996, 1997.  
....., in return for main-  
tenance, 528, 741.  
....., without licence, 17,  
232, 277, 309, 833, 862, 889,  
1054, 1399, 1419, 1433, 1463,  
1509, 1597, 1631, 1632, 1633,  
1807, 1824, 1843, 1884, 1899,  
1929, 2017, 2071.  
....., appropriations of, 1189.  
....., approvement of, 1305.  
....., assarts, 237, 817, 1530.  
....., bequests of, 756, 881, 1072.  
....., common, 1929.  
....., encroachment on,  
390.  
....., common of pasture, 45, 1203,  
1207, 1359, 1482, 1856, 1858.  
....., demises and leases of, 133,  
141, 199, 204, 258, 418, 429,  
480, 488, 491, 517, 571, 605,  
621, 677, 698, 709, 730, 815,  
863, 884, 965, 1215, 1228,  
1241, 1260, 1290, 1310, 1370,  
1441, 1520, 1522, 1719, 1797,  
1840, 1965, 2011, 2017.  
....., for term of years, 344,  
406, 608, 750, 784, 836, 852,  
957, 1094, 1487, 1531, 1541,  
1594, 1624.  
....., for one year, 552, 878.  
....., in fee farm, 626.  
....., for life, 417, 468, 560,  
578, 616, 702, 706, 716, 810,  
825, 917, 955, 966, 1030, 1106,  
1153, 1277, 1389, 1887, 1896,  
2042.  
....., on condition of main-  
tenance, 514.  
....., disseisins and ejections from,  
291, 504, 530, 549, 550, 566,

Land, disseisins and ejections from  
—*cont.*

- 574, 580, 604, 606, 612, 623,  
661, 662, 680, 716, 724, 731,  
734, 737, 799, 803, 836, 872,  
882, 890, 909, 958, 965, 969,  
971, 979, 982, 997, 1020, 1185,  
1186, 1192, 1291, 1469, 1572,  
1727, 1895, 2007.  
....., enclosures of, 501, 554.  
....., enfeoffments of, 151, 170,  
172, 203, 434, 443, 504, 550,  
581, 601, 604, 606, 607, 612,  
616, 620, 622, 628, 644, 737,  
743, 757, 791, 811, 813, 836,  
893, 930, 958, 979, 984, 1010,  
1092, 1214, 1237, 1265, 1326,  
1530, 1597, 1600, 1794, 1795,  
1843, 1896, 1938, 2027, 2068.  
....., in tail, 476, 705, 816,  
1843, 2062.  
....., by fine, 743.  
....., for maintenance,  
609.  
....., entry on, without licence,  
2057.  
....., forcible entries on, 573, 835,  
1012, 1072, 1079, 1106, 1241.  
....., exchanges of, 195, 584, 610,  
729, 763, 804, 809, 1135, 1461,  
1874, 1888.  
....., forfeitures of, 74, 233, 246,  
343, 365, 366, 372, 468, 470,  
491, 495, 497, 498, 508, 549,  
566, 593, 604, 605, 606, 607,  
612, 661, 662, 668, 676, 678,  
682, 701, 702, 726, 729, 730,  
734, 735, 737, 756, 763, 766,  
771, 799, 803, 806, 807, 808,  
816, 825, 826, 835, 836, 837,  
851, 866, 874, 880, 884, 892,  
917, 921, 951, 955, 958, 959,  
1038, 1058, 1065, 1072, 1135,  
1141, 1148, 1181, 1195, 1217,  
1291, 1301, 1314, 1389, 1402,  
1437, 1445, 1514, 1571, 1585,  
1594, 1833, 1886, 1887, 1888,  
1893, 2007, 2028, 2063, 2104.  
....., held by the courtesy of Eng-  
land, 138, 673, 798, 1302, 1719,  
1874.  
....., held in dower, 65, 116, 128,  
132, 172, 227, 256, 258, 277,  
375, 477, 486, 497, 498, 518,  
537, 540, 576, 602, 610, 618,  
621, 623, 647, 671, 677, 734,  
735, 753, 758, 824, 888, 900,  
1404, 1563, 1803, 1838, 1888,  
1890, 2028, 2072.  
....., held in free marriage, 232.  
....., husbandlands, 375, 1052.  
....., meadow converted to pas-  
ture, 206.  
....., measures :—  
acre, Cornish, 1493.

Land, measures—*cont.*

- bovate, 17, 31, 36, 194, 227, 233, 239, 260, 265, 321, 332, 472, 479, 525, 609, 656, 670, 703, 724, 807, 930, 951, 972, 1072, 1129, 1135, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1228, 1279, 1336, 1346, 1351, 1355, 1419, 1422, 1438, 1463, 1480, 1482, 1488, 1489, 1571, 1610, 1732, 1741, 1790, 1821, 1825, 1842, 1892, 1899, 1969, 1972, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2028, 2058, 2062, 2068, 2070, 2071, 2078, 2086.
- carucate, 277, 322, 373, 421, 530, 563, 594, 603, 622, 624, 672, 702, 703, 705, 729, 730, 749, 766, 769, 825, 853, 866, 890, 909, 1116, 1117, 1153, 1194, 1212, 1225, 1237, 1271, 1274, 1275, 1283, 1370, 1380, 1402, 1446, 1478, 1506, 1531, 1538, 1556, 1600, 1608, 1616, 1624, 1627, 1638, 1655, 1703, 1797, 1801, 1840, 1882, 1965, 1966, 2028, 2078, 2102.
- ....., of 60 acres, 1275.
- ....., of 78 acres, 1460.
- ferling, 513, 517, 802, 855, 1120, 1171, 1265, 1313.
- gavel, 563.
- hide, 1099, 1975.
- ....., of 2 and 4 virgates, 371.
- ....., of 4 wists, 405.
- selion, 1482.
- virgates, *passim*.
- ....., of 20 and 40 acres, 371.
- wist, 405.
- ....., partitions of, 610.
- ....., pigtle, 826.
- ....., purprestures, 1072, 1530.
- ....., quitclaim of, 661.
- ....., releases of right in, 306, 463, 743, 952.
- ....., pasture, hired, 469.
- ....., pledging of, 162, 462.
- ....., rents :—
  - capons, 1302, 1341.
  - clove, 1886.
  - cummin, 435, 1022, 1733, 1887.
  - firewood, 621.
  - gabulage, 123.
  - money, *passim*.
  - a 'muskerht,' 1476.
  - pepper, 1733, 1757.
  - rose, 817, 826, 1887.
  - wax, 1733, 1796.
  - Welsh, 1314, 1528.
  - wheat and barley, 704.
  - wheat and oats, 885.
- ... .., seized for the enlargement of New Winchelsea, 24.
- ....., services for :—
  - bow and dart, 1530.

Land—*cont.*

- carriage of timber to a castle, 1189.
- ....., tenures :—
  - fee simple, 729.
  - freehold, 443, 559, 958.
  - gavelkind, 1057.
  - villeinage, 1105, 1120, 1783.
- ....., usurpations of, 195, 277, 309, 973, 1482, 1544.
- ....., waste, 1203, 1204, 1620.
- ....., ..... , approval of, 131, 1202, 1901.
- ....., ..... , arrentation of, 241, 296, 390.
- ....., ..... , demise of, 884.
- ....., ..... , joint lords of, 131.
- ....., waste committed in, 138, 143, 258, 279, 308, 1586.
- Law and Legal :—
  - assizes, of darrein presentment, 1653.
  - ....., of novel disseisin, 148, 277, 566, 580, 997, 1152, 1895.
  - courts etc. :—
    - Common Bench, 1556.
    - ....., justices of, 470, 1910, 1965.
    - King's Bench, 1556.
    - ....., judgment of, resisted, 124.
    - ....., justices of, 997, 1767. *See also* Scrope, Geoffrey le.
    - of Redleuett, 1057.
  - eyres, 1103.
  - justices of gaol delivery, 2062, 2082.
  - justices of assize, 1484, 1493, 1965.
  - justices in eyre, 211, 1564, 1965, 2083. *See also* Metingham, John de.
  - justices of oyer and terminer, 2097.
  - justices of the peace, 267.
  - Plea Roll, Common Pleas, transcripts of entries on, 148, 1820.
  - pleas of haymsoken, blodewite and withernam, 1358.
  - recognisances, 1719.
- Leadworks in Skipton forest, 23.
- Leets. *See* Manorial Courts.
- Lepers, 672, 1268, 1859.
- Lepers' hospital. *See* Hospitals *under* Religious Houses.
- Liberties :—
  - Beverley.
  - Bristol.
  - Clavering.
  - Cockermouth.
  - Dunstable.
  - Durham.
  - Holderness.
  - Howden.



Liberties—*cont.*

Ipswich.  
 Oswaldslaw.  
 Pembroke.  
 Ravenserodd.  
 Reading.  
 Shrewsbury.  
 Tickhill.  
 Trim.  
 Tutbury.  
 Tynemouth.  
 Worcester.  
 Liberties, grants of, 13.  
 Lunatics. *See* Idiots.

## M

Manors, alienations, acquisitions and grants of, 471, 509, 511, 512, 597, 655, 813, 875, 880, 887, 888, 921, 933, 959, 1024, 1187, 1274, 1412, 1473, 1491, 1583, 1602, 1780, 2039.  
 ..... , for term of years, 615, 1511.  
 ..... , for life, 595, 681, 765, 919, 952, 982, 989, 1194, 1779.  
 ..... , in fee, 340, 1027, 1656, 1779, 1825.  
 ..... , in tail, 582, 618, 754, 982, 1057.  
 ..... , in tail male, 603, 1703, 1964.  
 ..... , in mortmain, 1461, 1667.  
 ..... , by fine, 593, 605, 655, 933, 941, 989.  
 ..... , in return for maintenance, 837.  
 ..... , without licence, 1756, 1777, 1825.  
 ..... , assarts in, 46 (*p.* 12), 128, 391.  
 ..... , common of pasture in, 1460, 1548.  
 ..... , courts, 565, 1215, 1273, 1443, 1531, 1549.  
 ..... , demise of, 2072.  
 ..... , held by four parceners in common, 207.  
 ..... , customary holdings in, 1781.  
 ..... , demise of, 1781.  
 ..... , customs of, 1710.  
 ..... , in arrear, 1335.  
 ..... , firewood, 713.  
 ..... , forest-tax, 1203.  
 ..... , heriot, 1203.  
 ..... , heybote, 45, 882.

Manors, customs of—*cont.*

..... , hound tax, 1203.  
 ..... , husbote, 45, 882.  
 ..... , lastage, 1858.  
 ..... , leyrwyte, 1189, 1203.  
 ..... , pannage, 46, 869, 1189, 1203, 1555.  
 ..... , prise of ale and mead, 1528.  
 ..... , prise of fish, 1549.  
 ..... , sherpeny, 1711.  
 ..... , tallage, 1269.  
 ..... , touching widows, 299, 1080.  
 ..... , tolls, 1203.  
 ..... , market, 1812.  
 ..... , thurghtolle, 577.  
 ..... , tolleball, 1387.  
 ..... , tolsester, an ale-custom, 270.  
 ..... , unyeld, 1548.  
 ..... , *warthege keyg*, 1189.  
 ..... , Welsh, 1528.  
 ..... , wodepeny, 1711.  
 ..... , demesne in, 1017, 1030, 1052, 1066, 1080, 1089, 1185, 1275.  
 ..... , delivered to villeins, 563.  
 ..... , demises and leases etc. of, 317, 344, 391, 478, 497, 498, 515, 516, 592, 605, 608, 643, 645, 671, 723, 852, 915, 933, 948, 958, 1132, 1172, 1262, 1284, 1399, 1444, 1475, 1541, 1780, 1838, 1890.  
 ..... , for life, 618, 706, 1160, 1477, 1969, 2063.  
 ..... , in fee, 1060.  
 ..... , to farmers, 1777.  
 ..... , disseisin of, 1020.  
 ..... , farming of, 258, 1400.  
 ..... , enfeoffments of, 395, 434, 510, 573, 579, 601, 602, 737, 791, 811, 813, 880, 958, 997, 1000, 1015, 1076, 1843, 1892, 2061.  
 ..... , holdings in, escheat of, 373.  
 ..... , grant of, 752.  
 ..... , seized by a lord, 435.  
 ..... , husbandlands in, 389.  
 ..... , liberties and franchises in, 25, 46, 53.  
 ..... , assize of bread and ale, 174, 207, 325, 343 (*p.* 86), 577, 1068, 1201, 1358, 1564, 1812, 1943, 1975.  
 ..... , offences against, 298.  
 ..... , attachment of ships, 214.  
 ..... , blodewyt, 577.  
 ..... , ferbote, 882.  
 ..... , fines and amercements, 1975.  
 ..... , free warren, 577.

Manors, liberties and franchises in  
—*cont.*

- ....., infangenthef and out-fangenthef, 577, 1138.
- ....., pleas of bloodshed, 1812.
- ....., pleas and perquisites of court, 1858, 1943, 1975.
- ....., pleas and profits of hue and cry, 157, 174, 266, 325, 577, 739, 871, 988, 1270, 1325, 1564, 1812, 1975.
- ....., return of writs, 1072, 1975.
- ....., soc, 1743.
- ....., view of frankpledge, 174, 257, 266, 577, 1068, 1138, 1557, 1564, 1651, 1703, 1849, 1858, 1943, 1975, 2001.
- ....., waif and stray, 336, 577, 1564, 1943.
- ....., wreck of sea, 1651.
- ....., officers in :—
  - hayward, 1269.
  - reeve, 1080, 1269, 1643.
- ....., rents :—
  - of assize, 1648, 1858, 2084.
  - of cloth, 1643.
  - of cummin, 227, 262, 264, 389, 1274.
  - of cocks and hens, 430, 455, 606, 782, 812.
  - of corn and oats, 199.
  - of eggs, 782.
  - of geese, 606.
  - of gilt spurs, 389.
  - of ginger, 808.
  - of goshawks, 1833.
  - of money, *passim*.
  - of pepper, 256, 389, 808, 1274.
  - of roses, 808, 817, 1720.
  - of salt, 726.
  - of wheat, barley and oats, 280.
- ....., fine for withdrawal of, 181.
- ....., services, 563.
- ....., amobrage, 667.
- ....., autumn works, 22, 430.
- ....., boonworks, 1387.
- ....., cornage, 1833, 1851.
- ....., corn-mowing, 1080.
- ....., Cristemassegheve, 1080.
- ....., customary, 1858.
- ....., homage and fealty, 1786, 1833.
- ....., mowing, 17.
- ....., multure, 662.
- ....., payment for swine, 1080.
- ....., ploughings, 17, 430, 1080.
- ....., repair of houses, fences and mills, 49.

Manors, services—*cont.*

- ....., repair of park paling and town causeway, 177.
  - ....., sheriff's aid, 593, 892.
  - ....., stewardship in Tyne-mouth hall, 365.
  - ....., suit of court, 127, 128, 133, 202, 213, 260, 264, 373, 386, 389, 430, 435, 476, 565, 593, 595, 606, 616, 636, 662, 666, 702, 729, 743, 758, 802, 803, 812, 825, 835, 860, 880, 892, 922, 1027, 1030, 1054, 1057, 1189, 1265, 1531, 1537, 1608, 1691, 1741, 1897, 1965, 2027, 2062.
  - ....., appropriation of, 1564.
  - ....., distraint for, 787.
  - ....., suit to county court, 1836.
  - ....., suit to hundred court, 694.
  - ....., of being a messenger, 614, 641.
  - ....., of finding a pound for beasts, 443.
  - ....., of keeping prisoners, 443.
  - ....., of maintaining houses and mills, 56.
  - ....., usurpations of, 277.
  - ....., sheepfolds in, 905, 1368.
  - ....., turbarry rights in, 53.
  - ....., villeinage or bondage land in, 276, 277, 309, 326, 371, 423, 716, 1078, 1215, 1328, 1549, 2088.
  - ....., villeins, bondmen and bondwomen, tenants in bondage etc., 22, 127, 181, 299, 371, 394, 435, 563, 705, 716, 789, 968, 1030, 1230, 1269, 1531, 1637, 1645, 1831, 1895, 2084.
  - ....., fugitive, 142.
  - ....., land acquired by, 1569.
  - ....., payment by, for licence to dwell elsewhere, 181.
  - ....., refusal of, to render services, 1269.
  - ....., waste committed in, 308, 663, 1170, 1230, 1262, 1282, 1334, 1455, 1664.
  - ....., waste in, approvement of, 1205.
  - ....., farmed to tenants, 390.
  - ....., without demesne and villeinage, 968, 1273.
  - ..... *See also* Land.
- Markets, 1088.
- ....., customs in, 1733.
  - ....., tolls in, 1812.
  - ....., named :—
    - Alnwick, 377.



Markets, named—*cont.*

- Aveley, 106.  
 Boroughbridge, 385.  
 Bytham, 235.  
 Dartmouth, 1733.  
 Derby, 234.  
 Dunwich, 907.  
 Gorleston, 1199.  
 Horndon, 1557.  
 Melton Mowbray, 495, 577.  
 Northallerton, 1358.  
 Yarmouth, Little, 1199.  
 Marriage settlements, 47, 389 (*p.* 97).  
 Marshal, the king's, 1556.  
 Marshalsey. the, 527 (*p.* 132).  
 . . . . ., court, 2081.  
 Measures. *See* Weights and Measures.  
 Merchants and Merchandise. *See* under Crafts and Trade.  
 Mills, 5, 20, 28, 29, 49, 51, 56, 64, 103, 126, 130, 143, 170, 210, 216, 244, 255, 270, 277, 331, 342, 360, 362, 363, 372, 385, 394, 455, 470, 474, 489, 507, 540, 569, 581, 597, 609, 610, 629, 662, 672, 731, 748, 755, 771, 790, 800, 834, 836, 838, 857, 954, 977, 982, 1072, 1117, 1124, 1152, 1203, 1206, 1274, 1308, 1327, 1380, 1418, 1429, 1453, 1490, 1509, 1523, 1528, 1534, 1603, 1614, 1621, 1638, 1664, 1697, 1755, 1758, 1806, 1828, 1858, 1878, 1881, 1969, 1976, 1994, 2084.  
 . . . . ., culture of, 700, 882.  
 Mines, 1448.  
 . . . . ., coal, 372.  
 . . . . ., silver, at Beer Ferrers, 1650.  
 . . . . ., tin, in Devon and Cornwall, 180.  
 . . . . ., profits of, 266.  
 Money, of Tours, 1657.  
 . . . . ., changes, at Canterbury, 1234.  
 . . . . ., false, 2049.  
 . . . . ., search of, 2049.  
 Monuments :—  
     New Temple bar, stone cross erected by William Rufus without, 110.  
 Mortmain. *See* under Land, acquisitions etc. of.

## N

## Names, Christian :—

- Begyn, 599.  
 Boydo, 381.

Names, Christian—*cont.*

- Defensor, 2029.  
 Elvard, 612.  
 Falcasius, 756.  
 Gerkyn, 383.  
 Guylot, 55.  
 Ingelard, 258.  
 Northgold, 232.  
 Orme, 676.  
 Roges, 594, 624, 625, 695.  
 Sayena, 603.  
 Tholus, 1482.  
 Tydeman, 383.  
 . . . . ., surnames :—  
     Dauntdevill, 1701.  
     Draweswerd, 250.  
     Fairandgode, 1487.  
     Ingelyr, 238.  
     Pedefer, 239.  
     Proud of Noght, 2067.  
     Rodeknyght, 324.

## O

- Officials. *See* Almoner; Chancellor; Chancery, clerks of; Customs; Exchequer; Forests; Manors; Marshal.  
 Originalia Rolls, 128.  
 Outlawries. *See* Felons.

## P

- Pannage. *See* Manorial customs.  
 Papal bulls, 1716, 1898.  
 Parliament, 240, 343, 1039, 1556, 1896.  
 . . . . ., writs and commissions by petition of, 1861, 1896, 2013, 2073.  
 . . . . ., ordinance of, touching presentation by papal bulls, 1898.  
 . . . . ., of 3 Edward II, 2096.  
 . . . . ., of 7 Edward II, 148.  
 Perambulations, 173, 205.  
 . . . . ., of bounds of Hants and Dorset, 1880.  
 Pesage, 43.  
 Pewter, dishes etc., 1758, 1774.  
 Piracy, 111, 115, 156, 282, 284, 338, 357, 381, 383, 397, 398, 407, 437, 543, 940, 1001, 1003,

Piracy—*cont.*

1004, 1006, 1008, 1033, 1037,  
1040, 1041, 1046, 1258, 1321,  
1568, 1581, 1660, 1679, 1722,  
1731, 1767, 1814, 1818, 1865,  
1867, 1908, 1909, 1916, 1925,  
1956, 1962, 1963, 1989, 2079.

Pontage. *See under* Bridges.

Poor, provision for, 487, 862.

....., ..... discontinued, 12, 275,  
718, 1808.

Ports, tolls and customs in, 214, 325,  
1383.

....., ..... specified, 1708.

Prisage, 311.

..... illegal, inquisitions touch-  
ing, 78-99, 2096.

Prises, 297, 300, 2101.

Prisons :—

Appleby, 1913.

Aylesbury, 1261.

Colchester, 1923.

Guildford, 1823.

Huntingdon, liability for repair  
of, 259.

London, Newgate, 1112.

Maldon, 1923.

Marshalsey, escape from, 77.

Ripon, 527 (*p.* 130).

Somerton, 1662.

Warwick, 1924, 2087.

York, 527, 1366, 2062.

Purveyance, 1088, 1576, 1635, 1669.

## Q

Quarries, 1764.

## R

Ransom of prisoners of war, 1059.

Rebels, 520, 521, 533, 547, 573, 621,  
650, 651, 652, 653, 666, 686,  
725, 740, 774, 858, 865, 872.

....., lands of, 468, 470, 484, 487,  
494, 495, 503, 506, 507, 530,  
535, 536, 537, 548, 549, 550,  
553, 561, 565, 572, 578, 580,  
581, 588, 591, 596, 600, 605,  
606, 614, 616, 621, 624, 641,  
647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652,

Rebels, lands of—*cont.*

653, 666, 671, 672, 680, 682,  
699, 705, 712, 729, 734, 735,  
749, 750, 751, 758, 770, 774,  
799, 815, 835, 836, 837, 874,  
890, 900, 910, 917, 945, 1121,  
1174, 1179, 1875, 1891, 1893,  
2104.

..... *See also* Land, forfeitures  
of.

Records. *See* Chancery; Domesday  
Book; Exchequer; Law and  
Legal; Originalia Rolls;  
*Testa de Nevill*.

Regrator, 298.

Religious houses, hospitality of,  
abuse of, 927.

....., right of presentation to,  
1110, 1301.

....., avoidance of, procedure in,  
178, 496, 522, 638, 692, 703,  
711, 720, 721, 768, 843, 844,  
845, 846, 901, 902, 990, 1091,  
1107, 1252, 1300, 1318, 1330,  
1420, 1428, 1461, 1612, 1623,  
1630, 1634, 1847.

....., Abbeys :—

Abbotsbury.

Abingdon.

Angers.

Arbroath.

Bardney.

Barking.

Barlings.

Battle.

Bayham.

Beaulieu.

Bec Hellouin.

Beeleigh.

Bégard.

Biddlesdon.

Bindon.

Bordesley.

Bourne.

Boxley.

Buckfast.

Buckland.

Buildwas.

Burnham.

Burton on Trent.

Bury St. Edmunds.

Byland.

Caen.

Canonleigh.

Canterbury, St. Augustine's.

Chertsey.

Cirencester.

Cîteaux.

Clairuissel.

Clairvaux.

Coggeshall.

Combe.

Combermere.

Croxton.

Croyland.



Religious houses, Abbeys—*cont.*

Dale.  
 Darley.  
 Dereham, West.  
 Dieulacres.  
 Dorchester.  
 Drax.  
 Elstow.  
 Evesham.  
 Eynsham.  
 Fécamp.  
 Fontévrault.  
 Fountains.  
 Glastonbury.  
 Gloucester.  
 Godstow.  
 Grammont.  
 Grestain.  
 Hailes.  
 Haughmond.  
 Holmeultram.  
 Hulme, St. Benet.  
 Humberston.  
 Hyde.  
 Jedburgh.  
 Jervaulx.  
 Jumièges.  
 Kingswood.  
 Kirkstall.  
 Kirkstead.  
 Langdon.  
 Leicester.  
 Lesnes.  
 Lire.  
 Louth Park.  
 Malmesbury.  
 Marmoutier.  
 Milton Abbas.  
 Missenden.  
 Mont St. Michel.  
 Montreuil.  
 Muchelney.  
 Newsham.  
 Northampton, St. James without.  
 Notley.  
 Osney.  
 Peterborough.  
 Préaux.  
 Quarre.  
 Ramsey.  
 Reading.  
 Revesby.  
 Rheims, St. Rémy.  
 Robertsbridge.  
 Rocester.  
 Roche.  
 Romsey.  
 Rouen.  
 Rufford.  
 St. Albans.  
 St. Dogmells.  
 St. Evroul.  
 St. Osyth.  
 St. Valery.

Religious houses, Abbeys—*cont.*

St. Valery en Caux.  
 Sawley.  
 Sééz.  
 Selby.  
 Shaftesbury.  
 Shap.  
 Sherborne.  
 Stanley.  
 Stanlow.  
 Stoneleigh.  
 Strata Marcella.  
 Stratford Langthorne.  
 Swineshead.  
 Tavistock.  
 Tewkesbury.  
 Thame.  
 Thorney.  
 Thornton on Humber.  
 Tiltey.  
 Tintern.  
 Titchfield.  
 Tonsberg.  
 Torre.  
 Troarn.  
 Tupholme.  
 Vale Royal.  
 Vaudey.  
 Walden, Saffron.  
 Waltham Holy Cross.  
 Wardon.  
 Waverley.  
 Wellow.  
 Westminster.  
 Whalley.  
 Wherwell.  
 Whitby.  
 Whitland.  
 Wigmore.  
 Wilton.  
 Winchcombe.  
 Winchester, St. Mary's.  
 Woburn.  
 York, St. Mary's.  
 . . . . ., Hermitages :—  
     Hermitage.  
     London, Cripplegate.  
     Segden.  
     Stratfieldsaye.  
 . . . . ., Hospitals, abuses in, 293.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., ejection of a warden from, 212.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., misgovernment of, 1005, 1456.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., visitation of, 1748.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . named :—  
     Aynho, St. James and St. John.  
     Berwick upon Tweed, St. Mary Magdalene.  
     Bristol, St. Katharine's without.  
     Canterbury. St. Laurence by.  
     Canterbury, St. Thomas.  
     Carlisle, St. John.  
     . . . . ., St. Nicholas.  
     Chatham, St. Bartholomew's.

Religious houses, Hospitals. named  
—*cont.*

Chester, St. John's by.  
Derby, St. Leonards.  
Donington, Castle, St. John's.  
Farley.  
Hedon, St. Sepulchre's.  
Kepier.  
Kingston on Thames.  
Lancaster, St. Leonard's.  
Leicester, St. Leonard's.  
Lincoln, Holy Innocents without.  
London, House of Converts.  
..... St. Giles without.  
..... St. Katharine.  
Lynn, St. John the Baptist.  
Montjoux.  
Newark, St. Leonard's.  
Newcastle, Westgate.  
Newton, East.  
Newton by Hedon.  
Northallerton.  
Norwich, St. Giles.  
Ospringe, God's House.  
Oxford, St. Bartholomew.  
Oxford, St. John's without.  
Ripon, St. Mary Magdalene.  
Rome, St. Mary in Saxia.  
Rushton, St. Leonards.  
Scarborough, St. Nicholas.  
Southwark, St. Thomas the  
Martyr.  
Strood, St. Mary.  
Sutton at Hone.  
Wells, St. John the Baptist.  
Willoughton.  
Wilton, St. Giles.  
Wycombe, St. John.  
Wycombe, St. Margaret's.  
York, St. Leonard's.  
..... houses of Friars, Augustinian :—  
London.  
Oxford.  
....., ..... Minors :—  
Marlborough.  
Newcastle upon Tyne.  
York.  
..... Preachers :—  
Gloucester.  
..... Priors :—  
Abergavenny.  
Alvecote.  
Alvingham.  
Aimesbury.  
Arundel.  
Ashby Canons.  
Barnwell.  
Bath.  
Beaulieu.  
Beeston.  
Belvoir.  
Bernondsey.  
Bicknacre.  
Bilsington.

Religious houses, Priors—*cont.*

Binham.  
Bolton.  
Boston.  
Boxgrove.  
Bradley.  
Breamore.  
Brecknock.  
Breedon.  
Bretton, Monk.  
Bridge End.  
Bridlington.  
Brinkburn.  
Broadholm.  
Bromholm.  
Bruton.  
Bullington.  
Butley.  
Campsey.  
Canterbury, Christchurch.  
Canterbury, St. Gregory's.  
Canterbury, St. James without.  
Carisbrooke.  
Carlisle.  
Carmarthen.  
Castleacre.  
Chalcombe.  
Chirbury.  
Christchurch.  
Clattercote.  
Colne.  
Coventry.  
Cowley, Temple.  
Crabhouse.  
Deeping.  
Dover.  
Drax.  
Dunmow.  
Durham.  
Easebourne.  
Ellerton.  
Elsham.  
Ely.  
Exeter, St. Nicholas.  
Eye.  
Farleigh, Monkton.  
Ferriby.  
Freston.  
Goldcliff.  
Gowkeswell.  
Gracedieu.  
Grammont.  
Grosmont.  
Haltemprice.  
Harmondsworth.  
Hastings.  
Hatfield Broadoak.  
Hayling.  
Healaugh Park.  
Heyninges.  
Holywell.  
Hornchurch.  
Horsham.  
Horton.  
Huntingdon.



Religious houses, Priors—*cont.*

Hurley.  
 Ickleton.  
 Ipswich.  
 Kenilworth.  
 Kilburn.  
 Kirby, Monks.  
 Lancaster.  
 Langley.  
 Lanthony Prima.  
 Lanthony by Gloucester.  
 Lapley.  
 Leeds.  
 Leighs.  
 Lenton.  
 Lewes.  
 Lincoln, St. Katharine's with-  
 out.  
 London, Holy Trinity.  
 . . . . ., St. Bartholomew's.  
 . . . . ., St. Helen's.  
 Luffield.  
 Maiden Bradley.  
 Malmesbury.  
 Malton.  
 Malvern, Great.  
 Markyate.  
 Mendham.  
 Mersea.  
 Merton.  
 Mickleham.  
 Montacute.  
 Newborough.  
 Newnham.  
 Newstead in Sherwood.  
 Newton Longueville.  
 Norton.  
 Norwich, Holy Trinity.  
 Nostell.  
 Noyon.  
 Nuneaton.  
 Ormsby.  
 Otterton.  
 Oxford, St. Frideswide's.  
 Plympton, Priors.  
 Pontefract.  
 Repton.  
 Rochester.  
 St. Denys.  
 St. Mary de Arenno.  
 St. Neots.  
 St. Saviour's.  
 St. Valery.  
 Sandford.  
 Seal.  
 Selborne.  
 Shaldford.  
 Sherborne, Monks.  
 Southwark, St. Mary's.  
 Southwick.  
 Shulbred.  
 Spalding.  
 Stixwold.  
 Studley.  
 Tandridge.

Religious houses, Priors—*cont.*

Taunton.  
 Thickhed.  
 Tickford.  
 Tonbridge.  
 Torksey.  
 Totnes.  
 Trentham.  
 Tutbury.  
 Tynemouth.  
 Tywardreath.  
 Warwick.  
 Westacre.  
 Wetheral.  
 Wilmington.  
 Wilsford.  
 Winchester.  
 Wintney.  
 Worcester.  
 Worksop.  
 Wormegay.  
 Wospring.  
 Wroxall.  
 York, Holy Trinity.  
 York, St. Andrew's.

## Religious orders :—

Augustinian Friars, 833.  
 St. Mary de Arenno, 287.

Rents. *See* Boroughs and Towns ;  
 Land ; *and* Manors.

Robbery. *See under* Criminal.

## S

Safe conduct, letters of, 1816.  
 Saltpits, 28, 786.  
 Sanctuary, 2081.  
 Schools, at Stamford, prohibited,  
 1449.  
 Scutage. *See* Feudal Services.  
 Seal, the great, letters and writs of,  
 922, 1058.  
 . . . . ., charge of counterfeit-  
 ing, 1870.  
 . . . . ., the privy, of Edward II  
 before his accession, writ of,  
 8.  
 . . . . ., letters and writs of,  
 2, 13, 37, 46, 208, 246, 303,  
 388, 647, 680, 681, 795, 799,  
 836, 859, 895, 933, 939, 971,  
 988, 1020, 1107, 1108, 1218,  
 1264, 1282, 1288, 1291, 1293,  
 1321, 1322, 1325, 1327, 1362,  
 1376, 1383, 1402, 1406, 1407,  
 1408, 1409, 1411, 1448, 1498,  
 1510, 1554, 1613, 1731, 1747,  
 1750, 1791, 1793, 1861, 2014,  
 2097, 2098, 2105.

Seal—*cont.*

- ..... the cocket, 1244, 1246, 1250, 1728.
- ....., the Griffon, 1895, 1978.
- ....., the secret, writs of, 290.
- ....., of Scotland, writ under, 11.
- ..... for merchants, counterfeited, 838.

Serjeanties. *See under* Feudal Services.

Sheepfolds, 738.

Sheriffs' aid, 1180.

Sheriffs' tours, 63, 1697, 1817.

- Ships, 53, 214, 358, 381, 407, 410, 489, 543, 545, 847, 907, 1003, 1004, 1046, 1088, 1199, 1312, 1321, 1668, 1767, 1963, 2105.
- ....., arrested, 1579, 1618, 1905, 1912, 1954.

....., proclamation restraining sale of, to foreign parts, 1499.

....., sent on the king's service to Scotland, 215.

....., stolen, 736.

....., wrecked, 378, 1502, 1613, 1626, 1679, 1769, 1907, 2000.

....., fishing boats, 1495, 1654.

....., 'keles,' 1770.

....., lugger, 1770.

....., the king's, 300, 2035.

....., ...., admiral of. *See* Say, Geoffrey de.

....., northern fleet. admiral of. *See* Mauny, Walter de.

....., ...., southern fleet, 1499.

....., of Bayonne, 1814.

....., of Castile, 183.

....., of Cley, 357.

....., of Dartmouth, 1814.

....., of Dinant, 218.

....., of Eastland, 378.

....., of Flanders, 358, 397, 940, 1813, 2105.

....., of Fowey, 1814.

....., of Hartlepool, 1731.

....., of Lynn, 383, 1041.

....., of Majorca, 2105.

....., of Melcombe, 1619.

....., of Newark, 1770.

....., of Salthouse, 357.

....., of Scotland, 1766.

....., of Zeeland, 378, 1813.

..... named :—

the *Allehalghenecog* of Southampton, 1033.

the *Amiot* of Ditton, 736.

*la Arounde* of London, 398.

*le Bartholomew* of Scarborough, 1495.

*le Bertilmew* of Hartlepool, 1500.

*la Blithe*, 543.

the *Blythe* of Grainthorpe, 338.

the *Blome*, 637.

*la Charite* of Lynn, 1499.

the *Cog Johan*, 1814.

Ships named—*cont.*

*le Cog Johan* of Lynn, 1499.

*la Cogg Nostre Dame* of Exmouth, 1037.

*le Crilond* of Sluys, 940.

the *Crucebergh*, 1816.

*la Cudberd*, 1579.

*le Cuthberd* of Hartlepool, 1500, 1660.

*la Eleyne* of Heacham, 1916.

*la Elyne* of Lynn, 1908.

the *Farecost*, 1905.

....., John, cook of, 1905.

*la Faucone, la Faucoun* of Ravenserodd, 1728.

the *Feireweder* of Lübeck, 859.

*la George*, 2000.

*la Godbyghete* of Harwich, 437.

*le Godewille*, 1954.

the *Godewyn*, 1962.

the *Godeyer*, 1909.

the *Godeyere* of Holland, 1770.

*la Godeyer* of Lynn, 1502.

*la Grace Dieu* of Southampton, 1033.

the *Hemybryke* of Harderwyke, 1588.

the *Hildebrond*, 1816.

*la James* of Carnarvon, 248.

*la James* of Lynn, 1499.

*la James* of Portsmouth, 1033.

*la Jenette*, 1258.

the *Jonet*, 1654.

*le Jorge*, 1654.

*la Juliana* of Wight, 1867.

*la Kateline* of Mersea, 1915.

*la Katerin*, 1654.

*la Katerine* of Boston, 2079.

*la Kateryne* of Hull, 1378.

*la Katerine* of Ipswich, 1568.

the *Great Katharine* of London, 300.

*la Kateryna* of Scarborough, 1495.

*la Kateryne* of Scarborough (2), 1495.

*la Katerine* of Winchelsea, 794.

*la Katerine* of Yarmouth, 1865.

the *Laurence* of Lynn, 1006, 1499.

*le Laurence* of Scarborough, 1495.

*le Lightfot* of Hull, 1496.

*la Malyn* of Ipswich, 1904.

*la Margaret* of Scarborough (3), 1495.

*la Margarete* of Lynn, 1499.

*le Mariol* of Hull, 1496.

*la Mariole* of Bridlington, 1674.

*la Mariole* of Newcastle, 1925.

*la Mariote* of Amela, 282.

*la Maudelene* of Lynn, 1499.

*le Mergaret*, 1654.

the *Michel* of Bristol, 683.

*le Mighel* of Teignmouth, 1588.



Ships named—*cont.*

- le Nicholas* of Hartlepool, 1500.  
*la Nicholas* of London, 1956.  
*the Nomannesfrend* of Dordrecht, 1865.  
*la naw Seynt Jake* of Lisbon, 1819.  
*the Notre Dame* of St. Jean d'Angely, 1001.  
*the Pater Noster*, 1581.  
*the Petite Farecost*, 2052.  
*la Phelipp and Galya* of Lynn, 1499.  
*le Plente*, 2034.  
*the Portepeis* of Melcombe, 693.  
*la Portepeyse* of Southampton, 1033.  
*the Redecog*, 1613.  
*la Rode Cogg* of Exmouth, 1037.  
*the Rykynbergh*, 1008.  
*the Seynt Anton* of Lisbon, 1619.  
*la Seynte Marie* of Barcelona, 1819.  
*la Seinte Marie* of Santander, 1679.  
*la Seynte Marye Cog* of Harwich, 115.  
*the Seynte Marie Cog* of Lure, 1814.  
*la Seintemariēcog* of Lynn, 1499.  
*the Seynte Marie Cogg* of Melcombe, 693.  
*la Seintemariēcog* of Wighenhall, 1499.  
*Seynt Maribate* of Scarborough, 1495.  
*the Seynt Saviour ys Cogge*, 1088.  
*the Stolbergh*, 545.  
*la Swalewe* of London, 284.  
*le Tary*, 1818.  
*le Teruyngge* of Flushing, 1989.  
*la Trinite*, 409.  
*la Trinite* of London, 1762.  
*la Trinite* of Newcastle, 1769.  
*la Vashewe, la Waschewe* of Hull, 1728.  
*la Welyfare* of Lynn, 1499.  
*la Welifare* of Great Yarmouth, 156.

## Statutes :—

- merchant, 1520.  
 of Mortmain, 127, 169, 176, 193, 194, 201, 204, 223, 225, 227, 231, 239, 263, 275, 302, 324, 340, 341, 349, 355, 363, 367, 373, 394, 402, 403, 420, 424, 427, 431, 432, 433, 434, 444, 447, 448, 467, 474, 557, 568, 589, 633, 780, 783, 786, 820, 853, 981, 998, 1045, 1074, 1075, 1077, 1099, 1147, 1211, 1216, 1259, 1265, 1306, 1308, 1311, 1313, 1361, 1379, 1385, 1391, 1422, 1465, 1466, 1468, 1471, 1506, 1509, 1515, 1536,

## Statutes :—

- of Mortmain—*cont.*  
 1572, 1587, 1603, 1615, 1616, 1621, 1632, 1633, 1655, 1659, 1667, 1678, 1684, 1713, 1720, 1752, 1799, 1800, 1806, 1820, 1855, 1983, 1996, 1997, 2003, 2029.  
 of Northampton, 1111.  
 of Westminster I, 315.  
 . . . . ., enquiry upon, 250.  
 of Westminster II, inquisition on, 311.  
 of Winchester, 839.  
 Steward, the king's, chamber of, in Clarendon manor, 209.  
 Surplice (of Eylesham), 747.

## T

Taverns, 1904.

## Taxation :—

- tenths and fifteenths, 1606, 2023, 2040.  
 subsidy, clerical, of 23–24 Edward I, 217.  
 subsidy on wools, 1666.  
 subsidy of a ninth, 14 Edward III, 1765.

Tenures. *See* Feudal tenures.*Testa de Nevill*, 128, 1338.Tithe. *See* Church.

Tithing, 1276.

Tithingman, 1276.

Tolls. *See under* Boroughs and Towns ; *and* Markets.

## Trade :—

- in almonds, 1819, 2079.  
 in alum, 1818, 1819, 2079.  
 in anchors and cables, 1818.  
 in apples, 1579.  
 in bay laurel, 1819.  
 in budge, 1818.  
 in canvas, 1680, 1956, 2079.  
 in carpets and coverlets, 1579.  
 in cattle, 377.  
 in cheese, 543.  
 in cloth, 1041, 1561, 1680, 1989, 2079.  
 in Flemish cloth and canvas, 1593.  
 in coal, 543, 1769.  
 in cobs, 1579.  
 in cockles, 1579.  
 in coneyskins, 1679.  
 in cordwain, 1679, 1819.  
 in cork, 1819.  
 in corn, 53, 1199, 1818.  
 in cummin, 1819, 2079.  
 in dates, 1679, 1819.  
 in drapery, 1199.

Trade—*cont.*

in figs, 1819.  
in fish, 736, 1199, 2052.  
in furs, 1626, 1679.  
in garlic, 1499.  
in ginger, 1818.  
in herrings, 1008, 1499, 1579.  
in hides, 1577.  
in honey, 1679.  
in horses, 1199.  
in iron, 183, 1814.  
in lambskins, 1819.  
in lampreys, 2079.  
in lead, 1770.  
in linen, 1199.  
in madder, 2079.  
in mazers, 1593.  
in mercery, 1593.  
in millstones, 214.  
in nets and cords, 1199.  
in oil, 1819.  
in oxen, 1199.  
in oxhides, 1775.  
in peacocks' feathers, 1580.  
in pepper, 1561.  
in pig ointment, 1679.  
in pine kernels, 1819.  
in poppyseed, 1819.  
in precious stones, 1580.  
in quilts and counterpanes, 1680.  
in rice, 1819, 2079.  
in salt, 282, 1819, 1956, 2052, 2079.  
in saltfish, 1008.  
in sheep, 1199.  
in soap, 1679, 2079.  
in spices, 1041, 1593, 2079.  
in sugar, 1819, 2079.  
in tallow, 1499, 1679.  
in timber, 841.  
in tin, 1867.  
in tinder, 1819.  
in vinegar, 1819.  
in wax, 1626, 1819, 2079.  
in wheat, 1575, 1908, 1909.  
in wine, 183, 315, 398, 541, 916, 923, 1033, 1258, 1499, 1575, 1576, 1609, 1814, 1819.  
in woad, 794, 904, 1003, 1087, 1579, 1815, 1819, 1946.  
in wool, 115, 214, 904, 1199, 1378, 1499, 1503, 1561, 1562, 1577, 1593, 1628, 1762, 1770, 1772, 1775, 1813, 1863, 1955, 1989.  
....., export of, prohibited, 1628.  
in worsted and woollen cloth, 1580.  
....., between Scotland and Flanders, 397, 940.  
....., with Bordeaux, 1499.  
....., with Castile, 183.  
....., with Eastland, 1816.

Wt 34623.

Trade—*cont.*

....., with Flanders, 1593, 1728, 1770, 1909, 1963.  
....., prohibited, 1577.  
....., with France, 1033, 1579, 1580.  
....., with Gascony, 398.  
....., with Normandy, 358.  
....., with Portugal, 1619.  
....., with Scotland, 377.  
....., with Zeeland, 1499.  
Trades. *See* Crafts.  
Treasury, the, 1292.  
Tribulage, 266.  
Turf and turbary, rights of, 46, 53, 143, 840.

V

Vaccaries, 672, 732.  
Valors and Valuations. *See* Extents.  
Villeins and Villeinage. *See under* Manors.

W

Waif. *See under* Manors, liberties and franchises in.  
Waste. *See under* Land.  
Watercourse, diverted, 840.  
Weights and measures, 1201.  
..... for Cornish tin, 842.  
....., privileges in respect of, 243.  
....., standard, of London, 842.  
....., bushel, 1502.  
....., gograid, 181.  
....., fother, 1770.  
....., sextaries, 255.  
....., soams, 199.  
Weirs, 840, 1166, 1271, 1312, 1386, 1481, 1706.  
....., in the Severn, repair of, 473.  
....., on the Wye, 205.  
Whales, 57, 211, 294, 1242, 1267.  
Widows, town customs touching, 47.  
Wills, 448, 747.  
....., of Maud wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 497.  
....., executors of, 114.  
Wine, purveyance of, 1321.  
....., forced sale of, 987, 993, 995, 1007.  
Wool, export of, without licence, 1728.



Wool—*cont.*

....., subsidy on, 1666.  
 ..... , tronage of, 1244, 1266, 1728,  
 1772.  
 ..... , troner of, 1772.

## Works, the king's :—

repair etc. of royal manors and  
 castles etc., 11, 23, 26, 68,  
 112, 143, 179, 188, 209, 210,  
 220, 230, 244, 297, 345, 346,  
 356, 393, 502, 590, 598, 664,  
 795, 829, 883, 903, 939, 975,  
 986, 1081, 1082, 1151, 1158,  
 1163, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1193,  
 1220, 1222, 1233, 1234, 1235,  
 1261, 1365, 1372, 1376, 1381,  
 1382, 1411, 1418, 1454, 1472,  
 1492, 1511, 1519, 1523, 1524,  
 1559, 1586, 1590, 1592, 1662,  
 1664, 1716, 1721, 1726, 1805,  
 1903, 1906.

Wreck of sea, 211, 294, 378, 409, 683,  
 693, 1242, 1502, 1651.

## Writs, office of sealer of, 1034.

....., forcibly seized, 1112.  
 ..... , return of, 13.  
 ..... , of appeal, 1366.  
 ..... , of attachment, 1767.  
 ..... , of *capias*, 906.  
 ..... , of *certiorari*, 128, 135, 158,  
 211, 255, 332, 439, 512, 575,  
 593, 605, 647, 680, 799, 810,  
 838, 844, 900, 933, 986, 999,  
 1061, 1071, 1086, 1152, 1161,

Writs, of *certiorari*—*cont.*

1292, 1338, 1390, 1400, 1475,  
 1563, 1564, 1659, 1686, 1710,  
 1727, 1743, 1750, 1765, 1776,  
 1813, 1820, 1824, 1925, 1942,  
 1967, 2016, 2017, 2057, 2080.  
 ..... , of *diem clausit extremum*,  
 1862.  
 ..... , of entry *ad terminum qui pre-*  
*terit*, 470.  
 ..... , of *formedon*, 644.  
 ..... , of *liberate*, 50.  
 ..... , of livery, 1665.  
 ..... , of *mittatis*, 75, 148, 859, 862,  
 1383, 1415, 1417, 1446, 1505,  
 1523, 1602, 1676, 1777, 1971,  
 2001.  
 ..... , of *mittimus*, 947, 997, 1415,  
 1767.  
 ..... , of novel disseisin, 997.  
 ..... , of *non omittas*, 1788.  
 ..... , of *pluries*, 1322.  
 ..... , of *premunire*, 895.  
 ..... , of privy seal. See Seal, the  
 privy. letters and writs of.  
 ..... , of replevin, 189.  
 ..... , of right, 47.  
 ..... , of *scire facias*, 148, 947, 951,  
 1292.  
 ..... , of secret seal, 290.  
 ..... , of *si non omnes*, 1323.  
 ..... , of *supersedeas*, 1498.  
 ..... , of *venire facias*, *passim*.  
 ..... , of waste, 1965.













DA  
25.  
.D6  
v.2  
IMS

Great Britain. Court  
of Chancery.  
Calendar of  
inquisitions  
miscellaneous  
(Chancery) preserved in  
the Public Record  
Office

FORNIVAL, RICHARD  
OF MERTON, 1200-1250  
1200-1250  
T. 1200-1250



